

Products & Capabilities



KEWAUNEE®

encouraging new discovery...*Worldwide*

Kewaunee

Global Leader in
Laboratory Furniture Solutions



Total Laboratory Solutions

Technological Expertise

Innovative Designs

Alpha workstations with steel casework
and black kemresin work tops



For over 100 years Kewaunee has built the world's finest laboratory furniture including steel, wood, plastic laminate, and stainless steel casework, adaptable systems, fume hoods, and worksurfaces. Kewaunee provides Total Laboratory Solutions, Innovative Design, and Technological Expertise for labs throughout the world. To view the full range of Kewaunee products go online to www.kewaunee.com.



Through a global network of experienced dealers and distributors, Kewaunee provides Total Laboratory Solutions from start to finish. Whether your project is a brand new multi-story research center, or the remodel of an existing lab, Kewaunee provides the full range of services from design and engineering, through the final installation and start-up.

Visit www.kewaunee.com to find a representative near you.

Total Laboratory



- Design
- Engineering
- Fabrication
- Testing
- Certification
- Project Management
- Installation
- Commissioning



Alpha

Kewaunee's Alpha family of products is designed to meet the needs of the modern laboratory where flexibility and adjustability are essential. Alpha uses fixed modules for support of worksurfaces, casework, shelving, carts, and accessories. Components allow for customization of each workstation. The Alpha system integrates with horizontal and vertical services including plumbing, power, and data. The Alpha family offers a complete offering of interchangeable components.

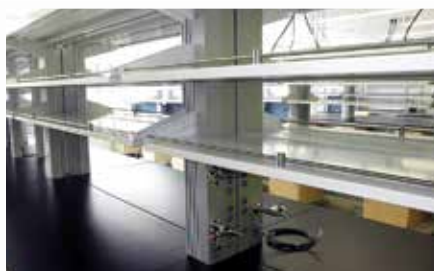
Ultimate Flexibility for Labs

- 1", 3", and 9" wall structural modules
- 6" partition modules
- 12" island structural modules
- Suspended, floor mounted, and mobile casework
- Adjustable height worksurfaces
- Adjustable shelving
- Carts
- Vertical and horizontal service integration
- Unique double-slotted design

Alpha walls, tables with mobile casework, Kermesin worktops and overhead service carriers

Innovative Designs

Alpha workstations with pre-plumbed columns



6" partition modules and shelving



Alpha workstations with suspended casework





Alpha walls and carts



Alpha Workstations

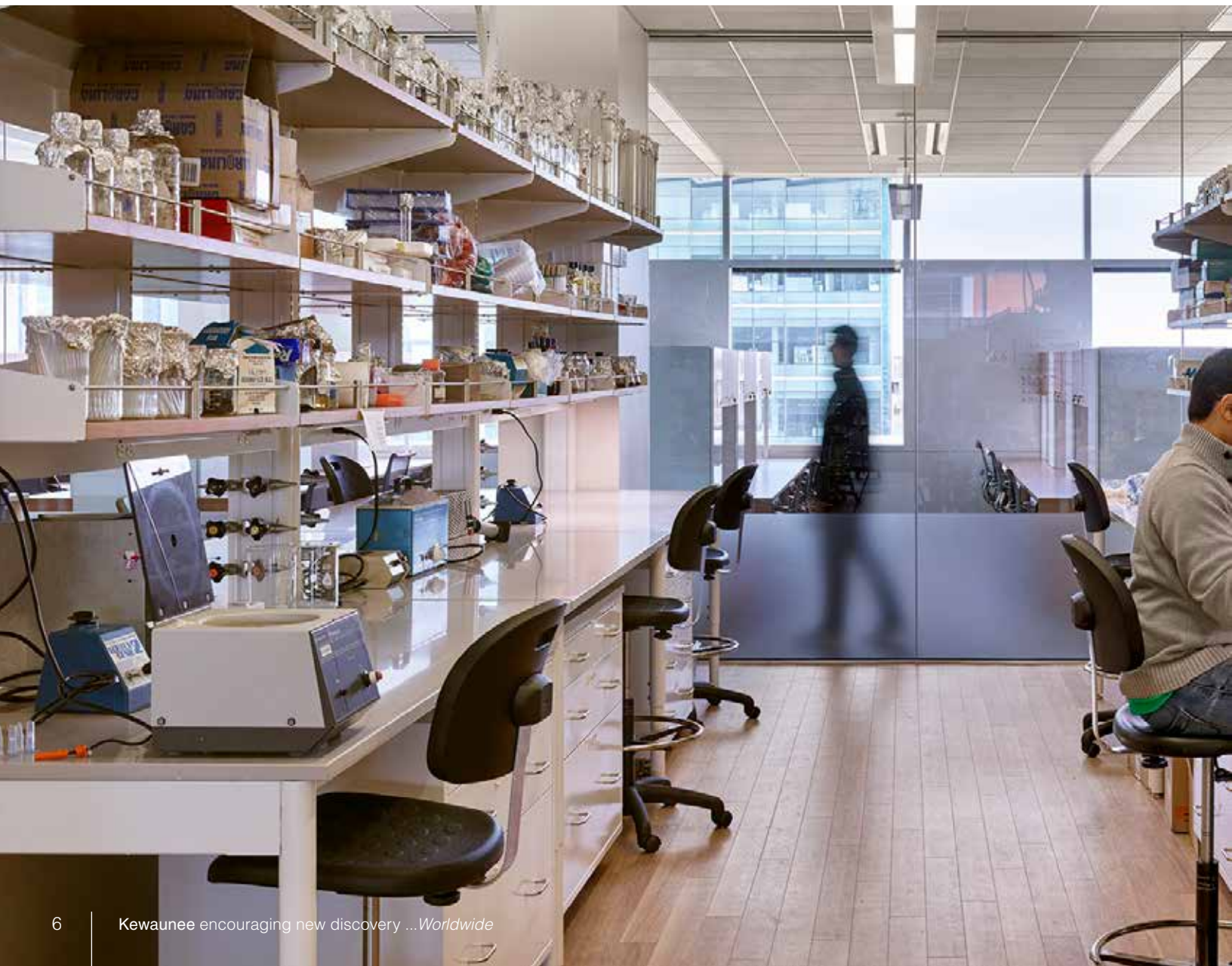
- Self-supporting tables
- Double-sided or single-sided
- Adjustable height worksurfaces
- Integrated shelving system
- Pre-plumbed services

Alpha Carts

- Convenient and mobile
- Available in standard lengths
- Large diameter, heavy duty casters or glides available
- Accepts standard Alpha components



Kewaunee's Enterprise is a self-supporting moveable workstation table design. Enterprise is available as an adjustable height four legged table, or with an above counter support structure. Available pre-plumbed and pre-wired, this design easily incorporates with overhead carrier and panel systems. Worksurfaces are adjustable from sitting height to standing height, with overhead shelving adjustable on 1" increments. Enterprise is designed to work with mobile or suspended casework. Kewaunee's Enterprise provides a completely moveable laboratory casework system to meet the needs of a changing lab environment.



Enterprise



Adaptable Workstations



Enterprise workstations with pre-plumbed columns, mobile casework, and putty Kemresin worktops



- Self-supporting tables
- Floor mounted or mobile casework



- Adjustable height worksurfaces
- Integrated shelving systems



- Pre-plumbed integrated services and data
- Quick connect fittings for overhead services

Evolution

Column-Based System



Evolution workstations with suspended casework

Evolution Line-Up

9" Column

- Rated for 1,200 lbs.
- Worksurfaces rated for 750 lbs.
- Up to 4 fixtures per column



12" Column

- Rated for 2,000 lbs.
- Worksurface rated for 1,250 lbs.
- Up to 7 fixtures per column



Heavy Duty Evolution

- Rated for 2,500 lbs.
- Variety of optional casters
- Incrementally height adjustable



Flexible Modular Solutions

- Infinitely height adjustable
- Single and double-sided configurations; starter and add-on units
- Power, data, and services can be placed in the columns
- Dual-channel raceways allow segregation of wiring and services
- Shelving rated for 150 lbs. with optional 500 lbs.
- Powerbars are UL listed with an on/off switch with a built-in circuit breaker
- Shelving available above or below the worksurface
- Suspended and overhead storage available
- Advanced laminates, butcher block maple, phenolic resin, and Kemresin worksurfaces available

Heavy Duty Adjustabench
with suspended casework



Adjustabench Line-Up



Evolution Adjustabench

- Rated for 1,000 lbs.
- Push button adjustment
- Maximum of 4 fixtures per column



Heavy Duty Adjustabench

- Rated for 1,750 lbs.
- Push button adjustment
- Up to 7 fixtures per column



Ceiling Panels



Overhead Service Enclosures



Overhead Service Manifolds



Overhead service enclosure with quick connect fittings



Service Carriers

Technological Expertise
Kewaunee offers a full range of overhead carrier designs

Ceiling Panels

- Integrated into ceiling grid
- Plumbing fittings
- Power outlets
- Data ports

Overhead Service Enclosures

- Pre-plumbed lab services including high purity
- Pre-wired power and data ports
- Localized exhaust ports

Overhead Service Manifolds

- Integrated plumbing for lab services
- Pre-plumbed high purity gases
- Localized exhaust ports





Venturi high performance fume hood

Supreme Air Venturi

- Unparalleled Venturi enhanced containment technology
- High Performance/Energy efficient
- Unique ultra-smooth sash system
- Exceptional viewing height
- Flush Airfoil
- LED Lights with color and intensity adjustability
- Electromechanical sash stop
- Multiple heights, depths and widths
- Full range of accessories and options

Venturi fume hood lab with multiple configurations



Venturi

Fume Hoods

Kewaunee designs, engineers, and manufactures fume hoods for every lab application. From our unparalleled Venturi enhanced containment technology, to specialty hoods for education and other custom applications, Kewaunee's Supreme Air Venturi Fume Hoods meet the challenge for today's modern laboratory.



Venturi Effect

"A short tube with tapering constriction in the middle that causes an increase in velocity of flow...or creating suction." *Oxford Dictionary*

Giovanni Batista Venturi – (1746-1822)



Custom Enclosures

- Custom Sizes
- Robotic Enclosures



Full-Access Hoods

- Full height sash
- Designed for total access



Kewaunee Testing

- State-of-the-art on-site equipment
- Tested to ASHRAE, ANSI, EN standards

DetectAir

Filtered Fume Hoods

Safety

- AirSafe TOUCH Automatic Safety Controller
- Full baffle system for proper air flow
- Flush sill airfoil

Performance

- Energy savings
- Ductless design reduces installation costs
- Push button sash operation
- ASHRAE 110 and SEFA 9 tested

Construction

- Full view sash
- Chemical resistant, one-piece liner, and baffle
- Designed to fit under 9' ceilings
- Touch screen display



DetectAir combines Kewaunee's traditional fume hood expertise with the filtering technology of AirClean Systems. DetectAir filtered fume hoods incorporate an exclusive on-board validation system which identifies chemicals as acceptable or non-acceptable, with a triple level detection system to ensure user safety ...hence the name DetectAir. With Kewaunee's DetectAir, the questions and concerns revolving around filtered hoods and user safety have been answered. DetectAir can be used as a general purpose fume hood in a broad spectrum of applications within the modern laboratory.



Powered by **AirClean® Systems**

Interceptor

Biological Safety Cabinet



Height adjustable stands in manual or electronic



Class II A2 & B2 Biological Safety Cabinet

- Double wall construction surrounds containment area with negative pressure
- Angular front grill design improves containment
- Multiple audible/visual alarm features
- NSF/ANSI 49 listed
- Each cabinet is factory tested to NSF/ANSI 49, Section 6.15
- UL 601010-A-1 listed
- 10° angled easy-lift sash utilizes a reinforced nylon sash belt and sprocket



- Easy access, touch screen control panel
- Removable one piece stainless steel worksurface
- Coved corner, three wall stainless steel interior for ease of cleaning
- Ergonomic armrest
- Tilting sash for easy cleaning
- Telescopic base stand options include manual or electrically operated adjustable height



Vertical Laminar Flow Workstation

- Front loading HEPA filter
- Hinged front panel with self-supporting brackets
- 10° angled safety glass
- Optional adjustable height base stand
- T5 Fluorescent lamp
- Optional epoxy resin or stainless steel dished worksurface
- Minihelic gauge
- Optional UV lamp





Perimeter student table assemblies



Tru-View teaching hoods



All-science student table assemblies

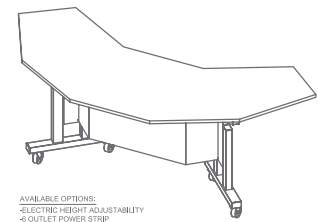
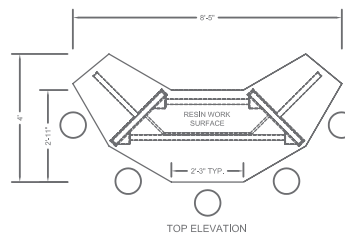
Kewaunee manufactures a full range of products designed specifically to meet the requirements of today's teaching laboratory. Multiple student table designs, instructor benches, teaching fume hoods, and specialized storage units offer the building blocks for effective lab classroom environments.

Steel K4B student tables and maple, full overlay casework



Educational Teaching Labs

- Student workstations
- Instructor benches
- Demonstration tables
- Specialized storage
- Teaching fume hoods
- ADA compliant stations



Kewaunee Matrix System



Matrix Instructor Station



Matrix Instructor Station
reverse view



Matrix Student tables



Putty Kemresin on steel, inset-square edge casework.

Standard or Custom Fabricated

- Flat Sheets
- Marine Edge
- Octagonal
- Sinks
- Drains

Work Top material selections are among the most critical of the laboratory furniture decisions. Surfaces must be able to withstand a variety of reagents and caustic substances. Kewaunee Kemresin Work Tops and sinks not only satisfy stringent laboratory requirements, they surpass them.



Slate Kemresin on Enterprise workstations with maple, Overlay - Wood on Steel casework

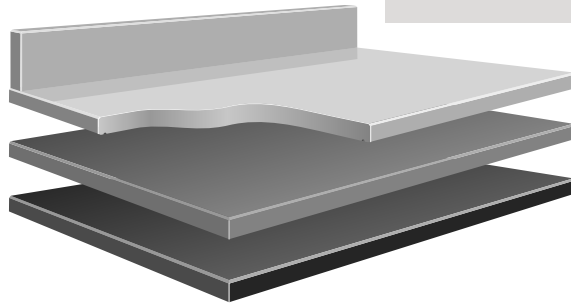


Kemresin

Work Tops



Grey Kemresin on octagonal student tables



Appearance: Ultra-smooth non-porous surface.

Composition: 1" thick molded epoxy resin.

Physical Properties: Excellent resistance to practically all acids, alkalies and solvents. Highly resistant to heat and normal physical abuse.

Applications: Use wherever optimum physical and chemical resisting properties are required.

Available Colors: Black, Grey, Slate, Putty



Black Kemresin on Enterprise workstations and steel casework



Kewaunee Scientific Corporation is dedicated to manufacturing high quality products for the laboratory marketplace. We offer **Total Laboratory Solutions, Innovative Designs, and Technological Expertise** with a worldwide distribution network to provide laboratories that are truly World Class.

Laboratory Products from Kewaunee®:

ALPHA® – Adaptable Casework System

ALPHA Columns – Expandable Workstations

ALPHA Overhead Carrier Systems

BasikBench® - Welded C-Leg Bench

DetectAir - Filtered/Ductless Fume Hood

EarthLine® – Environmentally Friendly Casework

Enterprise® – Moveable Workstations

Evolution® – Column Based Workstations

Interceptor® – Biological Safety Cabinet

Interceptor® – Laminar Flow Cabinet

Kemresin® – Epoxy Resin Counters & Sinks

Kewaunee Matrix® – Educational Stations

Research Collection® – Steel Casework

Signature® Series – Wood Casework

Spektrum – Laminate Architectural Millwork

Sturdilite® – Flexible Pedestal System

Supreme Air® Venturi – Fume Hoods

For our complete product offering, specifications, catalogs, brochures, case studies, and dealer list, go to www.kewaunee.com, or contact your local sales representative directly.



Kewaunee, Alpha, BasikBench, EarthLine, Enterprise, Evolution, Interceptor, Kemresin, Kewaunee Matrix, Research Collection, Signature, Sturdilite, and Supreme Air are registered trademarks of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation.



P.O. Box 1842 • Statesville, NC 28687-1842
Phone: (704) 873-7202 • Fax: (704) 873-5160
E-mail: kscmarketing@kewaunee.com
Web Site: www.kewaunee.com

Kewaunee Labway India Pvt. Ltd.
No. CA-9A, 2nd Floor, Jigani Link Road
Jigani, Bangalore 562 106, India
Phone: 9180-27826725 • Fax: 9180-27826724
Web Site: www.kewaunee.in

Kewaunee Labway Asia Pte. Ltd.
194 Pandan Loop, #06-22
Pantech Business Hub, Singapore 128 383
Phone: 65-6773-0288 • Fax: 65-6773-2322
Web Site: www.kewaunee.in

Signature Series

Wood Laboratory Furniture



KEWAUNEE[®]

encouraging new discovery...*Worldwide*

Signature Series

Wood Laboratory Furniture





Contents

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Construction & Styles | 2 |
| Catalog Number Description | 4 |
| Cabinet Options | 6 |
| Sitting Height Cabinets | 14 |
| ADA Height Cabinets | 18 |
| Standing Height Cabinets | 28 |
| Special Purpose Base Cabinets | 42 |
| Mobile Cabinets | 44 |
| Apron & Leg Assemblies..... | 48 |
| Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets | 66 |
| Full Height Storage Cabinets..... | 74 |
| Filler, Soffits, & Panels | 82 |
| Educational Assemblies | 84 |
| Fume Hoods..... | 105 |
| Work Tops..... | 112 |
| Shelving & Reagent Racks | 114 |
| Pegboards..... | 120 |
| Miscellaneous Accessories | 121 |
| Plumbing Information..... | 124 |
| Service Fittings | 125 |
| Sinks & Drain Accessories | 133 |
| Electrical Fixtures | 138 |
| Seating | 140 |
| Technical Information | 142 |
| Alphabetical Index | 150 |
| Numerical Index..... | 153 |
| Typical Installations..... | 148 |

Signature Series Wood Laboratory Furniture is one of Kewaunee's new generation product lines designed specifically to meet today's quality/value laboratory standards.

The highest standards of wood casework construction, plus multiple choices of premium wood species and beautiful acid-resistant finishes, make the Signature Series furniture the choice of laboratory equipment specifiers and users worldwide.

Kewaunee Quality Construction

KEWAUNEE'S SIGNATURE SERIES WOOD FURNITURE is engineered and fabricated to exacting specifications. From raw material to finished products, our quality assurance program is designed to certify that Kewaunee products exceed established industry standards.

DOVETAILED DRAWER CONSTRUCTION



Drawer Sides - 1/2" nine-ply birch plywood, dovetailed to drawer sub-front and back.

Drawer Bottom - 1/4" hardboard set and glued into grooves on all four sides.

Optional Drawer Bottom: white melamine on hardboard or birch plywood.



PULL STYLE OPTIONS



DOOR HINGE OPTIONS



Full swing opening allows easier access to the cabinet interior. Hinges are rated for 150 lb. load.

SIGNATURE SERIES WOOD FURNITURE CABINET FEATURES

- **QUALITY CONSTRUCTION** - Joints are multiple doweled, glued, and screwed. Top rails and solid bottom provide complete case rigidity.
- **RIDGED END PANELS** - 3/4" hardwood plywood with front exposed edges faced with solid hardwood.
- **ONE-PIECE CABINET BACK** - 1/4" hardboard, dadoed into end panels and securely fastened.
- **FULL DEPTH SHELVES** - Hardwood plywood, with 1/8" hardwood facing, matching cabinet interior.
3/4" in Base cabinets - 1" in Wall and Tall cabinets.
- **FULL EXTENTION**, ball bearing, drawer slides on all drawers, pullboards, and pullout trays and pans. Load rated at 100 lbs.
- **OPTIONAL ECO-FRIENDLY** - chain of custody FSC® certified plywood, NAUF plywood and particleboards.

Signature Series Wood Cabinet Styles



Style-1

CONVENTIONAL RADIUS LIP

Conventional radius lip doors and drawers. Available in oak, maple, or beech with a wide selection of pull options.



Style-3

SILHOUETTE

Radiused edge door and drawer fronts with an integral, recessed pull that is machined into the solid oak hardwood panels. Available in oak only.



Style-5

CONTEMPORARY FULL OVERLAY

Square-edged full overlay doors and drawers with vertical matching grain. Available in oak, maple, or beech with a wide selection of pull options.



Wood Cabinet Information

Catalog Number Explanation

E 4 0 W 3 6 2 2 3 6 - 1 0 1 1 AB1C...

Cabinet Type

A = Apron Assemblies and Legs
B = Open Cupboard Base Cabinet
C = All Cupboard Base Cabinet
D = All Drawer Base Cabinet
E = Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinet
G = Special Purpose Base Cabinet
S = Full Height Storage Cabinet
W = Wall Storage Cabinet

Door & Drawer Configuration

Unit Construction and Design

Cabinet Height

Base Cabinets
31 = 30" High 34 = 32 1/2" High 36 = 35" High

Aprons
3 = 3" High 5 = 4 17/32" High

Full Height Cabinets
84 = 84" High

Wall Cabinet
24 = 24" High 30 = 30" High 36 = 36" High 48 = 48" High

Cabinet Options
(See Cabinet Option list next page)

Style – Hardware – Material Selections
(See Selection list below)

Special Configurations
L = Reverse Construction/Left Hand Swing
A = Adjustable Length (Apron Assemblies)
F = Flush with D&D Front (Style 5 only)

Cabinet Length
Standard Lengths: 15" – 18" – 21" – 24"
30" – 36" – 42" – 48"

Cabinet Depth (Nominal)

Base Cabinets
16 = 16" 22 = 22" 28 = 27 1/2"

Aprons
22 = 22" 28 = 28"

Wall Cabinets & Full Height Cabinets
12 = 12 3/4" 16 = 16 3/4" 22 = 22"

Door & Drawer Head Style – Hardware – Material Selections

E 4 0 W 3 6 2 2 3 6 - 1 0 1 1 AB1C...

Door and Drawer Head Style

1 = Conventional Radius Lip
3 = Silhouette
5 = Contemporary Full Overlay

Hinge Type

0 = Stainless Steel – Five Knuckle
2 = Black Powder Coated – Five Knuckle
3 = White Powder Coated – Five Knuckle

Cabinet Exterior Veneer

1 = Plain Sliced Red Oak
2 = Plain Sliced White Maple – available for Style 1 and Style 5 only
3 = NAUF Red Oak
4 = NAUF White Maple – available for Style 1 and Style 5 only
5 = FSC/NAUF Red Oak
6 = FSC/NAUF White Maple – available for Style 1 and Style 5 only
7 = Steamed Beech – available for Style 1 and Style 5 only
8 = FSC/NAUF Steamed Beech – available for Style 1 and Style 5 only

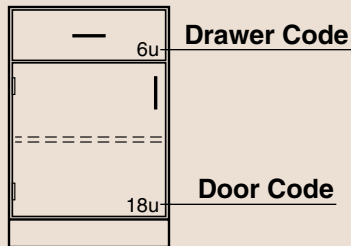
Pull Type

* 0 = No Pull
1 = Rounded Aluminum
2 = Black Wire
3 = White Wire
4 = Stainless Steel Wire
5 = Integral Machined
6 = Chrome Plated Wire
‡ 7 = Beveled Label Holder
8 = Square Aluminum

* pull holes bored on 4" centers, no pull provided
‡ mounts horizontally

Wood Cabinet Information

Base Cabinet Dimensional Information



Base cabinets are designed on a 32mm high "unit" system to allow maximum flexibility in the selection of drawer and/or cupboard door sizes.

Standing height cabinets (35" high) have an opening 24 "units" high. Sitting height cabinets (30" high) have an opening 20 "units" high. ADA height cabinets (32½" high) have an opening 22 "units" high. What this means is that any combination of drawer and cupboard door heights equaling 24, 22, or 20 units can be used in a base cabinet.

The adjacent tables indicate the inside clearance dimensions of the base cabinet drawers and cupboards shown in this catalog. Simply match the number code shown on the cabinet to the appropriate code in tables.

The dimensions shown in these tables are minimums. They may be slightly larger on some cabinet types and/or styles.

These tables are intended to show drawer and cupboard clearances, not actual construction dimensions. If actual dimensions are required, contact your Kewaunee representative.

Wood Drawer Size Codes

| Units High | Drawer Opening Height | Inside Dimensions | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Depth/Height | Length * Front-Back |
| 2 | Pullboard | | 14" |
| 3 | 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 2 ¹ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 4 | 4 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 3 ³ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 5 | 5 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | 4 ⁵ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 6 | 6 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 5 ⁷ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 7 | 7 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 7 ¹ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 8 | 9 ¹ / ₈ " | 8 ³ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 10 | 11 ⁵ / ₈ " | 10 ⁷ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 | 14 ¹ / ₈ " | 13 ¹ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |

† ¼" less if top drawer in cabinet

* 11¾" on 16" deep base cabinets

Wood Drawer Width I.D. (side-to-side)

| Base Cabinet Length | Number of Drawers Across | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|------|------|--------|-------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 |
| 15" | 11½" | | | | |
| 18" | 14½" | | | | |
| 21" | 17½" | | | | |
| 24" | 20½" | 8¾" | | | |
| 30" | 26½" | 11¾" | | | |
| 36" | 32½" | 14¾" | 8¾" | | |
| 42" | 38½" | 17¾" | 10¾" | | |
| 48" | 44½" | 20¾" | 12¾" | 87/8" | |
| 60" | | 26¾" | 16¾" | 107/8" | |
| 72" | | 32¾" | 20¾" | 147/8" | 87/8" |

Wood Cupboard Size Codes

| Units High | Opening Height | Inside Dimensions | |
|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Height Top-Bottom | Depth * Front-Back |
| 12 | 14 ³ / ₈ " | 14 ³ / ₈ " | 19½" |
| 15 | 18 ¹ / ₈ " | 18 ¹ / ₈ " | 19½" |
| 16 | 19 ³ / ₈ " | 19 ³ / ₈ " | 19½" |
| 17 | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | 19½" |
| 18 | 21 ⁷ / ₈ " | 21 ⁷ / ₈ " | 19½" |
| 20 | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 19½" |
| 22 | 26 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ³ / ₄ " | 19½" |
| 24 | 29 ¹ / ₄ " | 29 ¹ / ₄ " | 19½" |

* 14½" on 16" deep base cabinets
26" on 27½" deep base cabinets

Wood Cupboard Width I.D. (side-to-side)

| Base Cabinet Length | Number of Cupboards Across | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|------|------|--------|--------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 |
| 15" | 13½" | | | | |
| 18" | 16½" | | | | |
| 21" | 19½" | | | | |
| 24" | 22½" | 10¾" | | | |
| 30" | 28½" | 13¾" | | | |
| 36" | 34½" | 16¾" | 10¾" | | |
| 42" | 40½" | 19¾" | 12¾" | | |
| 48" | 46½" | 22¾" | 14¾" | 107/8" | |
| 60" | | 28¾" | 18¾" | 137/8" | |
| 72" | | 34¾" | 22¾" | 167/8" | 107/8" |

The dimensions shown in these tables are minimums. They may be slightly larger on some cabinet types and/or styles .

Cabinet Options – (Add to End of Catalog Number)

- A** – Unfinished End Panels
- B11** – 4" Casters w/counter balance & brakes
- B21** – 4" Casters w/counter balance w/o brakes
- B31** – 4" Casters w/counter balance & front brakes
- B41** – 3" Casters w/counter balance & brakes
- B51** – 3" Casters w/counter balance w/o brakes
- B61** – 3" Casters w/counter balance & front .brakes
- D** – Full Top Frame
- E** – Finished Back
- F** – Removable Back (Base cabinet cupboards only)
- G** – Toespace Grill
- *H** – Label Holders
- I** – ¼" Laminated Safety Glass
- *J** – Disk Locks w/Lock Panels ***J2** – Pin Locks w/Lock Panels
- *K** – Disk Locks w/o Lock Panels ***K2** – Pin Locks w/o Lock Panels
- *L** – Padlock Hasps
- M** – Levelers for base and full height cabinets

- N1** – Extended End Panel on Left End
- N2** – Extended End Panel on Right End
- N3** – Extended End Panel on Both Ends
- O** – Shelf Lips
- P1** – One Pullout Tray - at bottom of cupboard
- P2** – Two Pullout Trays - center & bottom
- P5** – One Pullout Pan - at bottom of cupboard
- P6** – Two Pullout Pans - center & bottom
- R** – ⅛" Tempered Safety Glass
- U1** – Toe Space on Left End of Base Cabinet
- U2** – Toe Space on Right End of Base Cabinet
- U3** – Toe Space on Both Ends of Base Cabinet
- V** – Epoxy Coated ¾" Extension Drawer Slide
- W** – White Melamine Drawer Bottom
- Y** – Intermediate Rails on Style 5 Cabinets
- Z** – Birch Plywood Drawer Bottom
(¼" thick up to 24" wide – ½" over 24" wide)

* Furnished on all cupboards and drawers on cabinet. — Lock keying and/or numbering must be specified.

Wood Cabinet Options

Unfinished End Panels

Option A

When a cabinet's end panel will not be exposed to view, the cabinet may be furnished with unfinished ends. The A Option provides unfinished ends on both ends of the cabinet.

Unfinished ends may be specified for base cabinets, full height cabinets or wall cabinets.

Note: Unfinished ends cannot be specified on Mobile and Suspended Cabinets, on Center Bench End Sink Cabinets or on cabinets with Toe Spaces on the end of the cabinet.

To specify Unfinished Ends, add **A** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011A**

Base Cabinet Caster Option

Option B

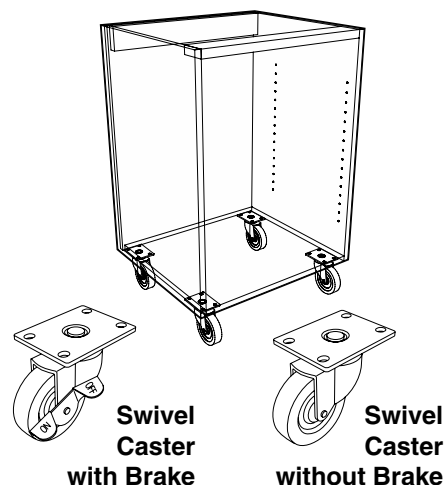
The Caster Option adds casters and a finished back to base cabinets when mobility is required. Six caster styles are available and all are furnished with a counter balance to minimize tipping when open.

3" diameter casters add no extra height to the cabinet, 4" diameter casters add 1 1/4" to the overall height.

- B11** — 4" Casters with brakes
- B21** — 4" Casters without brakes
- B31** — 4" Casters with brakes at front only
- B41** — 3" Casters with brakes
- B51** — 3" Casters without brakes
- B61** — 3" Casters with brakes at front only

To specify Casters, add **B** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011B61**
(Available on base cabinets only.)



Full Top Frame

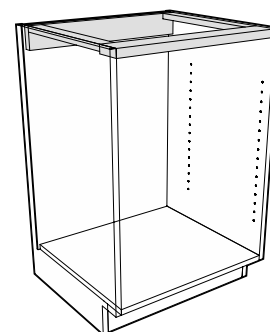
Option D

Option D adds two side rails to the base cabinet's front and back rails to form a full, four-sided frame at the top of the cabinet.

Note: D option not available on base cabinets with pullboards.

To specify a cabinet with Full Top Frame, add **D** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011D**
(Available on base cabinets only.)



Finished Back

Option E

When a cabinet will be installed away from a wall so that its back is exposed to view, the cabinet can be constructed with a hardwood plywood back flush with the end

panels instead of the standard recessed hardboard back. Finished backs may be specified for base cabinets, full height cabinets or wall cabinets.

Note: Finished backs are standard when Option B is specified.

To specify Finished Back, add **E** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011E**

Wood Cabinet Options

Removable Back

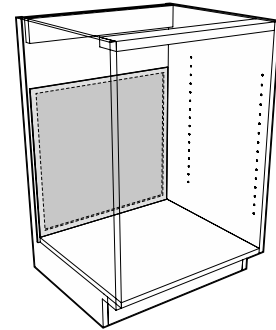
Option F

Removable backs allow easy access to plumbing spaces behind base cabinets. When a removable back is specified, a 16" high access opening is cut in the cupboard back and

covered with a nominal 1/4"-(5.5mm) hardboard back held in place by four screws. A removable back may be added to any base cabinet with a cupboard at least 17 1/2" high.

To specify Removable Back, add **F** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011F**
 (Available in base cabinets only.
 Not available on mobile cabinets.)



Toespace Grill

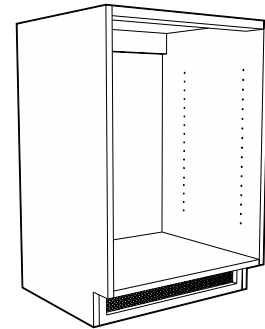
Option G

Toespace Grills are available when a base cabinet or full height cabinet must be installed in front of, or on top of, heating registers or ducts. A

two inch high opening is cut in the cabinet toespace rail and is fitted with a black expanded steel grill.

To specify Toespace Grill, add **G** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011G**



Label Holders

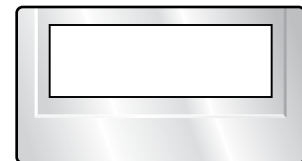
Option H

The H Option adds the F-0260-00 aluminum Label Holder to the upper right hand corner of each drawer head and to the center, 4" down on each door on the cabinet. Overall

size is 3" x 1 5/8" and holds a 2 1/2" x 1 1/8" card. (Label holder is placed on right hand door only of double door cupboards.)

To specify Label Holders, add **H** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011H**
 (Added to all cupboards and drawers.)



One-half Actual Size

Wood Cabinet Options

Locks with Lock Panels Locks without Lock Panels

Option J Option K

All cabinets may be ordered with locks by specifying the K option. In addition, base cabinets may be specified with the J option to add lock panels. Lock panels are

installed between drawers and/or drawers and cupboards to provide additional security when the locks on a cabinet are keyed different.

Locks Types

Cabinet locks are available in two types. Disk Tumbler which offers medium security, and Pin Tumbler which offer a higher level of security. Pin Tumbler also allows more keying arrangements. Both are fabricated with die cast sleeves and cylinders

with a satin nickel face and zinc plated steel cams. Both locks use the same sleeve and cam assembly allowing the lock cylinder to be removed and switched after the lock has been installed. All locks are furnished with two keys unless otherwise specified.

Disk Tumbler Locks

Security: Medium

Keying: Different, Alike, Alike in Sets, Masterkeyed

Key

Changes: Up to 230

Master Key

Changes: Up to 5

Note: Maximum number of master key changes can vary based on number of key changes.

Pin Tumbler Locks

Security: Medium-High

Keying: Different, Alike, Alike in Sets, Masterkeyed, Grand-masterkeyed, Sub-masterkeyed, Mason Keyed

Key

Changes: Up to 2000

Master Key

Changes: Up to 24

Grand Master Key

Changes: Up to 5

Note: Maximum number of master key changes and grand-master key changes can vary based on number of key changes.

J – Disk Locks with Lock Panels

K – Disk Locks w/o Lock Panels

J2 – Pin Locks with Lock Panels

K2 – Pin Locks w/o Lock Panels

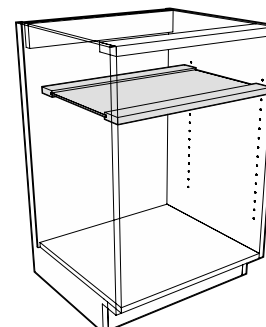
Lock schedule with keying arrangement must be furnished when locks are specified. See page 12 & 13 for keying arrangement diagrams.

To specify Disk Locks without Lock Panels, add **K** to the end of the cabinet number.

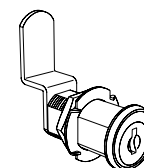
Example: **E40W362236-1011K**
(Added to all cupboards and drawers.)

To specify Pin Locks with Lock Panels, add **J2** to the end of the cabinet number.

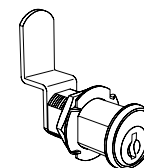
Example: **E40W362236-1011J2**
(Added to all cupboards and drawers.)



Lock Panel



Disk Tumbler Lock
(Medium Security)



Pin Tumbler Lock
(Higher Security)

Padlock Hasps

Option L

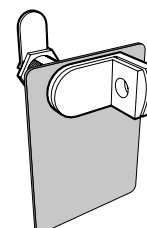
Chrome plated padlock hasp mounts in same hose as, and is interchangeable with, tumbler locks. Includes stainless steel wear plate that protects drawer heads and door wear and denting

by the padlock. The L option adds Padlock Hasps and lock panels to all cupboards and drawers on the cabinet.

(Padlocks not included.)

To specify Padlock Hasps, add **L** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011L**
(Added to all cupboards and drawers.)



Wood Cabinet Options

Cabinet Levelers

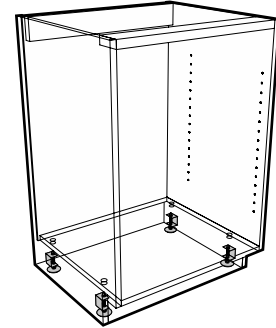
Option M

Base cabinets and full height cabinets can be furnished with adjustable levelers when required. Each cabinet is furnished with four (4)

levelers. The levelers are accessible for adjustment through holes in the cabinet bottom that are covered with plug buttons.

To specify Cabinet Leveler, add **M** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011M**
 (Available on base cabinets and full height cabinets only.)



Extended End Panel

Option N

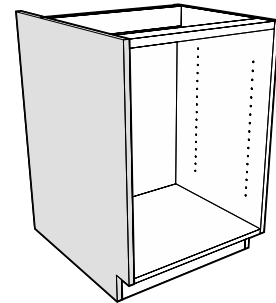
Adds 7" to the width of the base cabinet end panel extending the overall depth from a nominal 22" to 29".

Available for the left, right, or both ends of the cabinet.

- N1** – Extended End Panel on Left End of Cabinet
- N2** – Extended End Panel on Right End of Cabinet
- N3** – Extended End Panel on Both Ends of Cabinet

To specify an Extended End Panel, add **N_** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011N1**
 (example adds Extended End to Left End of Cabinet as illustrated)



Shelf Lips

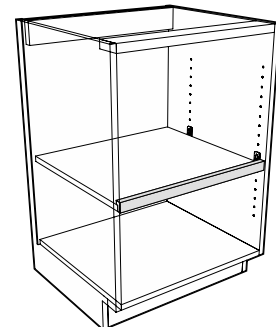
Option O

Adds a 1/2" thick solid hardwood lip to the front of all shelves in the cabinet to form a 1/2" high retaining rim. Shelf lips may be added to Base Cabinets, Wall or Counter Mounted

Storage Cabinets or Full Height Storage Cabinets. The overall depth of the shelf remains the same.

To specify Shelf Lips, add **O** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011O**
 (Added to all shelves in cabinet.)



Wood Cabinet Options

Pullout Trays & Pullout Pans

Option P

P1 – One Pullout Tray - at bottom of cupboard

P2 – Two Pullout Trays - center & bottom

Pullout trays are fabricated from 1/2" thick birch plywood with 1" high rims on both sides and back. They are mounted on 100 pound capacity lineal ball bearing full-extension slides. Available in two configurations: one tray, mounted at bottom of

cupboard; or two trays, mounted at bottom and in center of cupboard. When pullout trays are added, the adjustable shelf is omitted.

Pullout trays are available for base cabinets only.

To specify a Pullout Tray, add **P1** or **P2** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011P2**
(Available for base cabinets only.)

P5 – One Pullout Pans - at bottom of cupboard

P6 – Two Pullout Pans - center & bottom

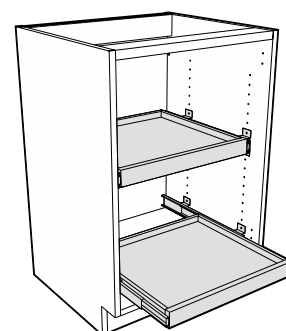
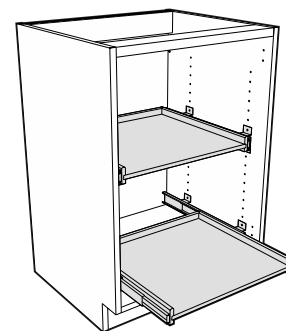
Pullout Pans are fabricated from 1/2" thick birch plywood with 1" high rims on both sides and back, and 3/4" solid hardwood front. They are mounted on 100 pound capacity lineal ball bearing full-extension slides. Available in two configurations: one tray, mounted

at bottom of cupboard; or two trays, mounted at bottom and in center of cupboard. When pullout trays are added, the adjustable shelf is omitted.

Pullout trays are available for base cabinets only.

To specify a Pullout Pan, add **P5** or **P6** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011P6**
(Available for base cabinets only.)



Laminated Safety Glass

Tempered Safety Glass

Option I

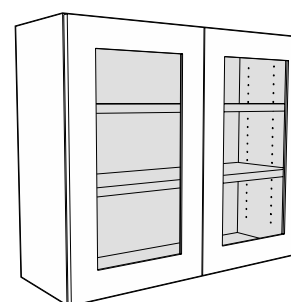
Option R

Option I replaces the standard 1/8" float glass in plate glass or glazed door wall, counter mounted, and full height cabinets with 1/4" Laminated Safety Glass

Option R replaces the standard 1/8" float glass in glazed door wall, counter mounted, and full height cabinets with 1/8" Tempered Safety Glass

To specify Laminated Glass, add **I** to the end of the cabinet number.
Example: **W20W361236-1011I**

To specify Tempered Glass, add **R** to the end of the cabinet number.
Example: **W20W361236-1011R**



Wood Cabinet Options

Toe Space on End of Base Cabinet

Option U

Base cabinets used at the end of a center bench assembly will usually require a toe space notch at the end

of cabinet as well as the front. Toe Spaces may be specified on the left, the right, or both ends.

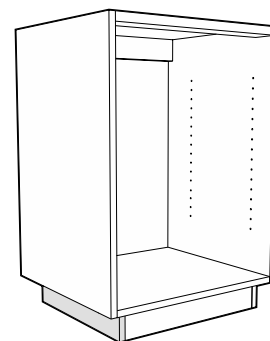
U1 – Toe Space on Left End of Cabinet

U2 – Toe Space on Right End of Cabinet

U3 – Toe Space on Both Ends of Cabinet

To specify a Toe Space on End of Base Cabinet, add **U_** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011U1**
 (example adds Toe Space to Left End of Cabinet as illustrated)



Epoxy Coated 3/4 Extension Drawer Slides

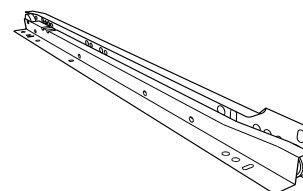
Option V

Epoxy Coated 3/4 Extension drawer slide with positive drawer hold-open feature. Self-closing final 3 inches. Loading capacity of 100 pounds. Replaces standard full extension

slides on all drawers in cabinet except file drawers, when V option is specified.

To specify Epoxy Coated 3/4 Extension Slide, add **V** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011V**
 (Added to all drawers in cabinet except file drawers.)



White Drawer Bottoms

Option W

Plywood Drawer Bottoms

Option Z

Standard hardboard drawer bottoms may be replaced with a white melamine coated hardboard bottom or plywood bottoms. White Drawer Bottoms are nominal 1/4"-(5.5mm) thick hardboard

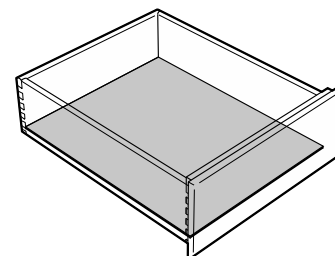
with a white melamine coating. Plywood Drawer Bottoms are 1/4" thick for drawer 24" wide or smaller, 1/2" thick for drawers over 24" wide.

To specify White Drawer Bottoms, add **W** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011W**
 (Will be added to all drawers in the cabinet)

To specify Plywood Drawer Bottoms, add **Z** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011Z**
 (Will be added to all drawers in the cabinet)



Intermediate Rails on Style 5

Option Y

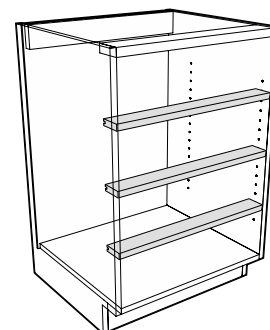
Style 5 Contemporary Full Overlay base cabinets are furnished standard without intermediate rails between drawers or between cupboards and drawers. They may be added to the cabinet by specifying them with Option Y.

Note: Intermediate Rails are automatically added to Style 5 base cabinets when any lock option is selected.

Note: Option Y not required for Styles 1 and 3 as they are furnished standard with Intermediate Rails.

To specify Intermediate Rails, add **Y** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **D30W362236-1011Y**
 (Available for Style 5 - Contemporary Full Overlay base cabinets only.)

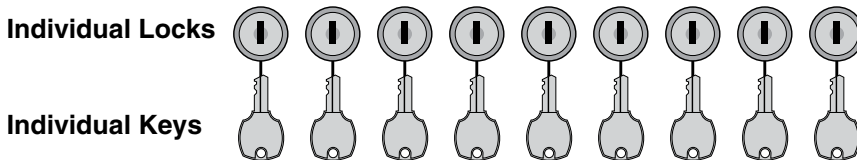


Lock Keying Options

Keyed Different

Disk Tumbler Locks: Available
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

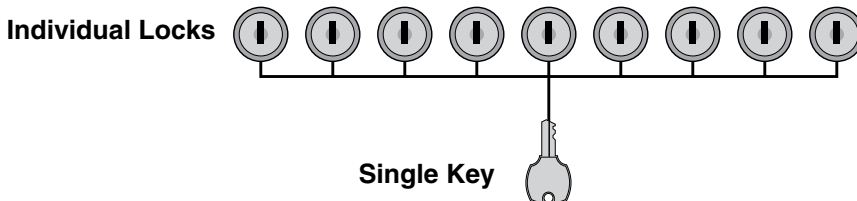
All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. No key will open more than one lock.



Keyed Alike

Disk Tumbler Locks: Available
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

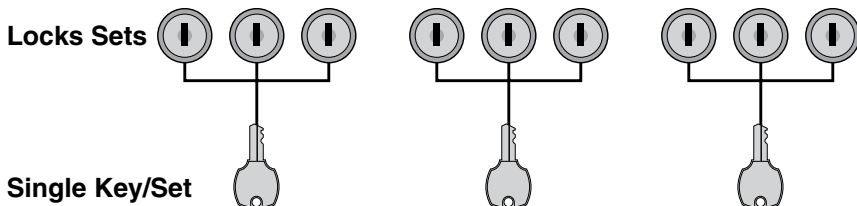
All locks are keyed alike. One key will open all locks.



Keyed Alike in Sets

Disk Tumbler Locks: Available
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

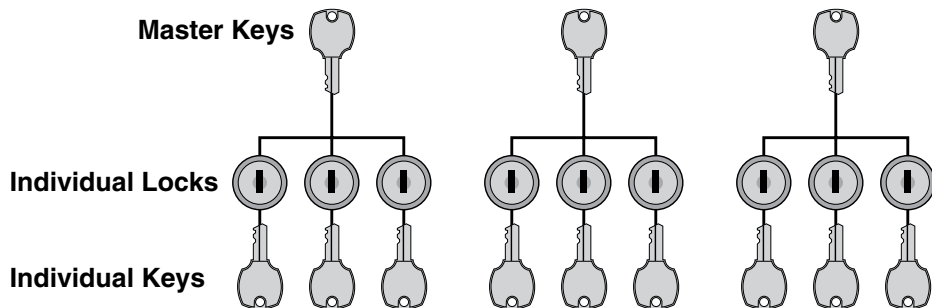
Locks are grouped into sets, with as many locks as needed in each set. All locks in a set can be opened by a single key, but that key can open no other locks. No key will open all locks.



Masterkeyed

Disk Tumbler Locks: Available
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Master key provided that can open all locks in the set. Multiple sets are available, but no key can open all locks in all sets.



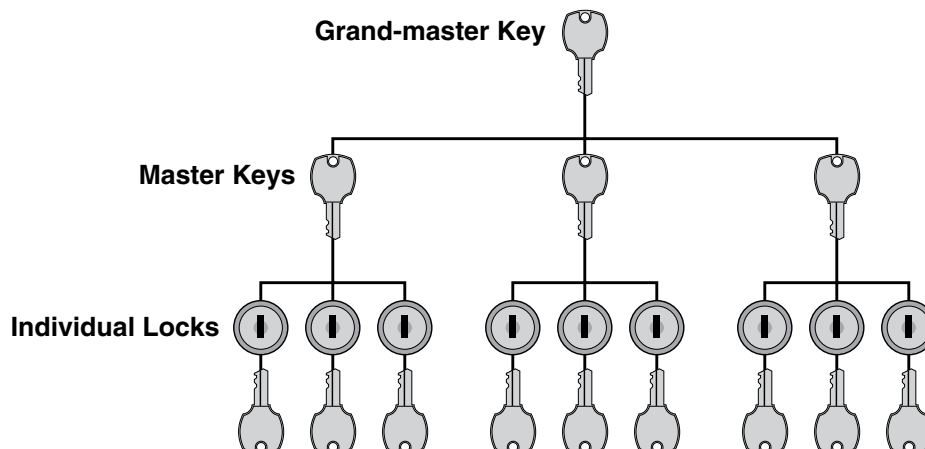
Lock Keying Options

Grand-masterkeyed

Disk Tumbler Locks: N/A

Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

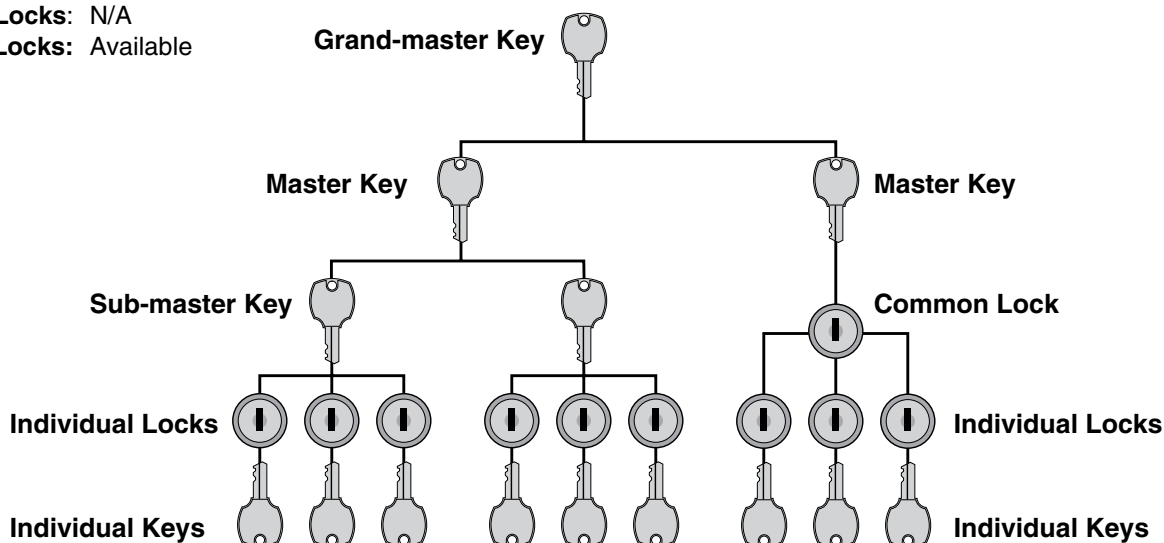
All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Master key provided that can open all locks in the set. Multiple sets are available, with Grand-master key that can open all locks in all sets.



Sub-masterkeyed & Mason Keyed

Disk Tumbler Locks: N/A

Pin Tumbler Locks: Available



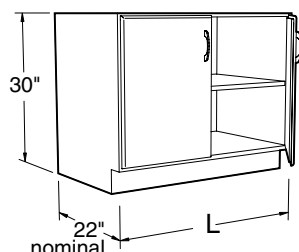
Sub-masterkeyed

All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Sub-master key provided that can open all locks in sub-set. Multiple sub-sets are available, with Master key that can open all locks in all sub-sets. Multiple sets are available, with Grand-master key that can open all locks in all sets and sub-sets.

Mason Keyed

Locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Each individual key can also open all common locks in set. Master key provided that can open all locks in set. Multiple sets are available with Grand-master key that can open all locks in all sets.

Sitting Height Base Cabinets



Specifications:

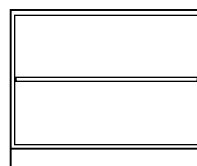
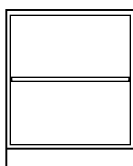
These Sitting Height Cabinets are 30" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Open and Cupboard cabinets have one adjustable shelf. Open Cubbie cabinets have equal size compartments as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Cabinets

Style 5 Flush Option



B00W312215-_____ 15"L
B00W312218-_____ 18"L
B00W312221-_____ 21"L
B00W312224-_____ 24"L

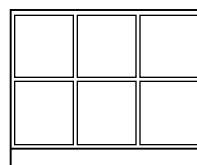
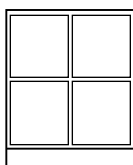
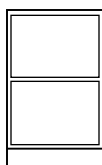
B00W312230-_____ 30"L
B00W312236-_____ 36"L
B00W312242-_____ 42"L
B00W312248-_____ 48"L

Open Cabinets may be ordered 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Style 5 cabinets. To specify the Flush Option, replace the dash in the part number with an **F**.

Example: **B00W312236F**_____

Open Cubbie Cabinets

Style 5 Flush Option



B01W312212-_____ 12"L
B01W312215-_____ 15"L
B01W312218-_____ 18"L

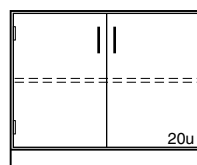
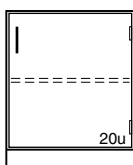
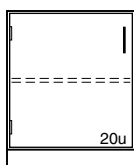
B01W312221-_____ 21"L
B01W312224-_____ 24"L
B01W312230-_____ 30"L

B01W312236-_____ 36"L
B01W312242-_____ 42"L
B01W312248-_____ 48"L

Open Cabinets may be ordered 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Style 5 cabinets. To specify the Flush Option, replace the dash in the part number with an **F**.

Example: **B01W312236F**_____

Cupboard Cabinets

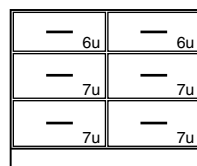
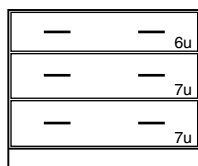
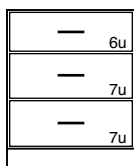


C03W312215L_____ 15"L
C03W312218L_____ 18"L
C03W312221L_____ 21"L
C03W312224L_____ 24"L

C03W312215-_____ 15"L
C03W312218-_____ 18"L
C03W312221-_____ 21"L
C03W312224-_____ 24"L

C03W312230-_____ 30"L
C03W312236-_____ 36"L
C03W312242-_____ 42"L
C03W312248-_____ 48"L

Drawer Cabinets

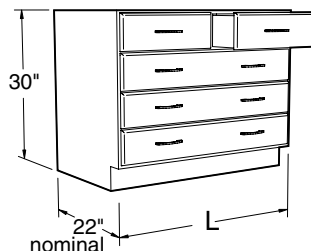


D00W312215- 0_____ 15"L
D00W312218- 0_____ 18"L
D00W312221- 0_____ 21"L
D00W312224- 0_____ 24"L

D00W312230- 0_____ 30"L
D00W312236- 0_____ 36"L
D00W312242- 0_____ 42"L
D00W312248- 0_____ 48"L

D02W312230- 0_____ 30"L
D02W312236- 0_____ 36"L
D02W312242- 0_____ 42"L
D02W312248- 0_____ 48"L

Sitting Height Base Cabinets

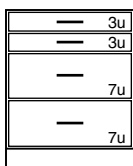


Specifications:

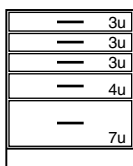
These Sitting Height Cabinets are 30" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

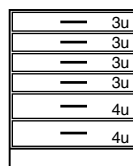
Drawer Cabinets



D08W312215- _0_ 15"L
 D08W312218- _0_ 18"L
 D08W312221- _0_ 21"L
 D08W312224- _0_ 24"L



D10W312215- _0_ 15"L
 D10W312218- _0_ 18"L
 D10W312221- _0_ 21"L
 D10W312224- _0_ 24"L

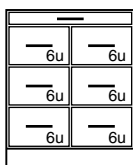


D20W312218- _0_ 18"L
 D20W312224- _0_ 24"L



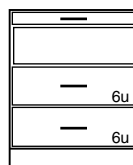
D26W312218- _0_ 18"L
 D26W312224- _0_ 24"L

Pullboard



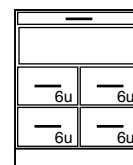
D27W312224- _0_ 24"L

Pullboard



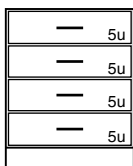
D28W312218- _0_ 18"L
 D28W312224- _0_ 24"L

Pullboard
 Book Compartment

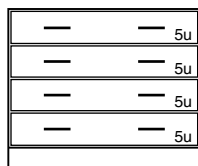


D29W312224- _0_ 24"L

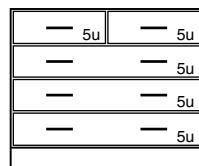
Pullboard
 Book Compartment



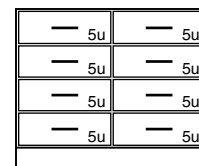
D30W312215- _0_ 15"L
 D30W312218- _0_ 18"L
 D30W312221- _0_ 21"L
 D30W312224- _0_ 24"L



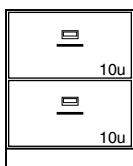
D30W312230- _0_ 30"L
 D30W312236- _0_ 36"L
 D30W312242- _0_ 42"L
 D30W312248- _0_ 48"L



D31W312230- _0_ 30"L
 D31W312236- _0_ 36"L
 D31W312242- _0_ 42"L
 D31W312248- _0_ 48"L

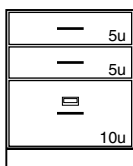


D32W312230- _0_ 30"L
 D32W312236- _0_ 36"L
 D32W312242- _0_ 42"L
 D32W312248- _0_ 48"L



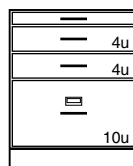
D81W312218- _0_ 18"L
 D81W312221- _0_ 21"L
 D81W312224- _0_ 24"L

2 File Drawers with Hangers



D85W312218- _0_ 18"L
 D85W312221- _0_ 21"L
 D85W312224- _0_ 24"L

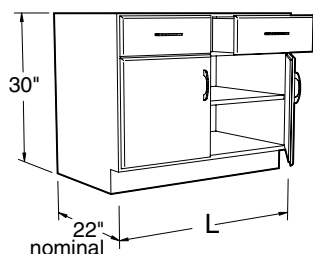
1 File Drawers with Hangers



D90W312218- _0_ 18"L
 D90W312221- _0_ 21"L
 D90W312224- _0_ 24"L

Pullboard
 1 File Drawer with Hangers

Sitting Height Base Cabinets



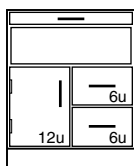
Specifications:

These Sitting Height Cabinets are 30" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

E40, E41, and E44 Cabinets have one adjustable shelf.

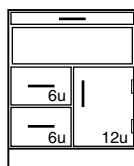
Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



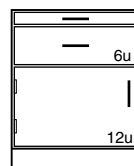
E24W312224L _____ 24"L

Pullboard
Book Compartment



E24W312224- _____ 24"L

Pullboard
Book Compartment



E25W312218L _____ 18"L

E25W312224L _____ 24"L

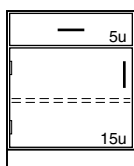
Pullboard



E25W312218- _____ 18"L

E25W312224- _____ 24"L

Pullboard

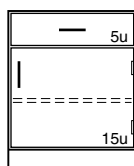


E40W312215L _____ 15"L

E40W312218L _____ 18"L

E40W312221L _____ 21"L

E40W312224L _____ 24"L

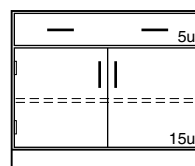


E40W312215- _____ 15"L

E40W312218- _____ 18"L

E40W312221- _____ 21"L

E40W312224- _____ 24"L

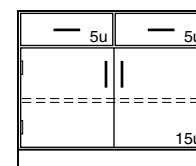


E40W312230- _____ 30"L

E40W312236- _____ 36"L

E40W312242- _____ 42"L

E40W312248- _____ 48"L

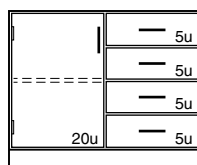


E41W312230- _____ 30"L

E41W312236- _____ 36"L

E41W312242- _____ 42"L

E41W312248- _____ 48"L

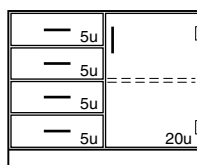


E44W312230L _____ 30"L

E44W312236L _____ 36"L

E44W312242L _____ 42"L

E44W312248L _____ 48"L

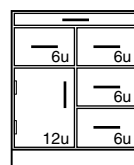


E44W312230- _____ 30"L

E44W312236- _____ 36"L

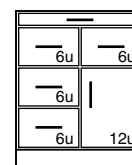
E44W312242- _____ 42"L

E44W312248- _____ 48"L



E86W312224L _____ 24"L

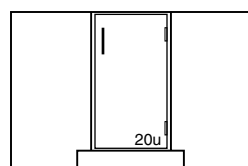
Pullboard



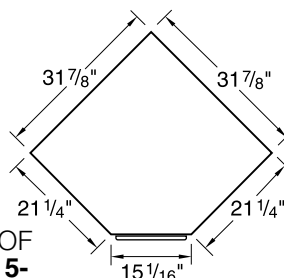
E86W312224- _____ 24"L

Pullboard

Diagonal Corner Cabinet

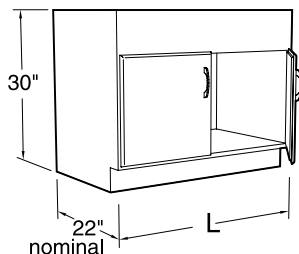


G14W312215- _____ 32"L



PLAN VIEW OF
G14W312215-

Sitting Height Base Cabinets



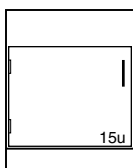
Specifications:

These Sitting Height Cabinets are 30" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

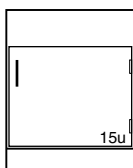
Sink Cabinets are provided with lowered back for plumbing access. Sink supports must be ordered separate when required.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

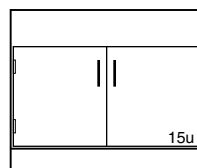
Sink Cabinets



G00W312218L_____ 18"L
G00W312224L_____ 24"L



G00W312218-_____ 18"L
G00W312224-_____ 24"L

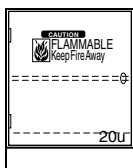


G00W312230-_____ 30"L
G00W312236-_____ 36"L
G00W312242-_____ 42"L
G00W312248-_____ 48"L

Sink Support Kits

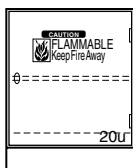
K-WSS-18 18"L
K-WSS-24 24"L
K-WSS-30 30"L
K-WSS-36 36"L
K-WSS-42 42"L
K-WSS-48 48"L

Solvent Storage Base Cabinets (available in Style 1 and Style 5 only)



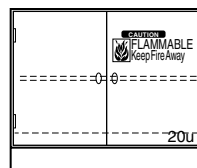
20" Deep

G63W312024L_0_0 24"L



20" Deep

G63W312024-_0_0 24"L



20" Deep

G63W312030-_0_0 30"L
G63W312036-_0_0 36"L
G63W312048-_0_0 48"L

22" Deep

G63W312224L_0_0 24"L

22" Deep

G63W312224-_0_0 24"L

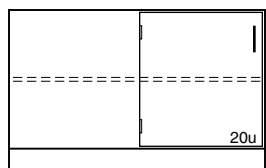
22" Deep

G63W312230-_0_0 30"L
G63W312236-_0_0 36"L
G63W312248-_0_0 48"L

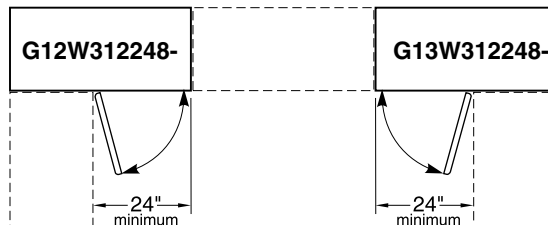
G63 Fume Hood Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile. To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.

Example: **G63W312224-5020-B7**
Mobile – Style 5 – Maple cabinet
22" deep by 24" long.

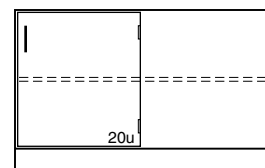
Blind Corner Cabinets



G12W312248-_____ 48"L

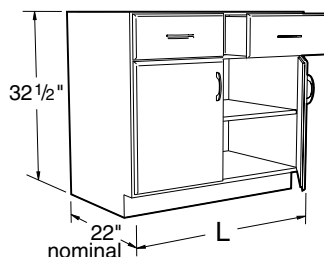


PLAN VIEW OF
G12W312248- & G13W312248-



G13W312248-_____ 48"L

ADA Height Base Cabinets



Specifications:

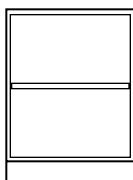
These ADA Height Cabinets are 32 1/2" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Open and Cupboard Cabinets have one adjustable shelf. Open Cubbie Cabinets have equal size compartments as shown.

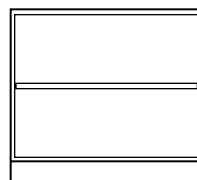
Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Cabinets

Style 5 Flush Option



B00W342215-_____ 15"L
B00W342218-_____ 18"L
B00W342221-_____ 21"L
B00W342224-_____ 24"L



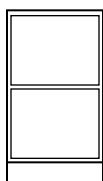
B00W342230-_____ 30"L
B00W342236-_____ 36"L
B00W342242-_____ 42"L
B00W342248-_____ 48"L

Open Cabinets may be ordered 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Style 5 cabinets. To specify the Flush Option, replace the dash in the part number with an **F**.

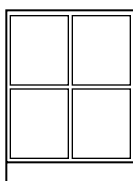
Example: **B00W342236F**_____

Open Cubbie Cabinets

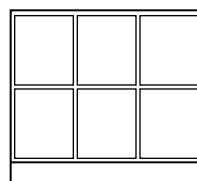
Style 5 Flush Option



B01W342212-_____ 12"L
B01W342215-_____ 15"L
B01W342218-_____ 18"L



B01W342221-_____ 21"L
B01W342224-_____ 24"L
B01W342230-_____ 30"L

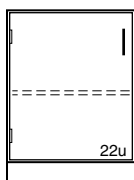


B01W342236-_____ 36"L
B01W342242-_____ 42"L
B01W342248-_____ 48"L

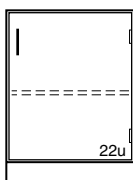
Open Cabinets may be ordered 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Style 5 cabinets. To specify the Flush Option, replace the dash in the part number with an **F**.

Example: **B01W342236F**_____

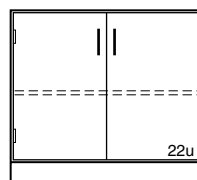
Cupboard Cabinets



C03W342215L_____ 15"L
C03W342218L_____ 18"L
C03W342221L_____ 21"L
C03W342224L_____ 24"L

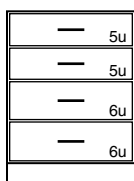


C03W342215-_____ 15"L
C03W342218-_____ 18"L
C03W342221-_____ 21"L
C03W342224-_____ 24"L



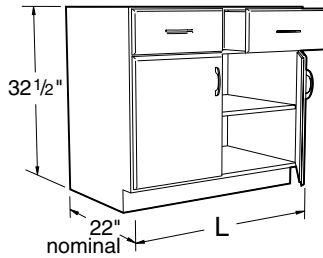
C03W342230-_____ 30"L
C03W342236-_____ 36"L
C03W342242-_____ 42"L
C03W342248-_____ 48"L

Drawer Cabinets



D30W342215-_____ 15"L
D30W342218-_____ 18"L
D30W342221-_____ 21"L
D30W342224-_____ 24"L

ADA Height Base Cabinets



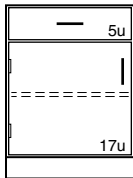
Specifications:

These ADA Height Cabinets are 32 1/2" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

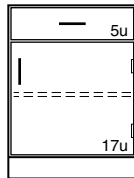
Sink Cabinets are provided with sink supports.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

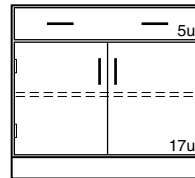
Cupboard & Drawer Cabinets



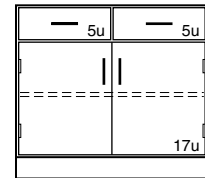
E40W342215L _____ 15"L
 E40W342218L _____ 18"L
 E40W342221L _____ 21"L
 E40W342224L _____ 24"L



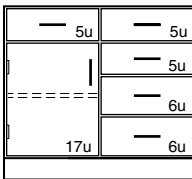
E40W342215- _____ 15"L
 E40W342218- _____ 18"L
 E40W342221- _____ 21"L
 E40W342224- _____ 24"L



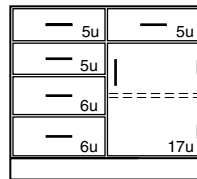
E40W342230- _____ 30"L
 E40W342236- _____ 36"L
 E40W342242- _____ 42"L
 E40W342248- _____ 48"L



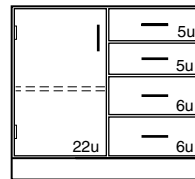
E41W342230- _____ 30"L
 E41W342236- _____ 36"L
 E41W342242- _____ 42"L
 E41W342248- _____ 48"L



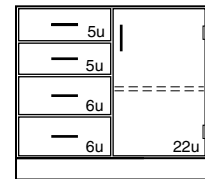
E43W342230L _____ 30"L
 E43W342236L _____ 36"L
 E43W342242L _____ 42"L
 E43W342248L _____ 48"L



E43W342230- _____ 30"L
 E43W342236- _____ 36"L
 E43W342242- _____ 42"L
 E43W342248- _____ 48"L

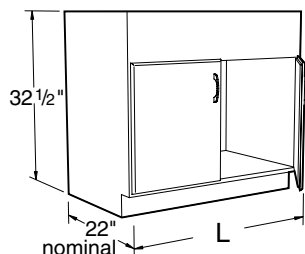


E45W342230L _____ 30"L
 E45W342236L _____ 36"L
 E45W342242L _____ 42"L
 E45W342248L _____ 48"L



E45W342230- _____ 30"L
 E45W342236- _____ 36"L
 E45W342242- _____ 42"L
 E45W342248- _____ 48"L

ADA Height Base Cabinets



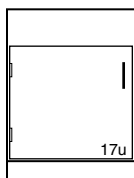
Specifications:

These ADA Height Cabinets are 32 1/2" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

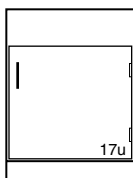
Sink Cabinets are provided with lowered back for plumbing access. Sink supports must be ordered separate when required.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

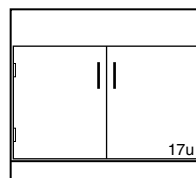
Sink Cabinets



G00W342215L _____ 15"L
G00W342218L _____ 18"L
G00W342221L _____ 21"L
G00W342224L _____ 24"L



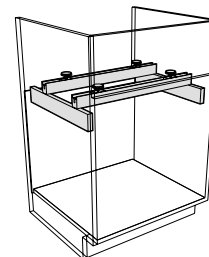
G00W342215- _____ 15"L
G00W342218- _____ 18"L
G00W342221- _____ 21"L
G00W342224- _____ 24"L



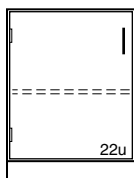
G00W342230- _____ 30"L
G00W342236- _____ 36"L
G00W342242- _____ 42"L
G00W342248- _____ 48"L

Sink Support Kit for Wood Cabinets

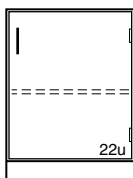
K-WSS-15 _____ 15"L
K-WSS-18 _____ 18"L
K-WSS-21 _____ 21"L
K-WSS-24 _____ 24"L
K-WSS-30 _____ 30"L
K-WSS-36 _____ 36"L
K-WSS-42 _____ 42"L
K-WSS-48 _____ 48"L



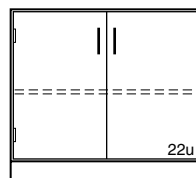
Acid Storage Cabinets



G21W342215L _____ 15"L
G21W342218L _____ 18"L
G21W342221L _____ 21"L
G21W342224L _____ 24"L



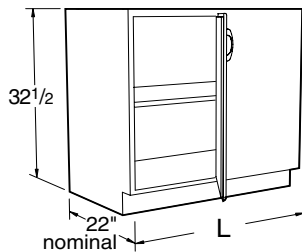
G21W342215- _____ 15"L
G21W342218- _____ 18"L
G21W342221- _____ 21"L
G21W342224- _____ 24"L



G21W342230- _____ 30"L
G21W342236- _____ 36"L
G21W342242- _____ 42"L
G21W342248- _____ 48"L

Cabinets are fully lined with 1/8" thick corrosion resistant polyethylene sheets and are provided with one full depth removable shelf.

ADA Height Base Cabinets



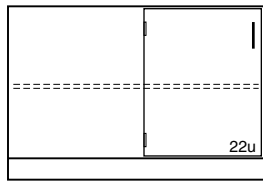
Specifications:

These ADA Height Cabinets are 32 1/2" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

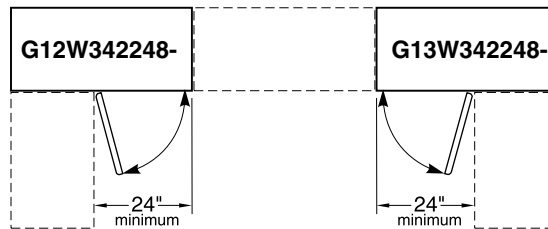
Blind Corner Cabinets have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

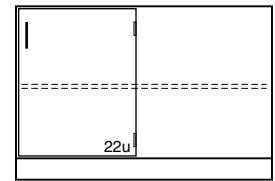
Blind Corner Cabinets



G12W342248- _____ 48"L

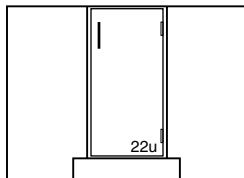


PLAN VIEW OF
G12W342248- & G13W342248-

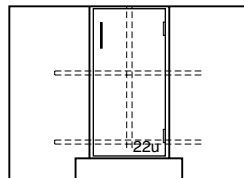


G13W342248- _____ 48"L

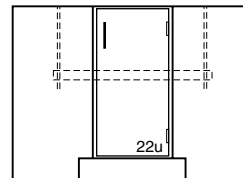
Diagonal Corner Cabinets



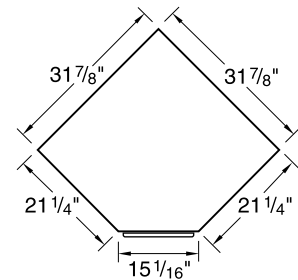
G14W342215- _____



G15W342215- _____
 Provided with Lazy Susan

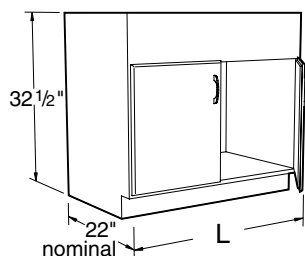


G16W342215- _____
 Provided with Sink Supports



PLAN VIEW OF
**G14W342215-
 G15W342215-
 G16W342215-**

ADA Height Base Cabinets

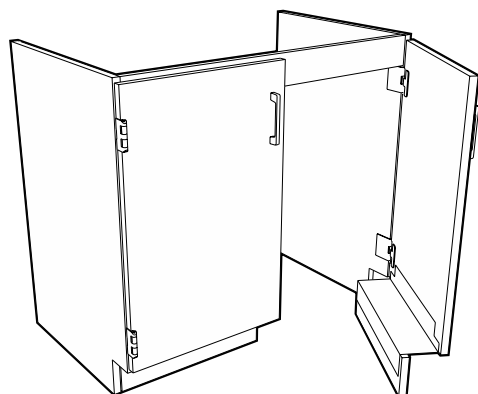


Specifications:

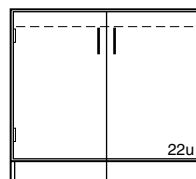
These ADA Height Cabinets are 32½" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet with Doors

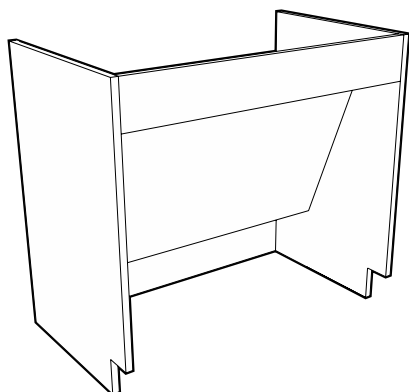


The Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet with Doors is designed to be used as a sink unit, but may be use anywhere wheelchair accessibility is needed. The cabinet is constructed without a bottom, and with the toe-space rails attached to the doors so it will match adjacent cabinets when the doors are closed. The cabinet incorporates a 3¼" top rail to give a minimum of 29½" of clearance from the floor to the bottom of the rail.

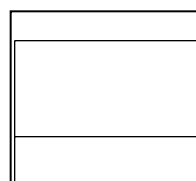


G03W342236-_____ 36"L
G03W342242-_____ 42"L
G03W342248-_____ 48"L

Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet without Doors



The Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet without Doors is designed to be used as a sink unit, but may be use anywhere wheelchair accessibility is needed. The cabinet is constructed without a bottom, and without doors for easy accessibility. The cabinet incorporates a 5½" top rail to give a minimum of 27" of clearance from the floor to the bottom of the rail and a removable sloping knee space panel to enclose piping and drain lines.



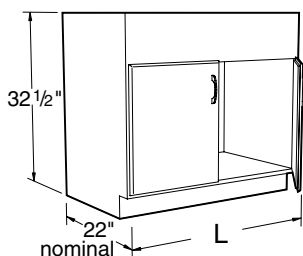
G07W342236-_____ 36"L
G07W342242-_____ 42"L
G07W342248-_____ 48"L

Style 5 Flush Option

Open Cabinets may be ordered 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Style 5 cabinets. To specify the Flush Option, replace the dash in the part number with an **F**.

Example: G07W342236F_____

ADA Height Base Cabinets

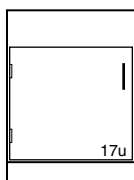


Specifications:

These ADA Height Cabinets are 32 1/2" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

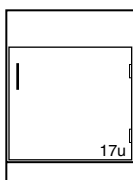
Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Fume Hood Base Cabinets



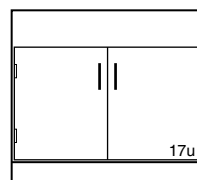
20" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08W342015L | 15"L |
| G08W342018L | 18"L |
| G08W342021L | 21"L |
| G08W342024L | 24"L |



20" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08W342015- | 15"L |
| G08W342018- | 18"L |
| G08W342021- | 21"L |
| G08W342024- | 24"L |



20" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08W342030- | 30"L |
| G08W342036- | 36"L |
| G08W342042- | 42"L |
| G08W342048- | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08W342215L | 15"L |
| G08W342218L | 18"L |
| G08W342221L | 21"L |
| G08W342224L | 24"L |

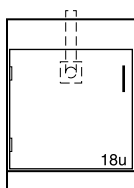
22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08W342215- | 15"L |
| G08W342218- | 18"L |
| G08W342221- | 21"L |
| G08W342224- | 24"L |

22" Deep

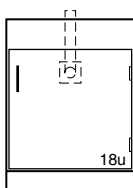
| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08W342230- | 30"L |
| G08W342236- | 36"L |
| G08W342242- | 42"L |
| G08W342248- | 48"L |

Fume Hood Acid Storage Cabinets



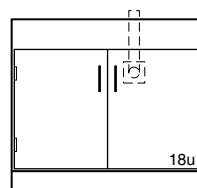
20" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G80W342024L | 24"L |
|-------------|------|



20" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G80W342024- | 24"L |
|-------------|------|



20" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G80W342030- | 30"L |
| G80W342036- | 36"L |
| G80W342048- | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G80W342224L | 24"L |
|-------------|------|

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G80W342224- | 24"L |
|-------------|------|

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G80W342230- | 30"L |
| G80W342236- | 36"L |
| G80W342248- | 48"L |

See Page 36 for Fume Hood Acid Storage Cabinet specification.

ADA Height Solvent Storage Cabinets

Specifications:

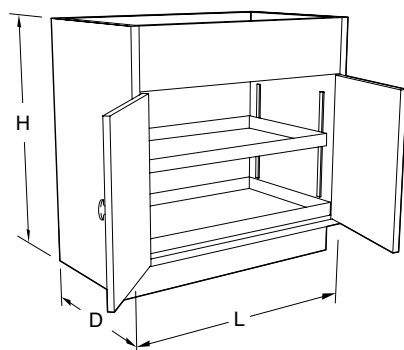
Wood Solvent Storage Base Cabinets are 32½ or 35" high, and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Solvent Storage Cabinets are specifically designed for the storage of flammable and combustible liquids. Construction meets the requirements listed by NFPA No. 30-1993 and are UL listed. The cabinet is constructed of 1" exterior grade plywood and is

available in Style 1 and Style 5 only. (Doors on Style 1 are flush-inlay, doors on Style 5 are full-overlay. The right hand door is equipped with a three-point latch. A 2" deep liquid-tight pan covers the entire bottom of the cabinet to contain liquid leaks and spills, and similar pan acts as an adjustable shelf. Two diametrically opposed vents with spark screens

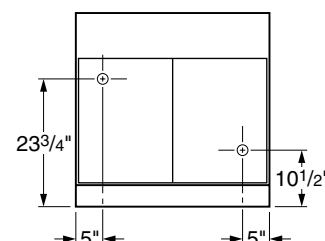
are available when required. The cabinet is labeled: CAUTION – FLAMMABLE – KEEP FIRE AWAY.

Note:

Solvent Storage Cabinets may be locked, but can not be keyed or masterkeyed to match other locks in laboratory.

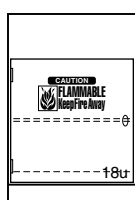


Vent Locations



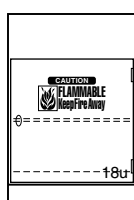
Vent Outlets
1½" Male NPT

Solvent Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets (available in Style 1 and Style 5 only)



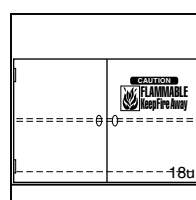
20" Deep

G68W342024L_0_0 24"L



20" Deep

G68W342024-_0_0 24"L



20" Deep

G68W342030-_0_0 30"L

G68W342036-_0_0 36"L

G68W342048-_0_0 48"L

22" Deep

G68W342224L_0_0 24"L

22" Deep

G68W342224-_0_0 24"L

22" Deep

G68W342230-_0_0 30"L

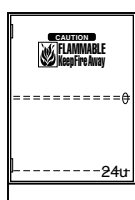
G68W342236-_0_0 36"L

G68W342248-_0_0 48"L

G68 Fume Hood Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile. To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.

Example: **G68W342024-1010-B7**
Mobile – Style 1 – Oak cabinet
20" deep by 24" long.

Solvent Storage Base Cabinets (available in Style 1 and Style 5 only)



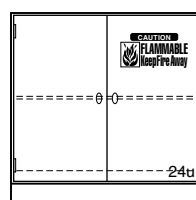
20" Deep

G63W342024L_0_0 24"L



20" Deep

G63W342024-_0_0 24"L



20" Deep

G63W342030-_0_0 30"L

G63W342036-_0_0 36"L

G63W342048-_0_0 48"L

22" Deep

G63W342224L_0_0 24"L

22" Deep

G63W342224-_0_0 24"L

22" Deep

G63W342230-_0_0 30"L

G63W342236-_0_0 36"L

G63W342248-_0_0 48"L

G63 Fume Hood Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile. To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.

Example: **G63W342224-5020-B7**
Mobile – Style 5 – Maple cabinet
22" deep by 24" long.

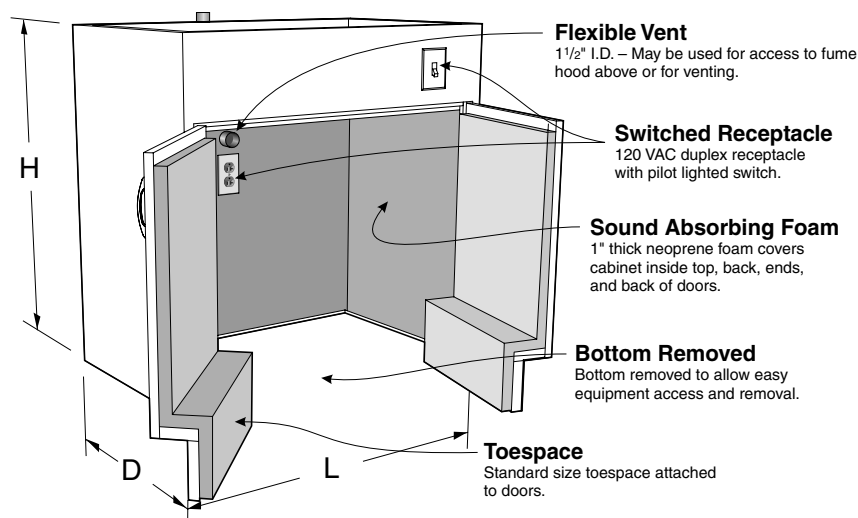
ADA Vacuum Pump Storage Cabinets

Specifications

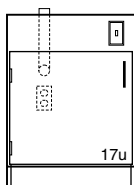
Vacuum Pump Storage Fume Hood Cabinets are designed without a bottom to allow vacuum pumps and other equipment to be rolled in or out of the cabinets. The interior is lined with an easy to clean sound absorbant material. Each cabinet is furnished with

a 120 VAC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle mounted on the inside cabinet back and a pilot lighted toggle switch mounted in the top front rail. (Wiring is not included.) Cabinets are also furnished with a 1½" diameter PVC vent pipe for venting or access to the

hood above. (Requires a 2" hole in the hood worksurface.) The toespace rail is attached to the door to allow total access to the cabinet. Cabinet inside clearance at the floor is 14½" or 16½" front-to-back, 25" high, and 3" less than the overall cabinet length.

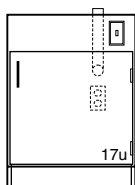


Fume Hood Vacuum Pump Storage Cabinets



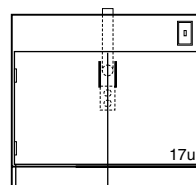
20" Deep

G35W342024L_0_0 24"L



20" Deep

G35W342024-_0_0 24"L



20" Deep

G35W342030-_0_0 30"L
G35W342036-_0_0 36"L
G35W342048-_0_0 48"L

22" Deep

G35W342224L_0_0 24"L

22" Deep

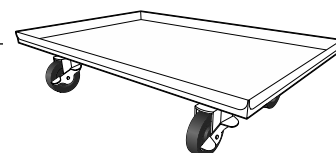
G35W342224-_0_0 24"L

22" Deep

G35W342230-_0_0 30"L
G35W342236-_0_0 36"L
G35W342248-_0_0 48"L

Vacuum Pump Carts

Vacuum Pump Carts are designed for use with Kewaunee's Vacuum Pump cabinets shown on this page. The cart consists of a 1" deep pan, fabricated from powder coated or stainless steel and mounted on 4" swivel casters.



Carts for 20" Deep Cabinets

| Part Number | Length |
|-----------------|--------|
| VPCC061414-00_0 | 14" |
| VPCC061420-00_0 | 20" |
| VPCC061426-00_0 | 26" |
| VPCC061432-00_0 | 32" |
| VPCC061438-00_0 | 38" |
| VPCC061444-00_0 | 44" |

Carts for 22" Deep Cabinets

| Part Number | Length |
|-----------------|--------|
| VPCC061614-00_0 | 14" |
| VPCC061620-00_0 | 20" |
| VPCC061626-00_0 | 26" |
| VPCC061632-00_0 | 32" |
| VPCC061638-00_0 | 38" |
| VPCC061644-00_0 | 44" |

ADA Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

ADA Aprons are 4^{17/32}" high with a 2^{1/8}" notch in the center of the apron to allow maximum clearance for wheelchairs. They are available in lengths and depths shown.

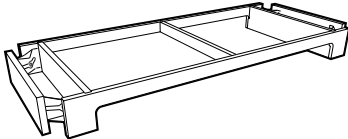
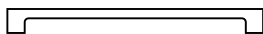
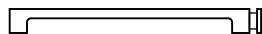
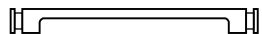
Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Aprons with

one set of legs is ⁵/₈" less in depth and ⁵/₁₆" less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are ⁵/₈" less in depth and length.

Order legs separately in style and height required.

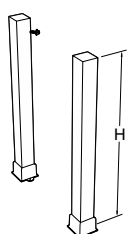
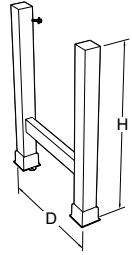
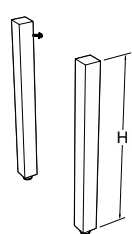
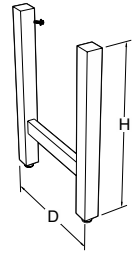
Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

ADA Aprons

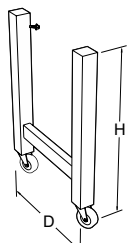
| | No Legs | Legs on One End | Legs on Both Ends |
|---|---|--|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| | 21 ¹ / ₄ " Deep | 21 ¹ / ₄ " Deep | 21 ¹ / ₄ " Deep |
| | A05W052236-00_0 36"L | A11W052236-00_0 35 ¹ / ₂ "L | A13W052235-0__ 35"L |
| | A05W052248-00_0 48"L | A11W052248-00_0 47 ¹ / ₂ "L | A13W052247-0__ 47"L |
| | A05W052260-00_0 60"L | A11W052260-00_0 59 ¹ / ₂ "L | A13W052259-0__ 59"L |
| | A05W052272-00_0 72"L | A11W052272-00_0 71 ¹ / ₂ "L | A13W052271-0__ 71"L |
| | 27 ¹ / ₄ " Deep | 27 ¹ / ₄ " Deep | 27 ¹ / ₄ " Deep |
| | A05W052836-00_0 36"L | A11W052836-00_0 35 ¹ / ₂ "L | A13W052835-0__ 35"L |
| | A05W052848-00_0 48"L | A11W052848-00_0 47 ¹ / ₂ "L | A13W052847-0__ 47"L |
| | A05W052860-00_0 60"L | A11W052860-00_0 59 ¹ / ₂ "L | A13W052859-0__ 59"L |
| | A05W052872-00_0 72"L | A11W052872-00_0 71 ¹ / ₂ "L | A13W052871-0__ 71"L |

Legs with Leg Shoes

Legs with Glides

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| | 21 ¹ / ₄ " Deep | | 21 ¹ / ₄ " Deep |
| A20W3400-00_0 32 ¹ / ₂ "H | A21W3422-00_0 32 ¹ / ₂ "H | A40W3400-00_0 32 ¹ / ₂ "H | A41W3422-00_0 32 ¹ / ₂ "H |
| | 27 ¹ / ₄ " Deep | | 27 ¹ / ₄ " Deep |
| | A21W3428-00_0 32 ¹ / ₂ "H | | A41W3428-00_0 32 ¹ / ₂ "H |

Legs with Casters

| |
|---|
|  |
| 21 ¹ / ₄ " Deep |
| A44W3422-00_0 32 ¹ / ₂ "H |
| 27 ¹ / ₄ " Deep |
| A44W3428-00_0 32 ¹ / ₂ "H |

Adjustable Height Tables

Specifications:

Adjustable Height Tables wrap wood rails around a steel frame for maximum strength. The tables are adjustable in height using a 2½" square solid wood leg with a 1" square stainless steel insert adjustable in 1" increments from 29" to 38" table frame height.

Adjustable Height Table Work Tops are available in three materials: Kemresin, Plastic Laminate and Acid Resistant Plastic Laminate.

Kemresin is available in four colors as shown in the chart to the right. To specify Kemresin color, add the two

letter color code to the end of the Kemresin Work Top part number.

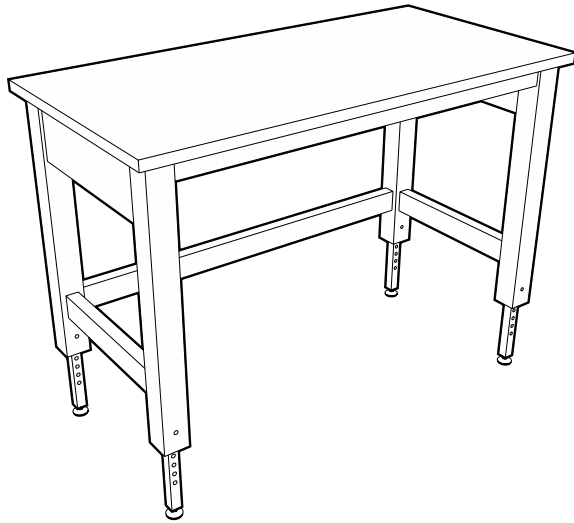
Example: X10WT012436-R-BK

Kemresin Color Codes

BK = Black
SL = Slate

GR = Grey
PT = Putty

Adjustable Height Tables



Adjustable Height Table Frames

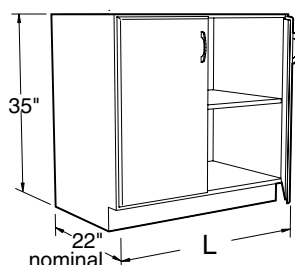
Legs: Adjustable Plastic Swivel Glides

| Table Frame | Height | Depth | Length |
|-------------------------|---------|-------|--------|
| X10WC302436-00_0 | 29"-38" | 22" | 34" |
| X10WC302442-00_0 | 29"-38" | 22" | 40" |
| X10WC302448-00_0 | 29"-38" | 22" | 46" |
| X10WC302454-00_0 | 29"-38" | 22" | 52" |
| X10WC302460-00_0 | 29"-38" | 22" | 58" |
| X10WC302466-00_0 | 29"-38" | 22" | 64" |
| X10WC302472-00_0 | 29"-38" | 22" | 72" |
| X10WC302496-00_0 | 29"-38" | 22" | 96" |
| X10WC303036-00_0 | 29"-38" | 28" | 34" |
| X10WC303042-00_0 | 29"-38" | 28" | 40" |
| X10WC303048-00_0 | 29"-38" | 28" | 46" |
| X10WC303054-00_0 | 29"-38" | 28" | 52" |
| X10WC303060-00_0 | 29"-38" | 28" | 58" |
| X10WC303066-00_0 | 29"-38" | 28" | 64" |
| X10WC303072-00_0 | 29"-38" | 28" | 72" |
| X10WC303096-00_0 | 29"-38" | 28" | 96" |

Adjustable Height Table Work Tops

| Kemresin/Epoxy Resin | Black Plastic Laminate | Black Acid Resistant Laminate | Thickness | Depth | Length |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------|--------|
| X10WT012436-R-___ <i>specify color</i> | X10WT012436-P | X10WT012436-D | 1" | 24" | 36" |
| X10WT012442-R-___ <i>specify color</i> | X10WT012442-P | X10WT012442-D | 1" | 24" | 42" |
| X10WT012448-R-___ <i>specify color</i> | X10WT012448-P | X10WT012448-D | 1" | 24" | 48" |
| X10WT012454-R-___ <i>specify color</i> | X10WT012454-P | X10WT012454-D | 1" | 24" | 54" |
| X10WT012460-R-___ <i>specify color</i> | X10WT012460-P | X10WT012460-D | 1" | 24" | 60" |
| X10WT012466-R-___ <i>specify color</i> | X10WT012466-P | X10WT012466-D | 1" | 24" | 66" |
| X10WT012472-R-___ <i>specify color</i> | X10WT012472-P | X10WT012472-D | 1" | 24" | 72" |
| X10WT012496-R-___ <i>specify color</i> | X10WT012496-P | X10WT012496-D | 1" | 24" | 96" |
| X10WT013036-R-___ <i>specify color</i> | X10WT013036-P | X10WT013036-D | 1" | 30" | 36" |
| X10WT013042-R-___ <i>specify color</i> | X10WT013042-P | X10WT013042-D | 1" | 30" | 42" |
| X10WT013046-R-___ <i>specify color</i> | X10WT013046-P | X10WT013046-D | 1" | 30" | 48" |
| X10WT013054-R-___ <i>specify color</i> | X10WT013054-P | X10WT013054-D | 1" | 30" | 54" |
| X10WT013060-R-___ <i>specify color</i> | X10WT013060-P | X10WT013060-D | 1" | 30" | 60" |
| X10WT013066-R-___ <i>specify color</i> | X10WT013066-P | X10WT013066-D | 1" | 30" | 66" |
| X10WT013072-R-___ <i>specify color</i> | X10WT013072-P | X10WT013072-D | 1" | 30" | 72" |
| X10WT013096-R-___ <i>specify color</i> | X10WT013096-P | X10WT013096-D | 1" | 30" | 96" |

Standing Height Base Cabinets



Specifications:

These Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

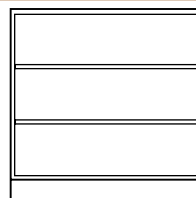
Open Cabinets have two adjustable shelves. Open Cubbie Cabinets equal size compartments as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Cabinets



B00W362215-_____ 15"L
B00W362218-_____ 18"L
B00W362221-_____ 21"L
B00W362224-_____ 24"L



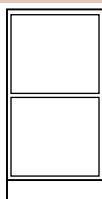
B00W362230-_____ 30"L
B00W362236-_____ 36"L
B00W362242-_____ 42"L
B00W362248-_____ 48"L

Style 5 Flush Option

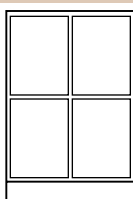
Open Cabinets may be ordered 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Style 5 cabinets. To specify the Flush Option, replace the dash in the part number with an "F".

Example: **B00W362236F**_____

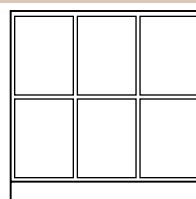
Open Cubbie Cabinets



B01W362212-_____ 12"L
B01W362215-_____ 15"L
B01W362218-_____ 18"L



B01W362221-_____ 21"L
B01W362224-_____ 24"L
B01W362230-_____ 30"L



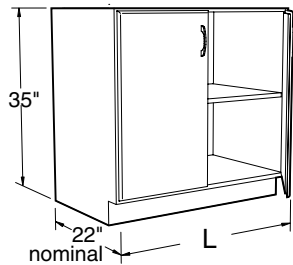
B01W362236-_____ 36"L
B01W362242-_____ 42"L
B01W362248-_____ 48"L

Style 5 Flush Option

Open Cabinets may be ordered 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Style 5 cabinets. To specify the Flush Option, replace the dash in the part number with an "F".

Example: **B01W362236F**_____

Standing Height Base Cabinets



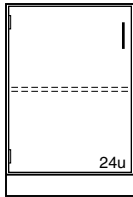
Specifications:

These Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

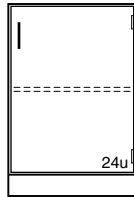
Cupboards Cabinets have one adjustable shelf except for C07 cabinets which have two cupboards.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

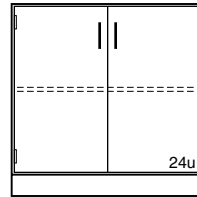
Cupboard Cabinets



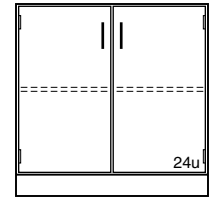
C03W362215L _____ 15"L
 C03W362218L _____ 18"L
 C03W362221L _____ 21"L
 C03W362224L _____ 24"L



C03W362215- _____ 15"L
 C03W362218- _____ 18"L
 C03W362221- _____ 21"L
 C03W362224- _____ 24"L

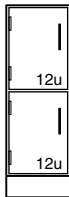


C03W362230- _____ 30"L
 C03W362236- _____ 36"L
 C03W362242- _____ 42"L
 C03W362248- _____ 48"L

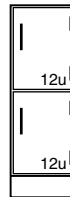


C06W362230- _____ 30"L
 C06W362236- _____ 36"L
 C06W362242- _____ 42"L
 C06W362248- _____ 48"L

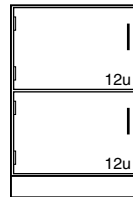
Divided Cabinet



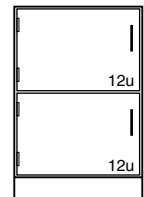
C07W362212L _____ 12"L
 C07W362215L _____ 15"L



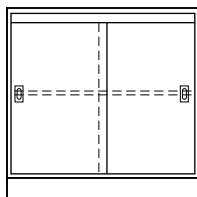
C07W362212- _____ 12"L
 C07W362215- _____ 15"L



C07W362218L _____ 18"L
 C07W362221L _____ 21"L
 C07W362224L _____ 24"L



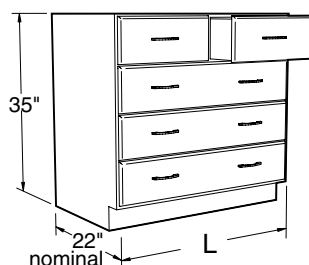
C07W362218- _____ 18"L
 C07W362221- _____ 21"L
 C07W362224- _____ 24"L



C15W362230- _0_0 30"L
 C15W362236- _0_0 36"L
 C15W362242- _0_0 42"L
 C15W362248- _0_0 48"L

Sliding Panel Doors

Standing Height Base Cabinets

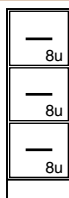


Specifications:

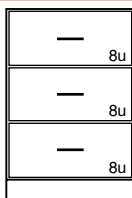
These Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

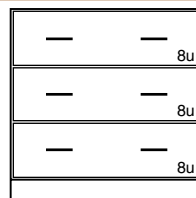
Drawer Cabinets



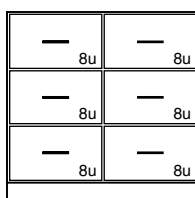
D00W362212- 0__ 12"L
D00W362215- 0__ 15"L



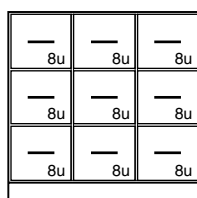
D00W362218- 0__ 18"L
D00W362221- 0__ 21"L
D00W362224- 0__ 24"L



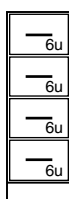
D00W362230- 0__ 30"L
D00W362236- 0__ 36"L
D00W362242- 0__ 42"L
D00W362248- 0__ 48"L



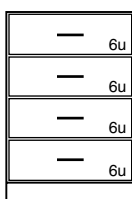
D02W362230- 0__ 30"L
D02W362236- 0__ 36"L
D02W362242- 0__ 42"L
D02W362248- 0__ 48"L



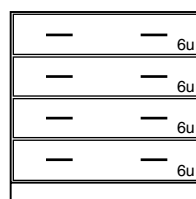
D03W362236- 0__ 36"L
D03W362248- 0__ 48"L



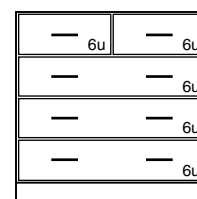
D30W362212- 0__ 12"L
D30W362215- 0__ 15"L



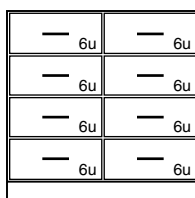
D30W362218- 0__ 18"L
D30W362221- 0__ 21"L
D30W362224- 0__ 24"L



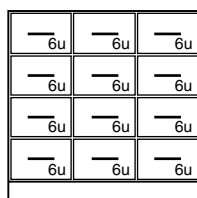
D30W362230- 0__ 30"L
D30W362236- 0__ 36"L
D30W362242- 0__ 42"L
D30W362248- 0__ 48"L



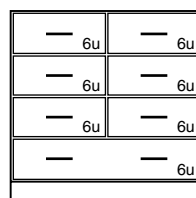
D31W362230- 0__ 30"L
D31W362236- 0__ 36"L
D31W362242- 0__ 42"L
D31W362248- 0__ 48"L



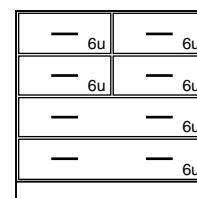
D32W362230- 0__ 30"L
D32W362236- 0__ 36"L
D32W362242- 0__ 42"L
D32W362248- 0__ 48"L



D33W362236- 0__ 36"L
D33W362248- 0__ 48"L

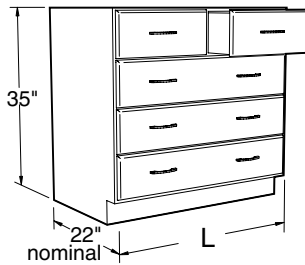


D35W362230- 0__ 30"L
D35W362236- 0__ 36"L
D35W362242- 0__ 42"L
D35W362248- 0__ 48"L



D36W362230- 0__ 30"L
D36W362236- 0__ 36"L
D36W362242- 0__ 42"L
D36W362248- 0__ 48"L

Standing Height Base Cabinets



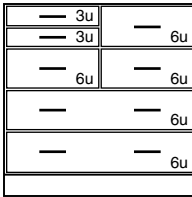
Specifications:

These Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

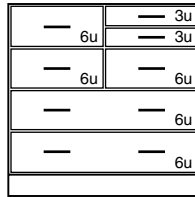
Cupboards have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

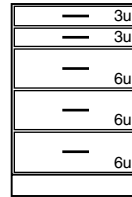
Drawer Cabinets



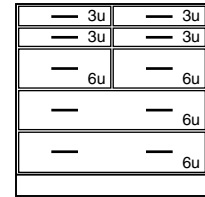
D37W362230L_0__ 30"L
 D37W362236L_0__ 36"L
 D37W362242L_0__ 42"L
 D37W362248L_0__ 48"L



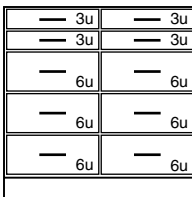
D37W362230_0__ 30"L
 D37W362236_0__ 36"L
 D37W362242_0__ 42"L
 D37W362248_0__ 48"L



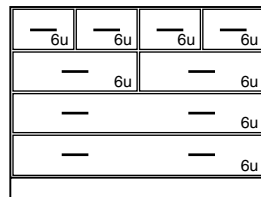
D38W362215_0__ 15"L
 D38W362218_0__ 18"L
 D38W362221_0__ 21"L
 D38W362224_0__ 24"L



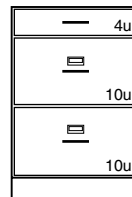
D39W362230_0__ 30"L
 D39W362236_0__ 36"L
 D39W362242_0__ 42"L
 D39W362248_0__ 48"L



D40W362230_0__ 30"L
 D40W362236_0__ 36"L
 D40W362242_0__ 42"L
 D40W362248_0__ 48"L

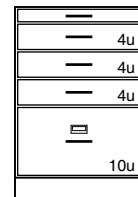


D46W362248_0__ 48"L



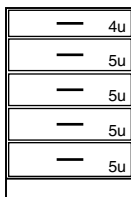
D81W362218_0__ 18"L
 D81W362221_0__ 21"L
 D81W362224_0__ 24"L

2 File Drawers with Hangers

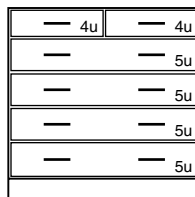


D84W362218_0__ 18"L
 D84W362221_0__ 21"L
 D84W362224_0__ 24"L

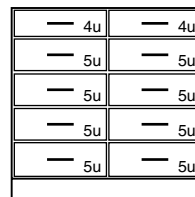
Pullboard
 1 File Drawers with Hangers



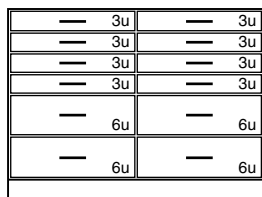
D50W362215_0__ 15"L
 D50W362218_0__ 18"L
 D50W362221_0__ 21"L
 D50W362224_0__ 24"L



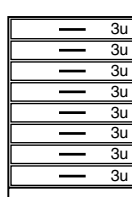
D51W362230_0__ 30"L
 D51W362236_0__ 36"L
 D51W362242_0__ 42"L
 D51W362248_0__ 48"L



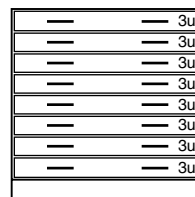
D52W362230_0__ 30"L
 D52W362236_0__ 36"L
 D52W362242_0__ 42"L
 D52W362248_0__ 48"L



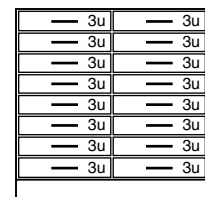
D86W362248_0__ 48"L



D87W362218_0__ 18"L
 D87W362224_0__ 24"L

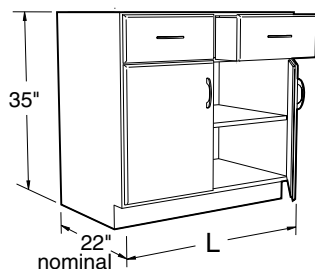


D87W362236_0__ 36"L
 D87W362248_0__ 48"L



D88W362236_0__ 36"L
 D88W362248_0__ 48"L

Standing Height Base Cabinets



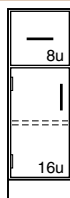
Specifications:

These Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Cupboards have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

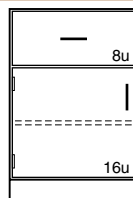
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



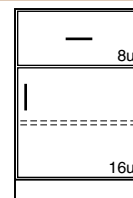
E00W362212L _____ 12"L
E00W362215L _____ 15"L



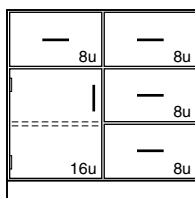
E00W362212- _____ 12"L
E00W362215- _____ 15"L



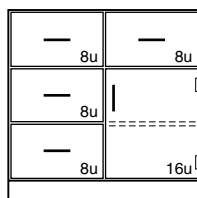
E00W362218L _____ 18"L
E00W362221L _____ 21"L
E00W362224L _____ 24"L



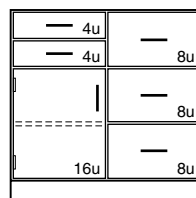
E00W362218- _____ 18"L
E00W362221- _____ 21"L
E00W362224- _____ 24"L



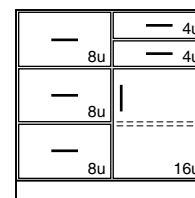
E03W362230L _____ 30"L
E03W362236L _____ 36"L
E03W362242L _____ 42"L
E03W362248L _____ 48"L



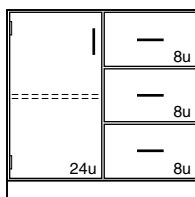
E03W362230- _____ 30"L
E03W362236- _____ 36"L
E03W362242- _____ 42"L
E03W362248- _____ 48"L



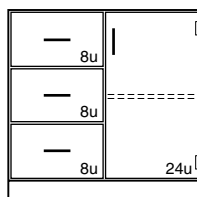
E04W362236L _____ 36"L
E04W362248L _____ 48"L



E04W362236- _____ 36"L
E04W362248- _____ 48"L

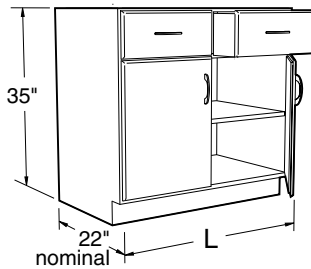


E05W362236L _____ 36"L
E05W362248L _____ 48"L



E05W362236- _____ 36"L
E05W362248- _____ 48"L

Standing Height Base Cabinets



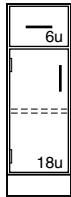
Specifications:

These Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

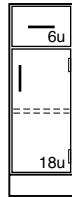
Cupboards have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

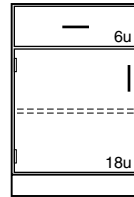
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



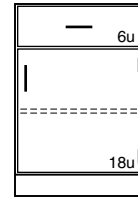
E40W362212L _____ 12"L
 E40W362215L _____ 15"L



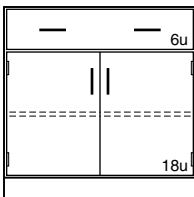
E40W362212- _____ 12"L
 E40W362215- _____ 15"L



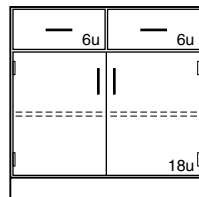
E40W362218L _____ 18"L
 E40W362221L _____ 21"L
 E40W362224L _____ 24"L



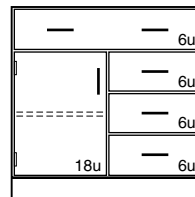
E40W362218- _____ 18"L
 E40W362221- _____ 21"L
 E40W362224- _____ 24"L



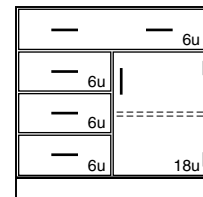
E40W362230- _____ 30"L
 E40W362236- _____ 36"L
 E40W362242- _____ 42"L
 E40W362248- _____ 48"L



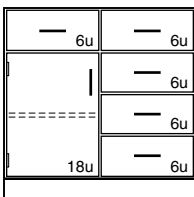
E41W362230- _____ 30"L
 E41W362236- _____ 36"L
 E41W362242- _____ 42"L
 E41W362248- _____ 48"L



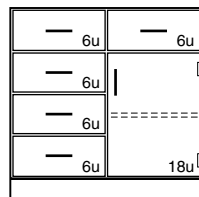
E42W362230L _____ 30"L
 E42W362236L _____ 36"L
 E42W362242L _____ 42"L
 E42W362248L _____ 48"L



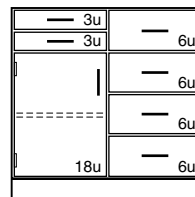
E42W362230- _____ 30"L
 E42W362236- _____ 36"L
 E42W362242- _____ 42"L
 E42W362248- _____ 48"L



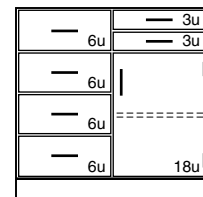
E43W362230L _____ 30"L
 E43W362236L _____ 36"L
 E43W362242L _____ 42"L
 E43W362248L _____ 48"L



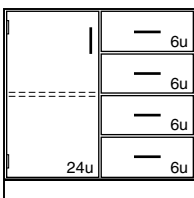
E43W362230- _____ 30"L
 E43W362236- _____ 36"L
 E43W362242- _____ 42"L
 E43W362248- _____ 48"L



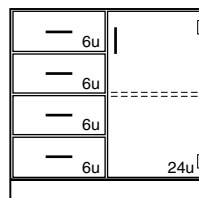
E44W362230L _____ 30"L
 E44W362236L _____ 36"L
 E44W362242L _____ 42"L
 E44W362248L _____ 48"L



E44W362230- _____ 30"L
 E44W362236- _____ 36"L
 E44W362242- _____ 42"L
 E44W362248- _____ 48"L

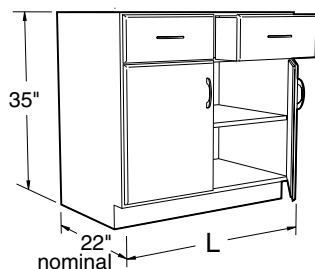


E45W362230L _____ 30"L
 E45W362236L _____ 36"L
 E45W362242L _____ 42"L
 E45W362248L _____ 48"L



E45W362230- _____ 30"L
 E45W362236- _____ 36"L
 E45W362242- _____ 42"L
 E45W362248- _____ 48"L

Standing Height Base Cabinets



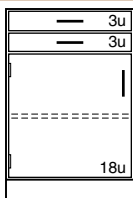
Specifications:

These Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

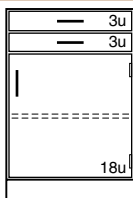
Cupboards have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

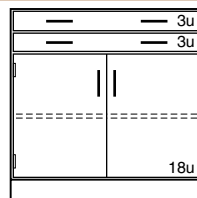
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



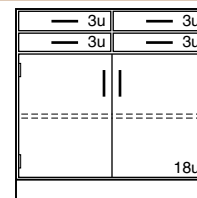
E52W362215L _____ 15"L
E52W362218L _____ 18"L
E52W362221L _____ 21"L
E52W362224L _____ 24"L



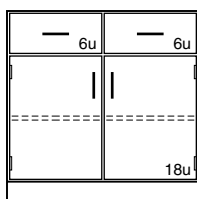
E52W362215- _____ 15"L
E52W362218- _____ 18"L
E52W362221- _____ 21"L
E52W362224- _____ 24"L



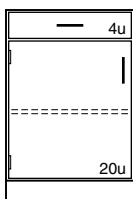
E52W362230- _____ 30"L
E52W362236- _____ 36"L
E52W362242- _____ 42"L
E52W362248- _____ 48"L



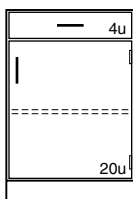
E53W362230- _____ 30"L
E53W362236- _____ 36"L
E53W362242- _____ 42"L
E53W362248- _____ 48"L



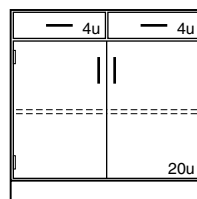
E56W362230- _____ 30"L
E56W362236- _____ 36"L
E56W362242- _____ 42"L
E56W362248- _____ 48"L



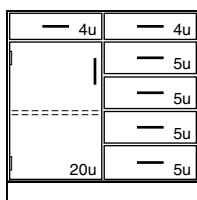
E60W362218L _____ 18"L
E60W362224L _____ 24"L



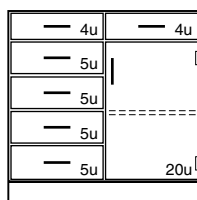
E60W362218- _____ 18"L
E60W362224- _____ 24"L



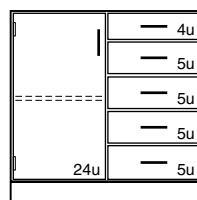
E61W362236- _____ 36"L
E61W362248- _____ 48"L



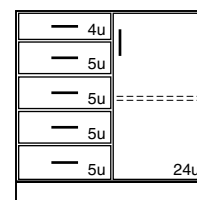
E63W362230L _____ 30"L
E63W362236L _____ 36"L
E63W362242L _____ 42"L
E63W362248L _____ 48"L



E63W362230- _____ 30"L
E63W362236- _____ 36"L
E63W362242- _____ 42"L
E63W362248- _____ 48"L

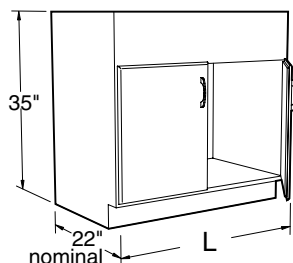


E65W362230L _____ 30"L
E65W362236L _____ 36"L
E65W362242L _____ 42"L
E65W362248L _____ 48"L



E65W362230- _____ 30"L
E65W362236- _____ 36"L
E65W362242- _____ 42"L
E65W362248- _____ 48"L

Standing Height Base Cabinets



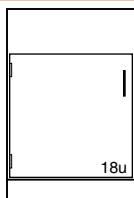
Specifications:

These Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

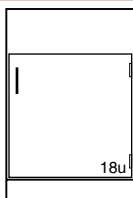
Sink Cabinets are provided with lowered back for plumbing access except as noted. Sink supports must be ordered separate when required.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

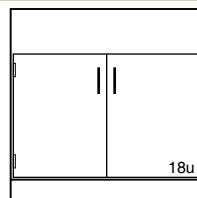
Sink Cabinets



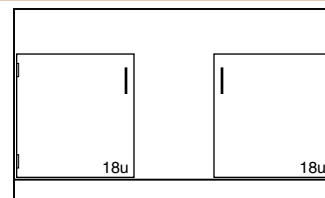
18u



18u



18u



18u

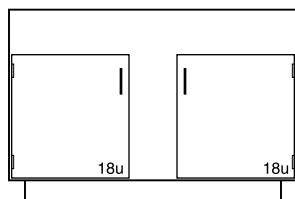
G00W362215L_____ 15"L
 G00W362218L_____ 18"L
 G00W362221L_____ 21"L
 G00W362224L_____ 24"L

G00W362215-_____ 15"L
 G00W362218-_____ 18"L
 G00W362221-_____ 21"L
 G00W362224-_____ 24"L

G00W362230-_____ 30"L
 G00W362236-_____ 36"L
 G00W362242-_____ 42"L
 G00W362248-_____ 48"L

G01W362260-_____ 60"L
 furnished with full height back

Center Bench End Sink Cabinets

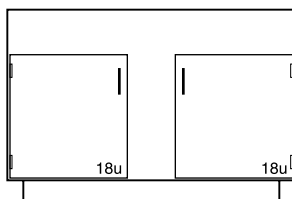


18u

18u

G04W362251-_____ 50 1/2"L
 G04W362257-_____ 56 1/2"L
 G04W362259-_____ 58 1/2"L

furnished with full height back



18u

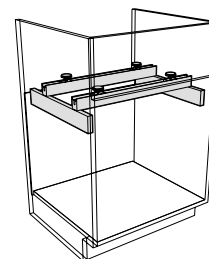
18u

G04W362252-_____ 52"L
 G04W362258-_____ 58"L
 G04W362260-_____ 60"L

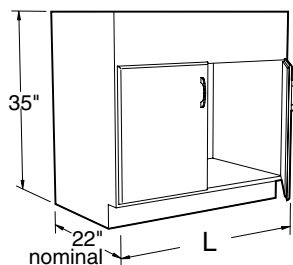
furnished with full height back

Sink Support Kit for Wood Cabinets

K-WSS-15_____ 15"L
 K-WSS-18_____ 18"L
 K-WSS-21_____ 21"L
 K-WSS-24_____ 24"L
 K-WSS-30_____ 30"L
 K-WSS-36_____ 36"L
 K-WSS-42_____ 42"L
 K-WSS-48_____ 48"L
 K-WSS-51_____ 51"L
 K-WSS-52_____ 52"L
 K-WSS-57_____ 57"L
 K-WSS-58_____ 58"L
 K-WSS-59_____ 59"L
 K-WSS-60_____ 60"L



Standing Height Base Cabinets

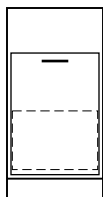


Specifications:

These Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

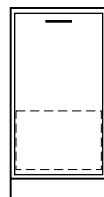
Waste Storage



G20W362218-00 ___ 18"L

Furnished with 11" high drawer body with full height drawer front mounted on full extension slides. Includes 6" x 5" (opening) stainless steel waste chute.

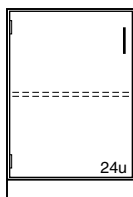
Miscellaneous



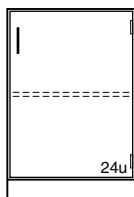
G23W362218-00 ___ 18"L

Furnished with 11" high drawer body with full height drawer front mounted on full extension slides.

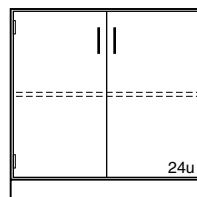
Acid Storage Cabinets



G21W362215L _____ 15"L
G21W362218L _____ 18"L
G21W362221L _____ 21"L
G21W362224L _____ 24"L



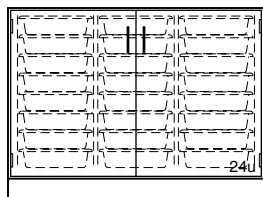
G21W362215- _____ 15"L
G21W362218- _____ 18"L
G21W362221- _____ 21"L
G21W362224- _____ 24"L



G21W362230- _____ 30"L
G21W362236- _____ 36"L
G21W362242- _____ 42"L
G21W362248- _____ 48"L

Cabinets are fully lined with 1/8" thick corrosion resistant polyethylene sheets and are provided with one full depth removable shelf.

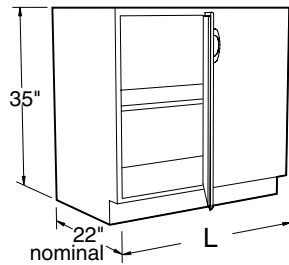
Tote Tray Storage



G86W362248- _____ 48"L

Tote Tray Storage Cabinet is provided with (24) OP-6551 plastic tote trays. Tote tray size: 19" x 13³/₄" x 3¹/₂".

Standing Height Base Cabinets



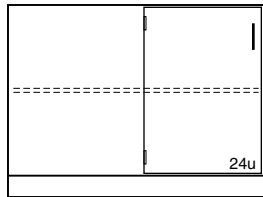
Specifications:

These Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

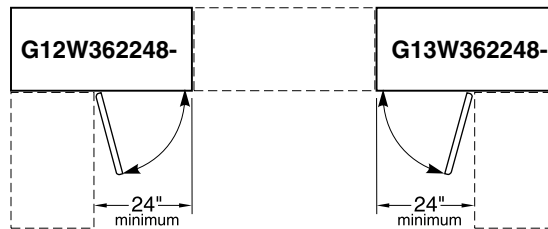
Blind Corner Cabinets have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

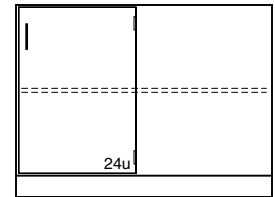
Blind Corner Cabinets



G12W362248-____ 48"L

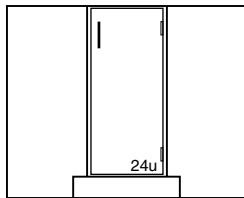


PLAN VIEW OF
G12W362248- & G13W362248-

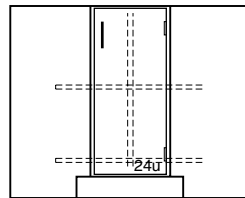


G13W362248-____ 48"L

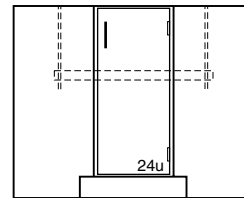
Diagonal Corner Cabinets



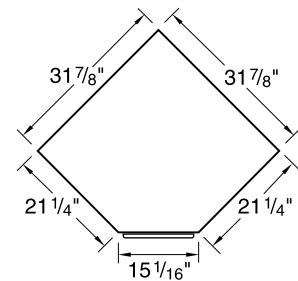
G14W362215-____



G15W362215-____
Provided with Lazy Susan

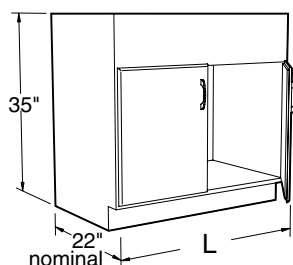


G16W362215-____
Provided with Sink Supports



PLAN VIEW OF
G14W362215-
G15W362215-
G16W362215-

Fume Hood Base Cabinets

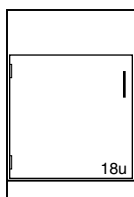


Specifications:

Fume Hood Base Cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

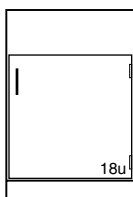
Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Fume Hood Base Cabinets



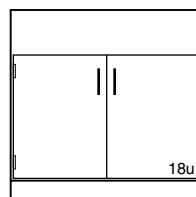
20" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08W362012L | 12"L |
| G08W362018L | 18"L |
| G08W362024L | 24"L |



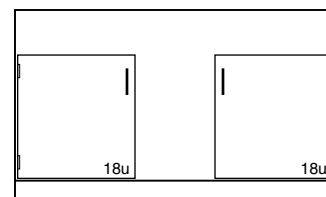
20" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08W362012- | 12"L |
| G08W362018- | 18"L |
| G08W362024- | 24"L |



20" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08W362030- | 30"L |
| G08W362036- | 36"L |
| G08W362048- | 48"L |



20" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08W362060- | 60"L |
|-------------|------|

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08W362212L | 12"L |
| G08W362218L | 18"L |
| G08W362224L | 24"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08W362212- | 12"L |
| G08W362218- | 18"L |
| G08W362224- | 24"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08W362230- | 30"L |
| G08W362236- | 36"L |
| G08W362248- | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08W362260- | 60"L |
|-------------|------|

Fume Hood Base Cabinets

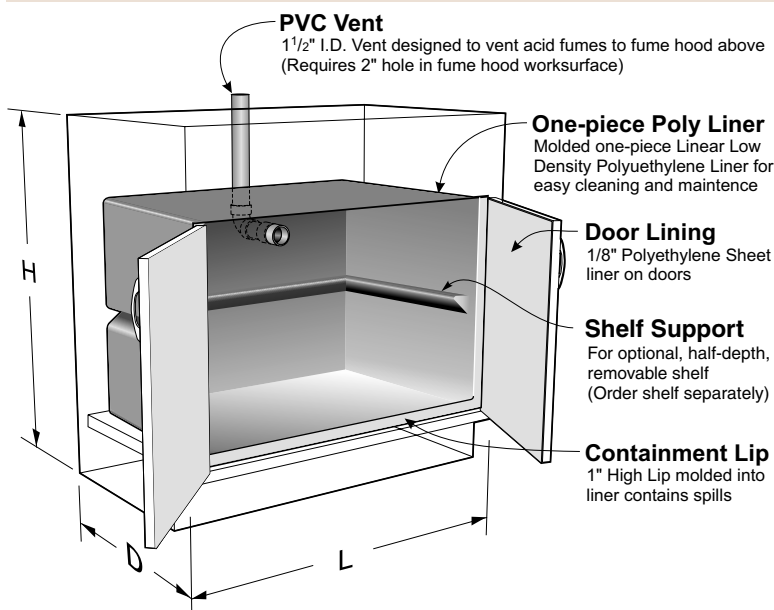
Specifications:

Acid Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets are specifically designed for the storage of corrosive chemicals. These cabinets are lined with a molded one piece linear low density polyethylene tub with covered corners and a 1" lip at the bottom front. The cabinet doors are lined

with 1/8" sheet polyethylene and the doors are latched using a nylon roller catch.

Each cabinet is furnished with a PVC vent pipe for venting to the fume hood above. (Requires a 2" hole in the hood worksurface.)

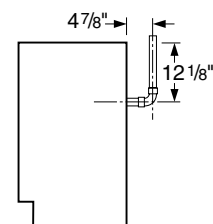
An optional half-depth, removable, phenolic resin shelf is available separately.



Optional Removable Shelf

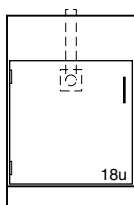
| | |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| 019624 | Shelf for 24" cabinet |
| 019625 | Shelf for 30" cabinet |
| 019626 | Shelf for 36" cabinet |
| 019627 | Shelf for 48" cabinet |

Vent Location



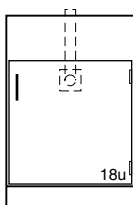
24" Cabinet – on Center
 30" Cabinet – 7 5/8" Right of Center
 36" Cabinet – 5" Right of Center
 48" Cabinet – 5" Right of Center
 60" Cabinet – on Center

Acid Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets



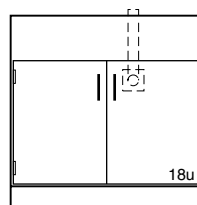
20" Deep

G80W362024L _____ 24"L



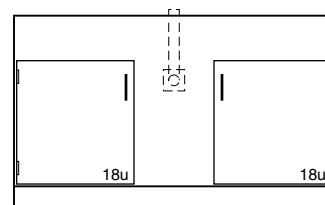
20" Deep

G80W362024- _____ 24"L



20" Deep

G80W362030- _____ 30"L
 G80W362036- _____ 36"L
 G80W362048- _____ 48"L



20" Deep

G80W362060- _____ 60"L

22" Deep

G80W362224L _____ 24"L

22" Deep

G80W362224- _____ 24"L

22" Deep

G80W362230- _____ 30"L
 G80W362236- _____ 36"L
 G80W362248- _____ 48"L

22" Deep

G80W362260- _____ 60"L

Solvent Storage Base Cabinets

Specifications:

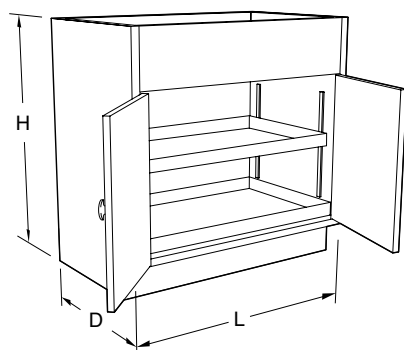
Wood Solvent Storage Base Cabinets are 32½ or 35" high, and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Solvent Storage Cabinets are specifically designed for the storage of flammable and combustible liquids. Construction meets the requirements listed by NFPA No. 30-1993 and are UL listed. The cabinet is constructed of 1" exterior grade plywood and is

available in Style 1 and Style 5 only. (Doors on Style 1 are flush-inlay, doors on Style 5 are full-overlay. The right hand door is equipped with a three-point latch. A 2" deep liquid-tight pan covers the entire bottom of the cabinet to contain liquid leaks and spills, and similar pan acts as an adjustable shelf. Two diametrically opposed vents with spark screens

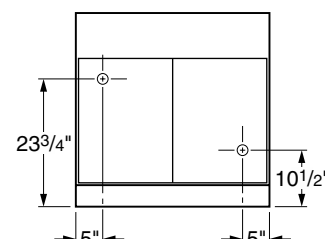
are available when required. The cabinet is labeled: CAUTION – FLAMMABLE – KEEP FIRE AWAY.

Note:

Solvent Storage Cabinets may be locked, but can not be keyed or masterkeyed to match other locks in laboratory.

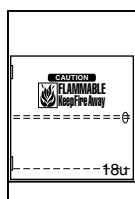


Vent Locations



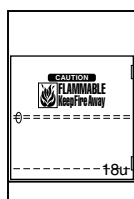
Vent Outlets
1½" Male NPT

Wood Solvent Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets (available in Style 1 and Style 5 only)



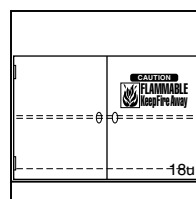
20" Deep

G68W362024L_0_0 24"L



20" Deep

G68W362024-_0_0 24"L



20" Deep

G68W362030-_0_0 30"L

G68W362036-_0_0 36"L

G68W362048-_0_0 48"L

22" Deep

G68W362224L_0_0 24"L

22" Deep

G68W362224-_0_0 24"L

22" Deep

G68W362230-_0_0 30"L

G68W362236-_0_0 36"L

G68W362248-_0_0 48"L

G68 Fume Hood Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile. To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.

Example: **G68W362024-1010-B7**
Mobile – Style 1 – Oak cabinet
20" deep by 24" long.

Wood Solvent Storage Base Cabinets (available in Style 1 and Style 5 only)



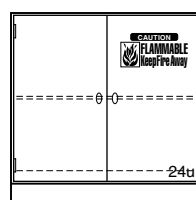
20" Deep

G63W362024L_0_0 24"L



20" Deep

G63W362024-_0_0 24"L



20" Deep

G63W362030-_0_0 30"L

G63W362036-_0_0 36"L

G63W362048-_0_0 48"L

22" Deep

G63W362224L_0_0 24"L

22" Deep

G63W362224-_0_0 24"L

22" Deep

G63W362230-_0_0 30"L

G63W362236-_0_0 36"L

G63W362248-_0_0 48"L

G63 Fume Hood Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile. To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.

Example: **G63W362224-5020-B7**
Mobile – Style 5 – Maple cabinet
22" deep by 24" long.

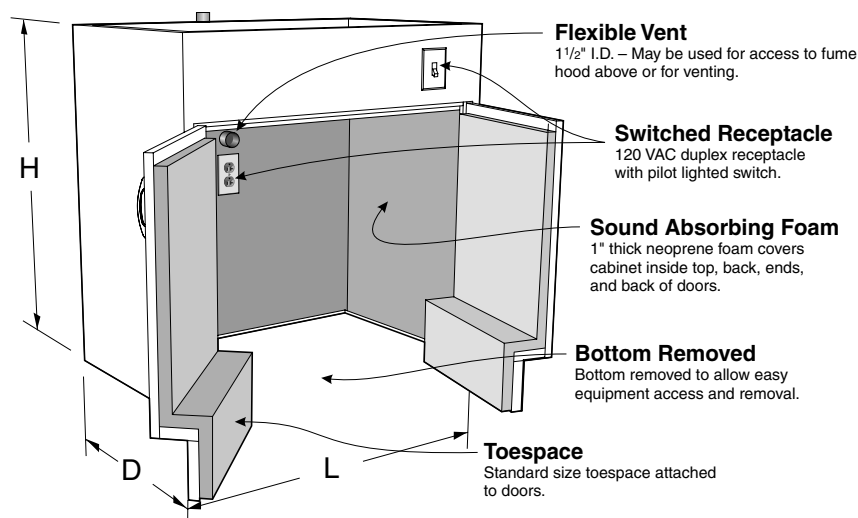
Vacuum Pump Storage Base Cabinets

Specifications

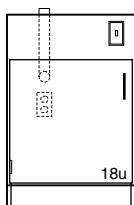
Vacuum Pump Storage Fume Hood Cabinets are designed without a bottom to allow vacuum pumps and other equipment to be rolled in or out of the cabinets. The interior is lined with an easy to clean sound absorbant material. Each cabinet is furnished with

a 120 VAC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle mounted on the inside cabinet back and a pilot lighted toggle switch mounted in the top front rail. (Wiring is not included.) Cabinets are also furnished with a 1½" diameter PVC vent pipe for venting or access to the

hood above. (Requires a 2" hole in the hood worksurface.) The toespace rail is attached to the door to allow total access to the cabinet. Cabinet inside clearance at the floor is 14½" or 16½" front-to-back, 25" high, and 3" less than the overall cabinet length.

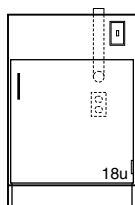


Fume Hood Vacuum Pump Storage Cabinets



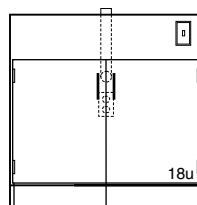
20" Deep

G35W362024L _____ 24"L



20" Deep

G35W362024- _____ 24"L



20" Deep

G35W362030- _____ 30"L
 G35W362036- _____ 36"L
 G35W362048- _____ 48"L

22" Deep

G35W362224L _____ 24"L

22" Deep

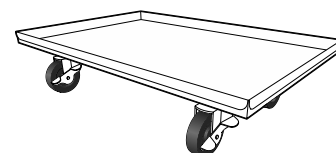
G35W362224- _____ 24"L

22" Deep

G35W362230- _____ 30"L
 G35W362236- _____ 36"L
 G35W362248- _____ 48"L

Vacuum Pump Carts

Vacuum Pump Carts are designed for use with Kewaunee's Vacuum Pump cabinets shown on this page. The cart consists of a 1" deep pan, fabricated from powder coated or stainless steel and mounted on 4" swivel casters.



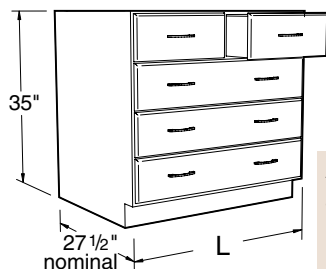
Carts for 20" Deep Cabinets

| Part Number | Length |
|-----------------|--------|
| VPCC061414-00_0 | 14" |
| VPCC061420-00_0 | 20" |
| VPCC061426-00_0 | 26" |
| VPCC061432-00_0 | 32" |
| VPCC061438-00_0 | 38" |
| VPCC061444-00_0 | 44" |

Carts for 22" Deep Cabinets

| Part Number | Length |
|-----------------|--------|
| VPCC061614-00_0 | 14" |
| VPCC061620-00_0 | 20" |
| VPCC061626-00_0 | 26" |
| VPCC061632-00_0 | 32" |
| VPCC061638-00_0 | 38" |
| VPCC061644-00_0 | 44" |

Special Purpose Base Cabinets



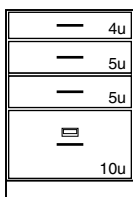
Also
available
in ADA
height

Specifications:

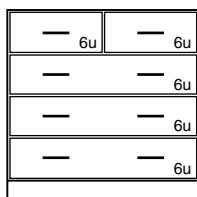
Instructor Desk Drawer and Sink Cabinets are designed to be used in Kewaunee's standard Instructor Desk Assemblies. They are 35" high and a nominal 27½" deep. Lengths as shown.
Sink Cabinets are furnished with sink supports and an electrical box cutout.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Instructor Desk Drawer Cabinets

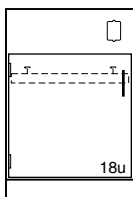


G71W362818-__ __ 18"L
G71W362824-__ __ 24"L
G71W342818-__ __ 18"L
G71W342824-__ __ 24"L

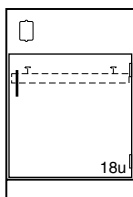


G73W362836-__ __ 36"L
G73W362848-__ __ 48"L
G73W342836-__ __ 36"L
G73W342848-__ __ 48"L

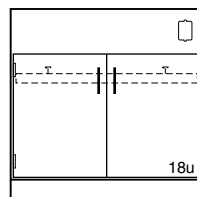
Instructor Desk Sink Cabinets



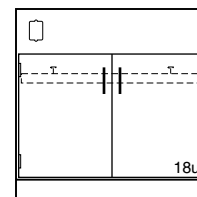
G79W362818L__ __ 18"L
G79W362824L__ __ 24"L
G79W342818L__ __ 18"L
G79W342824L__ __ 24"L



G72W362818-__ __ 18"L
G72W362824-__ __ 24"L
G72W342818-__ __ 18"L
G72W342824-__ __ 24"L



G74W362836-__ __ 36"L
G74W362848-__ __ 48"L
G74W342836-__ __ 36"L
G74W342848-__ __ 48"L



G78W362836-__ __ 36"L
G78W362848-__ __ 48"L
G78W342836-__ __ 36"L
G78W342848-__ __ 48"L

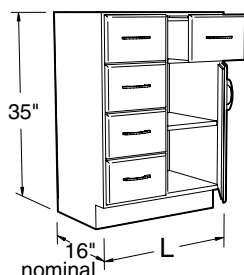
Provided with Sink Supports

Provided with Sink Supports

Provided with Sink Supports

Provided with Sink Supports

Special Purpose Base Cabinets



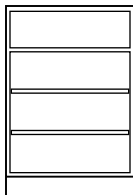
Also
available
in ADA
height

Specifications:

These Special Purpose Base Cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 16" deep. Lengths as shown. These cabinets are designed to be used in 18" deep wall benches and 42" deep center benches but can be used anywhere a shallower base cabinet is required.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

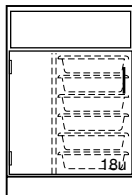
Open Storage Cabinet



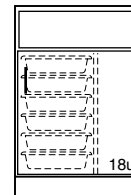
G91W361618-00_0 18"L
 G91W361624-00_0 24"L
 G91W341618-00_0 18"L
 G91W341624-00_0 24"L

Book Comp 2 – Adj. Shelves

Tote Tray Storage Cabinets



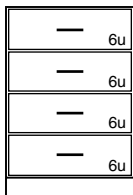
G94W361618L_____ 18"L
 G94W361624L_____ 24"L
 G94W341618L_____ 18"L
 G94W341624L_____ 24"L



G94W361618-_____ 18"L
 G94W361624-_____ 24"L
 G94W341618-_____ 18"L
 G94W341624-_____ 24"L

Book Compartment & 6 – OP-6140 Tote Trays

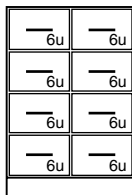
Drawer Cabinets



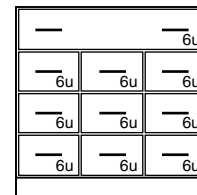
G93W361618-__0__ 18"L
 G93W361624-__0__ 24"L
 G93W341618-__0__ 18"L
 G93W341624-__0__ 24"L



G95W361618-__0__ 18"L
 G95W361624-__0__ 24"L
 G95W341618-__0__ 18"L
 G95W341624-__0__ 24"L

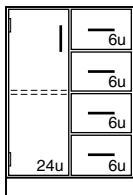


G96W361618-__0__ 18"L
 G96W361624-__0__ 24"L
 G96W341618-__0__ 18"L
 G96W341624-__0__ 24"L

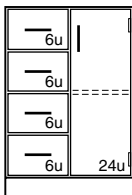


G98W361636-__0__ 36"L
 G98W341636-__0__ 36"L

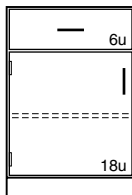
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



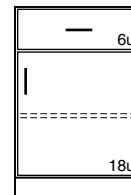
G90W361618L_____ 18"L
 G90W361624L_____ 24"L
 G90W341618L_____ 18"L
 G90W341624L_____ 24"L



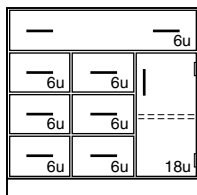
G90W361618-_____ 18"L
 G90W361624-_____ 24"L
 G90W341618-_____ 18"L
 G90W341624-_____ 24"L



G92W361618L_____ 18"L
 G92W361624L_____ 24"L
 G92W341618L_____ 18"L
 G92W341624L_____ 24"L

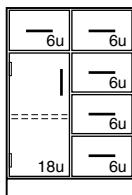


G92W361618-_____ 18"L
 G92W361624-_____ 24"L
 G92W341618-_____ 18"L
 G92W341624-_____ 24"L

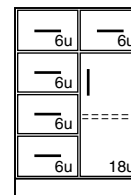


G97W361636-_____ 36"L

G97W341636-_____ 36"L

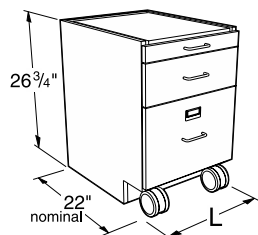


G99W361618L_____ 18"L
 G99W361624L_____ 24"L
 G99W341618L_____ 18"L
 G99W341624L_____ 24"L



G99W361618-_____ 18"L
 G99W361624-_____ 24"L
 G99W341618-_____ 18"L
 G99W341624-_____ 24"L

Wood Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets



Specifications:

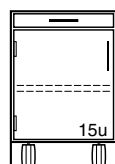
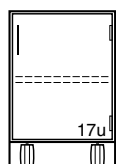
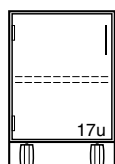
These Mobile Cabinets are 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are designed to fit under 30" high worksurface frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 42 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard Cabinets

Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



M10W272215L _____ 15"L
M10W272218L _____ 18"L
M10W272221L _____ 21"L
M10W272224L _____ 24"L

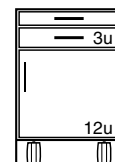
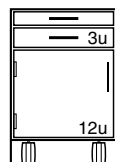
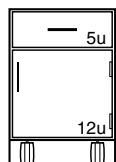
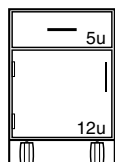
M10W272215- _____ 15"L
M10W272218- _____ 18"L
M10W272221- _____ 21"L
M10W272224- _____ 24"L

M15W272215L _____ 15"L
M15W272218L _____ 18"L
M15W272221L _____ 21"L
M15W272224L _____ 24"L

M15W272215- _____ 15"L
M15W272218- _____ 18"L
M15W272221- _____ 21"L
M15W272224- _____ 24"L

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



M20W272215L _____ 15"L
M20W272218L _____ 18"L
M20W272221L _____ 21"L
M20W272224L _____ 24"L

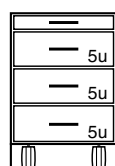
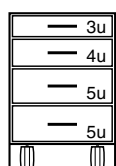
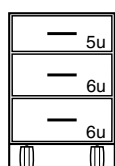
M20W272215- _____ 15"L
M20W272218- _____ 18"L
M20W272221- _____ 21"L
M20W272224- _____ 24"L

M25W272215L _____ 15"L
M25W272218L _____ 18"L
M25W272221L _____ 21"L
M25W272224L _____ 24"L

M25W272215- _____ 15"L
M25W272218- _____ 18"L
M25W272221- _____ 21"L
M25W272224- _____ 24"L

Drawer Cabinets

Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards



M30W272215- _____ 15"L
M30W272218- _____ 18"L
M30W272221- _____ 21"L
M30W272224- _____ 24"L

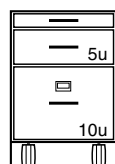
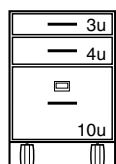
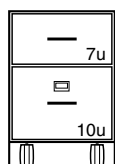
M40W272215- _____ 15"L
M40W272218- _____ 18"L
M40W272221- _____ 21"L
M40W272224- _____ 24"L

M35W272215- _____ 15"L
M35W272218- _____ 18"L
M35W272221- _____ 21"L
M35W272224- _____ 24"L

Note: Wood Mobile Cabinets are constructed with finished top panels. Tops may be added but are not required to close the top of the cabinet.

Tops are recommended on wood mobile cabinets with pullboards.

Tops must be ordered separately. (see page 43)

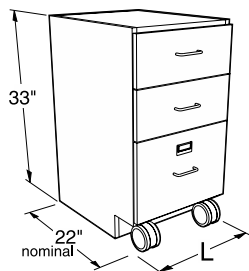


M60W272215- _____ 15"L
M60W272218- _____ 18"L
M60W272221- _____ 21"L
M60W272224- _____ 24"L

M62W272215- _____ 15"L
M62W272218- _____ 18"L
M62W272221- _____ 21"L
M62W272224- _____ 24"L

M65W272215- _____ 15"L
M65W272218- _____ 18"L
M65W272221- _____ 21"L
M65W272224- _____ 24"L

Wood Standing Height Mobile Cabinets



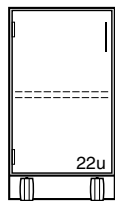
Specifications:

These Mobile Cabinets are 33" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are designed to fit under 36" high worksurface frames.

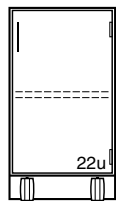
Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 42 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

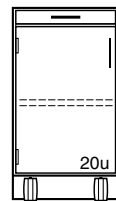
Cupboard Cabinets



M10W332215L _____ 15"L
 M10W332218L _____ 18"L
 M10W332221L _____ 21"L
 M10W332224L _____ 24"L



M10W332215- _____ 15"L
 M10W332218- _____ 18"L
 M10W332221- _____ 21"L
 M10W332224- _____ 24"L



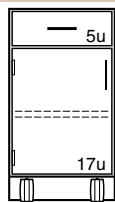
M15W332215L _____ 15"L
 M15W332218L _____ 18"L
 M15W332221L _____ 21"L
 M15W332224L _____ 24"L



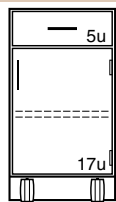
M15W332215- _____ 15"L
 M15W332218- _____ 18"L
 M15W332221- _____ 21"L
 M15W332224- _____ 24"L

Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards

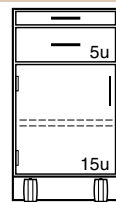
Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets



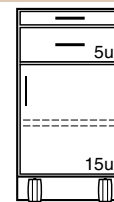
M20W332215L _____ 15"L
 M20W332218L _____ 18"L
 M20W332221L _____ 21"L
 M20W332224L _____ 24"L



M20W332215- _____ 15"L
 M20W332218- _____ 18"L
 M20W332221- _____ 21"L
 M20W332224- _____ 24"L



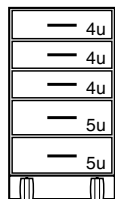
M25W332215L _____ 15"L
 M25W332218L _____ 18"L
 M25W332221L _____ 21"L
 M25W332224L _____ 24"L



M25W332215- _____ 15"L
 M25W332218- _____ 18"L
 M25W332221- _____ 21"L
 M25W332224- _____ 24"L

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards

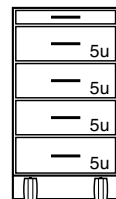
Drawer Cabinets



M50W332215- _____ 15"L
 M50W332218- _____ 18"L
 M50W332221- _____ 21"L
 M50W332224- _____ 24"L



M50W332215- _____ 15"L
 M50W332218- _____ 18"L
 M50W332221- _____ 21"L
 M50W332224- _____ 24"L

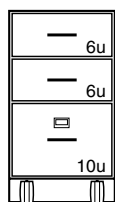


M45W332215- _____ 15"L
 M45W332218- _____ 18"L
 M45W332221- _____ 21"L
 M45W332224- _____ 24"L

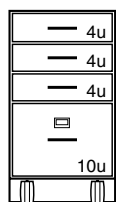
Note: Wood Mobile Cabinets are constructed with finished top panels. Tops may be added but are not required to close the top of the cabinet.

Tops are recommended on wood mobile cabinets with pullboards.

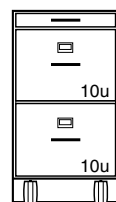
Tops must be ordered separately. (see page 43)



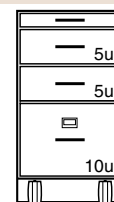
M62W332215- _____ 15"L
 M62W332218- _____ 18"L
 M62W332221- _____ 21"L
 M62W332224- _____ 24"L



M63W332215- _____ 15"L
 M63W332218- _____ 18"L
 M63W332221- _____ 21"L
 M63W332224- _____ 24"L



M75W332215- _____ 15"L
 M75W332218- _____ 18"L
 M75W332221- _____ 21"L
 M75W332224- _____ 24"L



M67W332215- _____ 15"L
 M67W332218- _____ 18"L
 M67W332221- _____ 21"L
 M67W332224- _____ 24"L

Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards

Add-A-Drawer Mobile Cabinets

Specifications:

Add-A-Drawer Mobile Cabinets allow the removal of the top drawer assembly to convert the cabinet from standing height to sitting height. The base section of the add-a-drawer cabinet is 26³/₄" high, the add-on drawer 6¹/₄", for an overall height of 33".

All add-a-drawer mobile cabinets have finished backs and counter-weights. The M95 four-drawer cabinet incorporates a drawer interlock system on the bottom three drawers.

The cabinets are a nominal 22" deep with lengths as shown. They are designed to fit under 30" and 36" high worksurface frames.

Cupboards have one adjustable shelf.

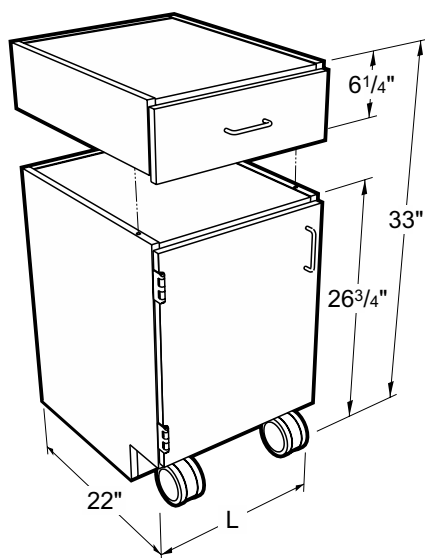
Tops of both the base section and the add-on drawer are finished to match the cabinet.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 42 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

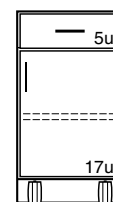
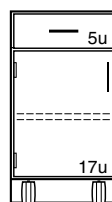
Tops may be added but are not required for a finished cabinet.

When desired, tops must be ordered separately. (see next page)

Wood Add-A-Drawer Mobile Cabinets

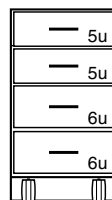


Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets



| | | | |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| M90W332215L ----- | 15"L | M90W332215- ----- | 15"L |
| M90W332218L ----- | 18"L | M90W332218- ----- | 18"L |
| M90W332221L ----- | 21"L | M90W332221- ----- | 21"L |
| M90W332224L ----- | 24"L | M90W332224- ----- | 24"L |

Drawer Cabinets



| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| M95W332215- ----- | 15"L |
| M95W332218- ----- | 18"L |
| M95W332221- ----- | 21"L |
| M95W332224- ----- | 24"L |

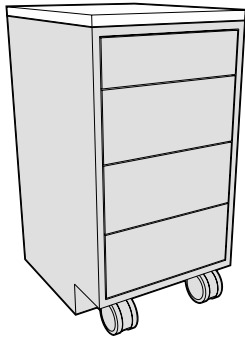
Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories

Specifications:

1" Thick Mobile Cabinet Tops are available in three depths, 22", 23", or 24" and three materials: Kemresin, Phenolic Resin or Plastic Laminate. They may be used on any Mobile

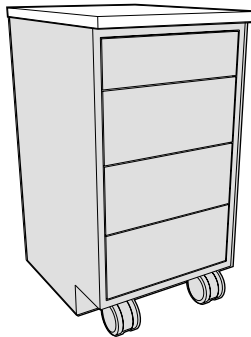
Cabinet and add 1" to the overall height of the cabinets. All edges of top are finished.

1" Thick — Mobile Cabinet Top (adds 1" to height of Mobile Cabinet)



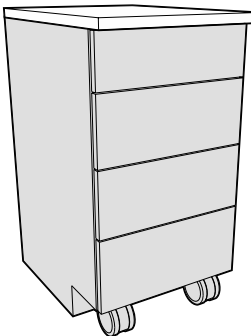
22" Deep flush to front of case

| Length | Kemresin® | Kemresin Colors | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|--------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 15" | F94R2215-00- __ | BK = Black | F94T2215-00 | F94P2215-00 |
| 18" | F94R2218-00- __ | GR = Grey | F94T2218-00 | F94P2218-00 |
| 21" | F94R2221-00- __ | PT = Putty | F94T2221-00 | F94P2221-00 |
| 24" | F94R2224-00- __ | SL = Slate | F94T2224-00 | F94P2224-00 |
| 30" | F94R2230-00- __ | | F94T2230-00 | F94P2230-00 |
| 36" | F94R2236-00- __ | | F94T2236-00 | F94P2236-00 |
| 42" | F94R2242-00- __ | | F94T2242-00 | F94P2242-00 |
| 48" | F94R2248-00- __ | | F94T2248-00 | F94P2248-00 |



23" Deep flush to overlay door/drawer fronts - 1" overhang of case

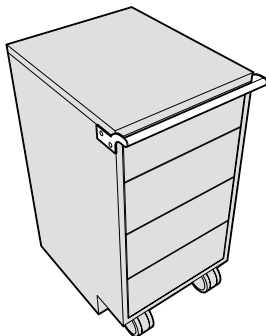
| Length | Kemresin® | Kemresin Colors | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|--------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 15" | F94R2315-00- __ | BK = Black | F94T2315-00 | F94P2315-00 |
| 18" | F94R2318-00- __ | GR = Grey | F94T2318-00 | F94P2318-00 |
| 21" | F94R2321-00- __ | PT = Putty | F94T2321-00 | F94P2321-00 |
| 24" | F94R2324-00- __ | SL = Slate | F94T2324-00 | F94P2324-00 |
| 30" | F94R2330-00- __ | | F94T2330-00 | F94P2330-00 |
| 36" | F94R2336-00- __ | | F94T2336-00 | F94P2336-00 |
| 42" | F94R2342-00- __ | | F94T2342-00 | F94P2342-00 |
| 48" | F94R2348-00- __ | | F94T2348-00 | F94P2348-00 |



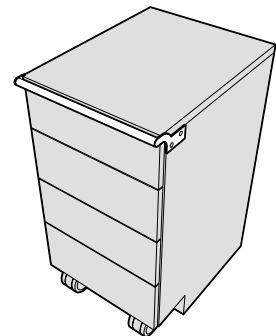
24" Deep 1" overhang of overlay door/drawer fronts

| Length | Kemresin® | Kemresin Colors | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|--------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 15" | F94R2415-00- __ | BK = Black | F94T2415-00 | F94P2415-00 |
| 18" | F94R2418-00- __ | GR = Grey | F94T2418-00 | F94P2418-00 |
| 21" | F94R2421-00- __ | PT = Putty | F94T2421-00 | F94P2421-00 |
| 24" | F94R2424-00- __ | SL = Slate | F94T2424-00 | F94P2424-00 |
| 30" | F94R2430-00- __ | | F94T2430-00 | F94P2430-00 |
| 36" | F94R2436-00- __ | | F94T2436-00 | F94P2436-00 |
| 42" | F94R2442-00- __ | | F94T2442-00 | F94P2442-00 |
| 48" | F94R2448-00- __ | | F94T2448-00 | F94P2448-00 |

Mobile Cabinet Grabbar



| Length | Painted Steel | Stainless Steel |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 15" | F73M0015-00 | F73S0015-00 |
| 18" | F73M0018-00 | F73S0018-00 |
| 21" | F73M0021-00 | F73S0021-00 |
| 24" | F73M0024-00 | F73S0024-00 |



Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are $4\frac{17}{32}$ " high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-book compartments.

Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is $\frac{5}{8}$ "

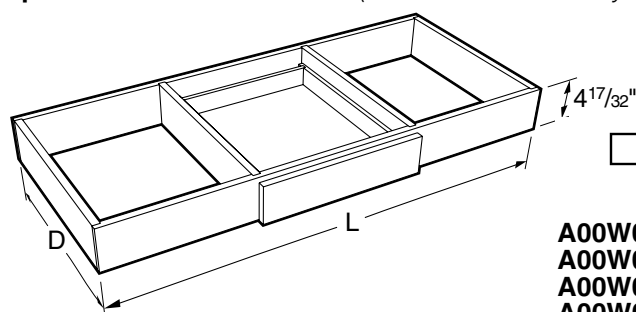
less in depth and $\frac{5}{16}$ " less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are $\frac{5}{8}$ " less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

Order legs separately in style and height required.

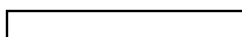
Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Box Aprons for Use Between Two Base Cabinets or Pedestal Legs

Aprons without Flush Panels (for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)



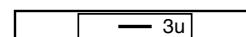
Plain Rail



20⁵/₈" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A00W052224-00_0 | 24"L |
| A00W052230-00_0 | 30"L |
| A00W052236-00_0 | 36"L |
| A00W052248-00_0 | 48"L |
| A00W052260-00_0 | 60"L |
| A00W052272-00_0 | 72"L |

Single Drawer



20⁵/₈" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A01W052224-_0__ | 24"L |
| A01W052230-_0__ | 30"L |
| A01W052236-_0__ | 36"L |
| A01W052248-_0__ | 48"L |

Single Full Length Drawer

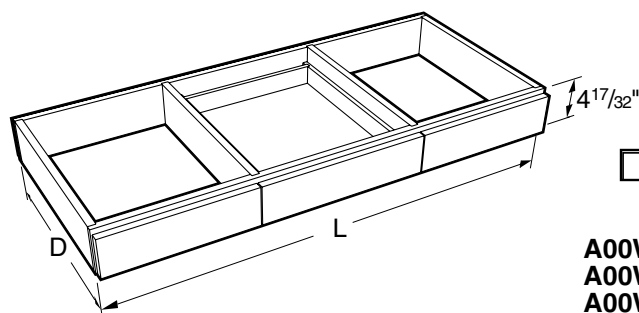


20⁵/₈" Deep

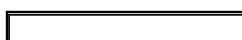
| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A51W052224-_0__ | 24"L |
| A51W052230-_0__ | 30"L |
| A51W052236-_0__ | 36"L |
| A51W052248-_0__ | 48"L |

Box Aprons for Use Between Two Base Cabinets or Pedestal Legs

Aprons with Flush Panels (for use with cabinet style 5)



Plain Rail

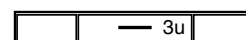


21¹/₂" Deep

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| A00W052224F50_0 | 24"L |
| A00W052230F50_0 | 30"L |
| A00W052236F50_0 | 36"L |
| A00W052248F50_0 | 48"L |
| * A00W052260F50_0 | 60"L |
| * A00W052272F50_0 | 72"L |

* two piece panel - split in middle

Single Drawer



21¹/₂" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A01W052224F50__ | 24"L |
| A01W052230F50__ | 30"L |
| A01W052236F50__ | 36"L |
| A01W052248F50__ | 48"L |

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are $4\frac{17}{32}$ " high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-book compartments.

Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is $\frac{5}{8}$ "

less in depth and $\frac{5}{16}$ " less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are $\frac{5}{8}$ " less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

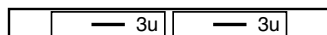
Order legs separately in style and height required.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Box Aprons for Use Between Two Base Cabinets or Pedestal Legs

Aprons without Flush Panels (for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)

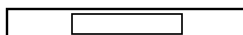
Double Drawer



20 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Deep

| | |
|------------------|------|
| A02W052248-__0__ | 48"L |
| A02W052260-__0__ | 60"L |
| A02W052272-__0__ | 72"L |

Single E-Book Compartment



20 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A03W052224-00_0 | 24"L |
| A03W052230-00_0 | 30"L |
| A03W052236-00_0 | 36"L |
| A03W052248-00_0 | 48"L |

Double E-Book Compartment



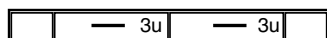
20 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A04W052248-00_0 | 48"L |
| A04W052260-00_0 | 60"L |
| A04W052272-00_0 | 72"L |

Box Aprons for Use Between Two Base Cabinets or Pedestal Legs

Aprons with Flush Panels (for use with cabinet style 5)

Double Drawer



21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A02W052248F50__ | 48"L |
| A02W052260F50__ | 60"L |
| A02W052272F50__ | 72"L |

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are $4\frac{17}{32}$ " high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-book compartments.

Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is $\frac{5}{8}$ "

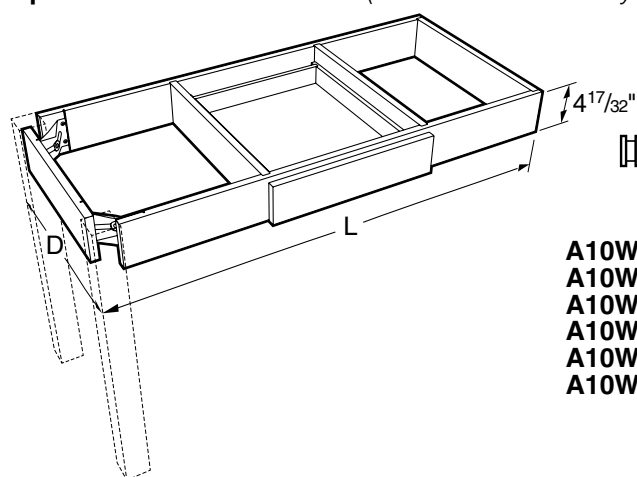
less in depth and $\frac{5}{16}$ " less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are $\frac{5}{8}$ " less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

Order legs separately in style and height required.

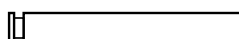
Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Apron with Legs on Left End

Aprons without Flush Panels (for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)



Plain Rail



21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| A10W052224-00_0 | 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A10W052230-00_0 | 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A10W052236-00_0 | 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A10W052248-00_0 | 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A10W052260-00_0 | 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A10W052272-00_0 | 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |

27 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| A10W052836-00_0 | 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A10W052848-00_0 | 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A10W052860-00_0 | 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A10W052872-00_0 | 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |

Single Drawer



21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

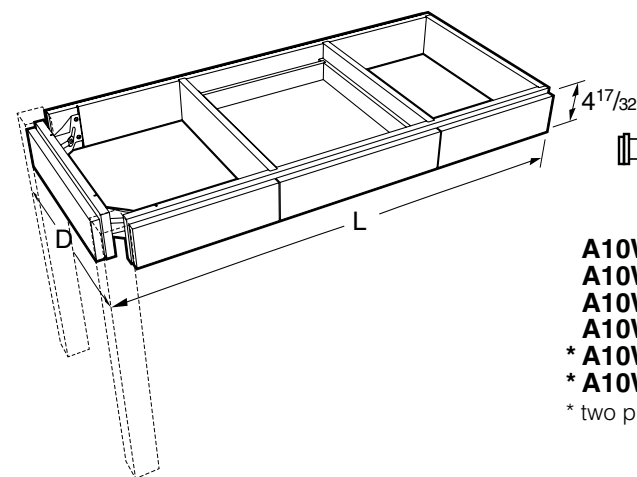
| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| A15W052224-_0__ | 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A15W052230-_0__ | 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A15W052236-_0__ | 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A15W052248-_0__ | 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |

27 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

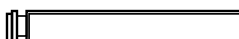
| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| A15W052824-_0__ | 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A15W052830-_0__ | 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A15W052836-_0__ | 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A15W052848-_0__ | 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |

Apron with Legs on Left End

Aprons with Flush Panels (for use with cabinet style 5)



Plain Rail



22 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| A10W052224F50_0 | 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A10W052230F50_0 | 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A10W052236F50_0 | 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A10W052248F50_0 | 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| * A10W052260F50_0 | 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| * A10W052272F50_0 | 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |

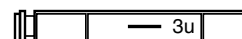
* two piece panel - split in middle

27 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| A10W052836F50_0 | 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A10W052848F50_0 | 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| * A10W052860F50_0 | 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| * A10W052872F50_0 | 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |

* two piece panel - split in middle

Single Drawer



22 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| A15W052224F50__ | 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A15W052230F50__ | 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A15W052236F50__ | 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A15W052248F50__ | 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |

27 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| A15W052824F50__ | 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A15W052830F50__ | 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A15W052836F50__ | 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A15W052848F50__ | 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are $4\frac{17}{32}$ " high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-book compartments.

Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is $\frac{5}{8}$ "

less in depth and $\frac{5}{16}$ " less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are $\frac{5}{8}$ " less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

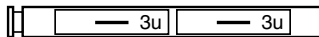
Order legs separately in style and height required.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Apron with Legs on Left End

Aprons without Flush Panels (for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)

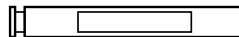
Double Drawer



21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

A16W052248-__0__ 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A16W052254-__0__ 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A16W052260-__0__ 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A16W052272-__0__ 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L

Single E-Book Compartment



21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

A53W052224-00_0 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A53W052230-00_0 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A53W052236-00_0 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A53W052248-00_0 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L

27 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

A16W052848-__0__ 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A16W052854-__0__ 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A16W052860-__0__ 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A16W052872-__0__ 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L

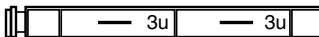
27 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

A53W052824-00_0 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A53W052830-00_0 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A53W052836-00_0 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A53W052848-00_0 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L

Apron with Legs on Left End

Aprons with Flush Panels (for use with cabinet style 5)

Double Drawer



22 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

A16W052248F50__ 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A16W052254F50__ 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A16W052260F50__ 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A16W052272F50__ 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L

27 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Deep

A16W052848F50__ 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A16W052854F50__ 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A16W052860F50__ 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A16W052872F50__ 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are $4\frac{17}{32}$ " high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-book compartments.

Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is $\frac{5}{8}$ "

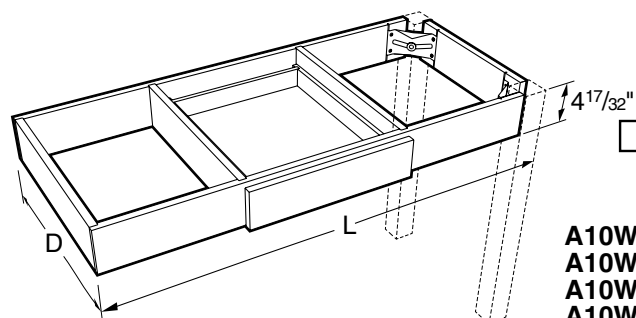
less in depth and $\frac{5}{16}$ " less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are $\frac{5}{8}$ " less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

Order legs separately in style and height required.

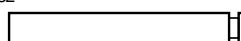
Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Apron with Legs on Right End

Aprons without Flush Panels (for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)



Plain Rail



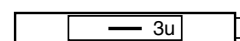
21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| A10W052224-00_0 | 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A10W052230-00_0 | 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A10W052236-00_0 | 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A10W052248-00_0 | 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A10W052260-00_0 | 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A10W052272-00_0 | 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |

27 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| A10W052836-00_0 | 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A10W052848-00_0 | 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A10W052860-00_0 | 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A10W052872-00_0 | 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |

Single Drawer



21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

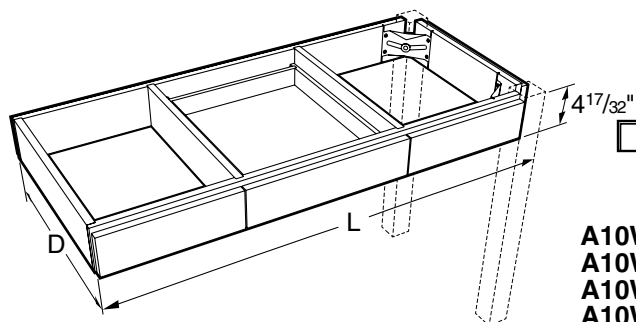
| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| A17W052224-_0__ | 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A17W052230-_0__ | 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A17W052236-_0__ | 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A17W052248-_0__ | 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |

27 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

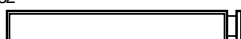
| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| A17W052824-_0__ | 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A17W052830-_0__ | 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A17W052836-_0__ | 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A17W052848-_0__ | 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |

Apron with Legs on Right End

Aprons with Flush Panels (for use with cabinet style 5)



Plain Rail



22 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| A10W052224F50_0 | 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A10W052230F50_0 | 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A10W052236F50_0 | 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A10W052248F50_0 | 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| * A10W052260F50_0 | 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| * A10W052272F50_0 | 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |

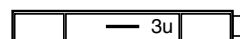
* two piece panel - split in middle

27 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| A10W052836F50_0 | 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A10W052848F50_0 | 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| * A10W052860F50_0 | 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| * A10W052872F50_0 | 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |

* two piece panel - split in middle

Single Drawer



22 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| A17W052224F50__ | 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A17W052230F50__ | 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A17W052236F50__ | 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A17W052248F50__ | 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |

27 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| A17W052824F50__ | 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A17W052830F50__ | 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A17W052836F50__ | 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A17W052848F50__ | 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are $4\frac{17}{32}$ " high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-book compartments.

Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is $\frac{5}{8}$ "

less in depth and $\frac{5}{16}$ " less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are $\frac{5}{8}$ " less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

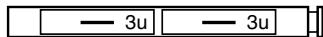
Order legs separately in style and height required.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Apron with Legs on Right End

Aprons without Flush Panels (for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)

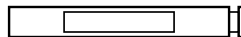
Double Drawer



21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

A18W052248-__ 0__ $47\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A18W052254-__ 0__ $53\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A18W052260-__ 0__ $59\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A18W052272-__ 0__ $71\frac{1}{2}$ "L

Single E-Book Compartment



21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

A54W052224-00_0 $23\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A54W052230-00_0 $29\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A54W052236-00_0 $35\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A54W052248-00_0 $47\frac{1}{2}$ "L

27 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

A18W052848-__ 0__ $47\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A18W052854-__ 0__ $53\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A18W052860-__ 0__ $59\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A18W052872-__ 0__ $71\frac{1}{2}$ "L

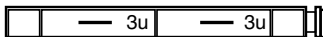
27 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

A54W052824-00_0 $23\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A54W052830-00_0 $29\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A54W052836-00_0 $35\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A54W052848-00_0 $47\frac{1}{2}$ "L

Apron with Legs on Right End

Aprons with Flush Panels (for use with cabinet style 5)

Double Drawer



22 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

A18W052248F50__ $47\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A18W052254F50__ $53\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A18W052260F50__ $59\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A18W052272F50__ $71\frac{1}{2}$ "L

27 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Deep

A18W052848F50__ $47\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A18W052854F50__ $53\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A18W052860F50__ $59\frac{1}{2}$ "L
 A18W052872F50__ $71\frac{1}{2}$ "L

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are $4\frac{17}{32}$ " high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-book compartments.

Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is $\frac{5}{8}$ "

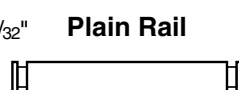
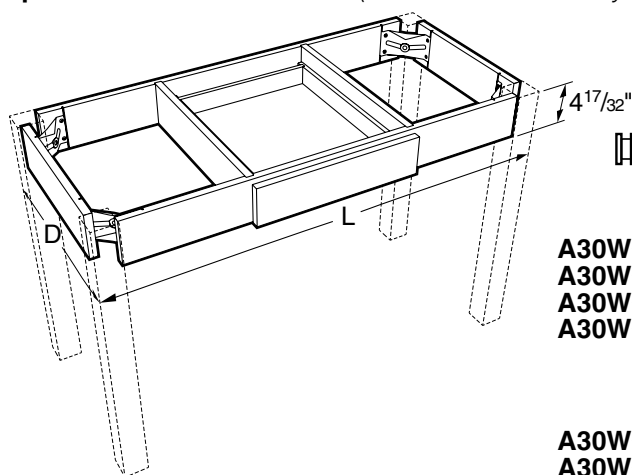
less in depth and $\frac{5}{16}$ " less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are $\frac{5}{8}$ " less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

Order legs separately in style and height required.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Free-Standing Table Aprons

Aprons without Flush Panels (for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)



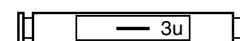
21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A30W052235-00_0 | 35"L |
| A30W052247-00_0 | 47"L |
| A30W052259-00_0 | 59"L |
| A30W052271-00_0 | 71"L |

27 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A30W052835-00_0 | 35"L |
| A30W052847-00_0 | 47"L |
| A30W052859-00_0 | 59"L |
| A30W052871-00_0 | 71"L |

Single Drawer



21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

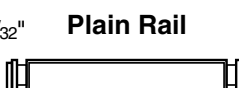
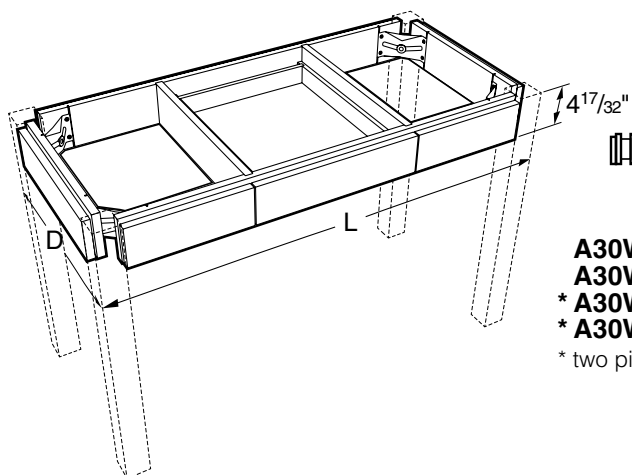
| | |
|------------------|------|
| A31W052235-__0__ | 35"L |
| A31W052247-__0__ | 47"L |

27 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| A31W052835-__0__ | 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A31W052847-__0__ | 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |

Free-Standing Table Aprons

Aprons with Flush Panels (for use with cabinet style 5)



21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| A30W052235F50_0 | 35"L |
| A30W052247F50_0 | 47"L |
| * A30W052259F50_0 | 59"L |
| * A30W052271F50_0 | 71"L |

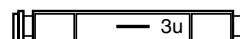
* two piece panel - split in middle

27 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| A30W052835F50_0 | 35"L |
| A30W052847F50_0 | 47"L |
| * A30W052859F50_0 | 59"L |
| * A30W052871F50_0 | 71"L |

* two piece panel - split in middle

Single Drawer



21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A31W052235F50__ | 35"L |
| A31W052247F50__ | 47"L |

27 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| A31W052835F50__ | 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A31W052847F50__ | 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are $4\frac{17}{32}$ " high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-book compartments.

Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is $\frac{5}{8}$ "

less in depth and $\frac{5}{16}$ " less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are $\frac{5}{8}$ " less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

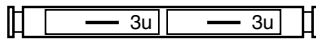
Order legs separately in style and height required.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Free-Standing Table Aprons

Aprons without Flush Panels (for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)

Double Drawer



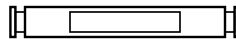
21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|------------------|------|
| A32W052247-__0__ | 47"L |
| A32W052253-__0__ | 53"L |
| A32W052259-__0__ | 59"L |
| A32W052271-__0__ | 71"L |

27 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|------------------|------|
| A32W052847-__0__ | 47"L |
| A32W052853-__0__ | 53"L |
| A32W052859-__0__ | 59"L |
| A32W052871-__0__ | 71"L |

Single E-Book Compartment



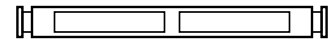
21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A33W052235-00_0 | 35"L |
| A33W052247-00_0 | 47"L |

27 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| A33W052835-00_0 | 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |
| A33W052847-00_0 | 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L |

Double E-Book Compartment



21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A34W052247-00_0 | 47"L |
| A34W052253-00_0 | 53"L |
| A34W052259-00_0 | 59"L |
| A34W052271-00_0 | 71"L |

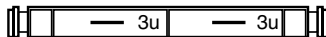
27 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A34W052847-00_0 | 47"L |
| A34W052853-00_0 | 53"L |
| A34W052859-00_0 | 59"L |
| A34W052871-00_0 | 71"L |

Free-Standing Table Aprons

Aprons with Flush Panels (for use with cabinet style 5)

Double Drawer



21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A32W052247F50__ | 47"L |
| A32W052253F50__ | 53"L |
| A32W052259F50__ | 59"L |
| A32W052271F50__ | 71"L |

27 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A32W052847F50__ | 47"L |
| A32W052853F50__ | 53"L |
| A32W052859F50__ | 59"L |
| A32W052871F50__ | 71"L |

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are $4\frac{17}{32}$ " high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-book compartments.

Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is $\frac{5}{8}$ "

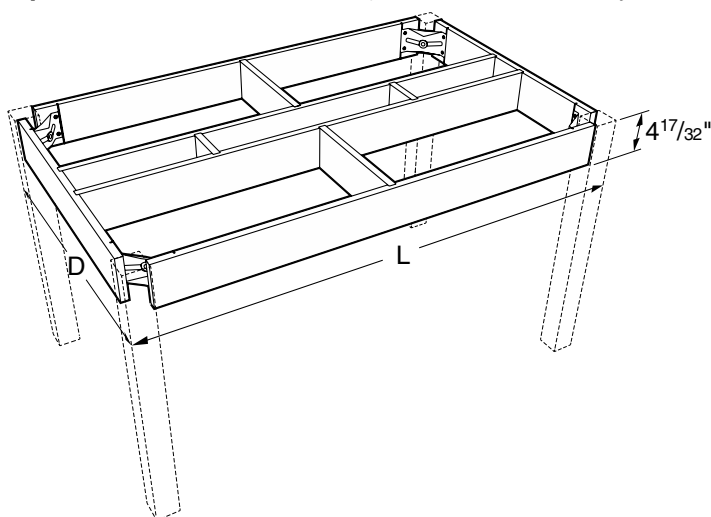
less in depth and $\frac{5}{16}$ " less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are $\frac{5}{8}$ " less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

Order legs separately in style and height required.

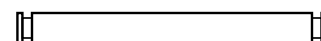
Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Double-sided Free-Standing Table Aprons

Aprons without Flush Panels (for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)



Plain Rail



32 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Deep

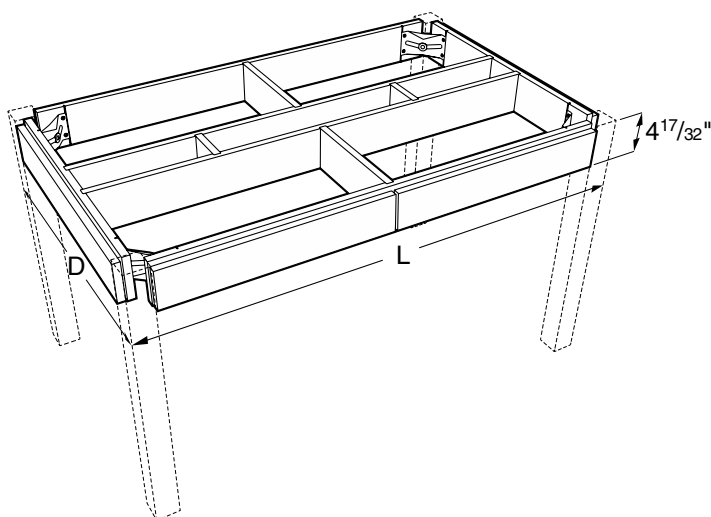
| | |
|------------------------|------|
| A35W053447-00_0 | 47"L |
| A35W053453-00_0 | 53"L |
| A35W053459-00_0 | 59"L |
| A35W053471-00_0 | 71"L |

38 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Deep

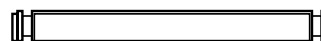
| | |
|------------------------|------|
| A35W054047- 0 | 47"L |
| A35W054053-00_0 | 53"L |
| A35W054059-00_0 | 59"L |
| A35W054071-00_0 | 71"L |

Double-sided Free-Standing Table Aprons

Aprons with Flush Panels (for use with cabinet style 5)



Plain Rail



32 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Deep

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| A35W053447F50_0 | 47"L |
| * A35W053453F50_0 | 53"L |
| * A35W053459F50_0 | 59"L |
| * A35W053471F50_0 | 71"L |

* two piece panel - split in middle

38 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Deep

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| A35W054047F50_0 | 47"L |
| * A35W054053F50_0 | 53"L |
| * A35W054059F50_0 | 59"L |
| * A35W054071F50_0 | 71"L |

* two piece panel - split in middle

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are $4\frac{17}{32}$ " high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-book compartments.

Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is $\frac{5}{8}$ "

less in depth and $\frac{5}{16}$ " less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are $\frac{5}{8}$ " less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

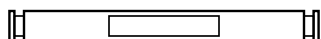
Order legs separately in style and height required.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Double-sided Free-Standing Table Aprons

Aprons without Flush Panels (for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)

Single E-Book Compartment



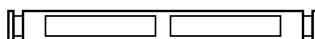
32 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Deep

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| A38W053447-00_0 | 47"L |
| A38W053453-00_0 | 53"L |
| A38W053459-00_0 | 59"L |
| A38W053471-00_0 | 71"L |

38 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Deep

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| A38W054047-00_0 | 47"L |
| A38W054053-00_0 | 53"L |
| A38W054059-00_0 | 59"L |
| A38W054071-00_0 | 71"L |

Double E-Book Compartment



32 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Deep

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| A39W053447-00_0 | 47"L |
| A39W053453-00_0 | 53"L |
| A39W053459-00_0 | 59"L |
| A39W053471-00_0 | 71"L |

38 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Deep

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| A39W054047-00_0 | 47"L |
| A39W054053-00_0 | 53"L |
| A39W054059-00_0 | 59"L |
| A39W054071-00_0 | 71"L |

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are $4\frac{17}{32}$ " high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-book compartments.

Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is $\frac{5}{8}$ "

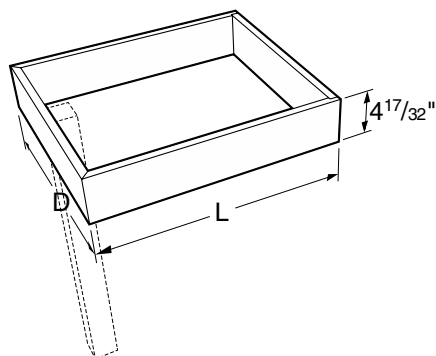
less in depth and $\frac{5}{16}$ " less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are $\frac{5}{8}$ " less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

Order legs separately in style and height required.

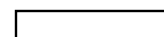
Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Apron with Single Leg on One End

Aprons without Flush Panels (for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)



Plain Rail



20⁵/₈" Deep

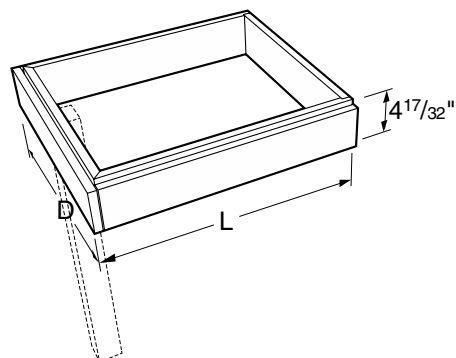
| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A60W052212-00_0 | 12"L |
| A60W052218-00_0 | 18"L |
| A60W052224-00_0 | 24"L |
| A60W052230-00_0 | 30"L |
| A60W052236-00_0 | 36"L |

26⁵/₈" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A60W052812-00_0 | 12"L |
| A60W052818-00_0 | 18"L |
| A60W052824-00_0 | 24"L |
| A60W052830-00_0 | 30"L |
| A60W052836-00_0 | 36"L |

Apron with Single Leg on One End

Aprons with Flush Panels (for use with cabinet style 5)



Plain Rail



22" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A60W052212F50_0 | 12"L |
| A60W052218F50_0 | 18"L |
| A60W052224F50_0 | 24"L |
| A60W052230F50_0 | 30"L |
| A60W052236F50_0 | 36"L |

28" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A60W052812F50_0 | 12"L |
| A60W052818F50_0 | 18"L |
| A60W052824F50_0 | 24"L |
| A60W052830F50_0 | 30"L |
| A60W052836F50_0 | 36"L |

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are $4\frac{17}{32}$ " high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-book compartments.

Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is $\frac{5}{8}$ "

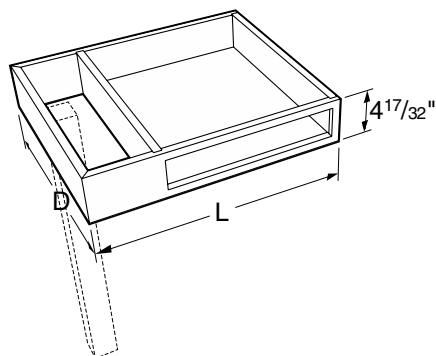
less in depth and $\frac{5}{16}$ " less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are $\frac{5}{8}$ " less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

Order legs separately in style and height required.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Apron with Single Leg on Left End

Aprons without Flush Panels (for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)



Single E-Book Compartment



21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

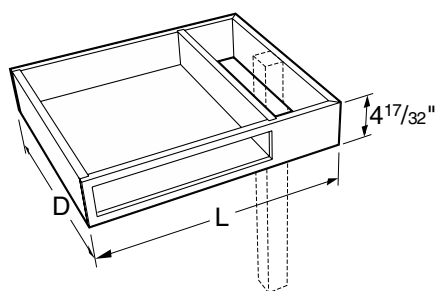
| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A63W052224-00_0 | 24"L |
| A63W052230-00_0 | 30"L |
| A63W052236-00_0 | 36"L |

27 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

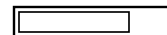
| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A63W052824-00_0 | 24"L |
| A63W052830-00_0 | 30"L |
| A63W052836-00_0 | 36"L |

Apron with Single Leg on Right End

Aprons without Flush Panels (for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)



Single E-Book Compartment



21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A64W052224-00_0 | 24"L |
| A64W052230-00_0 | 30"L |
| A64W052236-00_0 | 36"L |

27 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A64W052824-00_0 | 24"L |
| A64W052830-00_0 | 30"L |
| A64W052836-00_0 | 36"L |

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are $4\frac{17}{32}$ " high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-Book compartments.

Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is $\frac{5}{8}$ "

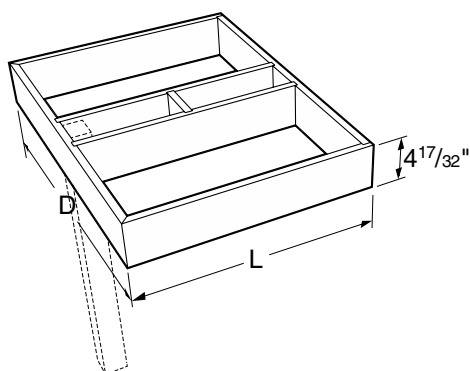
less in depth and $\frac{5}{16}$ " less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are $\frac{5}{8}$ " less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

Order legs separately in style and height required.

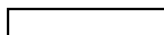
Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Double-sided Apron with Single Leg on One End

Aprons without Flush Panels (for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)



Plain Rail



32 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A65W053418-00_0 | 18"L |
| A65W053424-00_0 | 24"L |
| A65W053430-00_0 | 30"L |
| A65W053436-00_0 | 36"L |

38 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A65W054018-00_0 | 18"L |
| A65W054024-00_0 | 24"L |
| A65W054030-00_0 | 30"L |
| A65W054036-00_0 | 36"L |

Single E-Book Compartment



32 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Deep

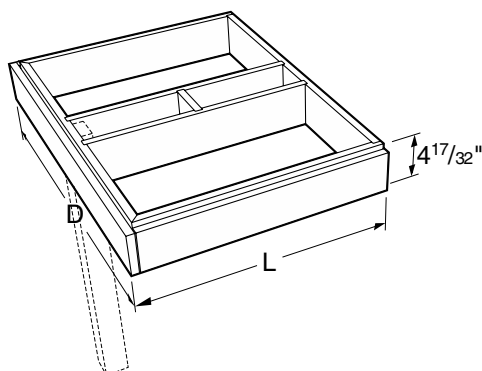
| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A68W053418-00_0 | 18"L |
| A68W053424-00_0 | 24"L |
| A68W053430-00_0 | 30"L |
| A68W053436-00_0 | 36"L |

38 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A68W054018-00_0 | 18"L |
| A68W054024-00_0 | 24"L |
| A68W054030-00_0 | 30"L |
| A68W054036-00_0 | 36"L |

Double-sided Apron with Single Leg on One End

Aprons with Flush Panels (for use with cabinet style 5)



Plain Rail



34" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A65W053418F50_0 | 18"L |
| A65W053424F50_0 | 24"L |
| A65W053430F50_0 | 30"L |
| A65W053436F50_0 | 36"L |

40" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A65W054018F50_0 | 18"L |
| A65W054024F50_0 | 24"L |
| A65W054030F50_0 | 30"L |
| A65W054036F50_0 | 36"L |

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

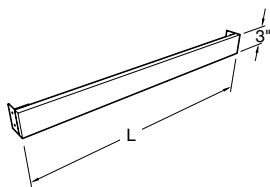
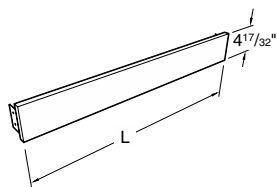
Apron Rails and Adjustable Apron Assemblies can be cut to fit in the field. All Apron Rails and Adjustable Apron Assemblies are furnished with hardware for attachment to adjacent units.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Apron Rails

Apron Rails without Flush Panels

(for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)

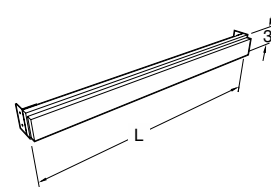
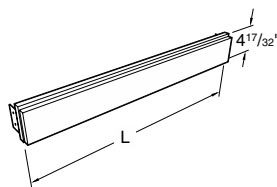


| | |
|---------------|------|
| A00W0524-00_0 | 24"L |
| A00W0530-00_0 | 30"L |
| A00W0536-00_0 | 36"L |
| A00W0548-00_0 | 48"L |
| A00W0560-00_0 | 60"L |
| A00W0572-00_0 | 72"L |

| | |
|---------------|------|
| A00W0324-00_0 | 24"L |
| A00W0330-00_0 | 30"L |
| A00W0336-00_0 | 36"L |
| A00W0348-00_0 | 48"L |
| A00W0360-00_0 | 60"L |
| A00W0372-00_0 | 72"L |

Apron Rails with Flush Panels

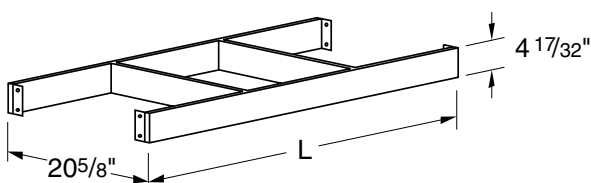
(for use with cabinet style 5)



| | |
|---------------|------|
| A00W0524F50_0 | 24"L |
| A00W0530F50_0 | 30"L |
| A00W0536F50_0 | 36"L |
| A00W0548F50_0 | 48"L |
| A00W0560F50_0 | 60"L |
| A00W0572F50_0 | 72"L |

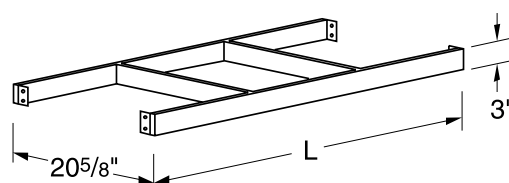
| | |
|---------------|------|
| A00W0324F50_0 | 24"L |
| A00W0330F50_0 | 30"L |
| A00W0336F50_0 | 36"L |
| A00W0348F50_0 | 48"L |
| A00W0360F50_0 | 60"L |
| A00W0372F50_0 | 72"L |

Adjustable Apron Assemblies



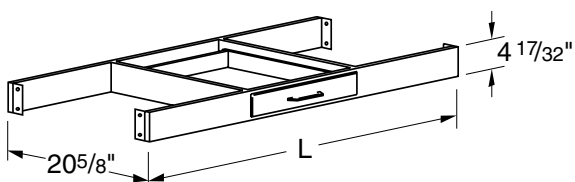
4 1/2" High Plain Rail

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A00W052224A00_0 | 24"L |
| A00W052248A00_0 | 48"L |
| A00W052272A00_0 | 72"L |



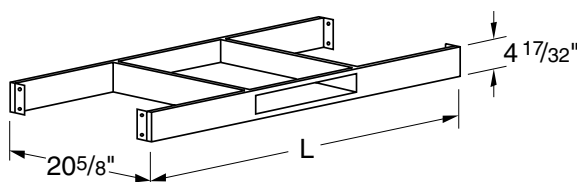
3" High Plain Rail

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A00W032224A00_0 | 24"L |
| A00W032248A00_0 | 48"L |
| A00W032272A00_0 | 72"L |



Single Drawer

| | |
|---------------|------|
| A01W052224A_0 | 24"L |
| A01W052248A_0 | 48"L |
| A01W052272A_0 | 72"L |



Single E-Book Compartment

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A08W052224A00_0 | 24"L |
| A08W052248A00_0 | 48"L |
| A08W052272A00_0 | 72"L |

Aprons & Legs

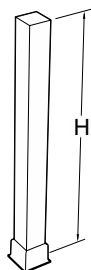
Specifications:

Legs are 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" square, in lengths shown. They are available with leg shoes and holddown angles for permanent mounting to the floor, or with nylon glides or casters for mobility.

Leg Assemblies are complete with hanger bolt, nut and washer for attaching to apron assembly.

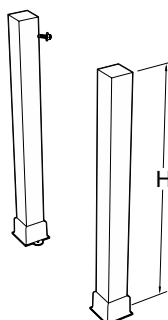
Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Single Leg with Leg Shoe



A24W3100-00_0 30"H
A24W3400-00_0 32 1/2"H
A24W3600-00_0 35"H

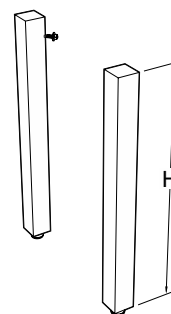
Leg Pair with Leg Shoes



For use with Standard Aprons without Flush Panels (*cabinet style 1 & 3*)

A20W3100-00_0 30"H
A20W3400-00_0 32 1/2"H
A20W3600-00_0 35"H

Leg Pair with Glides



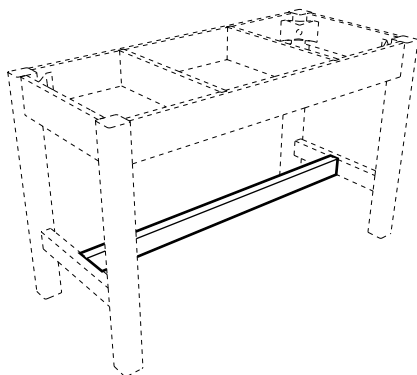
A40W3100-00_0 30"H
A40W3400-00_0 32 1/2"H
A40W3600-00_0 35"H

For use with Aprons with Flush Panels (*cabinet style 5*)

A20W3100F00_0 30"H
A20W3400F00_0 32 1/2"H
A20W3600F00_0 35"H

A40W3100F00_0 30"H
A40W3400F00_0 32 1/2"H
A40W3600F00_0 35"H

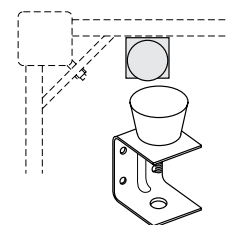
Spreaders



A09W0335-00_0 35"L
A09W0347-00_0 47"L
A09W0353-00_0 53"L
A09W0359-00_0 59"L
A09W0371-00_0 71"L

For use with A30 Free-standing Table Aprons and either A21, A41, or A44 Leg Assemblies. Furnished with all needed hardware. Select Spreader to match apron length.

Vibration Isolator



KTS-070

Can be installed on any open frame table to minimize floor vibrations for balance procedures. Consists of a rubber pad formed around a threaded stud and a metal bracket with a T-nut. Pads can be adjusted to any desired height. Specify quantity needed.

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Legs are 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" square, in lengths shown. They are available with leg shoes and holddown angles for permanent mounting to the floor, or with nylon glides or casters for mobility.

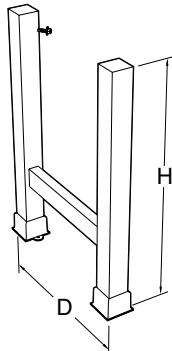
Leg Assemblies are complete with

hanger bolt, nut and washer for attaching to apron assembly.

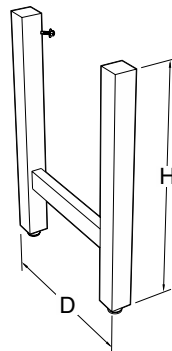
Pedestal Legs are 1 1/2" thick. Depths and heights shown. They may be used instead of base cabinets to support aprons, tops or frames.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

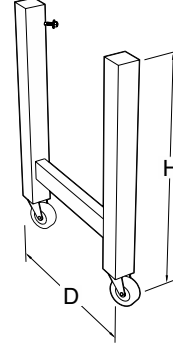
Leg Assemblies w/Shoes



Leg Assemblies w/Glides



Leg Assemblies w/Casters



For use with Standard Aprons without Flush Panels (*cabinet style 1 & 3*)

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|
| 21 1/4" Deep | A21W3122-00_0 | 30"H | A41W3122-00_0 | 30"H | A44W3122-00_0 | 30"H |
| | A21W3422-00_0 | 32 1/2"H | A41W3422-00_0 | 32 1/2"H | A44W3422-00_0 | 32 1/2"H |
| | A21W3622-00_0 | 35"H | A41W3622-00_0 | 35"H | A44W3622-00_0 | 35"H |
| 27 1/4" Deep | A21W3128-00_0 | 30"H | A41W3128-00_0 | 30"H | A44W3128-00_0 | 30"H |
| | A21W3428-00_0 | 32 1/2"H | A41W3428-00_0 | 32 1/2"H | A44W3428-00_0 | 32 1/2"H |
| | A21W3628-00_0 | 35"H | A41W3628-00_0 | 35"H | A44W3628-00_0 | 35"H |
| 32 1/2" Deep | A21W3134-00_0 | 30"H | A41W3134-00_0 | 30"H | A44W3134-00_0 | 30"H |
| | A21W3434-00_0 | 32 1/2"H | A41W3434-00_0 | 32 1/2"H | A44W3434-00_0 | 32 1/2"H |
| | A21W3634-00_0 | 35"H | A41W3634-00_0 | 35"H | A44W3634-00_0 | 35"H |
| 38 1/2" Deep | A21W3140-00_0 | 30"H | A41W3140-00_0 | 30"H | A44W3140-00_0 | 30"H |
| | A21W3440-00_0 | 32 1/2"H | A41W3440-00_0 | 32 1/2"H | A44W3440-00_0 | 32 1/2"H |
| | A21W3640-00_0 | 35"H | A41W3640-00_0 | 35"H | A44W3640-00_0 | 35"H |

For use with Aprons with Flush Panels (*cabinet style 5*)

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|
| 22 1/4" Deep | A21W3122F00_0 | 30"H | A41W3122F00_0 | 30"H | A44W3122F00_0 | 30"H |
| | A21W3422F00_0 | 32 1/2"H | A41W3422F00_0 | 32 1/2"H | A44W3422F00_0 | 32 1/2"H |
| | A21W3622F00_0 | 35"H | A41W3622F00_0 | 35"H | A44W3622F00_0 | 35"H |
| 27 3/4" Deep | A21W3128F00_0 | 30"H | A41W3128F00_0 | 30"H | A44W3128F00_0 | 30"H |
| | A21W3428F00_0 | 32 1/2"H | A41W3428F00_0 | 32 1/2"H | A44W3428F00_0 | 32 1/2"H |
| | A21W3628F00_0 | 35"H | A41W3628F00_0 | 35"H | A44W3628F00_0 | 35"H |
| 34" Deep | A21W3134F00_0 | 30"H | A41W3134F00_0 | 30"H | A44W3134F00_0 | 30"H |
| | A21W3434F00_0 | 32 1/2"H | A41W3434F00_0 | 32 1/2"H | A44W3434F00_0 | 32 1/2"H |
| | A21W3634F00_0 | 35"H | A41W3634F00_0 | 35"H | A44W3634F00_0 | 35"H |
| 40" Deep | A21W3140F00_0 | 30"H | A41W3140F00_0 | 30"H | A44W3140F00_0 | 30"H |
| | A21W3440F00_0 | 32 1/2"H | A41W3440F00_0 | 32 1/2"H | A44W3440F00_0 | 32 1/2"H |
| | A21W3640F00_0 | 35"H | A41W3640F00_0 | 35"H | A44W3640F00_0 | 35"H |

Aprons & Legs

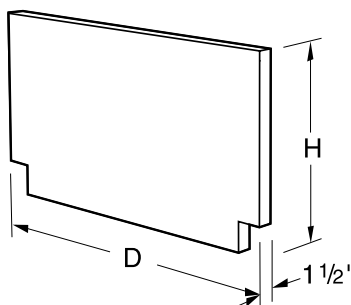
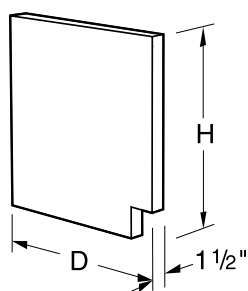
Specifications:

Legs are 2¹/₂" x 2¹/₂" square, in lengths shown. They are available with leg shoes and holddown angles for permanent mounting to the floor, or with nylon glides or casters for mobility.

Leg Assemblies are complete with hanger bolt, nut and washer for attaching to apron assembly.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Pedestal Legs



For use with Standard Aprons without Flush Panels (*cabinet style 1 & 3*)

21¹/₄" Deep
A25W3122-00_0 30"H
A25W3422-00_0 33"H
A25W3622-00_0 35"H

22¹/₄" Deep
A25W3123-00_0 30"H
A25W3423-00_0 33"H
A25W3623-00_0 35"H

29¹/₄" Deep
A25W3130-00_0 30"H
A25W3430-00_0 33"H
A25W3630-00_0 35"H

50¹/₂" Deep
A26W3151-00_0 30"H
A26W3451-00_0 33"H
A26W3651-00_0 35"H

56¹/₂" Deep
A26W3157-00_0 30"H
A26W3457-00_0 33"H
A26W3657-00_0 35"H

58¹/₂" Deep
A26W3159-00_0 30"H
A26W3459-00_0 33"H
A26W3659-00_0 35"H

Back edge of single-depth Pedestal Legs are unfinished. To specify the back edge to be banded and finished, add an **E** to the end of the part number.

Example: **A25W3622-0010E**

For use with Aprons with Flush Panels (*cabinet style 5*)

22¹/₈" Deep
A25W3122F00_0 30"H
A25W3422F00_0 33"H
A25W3622F00_0 35"H

23¹/₈" Deep
A25W3123F00_0 30"H
A25W3423F00_0 33"H
A25W3623F00_0 35"H

30¹/₈" Deep
A25W3130F00_0 30"H
A25W3430F00_0 33"H
A25W3630F00_0 35"H

52¹/₄" Deep
A26W3151F00_0 30"H
A26W3451F00_0 33"H
A26W3651F00_0 35"H

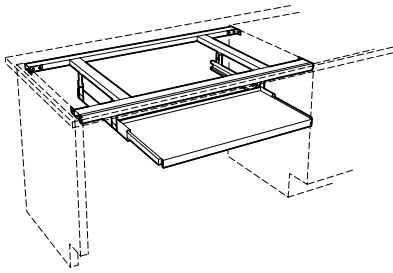
58¹/₄" Deep
A26W3157F00_0 30"H
A26W3457F00_0 33"H
A26W3657F00_0 35"H

60¹/₄" Deep
A26W3159F00_0 30"H
A26W3459F00_0 33"H
A26W3659F00_0 35"H

Back edge of single-depth Pedestal Legs are unfinished. To specify the back edge to be banded and finished, add an **E** to the end of the part number.

Example: **A25W3622F5010E**

Work Top Support and Keyboard Tray

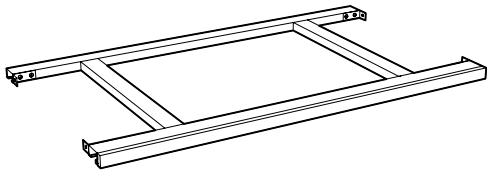


Specifications:

Work Top Support Frames may be used anywhere maximum knee space is wanted but top support is required. Fabricated of heavy gauge steel channels with a solid wood facing, it is only 7/8" high and is designed to mount between base units or pedestal legs.

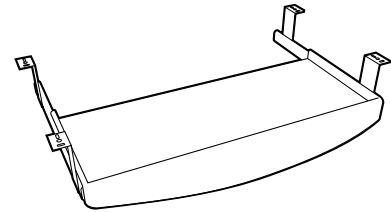
The keyboard tray may be added to any of the frames or may be used independently.

Work Top Support Frame



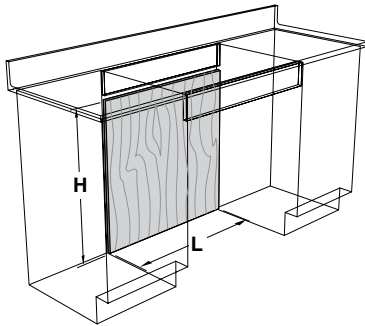
| | |
|------------------------|------|
| A80W002230-00_0 | 30"L |
| A80W002236-00_0 | 36"L |
| A80W002242-00_0 | 42"L |
| A80W002248-00_0 | 48"L |

Keyboard Tray



| | |
|---|------|
| F-6853-00 | 22"L |
| 22 1/4" Long x 10 1/2" Deep x 3 1/2" High | |

Knee Space Panels



36" High

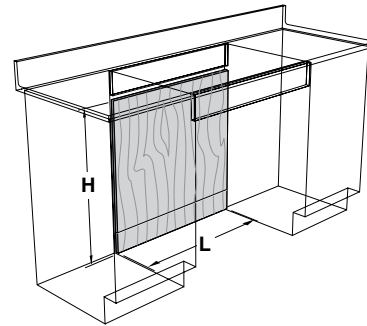
| | | | |
|----------------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| X-WK2436-00_0 | 24" L | X-WK4836-00_0 | 48" L |
| X-WK3036-00_0 | 30" L | X-WK5436-00_0 | 54" L* |
| X-WK3636-00_0 | 36" L | X-WK6036-00_0 | 60" L* |
| X-WK4236-00_0 | 42" L | X-WK7236-00_0 | 72" L* |

3/4" thick plywood panels finished on face side only. Designed to be field-cut to exact height required. Furnished with two cleats.

Note: To specify panel to be finished on both sides, add an **-S** to the part number. Example: **X-WK4236-0010-S**

* Knee Space Panels over 48" long are furnished in two sections.

Knee Space Panels with Base Rail



36" High

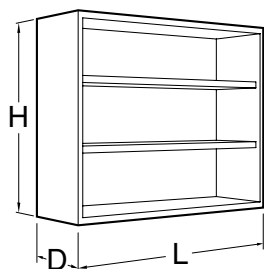
| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------|
| X-WKR2436-00_0 | 24" L | X-WKR4836-00_0 | 48" L |
| X-WKR3036-00_0 | 30" L | X-WKR5436-00_0 | 54" L* |
| X-WKR3636-00_0 | 36" L | X-WKR6036-00_0 | 60" L* |
| X-WKR4236-00_0 | 42" L | X-WKR7236-00_0 | 72" L* |

3/4" thick plywood panels with separate 4" high base rail, finished on face side only. Designed to be field-cut to exact height required. Furnished with two cleats.

Note: To specify panel to be finished on both sides, add an **-S** to the part number. Example: **X-WKR4236-0010-S**

* Knee Space Panels over 48" long are furnished in two sections.

Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



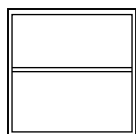
Specifications:

Open Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12" and 16". Lengths are as shown. All are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Storage Cabinets

24" High



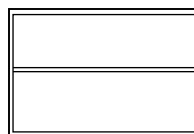
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00W241215-00_0 | 15"L |
| W00W241218-00_0 | 18"L |
| W00W241221-00_0 | 21"L |
| W00W241224-00_0 | 24"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00W241615-00_0 | 15"L |
| W00W241618-00_0 | 18"L |
| W00W241621-00_0 | 21"L |
| W00W241624-00_0 | 24"L |

24" High



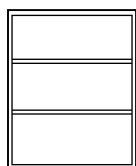
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00W241230-00_0 | 30"L |
| W00W241236-00_0 | 36"L |
| W00W241242-00_0 | 42"L |
| W00W241248-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00W241630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W00W241636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W00W241642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W00W241648-00_0 | 48"L |

30" High



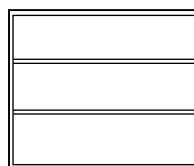
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00W301215-00_0 | 15"L |
| W00W301218-00_0 | 18"L |
| W00W301221-00_0 | 21"L |
| W00W301224-00_0 | 24"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00W301615-00_0 | 15"L |
| W00W301618-00_0 | 18"L |
| W00W301621-00_0 | 21"L |
| W00W301624-00_0 | 24"L |

30" High



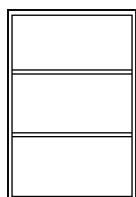
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00W301230-00_0 | 30"L |
| W00W301236-00_0 | 36"L |
| W00W301242-00_0 | 42"L |
| W00W301248-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00W301630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W00W301636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W00W301642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W00W301648-00_0 | 48"L |

36" High



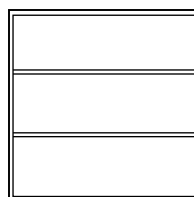
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00W361215-00_0 | 15"L |
| W00W361218-00_0 | 18"L |
| W00W361221-00_0 | 21"L |
| W00W361224-00_0 | 24"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00W361615-00_0 | 15"L |
| W00W361618-00_0 | 18"L |
| W00W361621-00_0 | 21"L |
| W00W361624-00_0 | 24"L |

36" High



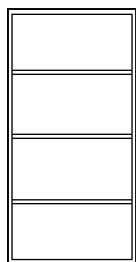
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00W361230-00_0 | 30"L |
| W00W361236-00_0 | 36"L |
| W00W361242-00_0 | 42"L |
| W00W361248-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00W361630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W00W361636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W00W361642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W00W361648-00_0 | 48"L |

48" High



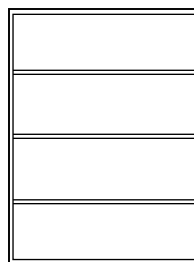
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00W481215-00_0 | 15"L |
| W00W481218-00_0 | 18"L |
| W00W481221-00_0 | 21"L |
| W00W481224-00_0 | 24"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00W481615-00_0 | 15"L |
| W00W481618-00_0 | 18"L |
| W00W481621-00_0 | 21"L |
| W00W481624-00_0 | 24"L |

48" High



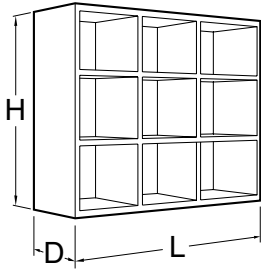
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00W481230-00_0 | 30"L |
| W00W481236-00_0 | 36"L |
| W00W481242-00_0 | 42"L |
| W00W481248-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00W481630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W00W481636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W00W481642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W00W481648-00_0 | 48"L |

Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



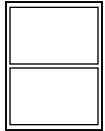
Specifications:

Open Wall Mounted Cubbie Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Shelves and vertical dividers are fixed to form multiple storage compartments as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Cubbie Storage Cabinets

24" High



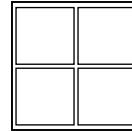
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W01W241212-00_0 | 12"L |
| W01W241215-00_0 | 15"L |
| W01W241218-00_0 | 18"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W01W241612-00_0 | 12"L |
| W01W241615-00_0 | 15"L |
| W01W241618-00_0 | 18"L |

24" High



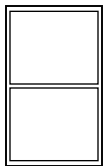
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W01W241221-00_0 | 21"L |
| W01W241224-00_0 | 24"L |
| W01W241230-00_0 | 30"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W01W241621-00_0 | 21"L |
| W01W241624-00_0 | 24"L |
| W01W241630-00_0 | 30"L |

30" High



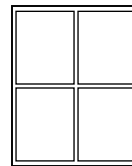
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W01W301212-00_0 | 12"L |
| W01W301215-00_0 | 15"L |
| W01W301218-00_0 | 18"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W01W301612-00_0 | 12"L |
| W01W301615-00_0 | 15"L |
| W01W301618-00_0 | 18"L |

30" High



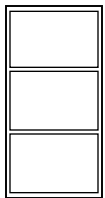
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W01W301221-00_0 | 21"L |
| W01W301224-00_0 | 24"L |
| W01W301230-00_0 | 30"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W01W301621-00_0 | 21"L |
| W01W301624-00_0 | 24"L |
| W01W301630-00_0 | 30"L |

36" High



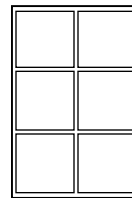
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W01W361212-00_0 | 12"L |
| W01W361215-00_0 | 15"L |
| W01W361218-00_0 | 18"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W01W361612-00_0 | 12"L |
| W01W361615-00_0 | 15"L |
| W01W361618-00_0 | 18"L |

36" High



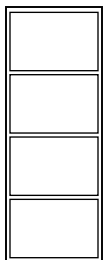
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W01W361221-00_0 | 21"L |
| W01W361224-00_0 | 24"L |
| W01W361230-00_0 | 30"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W01W361621-00_0 | 21"L |
| W01W361624-00_0 | 24"L |
| W01W361630-00_0 | 30"L |

48" High



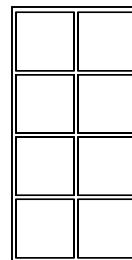
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W01W481212-00_0 | 12"L |
| W01W481215-00_0 | 15"L |
| W01W481218-00_0 | 18"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W01W481612-00_0 | 12"L |
| W01W481615-00_0 | 15"L |
| W01W481618-00_0 | 18"L |

48" High



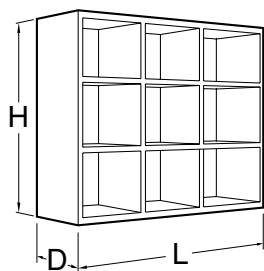
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W01W481221-00_0 | 21"L |
| W01W481224-00_0 | 24"L |
| W01W481230-00_0 | 30"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W01W481621-00_0 | 21"L |
| W01W481624-00_0 | 24"L |
| W01W481630-00_0 | 30"L |

Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

Open Wall Mounted Cubbie Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Shelves and vertical dividers are fixed to form multiple storage compartments as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Cubbie Storage Cabinets

24" High



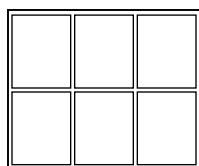
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W01W241236-00_0 | 36"L |
| W01W241242-00_0 | 42"L |
| W01W241248-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W01W241636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W01W241642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W01W241648-00_0 | 48"L |

30" High



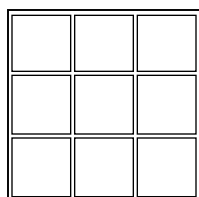
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W01W301236-00_0 | 36"L |
| W01W301242-00_0 | 42"L |
| W01W301248-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W01W301636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W01W301642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W01W301648-00_0 | 48"L |

36" High



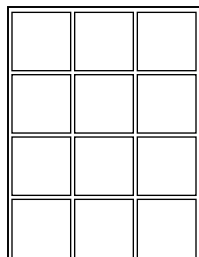
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W01W361236-00_0 | 36"L |
| W01W361242-00_0 | 42"L |
| W01W361248-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W01W361636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W01W361642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W01W361648-00_0 | 48"L |

48" High



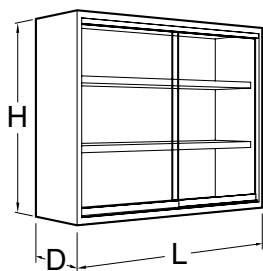
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W01W481236-00_0 | 36"L |
| W01W481242-00_0 | 42"L |
| W01W481248-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W01W481636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W01W481642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W01W481648-00_0 | 48"L |

Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

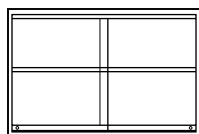
Plate Glass Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12" and 16". Lengths are as shown. All are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown. Doors are 1/4" float glass and are mounted on friction-free roller glides.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Sliding Plate Glass Door Cabinets

Double Sided — Pass-Thru Cabinets

24" High



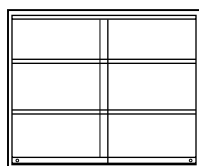
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W10W241230-00_0 | 30"L |
| W10W241236-00_0 | 36"L |
| W10W241242-00_0 | 42"L |
| W10W241248-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W10W241630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W10W241636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W10W241642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W10W241648-00_0 | 48"L |

30" High



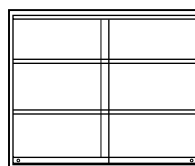
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W10W301230-00_0 | 30"L |
| W10W301236-00_0 | 36"L |
| W10W301242-00_0 | 42"L |
| W10W301248-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W10W301630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W10W301636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W10W301642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W10W301648-00_0 | 48"L |

30" High



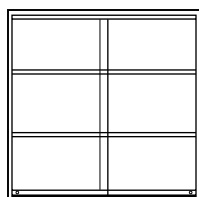
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W13W301230-00_0 | 30"L |
| W13W301236-00_0 | 36"L |
| W13W301242-00_0 | 42"L |
| W13W301248-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W13W301630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W13W301636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W13W301642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W13W301648-00_0 | 48"L |

36" High



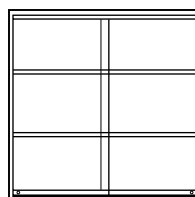
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W10W361230-00_0 | 30"L |
| W10W361236-00_0 | 36"L |
| W10W361242-00_0 | 42"L |
| W10W361248-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W10W361630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W10W361636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W10W361642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W10W361648-00_0 | 48"L |

36" High



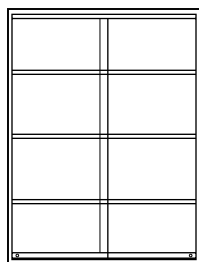
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W13W361230-00_0 | 30"L |
| W13W361236-00_0 | 36"L |
| W13W361242-00_0 | 42"L |
| W13W361248-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W13W361630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W13W361636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W13W361642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W13W361648-00_0 | 48"L |

48" High



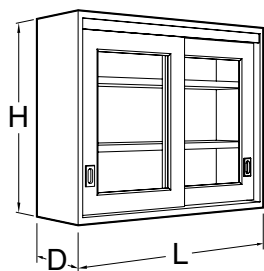
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W10W481230-00_0 | 30"L |
| W10W481236-00_0 | 36"L |
| W10W481242-00_0 | 42"L |
| W10W481248-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W10W481630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W10W481636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W10W481642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W10W481648-00_0 | 48"L |

Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

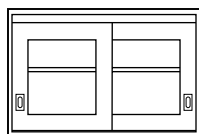
Sliding Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12" and 16". Lengths are as shown. All are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown. Sliding doors are suspended by rollers from an upper track. Glazed doors are fitted with

$\frac{1}{8}$ " float glass unless otherwise specified.
Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Sliding Glazed Door Cabinets

Sliding Panel Door Cabinets

24" High



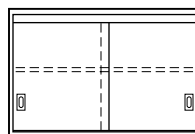
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W11W241230-00_0 | 30"L |
| W11W241236-00_0 | 36"L |
| W11W241242-00_0 | 42"L |
| W11W241248-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W11W241630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W11W241636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W11W241642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W11W241648-00_0 | 48"L |

24" High



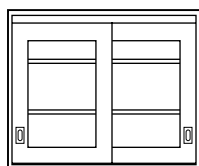
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W12W241230-00_0 | 30"L |
| W12W241236-00_0 | 36"L |
| W12W241242-00_0 | 42"L |
| W12W241248-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W12W241630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W12W241636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W12W241642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W12W241648-00_0 | 48"L |

30" High



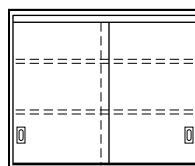
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W11W301230-00_0 | 30"L |
| W11W301236-00_0 | 36"L |
| W11W301242-00_0 | 42"L |
| W11W301248-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W11W301630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W11W301636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W11W301642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W11W301648-00_0 | 48"L |

30" High



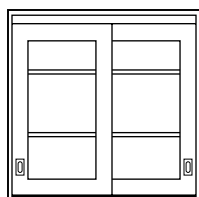
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W12W301230-00_0 | 30"L |
| W12W301236-00_0 | 36"L |
| W12W301242-00_0 | 42"L |
| W12W301248-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W12W301630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W12W301636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W12W301642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W12W301648-00_0 | 48"L |

36" High



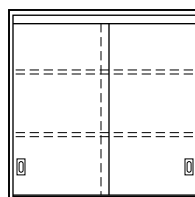
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W11W361230-00_0 | 30"L |
| W11W361236-00_0 | 36"L |
| W11W361242-00_0 | 42"L |
| W11W361248-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W11W361630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W11W361636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W11W361642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W11W361648-00_0 | 48"L |

36" High



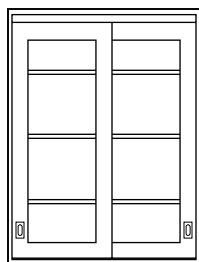
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W12W361230-00_0 | 30"L |
| W12W361236-00_0 | 36"L |
| W12W361242-00_0 | 42"L |
| W12W361248-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W12W361630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W12W361636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W12W361642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W12W361648-00_0 | 48"L |

48" High



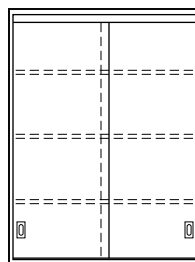
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W11W481230-00_0 | 30"L |
| W11W481236-00_0 | 36"L |
| W11W481242-00_0 | 42"L |
| W11W481248-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W11W481630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W11W481636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W11W481642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W11W481648-00_0 | 48"L |

48" High



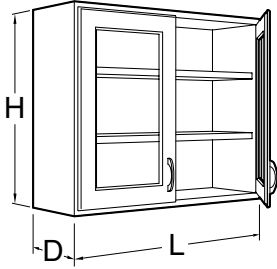
12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W12W481230-00_0 | 30"L |
| W12W481236-00_0 | 36"L |
| W12W481242-00_0 | 42"L |
| W12W481248-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W12W481630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W12W481636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W12W481642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W12W481648-00_0 | 48"L |

Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



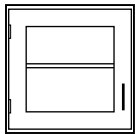
Specifications:

Swinging Glazed Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two nominal depths; 12³/₄" and 16³/₄". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are glazed with 1/8" float glass unless otherwise specified and are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

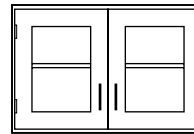
Swinging Glazed Door Cabinets

24" High



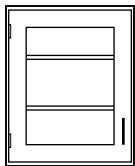
| Left Hand | Right Hand | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| W20W241215L | W20W241215- | 15"L |
| W20W241218L | W20W241218- | 18"L |
| W20W241221L | W20W241221- | 21"L |
| W20W241224L | W20W241224- | 24"L |
| 16 ³ / ₄ " D | | |
| W20W241615L | W20W241615- | 15"L |
| W20W241618L | W20W241618- | 18"L |
| W20W241621L | W20W241621- | 21"L |
| W20W241624L | W20W241624- | 24"L |

24" High



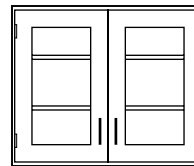
| 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep |
|---------------------------------------|
| W20W241230- 30"L |
| W20W241236- 36"L |
| W20W241242- 42"L |
| W20W241248- 48"L |
| 16 ³ / ₄ " Deep |
| W20W241630- 30"L |
| W20W241636- 36"L |
| W20W241642- 42"L |
| W20W241648- 48"L |

30" High



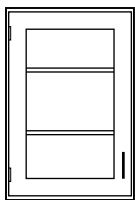
| Left Hand | Right Hand | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| W20W301215L | W20W301215- | 15"L |
| W20W301218L | W20W301218- | 18"L |
| W20W301221L | W20W301221- | 21"L |
| W20W301224L | W20W301224- | 24"L |
| 16 ³ / ₄ " D | | |
| W20W301615L | W20W301615- | 15"L |
| W20W301618L | W20W301618- | 18"L |
| W20W301621L | W20W301621- | 21"L |
| W20W301624L | W20W301624- | 24"L |

30" High



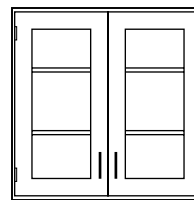
| 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep |
|---------------------------------------|
| W20W301230- 30"L |
| W20W301236- 36"L |
| W20W301242- 42"L |
| W20W301248- 48"L |
| 16 ³ / ₄ " Deep |
| W20W301630- 30"L |
| W20W301636- 36"L |
| W20W301642- 42"L |
| W20W301648- 48"L |

36" High



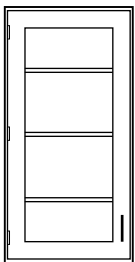
| Left Hand | Right Hand | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| W20W361215L | W20W361215- | 15"L |
| W20W361218L | W20W361218- | 18"L |
| W20W361221L | W20W361221- | 21"L |
| W20W361224L | W20W361224- | 24"L |
| 16 ³ / ₄ " D | | |
| W20W361615L | W20W361615- | 15"L |
| W20W361618L | W20W361618- | 18"L |
| W20W361621L | W20W361621- | 21"L |
| W20W361624L | W20W361624- | 24"L |

36" High



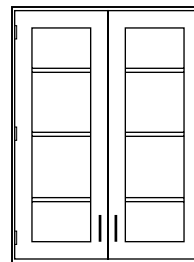
| 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep |
|---------------------------------------|
| W20W361230- 30"L |
| W20W361236- 36"L |
| W20W361242- 42"L |
| W20W361248- 48"L |
| 16 ³ / ₄ " Deep |
| W20W361630- 30"L |
| W20W361636- 36"L |
| W20W361642- 42"L |
| W20W361648- 48"L |

48" High



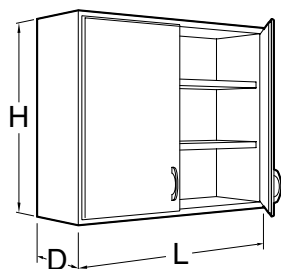
| Left Hand | Right Hand | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| W20W481215L | W20W481215- | 15"L |
| W20W481218L | W20W481218- | 18"L |
| W20W481221L | W20W481221- | 21"L |
| W20W481224L | W20W481224- | 24"L |
| 16 ³ / ₄ " D | | |
| W20W481615L | W20W481615- | 15"L |
| W20W481618L | W20W481618- | 18"L |
| W20W481621L | W20W481621- | 21"L |
| W20W481624L | W20W481624- | 24"L |

48" High



| 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep |
|---------------------------------------|
| W20W481230- 30"L |
| W20W481236- 36"L |
| W20W481242- 42"L |
| W20W481248- 48"L |
| 16 ³ / ₄ " Deep |
| W20W481630- 30"L |
| W20W481636- 36"L |
| W20W481642- 42"L |
| W20W481648- 48"L |

Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



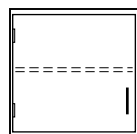
Specifications:

Swinging Panel Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two nominal depths; 12³/₄" and 16³/₄". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

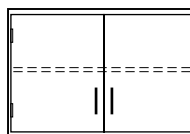
Swinging Panel Door Cabinets

24" High



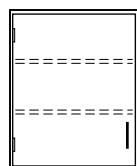
| Left Hand | Right Hand | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| W25W241215L | W25W241215- | 15"L |
| W25W241218L | W25W241218- | 18"L |
| W25W241221L | W25W241221- | 21"L |
| W25W241224L | W25W241224- | 24"L |
| 16 ³ / ₄ " D | | |
| W25W241615L | W25W241615- | 15"L |
| W25W241618L | W25W241618- | 18"L |
| W25W241621L | W25W241621- | 21"L |
| W25W241624L | W25W241624- | 24"L |

24" High



| 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep |
|---------------------------------------|
| W25W241230- 30"L |
| W25W241236- 36"L |
| W25W241242- 42"L |
| W25W241248- 48"L |
| 16 ³ / ₄ " Deep |
| W25W241630- 30"L |
| W25W241636- 36"L |
| W25W241642- 42"L |
| W25W241648- 48"L |

30" High



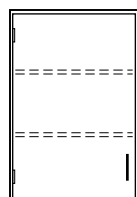
| Left Hand | Right Hand | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| W25W301215L | W25W301215- | 15"L |
| W25W301218L | W25W301218- | 18"L |
| W25W301221L | W25W301221- | 21"L |
| W25W301224L | W25W301224- | 24"L |
| 16 ³ / ₄ " D | | |
| W25W301615L | W25W301615- | 15"L |
| W25W301618L | W25W301618- | 18"L |
| W25W301621L | W25W301621- | 21"L |
| W25W301624L | W25W301624- | 24"L |

30" High



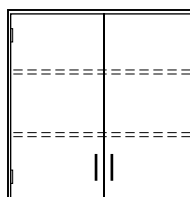
| 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep |
|---------------------------------------|
| W25W301230- 30"L |
| W25W301236- 36"L |
| W25W301242- 42"L |
| W25W301248- 48"L |
| 16 ³ / ₄ " Deep |
| W25W301630- 30"L |
| W25W301636- 36"L |
| W25W301642- 42"L |
| W25W301648- 48"L |

36" High



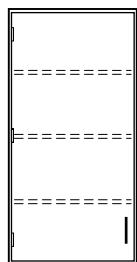
| Left Hand | Right Hand | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| W25W361215L | W25W361215- | 15"L |
| W25W361218L | W25W361218- | 18"L |
| W25W361221L | W25W361221- | 21"L |
| W25W361224L | W25W361224- | 24"L |
| 16 ³ / ₄ " D | | |
| W25W361615L | W25W361615- | 15"L |
| W25W361618L | W25W361618- | 18"L |
| W25W361621L | W25W361621- | 21"L |
| W25W361624L | W25W361624- | 24"L |

36" High



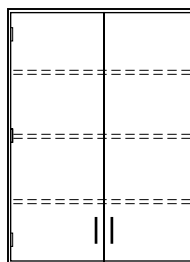
| 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep |
|---------------------------------------|
| W25W361230- 30"L |
| W25W361236- 36"L |
| W25W361242- 42"L |
| W25W361248- 48"L |
| 16 ³ / ₄ " Deep |
| W25W361630- 30"L |
| W25W361636- 36"L |
| W25W361642- 42"L |
| W25W361648- 48"L |

48" High



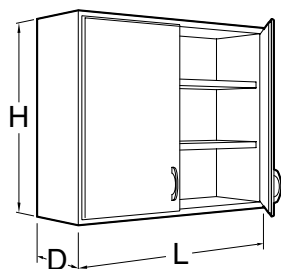
| Left Hand | Right Hand | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| W25W481215L | W25W481215- | 15"L |
| W25W481218L | W25W481218- | 18"L |
| W25W481221L | W25W481221- | 21"L |
| W25W481224L | W25W481224- | 24"L |
| 16 ³ / ₄ " D | | |
| W25W481615L | W25W481615- | 15"L |
| W25W481618L | W25W481618- | 18"L |
| W25W481621L | W25W481621- | 21"L |
| W25W481624L | W25W481624- | 24"L |

48" High



| 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep |
|---------------------------------------|
| W25W481230- 30"L |
| W25W481236- 36"L |
| W25W481242- 42"L |
| W25W481248- 48"L |
| 16 ³ / ₄ " Deep |
| W25W481630- 30"L |
| W25W481636- 36"L |
| W25W481642- 42"L |
| W25W481648- 48"L |

Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

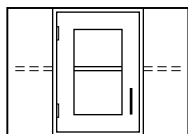
Corner Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48", two depths; 12" and 16", and with either glazed or panel swinging doors. Cabinets are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

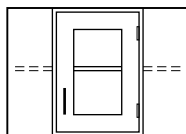
Swinging Glazed Door Corner Cabinets

Swinging Panel Door Corner Cabinets

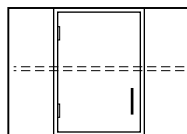
24" High



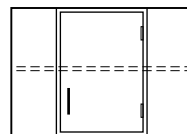
W21W241217L
W21W241623L



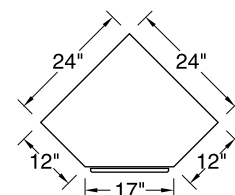
W21W241217-
W21W241623-



W26W241217L
W26W241623L



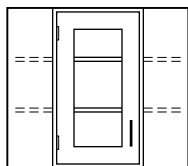
W26W241217-
W26W241623-



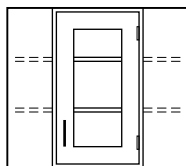
12³/₄" D
16³/₄" D

PLAN
VIEW OF
12³/₄" Deep
Corner Cabinets

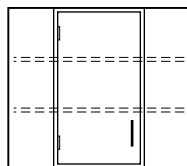
30" High



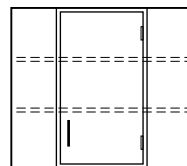
W21W301217L
W21W301623L



W21W301217-
W21W301623-



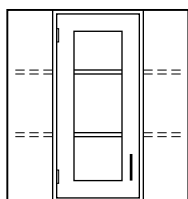
W26W301217L
W26W301623L



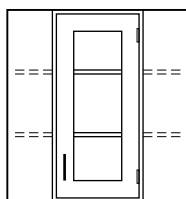
W26W301217-
W26W301623-

12³/₄" D
16³/₄" D

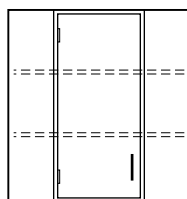
36" High



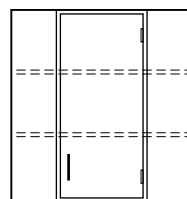
W21W361217L
W21W361623L



W21W361217-
W21W361623-

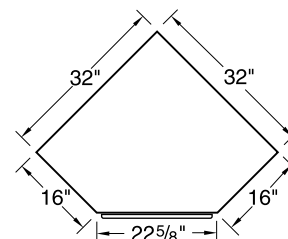


W26W361217L
W26W361623L



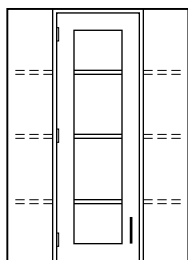
W26W361217-
W26W361623-

12³/₄" D
16³/₄" D

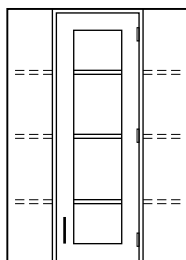


PLAN
VIEW OF
16³/₄" Deep
Corner Cabinets

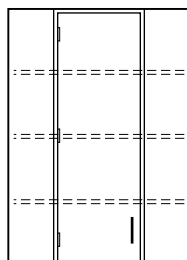
48" High



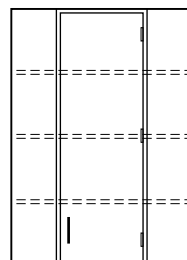
W21W481217L
W21W481623L



W21W481217-
W21W481623-



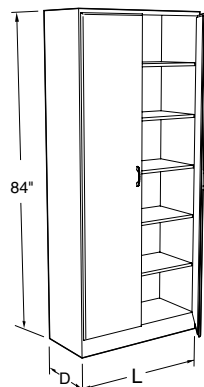
W26W481217L
W26W481623L



W26W481217-
W26W481623-

12³/₄" D
16³/₄" D

Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high. Depths and lengths as shown.

Open Cubbie Cabinets have five fixed shelves creating a cabinet with six, twelve, or eighteen equal sized compartments as shown.

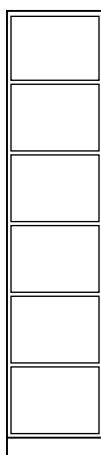
Caution:

Full Height Storage Cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires

these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Cubbie Storage



12" Deep

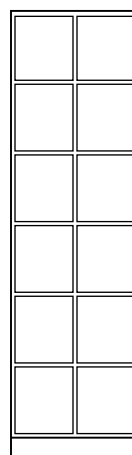
| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S01W841212-00_0 | 12"L |
| S01W841215-00_0 | 15"L |
| S01W841218-00_0 | 18"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S01W841612-00_0 | 12"L |
| S01W841615-00_0 | 15"L |
| S01W841618-00_0 | 18"L |

21 1/4" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S01W842212-00_0 | 12"L |
| S01W842215-00_0 | 15"L |
| S01W842218-00_0 | 18"L |



12" Deep

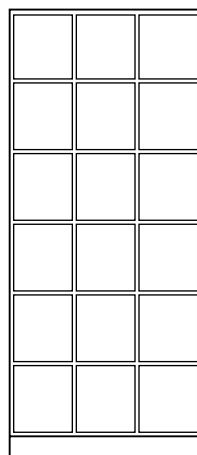
| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S01W841221-00_0 | 21"L |
| S01W841224-00_0 | 24"L |
| S01W841230-00_0 | 30"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S01W841621-00_0 | 21"L |
| S01W841624-00_0 | 24"L |
| S01W841630-00_0 | 30"L |

21 1/4" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S01W842221-00_0 | 21"L |
| S01W842224-00_0 | 24"L |
| S01W842230-00_0 | 30"L |



12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S01W841236-00_0 | 36"L |
| S01W841242-00_0 | 42"L |
| S01W841248-00_0 | 48"L |

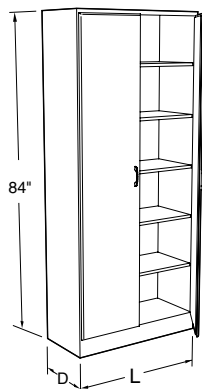
16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S01W841636-00_0 | 36"L |
| S01W841642-00_0 | 42"L |
| S01W841648-00_0 | 48"L |

21 1/4" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S01W842236-00_0 | 36"L |
| S01W842242-00_0 | 42"L |
| S01W842248-00_0 | 48"L |

Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high. Depths and lengths as shown.

These cabinets have four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.

Sliding Glazed and Panel Doors are suspended by rollers from an aluminum track at the top for easy movement.

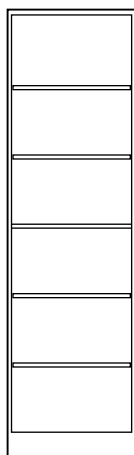
Caution:

Full Height Storage Cabinets may present a potential tipping over

problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Storage



12" Deep

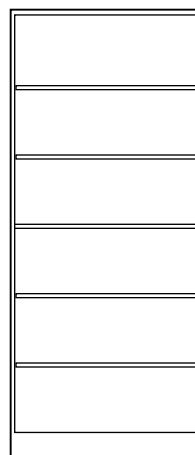
| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S00W841218-00_0 | 18"L |
| S00W841224-00_0 | 24"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S00W841618-00_0 | 18"L |
| S00W841624-00_0 | 24"L |

21 1/4" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S00W842218-00_0 | 18"L |
| S00W842224-00_0 | 24"L |



12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S00W841230-00_0 | 30"L |
| S00W841236-00_0 | 36"L |
| S00W841242-00_0 | 42"L |
| S00W841248-00_0 | 48"L |

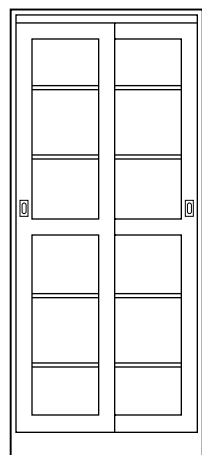
16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S00W841630-00_0 | 30"L |
| S00W841636-00_0 | 36"L |
| S00W841642-00_0 | 42"L |
| S00W841648-00_0 | 48"L |

21 1/4" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S00W842230-00_0 | 30"L |
| S00W842236-00_0 | 36"L |
| S00W842242-00_0 | 42"L |
| S00W842248-00_0 | 48"L |

Sliding Glazed Door



12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S11W841230-00_0 | 30"L |
| S11W841236-00_0 | 36"L |
| S11W841242-00_0 | 42"L |
| S11W841248-00_0 | 48"L |

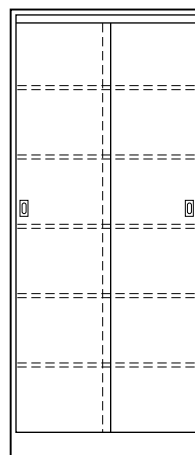
16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S11W841630-00_0 | 30"L |
| S11W841636-00_0 | 36"L |
| S11W841642-00_0 | 42"L |
| S11W841648-00_0 | 48"L |

21 1/4" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S11W842230-00_0 | 30"L |
| S11W842236-00_0 | 36"L |
| S11W842242-00_0 | 42"L |
| S11W842248-00_0 | 48"L |

Sliding Panel Door



12" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S12W841230-00_0 | 30"L |
| S12W841236-00_0 | 36"L |
| S12W841242-00_0 | 42"L |
| S12W841248-00_0 | 48"L |

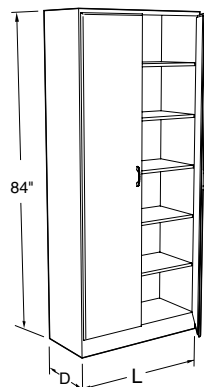
16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S12W841630-00_0 | 30"L |
| S12W841636-00_0 | 36"L |
| S12W841642-00_0 | 42"L |
| S12W841648-00_0 | 48"L |

21 1/4" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S12W842230-00_0 | 30"L |
| S12W842236-00_0 | 36"L |
| S12W842242-00_0 | 42"L |
| S12W842248-00_0 | 48"L |

Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high. Depths and lengths as shown.

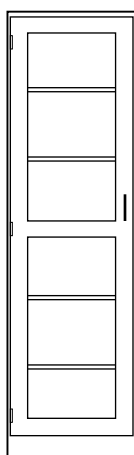
These cabinets have four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.

Caution:

Full Height Storage Cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Swinging Glazed Doors



12³/₄" Deep

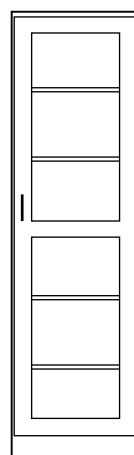
| | |
|-------------|------|
| S20W841218L | 18"L |
| S20W841224L | 24"L |

16³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S20W841618L | 18"L |
| S20W841624L | 24"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S20W842218L | 18"L |
| S20W842224L | 24"L |



12³/₄" Deep

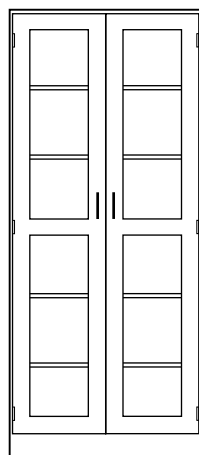
| | |
|-------------|------|
| S20W841218- | 18"L |
| S20W841224- | 24"L |

16³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S20W841618- | 18"L |
| S20W841624- | 24"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S20W842218- | 18"L |
| S20W842224- | 24"L |



12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S20W841230- | 30"L |
| S20W841236- | 36"L |
| S20W841242- | 42"L |
| S20W841248- | 48"L |

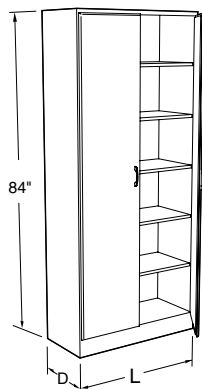
16³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S20W841630- | 30"L |
| S20W841636- | 36"L |
| S20W841642- | 42"L |
| S20W841648- | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S20W842230- | 30"L |
| S20W842236- | 36"L |
| S20W842242- | 42"L |
| S20W842248- | 48"L |

Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high. Depths and lengths as shown.

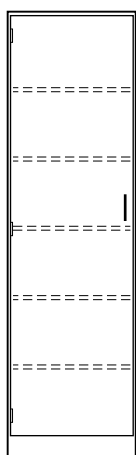
These cabinets have four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.

Caution:

Full Height Storage Cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Swinging Panel Doors



12³/₄" Deep

S25W841218L _____ 18"L
 S25W841224L _____ 24"L

16³/₄" Deep

S25W841618L _____ 18"L
 S25W841624L _____ 24"L

22" Deep

S25W842218L _____ 18"L
 S25W842224L _____ 24"L



12³/₄" Deep

S25W841218- _____ 18"L
 S25W841224- _____ 24"L

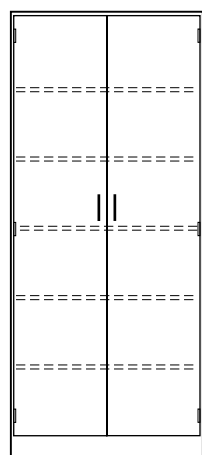
16³/₄" Deep

S25W841618- _____ 18"L
 S25W841624- _____ 24"L

22" Deep

S25W842218- _____ 18"L
 S25W842224- _____ 24"L

Swinging Panel Doors



12³/₄" Deep

S25W841230- _____ 30"L
 S25W841236- _____ 36"L
 S25W841242- _____ 42"L
 S25W841248- _____ 48"L

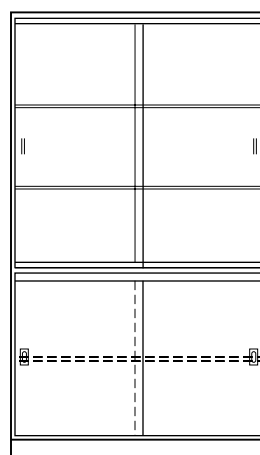
16³/₄" Deep

S25W841630- _____ 30"L
 S25W841636- _____ 36"L
 S25W841642- _____ 42"L
 S25W841648- _____ 48"L

22" Deep

S25W842230- _____ 30"L
 S25W842236- _____ 36"L
 S25W842242- _____ 42"L
 S25W842248- _____ 48"L

Display Cabinet



16" Deep

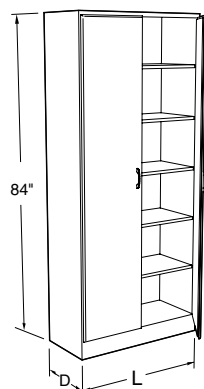
S72W841648- _0_0 48"L

21¹/₄" Deep

S72W842248- _0_0 48"L

Two adjustable plate glass shelves are provided in the upper portion behind plate glass sliding doors. One adjustable shelf is provided in the lower portion behind sliding panel doors. A fluorescent light fixture (bulbs not included) with reflector and switch wired to a plug is furnished at the top of the cabinet.

Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high. Depths and lengths as shown.

Sliding Door Tote Tray Storage Cabinets have sliding panel doors suspended by rollers from an aluminum track at the top for easy movement.

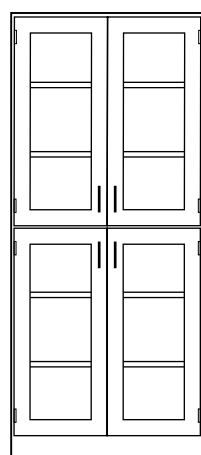
Caution:

Full Height Storage Cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to

a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Split Swinging Glazed Doors



12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S30W841230- | 30"L |
| S30W841236- | 36"L |
| S30W841242- | 42"L |
| S30W841248- | 48"L |

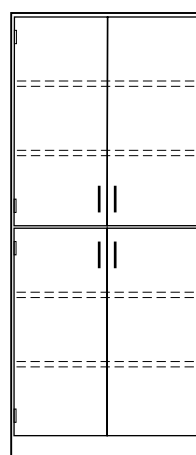
16³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S30W841630- | 30"L |
| S30W841636- | 36"L |
| S30W841642- | 42"L |
| S30W841648- | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S30W842230- | 30"L |
| S30W842236- | 36"L |
| S30W842242- | 42"L |
| S30W842248- | 48"L |

Split Swinging Panel Doors



12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S35W841230- | 30"L |
| S35W841236- | 36"L |
| S35W841242- | 42"L |
| S35W841248- | 48"L |

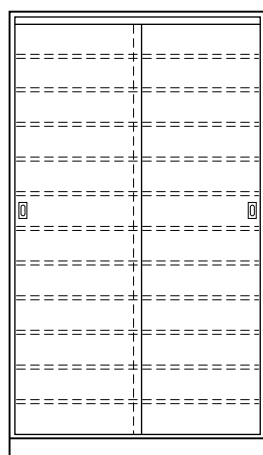
16³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S35W841630- | 30"L |
| S35W841636- | 36"L |
| S35W841642- | 42"L |
| S35W841648- | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S35W842230- | 30"L |
| S35W842236- | 36"L |
| S35W842242- | 42"L |
| S35W842248- | 48"L |

Sliding Door Tote Tray Storage

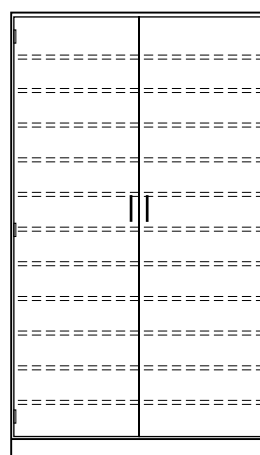


22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S62W842236- | 36"L |
| S62W842248- | 48"L |

Provided with one fixed and 10 adjustable shelves. Consecutive number plates furnished for shelves and case bottom. The 36" cabinet holds (36) OP-6141 tote trays. The 48" cabinet holds (48). Order tote trays separately.

Swinging Door Tote Tray Storage

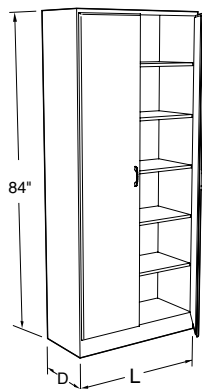


22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S64W842236- | 36"L |
| S64W842248- | 48"L |

Provided with one fixed and 10 adjustable shelves. Consecutive number plates furnished for shelves and case bottom. The 36" cabinet holds (36) OP-6141 tote trays. The 48" cabinet holds (48). Order tote trays separately.

Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high. Depths and lengths as shown.

Microscope Storage Cabinets have five adjustable shelves and 10, 15, or 25 vertical partitions to create the number of storage compartments indicated.

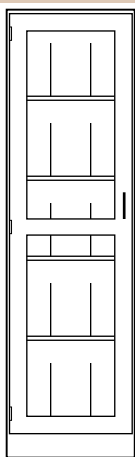
Caution:

Full Height Storage Cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to

a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Microscope Storage Cabinets — Swinging Glazed Doors with Lock



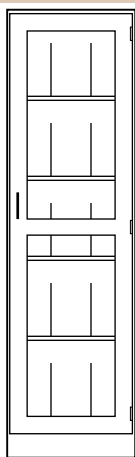
16³/₄" Deep

S21W841624L_____ 24"L

22" Deep

S21W842224L_____ 24"L

Provides 15 storage compartments



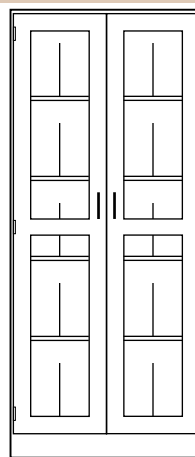
16³/₄" Deep

S21W841624-_____ 24"L

22" Deep

S21W842224-_____ 24"L

Provides 15 storage compartments



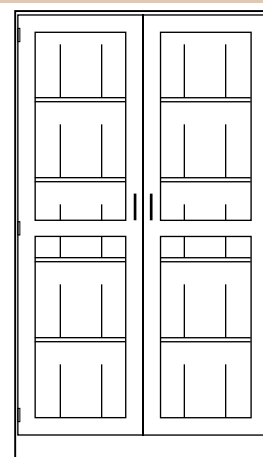
16³/₄" Deep

S21W841636-_____ 36"L

22" Deep

S21W842236-_____ 36"L

Provides 20 storage compartments.



16³/₄" Deep

S21W841648-_____ 48"L

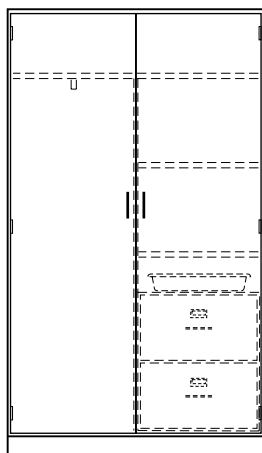
22" Deep

S21W842248-_____ 48"L

Provides 30 storage compartments.

All Microscope Storage Cabinet shelves and vertical partitions are adjustable.

Instructor Storage Cabinet

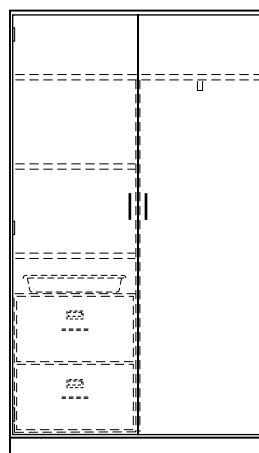


22" Deep

S41W842236L_____ 36"L

S41W842248L_____ 48"L

Provided with a fixed full length upper storage shelf, three fixed half length storage shelves, an extension slide garment hanger, two hanging file drawers, and a tote tray. 36" cabinet, OP-6140 tray 48" cabinet, OP-661 tray



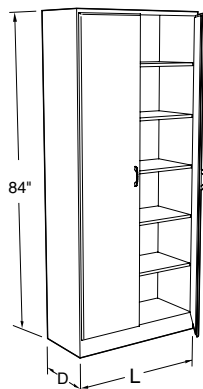
22" Deep

S41W842236-_____ 36"L

S41W842248-_____ 48"L

Provided with a fixed full length upper storage shelf, three fixed half length storage shelves, an extension slide garment hanger, two hanging file drawers, and a tote tray. 36" cabinet, OP-6140 tray 48" cabinet, OP-661 tray

Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high. Depths and lengths as shown.

Acid Storage Cabinets have a polyethylene corrosion resistant lining and five full-width corrosion resistant shelves. Ventilation provided by louvers at door bottom and a 3 1/2" O.D. vent outlet at the top of the case.

Caution:

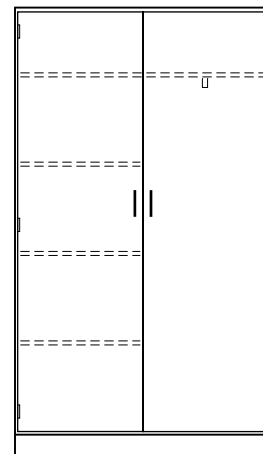
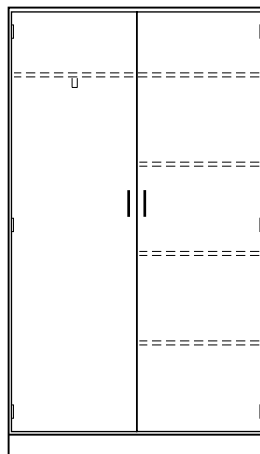
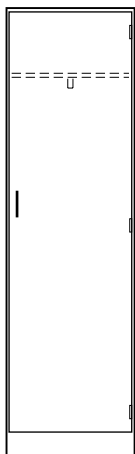
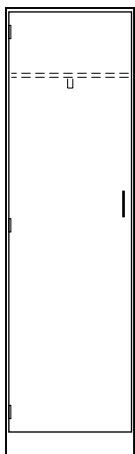
Full Height Storage Cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires

these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Garment Locker Cabinets – 16 3/4" Deep

Garment Locker Cabinets – 22" Deep



S40W841624L_____ 24"L **S40W841624-**_____ 24"L

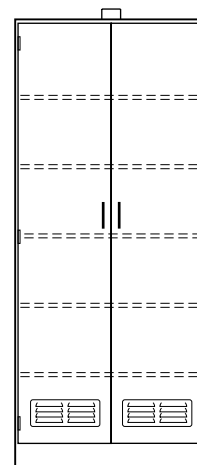
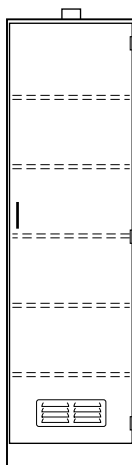
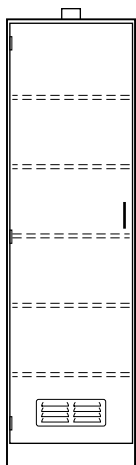
Provided with a hat shelf and an extension slide garment hanger.

S40W842236L_____ 36"L **S40W842236-**_____ 36"L

S40W842248L_____ 48"L **S40W842248-**_____ 48"L

Provided with a fixed full length upper storage shelf, three fixed half length storage shelves, and an extension slide garment hanger.

Acid Storage Cabinets



S70W841624L_____ 16 3/4"D x 24"L

S70W841624-_____ 16 3/4"D x 24"L

S70W841636-_____ 16 3/4"D x 36"L

S70W841648-_____ 16 3/4"D x 48"L

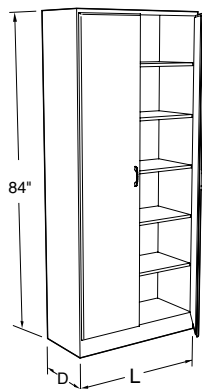
S70W842224L_____ 22"D x 24"L

S70W842224-_____ 22"D x 24"L

S70W842236-_____ 22"D x 36"L

S70W842248-_____ 22"D x 48"L

Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

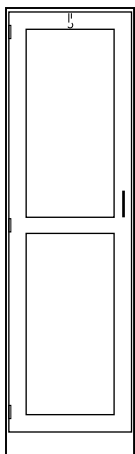
Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high. Depths and lengths as shown.

Caution:

Full Height Storage Cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

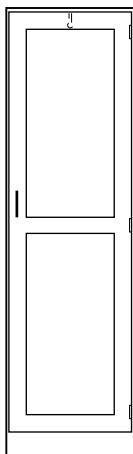
Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Skeleton Storage Cabinet – 24" Long



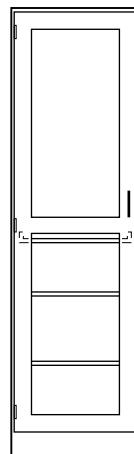
S61W841624L _____ 16³/₄"D
 S61W842224L _____ 22"D

Provided with an extension slide carrier.



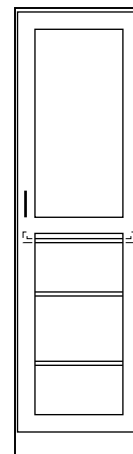
S61W841624- _____ 16³/₄"D
 S61W842224- _____ 22"D

Torso Storage Cabinet – 24" Long



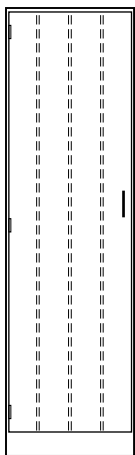
S63W841624L _____ 16³/₄"D
 S63W842224L _____ 22"D

Provided with one fixed full extension pull out shelf, and two full depth adjustable shelves.



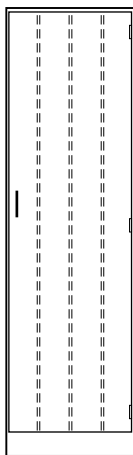
S63W841624- _____ 16³/₄"D
 S63W842224- _____ 22"D

Glass Tubing Storage Cabinet – 24" Long

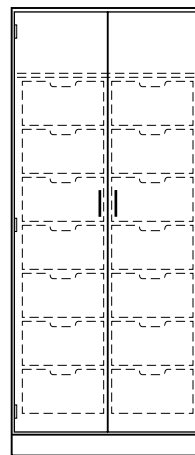


S60W841624L _____ 16³/₄"D S60W841624- _____ 16³/₄"D

Provided with fixed slanting compartments for storage of long lengths of glass tubing.

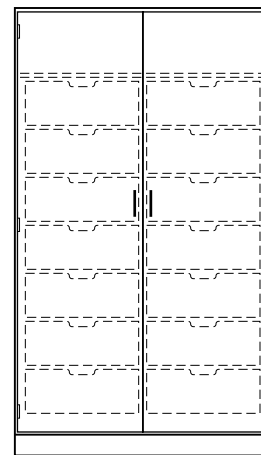


14 Drawer Storage Cabinet – 22" Deep



S85W842236- _____ 36"L

Provided with 14 box drawers:
 14"L x 18¹/₈"D x 7"H I.D.

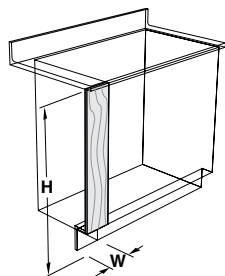


S85W842248- _____ 48"L

Provided with 14 box drawers:
 20"L x 18¹/₈"D x 7"H I.D.

Fillers, Soffits & Panels

Face Fillers



36" High (H)

| | |
|---------------|-------|
| X-WP0236-00_0 | 2" W |
| X-WP0436-00_0 | 4" W |
| X-WP0636-00_0 | 6" W |
| X-WP1236-00_0 | 12" W |

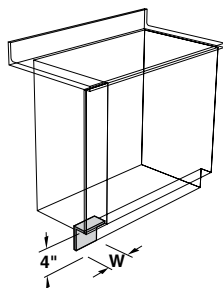
48" High (H)

| | |
|---------------|-------|
| X-WP0248-00_0 | 2" W |
| X-WP0448-00_0 | 4" W |
| X-WP0648-00_0 | 6" W |
| X-WP1248-00_0 | 12" W |

84" High (H)

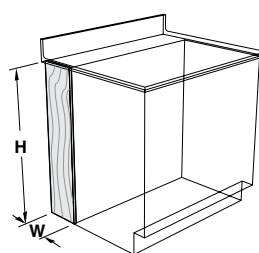
| | |
|---------------|-------|
| X-WP0284-00_0 | 2" W |
| X-WP0484-00_0 | 4" W |
| X-WP0684-00_0 | 6" W |
| X-WP1284-00_0 | 12" W |

Toe Space Fillers



| | |
|---------------|-------|
| X-WTP412-0000 | 12" W |
| X-WTP424-0000 | 24" W |
| X-WTP436-0000 | 36" W |
| X-WTP448-0000 | 48" W |

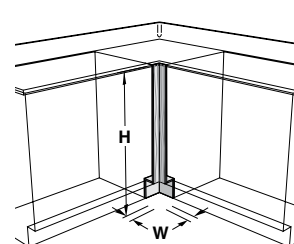
Rear Fillers



36" High (H)

| | |
|---------------|-------|
| X-WP0136-00_0 | 1" W |
| X-WP0736-00_0 | 7" W |
| X-WP0836-00_0 | 8" W |
| X-WP1436-00_0 | 14" W |
| X-WP1636-00_0 | 16" W |

Corner Fillers



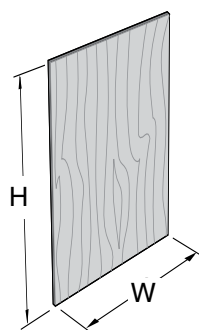
36" High (H)

| | |
|---------------|------|
| X-WC0236-00_0 | 2" W |
| X-WC0436-00_0 | 4" W |
| X-WC0636-00_0 | 6" W |

All fillers designed to be field-cut to required length and fit. All fabricated from 3/4" thick hardwood plywood with edges cut square for flush installation. Fillers finished face side only, rear coated with clear sealer. Toe Space Filler finished in clear sealer only.

Note: To specify panel to be finished on both sides, add an **S** to the part number.
Example: **X-WP0236-0010S**

Finished Panels Standard Grain



36"W x 48"H Panel

| | |
|---------------|------------|
| X-WS3648-00_0 | 1/4" Thick |
| X-WP3648-00_0 | 3/4" Thick |

24"W x 96"H Panel

| | |
|---------------|------------|
| X-WS2496-00_0 | 1/4" Thick |
| X-WP2496-00_0 | 3/4" Thick |

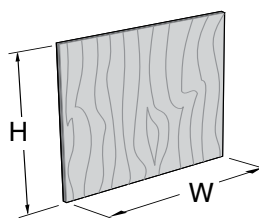
48"W x 96"H Panel

| | |
|---------------|------------|
| X-WS4896-00_0 | 1/4" Thick |
| X-WP4896-00_0 | 3/4" Thick |

Panels can be field-cut to size for fabricating finished backs, soffits, miscellaneous fillers, etc. Finished front face only, rear coated with clear sealer.

Note: To specify panel to be finished on both sides, add an **S** to the part number. Example: **X-WP0236-0010S**

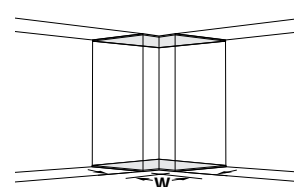
Finished Panels Cross Grain



48"W x 36"H Panel

| | |
|---------------|------------|
| X-WS4836-00_0 | 1/4" Thick |
| X-WP4836-00_0 | 3/4" Thick |

Corner Soffits



for 12" Deep Cabinets

| | |
|---------------|------|
| X-WSF212-00_0 | 2" W |
| X-WSF412-00_0 | 4" W |
| X-WSF612-00_0 | 6" W |

for 16" Deep Cabinets

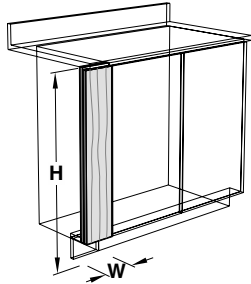
| | |
|---------------|------|
| X-WSF216-00_0 | 2" W |
| X-WSF416-00_0 | 4" W |
| X-WSF616-00_0 | 6" W |

1/4" plywood panels used to close opening between two adjacent wall cabinets on opposite legs of L-shaped furniture assemblies. Order two to close off top and bottom

Fillers, Soffits & Panels

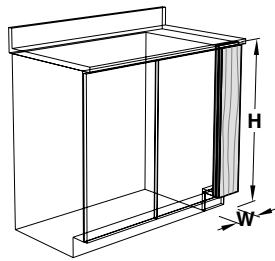
Base Cabinet Fillers with Flush Panels (for use with Style 5 Cabinets)

Left Hand Fillers



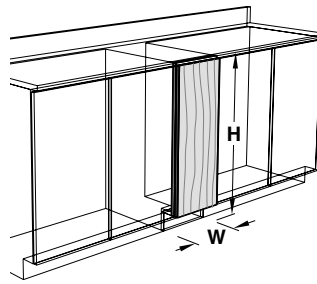
| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Sitting Height | 30" High (H) |
| X-WBP0431L50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WBP0631L50_0 | 6" W |
| X-WBP1231L50_0 | 12" W |
| ADA Height | 32 1/2" High (H) |
| X-WBP0434L50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WBP0634L50_0 | 6" W |
| X-WBP1234L50_0 | 12" W |
| Standing Height | 35" High (H) |
| X-WBP0436L50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WBP0636L50_0 | 6" W |
| X-WBP1236L50_0 | 12" W |

Right Hand Fillers



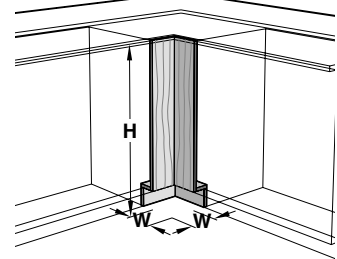
| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Sitting Height | 30" High (H) |
| X-WBP0431-50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WBP0631-50_0 | 6" W |
| X-WBP1231-50_0 | 12" W |
| ADA Height | 32 1/2" High (H) |
| X-WBP0434-50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WBP0634-50_0 | 6" W |
| X-WBP1234-50_0 | 12" W |
| Standing Height | 35" High (H) |
| X-WBP0436-50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WBP0636-50_0 | 6" W |
| X-WBP1236-50_0 | 12" W |

Intermediate Fillers



| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Sitting Height | 30" High (H) |
| X-WBP0431I50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WBP0631I50_0 | 6" W |
| X-WBP1231I50_0 | 12" W |
| ADA Height | 32 1/2" High (H) |
| X-WBP0434I50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WBP0634I50_0 | 6" W |
| X-WBP1234I50_0 | 12" W |
| Standing Height | 35" High (H) |
| X-WBP0436I50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WBP0636I50_0 | 6" W |
| X-WBP1236I50_0 | 12" W |

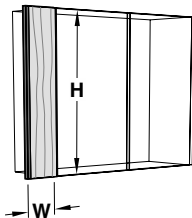
Corner Fillers



| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Sitting Height | 30" High (H) |
| X-WBC0431-50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WBC0631-50_0 | 6" W |
| ADA Height | 32 1/2" High (H) |
| X-WBC0434-50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WBC0634-50_0 | 6" W |
| Standing Height | 35" High (H) |
| X-WBC0436-50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WBC0636-50_0 | 6" W |

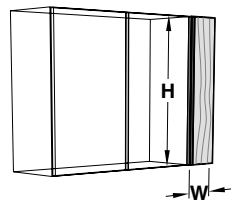
Wall & Full Height Cabinet Fillers with Flush Panels (for use with Style 5 Cabinets)

Left Hand Fillers



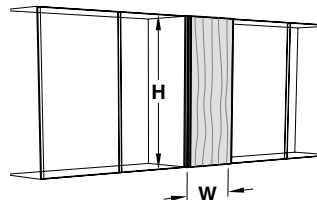
| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| | 24" High (H) |
| X-WWP0424L50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WWP0624L50_0 | 6" W |
| X-WWP1224L50_0 | 12" W |
| | 30" High (H) |
| X-WWP0430L50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WWP0630L50_0 | 6" W |
| X-WWP1230L50_0 | 12" W |
| | 36" High (H) |
| X-WWP0436L50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WWP0636L50_0 | 6" W |
| X-WWP1236L50_0 | 12" W |
| | 48" High (H) |
| X-WWP0448L50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WWP0648L50_0 | 6" W |
| X-WWP1248L50_0 | 12" W |

Right Hand Fillers



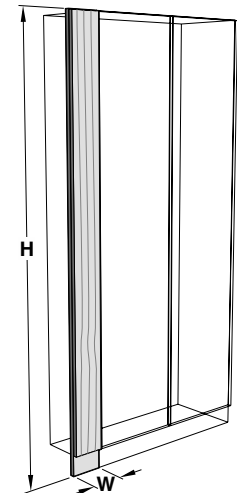
| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| | 24" High (H) |
| X-WWP0424-50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WWP0624-50_0 | 6" W |
| X-WWP1224-50_0 | 12" W |
| | 30" High (H) |
| X-WWP0430-50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WWP0630-50_0 | 6" W |
| X-WWP1230-50_0 | 12" W |
| | 36" High (H) |
| X-WWP0436-50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WWP0636-50_0 | 6" W |
| X-WWP1236-50_0 | 12" W |
| | 48" High (H) |
| X-WWP0448-50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WWP0648-50_0 | 6" W |
| X-WWP1248-50_0 | 12" W |

Intermediate Fillers



| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| | 24" High (H) |
| X-WWP0424I50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WWP0624I50_0 | 6" W |
| X-WWP1224I50_0 | 12" W |
| | 30" High (H) |
| X-WWP0430I50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WWP0630I50_0 | 6" W |
| X-WWP1230I50_0 | 12" W |
| | 36" High (H) |
| X-WWP0436I50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WWP0636I50_0 | 6" W |
| X-WWP1236I50_0 | 12" W |
| | 48" High (H) |
| X-WWP0448I50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WWP0648I50_0 | 6" W |
| X-WWP1248I50_0 | 12" W |

Full Height Fillers



| | |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Left Hand | 84" High (H) |
| X-WFP0484L50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WFP0684L50_0 | 6" W |
| X-WFP1284L50_0 | 12" W |
| Right Hand | 84" High (H) |
| X-WFP0484-50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WFP0684-50_0 | 6" W |
| X-WFP1284-50_0 | 12" W |
| Intermediate | 84" High (H) |
| X-WFP0484I50_0 | 4" W |
| X-WFP0684I50_0 | 6" W |
| X-WFP1284I50_0 | 12" W |

Educational Assemblies

To further speed your progress, we offer a Wood Assemblies Program. It's a special collection of furniture, tops and accessories that have proven popular with clients whose needs may be similar to your own.

Physics labs. Biology labs. We have many different configurations ready for you to use.

Each configuration is based on thorough research. We've looked at literally hundreds of actual labs in public schools, colleges and universities. And talked with numerous designers and architects throughout the country. The result is our assemblies give you highly-detailed, real-world information.

For instance, if you're building a school science lab, you can choose from an assortment of tables from instructor's desk to multiple work tables. Each with different configurations of sinks, cabinets, outlets and gas fittings.

Before you plan your next lab, ask about our Wood Assemblies Program.



Educational Assemblies



Kewaunee Matrix Instructor Station

Specifications

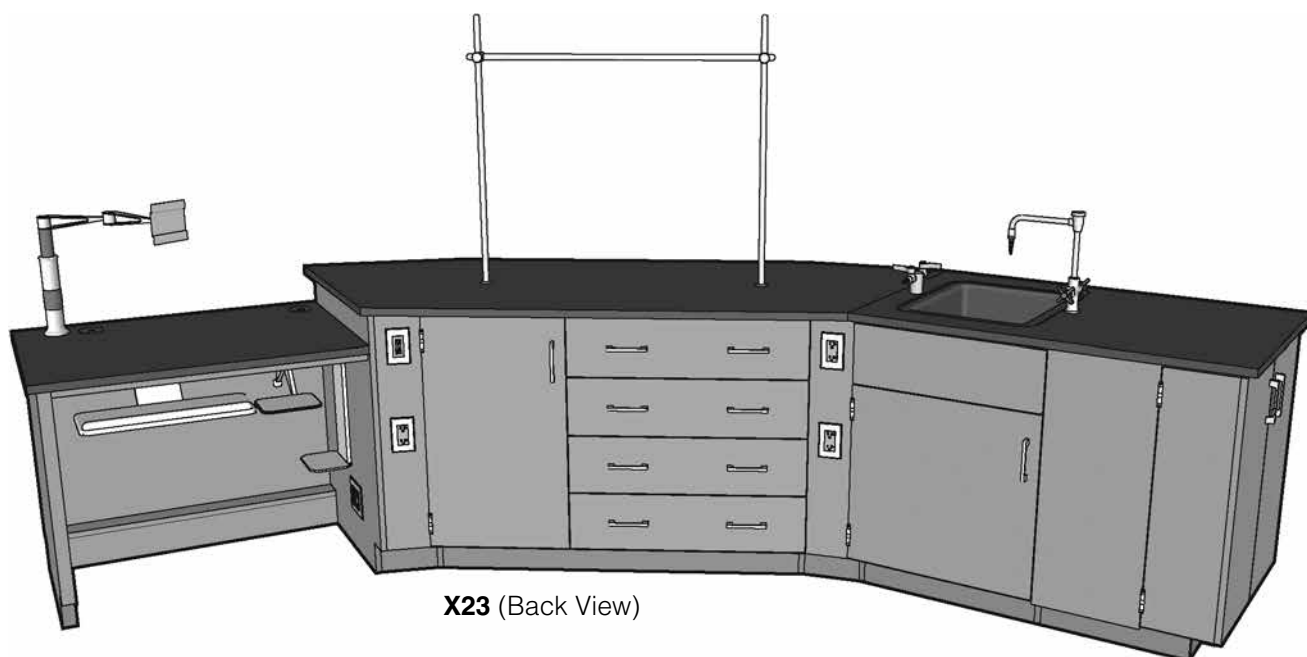
Kewaunee Matrix Instructor Station provides the space required to conduct effective table top demonstrations. Stations are available in either left or right hand configurations. The Cabinet Assembly includes a cupboard, drawer, and multi-media storage, finished back, and filler panels.

The Work Top Assembly includes a 1" thick Kemresin® worksurface with a drop-in sink and sink outlet.

The Fixture Package includes: fittings, fixtures, rod sockets, upright rod assembly, keyboard tray, monitor arm, and CPU holder.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 of Signature Series Wood catalog for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Kewaunee Matrix Instructor Station



X23 Instructors Station 36" High x 30" Deep x 140" Long (Sink on Right)
X33 Instructors Station 36" High x 30" Deep x 140" Long (Sink on Left)

Cabinet Assembly (Sink on Right)
Cabinet Assembly (Sink on Left)

Cabinets: **G40W312838**
G77W362848
G83W362848

X23WC363000-____ specify style
X33WC363000-____ specify style

Desk Assembly
 Sink/Multi-media Storage Cabinet
 Drawer Cupboard Cabinet

Work Top Assembly (Sink on Right)
Work Top Assembly (Sink on Left)

Work Top: 1" thick Kemresin - 30" deep x 140" long
Sink: (1) **1003-DI-**____ Drop-in Kemresin® - 11" D x 15" W x 18" L
 (1) **0482-**____ 1 1/2" I.P.S. Sink Outlet

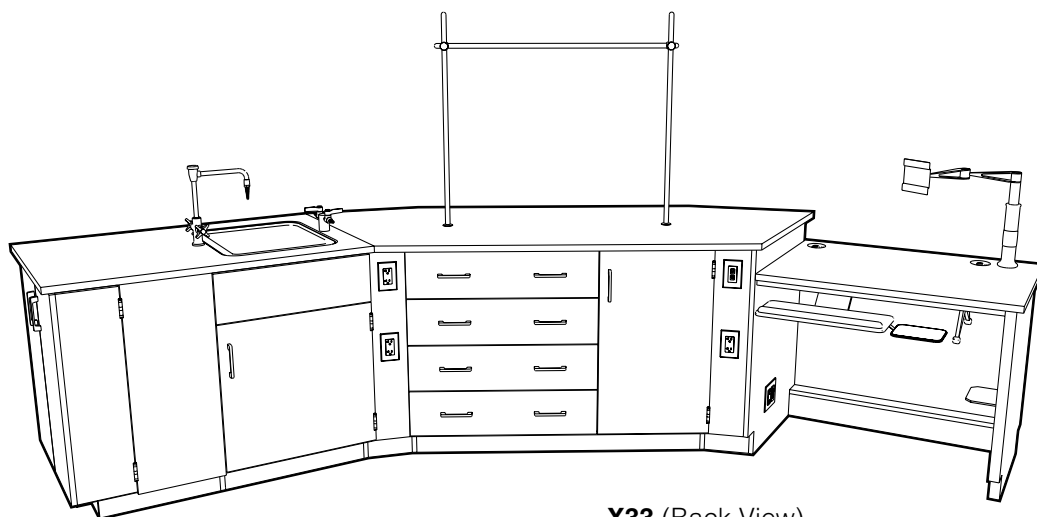
X23WT013000R-____ specify color
X33WT013000R-____ specify color

Fixture Package (Sink on Right)
Fixture Package (Sink on Left)

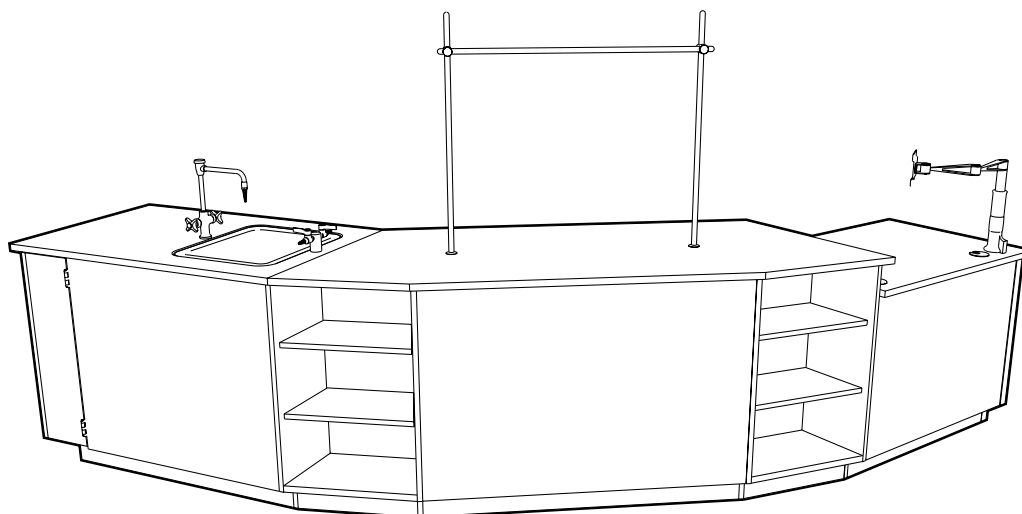
X23FP-____ specify receptacle color, service
X33FP-____ specify receptacle color, service

Electrical Fixtures: (3) **S656-1**____ 120 VAC GFI Duplex Receptacle
 (1) **0720-1**____ Duplex RJ45 Data Jack
 (1) **S721-6**____ 120 VAC Duplex/Duplex RJ45 Data
Fittings: (1) **W-0340-0V**____ Water Mixing Faucet w/VB Gooseneck
 (1) **W-0263-0G**____ 90° Double Outlet Gas Fitting
 (2) **0548-00**____ Rod Sockets
 (1) **4740-00**____ Upright Rod Assembly
 (1) **F72M1220-00**____ Keyboard Tray
 (1) **F72M0808-0T**____ Mouse Platform
 (1) **F-5435-00**____ Monitor Arm
 (1) **F-5436-00**____ CPU Holder

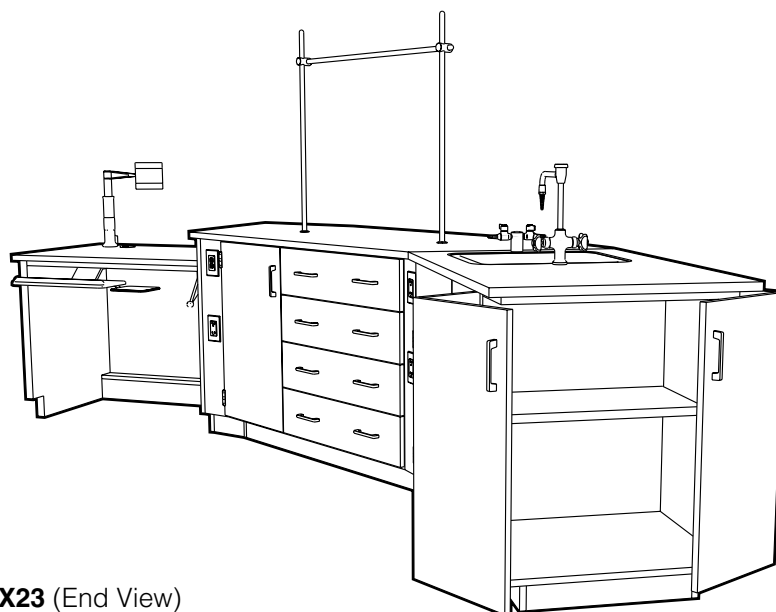
Kewaunee Matrix Instructor Station



X33 (Back View)



X23 (Front View)



X23 (End View)

For Example Classroom Layouts see pages 147-149

Kewaunee Matrix Student Stations

Specifications

Kewaunee Matrix Power Adjustable Height Student Stations provide a movable, adaptable teaching space on a steel tubular frame with hardwood veneer plywood modesty panels. The stations are adjustable in height from 31" to 38" by means of an electronically controlled lift

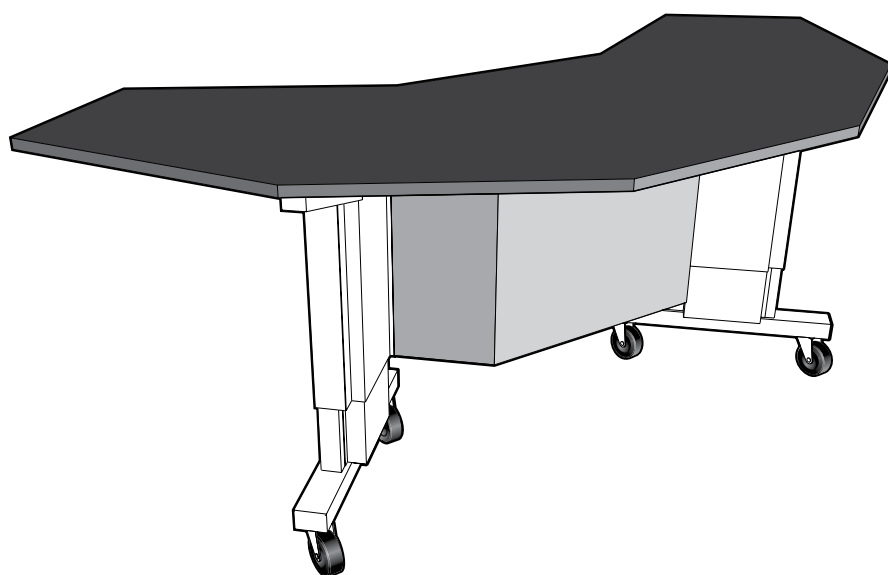
mechanism with up and down push button controls and three programmable memory location buttons.

Stations are available on casters or glides and are furnished with a six foot, 3-wire, 20 amp pigtail.

Student Station Work Tops are available in Kemresin, Black Phenolic Resin, and Black Plastic Laminate.

An optional six outlet power strip is available to provide power to the student work space.

Kewaunee Matrix Power Adjustable Height Student Station



X-020018 Optional Power Strip

120 VAC, 20 amp, six outlet power strip with six foot 12/3 cord. May be mounted to either side of the table frame to provide power for student work areas.

X91 Power Adjustable Height Student Station 36" High x 48" Deep x 101" Long

Student Station **Tubular Frame with Glides**

X91WC364800-00_0 *specify wood species*

Student Station **Tubular Frame with Casters**

X91WC364800-00_0-B9 *specify wood species*

Support Frame: Steel Tubular Frame - Hardwood Veneer Plywood Modesty Panels

Work Top Height: Adjustable from 31" to 38"

Height Adjustment Type: Electric Motor with Three (3) position Memory Switch

Dynamic Load Capacity: 1200 pounds (evenly distributed)

Student Station **Work Top - Kemresin**

X91WT014800R-___ *specify color*

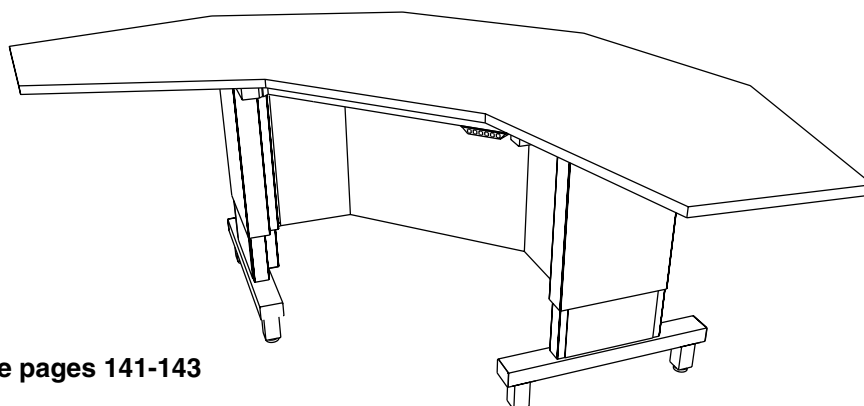
Student Station **Work Top - Black Phenolic Resin**

X91WT014800T

Student Station **Work Top - Black Plastic Laminate**

X91WT014800P

Work Top Size: 1" thick x 48" deep x 101" long



For Example Classroom Layouts see pages 141-143

Kewaunee Matrix Student Stations

Specifications

Kewaunee Matrix Manual Adjustable Height Student Stations provide a movable, adaptable teaching space on a steel tubular frame with hardwood veneer plywood modesty panels. The stations are adjustable in height from 31" to 38" in 1" increments.

Stations are available on casters or glides.

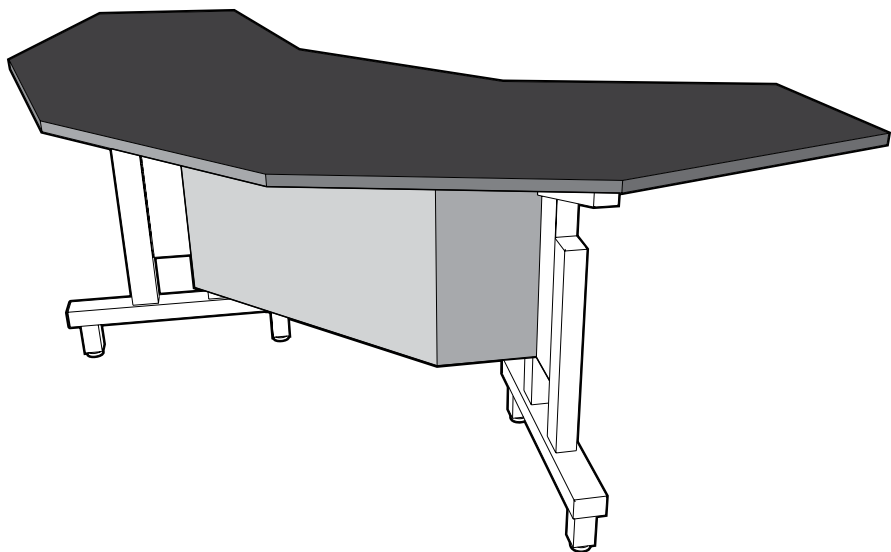
Student Station Work Tops are available in Kemresin, Black Phenolic Resin, and Black Plastic Laminate.

An optional six outlet power strip is available to provide power to the student work space.

Kewaunee Matrix Manual Adjustable Height Student Station

X-020018 Optional Power Strip

120 VAC, 20 amp, six outlet power strip with six foot 12/3 cord. May be mounted to either side of the table frame to provide power for student work areas.



X90 Manual Adjustable Height Student Station 36" High x 48" Deep x 101" Long

Student Station **Tubular Frame with Glides**

X90WC364800-00_0 *specify wood species*

Student Station **Tubular Frame with Casters**

X90WC364800-00_0-B9 *specify wood species*

Support Frame: Steel Tubular Frame - Hardwood Veneer Plywood Modesty Panels
Work Top Height: Adjustable from 31" to 38"
Height Adjustment Type: Bolt-thru on 1" centers
Dynamic Load Capacity: 1200 pounds (evenly distributed)

Student Station **Work Top - Kemresin**

X90WT014800R-___ *specify color*

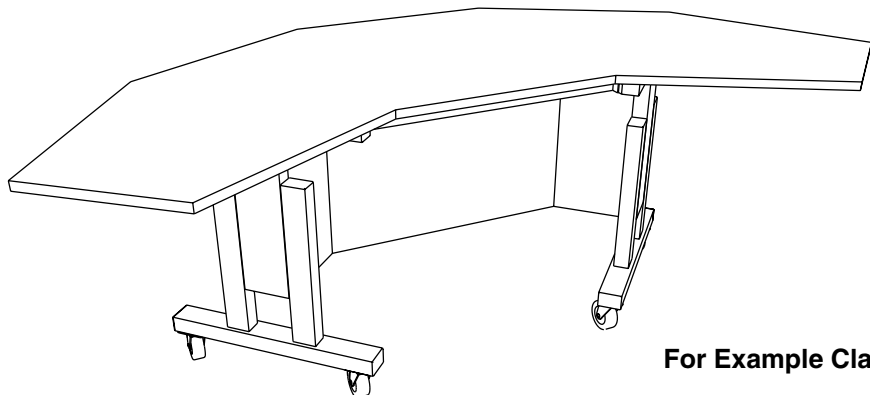
Student Station **Work Top - Black Phenolic Resin**

X90WT014800T

Student Station **Work Top - Black Plastic Laminate**

X90WT014800P

Work Top Size: 1" thick x 48" deep x 101" long



For Example Classroom Layouts see pages 141-143

Kewaunee Matrix Pedestals

Specifications

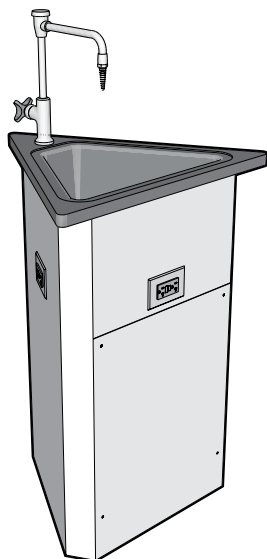
Kewaunee Matrix Sink Pedestals are designed to be used in conjunction with the Kewaunee Matrix Student Stations. The three 27" long edges match the 27" long edges of the student station allowing multiple configuration options.

Sink Pedestals are available in three standard heights, with or without, three 120 VAC GFI Duplex Receptacles.

Work Tops are available in Kemresin® with a drop-in sink and sink outlet.

The standard fixture package includes a cold water faucet with vacuum breaker gooseneck.

Kewaunee Matrix Sink Pedestal



X94 Sink Pedestal with Electric Outlets – 22" Deep x 27" Long

Pedestal Base

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Standing Height | 35" High |
| ADA Height | 32 1/2" High |
| Sitting Height | 30" High |

X94WC362727-00_0 *specify wood species*

X94WC342727-00_0 *specify wood species*

X94WC312727-00_0 *specify wood species*

Pedestal Work Top – Kemresin

X94WT362727R- *specify color*

Work Top: 1" thick x 22" deep x 27" long

Sink: (1) **1048-DI-BK** Drop-in Kemresin - 6 1/2"H 12 3/8"W x 15 3/4"L
(1) **0482-BP** 1 1/2" I.P.S. Sink Outlet

Pedestal Fixture Package

X94FP- *specify receptacle color*

Electrical Fixtures: (1) **W-0337-0V** Cold Water Faucet with VB Gooseneck
Fittings: (3) **S656-1_** 120 VAC GFI Duplex Receptacle

X92 Sink Pedestal without Electric Outlets – 22" Deep x 27" Long

Pedestal Base

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Standing Height | 35" High |
| ADA Height | 32 1/2" High |
| Sitting Height | 30" High |

X92WC362727-00_0 *specify wood species*

X92WC342727-00_0 *specify wood species*

X92WC312727-00_0 *specify wood species*

Pedestal Work Top – Kemresin

X92WT362727R- *specify color*

Work Top: 1" thick x 22" deep x 27" long

Sink: (1) **1048-DI-BK** Drop-in Kemresin - 6 1/2"H 12 3/8"W x 15 3/4"L
(1) **0482-BP** 1 1/2" I.P.S. Sink Outlet

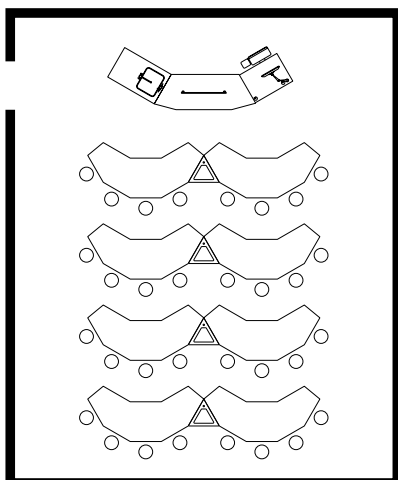
Pedestal Fixture Package

X92FP

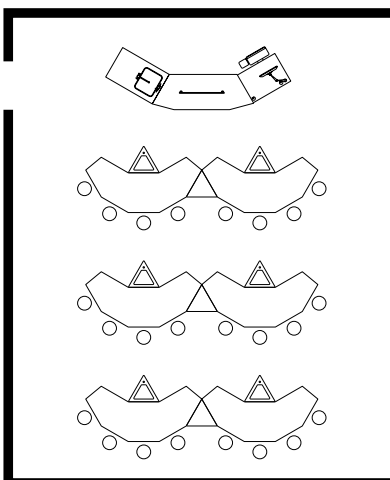
Electrical Fixtures: (1) **W-0337-0V** Cold Water Faucet with VB Gooseneck

Example Classroom Layouts

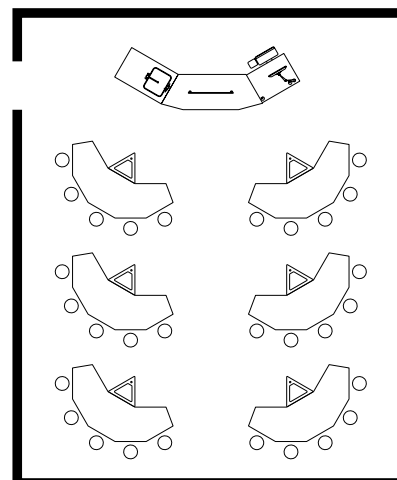
Layout 1



Layout 2



Layout 3



Drawings based on 28' x 34' classroom

For more Example Classroom Layouts see pages 141-143

Kewaunee Matrix Pedestals

Specifications

Kewaunee Matrix Fixed Pedestals are designed to be used in conjunction with the Kewaunee Matrix Student Stations. The three 27" long edges match the 27" long edges of the student station allowing multiple configuration options.

Fixed Pedestals are available in three standard heights, with or without, three 120 VAC GFI Duplex Receptacles.

Work Tops are available in Kemresin, Black Phenolic Resin, and Black Plastic Laminate.

Kewaunee Matrix Adjustable Height Pedestals use the same size work top as the Fixed Pedestal, but is mounted on an adjustable height, three-legged steel base. The pedestal is adjustable in height from 31" to 38".

Kewaunee Matrix Fixed Pedestal

X95 Fixed Pedestal with Electric Outlets – 22" Deep x 27" Long

Pedestal Base

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------|---|
| Standing Height | 35" High | X95WC362727-00_0 <i>specify wood species</i> |
| ADA Height | 32 1/2" High | X95WC342727-00_0 <i>specify wood species</i> |
| Sitting Height | 30" High | X95WC312727-00_0 <i>specify wood species</i> |

Pedestal Work Top

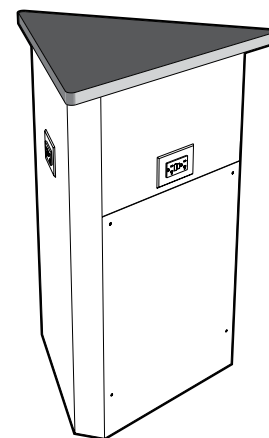
| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Kemresin | X95WT012727R- <i>specify color</i> |
| Black Phenolic Resin | X95WT012727T |
| Black Plastic Laminate | X95WT012727P |

Work Top Size: 1" thick x 22" deep x 27" long

Pedestal Fixture Package

X95FP- *specify receptacle color*

Fittings: (3) **S656-1** 120 VAC GFI Duplex Receptacle



X93 Fixed Pedestal without Electric Outlets – 22" Deep x 27" Long

Pedestal Base

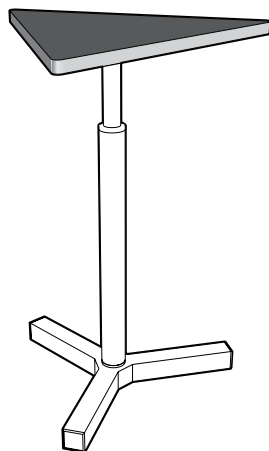
| | | |
|-----------------|--------------|---|
| Standing Height | 35" High | X93WC362727-00_0 <i>specify wood species</i> |
| ADA Height | 32 1/2" High | X93WC342727-00_0 <i>specify wood species</i> |
| Sitting Height | 30" High | X93WC312727-00_0 <i>specify wood species</i> |

Pedestal Work Top

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Kemresin | X93WT012727R- <i>specify color</i> |
| Black Phenolic Resin | X93WT012727T |
| Black Plastic Laminate | X93WT012727P |

Work Top Size: 1" thick x 22" deep x 27" long

Kewaunee Matrix Adjustable Height Pedestal



X96 Adjustable Height Pedestal – 22" Deep x 27" Long

Pedestal Base 31-38" High

X96WC362727

Pedestal Work Top

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Kemresin | X96WT362727R- <i>specify color</i> |
| Black Phenolic Resin | X96WT362727T |
| Black Plastic Laminate | X96WT362727P |

Work To Size: 1" thick x 22" deep x 27" long

Instructor and Demonstration Benches

Instructor's Demonstration Benches

provide the space required to conduct effective table top demonstrations. Benches are available in two sizes and either left or right hand configurations. Both have cupboard and drawer storage areas and include a finished back, knee space filler panel, base molding

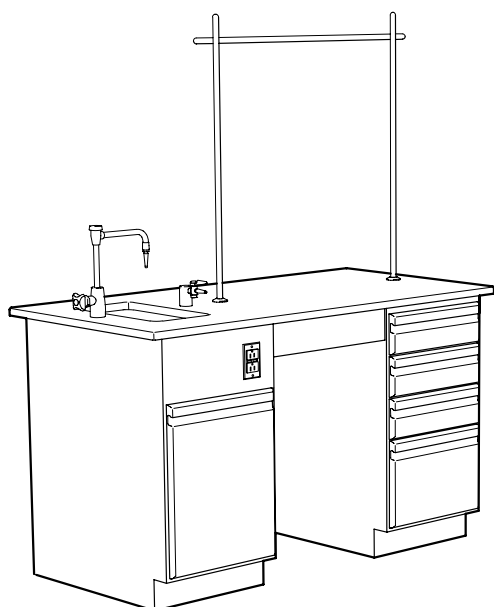
and molding corner guards.

The Work Top includes a 1" thick black Kemresin® work top, sink, and sink outlet.

The standard Fixture Package includes: service fittings, electrical fixtures, rod sockets, and an upright rod assembly.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

60" Instructor's Demonstration Bench



T20 Instructors Bench 30" Deep x 60" Long (Sink on Right)

T30 Instructors Bench 30" Deep x 60" Long (Sink on Left)

Cabinet Assembly

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Standing Height | (Sink on Right) | T20WC363060- _____ <i>specify style</i> |
| ADA Height | (Sink on Right) | T20WC343060- _____ <i>specify style</i> |
| Standing Height | (Sink on Left) | T30WC363060- _____ <i>specify style</i> |
| ADA Height | (Sink on Left) | T30WC343060- _____ <i>specify style</i> |

Cabinets: (1) ***G72W362818** Sink Cabinet (*right hand*)
or ***G77W362818** Sink Cabinet (*left hand*)
(1) ***G71W362818** Four Drawer Cabinet

* ADA height bench uses ADA height cabinets

Work Top Assembly

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| (Sink on Right) | T20WT013060R- ___ <i>specify color</i> |
| (Sink on Left) | T30WT013060R- ___ <i>specify color</i> |

Work Top: **Kemresin®** 1" thick x 30" deep x 60" long
Sink: (1) **1000-00-**___ Kemresin® – 6" deep x 10" wide x 14" long
(1) **0482-**___ 1½" I.P.S. Sink Outlet

Fixture Package

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| (Sink on Right) | T20FP- ___ <i>specify receptacle color, service</i> |
| (Sink on Left) | T30FP- ___ <i>specify receptacle color, service</i> |

Electric Fixtures: (1) **S656-1**___ 120 VAC GFCI Duplex Receptacle
Fittings: (1) **W-0337-6V** Cold Water w/VB Gooseneck
(1) **W-0260-0G** Single Outlet Service Fitting
(2) **0548-00** Rod Socket
(1) **4740-00** Upright Rod Assembly

No service piping or electric conduit included.

Instructor and Demonstration Benches

Instructor's Demonstration Benches

provide the space required to conduct effective table top demonstrations. Benches are available in two sizes and either left or right hand configurations. Both have cupboard and drawer storage areas and include a finished back, knee space filler panel, base molding

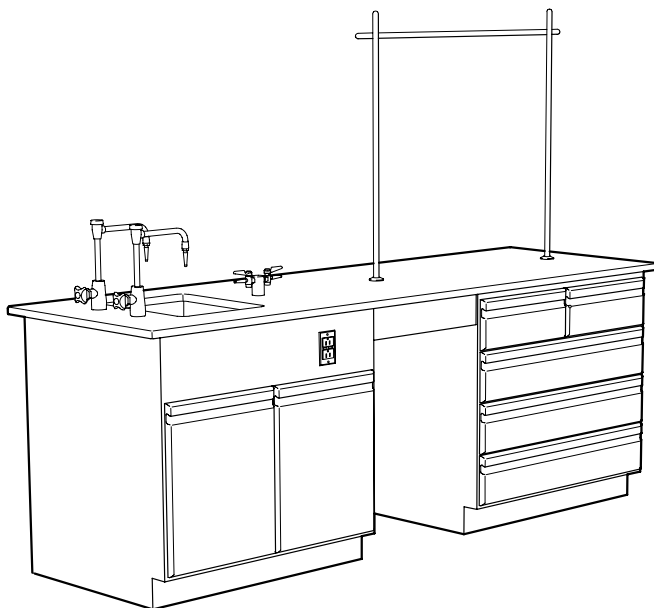
and molding corner guards.

The Work Top includes a 1" thick black Kemresin® work top, sink, and sink outlet.

The standard Fixture Package includes: service fittings, electrical fixtures, rod sockets, and an upright rod assembly.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

96" Instructor's Demonstration Bench



T21 Instructors Bench 30" Deep x 96" Long (Sink on Right)

T31 Instructors Bench 30" Deep x 96" Long (Sink on Left)

Cabinet Assembly

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Standing Height | (Sink on Right) | T21WC363060- _____ <i>specify style</i> |
| ADA Height | (Sink on Right) | T21WC343060- _____ <i>specify style</i> |
| Standing Height | (Sink on Left) | T31WC363060- _____ <i>specify style</i> |
| ADA Height | (Sink on Left) | T31WC343060- _____ <i>specify style</i> |

Cabinets: (1) ***G74W362836** Sink Cabinet (*right hand*)
 or ***G78W362836** Sink Cabinet (*left hand*)
 (1) ***G73W362836** Five Drawer Cabinet

* ADA height bench uses ADA height cabinets

Work Top Assembly

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| (Sink on Right) | T21WT013060R- ___ <i>specify color</i> |
| (Sink on Left) | T31WT013060R- ___ <i>specify color</i> |

Work Top: **Kemresin®** 1" thick x 30" deep x 96" long
 Sink: (1) **1003-00-**___ Kemresin® – 11" deep x 15" wide x 18" long I.D.
 (1) **0482-**___ 1½" I.P.S. Sink Outlet

Fixture Package

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| (Sink on Right) | T21FP- ___ <i>specify receptacle color, service</i> |
| (Sink on Left) | T31FP- ___ <i>specify receptacle color, service</i> |

Electric Fixtures: (1) **S656-1**___ 120 VAC GFCI Duplex Receptacle
 Fittings: (2) **W-0337-0V** Water w/VB Gooseneck
 (1) **W-0263-0G** Double Outlet Service Fitting
 (2) **0548-00** Rod Socket
 (1) **4740-00** Upright Rod Assembly

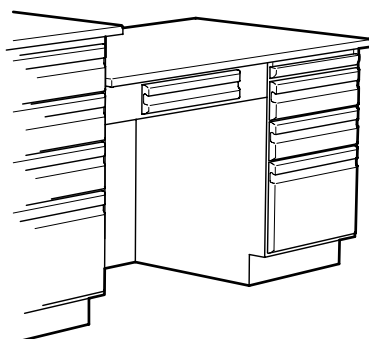
No service piping or electric conduit included.

Instructor and Demonstration Benches

Instructor's Bench Desk is designed to be added to the right or left side of the Instructor's Demonstration Benches creating additional working and storage space for the instructor.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Instructor's Bench Desk with Apron Drawer



T24 Instructors Bench Desk 31" High x 30" Deep x 48" Long **(Right Side)**

T34 Instructors Bench Desk 31" High x 30" Deep x 60" Long **(Left Side)**

Cabinet-Apron Assembly (Right Side) **T24WC313048-**____ specify style
Cabinet-Apron Assembly (Left Side) **T34WC313048-**____ specify style

Includes: Cabinets (1) **D90W301118-**____ 3-Drawer Cabinet w/Pull Board
(1) **A01W052229-0** Apron with Drawer – 29" Long
(1) **G70W240647-00_0** Book Shelf 6" D x 26" H x 47" L

Right Side Work Tops

Kemresin **T24WT013048R-**____ specify color
Black Plastic Laminate **T24WT013048P**
Black Acid Resistant Laminate **T24WT013048D**

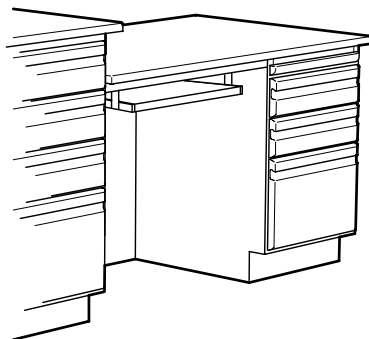
Work Top Size: 1" thick x 30" deep x 48" long

Left Side Work Tops

Kemresin **T34WT013048R-**____ specify color
Black Plastic Laminate **T34WT013048P**
Black Acid Resistant Laminate **T34WT013048D**

Work Top Size: 1" thick x 30" deep x 48" long

Instructor's Bench Desk with Keyboard Tray



T25 Instructors Bench Desk 31" High x 30" Deep x 48" Long **(Right Side)**

T35 Instructors Bench Desk 31" High x 30" Deep x 60" Long **(Left Side)**

Cabinet-Tray Assembly (Right Side) **T25WC313048-**____ specify style
Cabinet-Tray Assembly (Left Side) **T35WC313048-**____ specify style

Includes: Cabinets (1) **D90W301118-**____ 3-Drawer Cabinet w/Pull Board
(1) **A80W002229-00_0** Frame with Keyboard Tray – 29" Long
(1) **G70W240647-00_0** Book Shelf 6" D x 26" H x 47" L

Right Side Work Tops

Kemresin **T25WT013048R-**____ specify color
Black Plastic Laminate **T25WT013048P**
Black Acid Resistant Laminate **T25WT013048D**

Work Top Size: 1" thick x 30" deep x 48" long

Left Side Work Tops

Kemresin **T35WT013048R-**____ specify color
Black Plastic Laminate **T35WT013048P**
Black Acid Resistant Laminate **T35WT013048D**

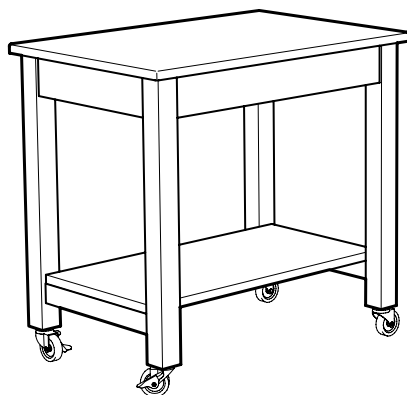
Work Top Size: 1" thick x 30" deep x 48" long

Laboratory Carts

Wood Laboratory Carts are designed for efficient interaction where sturdy, dependable work surface height mobility is needed. Both the open and enclosed carts are mounted on 3" diameter rubber tired casters. Casters have brakes for stationary use.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Wood Laboratory Carts



T00 Laboratory Cart 36" High x 25" Deep x 37" Long

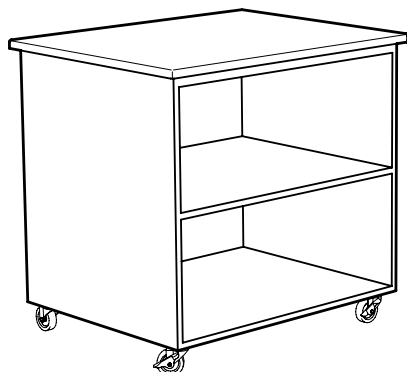
| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Table Assembly | T00WC362537-00_0 <i>specify species</i> |
|-----------------------|--|

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Apron/Leg Assembly Size: | 35" High x 22" Deep x 35" Long |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|

Work Top

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Kemresin | T00WT012537R-__ <i>specify color</i> |
| Black Plastic Laminate Top | T00WT012537P |
| Black Acid Resistant Laminate | T00WT012537D |

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Work Top Size: | 1" thick x 25" deep x 37" long |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|



T01 Laboratory Cart 36" High x 30" Deep x 37" Long

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Cabinet Assembly | T01WC363037-00_0 <i>specify species</i> |
|-------------------------|--|

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Cabinet Size: | 35" High x 26 ³ / ₄ " Deep x 35" Long |
|----------------------|---|

Work Top

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Kemresin | T01WT013037R-__ <i>specify color</i> |
| Black Plastic Laminate Top | T01WT013037P |
| Black Acid Resistant Laminate | T01WT013037D |

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Work Top Size: | 1" thick x 30" deep x 37" long |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|

Mobile Demonstration Bench

Mobile Demonstration Bench is a totally self-contained movable laboratory bench with its own services as well as storage space for supplies. It is furnished complete with water supply and waste containers.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Mobile Demonstration Bench

T56 Mobile Demo Bench 36" High x 30" Deep x 66" Long

Cabinet Assembly **T56WC363066-**_____ *specify style*

Cabinet: 35" H x 27 1/2" D x 45" L

Work Top

Black Plastic Laminate
Black Acid Resistant Laminate

T56WT013066-P

T56WT013066-D

Main Work Top: 1" T x 30" D x 48" L

Drop Leaf: 1" T x 30" D x 18" L

Fixture Package

T56FP-_____ *specify receptacle color*

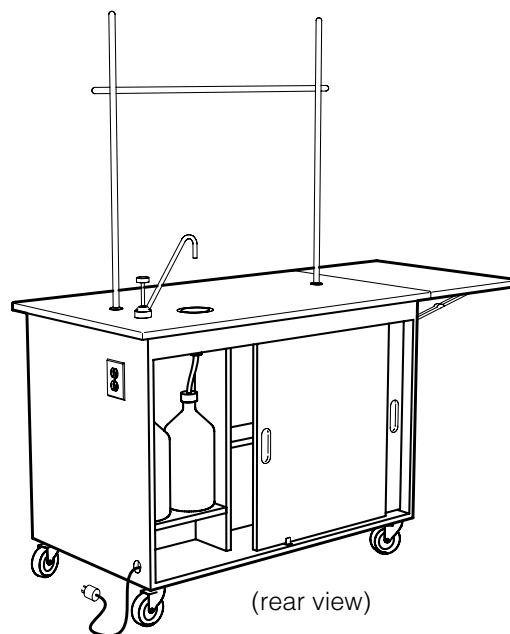
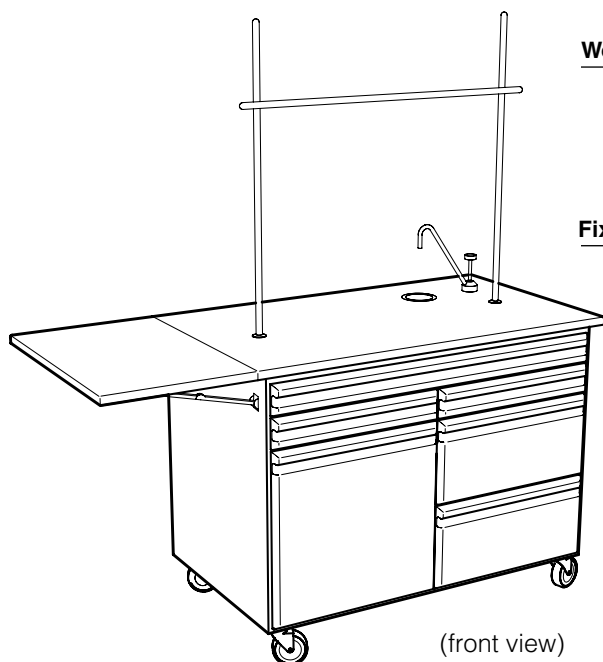
Sink: (1)

Electrical Fixtures: (1) **S581-1**_____

3 1/2" dia. Stainless Steel Crumb Cup
120 VAC Duplex Receptacle
with 10 foot long extension cord

Note: assembly is not pre-wired

Fittings: (1) **W-0405-00** Cold Water Pump Gooseneck
(2) One-Gallon Plastic Carboys
(2) **0548-00** Rod Sockets
(2) **0549-18** 1/2" Dia Upright Rods – 18" Long
(1) **4740-00** Upright Rod Assembly



ADA Height Mobile Workstation

ADA Height Mobile Workstation designed to meet the height requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Totally self-contained with its own services as well as storage space for supplies, it is furnished complete with water supply and waste containers. Electrical

pedestal is furnished with an eight-foot drop cord. Gas turret is furnished with hose bib on the supply side to connect to laboratory gas supply.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

ADA Height Mobile Workstation

T57 Mobile Workstation 31³/₄" High x 30" Deep x 60" Long

Cabinet Assembly **T57WC323060-**_____ *specify style*

Cabinet: 30³/₄" H x 27¹/₂" D x 58" L

Work Top - Kemresin **T57WT013060R-**_____ *specify color*

Work Top Size: 1" T x 30" D x 60" L

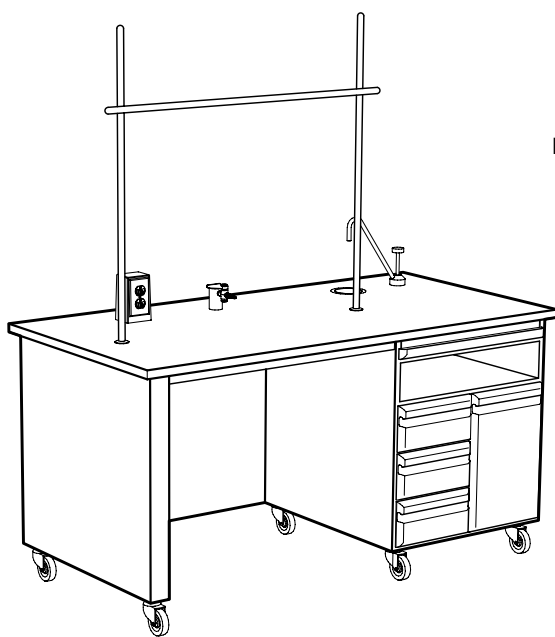
Fixture Package **T57FP-**____ *specify rctp color, service*

Sink: (1) 3¹/₂" dia. Stainless Steel Crumb Cup

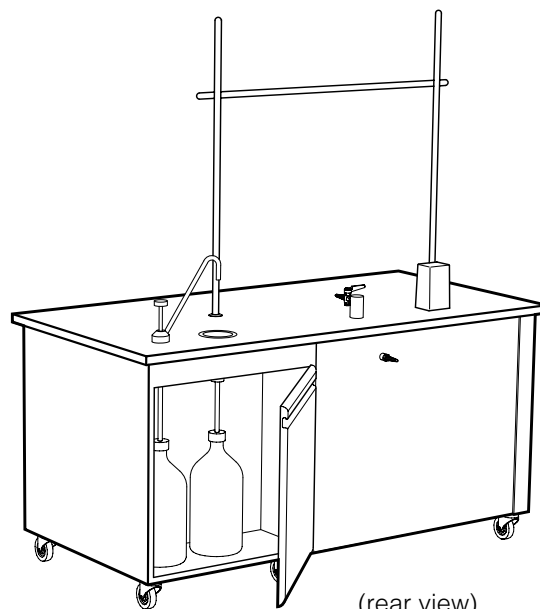
Electrical Fixtures: (1) **S581-2** 120 VAC Duplex Receptacle with 8 foot long extension cord

Note: assembly is not pre-wired

Fittings: (1) **W-0405-00** Cold Water Pump Gooseneck
 (2) One-Gallon Plastic Carboys
 (1) **W-0260-0** Deck Mounted Service Outlet
 (2) **0548-00** Rod Sockets
 (2) **0549-18** 1/2" Dia Upright Rods – 18" Long
 (1) **4740-00** Upright Rod Assembly



(front view)



(rear view)

Perimeter Student Table Assemblies

Perimeter Student Tables are ideally suited for the teaching laboratory. Select the exact combination of storage space needed for the students.

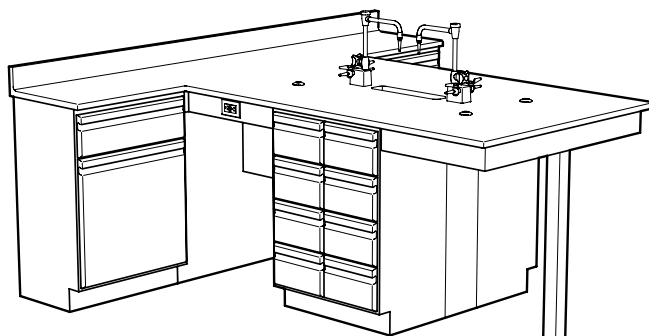
The X75 Assembly is furnished with two pair of 16" deep x 24" long cabinets. one pair at the wall and

the other under the peninsula. The X80 Assembly is the same, except 16" deep x 36" long cabinets are furnished under the peninsula.

To specify the 16" deep base cabinets you want, insert the cabinet's two digit code number into the assembly catalog number.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Perimeter Student Tables



X75W369296-3015

Shown with G92W361624-3015 at wall and G96W361624-3015 under peninsula.

X75 Perimeter Student Table 84" Deep x 90" Long

Cabinet Assembly

ADA Height X75WC34 - _____ specify cabinets & style

Standing Height X75WC36 - _____ specify cabinets & style

Cabinets: (2) pair as specified in part number

Work Top Assembly

Kemresin X75WT018490-R- _____ specify color

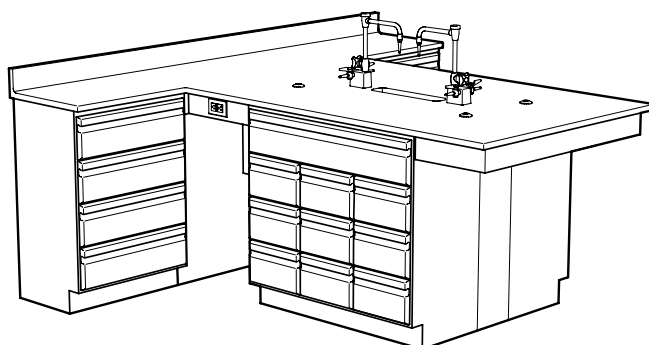
Work Top: 1" thick - 18" x 90" wall - 42" x 66" peninsula

Sink: (1) 1011-00- _____ Kemresin - 6" H x 18" L x 6 1/2" W
(1) 0482- _____ 1 1/2" I.P.S. Sink Outlet

Fixture Package X75FP- _____ specify receptacle color

Fixtures: (2) S656-1 _____ 120 VAC GFCI Duplex Rctp.
Fittings: (2) W-0274-VB _____ Combination Water & Gas
(4) 0548-00 _____ Rod Socket

No service piping or electric conduit included.



X80W369398-3015

Shown with G93W361624-3015 at wall and G98W361636-3015 under peninsula.

X80 Perimeter Student Table 84" Deep x 90" Long

Cabinet Assembly

ADA Height X80WC34 - _____ specify cabinets & style

Standing Height X80WC36 - _____ specify cabinets & style

Cabinets: (2) pair as specified in part number

Work Top Assembly

Kemresin X80WT018490-R- _____ specify color

Work Top: 1" thick - 18" x 90" wall - 42" x 66" peninsula

Sink: (1) 1011-00- _____ Kemresin - 6" H x 18" L x 6 1/2" W
(1) 0482- _____ 1 1/2" I.P.S. Sink Outlet

Fixture Package X80FP- _____ specify receptacle color

Fixtures: (2) S656-1 _____ 120 VAC GFCI Duplex Rctp.
Fittings: (2) W-0274-VB _____ Combination Water & Gas
(4) 0548-00 _____ Rod Socket

No service piping or electric conduit included.

Perimeter Student Table Assemblies

Each Perimeter Student Table Cabinet Assembly is furnished with filler panels, scribe strips, sink supports, base molding and molding corner guards. Work Top Assemblies are furnished with 1" Kemresin top, sink, and sink outlet.

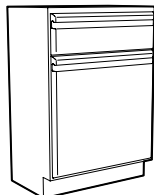
Illustrated at the bottom of this page

are examples of only some of the perimeter tables that can be created. Any combination of the cabinets shown below may be used.

Note: All cabinets are furnished in pairs. 24" long cupboard cabinets are furnished with one left hand door swing and one right hand.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

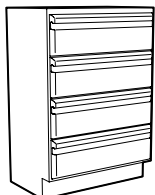
Perimeter Student Table – Cabinet Options (Nominal 16" Deep)



G92W341624-_____ 24" L

G92W361624-_____ 24" L

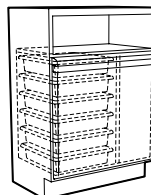
Two Digit Code **92**



G93W341624-_____ 24" L

G93W361624-_____ 24" L

Two Digit Code **93**

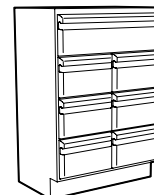


G94W341624-_____ 24" L

G94W361624-_____ 24" L

Two Digit Code **94**

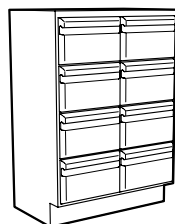
(6) OP-6140 Trays Included



G95W341624-_____ 24" L

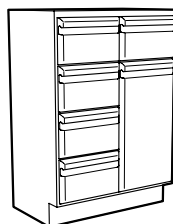
G95W361624-_____ 24" L

Two Digit Code **95**



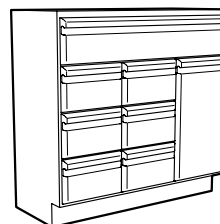
G96W361624-_____ 24" L

Two Digit Code **96**



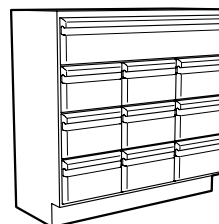
G99W361624-_____ 24" L

Two Digit Code **99**



G97W361636-_____ 36" L

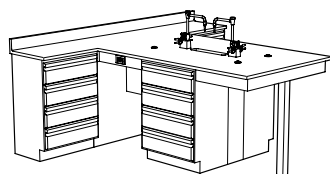
Two Digit Code **97**



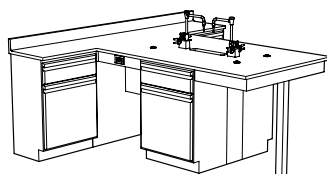
G98W361636-_____ 36" L

Two Digit Code **98**

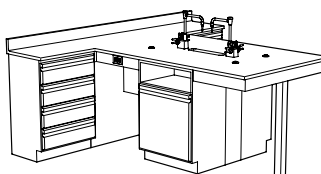
Cabinet Combination Examples



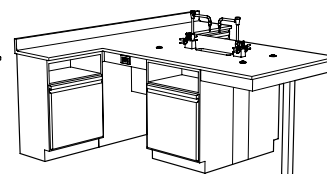
X75W369293-



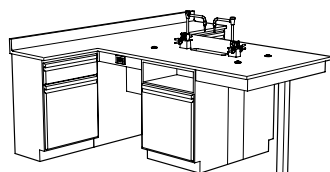
X75W369292-



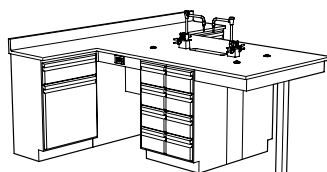
X75W369394-



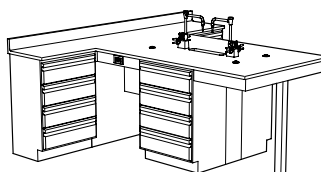
X75W369494-



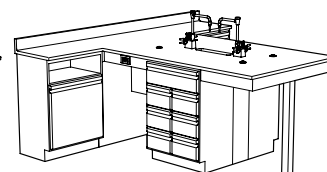
X75W369294-



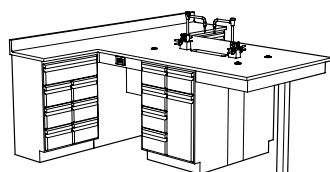
X75W369296-



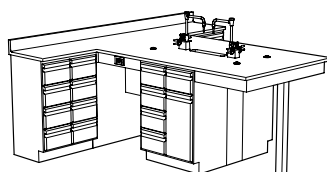
X75W369393-



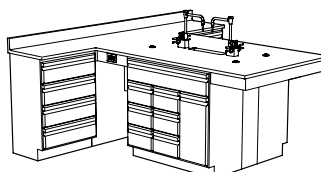
X75W369495-



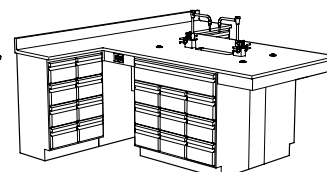
X75W369599-



X75W369699-



X80W369397-



X80W369698-

All-Science Student Table Assemblies

Octagon All-Science Tables

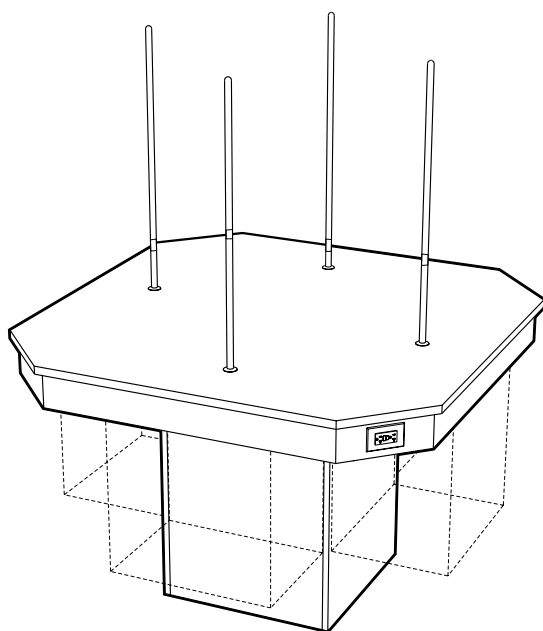
have been designed to serve as an "all purpose" science table. It is completely free-standing and offers up to four students equal work space with the option of four suspended base cabinets. It consists of a 24" by 24" pedestal with a service access panel and an apron to support the 1"

thick epoxy resin work top.

Eight optional Suspended Base Cabinets are available for the Octagon All-Science Table. All are 15" deep by 21" long and either 18" or 20" high.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Octagon All-Science Table



X02 Octagon Science Table

55 1/2" x 55 1/2"

Cabinet Assembly

ADA Height **X02WC345656-00_0** *specify material*
Standing Height **X02WC365656-00_0** *specify material*

Pedestal Size: 23 1/2" x 23 1/2"

Cabinets: Optional – Order separately

Work Top Assembly

Kemresin **X02WT015656-R-__** *specify color*

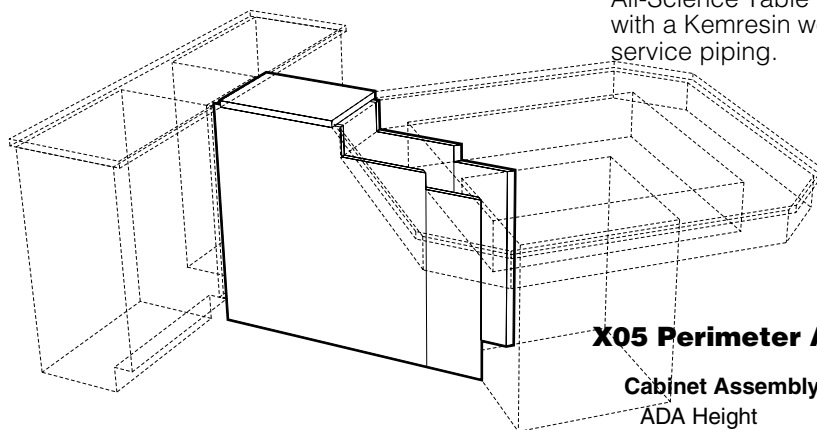
Work Top: 1" Thick Kemresin
55 1/2" X 55 1/2" — 66 1/2" X 66 1/2" diagonally

Fixture Package **X02FP-__** *specify receptacle color*

Electrical Fixtures: (2) **S656-1__** 120 VAC GFCI Duplex Rctpt.
Fittings: (4) **0548-00** Rod Socket
(4) **0553-00** Upright Rod

No service piping or electric conduit included.

Perimeter Annex



Perimeter Annex assembly is available to connect the Octagon All-Science Table to a perimeter wall assembly. It is available with a Kemresin work top and filler panels to hide electrical and service piping.

X05 Perimeter Annex

13" Wide x 41 1/2" Long

Cabinet Assembly

ADA Height **X05WC341342-00_0** *specify material*
Standing Height **X05WC361342-00_0** *specify material*

Pedestal Size: 11" Wide x 41 1/2" Long

Work Top Assembly

Kemresin **X05WT011342-R-__** *specify color*

Work Top: 1" Thick Kemresin - 13" Wide x 18" Long

All-Science Student Table Assemblies

Octagon All-Science Tables

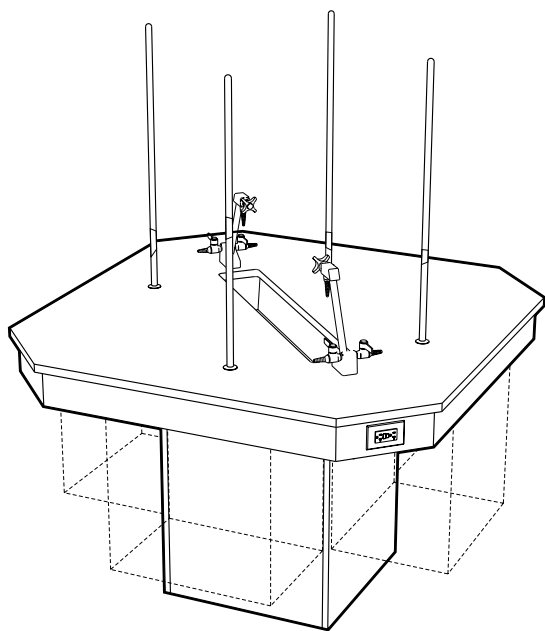
have been designed to serve as an "all purpose" science table. It is completely free-standing and offers up to four students equal work space with the option of four suspended base cabinets. It consists of a 24" by 24" pedestal with a service access panel and an apron to support the 1"

thick epoxy resin work top.

Eight optional Suspended Base Cabinets are available for the Octagon All-Science Table. All are 15" deep by 21" long and either 18" or 20" high.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Octagon All-Science Table



X01 Octagon Science Table

55¹/₂" x 55¹/₂"

Cabinet Assembly

ADA Height **X01WC345656-00_0** *specify material*
 Standing Height **X01WC365656-00_0** *specify material*

Pedestal Size: 23¹/₂" x 23¹/₂"

Cabinets: Optional – Order separately

Work Top Assembly

Kemresin **X01WT015656-R-__** *specify color*

Work Top: 1" Thick Kemresin

55¹/₂" X 55¹/₂" — 66¹/₂" X 66¹/₂" diagonally

Sink: (1) **SM-39-00-__** 4³/₄" H x 6³/₈" W x 35" L I.D.
 (1) **0482-BP** 1¹/₂" I.P.S. Sink Outlet

Fixture Package **X01FP-__** *specify receptacle color*

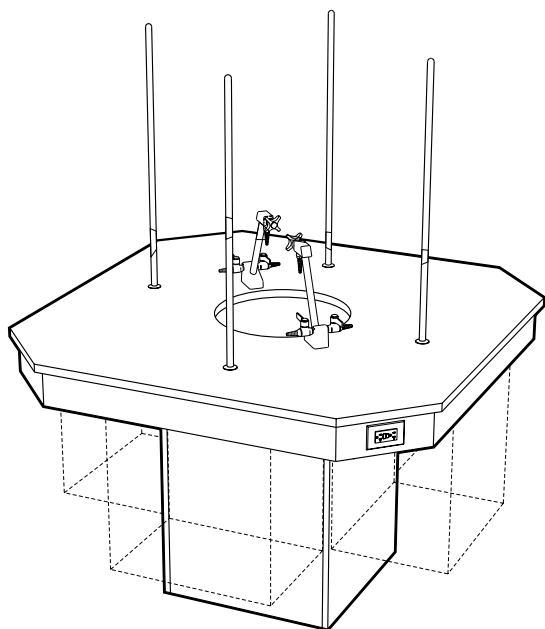
Electrical Fixtures: (2) **S656-1_** 120 VAC GFCI Duplex Receptacle

Fittings: (2) **W-0416-VB** Combination Water & Gas

(4) **0548-00** Rod Socket

(4) **0553-00** Upright Rod

No service piping or electric conduit included.



X03 Octagon Science Table

55¹/₂" x 55¹/₂"

Cabinet Assembly

ADA Height **X03WC345656-00_0** *specify material*
 Standing Height **X03WC365656-00_0** *specify material*

Pedestal Size: 23¹/₂" x 23¹/₂"

Cabinets: Optional – Order separately

Work Top Assembly

Kemresin **X01WT015656-R-__** *specify color*

Work Top: 1" Thick Kemresin

55¹/₂" X 55¹/₂" — 66¹/₂" X 66¹/₂" diagonally

Sink: (1) **1039-00-__** 8" High x 18" Dia. I.D.

(1) **0482-P** 1¹/₂" I.P.S. Sink Outlet

Fixture Package **X01FP-__** *specify receptacle color*

Electrical Fixtures: (2) **S656-1_** 120 VAC GFCI Duplex Receptacle

Fittings: (2) **W-0416-VB** Combination Water & Gas

(4) **0548-00** Rod Socket

(4) **0553-00** Upright Rod

No service piping or electric conduit included.

All-Science Student Table Assemblies

Optional Suspended Base Cabinets for the Octagon All-Science Table are available either with or without an open book compartment at the top of the cabinet.

Cabinets without the book compartment are 18" high, 15" deep, and 21" long. Cabinets with book

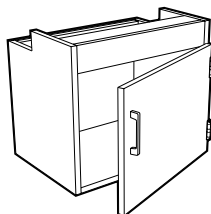
compartments are 20" high, 15" deep, and 21" long.

Both are available in four different door and drawer configurations and the three standard Kewaunee drawer head styles.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

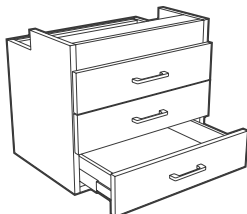
Optional Suspended Base Cabinets

Cupboard Cabinet



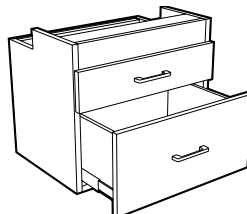
G41W181521-____ 21" L
(1) 12u Cupboard

3 Drawer Cabinet



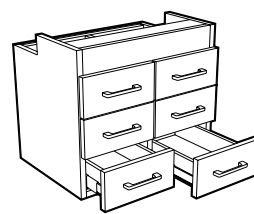
G42W181521-____ 21" L
(3) 4u Drawers

2 Drawer Cabinet



G43W181521-____ 21" L
(1) 4u Drawer
(1) 8u Drawer

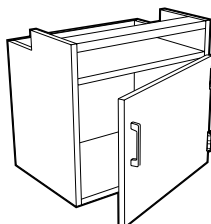
6 Drawer Cabinet



G44W181521-____ 21" L
(6) 4u Drawers

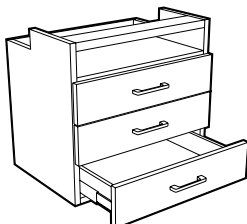
Optional Suspended Base Cabinets with Book Compartment

Cupboard Cabinet



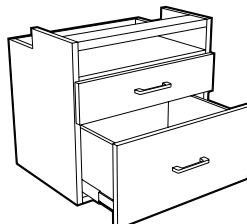
G51W201521-____ 21" L
(1) 12u Cupboard

3 Drawer Cabinet



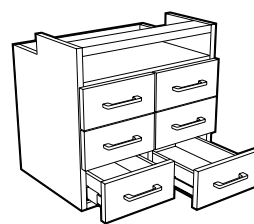
G52W201521-____ 21" L
(3) 4u Drawers

2 Drawer Cabinet



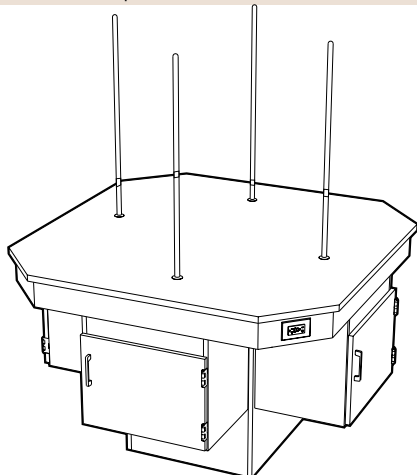
G53W201521-____ 21" L
(1) 4u Drawer
(1) 8u Drawer

6 Drawer Cabinet

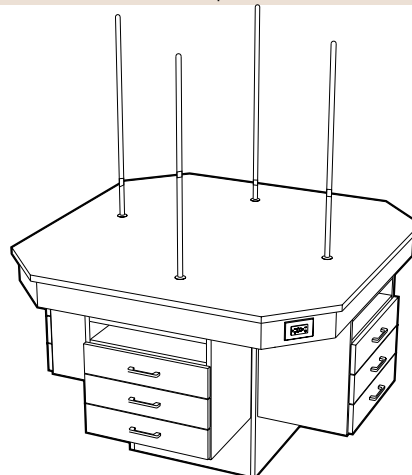


G54W201521-____ 21" L
(6) 4u Drawers

Order Suspended Base Cabinets separately. Each Octagon Table can hold up to four cabinets.



X02W365656-0010 with
(4) **G41W181521-5018** Cabinets



X02W365656-0010
with (4) **G52W181521-5018** Cabinets

Multi-Science Tables

Sitting Height Multi-Student Tables:

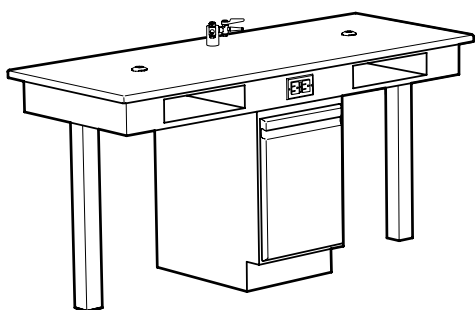
Free-standing multi-student tables that can be used for combination of sciences. Designed for laboratories where permanent individual student storage space at the table is not required. Each student is provided with an open book/tote tray storage area at his seat. All tables include

cupboard space to store equipment. Cupboard includes one F-5320 Tote Tray (12" x 14" x 4"). Available in single-sided and double-sided designs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

24" Deep Single-sided Table

T44 Two Student Table 31" High x 24" Deep x 60" Long



Cabinet Assembly **T44WC312460-**_____ *specify style*

Cabinet: (1) **G75W242114-**_____
 Cupboard Cabinet with Tote Tray

Work Top - Kemresin **T44WT012460R-**___ *specify color*

Work Top: 1" T x 24" D x 60" L

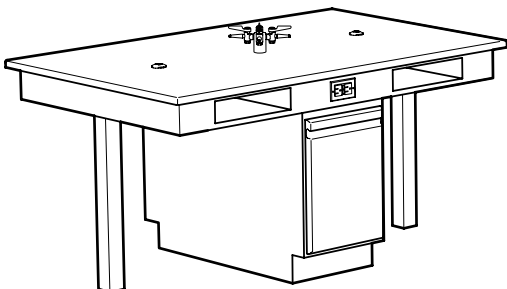
Fixture Package **T44FP-**___ *specify color & service*

Electric Fixtures: (1) **S656-1**_ 120 VAC GFI Duplex Receptacle
(specify color)
 Fittings: (1) **W-0263-0**_ Double Outlet Service Fitting
(specify service)
 (2) **0548-00** Rod Sockets

No service piping or electrical conduit included.

38" Deep Double-sided Table

T84 Four Student Table 31" High x 24" Deep x 60" Long



Cabinet Assembly **T84WC313860-**_____ *specify style*

Cabinet: (1) **G76W243714-**_____
 Cupboard Cabinet with Tote Tray

Work Top - Kemresin **T84WT013860R-**___ *specify color*

Work Top: 1" T x 24" D x 60" L

Fixture Package **T84FP-**___ *specify color & service*

Electric Fixtures: (2) **S656-1**_ 120 VAC GFI Duplex Receptacle
(specify color)
 Fittings: (1) **W-0272-0**_ Four-way Outlet Service Fitting
(specify service)
 (2) **0548-00** Rod Sockets

No service piping or electrical conduit included.

Safety Cabinets

Safety Cabinet: a valuable addition for any laboratory to concentrate many safety equipment items in one location. Two half-depth fixed shelves and the lower cupboard provide storage space for fire blankets, fire extinguisher, first aid kit and supplies. The cabinet is equipped with an Emergency Shower Head Assembly and a Deck

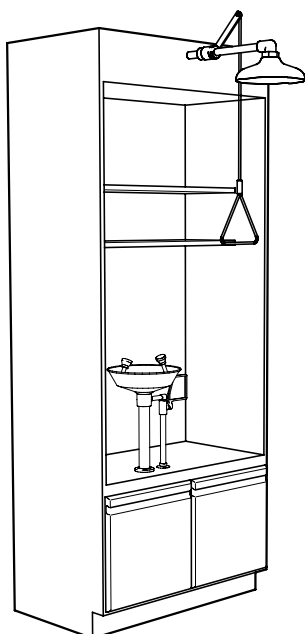
Mounted Eyewash Assembly.

The **ADA Safety Cabinet** is the same except the Emergency Shower is fitted with a longer handle, and a Dual Purpose Eye Wash/Drench Hose is substituted for the Deck Mounted Eye Wash.

Both are furnished with base molding and corner clips.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Safety Cabinet



G81 Safety Cabinet 90" High x 21 1/4" Deep x 36" Long

Cabinet Assembly **G81WC363066-**_____ *specify style*

Cabinet: 90" H x 21 1/4" D x 36" L with two fixed shelves and double cupboard

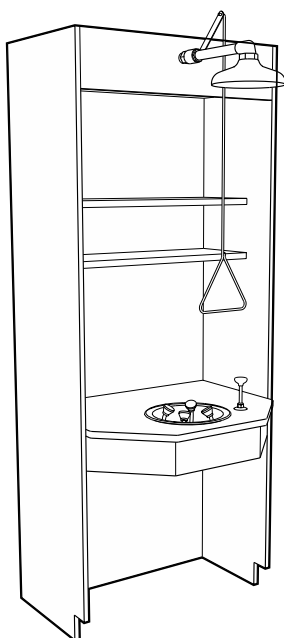
Fixture Package **G81FP**

Eyewash: Deck Mounted with two Gentle Spray Outlet Heads, 1 1/2" Dia. ABS Plastic Bowl and Stay-Open Ball Valve with Epoxy Coated Flag Handle

Shower: 10" Dia. ABS Plastic Shower Head with 1" I.P.S. Stay-Open Ball Valve with 29" long Pull Rod.

No service piping or electrical conduit included.

ADA Safety Cabinet



G85 ADA Safety Cabinet 90" High x 31 5/8" Deep x 36" Long

Cabinet Assembly **G85WC902236-00_0** *specify species*

Cabinet: 90" H x 21 1/4" D x 36" L with two fixed shelves and apron

Work Top - Kemresin **G85WT012236R-**___ *specify color*

Cabinet: 1" T x 28 5/8" D x 34 1/2" L with two fixed shelves and apron

Fixture Package **G85FP**

Eyewash: Deck Mounted Stainless Steel Bowl with four Gentle Spray Outlet Heads and plunger operated ball valve.

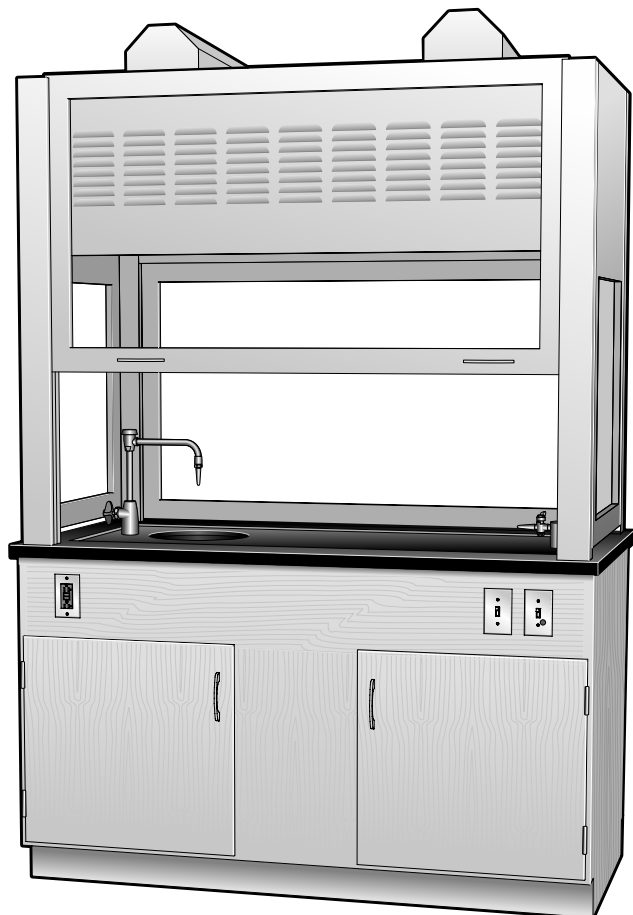
Shower: 10" Dia. ABS Plastic Shower Head with 1" I.P.S. Stay-Open Ball Valve with 59 1/2" long Pull Rod.

No service piping or electrical conduit included.

Demonstration & Teaching Hoods

Duo-Vision Demonstration Hood

Double-sided teaching and demonstration hood



T95 Duo-vision Demonstration Hood

Hood Assembly

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| Glass End Panels | T95G483058-GE |
| Glass End Panels/One Sash Fixed | T95G483058-FS |
| Solid End Panels | T95G483058-SE |

Exterior Material: Powder Coated Cold Rolled Steel

Exterior Size: 48" H x 30" D x 58" L

Interior Liner: Kemglass - Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester

Interior Size: 40" H x 25" D x 53" L

Cabinet Assembly

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| ADA Height | T95WC343059-___ | <i>specify style</i> |
| Standing Height | T95WC363059-00_0 | <i>specify style</i> |

Cabinet Size: 34³/₄" / 32¹/₂" H x 30" D x 59" L

Cabinets: Optional – Order separately

Work Top Assembly

| | | |
|----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Kemresin | T95WT0132606R-___ | <i>specify color</i> |
|----------|--------------------------|----------------------|

Work Top: 1¹/₄" Thick Dished Kemresin - 30" D x 60" L

Sink: (1) **1038-00-___** 7⁵/₈" High x 12" Dia. I.D.

(1) **0482-BP** 1¹/₂" I.P.S. Sink Outlet

Fixture Package **T95FP-___** *specify rcpt. color & service*

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Electrical Fixtures: | (2) S656-1_ | 120 VAC GFCI Duplex Receptacle |
| | (2) | 3-way Light Switch |
| | (1) | Blower Switch with Warning Light |
| | (1) | Blower Warning Light |
| | (2) | T8 Light Fixtures (tubes not included) |

Fittings: (1) **W-0337-0V** Cold Water VB Gooseneck

(1) **W-0260-0_** Single Outlet Service Fitting

No service piping or electric conduit included.

Features:

- Dual working sashes with glass end panels for excellent visibility into hood.
- Available with one sash in fixed closed position for higher access control.
- Furnished with 12" diameter sink with water faucet and service fitting.
- Furnished with 3-way light switch, blower switch with warning light and gfi duplex receptacles.
- Available with or without base cabinet, work top, fittings and fixtures.

Specifications:

Recommended Face Velocity: 80 feet/minute

Sash Opening: 53" x 30" *

Duct Collar: 12" Dia

Exhaust Volume: 940 cfm

Static Pressure: 0.30" @ 940 c.f.m.

* based on only one sash open at a time.

TruView Teaching Hoods



Features:

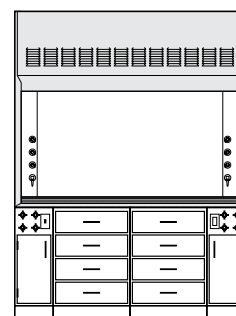
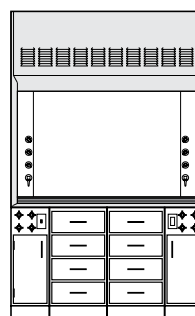
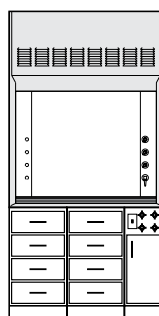
- Available in 4-foot, 5-foot, and 6-foot lengths, either single-sided for use against walls, or double-sided for use in center of laboratory.
- Glass end-walls and center baffles provide unobstructed view through hood.
- Uni-baffle design allows both halves of the double-sided hood to function independently as a complete fume hood.
- Sash-stops provided at 18" for economical hood operation.
- Designed for use as a stand-alone hood or in assemblies of multiple hoods sharing common endwalls.
- Frameless sash with full-length handle for neat, clean appearance and streamline air flow.
- Flush-sill design allows easy access and excellent airflow.
- Designed and tested to meet ASHRAE 110-2016 standards.

Typical Standing Height Configurations

4'-0"

5'-0"

6'-0"



Typical ADA Hight Configurations

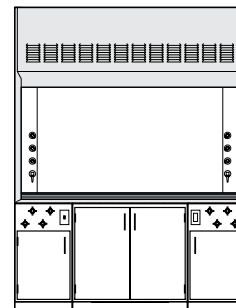
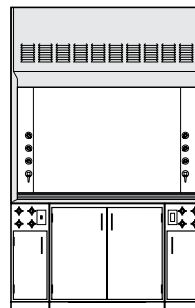
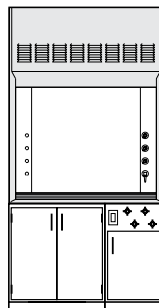
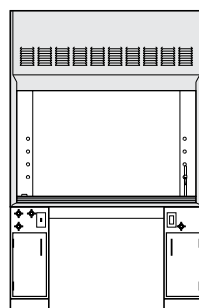
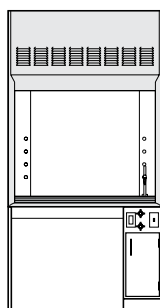
4'-0"

5'-0"

4'-0"

5'-0"

6'-0"



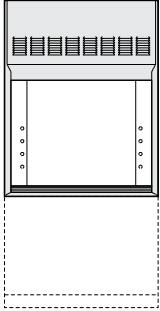
TruView Teaching Hoods

Ordering Instructions:

1. Select Teaching Hood superstructure. When planning a multiple-hood assembly, select both a Right End and Left End hood, and as many Middle hoods as needed to finish the assembly.
2. Select a Hood Work Top for each hood. Work Tops are available in either Black or Grey dished Kemresin.
3. Select the required number of cupsinks for each hood.
1 for 48" Single-sided
2 for 48" Double-sided
2 for 60" and 72" Single-sided
4 for 60" and 72" Double-sided
4. Select Service Fittings and Electrical Fixtures. Each hood can accept up to four service fittings at each cupsink location. Hoods ship with removable plug buttons in service fitting holes.
5. Select base cabinets to fill the area below hood. Sink cabinet is needed on right end of 48" hoods and both ends of 60" and 72" hoods to house cupsink and service fittings.
6. Select Filler Panels as required.

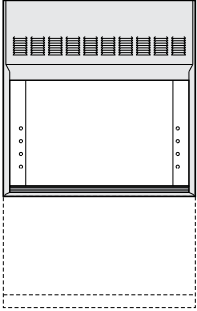
Single-sided Hood Superstructure

4'-0"



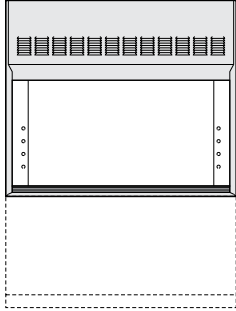
T90M3048-SA
T90M3048-LE
T90M3048-RE
T90M3048-AD

5'-0"

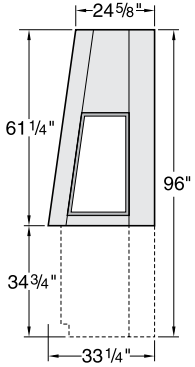


T90M3060-SA
T90M3060-LE
T90M3060-RE
T90M3060-AD

6'-0"



T90M3072-SA
T90M3072-LE
T90M3072-RE
T90M3072-AD



Stand Alone

Left End

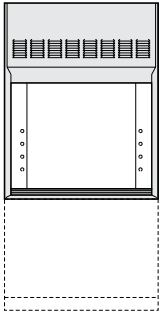
Right End

Middle

| Overall Hood Length | Duct Collar Dimensions | Sash Opening Sq. Ft. * | Total CFM and Static Pressure | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|
| | | | 80 FPM | Static Pressure | 100 FPM | Static Pressure |
| 4'-0" / 48" | 5" x 20" | 5.5 | 440 | 0.10 | 550 | 0.15 |
| 5'-0" / 60" | 5" x 25" | 7.0 | 560 | 0.10 | 700 | 0.15 |
| 6'-0" / 72" | 5" x 30" | 8.5 | 680 | 0.10 | 850 | 0.15 |

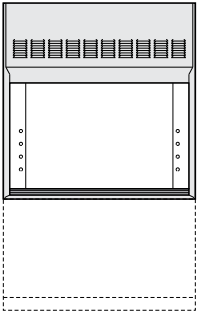
Double-sided Hood Superstructure

4'-0"



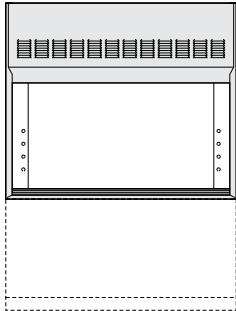
T90M6048-SA
T90M6048-LE
T90M6048-RE
T90M6048-AD

5'-0"

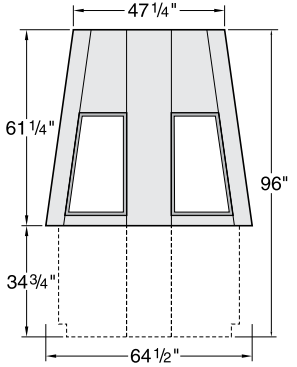


T90M6060-SA
T90M6060-LE
T90M6060-RE
T90M6060-AD

6'-0"



T90M6072-SA
T90M6072-LE
T90M6072-RE
T90M6072-AD



Stand Alone

Left End

Right End

Middle

| Overall Hood Length | Duct Collar Dimensions | Sash Opening Sq. Ft. * | Total CFM and Static Pressure | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|
| | | | 80 FPM | Static Pressure | 100 FPM | Static Pressure |
| 4'-0" / 48" | 9" x 20" | 11.0 | 880 | 0.10 | 1100 | 0.20 |
| 5'-0" / 60" | 9" x 25" | 14.0 | 1120 | 0.15 | 1400 | 0.20 |
| 6'-0" / 72" | 9" x 30" | 17.0 | 1360 | 0.15 | 1700 | 0.20 |

* Based on 18" high sash opening

TruView Teaching Hood Accessories

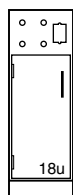
Cabinet Options:

Shown below are the most common cabinets used below TruView fume hoods. Most other base cabinets shown in this catalog may be used.

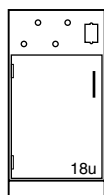
Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may

vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

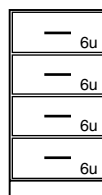
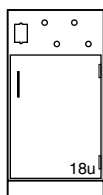
Wood Standing Height Base Cabinets 35" high



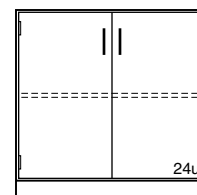
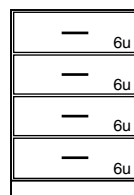
G10W362212L 12"L
G10W362218L 18"L
without fixture cutouts
G00W362212L 12"L
G00W362218L 18"L



G10W362212- 12"L
G10W362218- 18"L
without fixture cutouts
G00W362212- 12"L
G00W362218- 18"L



D30W362218- 0 18"L
D30W362224- 0 24"L

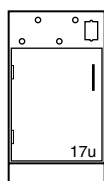


C03W362230- 30"L
C03W362236- 36"L

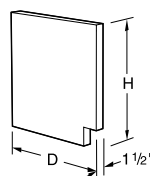
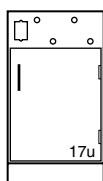
Wood ADA Height Base Cabinets 32½" high Pedestal Legs



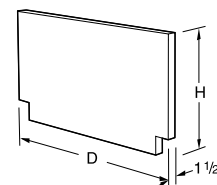
G10W342212L 12"L
G10W342218L 18"L
without fixture cutouts
G00W342212L 12"L
G00W342218L 18"L



G10W342212- 12"L
G10W342218- 18"L
without fixture cutouts
G00W342212- 12"L
G00W342218- 18"L



A25W3430-00_0 33" H
A25W3630-00_0 35" H
Pedestal Legs are 1½" thick and 29¾" deep. They may be used instead of base cabinets to support the hood. They should be used with a Knee Space Panel and Apron Rail for stability.

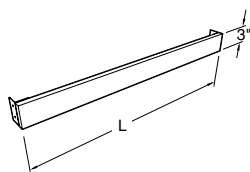


A26W3459-00_0 33" H
A26W3659-00_0 35" H
Pedestal Legs are 1½" thick and 58½" deep. They may be used instead of base cabinets to support the hood. They should be used with a Knee Space Panel and Apron Rail for stability.

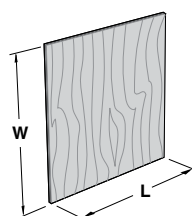
Apron Rails

Knee Space Panels

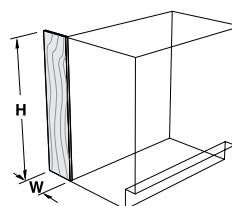
Filler Panels



A00W0330-00_0 30"L
A00W0336-00_0 36"L
Apron Rail ¾" thick, 3" high, can be cut to length in field. Furnished with angles for attachment to adjacent units or pedestal legs.



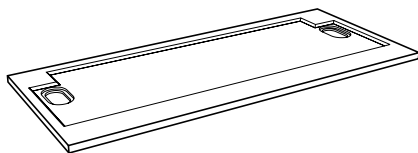
X-WK3036-00_0 30" L
X-WK3636-00_0 36" L
¾" thick plywood, 36" W. Designed to be field-cut to exact width and length required. Furnished with two cleats



X-WP0836-00_0 8"W x 36"H
X-WP1436-00_0 14"W x 36"H
Fabricated from ¾" thick hardwood plywood with edges cut square for flush installation.

TruView Teaching Hood Accessories

Single-sided Hood Work Tops

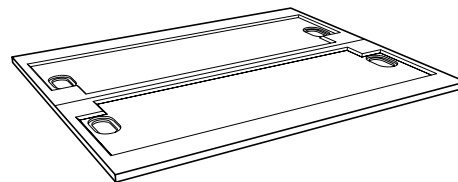


Black Kemresin

T90R3048-BK 48"L
T90R3060-BK 60"L
T90R3072-BK 72"L

Six foot and five foot tops are furnished with two cupsink cutouts, one each on the left and the right. Four foot tops are furnished with only one, on the right.

Double-sided Hood Work Tops



Black Kemresin

T90R6048-BK 48"L
T90R6060-BK 60"L
T90R6072-BK 72"L

Six foot and five foot tops are furnished with four cupsink cutouts, two on each side, one on the left and one on the right. Four foot tops are furnished with only two, on the right of each side.

Cupsinks



0491-BP Black Poly

Complete with gasket and removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1½" IPS male straight thread outlet. (Overall height is 8")

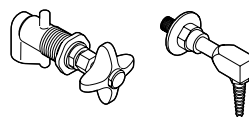
Service Fittings



W-0744-A Air
W-0744-G Gas
W-0744-V Vacuum

Front-load remote control service valves mount in top rail of sink base cabinet. Air, Gas, and Vacuum valves are furnished with color-coded, angled, nylon hose connector.

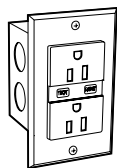
Water Fittings



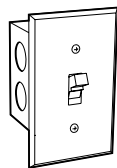
W-0744-W Water

Front load remote control water valves mount in top rail of sink base cabinet. Water valves are furnished with color-coded epoxy-coated brass hose tip.

Electrical Fixtures

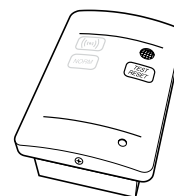


S656-1V Receptacle
 120 volt, GFI, specification grade, 20 amp, ground fault protected, single duplex receptacle with electric box and stainless steel face plate.



S655-1V Light Switch
 single pole, 120/240 volt AC, 20 amp. with electric box and stainless steel face plate.

Air Alert 300 Face Velocity Airflow Alarm



X-018528-S Air Alert 300/AirGard 200

consists of a therm-istor sensor mounted through the end wall of the hood, and a control monitor that gives both a visual and audible alarm. The alarm monitors the fume hood face velocity and sounds an alarm when the airflow falls below safe levels. A glowing green light signals when conditions are again safe. The control monitor also contains a test/reset button that allows the hood user to verify alarm readiness.

Double-sided TruView hoods require two alarms, one for each sash opening.

Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures

Ducted Ventilated Products

Kewaunee offers a full line of Laboratory Fume Hoods to meet the needs of every lab application.

In addition to our newest line of **Supreme Air Venturi Fume Hoods**, we also offer uniquely designed

hoods for education and specialty hoods for custom applications.

Supreme Air – General Purpose Fume Hoods

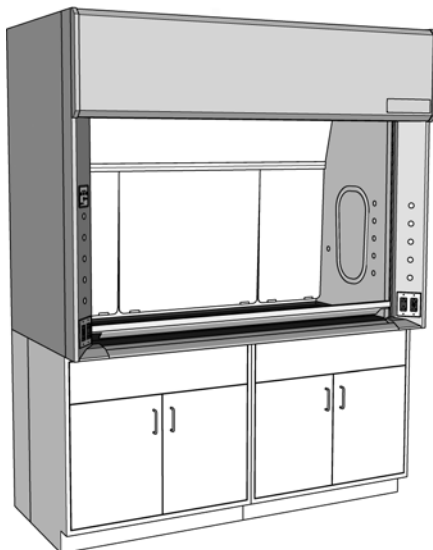
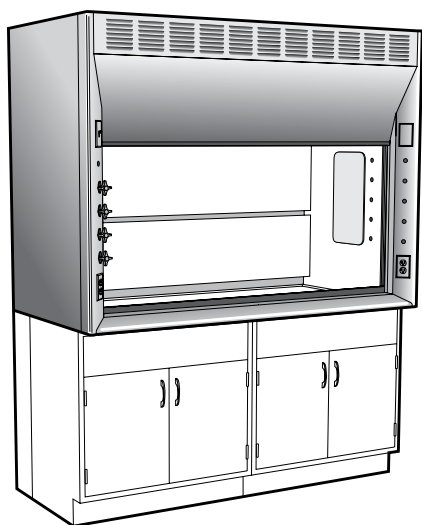
The design is based on rigid frame construction that assures a solid installation and low vibration and sound levels. Access panels are easily removable to access service lines and fittings. Radius corner posts and airfoils, plus, easy operator control of interior baffle settings assure a high level of comfort, safety and efficiency.

Supreme Air Venturi – Next Generation Fume Hoods

The Supreme Air Venturi utilizes proven containment enhancing techniques coupled with innovative laboratory convenience features, including: adjustable LED lights, electromechanical sash stop, ultra-smooth sash system, and push-button sash management. The Supreme Air Venturi provides the safest user friendly fume hood manufactured today.

TruView – Teaching Fume Hoods

Designed for today's classroom allowing clear line-of-sight through multiple hoods to allow easier supervision of students by the instructor. May be used as a stand-alone hood or in assemblies, both single-sided for use against the wall, or double-sided for use in the center of the laboratory.



For more information on Kewaunee's **Supreme Air Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/SupremeAirHoods/>

For more information on Kewaunee's **Supreme Air Venturi Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/SupremeAirVenturi/>

For more information on Kewaunee's **TruView Teaching Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/TruViewHood/>

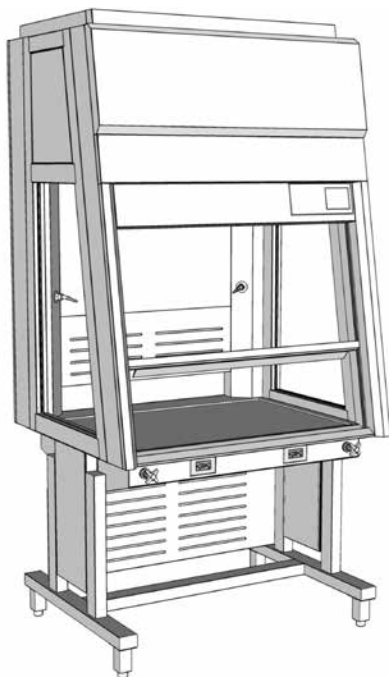
Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures

Ductless Ventilated Products

Kewaunee offers a full line of filtered products to meet every protection requirement. **DetectAir** ductless fume hoods provide a safe alternative to conventional chemical fume hoods

DetectAir – Ductless/Filtered Fume Hoods

With the introduction of DetectAir, the filtered fume hood has come of age. DetectAir combines Kewaunee's traditional fume hood expertise with the filtering technology of AirClean Systems.

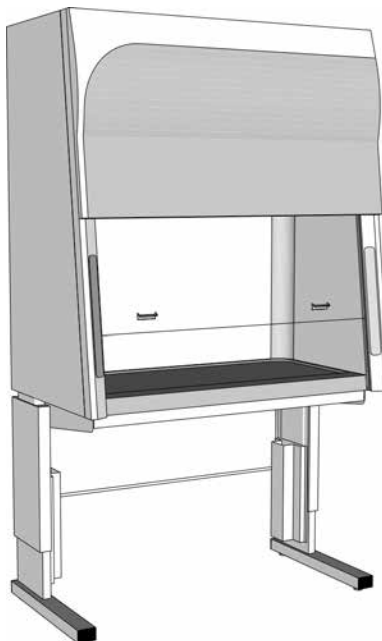


For more information on Kewaunee's **DetectAir - Ductless/Filtered Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/DuctlessHoods/>

when total exhaust is not an option. The **Interceptor Biological Safety Cabinets** are offered in both class II A2 and B2 models, (NSF Certified) for both recirculating and direct exhaust

the Interceptor – Biological Safety Cabinet

The Interceptor Class II, A2 and Class II, B2 Biological Safety Cabinets are Kewaunee's latest design. Developed with comprehensive features created to enhance both safety and ergonomics... the Interceptor leads its class.

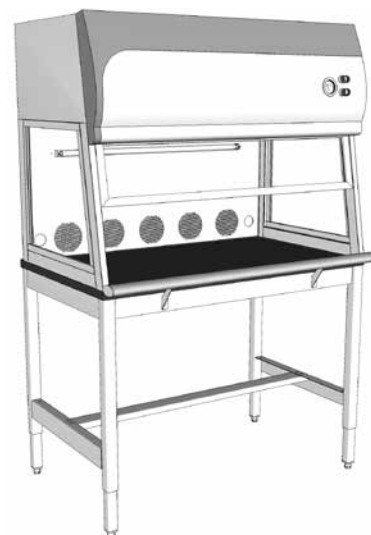


For more information on **the Interceptor Biological Safety Cabinet** from Kewaunee, contact your local Kewaunee sales representative for visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/BioSafetyCabinets/>

requirements. The **Interceptor VLF** provides ISO 14644-1 Standard Class 5 conditions, providing a sterile environment for product protection.

the Interceptor – Vertical Laminar Flow Workstation

Interceptor Vertical Laminar Flow Workstations feature a front loading HEPA filter, hinged front panel with self-support brackets, 10° angled safety glass, Minihelic gauge and T5 florescent lamp.



For more information on **the Interceptor - Vertical Laminar Flow Workstation** from Kewaunee, contact your local Kewaunee sales representative for visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/LaminarFlowHoods/>

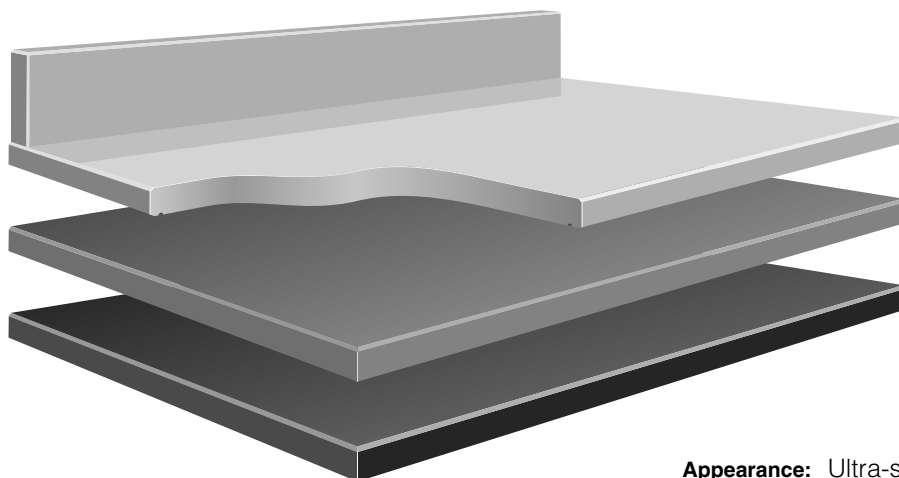
Work Tops

Work Top material selections are among the most critical of the laboratory furniture decisions. The intended applications for your work tops dictate material choice.

Surfaces could be exposed to reagents and caustic substances. Heavy equipment may need to be supported or only light duty tasks may be performed.

Kewaunee can recommend and furnish materials fabricated to your individual needs, complete with appropriate sinks, drains and accessories.

Kemresin® Work Tops manufactured exclusively by Kewaunee



Appearance: Ultra-smooth non-porous surface.

Available Colors: Grey, Slate, Putty, and Black

Composition: 1" and thick molded epoxy resin.

Physical Properties: Excellent resistance to practically all acids, alkalis and solvents. Highly resistant to heat and normal physical abuse.

Applications: Use wherever optimum physical and chemical resisting properties are required.

Other Work Top Materials

| MATERIAL | APPEARANCE | COMPOSITION | CHEMICAL RESISTANCE | APPLICATIONS |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| STAINLESS STEEL | No.4 Finish | Type 304 furnished as standard, but other types are available when specified. Type 316 supplied for Perchloric Acid fume hoods. | Good chemical resistance to a wide range of reagents. | Recommended for sterile and radiological laboratories. |
| HARDWOOD, OAK OR MAPLE | Natural varnish, or penetrating oil finish | Solid edge grain Maple or Oak strips, glued together electronically, and finished with baked-on clear synthetic varnish or penetrating oil. | Fair chemical resistance, but not recommended for use in chemical laboratories. | Excellent top material for Physics tables, Electronic benches, and other tables where mechanical or physical work levels are prevalent. |
| COMPOSITE RESIN | Hard, smooth non-glare surface | Cellulose fiber reinforced phenolic resin core with a polyurethane copolymer surface. Available in multiple colors and patterns. | Good chemical resistance to wide range of acids, alkalis and solvents. | Use wherever a high degree of chemical resistance is required. (Not recommended for fume hood worksurfaces.) |
| HIGH-PRESSURE LAMINATES | Hard, smooth surface | Plastic laminated surface attached with water resistant adhesive to solid particle board. Available in choice of colors and patterns. | Fair chemical resistance to wide range of acids, alkalis and solvents. | Recommended for light duty purposes. |

Work Tops

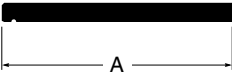
Specifications:

The configurations shown are for Kewaunee base cabinets. Standard top thickness is 1", standard curb height is 4".

To order, select configuration and top material desired. Specify number of linear or square feet per product number.

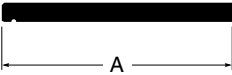
Dimensions are nominal. Not all configurations are available in all materials. Indented tops available on special order.

Wall Bench Tops



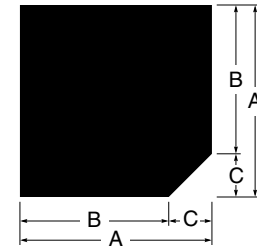
Flat Top no curb **Style B**

| | |
|----------|--------------------------|
| Standard | 18" |
| Sizes: | 23" 24" 30" 31" |



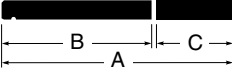
Top with Applied Curb **Style C**

| | |
|----------|--------------------------|
| Standard | 18" |
| Sizes: | 23" 24" 30" 31" |



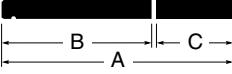
Corner Top no curbs **Style K**

| | | | |
|----------|------------|------------|----------|
| | A | B | C |
| Standard | 33" | 24" | 9" |
| Sizes: | 39" 40" | 30" 31" | 9" 9" |



Flat Top & Ledge no curb **Style E**

| | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | A | B | C |
| Standard | 30" | 23" | 7" |
| Sizes: | 31" | 23" | 8" |



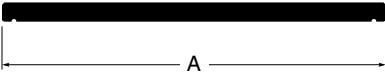
Top & Ledge with Applied curb **Style F**

| | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | A | B | C |
| Standard | 30" | 23" | 7" |
| Sizes: | 31" | 23" | 8" |

Corner Top with Applied Curbs **Style L**

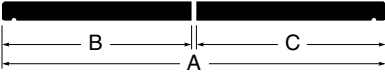
| | | | |
|----------|------------|------------|----------|
| | A | B | C |
| Standard | 33" | 24" | 9" |
| Sizes: | 39" 40" | 30" 31" | 9" 9" |

Center Bench Tops



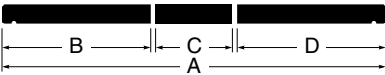
Top without Center Joint **Style H**

| | |
|----------|------------|
| Standard | 54" |
| Sizes: | 60" 62" |



Top with Center Joint **Style I**


| | | | |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | A | B | C |
| Standard | 54" | 27" | 27" |
| Sizes: | 54" 60" 62" | 23" 30" 31" | 31" 30" 31" |



Top with Center Ledge **Style J**


| | | | | |
|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | A | B | C | D |
| Standard | 54" | 23" | 8" | 23" |
| Sizes: | 60" 62" | 23" 23" | 14" 16" | 23" 23" |

Ledges and Shelves



Ledge Unfinished Edges **Style A**

| | |
|----------|--------------------------|
| Standard | 8" |
| Sizes: | 10" 12" 14" 16" |



Shelf Finished Edges **Style N**

| | |
|----------|--------------------------|
| Standard | 8" |
| Sizes: | 10" 12" 14" 16" |

Center Bench Shelving Assemblies

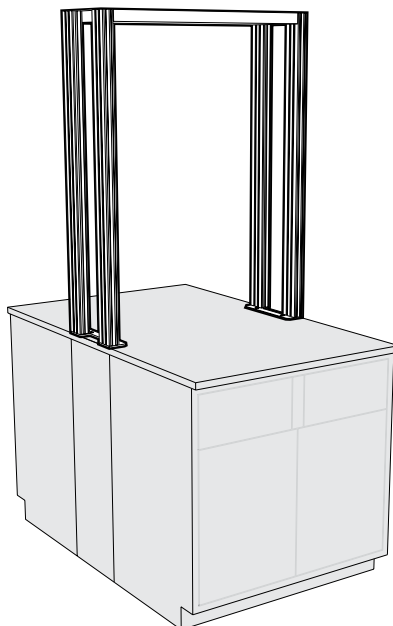
Specifications:

Shelving Support Assemblies are designed to add shelving to center benches. Each assembly consists of four uprights with slots on 1" centers and a top frame. They are 12" deep in lengths as shown.

Each assembly is furnished with mounting brackets for attaching to the counter top and cabinets below but no fasteners. Fasteners must be furnished in field depending on top material and cabinet configuration.

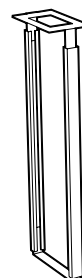
Shelving Assembly Support Struts are especially designed to provide added support to the Shelving Support Assemblies while allowing space for connection of plumbing or electrical connections.

12" Deep Shelving Support Assembly



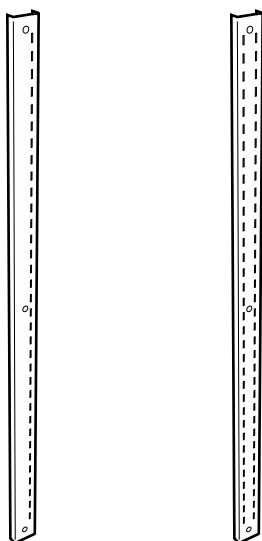
| Length | Part Number |
|--------|--------------------|
| 24" | F17-4824-00 |
| 30" | F17-4830-00 |
| 36" | F17-4836-00 |
| 42" | F17-4842-00 |
| 48" | F17-4848-00 |
| 54" | F17-4854-00 |
| 60" | F17-4860-00 |
| 66" | F17-4866-00 |
| 72" | F17-4872-00 |

Shelving Assembly Support Strut



| Width | Part Number |
|-------|--------------------|
| 12" | K17-3612-00 |
| 14" | K17-3614-00 |

Shelving Uprights



Powder Coated Steel Uprights

| Length | Single Slot Upright | Double Slot Upright | |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|------|
| 24" | F13M000224-00 | F12M000224-00 | each |
| 30" | F13M000230-00 | F12M000230-00 | each |
| 36" | F13M000236-00 | F12M000236-00 | each |
| 42" | F13M000242-00 | F12M000242-00 | each |
| 48" | F13M000248-00 | F12M000248-00 | each |
| 72" | F13M000272-00 | F12M000272-00 | each |
| 79" | F13M000279-00 | F12M000279-00 | each |
| 84" | F13M000284-00 | F12M000284-00 | each |

Stainless Steel Uprights

| Length | Single Slot Upright | Double Slot Upright | |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|------|
| 24" | F13S000224-00 | F12S000224-00 | each |
| 30" | F13S000230-00 | F12S000230-00 | each |
| 36" | F13S000236-00 | F12S000236-00 | each |
| 42" | F13S000242-00 | F12S000242-00 | each |
| 48" | F13S000248-00 | F12S000248-00 | each |
| 72" | F13S000272-00 | F12S000272-00 | each |
| 79" | F13S000279-00 | F12S000279-00 | each |
| 84" | F13S000284-00 | F12S000284-00 | each |

Designed to be used with Adjustable Module Shelving Assemblies to create wall mounted shelving.

Center Bench Shelving Assemblies

Specifications:

Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies for 12" Island Modules are six inches deeper than the Shelf Bracket to allow the Shelf to pass through the module core and form a continuous surface. These shelves may also be moved forward and mounted to form

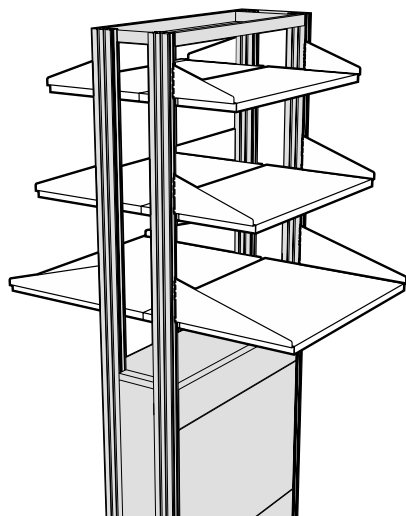
a 2" cord gap between the shelves. Shelf Brackets are 11 gauge steel, adjustable on 1" centers.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

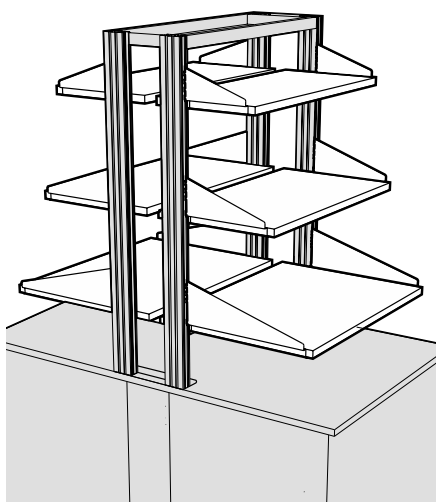
Veneer Plywood Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces. Available in Oak, Maple or Beech.

Phenolic Resin Shelves – 1" thick phenolic resin.

Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies



Pass-Thru Shelves



Pass-Thru Shelves with Cord Gap

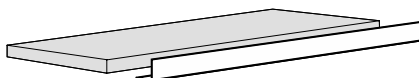
| | Length | Painted Steel | Veneer Plywood | Phenolic Resin |
|---|--------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 15" DEEP SHELF 9" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M0924-60 | F21W0924-6 | F21T0924-60 |
| | 30" | F21M0930-60 | F21W0930-6 | F21T0930-60 |
| | 36" | F21M0936-60 | F21W0936-6 | F21T0936-60 |
| | 42" | F21M0942-60 | F21W0942-6 | F21T0942-60 |
| | 48" | F21M0948-60 | F21W0948-6 | F21T0948-60 |
| | 54" | F21M0954-60 | | |
| | 60" | F21M0960-60 | | |
| | 66" | F21M0966-60 | | |
| | 72" | F21M0972-60 | | |
| 18" DEEP SHELF 12" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M1224-60 | F21W1224-6 | F21T1224-60 |
| | 30" | F21M1230-60 | F21W1230-6 | F21T1230-60 |
| | 36" | F21M1236-60 | F21W1236-6 | F21T1236-60 |
| | 42" | F21M1242-60 | F21W1242-6 | F21T1242-60 |
| | 48" | F21M1248-60 | F21W1248-6 | F21T1248-60 |
| | 54" | F21M1254-60 | | |
| | 60" | F21M1260-60 | | |
| | 66" | F21M1266-60 | | |
| | 72" | F21M1272-60 | | |
| 24" DEEP SHELF 18" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M1824-60 | F21W1824-6 | F21T1824-60 |
| | 30" | F21M1830-60 | F21W1830-6 | F21T1830-60 |
| | 36" | F21M1836-60 | F21W1836-6 | F21T1836-60 |
| | 42" | F21M1842-60 | F21W1842-6 | F21T1842-60 |
| | 48" | F21M1848-60 | F21W1848-6 | F21T1848-60 |
| | 54" | F21M1854-60 | | |
| | 60" | F21M1860-60 | | |

To specify Veneer Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veneer Plywood Material Options

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1 = Red Oak | 5 = FSC® Red Oak |
| 2 = White Maple | 6 = FSC® White Maple |
| 7 = Steamed Beech | 8 = FSC® St'md Beech |

Shelf Retaining Lips



| Length | Shelf Lip | |
|--------|--------------------|------|
| 24" | F63M0224-00 | each |
| 30" | F63M0230-00 | each |
| 36" | F63M0236-00 | each |
| 42" | F63M0242-00 | each |
| 48" | F63M0248-00 | each |
| 54" | F63M0254-00 | each |
| 60" | F63M0260-00 | each |
| 66" | F63M0266-00 | each |
| 72" | F63M0272-00 | each |

Designed to be added to Pass-thru and Wall Shelf Assemblies. Steel Shelf Lips may be mounted to steel,

veneer plywood, or phenolic resin shelves with supplied screws.

Wall Shelving Assemblies

Specifications:

Vertical Uprights are 1 1/4" deep and either 79" or 42" high. They are manufactured with a double-slotted face with slots on 1" centers. They are designed to be mounted between two Support Rails to hold accurate spacing.

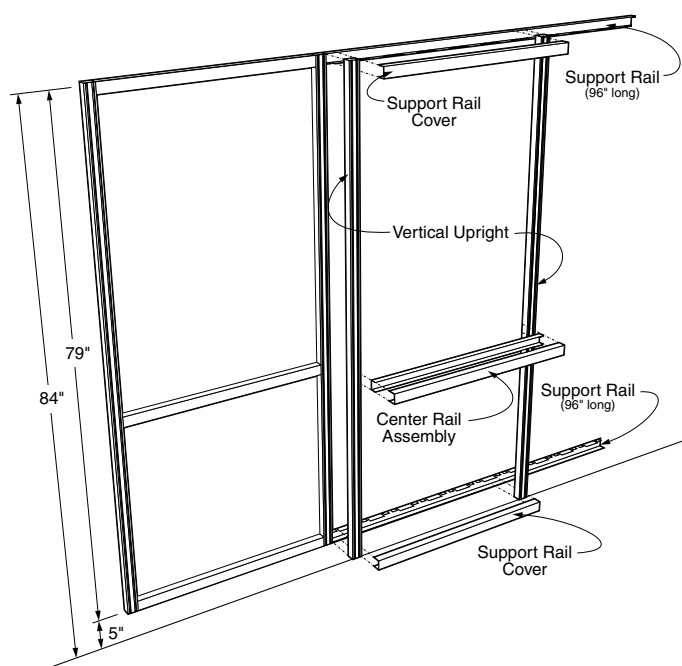
Support Rails are available in 8 foot lengths and may be cut to the required length. Support Rails are notched on 6" centers to accept the Vertical Uprights.

Support Rail Covers are required to finish the assembly and must be

ordered in pairs to match the Vertical Upright spacing.

Optional Center Rails may be ordered to provide a horizontal member at counter top height. They should be sized to match the Vertical Upright spacing.

Full Height Wall Suspension System



Vertical Upright

| | | |
|-------------|------|------|
| F10M0279-00 | 79"H | pair |
|-------------|------|------|

Support Rail

| | | |
|-------------|------|------|
| F11M0196-00 | 96"L | each |
|-------------|------|------|

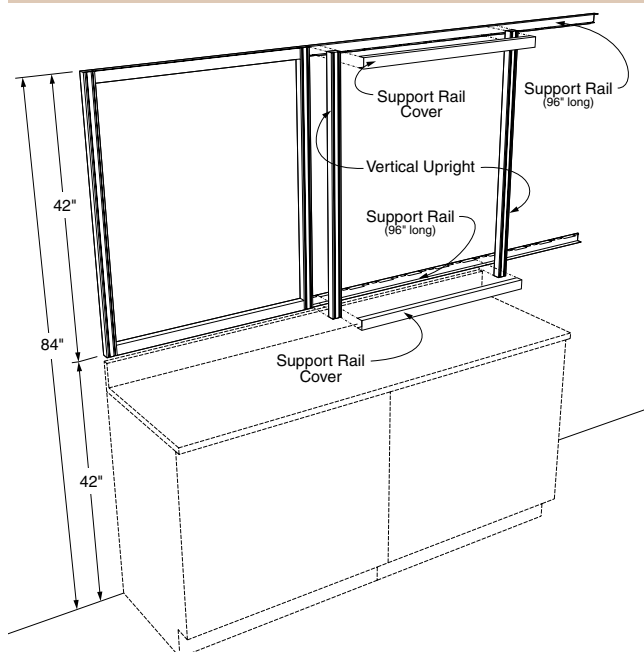
Support Rail Covers

| | | |
|-------------|------|------|
| F11M0324-00 | 24"L | pair |
| F11M0330-00 | 30"L | pair |
| F11M0336-00 | 36"L | pair |
| F11M0342-00 | 42"L | pair |
| F11M0348-00 | 48"L | pair |
| F11M0354-00 | 54"L | pair |
| F11M0360-00 | 60"L | pair |
| F11M0366-00 | 66"L | pair |
| F11M0372-00 | 72"L | pair |

Optional Center Rail Assembly

| | | |
|-------------|------|------|
| F11M0224-00 | 24"L | each |
| F11M0230-00 | 30"L | each |
| F11M0236-00 | 36"L | each |
| F11M0242-00 | 42"L | each |
| F11M0248-00 | 48"L | each |
| F11M0254-00 | 54"L | each |
| F11M0260-00 | 60"L | each |
| F11M0266-00 | 66"L | each |
| F11M0272-00 | 72"L | each |

Above Countertop Wall Suspension System



Vertical Upright

| | | |
|-------------|------|------|
| F10M0242-00 | 42"H | pair |
|-------------|------|------|

Support Rail

| | | |
|-------------|------|------|
| F11M0196-00 | 96"L | each |
|-------------|------|------|

Support Rail Covers

| | | |
|-------------|------|------|
| F11M0324-00 | 24"L | pair |
| F11M0330-00 | 30"L | pair |
| F11M0336-00 | 36"L | pair |
| F11M0342-00 | 42"L | pair |
| F11M0348-00 | 48"L | pair |
| F11M0354-00 | 54"L | pair |
| F11M0360-00 | 60"L | pair |
| F11M0366-00 | 66"L | pair |
| F11M0372-00 | 72"L | pair |

Wall Shelving Assemblies

Specifications:

Adjustable Wall Shelf Assemblies consist of a pair of 11 gauge steel Shelf Brackets and a Shelf. The Shelf Bracket engages the inner slot of the double slotted Wall Vertical Upright and is adjustable on 1" centers. Shelves are available in Painted

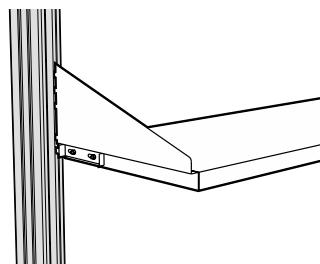
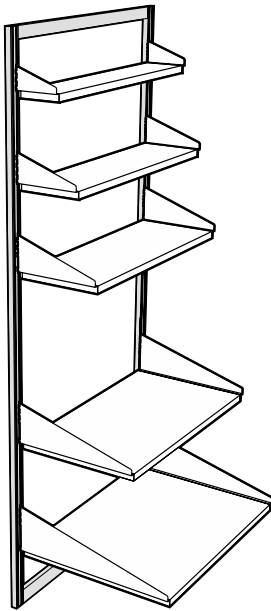
Steel, Wood veneer plywood, or Phenolic Resin.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

Veneer Plywood Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces. Available in Oak, Maple or Beech.

Phenolic Resin Shelves – 1" thick phenolic resin.

Adjustable Wall Shelf Assemblies



Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks Shelf into upright to keep it from being accidentally removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number.

Example: **F21M1236-00K**

| | Length | Painted Steel | Veneer Plywood | Phenolic Resin |
|---|--------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 6" DEEP SHELF 6" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M0624-00 | F21W0624-0 | F21T0624-00 |
| | 30" | F21M0630-00 | F21W0630-0 | F21T0630-00 |
| | 36" | F21M0636-00 | F21W0636-0 | F21T0636-00 |
| | 42" | F21M0642-00 | F21W0642-0 | F21T0642-00 |
| | 48" | F21M0648-00 | F21W0648-0 | F21T0648-00 |
| | 54" | F21M0654-00 | | |
| | 60" | F21M0660-00 | | |
| | 66" | F21M0666-00 | | |
| | 72" | F21M0672-00 | | |
| 9" DEEP SHELF 9" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M0924-00 | F21W0924-0 | F21T0924-00 |
| | 30" | F21M0930-00 | F21W0930-0 | F21T0930-00 |
| | 36" | F21M0936-00 | F21W0936-0 | F21T0936-00 |
| | 42" | F21M0942-00 | F21W0942-0 | F21T0942-00 |
| | 48" | F21M0948-00 | F21W0948-0 | F21T0948-00 |
| | 54" | F21M0954-00 | | |
| | 60" | F21M0960-00 | | |
| | 66" | F21M0966-00 | | |
| | 72" | F21M0972-00 | | |
| 12" DEEP SHELF 12" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M1224-00 | F21W1224-0 | F21T1224-00 |
| | 30" | F21M1230-00 | F21W1230-0 | F21T1230-00 |
| | 36" | F21M1236-00 | F21W1236-0 | F21T1236-00 |
| | 42" | F21M1242-00 | F21W1242-0 | F21T1242-00 |
| | 48" | F21M1248-00 | F21W1248-0 | F21T1248-00 |
| | 54" | F21M1254-00 | | |
| | 60" | F21M1260-00 | | |
| | 66" | F21M1266-00 | | |
| | 72" | F21M1272-00 | | |
| 18" DEEP SHELF 18" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M1824-00 | F21W1824-0 | F21T1824-00 |
| | 30" | F21M1830-00 | F21W1830-0 | F21T1830-00 |
| | 36" | F21M1836-00 | F21W1836-0 | F21T1836-00 |
| | 42" | F21M1842-00 | F21W1842-0 | F21T1842-00 |
| | 48" | F21M1848-00 | F21W1848-0 | F21T1848-00 |
| | 54" | F21M1854-00 | | |
| | 60" | F21M1860-00 | | |
| 24" DEEP SHELF 24" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M2424-00 | F21W2424-0 | F21T2424-00 |
| | 30" | F21M2430-00 | F21W2430-0 | F21T2430-00 |
| | 36" | F21M2436-00 | F21W2436-0 | F21T2436-00 |
| | 42" | F21M2442-00 | F21W2442-0 | F21T2442-00 |
| | 48" | F21M2448-00 | F21W2448-0 | F21T2448-00 |
| | 54" | F21M2454-00 | | |
| | 60" | F21M2460-00 | | |

To specify Veneer Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veneer Plywood Material Options

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1 = Red Oak | 5 = FSC® Red Oak |
| 2 = White Maple | 6 = FSC® White Maple |
| 7 = Steamed Beech | 8 = FSC® St'md Beech |

Reagent Rack & Shelving Systems

Reagent Rack Uprights are available in two heights and two depths. All are 1½" thick and available in either powder coated steel to match or complement the casework color or in type 304 stainless steel. 12" deep uprights are designed for

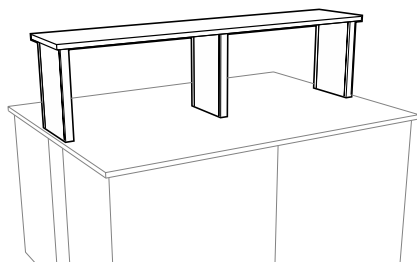
use on Center Benches with a 14" deep shelf, 10" deep uprights are designed for use on Wall Benches with a 12" deep shelf, but both can be used on either bench.

Installation hardware is included with each upright.

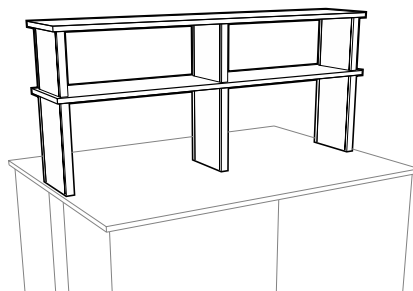
Spacing between upright should not exceed 48".

Plastic Laminate Shelves are 1" thick particle board faced on top and all four edges with black plastic laminate. A backer sheet covers the bottom.

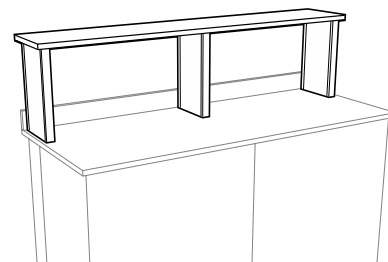
Typical Reagent Rack Assemblies



Single Tier Center Bench Reagent Rack using 18" high by 12" deep uprights and 14" deep shelving.



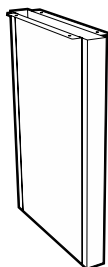
Double Tier Center Bench Reagent Rack using 18" high by 12" deep and 12" by 12" deep uprights and 14" deep shelving.



Single Tier Wall Bench Reagent Rack using 18" high by 10" deep uprights and 12" deep shelving.

Reagent Rack Uprights

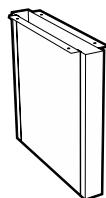
18" High x 12" Deep



18" H x 12" D x 1½" T

RRU-1812-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1812-0030 St. Steel

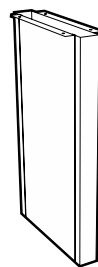
12" High x 12" Deep



12" H x 12" D x 1½" T

RRU-1212-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1212-0030 St. Steel

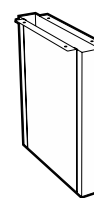
18" High x 10" Deep



18" H x 10" D x 1½" T

RRU-1810-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1810-0030 St. Steel

12" High x 10" Deep

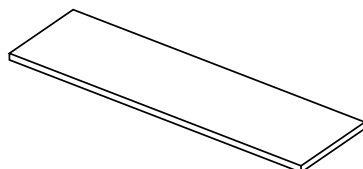


12" H x 10" D x 1½" T

RRU-1210-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1210-0030 St. Steel

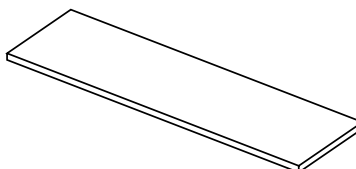
Plastic Laminate Shelves

14" Deep Shelf



PL-4814-00 14" Deep x 48" Long
PL-7214-00 14" Deep x 72" Long

12" Deep Shelf



PL-4812-00 12" Deep x 48" Long
PL-7212-00 12" Deep x 72" Long

Reagent Rack & Shelving Systems

Fixed Wall Mounted Shelf Brackets are designed to mount directly to the wall and furnished without mounting hardware.

Adjustable Wall Mounted Shelf Brackets are designed to mount to KF-0170-04 Shelving Uprights and

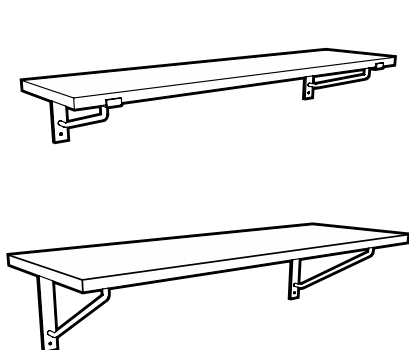
include mounting bolts and nuts.

KF-0170-04 Shelving Uprights are designed to hold a maximum of three shelves.

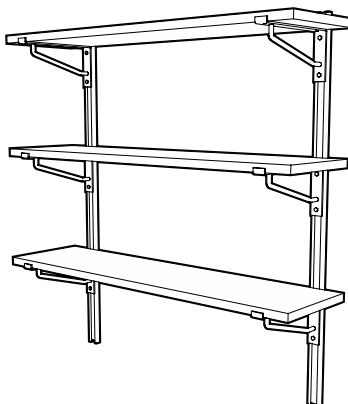
Brackets and Uprights are finished in Kewaunee's unique corrosion

resistant powder coat finish to match or complement the casework color.

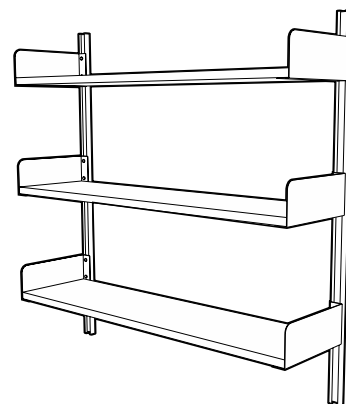
Typical Reagent Rack Assemblies



Fixed Wall Shelving



Adjustable Wall Shelving



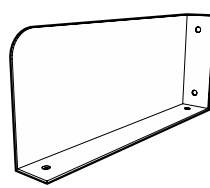
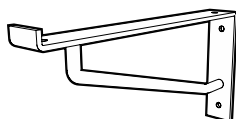
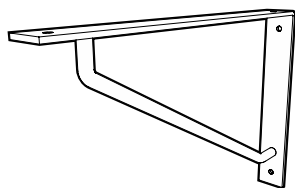
Adjustable Wall Shelving

Flat Top Shelf Bracket

Lipped Shelf Bracket

Book End Bracket

Shelving Upright



Fixed Shelf Brackets

| | bracket size | shelf size |
|------------------|--------------|------------|
| M-0031-0A | 11" x 8" | 12" |
| M-0030-0A | 15" x 10" | 16" |
| M-0032-0A | 17" x 12" | 18" |

part number is for single bracket

Fixed Shelf Brackets

| | bracket size | shelf size |
|------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| M-0038-0A | 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 6" | 12" |
| M-0044-0A | 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 6" | 16" |
| M-0039-0A | 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 6" | 18" |

part number is for single bracket

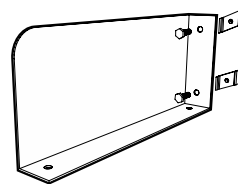
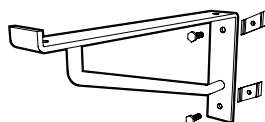
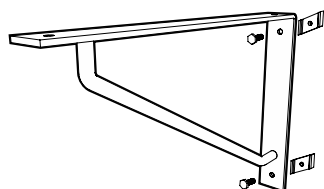
Fixed Shelf Brackets

| | bracket size | shelf size |
|------------------|--------------|------------|
| M-0060-0A | 12" x 6" | 12" |
| M-0061-0A | 16" x 6" | 16" |
| M-0062-0A | 18" x 6" | 18" |

part number is for pair of brackets

KF-0170-04 48" L

High-strength, cold-rolled steel shelf support upright allows adjustable shelf bracket to be positioned along 48" length for maximum use of space. A pair of uprights holds a maximum of three shelf brackets.



Adjustable Shelf Brackets

| | bracket size | shelf size |
|------------------|--------------|------------|
| M-0031-AD | 11" x 8" | 12" |
| M-0030-AD | 15" x 10" | 16" |
| M-0032-AD | 17" x 12" | 18" |

part number is for single bracket

Adjustable Shelf Brackets

| | bracket size | shelf size |
|------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| M-0038-AD | 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 6" | 12" |
| M-0044-AD | 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 6" | 16" |
| M-0039-AD | 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 6" | 18" |

part number is for single bracket

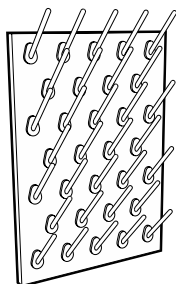
Adjustable Shelf Brackets

| | bracket size | shelf size |
|------------------|--------------|------------|
| M-0060-AD | 12" x 6" | 12" |
| M-0061-AD | 16" x 6" | 16" |
| M-0062-AD | 18" x 6" | 18" |

part number is for pair of brackets

Pegboards

Kemresin Laboratory Pegboards

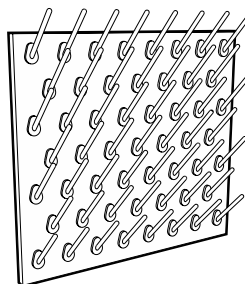


Pegboard without Drip Trough

29" High x 1" Thick x 20" Long

| | Pegboard Color | Peg Color |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| X-020014-BK | Black | Black |
| X-020014-GR | Grey | White |
| X-020014-PT | Putty | White |
| X-020014-SL | Slate | White |

Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 5" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 32

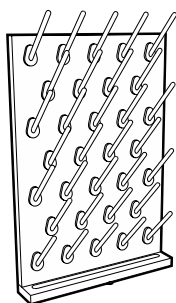


Pegboard without Drip Trough

29" High x 1" Thick x 32" Long

| | Pegboard Color | Peg Color |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| X-020015-BK | Black | Black |
| X-020015-GR | Grey | White |
| X-020015-PT | Putty | White |
| X-020015-SL | Slate | White |

Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 5" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 53

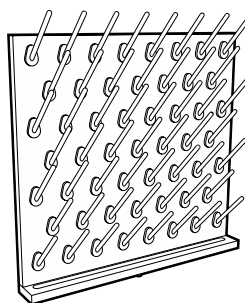


Pegboard with Drip Trough

30" High x 1" Thick x 20" Long

| | Pegboard Color | Peg Color |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| X-020016-BK | Black | Black |
| X-020016-GR | Grey | White |
| X-020016-PT | Putty | White |
| X-020016-SL | Slate | White |

Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 5" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 32
Trough Size: 1" high x 2 1/4" deep



Pegboard with Drip Trough

30" High x 1" Thick x 32" Long

| | Pegboard Color | Peg Color |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| X-020017-BK | Black | Black |
| X-020017-GR | Grey | White |
| X-020017-PT | Putty | White |
| X-020017-SL | Slate | White |

Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 5" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 53
Trough Size: 1" high x 2 1/4" deep



Stainless Steel Drip Trough

F-2939-00 for use on X-020014 Pegboard

Size: 1 1/2"H x 2 1/2"W x 20"L
Material: Type 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: 1/2" OD drain outlet

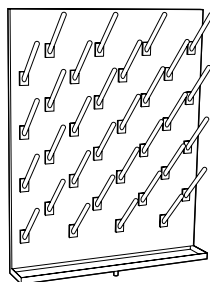


Stainless Steel Drip Trough

F-2940-00 for use on X-020015 Pegboard

Size: 1 1/2"H x 2 1/2"W x 32"L
Material: Type 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: 1/2" OD drain outlet

Type 304 Stainless Steel Laboratory Pegboards

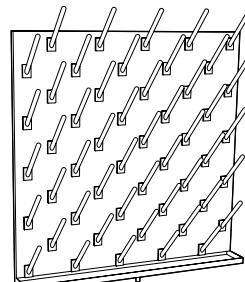


Pegboard without Drip Trough

30" High x 3/4" Thick x 24" Long

X-020008 with Open Back
X-020010 with Finished Back

Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 32

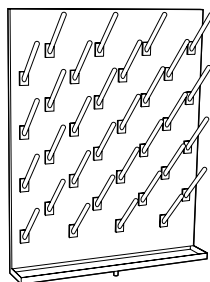


Pegboard without Drip Trough

30" High x 3/4" Thick x 30" Long

X-020009 with Open Back
X-020011 with Finished Back

Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 50

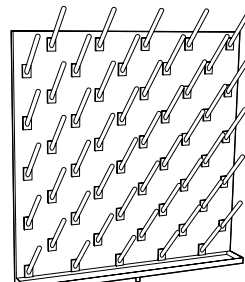


Pegboard with Drip Trough

30" High x 3/4" Thick x 24" Long

X-020004 with Open Back
X-020006 with Finished Back

Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 32



Pegboard with Drip Trough

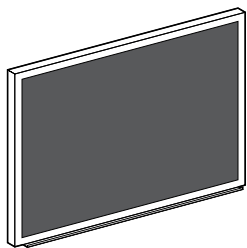
30" High x 3/4" Thick x 30" Long

X-020009 with Open Back
X-020011 with Finished Back

Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 50

Miscellaneous Accessories

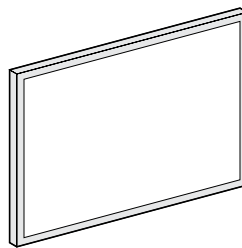
Writing Boards & Tackboards



Black Chalkboard

| | |
|------------------|---|
| F-5336-00 | 18 ¹ / ₄ "H x 24 ¹ / ₄ "L |
| F-5337-00 | 24 ¹ / ₄ "H x 36 ¹ / ₄ "L |
| F-5338-00 | 36 ¹ / ₄ "H x 48 ¹ / ₄ "L |

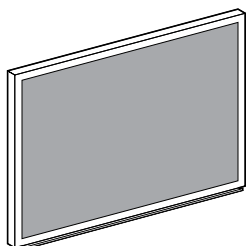
Surface: washable Duracite
Frame Material: anodized aluminum
Trough Material: anodized aluminum



White Magnetic Markerboard

| | |
|------------------|---|
| F-5342-00 | 18 ¹ / ₄ "H x 24 ¹ / ₄ "L |
| F-5343-00 | 24 ¹ / ₄ "H x 36 ¹ / ₄ "L |
| F-5344-00 | 36 ¹ / ₄ "H x 48 ¹ / ₄ "L |

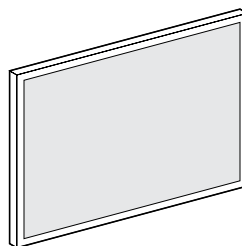
Surface: 1/4" white magnetic
Frame Material: grey mylar vinyl



Green Chalkboard

| | |
|------------------|---|
| F-5333-00 | 18 ¹ / ₄ "H x 24 ¹ / ₄ "L |
| F-5340-00 | 24 ¹ / ₄ "H x 36 ¹ / ₄ "L |
| F-5341-00 | 36 ¹ / ₄ "H x 48 ¹ / ₄ "L |

Surface: washable Duracite
Frame Material: anodized aluminum
Trough Material: anodized aluminum

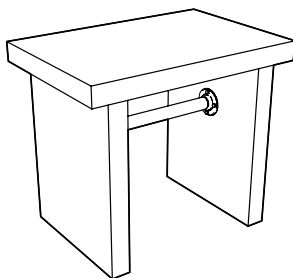


Cork Tackboard

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| F-5418-24 | 18"H x 24"L |
| F-5424-36 | 24"H x 36"L |
| F-5436-48 | 36"H x 48"L |

Surface: Resilient natural cork
Frame Material: anodized aluminum

Kemresin Balance Table

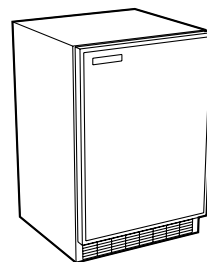


30" High x 24" Deep x 35" Long

| | |
|---------------------|-------|
| K7-302435-BK | Black |
| K7-302435-GR | Grey |
| K7-302435-PT | Putty |
| K7-302435-SL | Slate |

Work Top: 2" thick Kemresin
Work Top Size: 2"T x 24"D x 35"L
Pedestal Legs: 2" thick Kemresin
Total Weight: 300 pounds

Marvel Refrigerators & Freezers



L-110 Refrigerator/Freezer

Size: 34¹/₂" H x 24" D x 23⁷/₈" L
6.1 cubic feet

Door Swing: Right Hand
(User changeable with swing reversing kit)

Shelves: (3) Adjustable

Service: Single-phase,
60 hertz, 120 volt AC

L-105 Refrigerator

Same as above except
without freezer compartment.

L-115 Freezer

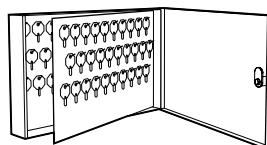
Same as above except
entire unit is a freezer.

Gillis Stainless Steel Cart Lund Key Cases



F-5349-00

Overall Size: 33³/₈"H x 19"D x 31"L
Shelf Size: (3) 18"D x 27"L
(1" high lip on 3 sides of
top & middle shelf)
Capacity: 400 pounds
Casters: (4) Black rubber
4" Diameter – Swivel



F-5332-00

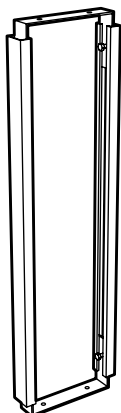
Height: 11"
Depth: 2¹/₂"
Length: 17⁵/₁₆"
Key Capacity: 90 Keys

F-5332-01

Height: 24³/₄"
Depth: 2¹/₂"
Length: 17⁵/₁₆"
Key Capacity: 200 Keys

Miscellaneous Accessories

Pipe Space Kemstruts

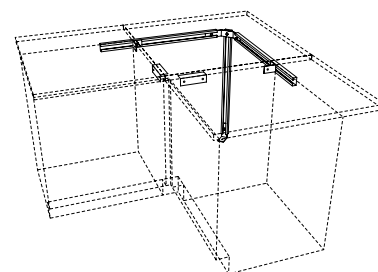


Floor mounted support to provide stability to rear overhang of fume hood tops or worksurfaces, and for mounting piping and drainlines. Adjustable to match variances in height.

K12- **-0A**

| Available Heights | Available Depths | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <i>adjustable</i> | <i>depth</i> | <i>depth</i> |
| 29 = 27" - 31" | 05 = 5" | 13 = 13" |
| 32 = 31" - 35" | 06 = 6" | 14 = 14" |
| 35 = 34" - 38" | 07 = 7" | 15 = 15" |
| | 08 = 8" | 16 = 16" |
| | 09 = 9" | 17 = 17" |
| | 10 = 10" | 18 = 18" |
| | 11 = 11" | 19 = 19" |
| | 12 = 12" | 20 = 20" |

Corner Kemstruts

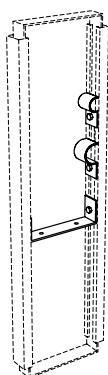


K-0020-1A 28" - 30" H
K-0016-1A 33" - 36" H

Floor and wall mounted support system for adding stability to corner tops in L-shaped furniture assemblies. Adjustable to match variances in height. Includes two support angles to attach to adjoining base cabinets.

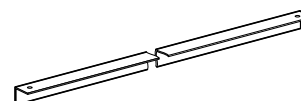
NOTE: Kemstrut Corner Top Support Assemblies are not required when a corner base cabinet is used.

Kemstrut Pipe Hangers



K-0005-0A Drainline Support
M-0051-0A Pipe Clamp for $\frac{3}{8}$ " - $\frac{1}{2}$ " IPS
M-0052-0A Pipe Clamp for $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 1" IPS

Support Angles

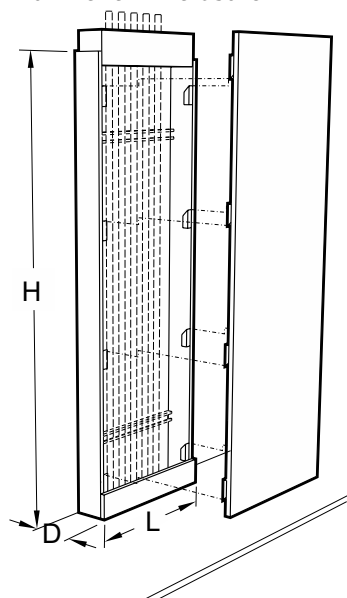


L-2034-06 6" L
L-2034-12 12" L
L-2034-18 18" L
L-2034-24 24" L
L-2034-48 48" L
L-2034-96 96" L

Formed from 16 gauge cold-rolled steel, with $1\frac{1}{2}$ " sides.

Pipe Enclosures

Wall Bench Enclosure

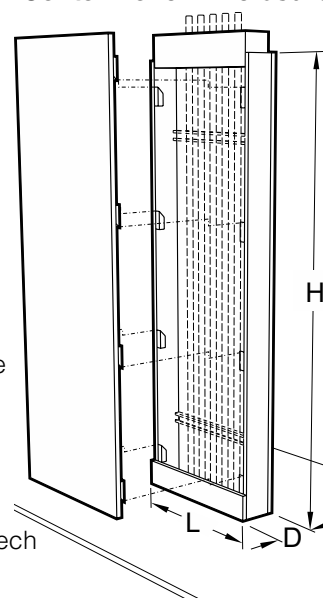


Pipe Enclosures conceal vertical service lines coming down from the ceiling to the worksurface. One side is removable for easy access with no exposed fasteners. Designed to sit on top of curb on worksurface and penetrate drop ceiling.

U01W **-00_0** Wall Bench Enclosure
U02W **-00_0** Center Bench Enclosure

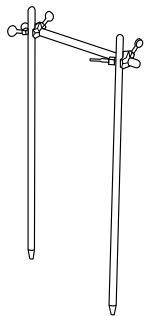
| Available Heights | Available Depths | Available Lengths | Available Materials |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 60 = 60" | 05 = 5" | 12 = 12" | 1 = Plain Sliced Red Oak |
| 66 = 66" | 06 = 6" | 18 = 18" | 2 = Plain Sliced White Maple |
| 72 = 72" | 07 = 7" | 24 = 24" | 3 = NAUF Red Oak |
| 78 = 78" | 08 = 8" | 30 = 30" | 4 = NAUF White Maple |
| 84 = 84" | 09 = 9" | 36 = 36" | 5 = FSC/NAUF Red Oak |
| 90 = 90" | 10 = 10" | 42 = 42" | 6 = FSC/NAUF White Maple |
| 96 = 96" | | 48 = 48" | 7 = Steamed Beech |
| | | | 8 = FSC/NAUF Steamed Beech |

Center Bench Enclosure



Miscellaneous Accessories

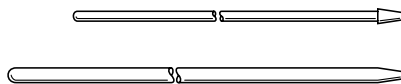
Rod Assembly



4740-00 Rod Assembly

Consists of two 0553-00 upright rods, one 0557-00 cross rod and two 0550-00 rod clamps.

Support Rods



- 0549-18** 1/2" Dia. x 18" H
0549-24 1/2" Dia. x 24" H
0549-36 1/2" Dia. x 36" H
0553-00 3/4" Dia. x 36" H

Duralumin support rods are available in 1/2" and 3/4" diameter and have a tapered end to fit 0548-00 rod sockets.

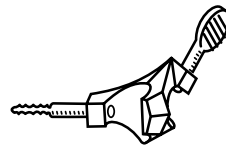
Cross Rods



- 0554-00** 1/2" Dia. x 39" L
0556-00 1/2" Dia. x 18" L
0557-00 3/4" Dia. x 39" L

Duralumin cross rods are available in 1/2" and 3/4" diameter and have rounded ends

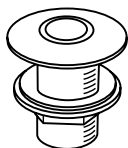
Rod Clamp



0550-00 Rod Clamp

Made of cast aluminum. Designed to clamp horizontal cross rods on vertical upright rods. Can be used for either 1/2" or 3/4" diameter rods

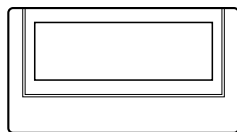
Rod Sockets



0548-00 Rod Socket

Made of chrome-plated brass. Use with 1/2" and 3/4" diameter upright rods. 1" diameter x 1 7/8" long threaded shank. Complete with locknut and washer.

Label Holder



F-0260-00 Label Holder

Aluminum with adhesive back for easy installation. Holds 1 1/8" H x 2 1/2" L identification card.

Base Molding

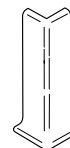


F-0862-04 48" L

4" high black base molding. Made of pliable material to match variances in floor surface. Comes with high-strength adhesive applied to back.

Note: Specify number of 4' sections required.

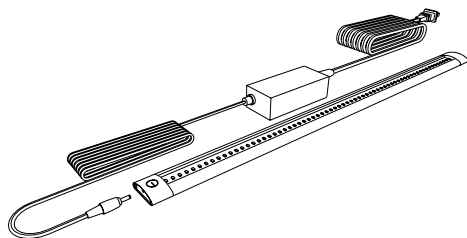
Corner Guard



F-1368-00 Corner Guard

4" high black corner guard to finish off corner joints of base molding.

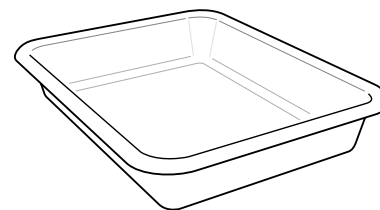
LED Task Lighting



- | Part Number | Length |
|--------------------|------------------|
| X-030001-00 | 300mm – 11 7/8" |
| X-030002-00 | 500mm – 19 5/8" |
| X-030003-00 | 1000mm – 39 3/8" |

LED Task Lighting consists of a thin-profile, white, LED strip, 9.5mm high by 33mm deep with a touch dimmer switch. It is UL listed and furnished with 120 VAC to 24 VDC power supply with ten foot power cord. The light includes a magnetic mounting strip for mounting to steel shelving and integral tabs for mounting to wood and plastic laminate.

Tote Trays



- OP-6140** 14" x 13 1/4" x 3 1/8"
 for use in G94 base cabinets
OP-6141 16 3/8" x 11" x 2 1/2"
 for use in S62 & S64 storage cabinets
OP-6551 19" x 13 3/4" x 3 1/2"
 for use in G86 base cabinets

Made of tan high strength plastic.

General Plumbing Information

Recommended Supply Line Pressures

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Gas | 0.216 psi |
| Air (Ordinary) | 15 psi |
| Air (Air Powered Stirrer Operation) | 40 psi |
| Vacuum (Ordinary) | 18"-22" of Mercury |
| Vacuum (High) | 28.5" of Mercury |
| Hot and Cold Water | Local Pressure |
| Steam (Low Pressure) | 0-15 psi as required |
| Steam (High Pressure) | 15-30 psi as required |

Service & Rough-in Abbreviations

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| A – Air |
| E – Electric - 120 volt AC |
| G – Gas |
| N – Nitrogen |
| O – Oxygen |
| S – Steam |
| V – Vacuum |
| W – Waste |
| CW – Cold Water |
| DW – Distilled Water |
| HV – Hood Vent |
| HW – Hot Water |
| WV – Waste Vent |

Service Fitting Index Color Coding

When ordering service fittings, specify service required, so that the proper index button(s) will be supplied.

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| Air – Orange |
| Cold Water – Dark Green |
| Distilled Water – White |
| Gas – Dark Blue |
| Hot Water – Red |
| Hydrogen – Pink |
| Nitrogen – Brown |
| Oxygen – Light Green |
| Special Gases – Light Blue |
| Steam – Black |
| Vacuum – Yellow |

Recommended Pipe & Drain Line Sizes

| Service | Number of Outlets | Pipe Size | Pipe Material |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Steam | 1-8 | 3/8" | In accordance with governing codes |
| | 9-16 | 1/2" | |
| | 17-24 | 3/4" | |
| *Water | 1-10 | 1/2" | In accordance with governing codes |
| | 11-18 | 3/4" | |
| | 19-24 | 1" | |
| Gas | 1-12 | 3/8" | In accordance with governing codes |
| | 13-18 | 1/2" | |
| | 19-24 | 3/4" | |
| | 25-30 | 1" | |
| Air or Vacuum | 1-8 | 3/8" | In accordance with governing codes |
| | 9-16 | 1/2" | |
| | 17-24 | 3/4" | |
| | Fittings or Filter Pumps | Pipe Size | Pipe Material |
| Drain Lines | 1-6 Fittings or 4 Pumps | 1 1/2" | In accordance with governing codes |
| | 7-10 Fittings or 8 Pumps | 2" | |

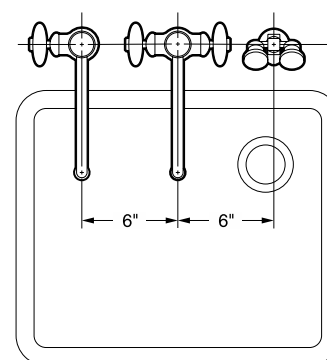
* If table is equipped with a series of filter pumps (aspiration), next larger pipe size should be used.

NOTE: For information not supplied, or if additional details are required, contact your local Kewaunee Representative.

Open Reagent Rack Horizontal Pipe Spacing

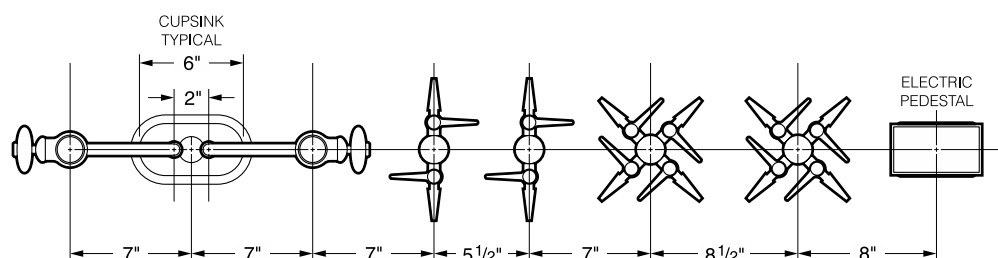
Water pipe lines should always be the lowest and a minimum of 9" above the working surface. Electric conduit should always be the uppermost service line. (Insulated pipe will require a greater spacing than indicated below.)

| Pipe Diameters | Minimum Vertical Spacing Between Centerlines of 2 Service Pipe Lines |
|----------------|--|
| 3/8" and 3/8" | 2" |
| 3/8" and 1/2" | 2" |
| 1/2" and 1/2" | 2" |
| 1/2" and 3/4" | 2 1/2" |
| 3/4" and 3/4" | 2 1/2" |
| 3/4" and 1" | 3" |
| 1" and 1" | 3" |



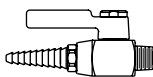
Minimum Spacing Between Fittings

These drawings show the allowable minimum spacing between service and electrical fittings on laboratory bench tops and ledges.

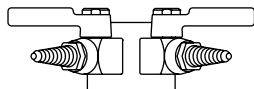


Laboratory Service Fittings

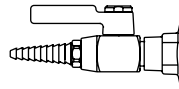
Laboratory Ball Valves (for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids, steam or oxygen)



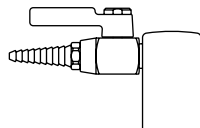
W-0242 Gas, Air or Vacuum Valve is chrome plated brass. Valve provides on/off control of gas, air or vacuum at pressures up to 75 PSI. $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. male inlet. **Specify service desired.**



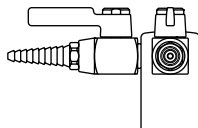
W-0286 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) is chrome plated brass. Consists of two-way 70° outlet panel flange and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



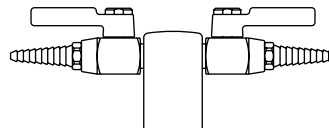
W-0287 Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) is chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet panel flange and a laboratory ball valve. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



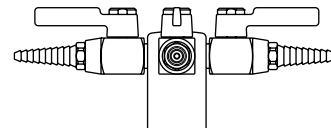
W-0260 Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting is chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret with a laboratory ball valve. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



W-0263 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as No. W-0260-00 except consists of a 2-way 90° outlet turret and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**

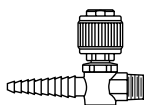


W-0266 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as No. W-0260-00, except consists of a 2-way 180° outlet turret and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**

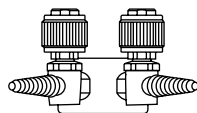


W-0272 Quadruple Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as W-0260-00, except consists of a 4-way outlet turret and four valves. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**

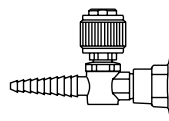
Needle Point Cock Valves (for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids or steam)



W-0243 Gas, Air or Vacuum Valve is chrome plated brass. Single needle point valve with integral straight serrated hose ends. Stainless steel floating cone and removable brass seat. Valve provides metering control of laboratory gases at pressures up to 75 PSI. $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. male inlet. **Specify service desired.**



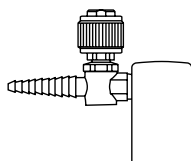
W-0400 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) with two needle point valves with integral serrated hose ends. Stainless steel floating cone and removable brass seat. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



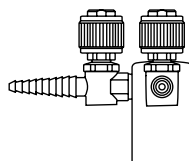
W-0401 Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) Same as No. W-0400-0_ except single needle point valve. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**

Laboratory Service Fittings

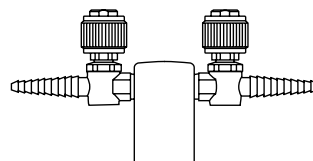
Needle Point Cock Valves (for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids or steam)



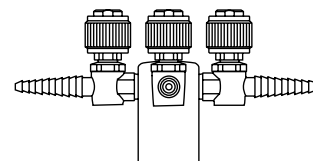
W-0259 Single Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Single needle point valve with integral straight serrated hose end. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



W-0402 Double Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Two needle point valves with integral straight serrated hose ends at 90°. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

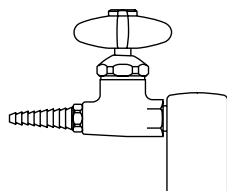


W-0403 Double Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Same as No. W-0402-00 except integral straight serrated hose ends are at 180°. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



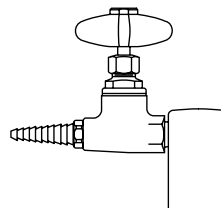
W-0404 Quadruple Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Four needle point valves with integral straight serrated hose ends. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

Water Valve

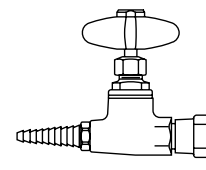


W-0306 Water Fitting (deck or panel mounted) Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret and a straight water valve with removable straight serrated hose connector. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Steam Valves

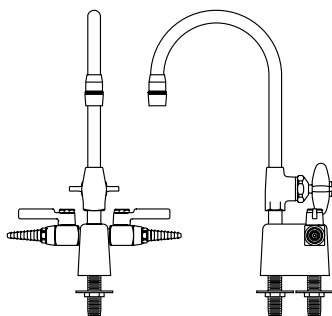


W-0300 Steam Fitting (deck or panel mounted) Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret and a straight steam valve. Designed for maximum steam pressure of 20 psi. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.



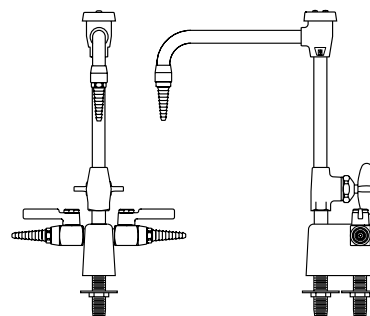
W-0301 Steam Fitting (curb or panel mounted) Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet panel flange and a straight steam valve. Designed for maximum steam pressure of 20 psi. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Multiple Service Fitting



W-0273 Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated brass. Water faucet has a 6" spread gooseneck with removable aerator outlet and disc type valve. Includes a two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves set at 180°. Complete with two 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.
(Specify service desired for ball valves.)

W-0273-VB Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Same as W-0273 except furnished with vacuum breaker type gooseneck and removable straight serrated hose connector.
(Specify service desired for ball valves.)

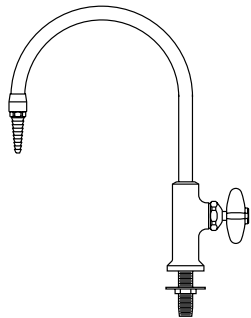


W-0274-VB Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated brass. Water faucet has an 8" spread vacuum breaker type gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector and disc type valve. Includes a two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves set at 180°. Complete with two 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.
(Specify service desired for valves.)

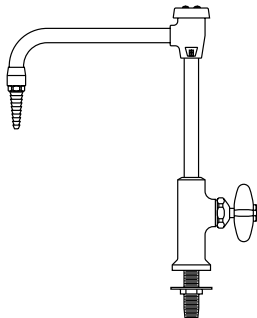
W-0274 Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Same as W-0274-8VB except furnished with standard gooseneck and removable aerator outlet.
(Specify service desired for valves.)

Laboratory Service Fittings

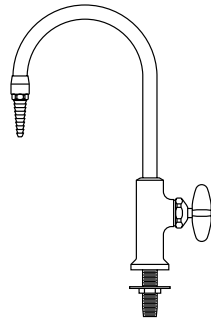
Single Water Faucet


W-0337-00 Deck Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet

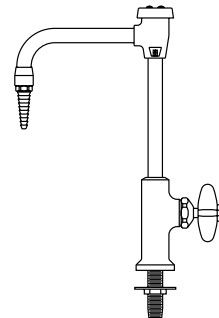
Chrome plated brass with an 8" spread rigid gooseneck. Removable straight serrated hose connector. Valve is disc type with a renewable internal assembly. Faucet body is complete with 3/8" I.P.S. threaded mounting shank with locknut and washer.


W-0337-0V Deck Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet

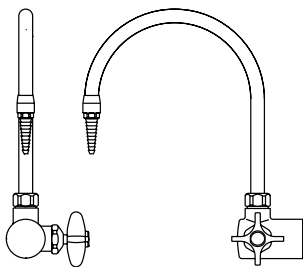
Same as W-0337-00 except furnished with 8" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.


W-0337-06 Deck Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet

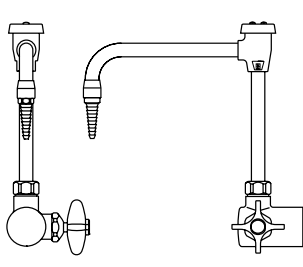
Same as W-0337-00 except furnished with 6" spread rigid gooseneck


W-0337-6V Deck Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet

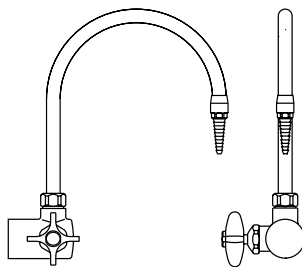
Same as W-0337-0V except furnished with 6" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.


W-0350-00 Right Hand Curb Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet

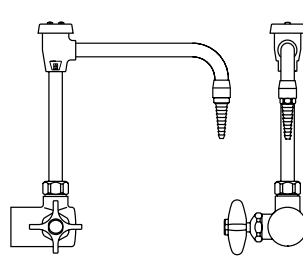
Made of chrome plated brass. Has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector. Valve is disc type with renewable internal assembly. Flanged inlet is complete with 1/2" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.


W-0350-0V Right Hand Curb Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet

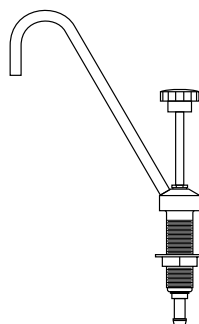
Same as W-0350-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.


W-0351-00 Left Hand Curb Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet

Same as W-0350-00 except supplied with valve handle on left.


W-0351-0V Left Hand Curb Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet

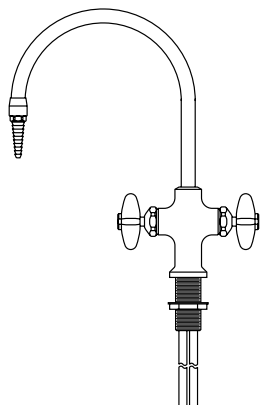
Same as W-0350-0V except supplied with valve handle on left.


W-0405-00 Portable Pump Gooseneck Faucet

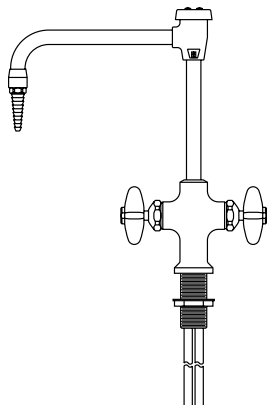
for laboratory demonstration table. Made of chrome plated brass with 7⁵/₈" spread, rigid, 1/4" I.P.S. gooseneck. Faucet/pump body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and flanged locknut. 5/8" O.D. hose connector inlet.

Laboratory Service Fittings

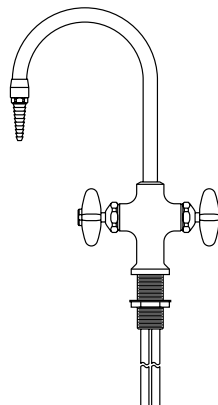
Mixing Faucet



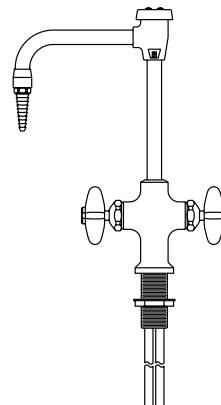
W-0340-00 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass with an 8" spread rigid gooseneck. Removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. Furnished with 1/2" O.D. slip joint coupling nuts for 3/8" tubing.



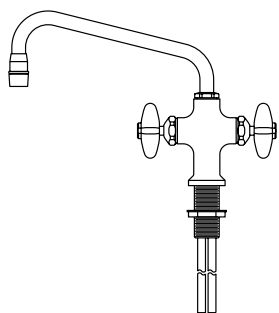
W-0340-0V Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



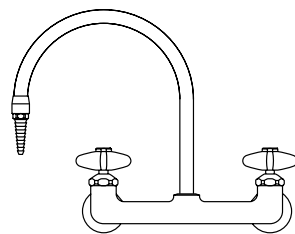
W-0340-06 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-00 except furnished with 6" spread rigid gooseneck



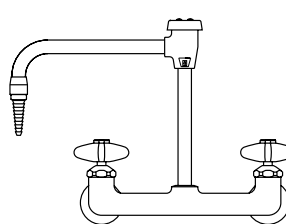
W-0340-6V Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-0V except furnished with 6" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



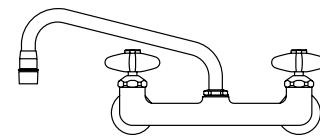
W-0333-00 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Swing Spout Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a 9" spread swinging spout with anti-splash outlet. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded shank and a flanged locknut. Furnished with 1/2" O.D. slip joint coupling nuts for 3/8" tubing.



W-0354-00 Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers on 8" centers.



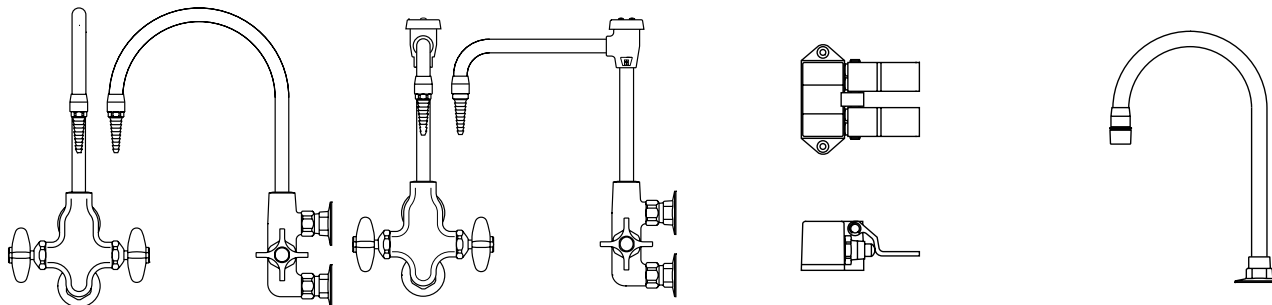
W-0354-0V Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as No. W-0354-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



W-0355-00 Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Swing Spout Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a 9" spread swinging spout with anti-splash outlet. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers on 8" centers.

Laboratory Service Fittings

Mixing Faucet


W-0361-00 Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet

Chrome plated brass. Designed for mounting on facia type reagent rack plumbing box uprights. It has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck equipped with a removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets on 3" centers are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.

W-0361-0V Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet

Same as W-0361-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.

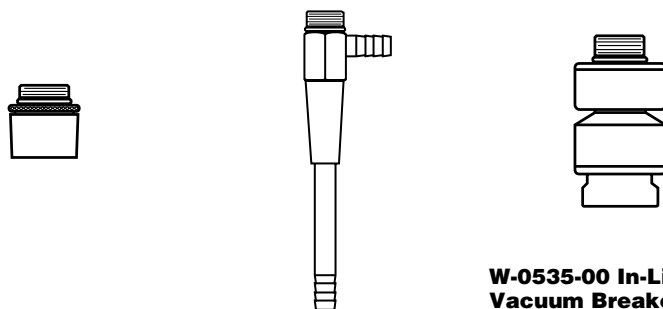
W-0825-00 Floor Mounted Foot Control Double Pedal Mixing Valve

is chrome plated brass. Has twin pedals with self-closing valves for mixing hot and cold water. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlets and outlet at the rear. Inlets are on 2" centers, 7/8" above floor. Outlet is on center 1 1/2" above floor.

W-0833-00 Deck Mounted Water Gooseneck Fitting

is chrome plated brass. Consisting of a 8" gooseneck with mounting flange and W-0532-00 aerator. 3/8" I.P.S. female thread inlet complete with tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Intended for use as an outlet for W-0825-00.**

Faucet Accessories/Options


W-0532-00 Aerator

Anti-splash aerator can be used in lieu of the removable straight serrated hose connectors supplied with the gooseneck water faucet. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet.

W-0510-00 Filter Pump (Aspirator)

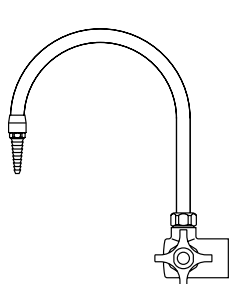
5 1/2" high overall. Has serrated hose connector side and bottom outlets. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet.

W-0535-00 In-Line Vacuum Breaker

Chrome plated. Mounts between the outlet end of a fitting (gooseneck, flange, etc.) and a removable serrated hose connector. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet and female thread outlet. (Check plumbing codes for required location of vacuum breakers before ordering.)

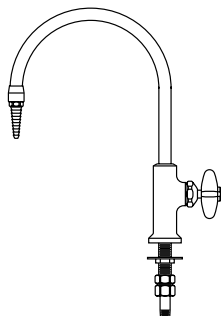
Laboratory Service Fittings

Distilled Water Faucet



W-0367-00 Right Hand Distilled Water (Curb or Panel Mounted) Faucet

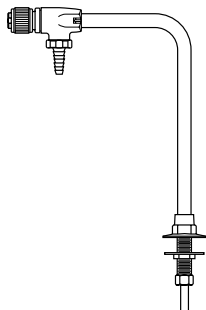
Chrome plated with a hot tin lined interior. It has a self-closing handle and a disc type valve with a renewable internal assembly. The 8" spread rigid gooseneck has a removable serrated hose end. 1/2" I.P.S. flanged female thread inlet complete with tank nipple, locknut and washer.



W-0368-00 Deck Mounted Distilled Water Gooseneck Faucet

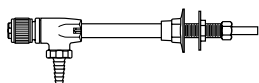
Made of chrome plated brass. Has a hot tin lined interior. It has a self-closing handle and a disc type valve with renewable internal assembly. The 8" spread rigid gooseneck has a removable serrated hose end. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. 1/2" I.P.S. male thread inlet with coupling nut and 1/4" I.P.S. tailpiece.

Ultra-Pure Deionized Water Faucet



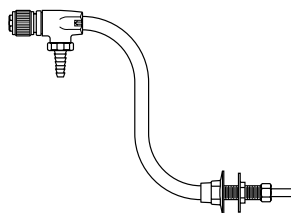
W-0407-00 Distilled, Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (deck mounted)

made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 6" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.



W-0408-00 Distilled, Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (panel mounted)

made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 6" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.

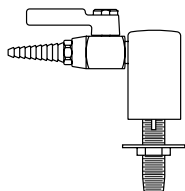


W-0409-00 Distilled Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (panel mounted)

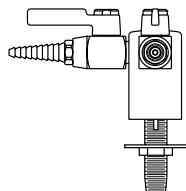
made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 8" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.

Laboratory Service Fittings

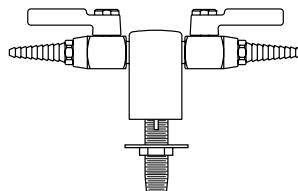
Vandal-Resistant Fittings



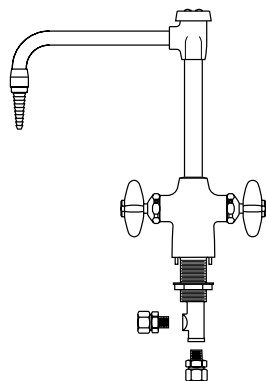
W-0410-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting with single vandal-resistant laboratory ball valve. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



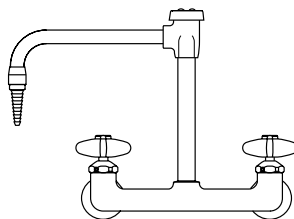
W-0411-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting with two vandal resistant laboratory ball valves with integral straight serrated hose ends at 90°. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



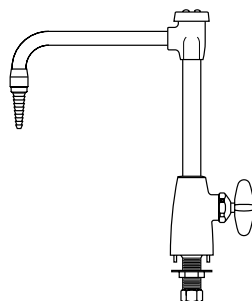
W-0412-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting Same as W-0411-VR except at 180°. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



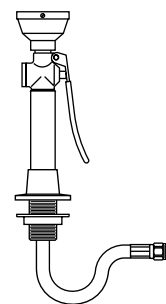
W-0413-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Mixing Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. $\frac{1}{2}$ " I.P.S. male thread inlets with coupling nuts for slip joint connections.



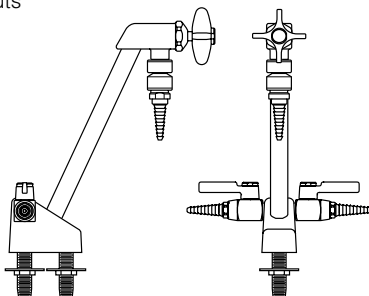
W-0414-VR Vandal Resistant Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Mixing Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck and mounting shanks.



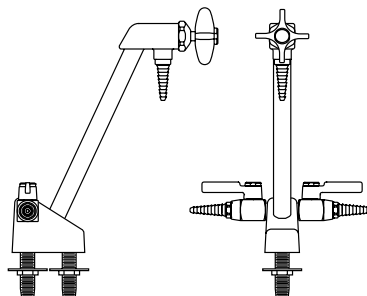
W-0415-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Water Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck. Furnished with $\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS mounting shank with locknut and washer.



W-0417-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Hand-Held Drench Hose with single spray type outlet heads, squeeze-lever operated valve and flexible stainless steel hose. $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. male inlet.



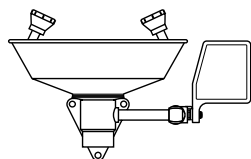
W-0416-VB Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Combination Vacuum Breaker Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated base. Rigid gooseneck with disc type valve and in-line vacuum breaker. Includes two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves. Complete with two $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers. **Specify service desired.**



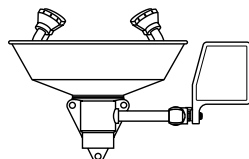
W-0416-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Same as W-0416-VB except furnished without in-line vacuum breakers. **Specify service desired.**

Laboratory Service Fittings

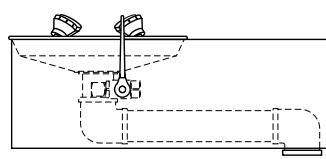
Emergency Eye Wash/Shower Equipment



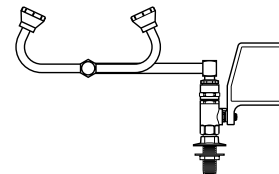
W-0927-00 Panel Mounted Eye Wash Fixture Consists of stainless steel bowl, two Gentle Spray outlet heads, a "PUSH TO OPERATE" ball valve and mounting bracket. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlet and 1 1/4" I.P.S. female thread outlet.



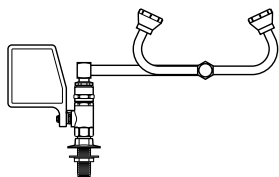
W-0933-00 Eye/Face Wash (wall mounted) the same as No. W-0927-00, except with four Gentle Spray outlet heads for complete coverage of eyes and face.



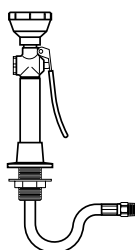
W-0930-00 BARRIER-FREE (ADA) Eye/Face Wash (wall mounted) with four Gentle Spray outlet heads, stainless steel skirt and bowl and stay-open ball valve. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlet and 1 1/4" I.P.S. female thread outlet.



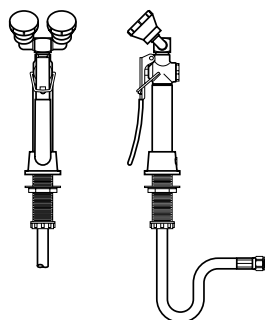
W-0931-00 Eye Wash (deck mounted) with two Gentle Spray outlet heads, stay-open ball valve and 90° swivel feature (right hand mounting).



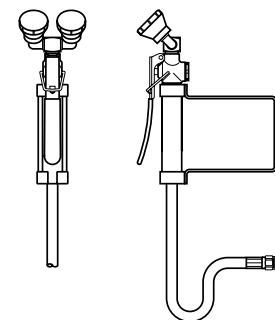
W-0932-00 Eye Wash (deck mounted) the same as No. W-0931-00 but (left hand mounting).



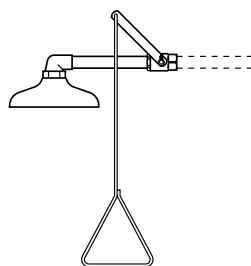
W-0923-00 Deck Mounted Hose Spray Fitting Consists of 8 ft. reinforced PVC hose with a squeeze-lever operated valve and spray-type outlet head with protective rubber collar. Flange, shank and locknut for attaching to table top are included. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread swivel inlet.



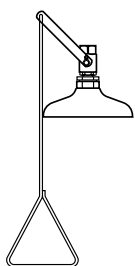
W-0934-00 Deck Mounted Dual Purpose Eye Wash/Drench Hose with two Gentle Spray outlet heads angled at 45° and squeeze valve with locking clip. Flange, shank and locknut for attaching to table top are included. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread swivel inlet.



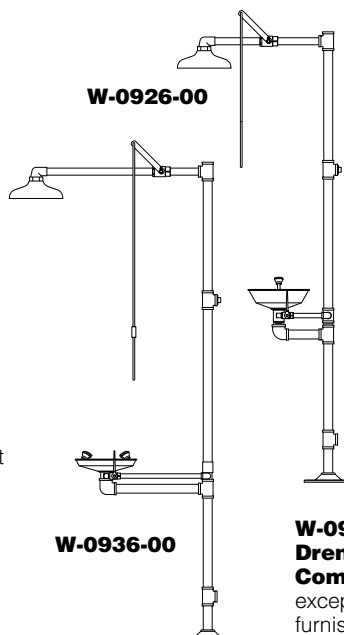
W-0935-00 Wall Mounted Dual Purpose Eye Wash/Drench Hose the same as No. W-0934-00 except wall mounted.



W-0374-01 Emergency Shower Head Assembly (horizontally mounted). Includes 10" diameter orange ABS plastic shower head. Operated by a rigid pull-rod and easy to grip handle. Complete with an elbow, connecting pipe and ball valve. 1" I.P.S. female thread inlet.



W-0928-00 Emergency Shower Head Assembly (vertically mounted). The same as No. W-0374-01 except vertically mounted.



W-0926-00 Drench Shower and Eye Wash Combination
A necessity for chemical stockrooms and other areas handling a quantity of corrosive chemicals. Free-standing 10" dia. drench shower made of orange ABS plastic. Has a 1" ball valve operated by a rigid pull-rod and easy to grip handle. Eye wash fixture with stainless steel bowl, two Gentle Spray heads and a "PUSH TO OPERATE" ball valve. Eye wash and shower operate independently. Overall height is 7'6". 1 1/4" I.P.S. female thread inlet and outlet.

W-0936-00 BARRIER-FREE (ADA) Drench Shower and Eye Wash Combination Similar to No. W-0926-00 except this unit is barrier-free and eye wash furnished with four Gentle Spray heads.

Cupsinks & Drain Accessories

Cupsinks



0490-BE Black Epoxy
0490-GE Grey Epoxy
0490-PE Putty Epoxy
0490-SE Slate Epoxy
 Complete with removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. (Overall height is 7 1/2")



0491-BP Black Poly
0491-GP Grey Poly
 Complete with removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. (Overall height is 8 1/2")



0492-BP Black Poly
0492-GP Grey Poly
 Complete with removable strainer. 9"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. (Overall height is 7")



0493-BE Black Epoxy
0493-GE Grey Epoxy
0493-PE Putty Epoxy
0493-SE Slate Epoxy
 Complete with removable type 316 stainless steel wire screen. 13 3/8"x 4 1/8" x 5 1/4" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. (Overall height is 8")

Stainless Steel Cupsinks

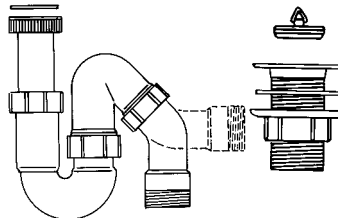


0950-0F Stainless Steel
 Made of type 304 stainless steel and has integral cross bars. 5" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

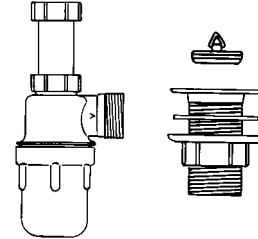


0975-0F Stainless Steel
 Made of type 316 stainless steel and has integral cross bars. 6"x 3" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

Drain Accessories



0464-00 Polyethylene Trap and Sink Outlet
 Adjustable riser (tailpiece) can be cut to the desired length. Sink outlet is complete with plug strainer, gasket and locknut. Has a 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. Running type trap can be used for either "P" or "S" type drain connections. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.



0469-00 Polyethylene Trap and Sink Outlet
 Adjustable riser (tailpiece) with 4 1/2" adjustment that does not require cutting. The sink outlet is complete with plug, strainer, gasket and locknut. Has a 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. Trap is the bottle "P" type, with removable bottom for cleanout. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

Sink Outlet



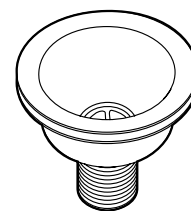
0482-BP Black Poly
0482-GP Grey Poly
0482-PP Putty Poly
0482-SP Slate Poly
 Complete with locknut. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. For use with epoxy resin tub sinks and troughs.

Sink Overflow



0494BP-04 4" High
0494BP-06 6" High
0494BP-08 8" High
0494BP-10 10" High
 Sink Overflows are designed to be used with 0482-BP sink outlets. 1 1/2" diameter.

St. Steel Sink Drain



0995-00 Stainless Steel Crumb Cup Strainer
 Complete with gaskets, locknut and basket strainer. 1 1/2" male straight thread outlet.

Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs

Kemresin® Tub Sinks and Drain Troughs are made from a combination of modified epoxy resins, upgraded for maximum properties with carefully selected curing resins and inert fillers to produce a thermosetting material. They are formed in metal molds to provide one-piece units with coved corners and bottoms pitched to the drain outlet. After being removed

from the molds, they are cured at high temperatures for several hours to complete the chemical reaction, and ensure maximum chemical, impact and thermal shock resistance. Drain outlets are sized for 1½" sink outlets unless otherwise specified.

Kemresin Drain Troughs are molded with no longitudinal joints. A slope of 1/8" per foot assures complete drainage, and a 7/8" cove radius

in the bottom corners is provided for ease of cleaning. Five trough sections, or any part of them, are available to be cemented together to provide Open End Troughs up to 21' long, Closed End Troughs with an end drain outlet up to 21'-8" long and Closed End Troughs with a center drain outlet up to 42'-8" long. Section TR-4 is provided with a center drain recess for a standard 1½" sink outlet.

Epoxy Resin Drain Troughs

Epoxy Resin Tub Sinks

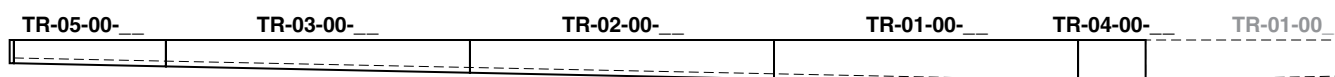
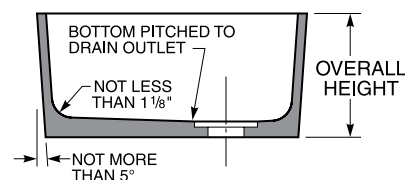
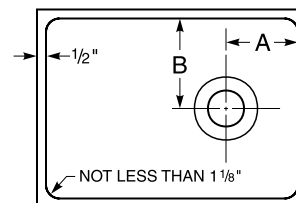
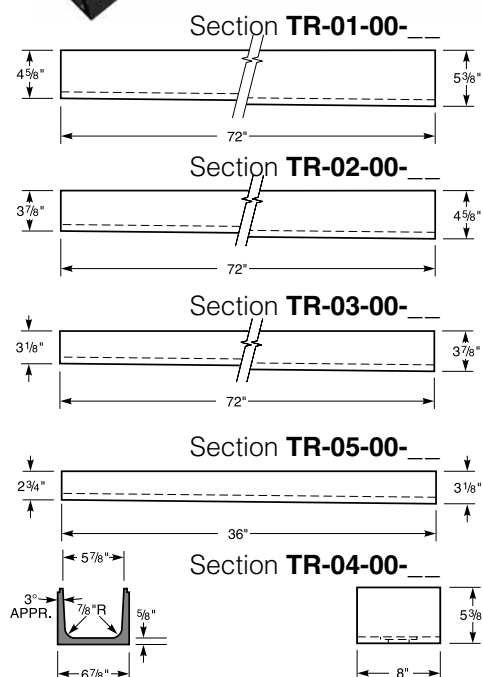
Closed End Trough

Open End Trough

Double Tub Sink

Single Tub Sink

**Center Bench
End Sink
with Trough Cutout**



Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs

Kemresin Colors

Kemresin® Tub Sinks and Drain Troughs are available in three standard colors: Black, Grey, and Slate.

To specify color, add color code to the end of the part number.

Example: 1005-00-BK

Color Codes

BK = Black

GR = Grey

PT = Putty

SL = Slate

Kemresin Tub Sinks

| Catalog Number | Inside Dimensions (at Top of Sink) | | | Drain Location | | Overall Sink Height |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Length | Width | Height | A | B | |
| 1000-00 __ | 14" | 10" | 6" | 4" | 5" | 6 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| 1001-00 __ | 16" | 8" | 7" | 4" | 4" | 8" |
| 1003-00 __ | 18" | 15" | 11 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 4" | 4" | 12 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| (1) 1003-DT __ | 37" | 15" | 11" | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 12" |
| 1005-00 __ | 25" | 15" | 10" | 4" | 4" | 11 ¹ / ₄ " |
| 1006-00 __ | 18" | 15" | 8" | 4" | 4" | 9" |
| (2) 1006-DT __ | 36 ³ / ₄ " | 15" | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 9" |
| 1007-00 __ | 24" | 16" | 8" | 4" | 8" | 9 ¹ / ₈ " |
| 1008-00 __ | 16" | 12" | 8" | 4" | 6" | 9 ¹ / ₈ " |
| 1011-00 __ | 18" | 6 ¹ / ₂ " | 6" | 9" | 3 ¹ / ₄ " | 7" |
| (3) 1014-00 __ | 25" | 15" | 10" | 4" | 4" | 11 ¹ / ₄ " |
| (4) 1015-00 __ | 23 ³ / ₈ " | 13 ³ / ₄ " | 13 ¹ / ₄ " | 11 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 9 ¹ / ₂ " | 17 ³ / ₄ " |
| (5) 1016-00 __ | 23 ³ / ₈ " | 13 ³ / ₄ " | 13 ¹ / ₄ " | 11 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 9 ¹ / ₂ " | 17 ³ / ₄ " |
| 1021-00 __ | 16" | 16" | 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 4" | 4" | 8 ³ / ₄ " |
| 1022-00 __ | 21" | 18" | 10" | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 9" | 11" |
| 1023-00 __ | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 7" | 4" | 4" | 8 ³ / ₈ " |
| 1024-00 __ | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 11" | 4" | 4" | 12 ¹ / ₈ " |
| (6) 1024-DT __ | 44" | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 11" | 4" | 4" | 12 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 1025-00 __ | 28" | 20" | 9 ¹ / ₈ " | 14" | 6" | 10 ¹ / ₈ " |
| 1026-00 __ | 35 ¹ / ₂ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " | 10" | 17 ³ / ₄ " | 9 ³ / ₄ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| 1027-00 __ | 42" | 20" | 10" | 21" | 10" | 11 ¹ / ₄ " |
| 1030-00 __ | 16" | 12" | 8" | 8" | 6" | 9" |
| 1031-00 __ | 24" | 16" | 8" | 12" | 8" | 9" |
| 1032-00 __ | 29 ³ / ₄ " | 14 ³ / ₄ " | 6" | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 7 ³ / ₈ " | 7" |
| 1034-00 __ | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 19 ¹ / ₄ " | 8" | 10 ³ / ₄ " | 9 ⁵ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₈ " |
| 1035-00 __ | 45 ³ / ₄ " | 17 ³ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | 22 ⁷ / ₈ " | 8 ³ / ₄ " | 13 ³ / ₈ " |
| 1036-00 __ | 48 ⁵ / ₈ " | 24 ¹ / ₂ " | 5 ³ / ₈ " | 3 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 6" |
| (7) 1037-00 __ | 23 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ³ / ₄ " | 11 ⁵ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 22 ³ / ₈ " |
| (8) 1038-00 __ | 12" diameter | 7 ⁵ / ₈ " | center | | | 8 ³ / ₈ " |
| (9) 1039-00 __ | 18" diameter | 8 ¹ / ₈ " | center | | | 8 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| SM-01-00 __ | 12" | 6" | 6" | 6" | 3" | 7" |
| SM-02-00 __ | 19 ¹ / ₂ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " | 8" | 9 ³ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 9" |
| SM-03-00 __ | 24" | 21" | 8" | 6" | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 9 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-04-00 __ | 25 ¹ / ₂ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " | 19" | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 20 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-05-00 __ | 28" | 18" | 10" | 4" | 4" | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-06-00 __ | 28" | 18" | 10" | 24" | 4" | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-07-00 __ | 30" | 16" | 10" | 4" | 4" | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-08-00 __ | 30" | 16" | 10" | 26" | 4" | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-09-00 __ | 30" | 18" | 18" | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 18 ³ / ₄ " |
| SM-10-00 __ | 36" | 21" | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" | 5 ³ / ₄ " |
| SM-11-00 __ | 48" | 13" | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 24" | 6 ¹ / ₂ " | 13 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-12-00 __ | 8" | 8" | 8" | 4" | 4" | 8 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| SM-13-00 __ | 14" | 10" | 8" | 4" | 5" | 9" |
| SM-14-00 __ | 23 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ³ / ₄ " | 11 ⁵ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 13 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| SM-15-00 __ | 19 ³ / ₄ " | 18" | 24" | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " | 9" | 25" |
| SM-16-00 __ | 40" | 18" | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 20" | 9" | 19 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-17-00 __ | 29 ³ / ₄ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 6" | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 11 ³ / ₄ " | 7" |
| SM-18-00 __ | 18" | 15" | 15 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " |
| SM-19-00 __ | 35 ¹ / ₂ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " | 15 ³ / ₈ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " |
| SM-20-00 __ | 21" | 18" | 15 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " |
| SM-21-00 __ | 60 ¹ / ₂ " | 22" | 7 ¹ / ₄ " | 6" | 6" | 8 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-22-00 __ | 24" | 16" | 15 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | 8" | 16 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-23-00 __ | 28" | 18" | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 5 ¹ / ₂ " | 4" | 16 ¹ / ₂ " |
| SM-24-00 __ | 48" | 8" | 8" | 24" | 4" | 9" |
| SM-25-00 __ | 21" | 18" | 15 ¹ / ₈ " | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 9" | 16 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-26-00 __ | 21" | 11 ³ / ₈ " | 15 ¹ / ₈ " | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 5 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 16 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-27-00 __ | 36" | 20" | 16 ¹ / ₄ " | 18" | 10" | 17 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-28-00 __ | 30" | 18" | 4 ¹ / ₈ " | 15" | 9" | 5 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-29-00 __ | 36" | 24" | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 18" | 12" | 13 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-30-00 __ | 40" | 30" | 8 ¹ / ₈ " | 20" | 15" | 9" |
| SM-31-00 __ | 24" | 15 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 8" | 13" |
| SM-32-00 __ | 59" | 21" | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₂ " | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 13 ³ / ₈ " |
| SM-33-00 __ | 24" | 18" | 11" | 4" | 9" | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| (10) SM-34-00 __ | 15" | 14" | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 7" | 11 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-35-00 __ | 51" | 17" | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | 25 ¹ / ₂ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " | 13 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-36-00 __ | 14" | 10" | 6" | 7" | 5" | 6 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| (11) SM-37-00 __ | 24" | 20" | 10 ⁵ / ₈ " | 6 ³ / ₄ " | 10" | 11 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-39-00 __ | 35" | 6 ⁵ / ₈ " | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₂ " | 3 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | 5 ¹ / ₂ " |
| SM-40-00 __ | 33 ³ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₈ " | 15 ³ / ₄ " | 6" | 14 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " |
| SM-41-00 __ | 18" | 15" | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 9" | 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 9" |
| SM-42-00 __ | 25" | 15" | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 11 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-43-00 __ | 21" | 18" | 10 ³ / ₈ " | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 9" | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-44-00 __ | 36" | 16" | 11" | 12" | 4" | 12" |
| SM-45-00 __ | 27 ³ / ₄ " | 14 ³ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 9 ³ / ₈ " |
| SM-47-00 __ | 43" | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 7 ³ / ₄ " | 12" |
| SM-48-00 __ | 56" | 24" | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 28" | 12" | 9" |
| SM-49-00 __ | 36" | 16" | 8 ³ / ₈ " | 6" | 8" | 9" |
| SM-50-00 __ | 24" | 24" | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | 12" | 12" | 13 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-51-00 __ | 30" | 15 ⁷ / ₈ " | 16 ³ / ₈ " | 6" | 7 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 17 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-52-00 __ | 45 ¹ / ₈ " | 11 ¹ / ₂ " | 8 ¹ / ₈ " | 22 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 5 ³ / ₄ " | 9" |
| SM-53-00 __ | 31 ¹ / ₂ " | 16" | 16 ¹ / ₂ " | 7 ¹ / ₈ " | 8" | 17 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-55-00 __ | 16" | 16" | 12 ³ / ₈ " | 4 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ¹ / ₄ " | 13" |
| SM-56-00 __ | 42 ¹ / ₄ " | 18 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 21 ¹ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 13 ³ / ₈ " |

- (1) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 19³/₈".
- (2) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 19".
- (3) Sink has 7¹/₈" long by 5⁵/₈" high trough cutout.
- (4) Center table end sink has 7¹/₈" long by 5⁵/₈" high trough cutout and 24¹/₂" long by 3³/₄" high back splash. Table side of sink is not tapered.
- (5) Center table end sink has 24¹/₂" long by 3³/₄" high back splash without trough cutout. Table side of sink is not tapered.
- (6) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 22¹/₂".
- (7) Assembly of tub sink, back splash, ledge and end fillers. Used for T69W4525-00 Scrub Sink Assembly.
- (8) Cylindrical sink – 12" inside diameter at top of sink with center drain outlet.
- (9) Cylindrical sink – 18" inside diameter at top of sink with center drain outlet.
- (10) Sides have 1¹/₂" taper per foot in height.
- (11) Exterior of one 21" long side is not tapered.

General Notes:

- Sinks with center drain outlets, except 1011-00, can be furnished with a drain recess sized for a crumb cup strainer or garbage disposal when specified.
- Any sink may be furnished with trough cutout. Specify location and size. (Trough location must be at least 1¹/₂" from inside corner and 2" from bottom.)
- Most sinks can be joined together to form multiple tub sinks provided adjoining sides of sinks are the same size. Sinks longer than 30", wider than 24" or deeper than 12" cannot be factory joined, but they can be factory prepared for field assembly. Assemblies of three or more tub sinks should be no longer than 60" overall. For longer assemblies, one factory joint can be made with a second joint prepared for field assembly.

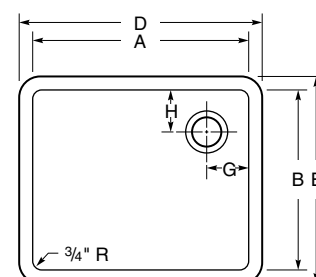
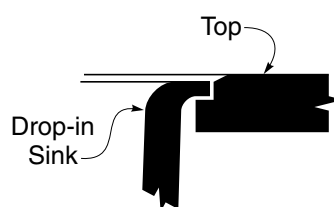
Kemresin Drop-in Sinks

Kemresin Drop-in Sinks are formed in metal molds to provide a lipped one-piece tub with coved corners and bottoms pitched to the drain outlet. They are made from a combination of modified epoxy resins, upgraded for maximum properties with carefully selected curing resins and inert fillers to produce a thermosetting

material. After being removed from the molds, they are cured at high temperatures for several hours to complete the chemical reaction, and ensure maximum chemical, impact and thermal shock resistance. Drain outlets are sized for 1½" sink outlets unless otherwise specified.

They are designed to be mounted in Kemresin tops in a specially rabbetted cutout so that no support from below is required.

Drop-in Kemresin Sinks



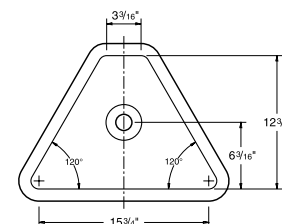
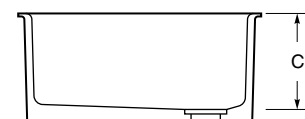
| Part Number | I.D. | | Depth | O.D. | | Drain Location | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | G | H |
| 1000-DI --- | 13 ⁷ / ₈ " | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " | 6" | 16 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 7" | 5" |
| 1001-DI --- | 8" | 16" | 7" | 10 ¹ / ₄ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" |
| 1003-DI --- | 17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 11" | 20 ³ / ₁₆ " | 17 ³ / ₁₆ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 1005-DI --- | 25" | 15" | 10" | 27 ¹ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" |
| 1006-DI --- | 17 ⁷ / ₈ " | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 8" | 20 ¹ / ₈ " | 17 ¹ / ₈ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 1008-DI --- | 16" | 12" | 8" | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 6" |
| 1011-DI --- | 18" | 6 ¹ / ₂ " | 6" | 20 ¹ / ₄ " | 8 ³ / ₄ " | 9" | 3 ¹ / ₄ " |
| 1021-DI --- | 16" | 16" | 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" |
| 1022-DI --- | 21" | 18" | 10" | 23 ¹ / ₄ " | 20 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 9" |
| (1) 1038-DI --- | 12" diameter | 7 ⁵ / ₈ " | 14 ¹ / ₄ " diameter | center | | center | |
| (2) 1039-DI --- | 18" diameter | 8 ¹ / ₈ " | 20 ¹ / ₄ " diameter | center | | center | |
| 1040-DI --- | 15 ³ / ₈ " | 11 ³ / ₈ " | 8" | 17.6" | 13.6" | 4" | 4" |
| 1041-DI --- | 23 ³ / ₈ " | 15 ³ / ₈ " | 8.3" | 25.6" | 17.6" | 4" | 4" |
| 1042-DI --- | 28" | 15" | 11.8" | 30 ¹ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₄ " | 5" | 5" |
| 1043-DI --- | 30" | 16" | 17.8" | 32 ¹ / ₄ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 5" | 8" |
| 1044-DI --- | 12" | 8" | 6" | 14 ¹ / ₄ " | 10 ¹ / ₄ " | 6" | 4" |
| 1045-DI --- | 21" | 17" | 10" | 23 ¹ / ₄ " | 19 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 1046-DI --- | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 11" | 23 ³ / ₄ " | 17 ³ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" |
| 1047-DI --- | 24" | 18" | 11" | 26 ¹ / ₄ " | 20 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" |
| (3) 1048-DI --- | 17 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ³ / ₈ " | 6 ¹ / ₂ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " | 14 ⁵ / ₈ " | 8 ³ / ₄ " | 6 ³ / ₁₆ " |
| (4) 1049-DI --- | 18" | 15" | 11" | 20 ¹ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 5" |
| 1070-DI --- | 24" | 16" | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 26 ¹ / ₄ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 12" | 8" |

ADA Compliant

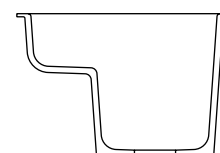
| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1000-ADA-DI --- | 13 ⁷ / ₈ " | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " | 5" | 16 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 4" | 4" |
| 1005-ADA-DI --- | 25" | 15" | 4.8" | 27 ¹ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" |
| 1006-ADA-DI --- | 17 ⁷ / ₈ " | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 5" | 20 ¹ / ₈ " | 17 ¹ / ₈ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " |

- (1) Cylindrical sink, 12" inside diameter
(2) Cylindrical sink, 18" inside diameter

- (3) Triangular sink used in X92 and X94 assemblies
(4) Stepped sink, 4¾" deep at front



PLAN VIEW
1048-DI-



SECTION VIEW
1049-DI-

Kemresin Colors

Kemresin® Drop-in Sinks are available in four standard colors: Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate.

To specify color, add color code to the end of the part number.

Example: 1005-DI-BK

Color Codes

BK = Black **PT** = Putty
GR = Grey **SL** = Slate

Stainless Steel Drop-in Sinks

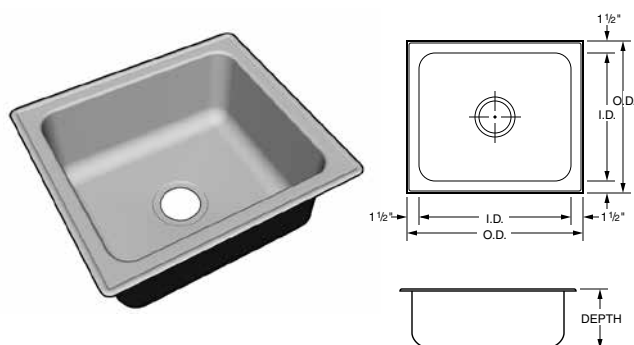
Seamless die-drawn from nickel bearing type 304, 18-8, 18 gauge stainless steel. Allows easy cleaning and stain resistance. Interior and top surfaces polished to a gleaming finish with a highlighted bowl rim. Corners and bottom turns are radiused $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Sinks are thoroughly sound deadened with environmentally

safe compounds, to ensure proper sound insulation and to reduce condensation.

All sinks are self-rimming with stainless steel mounting channels for easy, top mount, snap-in clip installation. Sinks are compatible with any type work-surface material from $\frac{3}{4}$ " to $2\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

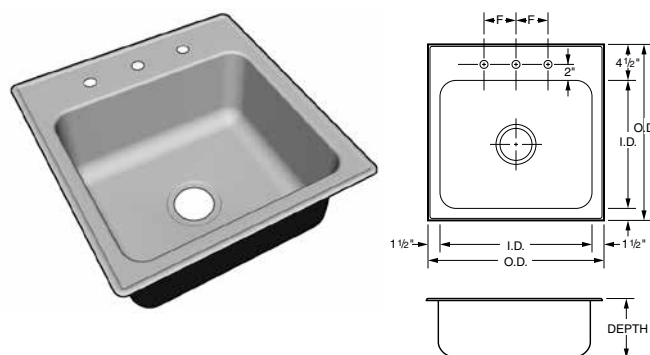
Each sink is center punched to receive a standard cup strainer. ADA compliant sinks are punched in the center, $4\frac{1}{2}$ " from the rear of the bowl for extra clearance.

Stainless Steel Sinks



| Part Number | O.D. | | I.D. | | Sink Depth |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | Front to Back | Side to Side | Front to Back | Side to Side | |
| F-5353-08 | 15" | 15" | 12" | 12" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5354-08 | 17" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5355-08 | 19" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5356-08 | 19" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5357-08 | 19" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5353-09 | 15" | 15" | 12" | 12" | 9" |
| F-5354-11 | 17" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5355-11 | 19" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5356-11 | 19" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5357-11 | 19" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5354-12 | 17" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 12" |
| F-5355-12 | 19" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 12" |
| F-5356-12 | 19" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 12" |
| F-5357-12 | 19" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 12" |

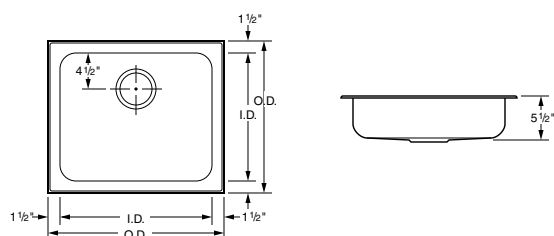
Stainless Steel Sinks with Fixture Ledge



| Part Number | O.D. | | I.D. | | Sink Depth | Fixture Centers |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Front to Back | Side to Side | Front to Back | Side to Side | | |
| F-5358-08 | 18" | 15" | 12" | 12" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 4" |
| F-5359-08 | 20" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6" |
| F-5360-08 | 22" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6" |
| F-5361-08 | 22" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 8" | 8" |
| F-5362-08 | 22" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 8" |
| F-5358-09 | 18" | 15" | 12" | 12" | 9" | 4" |
| F-5359-11 | 20" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6" |
| F-5360-11 | 22" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6" |
| F-5361-11 | 22" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 8" |
| F-5362-11 | 22" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 8" |
| F-5360-12 | 22" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 12" | 6" |
| F-5361-12 | 22" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 12" | 8" |
| F-5362-12 | 22" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 12" | 8" |

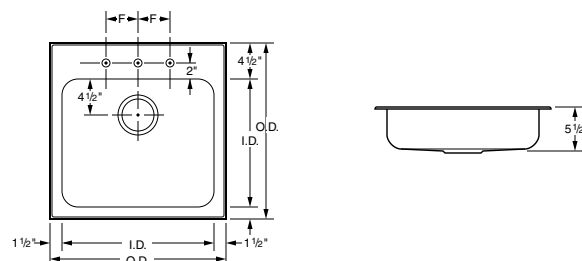
ADA Compliant

| Part Number | O.D. | | I.D. | | Sink Depth |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Front to Back | Side to Side | Front to Back | Side to Side | |
| F-5353-06 | 15" | 15" | 12" | 12" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5354-06 | 17" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5355-06 | 19" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5356-06 | 19" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5357-06 | 19" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |



ADA Compliant with Fixture Ledge

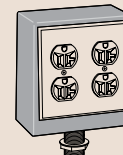
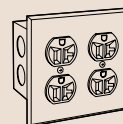
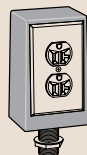
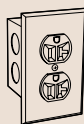
| Part Number | O.D. | | I.D. | | Sink Depth | Fixture Centers |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | Front to Back | Side to Side | Front to Back | Side to Side | | |
| F-5358-06 | 18" | 15" | 12" | 12" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 4" |
| F-5359-06 | 20" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6" |
| F-5360-06 | 22" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6" |
| F-5361-06 | 22" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 8" |
| F-5362-06 | 22" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 8" |












Laboratory Electrical Fixtures

Electrical Receptacles

All flush mount fixtures furnished complete with device, stainless steel face plate and electrical box. Pedestals are furnished with device, wrinkled black epoxy powder coated pedestal box, stainless steel face plate, tank nipple and locknut. All devices and boxes are UL listed. (Ship loose)

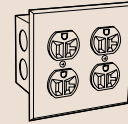
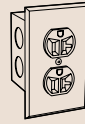





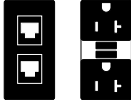
| Type 2 and Type 3 pedestal boxes furnished with 3/4" IPS tank nipple, Type 7 and Type 8 pedestal boxes furnished with 1" IPS tank nipple. | | Flush mount single gang box | Single Wide Pedestal Type 2 – Single Faced Type 3 – Double Faced | | Flush mount double gang box | Double Wide Pedestal Type 7 – Single Faced Type 8 – Double Faced | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Electrical Device | Color | Type 1 | Type 2 | Type 3 | Type 6 | Type 7 | Type 8 |
| Specification Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | S581-1K S581-1V S581-1W S581-1G S581-1R | S581-2K S581-2V S581-2W S581-2G S581-2R | S581-3K S581-3V S581-3W S581-3G S581-3R | S581-6K S581-6V S581-6W S581-6G S581-6R | S581-7K S581-7V S581-7W S581-7G S581-7R | S581-8K S581-8V S581-8W S581-8G S581-8R |
| Specification Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | S681-1K S681-1V S681-1W S681-1G S681-1R | S681-2K S681-2V S681-2W S681-2G S681-2R | S681-3K S681-3V S681-3W S681-3G S681-3R | S681-6K S681-6V S681-6W S681-6G S681-6R | S681-7K S681-7V S681-7W S681-7G S681-7R | S681-8K S681-8V S681-8W S681-8G S681-8R |
| Hospital Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | H581-1K H581-1V H581-1W H581-1G H581-1R | H581-2K H581-2V H581-2W H581-2G H581-2R | H581-3K H581-3V H581-3W H581-3G H581-3R | H581-6K H581-6V H581-6W H581-6G H581-6R | H581-7K H581-7V H581-7W H581-7G H581-7R | H581-8K H581-8V H581-8W H581-8G H581-8R |
| Specification Grade 240 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 6-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | S582-1K S582-1V S582-1W S582-1G S582-1R | S582-2K S582-2V S582-2W S582-2G S582-2R | S582-3K S582-3V S582-3W S582-3G S582-3R | S582-6K S582-6V S582-6W S582-6G S582-6R | S582-7K S582-7V S582-7W S582-7G S582-7R | S582-8K S582-8V S582-8W S582-8G S582-8R |
| Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | S656-1K S656-1V S656-1W S656-1G S656-1R | S656-2K S656-2V S656-2W S656-2G S656-2R | S656-3K S656-3V S656-3W S656-3G S656-3R | | | |
| Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle and 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20   | Black Ivory White Grey Red | | | | S657-6K S657-6V S657-6W S657-6G S657-6R | S657-7K S657-7V S657-7W S657-7G S657-7R | S657-8K S657-8V S657-8W S657-8G S657-8R |
| Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle and 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20   | Black Ivory White Grey Red | | | | S658-6K S658-6V S658-6W S658-6G S658-6R | S658-7K S658-7V S658-7W S658-7G S658-7R | S658-8K S658-8V S658-8W S658-8G S658-8R |

Laboratory Electrical Fixtures

Electrical Switches and Data Ports

All flush mount fixtures furnished complete with device, stainless steel face plate and electrical box. All devices and boxes are UL listed. (Ship loose)



| | | Flush mount single gang box | | | Flush mount double gang box | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| Electrical Device | Color | | Cat-6 | Cat-6a | Cat-6 | Cat-6a |
| Specification Grade Single pole, 120/240 Volt AC, 20 amp toggle switch.  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | S655-1K S655-1V S655-1W S655-1G S655-1R | | | | |
| RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | | 0720-1K-6 0720-1V-6 0720-1W-6 0720-1G-6 0720-1R-6 | 0720-1K-6a 0720-1V-6a 0720-1W-6a 0720-1G-6a 0720-1R-6a | | |
| RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port with 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, duplex receptacle. NEMA 5-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | | | | S721-6K-6 S721-6V-6 S721-6W-6 S721-6G-6 S721-6R-6 | S721-6K-6a S721-6V-6a S721-6W-6a S721-6G-6a S721-6R-6a |
| RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port with 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, GFI duplex receptacle. NEMA 5-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | | | | S751-6K-6 S751-6V-6 S751-6W-6 S751-6G-6 S751-6R-6 | S751-6K-6a S751-6V-6a S751-6W-6a S751-6G-6a S751-6R-6a |

Laboratory Seating

Specifications:

The seating shown on this page features chrome-plated metal parts. Upholstery is No. 684 Black Vinyl. Soft

Touch pneumatic mechanism allows easy adjustment to the seating height. Although not shown in the photographs

below, models F-4940-00 thru F-4949-00 come with 2" soft wheel ball bearing casters for hard floors.



- Upholstered seat/backrest
- 5-legged base with 18" fixed footring
- Tubular base

| Model No. | Seat Height Adjustment | Footring Height |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| F-4940-00 | 16 ³ / ₄ "-22" | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| F-4941-00 | 22 ¹ / ₄ "-27 ¹ / ₂ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| F-4942-00 | 26 ¹ / ₄ "-31 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " |



- Upholstered seat/backrest
- 5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring
- Tubular base
- Backrest with lumbar support

| Model No. | Seat Height Adjustment | Footring Height |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| F-4943-00 | 16 ³ / ₄ "-22" | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| F-4944-00 | 22 ¹ / ₄ "-27 ¹ / ₂ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| F-4945-00 | 26 ¹ / ₄ "-31 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " |

Laboratory Seating

Specifications:

The seating shown on this page features chrome-plated metal parts. Upholstery is No. 684 Black Vinyl. Soft

Touch pneumatic mechanism allows easy adjustment to the seating height. Although not shown in the photographs

below, models F-4940-00 thru F-4949-00 come with 2" soft wheel ball bearing casters for hard floors.



- 13" round chrome-plated seat
- 5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring
- Tubular base

| Model No. | Seat Height Adjustment | Footring Height |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| F-4946-00 | 18 ¹ / ₂ "–22 ³ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| F-4947-00 | 22 ¹ / ₂ "–27 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " |



- 15" round upholstered seat
- 5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring
- Tubular base

| Model No. | Seat Height Adjustment | Footring Height |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| F-4948-00 | 21 ¹ / ₂ "–24 ³ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| F-4949-00 | 25 ¹ / ₂ "–20 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " |

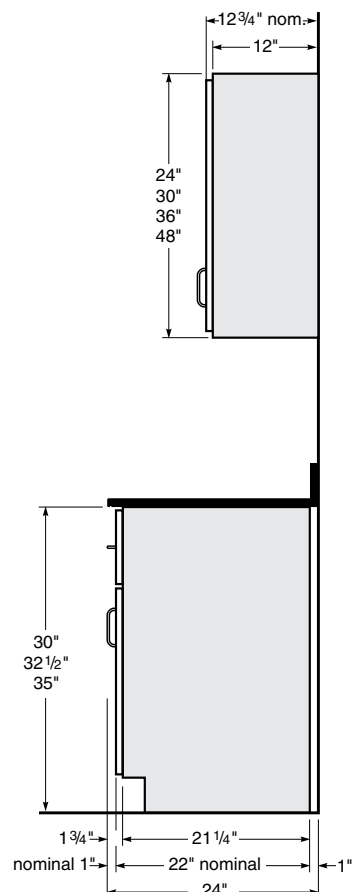


- 13" round wood seat
- Tubular 4-legged base with 16" fixed foot ring
- Black tubular steel base

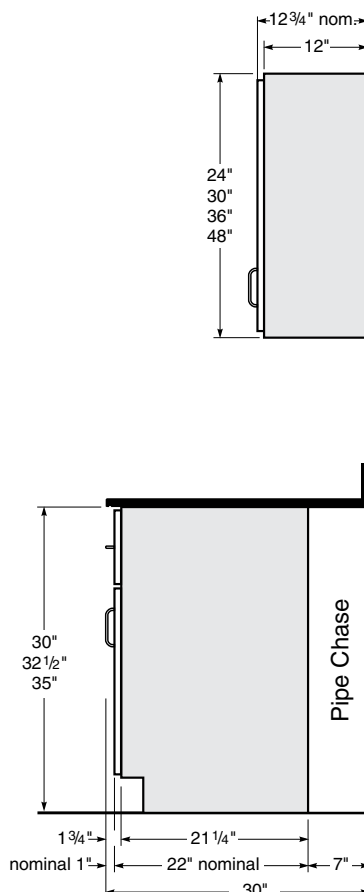
| Model No. | Seat Height |
|------------------|-------------|
| F-5350-00 | 18" |
| F-5351-00 | 24" |
| F-5352-00 | 30" |

Technical Information

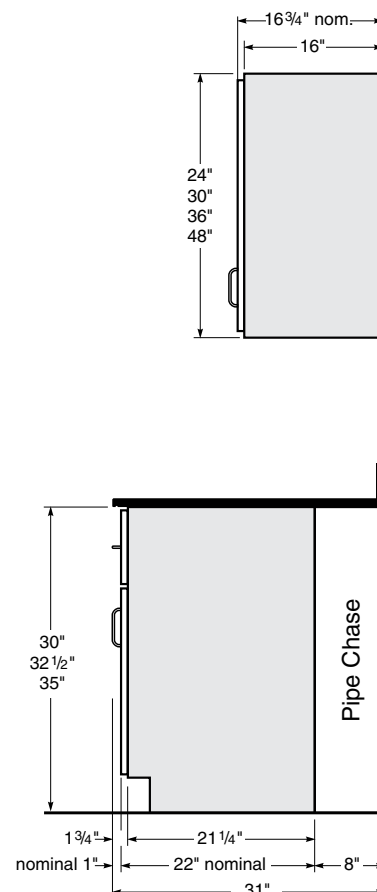
Wall Bench End Views



24" Deep Wall Bench

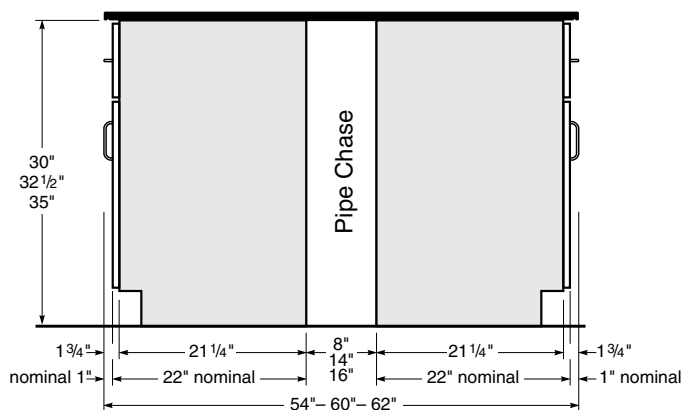


30" Deep Wall Bench



31" Deep Wall Bench

Center Bench End Views

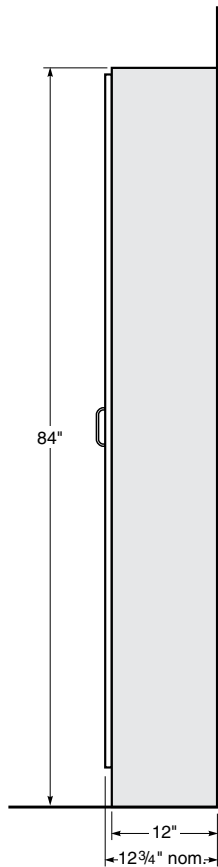


Center Bench End/Section View

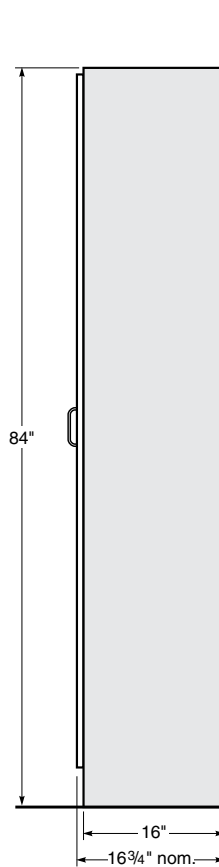


Center Bench End Sink Cabinet

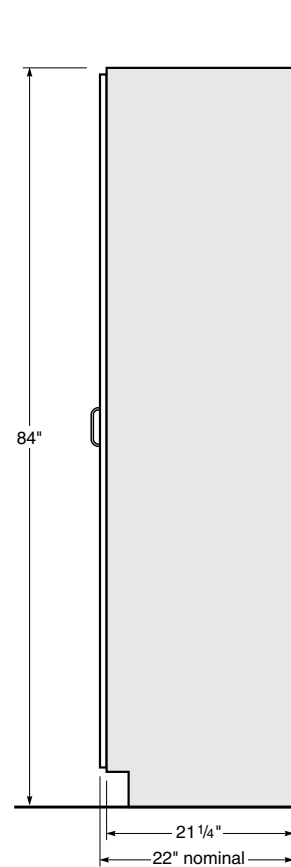
Full Height Storage Cabinet End Views



12³/₄" Deep Full Height Cabinet



16³/₄" Deep Full Height Cabinet



22" Deep Full Height Cabinet

Technical drawing of a rectangular panel with dimensions and a central label. The panel is shown in two views: a top view and a side view.

Top View Dimensions:

- Overall width: 54" - 60" - 62"
- Overall height: 23"
- Left side margin: 1 3/4"
- Right side margin: 1 3/4"
- Top margin: 1 3/4"
- Bottom margin: 1 3/4"
- Internal width segments: 21 1/4", 8" (split into 14" and 16"), 21 1/4"
- Internal height segment: 21 1/4"

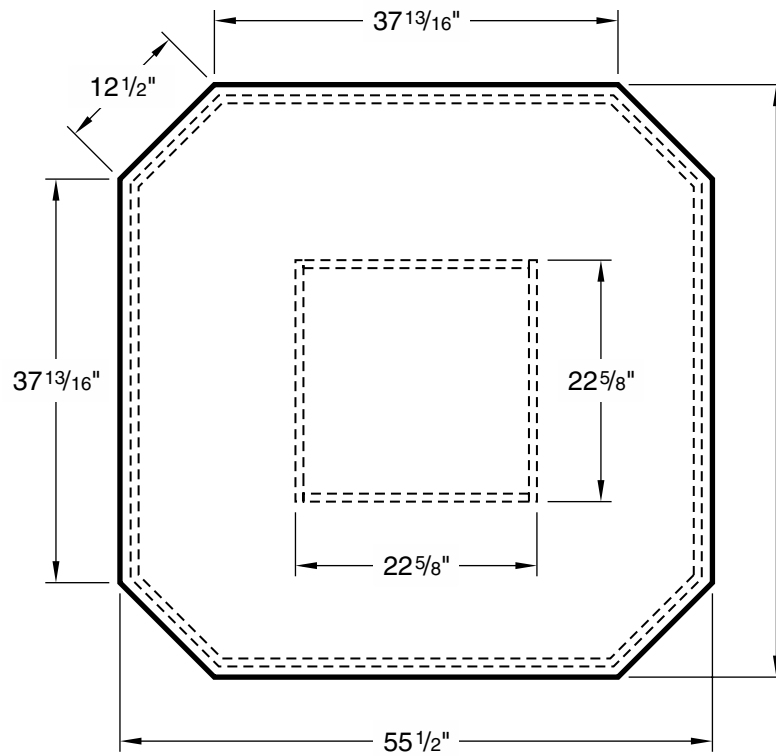
Central Label:

G04W362251-
G04W362257-
G04W362259-

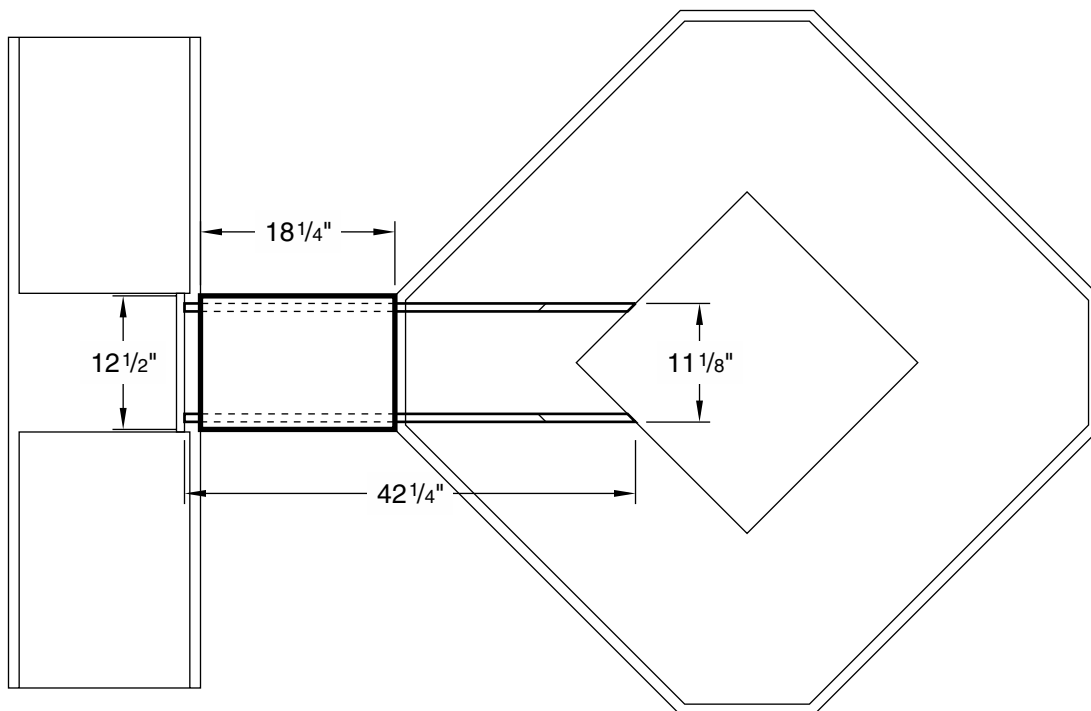
Plan View
Center Bench End Sink Cabinet

Technical Information

X01 – X02 – X03 Octagon All-science Table Dimensions

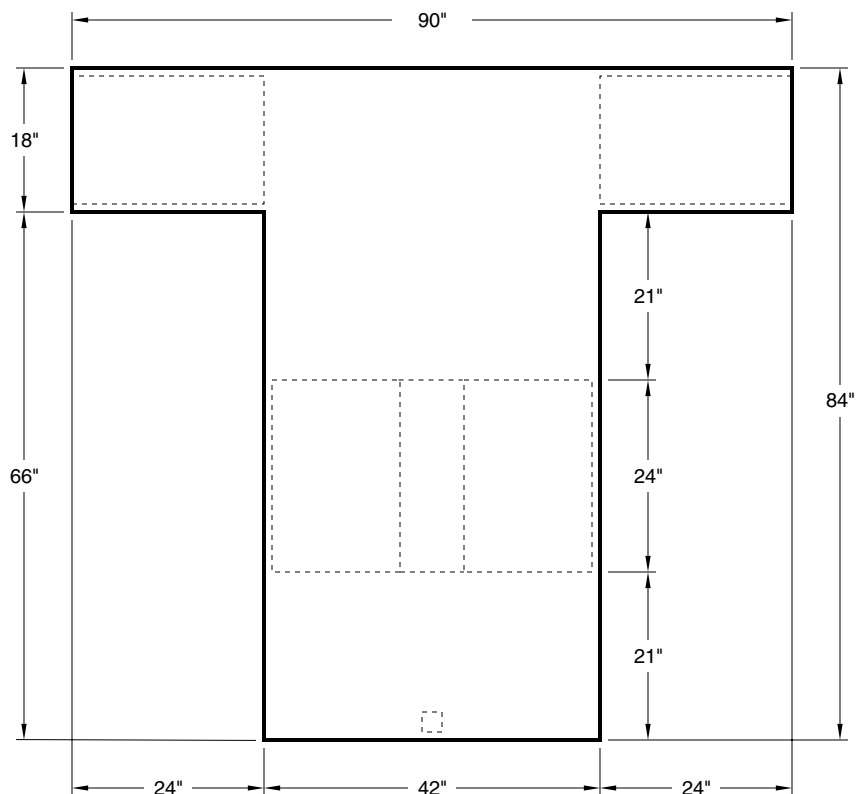


X05 Perimeter Annex Dimensions

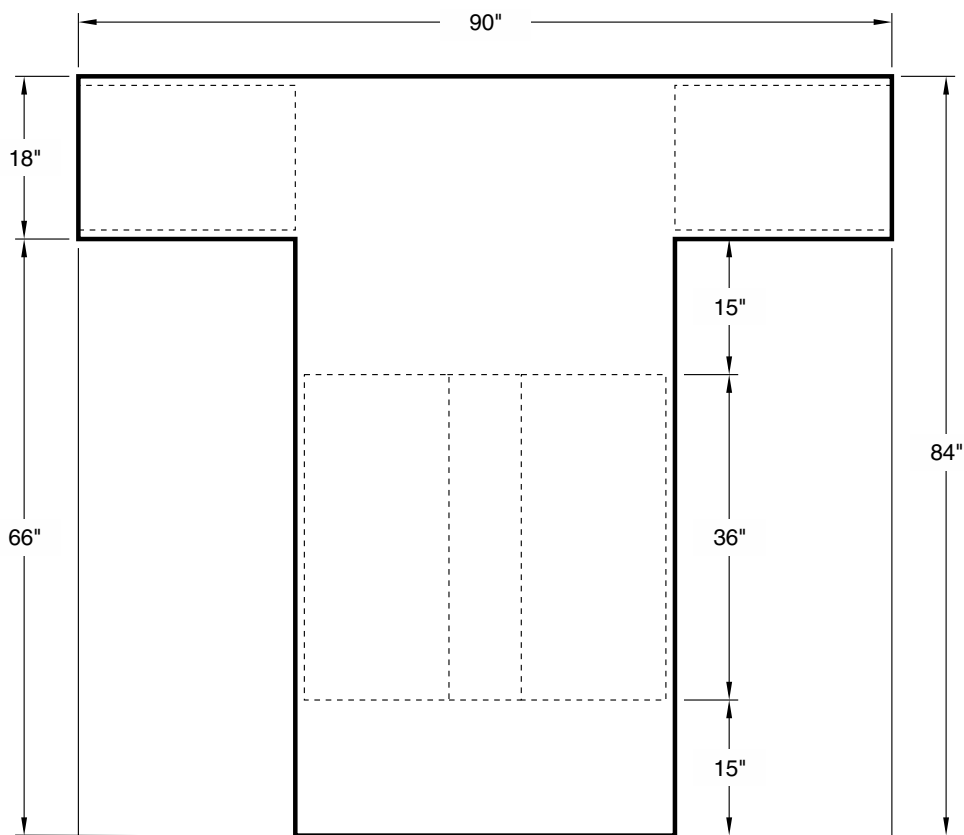


Technical Information

X75 Perimeter Student Table Dimensions

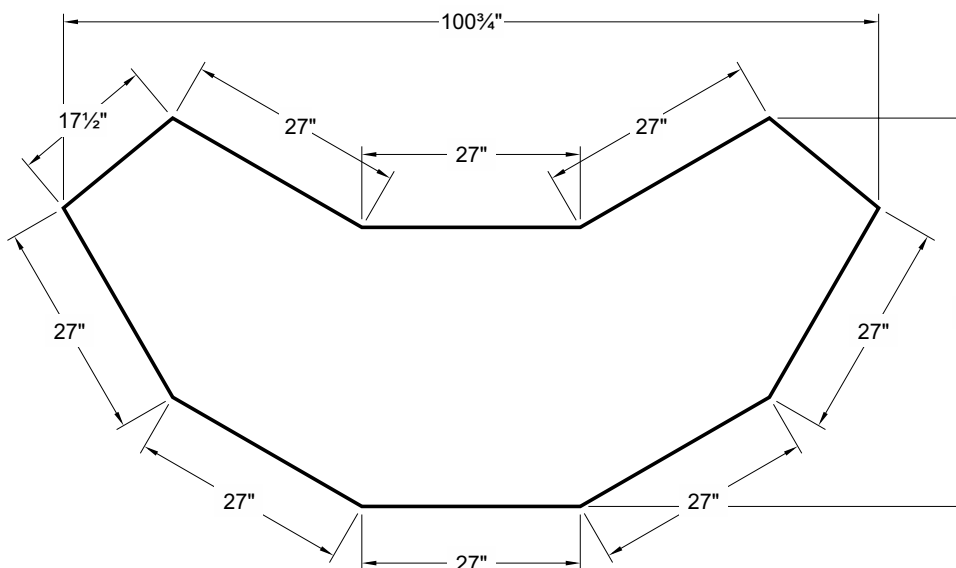


X80 Perimeter Student Table Dimensions

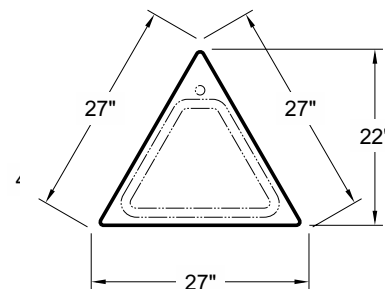


Technical Information

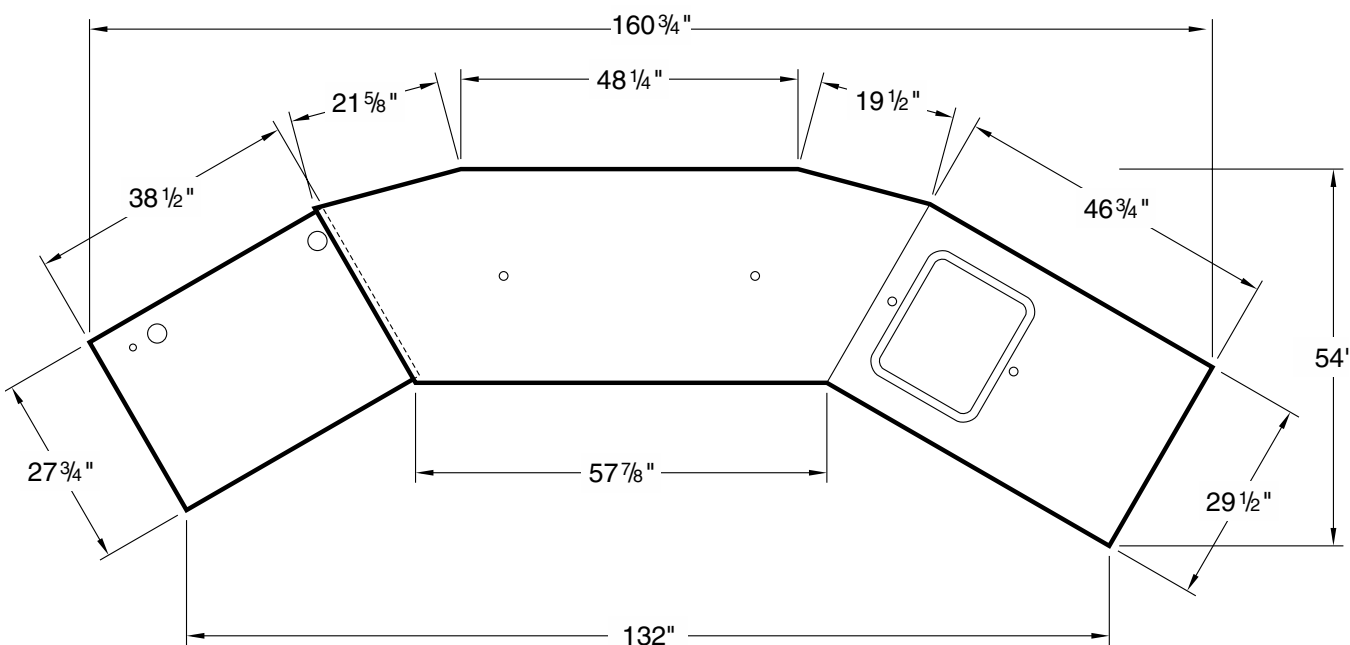
Student Station Work Top Dimensions



Pedestal Work Top Dimensions



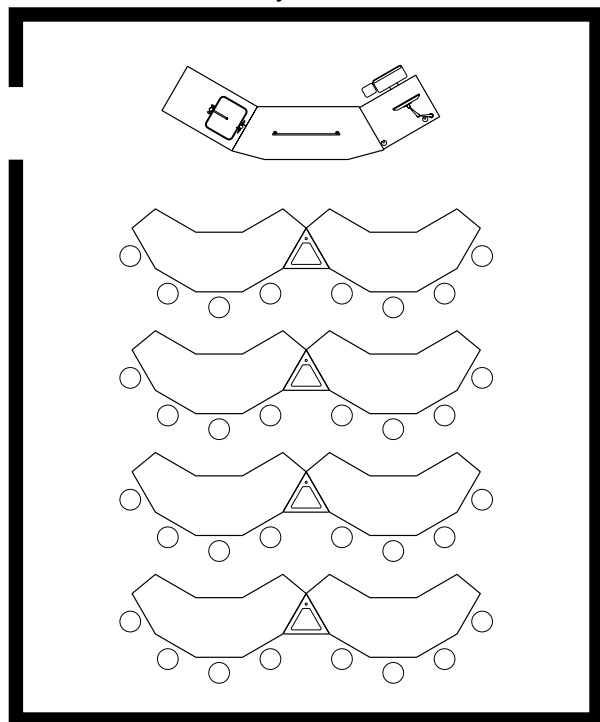
Instructor Station Work Top Dimensions



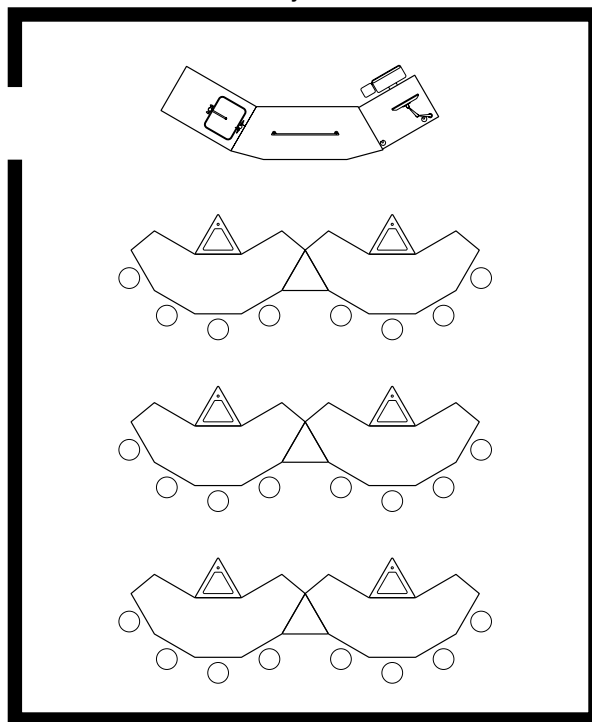
Technical Information

Example Classroom Layouts

Layout 1

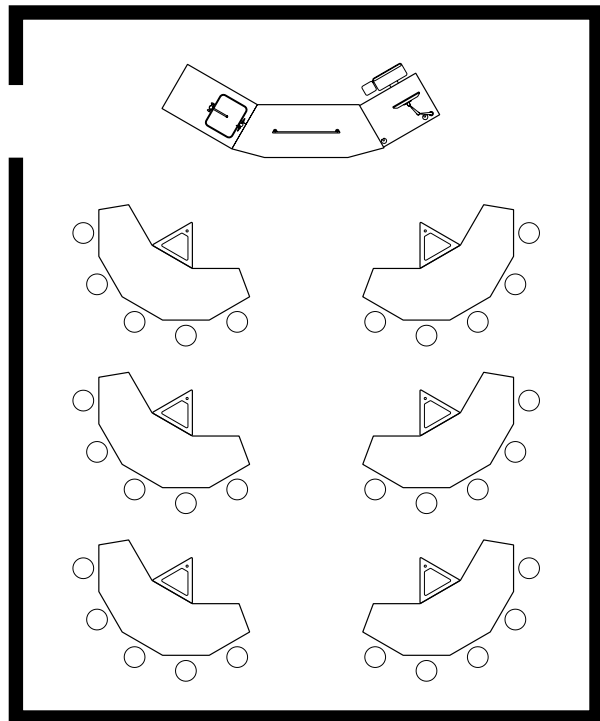


Layout 2

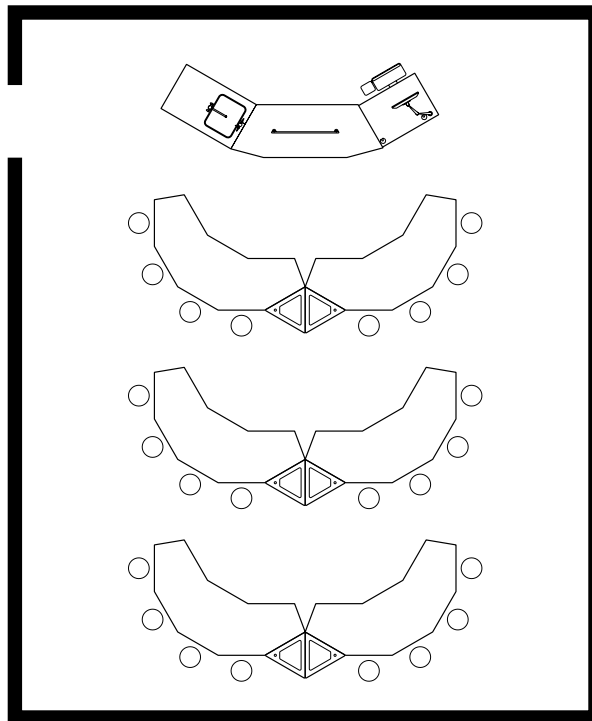


Drawings based on 28' x 34' classroom

Layout 3



Layout 4

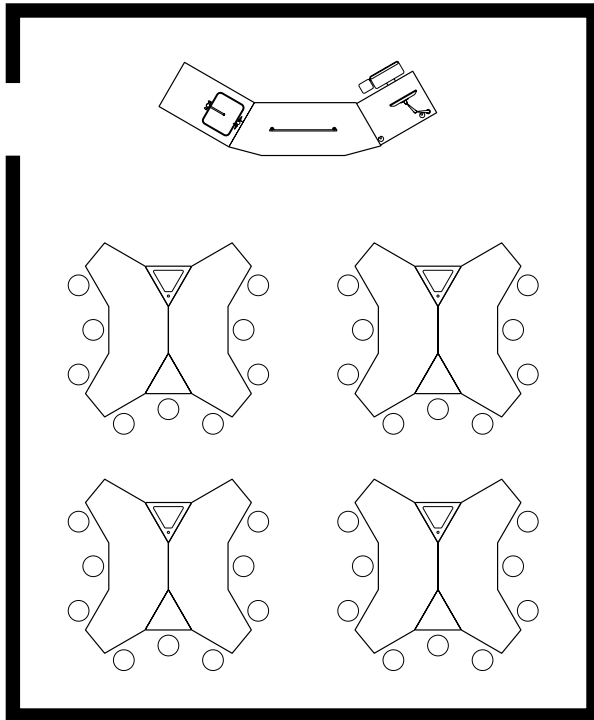


Drawings based on 28' x 34' classroom

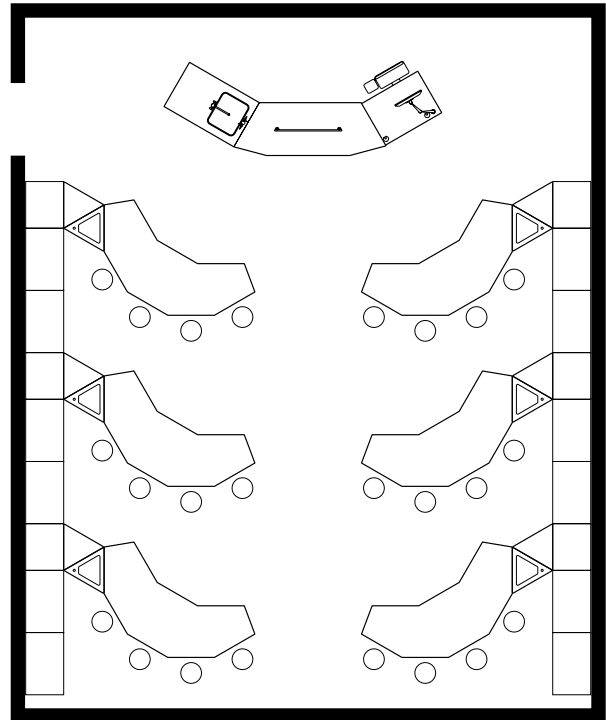
Technical Information

Example Classroom Layouts

Layout 5

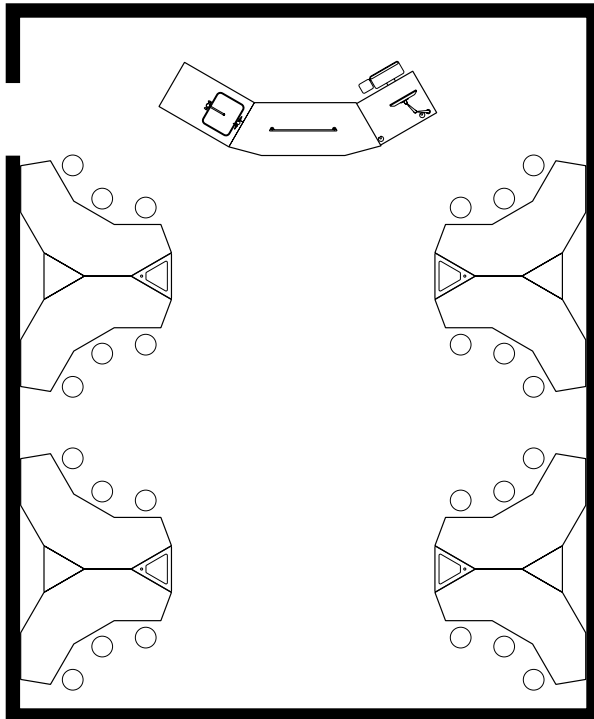


Layout 6

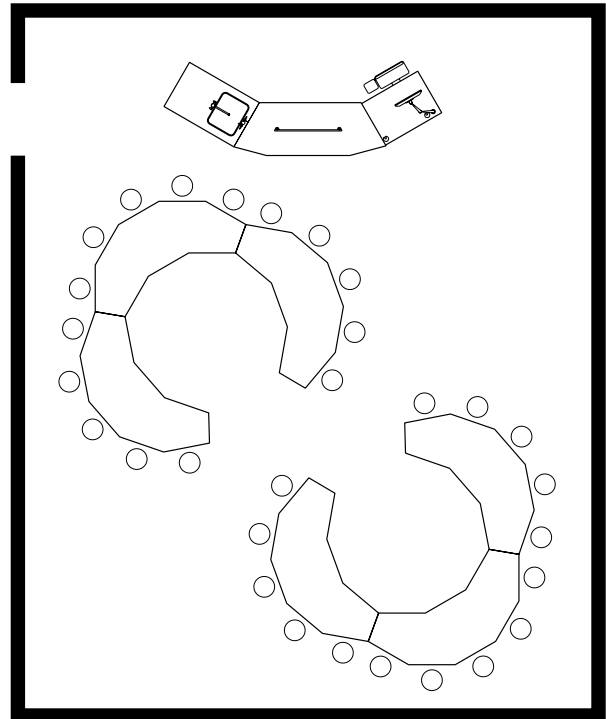


Drawings based on 28' x 34' classroom

Layout 7



Layout 8

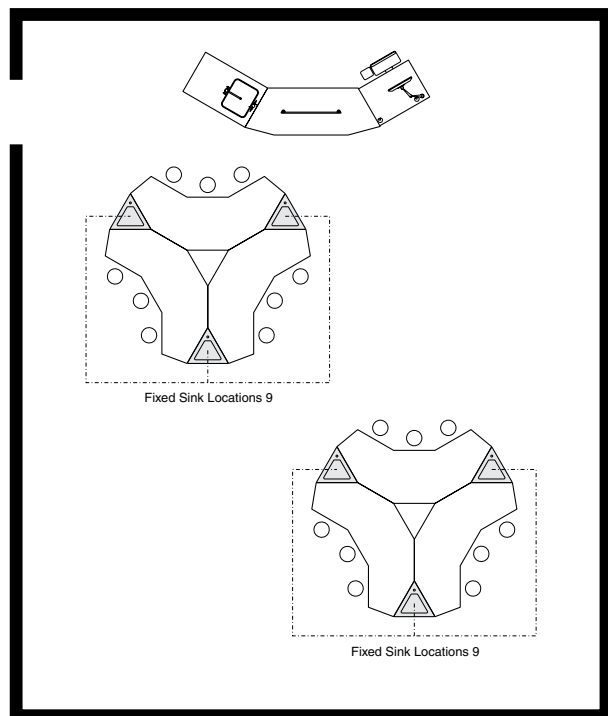


Drawings based on 28' x 34' classroom

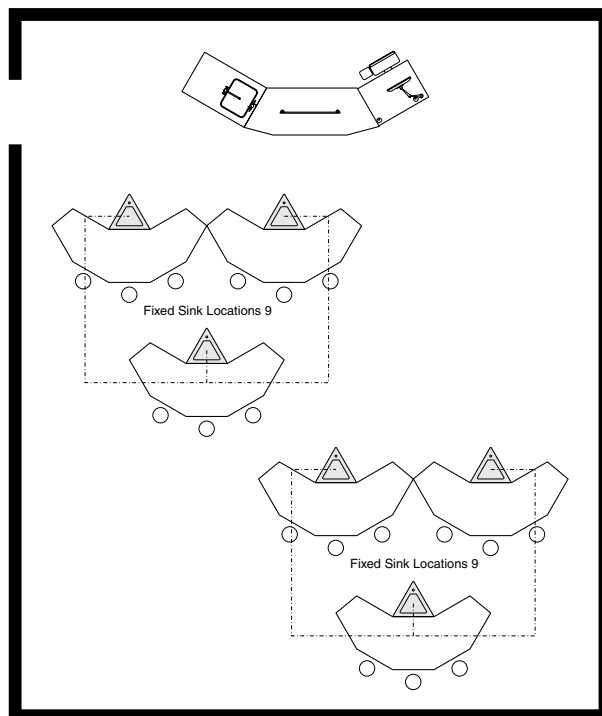
Technical Information

Example Classroom Layouts – Multiple Configurations of Fixed Sink Locations

Layout 9a

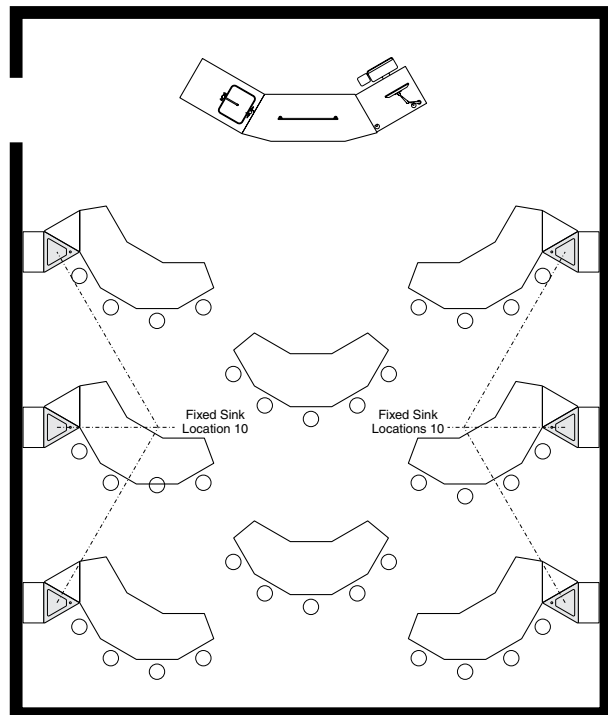


Layout 9b

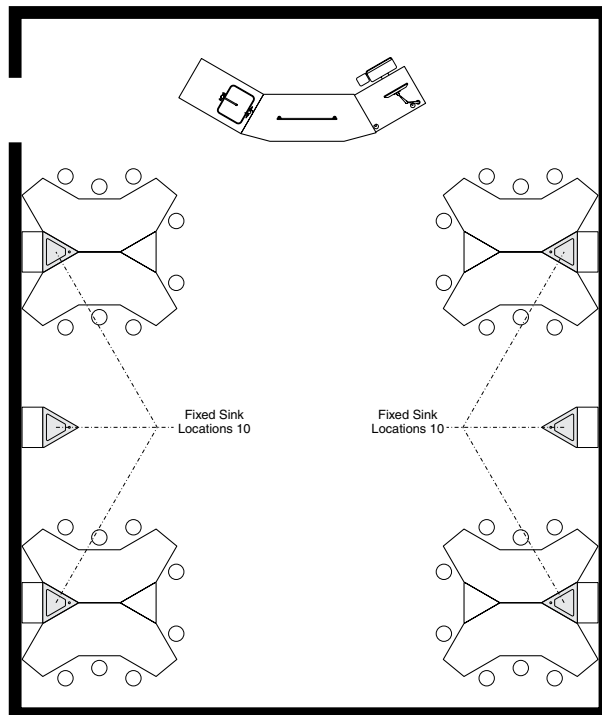


Drawings based on 32' x 38' classroom

Layout 10a



Layout 10b



Drawings based on 32' x 38' classroom

Alphabetical Index

| | Description | Page | | Description | Page |
|----------|---|---------|----------|--|---------|
| A | Acid Storage Cabinet | | C | Cubbie Cabinets | |
| | ADA Height | 23 | | ADA Height | 18 |
| | Full Height | 80 | | Full Height | 74 |
| | Standing Height | 39 | | Sitting Height | 14 |
| | ADA Compliant Sink | 136-137 | | Standing Height | 28 |
| | ADA Height Cabinet | 18-27 | | Wall Mounted | 68 |
| | ADA Mobile Workstation | 97 | | Cupboard Cabinets | |
| | ADA Safety Cabinet | 104 | | ADA Height | 18 |
| | ADA Aprons | 26 | | Mobile | 44-45 |
| | Adjustable Height Tables | 27 | | Sitting Height | 14 |
| | Aerator | 129 | | Standing Height | 29 |
| | Air Valves | 125-126 | | Cupboard/Drawer Cabinets | |
| | All-Science Student Table | 100-102 | | ADA Height | 19 |
| | Aprons | | | Mobile | 44-45 |
| | ADA Aprons | 26 | | Sitting Height | 16 |
| | Adjustable Aprons | 61 | | Standing Height | 32-34 |
| | Apron Rails | 61 | | Cupsinks | 133 |
| | Box Aprons | 48-49 | | D | |
| | Four-legged Table Aprons | 54-57 | | Deionized Water Faucet | 130 |
| | Legs on Left End | 50-51 | | Demonstration Hood | 105 |
| | Legs on Right End | 52-53 | | Diagonal Corner Cabinets | |
| | One-legged Aprons | 58-60 | | ADA Height | 21 |
| | Aspirator | 129 | | Sitting Height | 17 |
| | Assemblies | 84 | | Standing Height | 37 |
| B | Balance Table | 121 | | Display Cabinet | 77 |
| | Ball Valve | 125 | | Distilled Water Faucet | 130 |
| | Base Molding | 123 | | Drain Outlet | 133 |
| | Blind Corner Cabinets | | | Drain Trough | 134 |
| | ADA Height | 21 | | Drawer Bottom Option | 11 |
| | Sitting Height | 17 | | Drawer Cabinets | |
| | Standing Height | 37 | | ADA Height | 18 |
| C | Cabinet & Assembly Dimensions | 142-147 | | Sitting Height | 14-15 |
| | Cabinet Levelers | 9 | | Standing Height | 30-31 |
| | Cabinet Options | 4-11 | | Drawer Storage Cabinet - Full Height | 81 |
| | Cabinet Styles | 3 | | Drawer Slide Option | 11 |
| | Carts | | | Drench Shower | 132 |
| | Stainless Steel | 121 | | Duo-Vision Demonstration Hood | 106-109 |
| | Vacuum Pump | 24-40 | | Duralumin Rods | 121 |
| | Wood | 95 | E | Educational Assemblies | 84-109 |
| | Casters | 6 | | Eight-Sided Tables | 100-102 |
| | Catalog Number Explanation | 4 | | Electrical Fixtures | 138-139 |
| | Chalkboard | 121 | | Emergency Eye Wash/Shower | 132 |
| | Cold Water Faucet | 127 | | End View Dimensions | 142-143 |
| | Combination Faucet | 126 | | Epoxy Resin Cupsink | 133 |
| | Construction Details | 2 | | Epoxy Resin Drain Trough | 134 |
| | Contemporary Full Overlay | 3 | | Epoxy Resin Top | 112 |
| | Conventional Radius Lip | 3 | | Epoxy Resin Drop-in Sink | 136 |
| | Corner Cabinets | | | Epoxy Resin Tub Sink | 135 |
| | ADA Height | 21 | | Extended End Panels | 9 |
| | Sitting Height | 17 | | Eye Wash | 132 |
| | Standing Height | 37 | F | Face Wash | 132 |
| | Counter Mounted Cabinets | 68-73 | | Faucet Accessories | 129 |
| | Crumb Cup Strainer | 133 | | Filler Panels | 82-83 |
| | | | | Filter Pump | 129 |
| | | | | Finished Back | 6 |
| | | | | Finished Panel | 82 |
| | | | | Fixtures - Electrical | 138-139 |

Alphabetical Index (continued)

| Description | Page | Description | Page |
|---|----------|---|---------|
| F Foot Valve | 129 | L Lock Keying | 12-13 |
| Freezer | 121 | Lock Panels | 8 |
| | | Locks | 8 |
| Full Height Storage Cabinets | | M Matrix | |
| Acid Storage | 80 | Instructor Station | 86 |
| Cubbie Storage | 74 | Student Stations | 88-89 |
| Display Cabinet | 77 | Pedestals | 90-91 |
| Drawer Storage | 81 | | |
| Garment Locker | 80 | Markerboard | 121 |
| Glass Tubing Storage | 81 | Matched Vertical Grain | 3 |
| Instructor Storage | 79 | Microscope Storage Cabinet | 79 |
| Microscope Storage | 79 | Mixing Faucet | 128-129 |
| Open Storage | 75 | | |
| Skeleton Storage | 81 | Mobile | |
| Sliding Glazed Doors | 75 | Cabinets | 44-47 |
| Sliding Panel Doors | 75 | Demonstration Bench | 96 |
| Split Swinging Doors | 78 | Workstations | 97 |
| Swinging Glazed Doors | 76 | | |
| Swinging Panel Doors | 77 | Multi-Science Tables | 102 |
| Torso Storage | 81 | Multiple Service Fittings | 126 |
| Tote Tray Storage | 78 | | |
| | | N Needle Point Cock Valves | 125 |
| Full Radius Edge | 3 | O Octagon Table | 100-102 |
| Full Top Frame Option | 6 | | |
| Fume Hood Base Cabinets | | Open Cabinets | |
| ADA Height | 23-25 | ADA Height | 18 |
| Standing Height | 38-41 | Sitting Height | 14 |
| | | Standing Height | 28 |
| Fume Hoods | 105-111 | | |
| G Garment Locker Cabinet | 80 | P Padlock Hasps | 8 |
| Gas Valves | 125-126 | Panels | 82 |
| Glass Tubing Storage | 81 | Pedestal Legs | 64 |
| Gooseneck | 129 | Pegboard | 120 |
| | | Perimeter Annex | 100 |
| H Hardwood Top | 112 | Perimeter Bench | 98-99 |
| Hinge Options | 2 | Pipe Enclosure | 122 |
| Hoods | 105-111 | Plastic Laminate Top | 112 |
| Hose Spray | 132 | Plumbing Information | 124 |
| Hot & Cold Water Mixing Faucet | 128-129 | Plywood Drawer Bottom | 11 |
| | | Portable Pump Faucet | 127 |
| I Instructor Desk | 86 & 92 | Pullout Tray | 10 |
| Instructor Desk Cabinets | 42 | Pull Styles | 2 |
| Instructor Storage Cabinet | 79 | | |
| Intermediate Rail Option | 11 | R Reagent Rack Assemblies | 118 |
| | | Rear Filler | 82 |
| K Kemresin | | Receptacle - Electric | 138-139 |
| Cupsink | 133 | Refrigerator | 121 |
| Drop-in Sink | 136 | Removable Back | 7 |
| Top | 112 | Rod Clamps | 123 |
| Trough | 134 | Rod Socket | 123 |
| Tub Sink | 135 | Rods | 123 |
| | | S Safety Cabinet | 104 |
| Kemstrut | 122 | Safety Shower | 132 |
| Key Case | 121 | Seating | 140-141 |
| Keyboard Tray | 65 | Service Fittings | 125-131 |
| Keying Options | 12-13 | Shelf Brackets | 119 |
| Knee Space Panel | 65 | Shelf Lip | 9 |
| | | Shelving | 114-119 |
| L Label Holder | 123 | Silhouette | 3 |
| Label Holder Option | 7 | Single Water Faucet | 127 |
| Laboratory Cart | 95 & 121 | Sink | 134-137 |
| Laboratory Service Fittings | 125-132 | | |
| Leg Assemblies | 62-64 | | |
| Levelers | 9 | | |

Alphabetical Index

| S | Description | Page |
|----------|--|--------------|
| | Sink Cabinets | |
| | ADA Height | 20 & 22 |
| | Sitting Height | 17 |
| | Standing Height | 35 |
| | Sink Supports | 17 / 20 / 35 |
| | Sink Outlet | 133 |
| | Sink Overflow | 133 |
| | Sink Trap | 133 |
| | Sitting Height Base Cabinets | 14-17 |
| | Skeleton Storage Cabinet | 81 |
| | Soffit | 82 |
| | Solvent Storage Cabinet | |
| | ADA Height | 24 |
| | Standing Height | 40 |
| | Special Purpose Base Cabinets | 42-43 |
| | Spreaders | 62 |
| | Stainless Steel | |
| | Carts | 121 |
| | Cupsinks | 133 |
| | Sinks | 137 |
| | Tops | 112 |
| | Standing Height Base Cabinets | 28-43 |
| | Steam Valves | 126 |
| | Stools | 140-141 |
| | Support Angle | 122 |
| | Support Strut | 122 |
| | Switch | 139 |
| T | Tables - Adjustable Height | 27 |
| | Tackboard | 121 |
| | Teaching Hood | 105-109 |
| | Tempered Glass | 10 |
| | Toe space Filler | 82 |
| | Toe space Grill | 7 |
| | Torso Storage Cabinet | 81 |
| | Tote Tray | 123 |
| | Tote Tray Storage - Base Cabinet | 36 |

| | Description | Page |
|----------|---|-------------|
| | Tote Tray Storage - Full Height | 78 |
| | Trap | 133 |
| | Trough | 134 |
| | TruView Fume Hood & Accessories | 106-109 |
| | Tub Sink | 134 |
| U | Ultra-Pure Water Faucet | 130 |
| | Under Counter Refrigerator | 121 |
| | Upright Rod Assembly | 123 |
| V | Vacuum Breaker | 129 |
| | Vacuum Pump Cabinets | |
| | ADA Height | 25 |
| | Carts | 25 & 41 |
| | Standing Height | 41 |
| | Vacuum Valves | 125-126 |
| | Vandal-Resistant Fittings | 131 |
| | Vibration Pads | 62 |
| W | Wall Cabinets | |
| | Corner | 73 |
| | Cubbie | 67-68 |
| | Open | 66 |
| | Sliding Glazed Door | 70 |
| | Sliding Panel Door | 70 |
| | Sliding Plate Glass Door | 69 |
| | Swinging Glazed Door | 71 |
| | Swinging Panel Door | 72 |
| | Waste Storage Cabinet | 36 |
| | Water Faucet | 126-131 |
| | Water Mixing Faucet | 128-129 |
| | Water Valves | 126 |
| | Water/Gas Fitting | 126 |
| | White Drawer Bottom | 11 |
| | Work Top Support Frame | 65 |
| | Work Tops | 112 |
| | Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinets | 22 |

Numerical Index

| Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| 0464-00 | - 0469-00133 | A64W052224 | - A64W052836 . . .59 | E25W312218 | - E25W312224 . . .16 |
| 0482-BP | - 0482-GP133 | A65W053418 | - A65W054036F . .60 | E40W312215 | - E40W312248 . . .16 |
| 0490-BE | - 0490-SE133 | A80W002230 | - A80W002248 . . .65 | E40W342215 | - E40W342248 . . .19 |
| 0491-BP |109 | | | E40W362212 | - E40W362248 . . .33 |
| 0491-BP | - 0491-GP133 | B00W312215 | - B00W312248 . . .14 | E40W362236 | - E40W362248 . . .32 |
| 0492-BP | - 0492-GP133 | B00W342215 | - B00W342248 . . .18 | E41W312230 | - E41W312248 . . .16 |
| 0493-BE | - 0493-SE133 | B00W362215 | - B00W362248 . . .28 | E41W342230 | - E41W342248 . . .19 |
| 0494BP-04 | - 0494BP-10 . . .133 | B01W312212 | - B01W312248 . . .14 | E41W362230 | - E41W362248 . . .33 |
| 0548-00 |123 | B01W342212 | - B00W342248 . . .18 | E42W362230 | - E42W362248 . . .33 |
| 0549-18 | - 0557-00123 | B01W362212 | - B01W362248 . . .28 | E43W342230 | - E43W342248 . . .19 |
| 0720-1G-6 | - 0720-1W-6a . . .139 | | | E43W362230 | - E43W362248 . . .33 |
| 0950-0F | - 0975-0F133 | C03W312215 | - C03W312248 . . .14 | E44W312230 | - E44W312248 . . .16 |
| 0995-00 |133 | C03W342215 | - C03W342248 . . .18 | E44W362230 | - E44W362248 . . .33 |
| 1000-00 | - 1039-00135 | C03W362215 | - C03W362248 . . .29 | E45W342230 | - E45W342248 . . .19 |
| 1000-ADA-DI | - 1006-ADA-DI . .136 | C03W362230 | - C03W362236 . .108 | E45W362230 | - E45W362248 . . .33 |
| 1000-DI | - 1070-DI136 | C06W362230 | - C06W362248 . . .29 | E52W362215 | - E52W362248 . . .34 |
| 4740-00 |123 | C07W362212 | - C07W362224 . . .29 | E53W362230 | - E53W362248 . . .34 |
| A00W032224A | - A00W052272A . .61 | C15W362230 | - C15W362248 . . .29 | E56W362230 | - E56W362248 . . .34 |
| A00W0324 | - A00W0572F . . .61 | | | E60W362218 | - E60W362224 . . .34 |
| A00W0330 | - A00W0336 . . .108 | D00W312215 | - D00W312248 . . .14 | E61W362236 | - E61W362248 . . .34 |
| A00W052224 | - A00W052272F . .48 | D00W362212 | - D00W362248 . . .30 | E63W362230 | - E63W362248 . . .34 |
| A01W052224 | - A01W052248F . .48 | D02W312230 | - D02W312248 . . .14 | E65W362230 | - E65W362248 . . .34 |
| A01W052224A | - A01W052272A . .61 | D02W362230 | - D02W362248 . . .30 | E86W312224 |16 |
| A02W052248 | - A02W052272F . .49 | D03W362236 | - D03W362248 . . .30 | | |
| A03W052224 | - A03W052248 . . .49 | D08W312215 | - D08W312224 . . .15 | F-0260-00 |123 |
| A04W052248 | - A04W052272 . . .49 | D10W312215 | - D10W312224 . . .15 | F0862-04 |123 |
| A05W052236 | - A05W052872 . . .26 | D20W312218 | - D20W312224 . . .15 | | |
| A08W052224A | - A08W052272A . .61 | D26W312218 | - D26W312224 . . .15 | F10M0242-00 | - F10M0279-00 . .116 |
| A09W0335 | - A09W037162 | D27W312224 |15 | F11M0196-00 |116 |
| A10W052224 | - A10W052872F . .50 | D28W312218 | - D28W312224 . . .15 | F11M0224-00 | - F11M0272-00 . .116 |
| A11W052236 | - A11W052872 . . .26 | D29W312224 |15 | F11M0324-00 | - F11M0372-00 . .116 |
| A13W052236 | - A13W052872 . . .26 | D30W312215 | - D30W312248 . . .15 | F12M000224 | - F12S000284 . . .114 |
| A15W052224 | - A15W052848F . .50 | D30W342215 | - D30W342224 . . .18 | | |
| A16W052248 | - A16W052872F . .51 | D30W362212 | - D30W362248 . . .30 | F-1368-00 |123 |
| A17W052224 | - A17W052848F . .52 | D30W362218 | - D30W362224 . .108 | | |
| A18W052248 | - A18W052872F . .53 | D31W312230 | - D31W312248 . . .15 | F13M000224 | - F13S000284 . . .114 |
| A20W3100 | - A20W3600F . . .62 | D31W362230 | - D31W362248 . . .30 | F17-3612-00 | - F17-3612114 |
| A20W3400 |26 | D32W312230 | - D32W312248 . . .15 | F17-4824-00 | - F17-4872114 |
| A21W3122 | - A21W3640F . . .63 | D32W362230 | - D32W362248 . . .30 | | |
| A21W3422 | - A21W342826 | D33W362236 | - D33W362248 . . .30 | F21M0624-00 | - F21W2448-08 . .117 |
| A24W3100 | - A24W360062 | D33W362230 | - D33W362248 . . .30 | F21M0924-60 | - F21W1848-68 . .115 |
| A25W3122 | - A25W3630F . . .64 | D36W362230 | - D36W362248 . . .30 | | |
| A25W3430 | - A25W3636 . . .108 | D37W362230 | - D37W362248 . . .31 | F-2939-00 | - F-2940-00120 |
| A26W3151 | - A26W3659F . . .64 | D38W362215 | - D38W362224 . . .31 | F-4940-00 | - F-4945-00140 |
| A26W3459 | - A26W3659 . . .108 | D39W362230 | - D39W362248 . . .31 | F-4946-00 | - F-4949-00141 |
| A30W052235 | - A30W052871F . .54 | D40W362230 | - D40W362248 . . .31 | F-5332-00 | - F-5332-01121 |
| A31W052235 | - A31W052847F . .54 | D46W362248 |31 | F-5336-00 | - F-5344-00121 |
| A32W052247 | - A32W052871F . .55 | D50W362215 | - D50W362224 . . .31 | F-5349-00 |121 |
| A33W052235 | - A33W052847 . . .55 | D51W362230 | - D51W362248 . . .31 | F-5350-00 | - F-5352-00141 |
| A34W052247 | - A34W052871 . . .55 | D52W362230 | - D52W362248 . . .31 | F-5353-08 | - F-5362-12137 |
| A35W053447 | - A35W054071F . .56 | D81W312218 | - D81W312224 . . .15 | F-5418-24 | - F-5436-48121 |
| A38W053447 | - A38W054071 . . .57 | D81W362218 | - D81W362224 . . .31 | | |
| A39W053447 | - A39W054071 . . .57 | D84W362218 | - D84W362224 . . .31 | F63M0224-00 | - F63M0272-00 . .115 |
| A40W3100 | - A40W3600F . . .62 | D85W312218 | - D85W312224 . . .15 | | |
| A40W3400 |26 | D86W362248 |31 | F-6853-00 |65 |
| A41W3122 | - A41W3640F . . .63 | D87W362218 | - D87W362248 . . .31 | | |
| A41W3422 | - A41W342826 | D88W362236 | - D88W362248 . . .31 | F73M0015 | - F73S002447 |
| A44W3122 | - A44W3640F . . .63 | D90W312218 | - D90W312224 . . .15 | F94P2215 | - F94T244847 |
| A44W3422 | - A44W342826 | | | | |
| A53W052224 | - A53W052848 . . .51 | E00W362212 | - E00W362224 . . .32 | G00W312218 | - G00W312248 . . .17 |
| A54W052224 | - A54W052848 . . .53 | E03W362230 | - E03W362248 . . .32 | G00W342212 | - G00W362218 . .108 |
| A60W052212 | - A60W052836F . .58 | E05W362236 | - E05W362248 . . .32 | G00W342215 | - G00W342248 . . .20 |
| A63W052224 | - A63W052836 . . .59 | E24W312224 |16 | G00W362215 | - G00W362248 . . .35 |

Numerical Index (continued)

| Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|---------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|
| G01W362260 | 35 | K7-302435-BK - K7302435-SL | 121 | S655-1G - S655-1W | 139 |
| G03W342236 - G03W342248 | 22 | KF-0170-04 | 119 | S655-1V | 109 |
| G04W362251 - G04W362260 | 35 | KTS-070 | 62 | S656-1G - S656-3W | 138 |
| G07W342236 - G07W342248 | 22 | K-WSS-15 - K-WSS-48 | 17 | S656-1V | 109 |
| G08W342015 - G08W342248 | 23 | K-WSS-15 - K-WSS-48 | 20 | S657-6G - S657-8W | 138 |
| G08W362012 - G08W362260 | 38 | K-WSS-15 - K-WSS-60 | 35 | S658-6G - S658-8W | 138 |
| G10W342212 - G10W362218 | 108 | | | S681-1G - S681-8W | 138 |
| G12W312248 | 17 | L-105 - L-115 | 121 | S70W841624 - S70W842248 | 80 |
| G12W342248 | 21 | L-2034-06 - L-2034-96 | 122 | S721-6G-6 - S721-6W-6a | 139 |
| G12W362248 | 37 | M-0031-0A - M-0062-AD | 119 | S72W841648 - S72W842248 | 77 |
| G13W312248 | 17 | M-0051-0A - M-0052-0A | 122 | S751-6G-6 - S751-6W-6a | 139 |
| G13W342248 | 21 | M10W272215 - M10W272224 | 44 | S85W842236 - S85W842248 | 81 |
| G13W362248 | 37 | M10W332215 - M10W332224 | 45 | SM-01-00 - SM-56-00 | 135 |
| G14W312215 | 17 | M15W272215 - M15W272224 | 44 | T00WC - T00WT | 95 |
| G14W342215 | 21 | M15W332215 - M15W332224 | 45 | T01WC - T01WT | 95 |
| G14W362215 | 37 | M20W272215 - M20W272224 | 44 | T20WC - T20WT | 92 |
| G15W342215 | 21 | M20W332215 - M20W332224 | 45 | T21WC - T21WT | 93 |
| G15W362215 | 37 | M25W272215 - M25W272224 | 44 | T24WC - T24WT | 94 |
| G16W342215 | 21 | M25W332215 - M25W332224 | 45 | T25WC - T25WT | 94 |
| G16W362215 | 37 | M30W272215 - M30W272224 | 44 | T30WC - T30WT | 92 |
| G20W362218 | 36 | M35W272215 - M35W272224 | 44 | T31WC - T31WT | 93 |
| G21W342215 - G21W342248 | 20 | M40M272215 - M40W272224 | 44 | T34WC - T34WT | 94 |
| G21W362215 - G21W362248 | 36 | M45W332215 - M45W332224 | 45 | T35WC - T34WT | 94 |
| G23W362218 | 36 | M50W332215 - M50W332224 | 45 | T44WC - T44WT | 103 |
| G35W342024 - G35W342248 | 25 | M60W272215 - M60W272224 | 44 | T56WC - T56WT | 96 |
| G35W362024 - G35W362248 | 41 | M62W272215 - M62W272224 | 44 | T57WC - T57WT | 97 |
| G41W181521 - G44W181521 | 102 | M62W332215 - M62W332224 | 45 | T84WC - T84WT | 103 |
| G51W201521 - G54W201521 | 102 | M63W332215 - M63W332224 | 45 | T90M3048-AD - T90M6072-SA | 107 |
| G63W342024 - G63W342248 | 24 | M65W272215 - M65W272224 | 44 | T90R3048 - T90R6072 | 109 |
| G63W362024 - G63W362248 | 40 | M67W332215 - M67W332224 | 45 | T95G483058-FS - T94G483058-SE | 105 |
| G68W342024 - G68W342248 | 24 | M75W332215 - M75W332224 | 45 | T95WC - T95WT | 105 |
| G68W362024 - G68W362248 | 40 | M90W332215 - M90W332224 | 46 | TR-01-00 - TR-05-00 | 134 |
| G71W342818 - G71W362824 | 42 | M95W332215 - M95W332224 | 46 | U01W600512 - U02W961048 | 122 |
| G72W342818 - G72W362824 | 42 | PL-4812-00 - PL-7214-00 | 118 | VPCC061414 - VPCC061644 | 25 |
| G73W342836 - G73W362848 | 42 | RRU-1210-0000 - RRU-1812-0030 | 118 | VPCC061414 - VPCC061644 | 41 |
| G74W342836 - G74W362848 | 42 | S00W841218 - S00W842248 | 75 | W00W241215 - W00W481648 | 66 |
| G78W342836 - G78W362848 | 42 | S01W841212 - S01W842230 | 74 | W01W241212 - W01W481630 | 67 |
| G79W342818 - G79W362824 | 42 | S11W841230 - S11W842248 | 75 | W01W241236 - W01W481648 | 68 |
| G80W342024 - G80W342248 | 23 | S12W841230 - S12W842248 | 75 | W-0242-00 | 125 |
| G80W362024 - G80W362260 | 39 | S20W841218 - S20W842248 | 76 | W-0243-00 | 125 |
| G81WC - G81FP | 104 | S21W841624 - S21W842248 | 79 | W-0259-00 | 126 |
| G85WC - G85WT | 104 | S25W841218 - S25W842248 | 77 | W-0260-00 | 125 |
| G86W362248 | 36 | S30W841230 - S30W842248 | 78 | W-0263-00 | 125 |
| G90W341618 - G90W361624 | 43 | S35W841230 - S35W842248 | 78 | W-0266-00 | 125 |
| G91W341618 - G91W361624 | 43 | S40W841624 - S40W842248 | 80 | W-0272-00 | 125 |
| G92W341618 - G92W361624 | 43 | S41W842236 - S41W842248 | 79 | W-0273-02 - W-0274-VB | 126 |
| G93W341618 - G93W361624 | 43 | S581-1G - S581-8W | 138 | W-0286-02 | 125 |
| G94W341618 - G94W361624 | 43 | S582-1G - S582-8W | 138 | W-0287-00 | 125 |
| G95W341618 - G95W361624 | 43 | S60W841624 | 81 | W-0300-00 | 126 |
| G96W341618 - G96W361624 | 43 | S61W841624 - S61W842224 | 81 | W-0301-00 | 126 |
| G97W341636 - G97W361636 | 43 | S62W842236 - S62W842248 | 78 | W-0306-00 | 126 |
| G98W341636 - G98W361636 | 43 | S63W841624 - S63W842224 | 81 | | |
| G99W341618 - G99W361624 | 43 | S64W842236 - S64W842248 | 78 | | |
| H581-1G - H581-8W | 138 | | | | |
| K-0005-0A | 122 | | | | |
| K12-2905-0A - K12-3520-0A | 122 | | | | |

Numerical Index (continued)

| Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| W-0333-00 | 128 | W-0928-00 | 132 | X94WC | - X94WT90 |
| W-0337-00 | - W-0337-6V . . .127 | W-0930-00 | 132 | X95WC | - X95WT91 |
| W-0340-00 | - W-0340-6V . . .128 | W-0931-00 | 132 | X96WC | - X96WT91 |
| W-0350-00 | - W-351-0V . . .127 | W-0932-00 | 132 | | |
| W-0354-00 | - W-0354-0V . . .128 | W-0933-00 | 132 | X-WBC0431 | - X-WBC063683 |
| W-0355-00 | 128 | W-0934-00 | 132 | X-WBP0431 | - X-WBP1236L . . .83 |
| W-0361-00 | - W-0361-0V . . .129 | W-0935-00 | 132 | X-WC0236 | - X-WC063682 |
| W-0367-00 | 130 | W-0936-00 | 132 | X-WFP0484 | - X-WFP1284L . . .83 |
| W-0368-00 | 130 | | | X-WK2436 | - X-WKR723665 |
| W-0374-01 | 132 | W10W241230 | - W10W481648 . .69 | X-WK3036 | - X-WK3636108 |
| W-0400-00 | 125 | W11W241230 | - W11W481648 . .70 | X-WP0136 | - X-WP163682 |
| W-0401-00 | 125 | W12W241230 | - W12W481648 . .70 | X-WP0236 | - X-WP128482 |
| W-0402-00 | 126 | W13W301230 | - W13W361648 . .69 | X-WP0836 | - X-WP1436108 |
| W-0403-00 | 126 | W20W241215 | - W20W481648 . .71 | X-WP3648 | - X-WP489682 |
| W-0404-00 | 126 | W21W241217 | - W21W481623 . .73 | X-WS3648 | - X-WS489682 |
| W-0405-00 | 127 | W25W241215 | - W25W491648 . .72 | X-WTP412 | - X-WTP44882 |
| W-0407-00 | 130 | W26W241217 | - W26W481623 . .73 | X-WWP0424 | - X-WWP1248L . . .83 |
| W-0408-00 | 130 | | | | |
| W-0409-00 | 130 | X-018528-S | 109 | | |
| W-0410-VR | 131 | X01WC | - X01WT101 | | |
| W-0411-VR | 131 | X-020008 | - X-020017120 | | |
| W-0412-VR | 131 | X02WC | - X02WT100 | | |
| W-0413-VR | 131 | X-030001-00 | - X-030003-00 . .123 | | |
| W-0414-VR | 131 | X03WC | - X03WT101 | | |
| W-0415-VR | 131 | X05WC | - X05WT100 | | |
| W-0416-VB | - W-0416-VR . . .131 | | | | |
| W-0417-VR | 131 | X10WC302436 | - X10WT013096 . .27 | | |
| W-0510-00 | 129 | | | | |
| W-0532-00 | 129 | X23WC | - X23WT86 | | |
| W-0535-00 | 129 | X33WC | - X33WT86 | | |
| W-0744-A | - W-0744-W . . .109 | X75WC | - X75WT98 | | |
| W-0825-00 | 129 | X80WC | - X80WT98 | | |
| W-0833-00 | 129 | X90WC | - X90WT89 | | |
| W-0923-00 | 132 | X91WC | - X91WT88 | | |
| W-0926-00 | 132 | X92WC | - X92WT90 | | |
| W-0927-00 | 132 | X93WC | - X93WT91 | | |

Trademarks

Kemresin, Kemrock, Signature, Silhouette and Supreme Air are registered trademarks of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation.

Part numbers, illustrations, descriptions, specifications and other information contained in this catalog are based on the most current design and production information available

at the time of publication. Kewaunee Scientific Corporation reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Typical Installations



Typical Installations



Kewaunee Scientific Corporation is dedicated to manufacturing high quality products for the laboratory marketplace. We offer **Total Laboratory Solutions, Innovative Designs, and Technological Expertise** with a worldwide distribution network to provide laboratories that are truly World Class.

Laboratory Products from Kewaunee®:

ALPHA® – Adaptable Casework System

ALPHA Columns – Expandable Workstations

ALPHA Overhead Carrier Systems

BasikBench® – Welded C-Leg Bench

DetectAir – Filtered/Ductless Fume Hoods

EarthLine® – Environmentally Friendly Casework

Enterprise® – Moveable Workstations

Evolution® – Column Based Workstations

Interceptor® – Biological Safety Cabinet

Interceptor® – Laminar Flow Cabinet

Kemresin® – Epoxy Resin Counters & Sinks

Kewaunee Matrix® – Educational Stations

Research Collection® – Steel Casework

Signature® Series – Wood Casework

Spektrum – Laminate Architectural Millwork

Sturdilite® – Flexible Pedestal System

Supreme Air® Venturi – Fume Hoods

For our complete product offering, specifications, catalogs, brochures, case studies, and dealer list, go to www.kewaunee.com, or contact your local sales representative directly.



Kewaunee, Alpha, BasikBench, EarthLine, Enterprise, Evolution, Interceptor, Kemresin, Kewaunee Matrix, Research Collection, Signature, Sturdilite, and Supreme Air are registered trademarks of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation



P.O. Box 1842 • Statesville, NC 28687-1842
Phone: (704) 873-7202 • Fax: (704) 873-5160
E-mail: kscmarketing@kewaunee.com
Web Site: www.kewaunee.com

Kewaunee Labway India Pvt. Ltd.

Plot No. 186, Jigani Link Road
Jigani, Anekal Taluk, Bangalore - 562106, India
Phone: 9180-27826725 • Fax: 9180-27826724
Web Site: www.kewaunee.in

Kewaunee Labway Asia Pte. Ltd.

194 Pandan Loop, #06-22
Pantech Business Hub, Singapore 128 383
Phone: 65-6773-0288 • Fax: 65-6773-2322

Research Collection

Steel Laboratory Furniture



KEWAUNEE®

encouraging new discovery...*Worldwide*

RESEARCH COLLE

Steel Furniture

- Fully-welded, heavy-gauge steel construction
- Constructed to meet SEFA standards
- Powder coat, lab grade finish
- Stainless steel construction option
- Customize with multiple styles, pulls, and hardware



CTION



Contents

| | |
|---|-----|
| Steel Furniture Styles & Construction | 2 |
| Catalog Number Explanation | 4 |
| Steel Cabinet Options | 6 |
| Sitting Height Cabinets..... | 11 |
| ADA Height Cabinets..... | 14 |
| Standing Height Cabinets..... | 22 |
| Mobile Cabinets..... | 34 |
| Apron Assemblies | 38 |
| Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets..... | 46 |
| Full Height Storage Cabinets | 53 |
| Fillers, Scribes & Panels | 58 |
| Sloping Tops & Enclosures..... | 66 |
| Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures ... | 68 |
| Work Tops | 70 |
| Center Bench Shelving..... | 72 |
| Wall Shelving..... | 74 |
| Reagent Racks & Shelving..... | 76 |
| Pegboards | 78 |
| Miscellaneous Accessories..... | 79 |
| General Plumbing Information..... | 82 |
| Service Fittings | 83 |
| Drain Accessories | 91 |
| Sinks & Troughs | 92 |
| Electrical Fittings | 96 |
| Seating | 98 |
| Technical Information..... | 100 |
| Alphabetical Index | 106 |
| Numerical Index | 108 |
| Typical Installations | 112 |

Beautifully finished, smooth, clean, easy to maintain surfaces. Rugged, strong, heavy gauge steel, full-frame, four sided, flush front construction. That's Kewaunee's Steel Laboratory Furniture.

Kewaunee Steel Cabinet Construction

Kewaunee's fully-welded, heavy-gauge, steel cabinets are designed to SEFA 8 performance standards and built to rigorous benchmarks. The Kewaunee classic "unit" design allows doors

and drawers to be reconfigured in place. The configurable design provides a rich offering of hardware and aesthetic options.

DRAWER OPTIONS



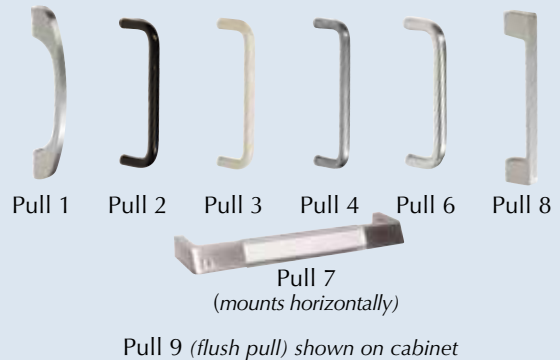
Standard Drawers feature one-piece drawer body construction with full-extension, side mounted, soft-close, slides. (model F-8400-00)



Optional Concealed Slide Drawers feature integral concealed, full-extension, soft-close slides



PULL STYLE OPTIONS



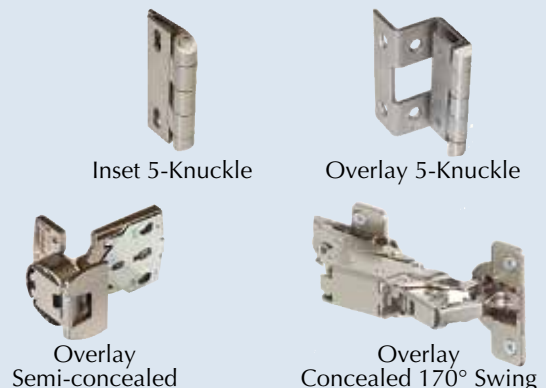
DOOR CATCH



Positive Catch

Catch furnished with 5-knuckle hinges only

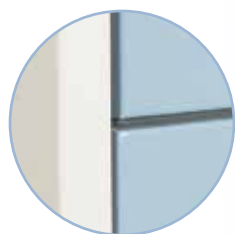
DOOR HINGE OPTIONS



Additional Cabinet Features

- Four sided, flush front, frame construction
- Solid finished back with optional removable back
- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Leveling bolts accessible through cabinet top

Kewaunee Steel Cabinet Styles



*shown with five
knuckle hinge and
rounded aluminum
pull style 1*



Inset - Square Edge

Doors and drawer heads are flush with face of cabinet. Available with Positive Catch and a wide selection of pulls.



*shown with maple
veneer door and
drawer head, five
knuckle hinge and
square aluminum
pull style 8*



Overlay - Wood on Steel

Oak or maple veneer doors and drawer heads overlay face of cabinet. Available with 5-knuckle, semi-concealed or concealed hinges and a wide selection of pulls. (Flush Pull 9 not available on wood)



*shown with five
knuckle hinge and
chrome plated wire
pull style 6*



Overlay - Square Edge

Doors and drawer heads overlay face of cabinet. Available with 5-knuckle, semi-concealed or concealed hinges and a wide selection of pulls.



*shown with concealed
hinge and beveled
label holder pull style 7*



Overlay - Bevel Edge

Doors and drawer heads, with beveled top edge, overlay face of cabinet. Available with 5-knuckle, semi-concealed or concealed hinges and a wide selection of pulls.

Steel Cabinet Information

Catalog Number Explanation

E40C352236-1611-B11,C...

Cabinet Type

A = Apron Assemblies and Legs
B = Open Cupboard Base Cabinet
C = All Cupboard Base Cabinet
D = All Drawer Base Cabinet
E = Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinet
G = Special Purpose Base Cabinet
S = Full Height Storage Cabinet
W = Wall Storage Cabinet

Door & Drawer Configuration

Cabinet Construction & Design

Cabinet Height

Base Cabinets

29 = 29" High 32 = 32" High 35 = 35" High

Aprons

4 = 4" High

Full Height Cabinets

84 = 84" High

Wall Cabinets

24 = 24" High 30 = 30" High 36 = 36" High 48 = 48" High

Cabinet Options

(See Cabinet Option list page 5)

Style – Hardware – Material

(See Selection list below)

Special Configurations

L = Reverse Construction/Left Hand Swing

Cabinet Length

Standard Lengths: 12" – 15" – 18" – 21"

24" – 30" – 36" – 42"

48" – 52" – 58" – 60"

Cabinet Depth

13 = 12³/₄" Deep

20 = 20" Deep

16 = 16" Deep

22 = 22" Deep

28 = 28" Deep

Note: Full Overlay Styles add 7/8" to cabinet depth

Door & Drawer Head Style – Hardware – Material Selections

E40C352236-1611-B11,C...

Cabinet Style - Hinge Type - Catch

0 = Inset - 5-knuckle Hinge - Positive Catch
1 = Full Overlay - 5-knuckle Hinge - Positive Catch
4 = Full Overlay - Semi-concealed Hinge
6 = Full Overlay - Concealed Hinge (170° Swing)

Door & Drawer Head Style

1 = Square Edge Steel
6 = Wood – available on Full Overlay Cabinet Styles only
7 = Beveled Edge Steel – available on Full Overlay Cabinet Styles only

Cabinet Material / D&D Material

0 = Cold Rolled Steel / Cold Rolled Steel *3 = Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel
1 = Cold Rolled Steel / Red Oak 5 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® Red Oak
2 = Cold Rolled Steel / White Maple 6 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® White Maple
7 = Cold Rolled Steel / Steamed Beech 8 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® Steamed Beech

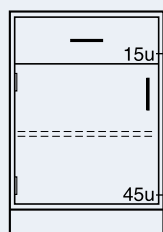
* Stainless Steel Cabinets available in D&D Style 1 only

Pull Type

0 = No Option
1 = Rounded Aluminum
2 = Black Wire
3 = White Wire
4 = Stainless Steel Wire
6 = Chrome Plated Wire
‡7 = Beveled Label Holder
8 = Square Aluminum
†9 = Flush Aluminum
‡ mounts horizontally
† not available on wood doors & drawer heads

Steel Cabinet Information

Drawer and Cupboard Size Coding



Drawer Code

Cupboard Code

E40C352215L _____ 15"L
E40C352218L _____ 18"L
E40C352221L _____ 21"L
E40C352224L _____ 24"L

Base cabinets are designed on a "unit" system to allow maximum flexibility in the selection of drawer and/or cupboard door sizes.

Standing height cabinets (35" high) have an opening 60 "units" high. Sitting height cabinets (29" high) have an opening 48 "units" high. ADA height cabinets (32" high) have an opening 54 "units" high. This means that any combination of drawer and cupboard door heights equaling 60, 54 or 48 units can be used in a base cabinet.

Mobile standing height cabinets (33" high) have an opening 56 "units" high. Mobile sitting height cabinets (26¹/₄" high) have an opening 42 "units" high.

The adjacent tables indicate the "unit" height and inside clearance of the Inset style base cabinets shown in this catalog. Simply match the unit number shown on the cabinet drawers and cupboard to the appropriate number in the tables.

Drawer Size Codes

| "Units" High | Drawer Head Height | Inside Dimensions | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Clear/Height | Length (Front-to-Back) |
| 8* | 3 ³ / ₄ " | 2 ³ / ₈ " | 18" |
| 9* | 4 ¹ / ₄ " | 2 ³ / ₈ " | 18" |
| 10* | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 18" |
| 11 | 5 ³ / ₁₆ " | 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 18" |
| 12 | 5 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " | 4 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 18" |
| 14 | 6 ⁵ / ₈ " | 5 ³ / ₈ " | 18" |
| 15 | 7 ¹ / ₈ " | 5 ⁷ / ₈ " | 18" |
| 16 | 7 ⁵ / ₈ " | 6 ³ / ₈ " | 18" |
| 20 | 9 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 8 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | 18" |
| 24 | 11 ¹ / ₂ " | 10 ¹ / ₄ " | 18" |
| 3* | 1 ³ / ₁₆ " | † Pull Out Shelf | |

* Not available with Option Z Concealed Slide Drawer
 † Pull Out Shelf mounted on full extension slides only

Drawer Width I.D. (side-to-side)

| Base Cabinet Length | Number of Drawers Across | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 12" | 8 ³ / ₈ " | | |
| 15" | 11 ³ / ₈ " | | |
| 18" | 14 ³ / ₈ " | | |
| 21" | 17 ³ / ₈ " | | |
| 24" | 20 ³ / ₈ " | 8 ³ / ₈ " | |
| 30" | 26 ³ / ₈ " | 11 ³ / ₈ " | |
| 36" | 32 ³ / ₈ " | 14 ³ / ₈ " | 8 ³ / ₈ " |
| 42" | 38 ³ / ₈ " | 17 ³ / ₈ " | |
| 48" | 44 ³ / ₈ " | 20 ³ / ₈ " | 12 ³ / ₈ " |

Cupboard Size Codes

| "Units" High | Door Height | Inside Dimensions | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Height (Top-to-Bottom) | Depth (Front-to-Back) |
| 30 | 14 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 13 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 20 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 36 | 17 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 16 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 20 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 45 | 21 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 20 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 20 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 48 | 23 ³ / ₁₆ " | 22 ³ / ₁₆ " | 20 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 54 | 26 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 25 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 20 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 60 | 29" | 28" | 20 ¹ / ₂ " |

Door Opening Clearance

Width I.D. (side-to-side)

| Base Cabinet Length | Number of Drawers Across | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 12" | 9 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 15" | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 18" | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 21" | 18 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 24" | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 9 ¹ / ₂ " | |
| 30" | 27 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | |
| 36" | 33 ¹ / ₂ " | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 9 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 42" | 39 ¹ / ₂ " | 18 ¹ / ₂ " | |
| 48" | 45 ¹ / ₂ " | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 13 ¹ / ₂ " |

Cupboard and Drawer sizes listed in these charts are for Inset style cabinets only. Sizes for Overlay styles are generally slightly larger. Contact your Kewaunee Dealer for more information.

Cabinet Options – (Add to End of Catalog Number)

B – Base Cabinet Caster Option

- B11** – 4" Swivel Caster w/ brakes & with counter balance
- B21** – 4" Swivel Caster w/o brakes & with counter balance
- B31** – 4" Swivel Caster w/ brakes at front & counter balance
- B41** – 3" Swivel Caster w/ brakes & with counter balance
- B51** – 3" Swivel Caster w/o brakes & with counter balance
- B61** – 3" Swivel Caster w/ brakes at front & counter balance
- B71** – Fixed rear – Swivel front – with counter balance
- B81** – Fixed rear – Glides front – with counter balance

C – Toe space depth increased by 7/8" (for B00 & G07)

F – Removable Back (not available on Mobile Cabinets)

H – Label Holders *

* **J** – Locks w/ Lock Panels **J** = Disk Locks† **J2** = Pin Locks†

* **K** – Locks w/o Lock Panels **K** = Disk Locks† **K2** = Pin Locks†

O – Shelf Lips

P – Pullout Trays & Pullout Pans

P1 – One Pullout Tray - at bottom of cupboard

P2 – Two Pullout Trays - center & bottom

P3 – One Pullout Pan - at bottom of cupboard

P4 – Two Pullout Pans - center & bottom

I – 1/4" Laminated Safety Glass

R – 1/8" Tempered Safety Glass

T – Heavy Duty Full Extension Slide

U – Toe Space on Base Cabinet Ends

U1 – Toe Space on Left End

U2 – Toe Space on Right End

U3 – Toe Space on Both Ends

Z – Concealed Slide Drawer

Z1 – Cold Rolled Steel Drawer Sides

Z2 – Stainless Steel Drawer Sides

* Furnished on all cupboards and drawers on cabinet † Lock keying must be specified.

Steel Cabinet Options

Base Cabinet Caster Option

Base Cabinet Caster Option adds casters to the base cabinet. Eight caster styles are available and all are furnished with counter balance weight for cabinets that may be top heavy when loaded and/or prone to tipping when opened. (**Note:** Casters ship loose)

Swivel Casters

adds four (4) swivel casters and counter balance weight for stability.

- B11** – *4" Swivel Casters with brakes
- B21** – *4" Swivel Casters without brakes
- B31** – *4" Swivel Casters with brakes at front only
- B41** – 3" Swivel Casters with brakes
- B51** – 3" Swivel Casters without brakes
- B61** – 3" Swivel Casters with brakes at front only

* Adds 1" to height of cabinet

Fixed and Swivel Casters

adds two (2) fixed 4" casters at the rear, two locking swivel casters at the front, and counter balance weight for stability.

- B71** – Fixed rear casters, locking front swivel casters

Fixed Casters and Glides

adds two (2) fixed 4" casters at the rear, two (2) adjustable glides at the front, and counter balance weight for stability

- B81** – Fixed rear casters, front adjustable glides.

To specify Casters, add **B**__ to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101-B71**
(Available on base cabinets only.)

Toe Space Depth Increase by 7/8"

Option **C** adds 7/8" to the depth of a base cabinet toe space. This option is only used on base cabinets without doors or drawers (B00 & G07) to

allow the face of the cabinet to be pulled forward to align with the face of the doors and drawers on adjacent cabinets.

To specify increased toe space depth add **C** to the end of the

cabinet number.
Example: **B00C352236-0000-C**

Removable Back

All cabinets are furnished with a solid back for improved cleanliness. A removable back is available when required for access to the pipe space behind the cabinet.

Note: Removable Backs are not available on Mobile Cabinets.

To specify Removable Back, add **F** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **D30C352236-0101-F**

Label Holders

Option **H** adds the F-0260-00 aluminum Label Holder to each drawer and door on the cabinet. Overall size is 3" x 1⁵/₈" and holds a 2¹/₂" x 1¹/₈" card. Double doors

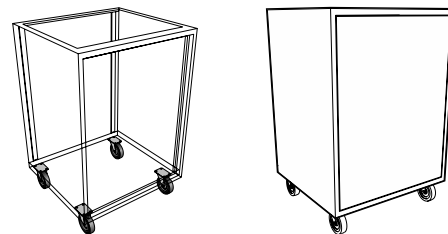
receive only one Label Holder per pair.

Shipped loose for field installation.

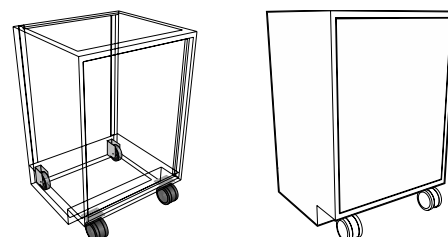
To specify Label Holders, add **H** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101-H**
(Added to all cupboards and drawers.)

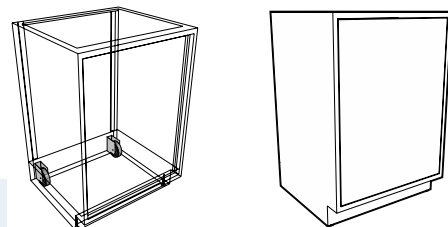
Option B



B11 – B21 – B31 Caster Option



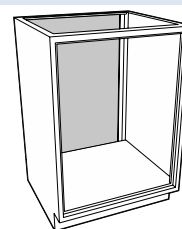
B71 Caster Option



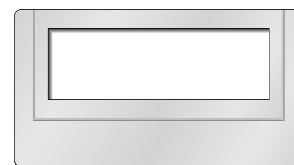
B81 Caster Option

Option C

Option F



Option H



One-half Actual Size

Steel Cabinet Options

Shelf Lips

Option O

Option **O** adds a 3/4" high steel lip to the front edge of all steel shelves in the cabinet.

To specify Shelf Lips, add **O** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **W00C361336-0101-O**
(Added to all shelves in cabinet.)

Pullout Trays & Pans

Option P

P1 – One Pullout Tray - at bottom of cupboard

P2 – Two Pullout Trays - center & bottom

P3 – One Pullout Pan - at bottom of cupboard

P4 – Two Pullout Pans - center & bottom

Pullout Trays and Pans are fabricated from 18 gauge cold rolled steel and are mounted on full-extension slides. Both have 2³/₈" high sides and back. Trays are open at the front while pans are enclosed on all four sides. Each is available in two configurations: one tray or pan mounted at bottom of cupboard; or

two trays or pans mounted at bottom and in center of cupboard. When pullout trays or pans are added, the adjustable shelf is omitted.

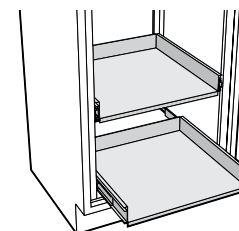
Pullout Trays and Pans are available for base cabinets only.

To specify a Pullout Tray, add **P1** or **P2** to the end of the cabinet number.

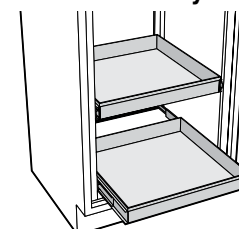
Example: **E40C352236-0101-P2**
(Available for base cabinets only.)

To specify a Pullout Pan, add **P3** or **P4** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101-P3**
(Available for base cabinets only.)



Pullout Tray



Pullout Pan

Laminated Safety Glass

Option I

Tempered Safety Glass

Option R

Option **I** replaces the standard float glass in plate glass or glazed door wall, counter mounted and full height cabinets with 1/4" Laminated Safety Glass.

To specify Laminated Safety Glass, add **I** to the end of the cabinet number.
Example: **W20C351336-0101-I**

Option **R** replaces the standard 1/8" float glass in glazed door wall, counter mounted and full height cabinets with 1/8" Tempered Safety Glass.

To specify Tempered Glass, add **R** to the end of the cabinet number.
Example: **W20C351336-0101-R**

Full Extension Heavy Duty Slides

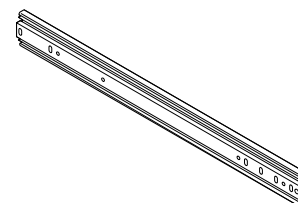
Option T

Full extension ball bearing drawer slide with cushioned in and outstops and positive drawer hold-in detent. Loading capacity of 200 lbs. Replaces standard 100 lbs full-

extension slides on all drawers in cabinet when **T** option is specified.

To specify Heavy Duty Slides, add **T** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-1011-T**



Toe Space on Cabinet Ends

Option U

When cabinets are used at the end of center benches and in some other special applications, they may require a toe space on one or

both ends of the cabinets. These toe spaces match the toe space at the front of the cabinets and may be added to the left, right, or both ends.

To specify End Toe Spaces, add **U** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101-U2**
(Available for base cabinets only.)

- U1** – Toe Space on Left End
- U2** – Toe Space on Right End
- U3** – Toe Space on Both Ends

Steel Cabinet Options

Locks with Lock Panels

Locks without Lock Panels

Option J

Option K

All cabinets may be ordered with locks by specifying the K option. In addition, base cabinets may be specified with the J option to add lock panels. Lock panels are

installed between drawers and/or drawers and cupboards to provide additional security when the locks on a cabinet are keyed different.

Locks Types

Cabinet locks are available in two types. Disk Tumbler which offers medium security, and Pin Tumbler which offer a higher level of security. Pin Tumbler also allows more keying arrangements. Both are fabricated with die cast sleeves and cylinders

with a satin nickel face and zinc plated steel cams. Both locks use the same sleeve and cam assembly allowing the lock cylinder to be removed and switched after the lock has been installed. All locks are furnished with two keys unless otherwise specified.

Disk Tumbler Locks

Security: Medium

Keying: Different, Alike, Alike in Sets, Masterkeyed

Key

Changes: Up to 2000

Master Key

Changes: Up to 5

J – Disk Locks with Lock Panels

K – Disk Locks w/o Lock Panels

Pin Tumbler Locks

Security: Medium-High

Keying: Different, Alike, Alike in Sets, Masterkeyed, Grand-masterkeyed, Sub-masterkeyed, Mason Keyed

Key

Changes: Up to 2000

Master Key

Changes: Up to 52

J2 – Pin Locks with Lock Panels

K2 – Pin Locks w/o Lock Panels

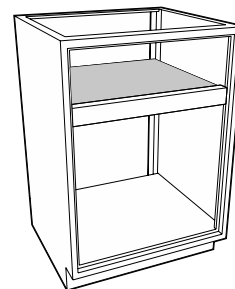
Lock schedule with keying arrangement must be furnished when locks are specified. See page 9 & 10 for keying arrangement diagrams, and page 104 & 105 for sample lock schedules.

To specify Locks without Lock Panels, add **K** or **K2** to the end of the cabinet number.

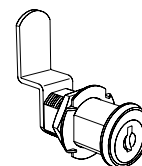
Example: **E40C352236-0101K2**
(Added to all cupboards and drawers.)

To specify Locks with Lock Panels, add **J** or **J2** to the end of the cabinet number.

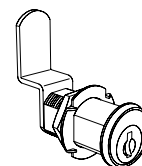
Example: **E40C352236-0101J**
(Added to all cupboards and drawers.)



Lock Panel



Disk Tumbler Lock
(Medium Security)



Pin Tumbler Lock
(Higher Security)

Concealed Slide Drawers

Option Z

Overlay cabinets may be upgraded to a Concealed Slide Drawer with integral, concealed, full-extension, soft-close, slides. Concealed Slide Drawers are available with either powder-coated

steel drawer sides or with stainless steel drawer sides.

Concealed Slide Drawers are available in Overlay cabinets only and are not available for all drawer sizes.

To specify Concealed Slide Drawers with Powder-coated Steel sides, add **Z1** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-1101Z1**
(Added to all drawers.)

To specify Concealed Slide Drawers with Stainless Steel Sides, add **Z2** to the end of the cabinet number.

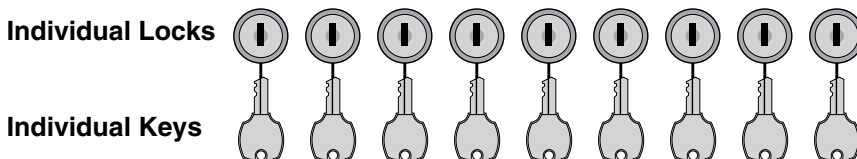
Example: **E40C352236-1101Z2**
(Added to all drawers.)

Lock Keying Options

Keyed Different

Disk Tumbler Locks: Available
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

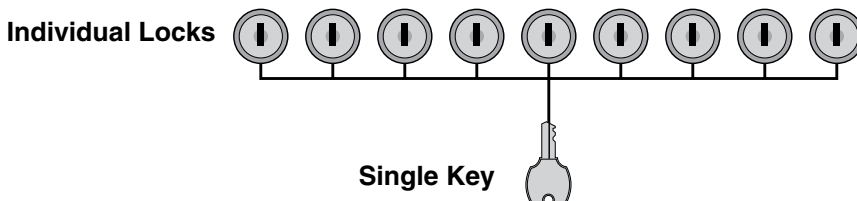
All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. No key will open more than one lock.



Keyed Alike

Disk Tumbler Locks: Available
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

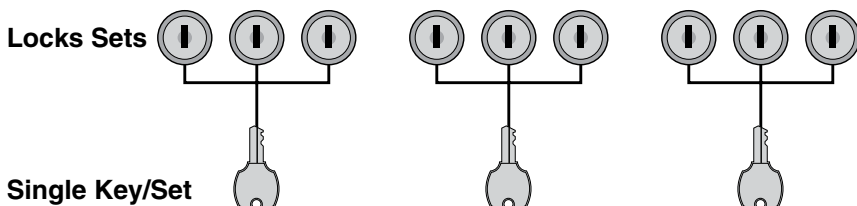
All locks are keyed alike. One key will open all locks.



Keyed Alike in Sets

Disk Tumbler Locks: Available
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

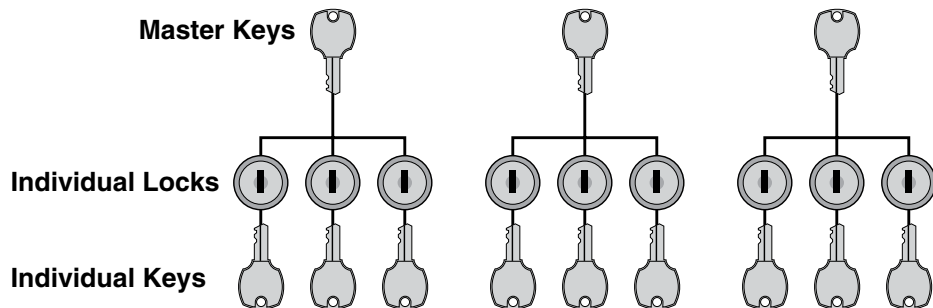
Locks are grouped into sets, with as many locks as needed in each set. All locks in a set can be opened by a single key, but that key can open no other locks. No key will open all locks.



Master Keyed

Disk Tumbler Locks: Available
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Master key provided that can open all locks in the set. Multiple sets are available, but no key can open all locks in all sets.



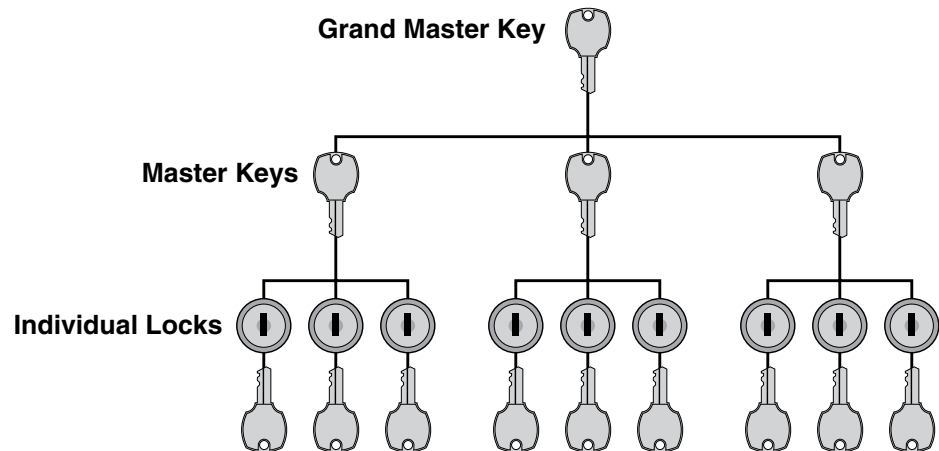
Lock Keying Options

Grand Master Keyed

Disk Tumbler Locks: N/A

Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

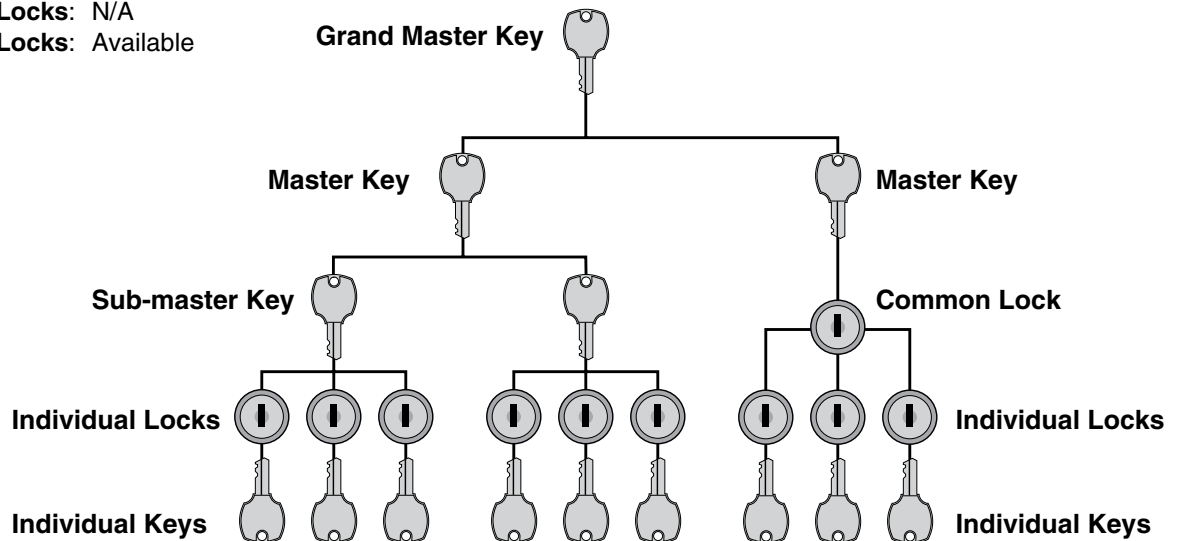
All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Master key provided that can open all locks in the set. Multiple sets are available, with Grand master key that can open all locks in all sets.



Sub-master Keyed & Mason Keyed

Disk Tumbler Locks: N/A

Pin Tumbler Locks: Available



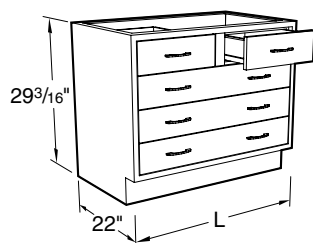
Sub-master Keyed

All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Sub-master key provided that can open all locks in sub-set. Multiple sub-sets are available, with master key that can open all locks in all sub-sets. Multiple sets are available, with grand master key that can open all locks in all sets and sub-sets.

Mason Keyed

Locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Each individual key can also open all common locks in set. Master key provided that can open all locks in set. Multiple sets are available with grand master key that can open all locks in all sets.

Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets



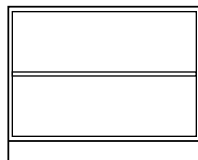
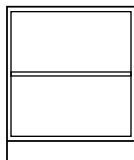
Specifications:

Sitting Height Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Open and Cupboard Cabinets are furnished with one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Cabinets

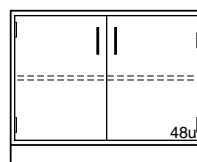
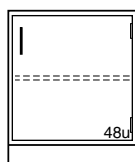
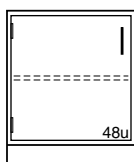


Open Cabinets may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space add a **C** to the end of the part number.

Example: **B00C292236-0000-C**

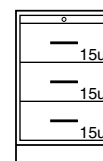
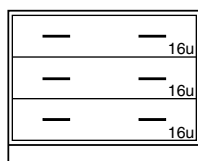
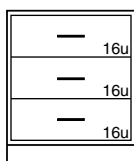
| | | | |
|------------------------|------|------------------------|------|
| B00C292212-00_0 | 12"L | B00C292230-00_0 | 30"L |
| B00C292215-00_0 | 15"L | B00C292236-00_0 | 36"L |
| B00C292218-00_0 | 18"L | B00C292242-00_0 | 42"L |
| B00C292221-00_0 | 21"L | B00C292248-00_0 | 48"L |
| B00C292224-00_0 | 24"L | | |

Cupboard Cabinets



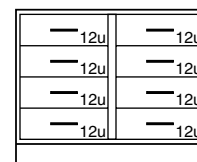
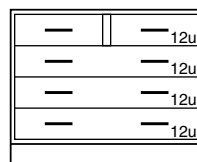
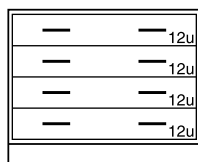
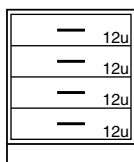
| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| C03C292215L _____ | 15"L | C03C292215- _____ | 15"L | C03C292230- _____ | 30"L |
| C03C292218L _____ | 18"L | C03C292218- _____ | 18"L | C03C292236- _____ | 36"L |
| C03C292221L _____ | 21"L | C03C292221- _____ | 21"L | C03C292242- _____ | 42"L |
| C03C292224L _____ | 24"L | C03C292224- _____ | 24"L | C03C292248- _____ | 48"L |

Drawer Cabinets



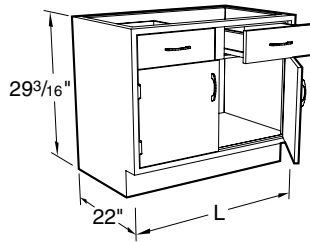
| | | | |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| D00C292215- _____ | 15"L | D00C292230- _____ | 30"L |
| D00C292218- _____ | 18"L | D00C292236- _____ | 36"L |
| D00C292221- _____ | 21"L | D00C292242- _____ | 42"L |
| D00C292224- _____ | 24"L | D00C292248- _____ | 48"L |

D26C292218-_____ 18"L
1 Pull Out Shelf



| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| D30C292215- _____ | 15"L | D30C292230- _____ | 30"L | D31C292230- _____ | 30"L | D32C292230- _____ | 30"L |
| D30C292218- _____ | 18"L | D30C292236- _____ | 36"L | D31C292236- _____ | 36"L | D32C292236- _____ | 36"L |
| D30C292221- _____ | 21"L | D30C292242- _____ | 42"L | D31C292242- _____ | 42"L | D32C292242- _____ | 42"L |
| D30C292224- _____ | 24"L | D30C292248- _____ | 48"L | D31C292248- _____ | 48"L | D32C292248- _____ | 48"L |

Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets

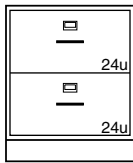


Specifications:

Sitting Height Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

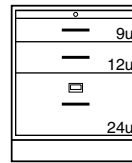
Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Drawer Cabinets



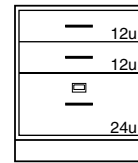
D81C292218- 18"L
D81C292221- 21"L
D81C292224- 24"L

2 File Drawer with hangers



D84C292218- 18"L
D84C292221- 21"L
D84C292224- 24"L

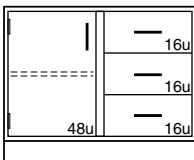
Pull Out Shelf,
1 File Drawer with hangers



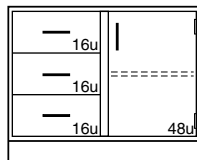
D85C292218- 18"L
D85C292221- 21"L
D85C292224- 24"L

1 File Drawer with hangers

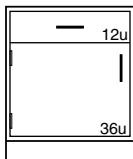
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



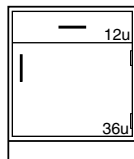
E05C292230L 30"L
E05C292236L 36"L
E05C292242L 42"L
E05C292248L 48"L



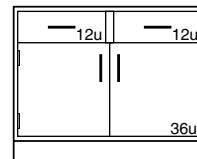
E05C292230- 30"L
E05C292236- 36"L
E05C292242- 42"L
E05C292248- 48"L



E40C292215L 15"L
E40C292218L 18"L
E40C292221L 21"L
E40C292224L 24"L

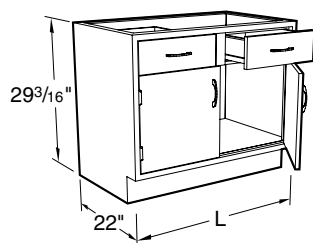


E40C292215- 15"L
E40C292218- 18"L
E40C292221- 21"L
E40C292224- 24"L



E41C292230- 30"L
E41C292236- 36"L
E41C292242- 42"L
E41C292248- 48"L

Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets



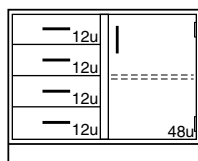
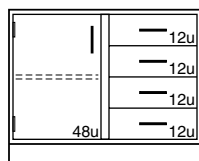
Specifications:

Sitting Height Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Sink cabinets are provided with lowered back for plumbing access. Sink support kits are available when needed to support under-mount sinks.

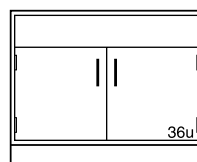
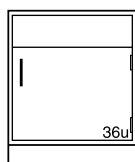
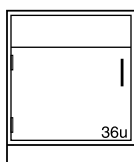
Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



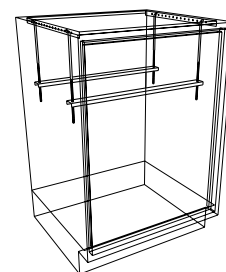
| | | | |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| E45C292230L _____ | 30"L | E45C292230- _____ | 30"L |
| E45C292236L _____ | 36"L | E45C292236- _____ | 36"L |
| E45C292242L _____ | 42"L | E45C292242- _____ | 42"L |
| E45C292248L _____ | 48"L | E45C292248- _____ | 48"L |

Sink Cabinets

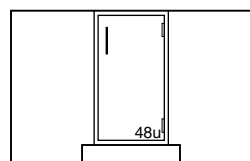


| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| G00C292215L _____ | 15"L | G00C292215- _____ | 15"L | G00C292230- _____ | 30"L |
| G00C292218L _____ | 18"L | G00C292218- _____ | 18"L | G00C292236- _____ | 36"L |
| G00C292221L _____ | 21"L | G00C292221- _____ | 21"L | G00C292242- _____ | 42"L |
| G00C292224L _____ | 24"L | G00C292224- _____ | 24"L | G00C292248- _____ | 48"L |

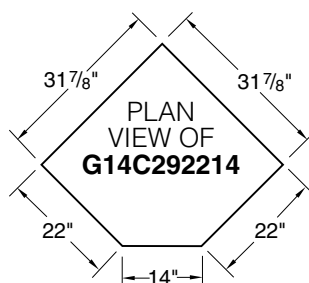
Sink Support Kits



Diagonal Corner Cabinets



G14C292214-_____

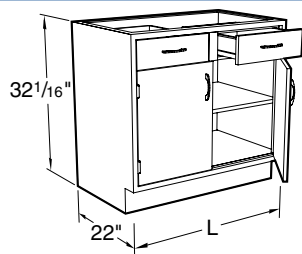


| Part Number | Fits |
|-----------------|-------------|
| K-MSS-15 | 15" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-18 | 18" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-24 | 24" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-30 | 30" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-36 | 36" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-42 | 42" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-48 | 48" Cabinet |

Sink support kit includes: four (4) threaded hanging rods and two (2) support rails and are designed to support under-mount tub sinks up to 14" deep. For sinks from 14" to 20" deep add a **-D** to the end of the part number.

Example: **K-MSS-36-D**

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets



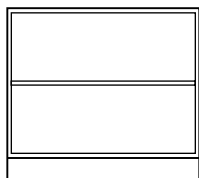
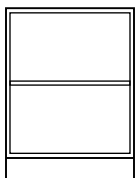
Specifications:

ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Open and Cupboard Cabinets are furnished with one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Cabinets



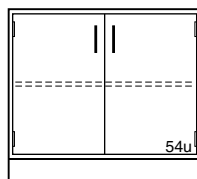
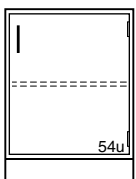
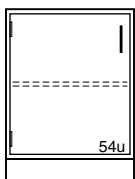
B00C322212-00_0 12"L
B00C322215-00_0 15"L
B00C322218-00_0 18"L
B00C322221-00_0 21"L
B00C322224-00_0 24"L

B00C322230-00_0 30"L
B00C322236-00_0 36"L
B00C322242-00_0 42"L
B00C322248-00_0 48"L

Open Cabinets may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space add a **C** to the end of the part number.

Example: **G00C322236-0000-C**

Cupboard Cabinets

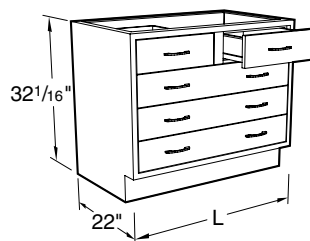


C03C322215L 15"L
C03C322218L 18"L
C03C322221L 21"L
C03C322224L 24"L

C03C322215- 15"L
C03C322218- 18"L
C03C322221- 21"L
C03C322224- 24"L

C03C322230- 30"L
C03C322236- 36"L
C03C322242- 42"L
C03C322248- 48"L

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

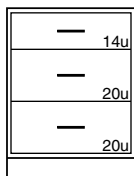


Specifications:

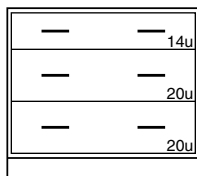
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

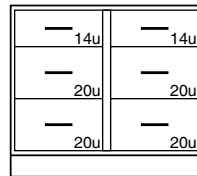
Drawer Cabinets



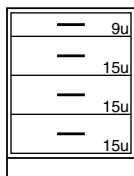
D00C322215- 15"L
D00C322218- 18"L
D00C322221- 21"L
D00C322224- 24"L



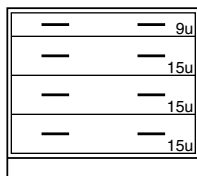
D00C322230- 30"L
D00C322236- 36"L
D00C322242- 42"L
D00C322248- 48"L



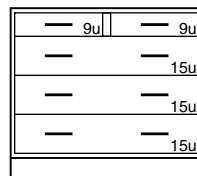
D02C322230- 30"L
D02C322236- 36"L
D02C322242- 42"L
D02C322248- 48"L



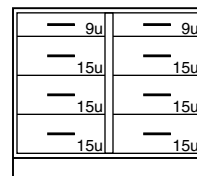
D30C322215- 15"L
D30C322218- 18"L
D30C322221- 21"L
D30C322224- 24"L



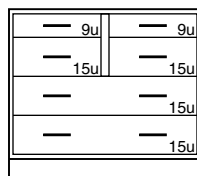
D30C322230- 30"L
D30C322236- 36"L
D30C322242- 42"L
D30C322248- 48"L



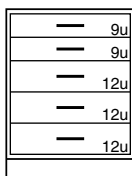
D31C322230- 30"L
D31C322236- 36"L
D31C322242- 42"L
D31C322248- 48"L



D32C322230- 30"L
D32C322236- 36"L
D32C322242- 42"L
D32C322248- 48"L



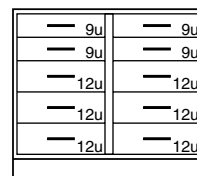
D36C322230- 30"L
D36C322236- 36"L
D36C322242- 42"L
D36C322248- 48"L



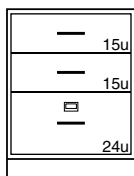
D50C322215- 15"L
D50C322218- 18"L
D50C322221- 21"L
D50C322224- 24"L



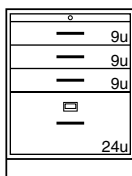
D51C322230- 30"L
D51C322236- 36"L
D51C322242- 42"L
D51C322248- 48"L



D52C322230- 30"L
D52C322236- 36"L
D52C322242- 42"L
D52C322248- 48"L

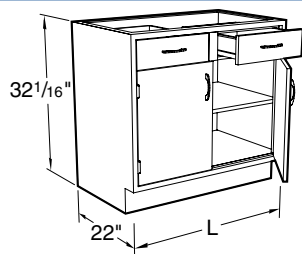


D83C322215- 15"L
D83C322218- 18"L
D83C322221- 21"L
D83C322224- 24"L



D84C322215- 15"L
D84C322218- 18"L
D84C322221- 21"L
D84C322224- 24"L

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

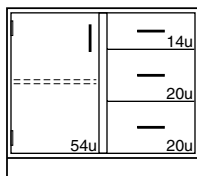


Specifications:

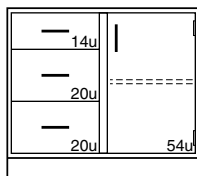
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

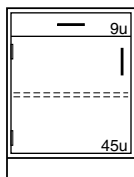
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



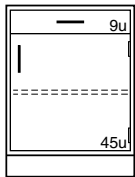
E05C322230L _____ 30"L
E05C322236L _____ 36"L
E05C322242L _____ 42"L
E05C322248L _____ 48"L



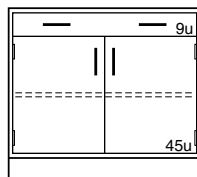
E05C322230- _____ 30"L
E05C322236- _____ 36"L
E05C322242- _____ 42"L
E05C322248- _____ 48"L



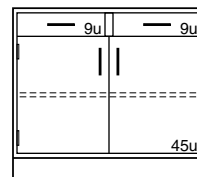
E40C322215L _____ 15"L
E40C322218L _____ 18"L
E40C322221L _____ 21"L
E40C322224L _____ 24"L



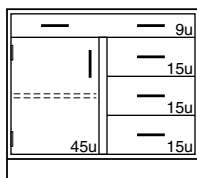
E40C322215- _____ 15"L
E40C322218- _____ 18"L
E40C322221- _____ 21"L
E40C322224- _____ 24"L



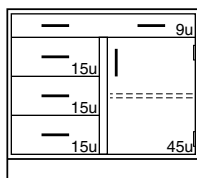
E40C322230- _____ 30"L
E40C322236- _____ 36"L
E40C322242- _____ 42"L
E40C322248- _____ 48"L



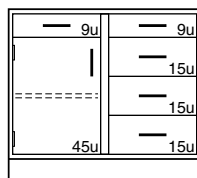
E41C322230- _____ 30"L
E41C322236- _____ 36"L
E41C322242- _____ 42"L
E41C322248- _____ 48"L



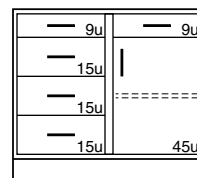
E42C322230L _____ 30"L
E42C322236L _____ 36"L
E42C322242L _____ 42"L
E42C322248L _____ 48"L



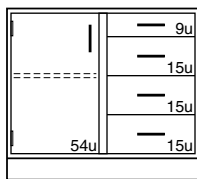
E42C322230- _____ 30"L
E42C322236- _____ 36"L
E42C322242- _____ 42"L
E42C322248- _____ 48"L



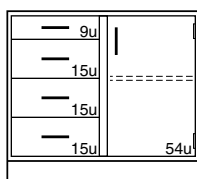
E43C322230L _____ 30"L
E43C322236L _____ 36"L
E43C322242L _____ 42"L
E43C322248L _____ 48"L



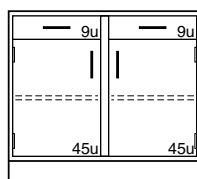
E43C322230- _____ 30"L
E43C322236- _____ 36"L
E43C322242- _____ 42"L
E43C322248- _____ 48"L



E45C322230L _____ 30"L
E45C322236L _____ 36"L
E45C322242L _____ 42"L
E45C322248L _____ 48"L

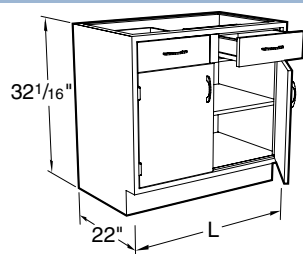


E45C322230- _____ 30"L
E45C322236- _____ 36"L
E45C322242- _____ 42"L
E45C322248- _____ 48"L



E56C322230- _____ 30"L
E56C322236- _____ 36"L
E56C322242- _____ 42"L
E56C322248- _____ 48"L

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

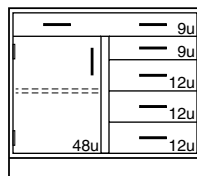


Specifications:

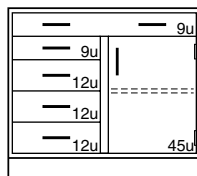
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

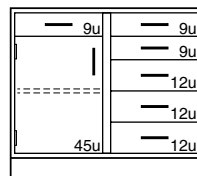
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



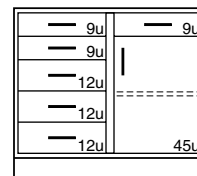
E62C322230L _____ 30"L
E62C322236L _____ 36"L
E62C322242L _____ 42"L
E62C322248L _____ 48"L



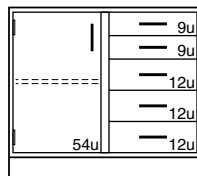
E62C322230- _____ 30"L
E62C322236- _____ 36"L
E62C322242- _____ 42"L
E62C322248- _____ 48"L



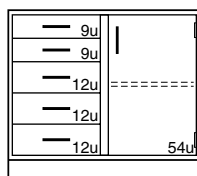
E63C322230L _____ 30"L
E63C322236L _____ 36"L
E63C322242L _____ 42"L
E63C322248L _____ 48"L



E63C322230- _____ 30"L
E63C322236- _____ 36"L
E63C322242- _____ 42"L
E63C322248- _____ 48"L

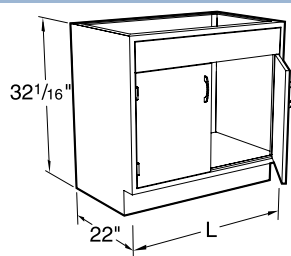


E65C322230L _____ 30"L
E65C322236L _____ 36"L
E65C322242L _____ 42"L
E65C322248L _____ 48"L



E65C322230- _____ 30"L
E65C322236- _____ 36"L
E65C322242- _____ 42"L
E65C322248- _____ 48"L

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

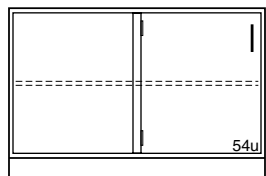


Specifications:

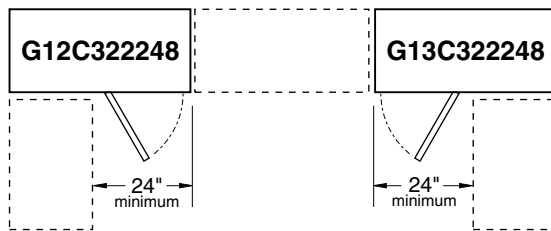
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

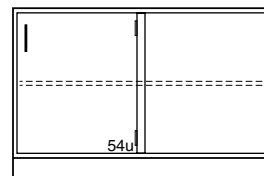
Blind Corner Cabinets



G12C322248- 48"L

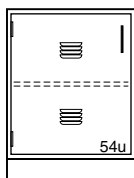


PLAN VIEW OF
G12C322248- & G13C322248-



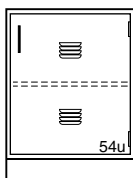
G13C322248- 48"L

Acid Storage Cabinets



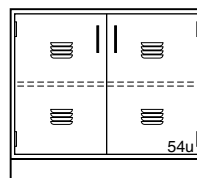
20" Deep

G21C322018L 18"L
G21C322024L 24"L



20" Deep

G21C320218- 18"L
G21C320224- 24"L



20" Deep

G21C322030- 30"L
G21C322036- 36"L
G21C322042- 42"L
G21C322048- 48"L

22" Deep

G21C322218L 18"L
G21C322224L 24"L

22" Deep

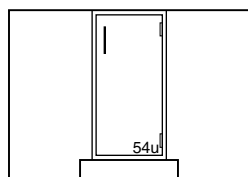
G21C322218- 18"L
G21C322224- 24"L

22" Deep

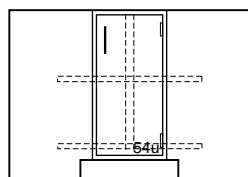
G21C322230- 30"L
G21C322236- 36"L
G21C322242- 42"L
G21C322248- 48"L

Note: G21 Acid Storage Cabinets are available with five-knuckle hinges only

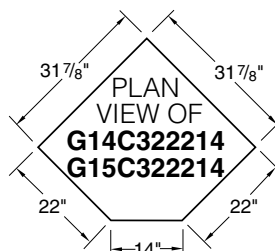
Diagonal Corner Cabinet



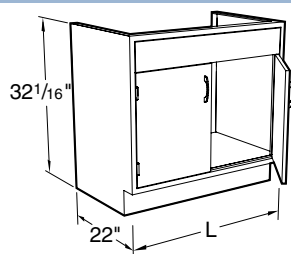
G14C322214-



G15C322214-



Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets



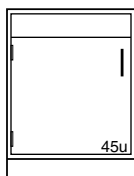
Specifications:

ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

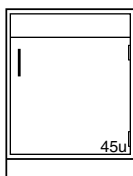
Sink cabinets are provided with lowered back for plumbing access. Sink support kits are available when needed to support under-mount sinks.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

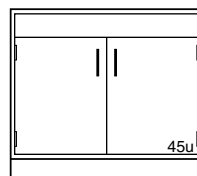
Sink Cabinets



G00C322212L_ 12"L
G00C322215L_ 15"L
G00C322218L_ 18"L
G00C322221L_ 21"L
G00C322224L_ 24"L

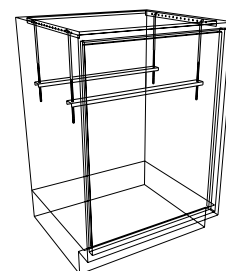


G00C322212- 12"L
G00C322215- 15"L
G00C322218- 18"L
G00C322221- 21"L
G00C322224- 24"L



G00C322230- 30"L
G00C322236- 36"L
G00C322242- 42"L
G00C322248- 48"L

Sink Support Kits

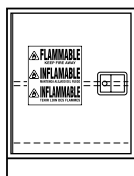


| Part Number | Fits |
|-------------|-------------|
| K-MSS-12 | 12" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-15 | 15" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-18 | 18" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-24 | 24" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-30 | 30" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-36 | 36" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-42 | 42" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-48 | 48" Cabinet |

Sink support kit includes: four (4) threaded hanging rods and two (2) support rails and are designed to support under-mount tub sinks up to 14" deep. For sinks from 14" to 20" deep add a **-D** to the end of the part number.

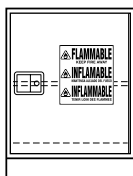
Example: **K-MSS-36-D**

Solvent Storage Cabinets



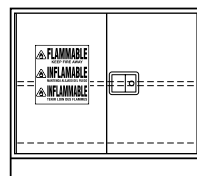
20" Deep

G63C322018L_100 18"L
G63C322024L_100 24"L



20" Deep

G63C322018-100 18"L
G63C322024-100 24"L



20" Deep

G63C322030-100 30"L
G63C322036-100 36"L
G63C322048-100 48"L

22" Deep

G63C322218L_100 18"L
G63C322224L_100 24"L

22" Deep

G63C322218-100 18"L
G63C322224-100 24"L

22" Deep

G63C322230-100 30"L
G63C322236-100 36"L
G63C322248-100 48"L

G63 Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile.

To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.

Example: **G63C322230-0100-B7** — Mobile, Inset style cabinet, 22" deep by 30" long.

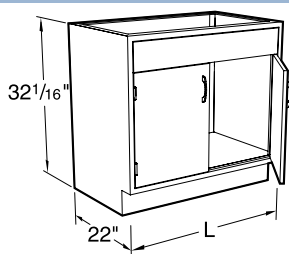
Bin Storage Cabinet



G23C322218- 18"L

Furnished with 11" high drawer body with full height drawer front mounted on full extension slides.

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

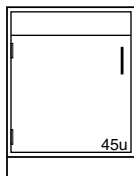


Specifications:

ADA Height Fume Hood Cabinets are 32" high and either 20" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Fume Hood Base Cabinets

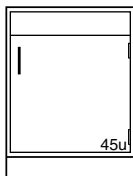


20" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08C322012L | 12"L |
| G08C322015L | 15"L |
| G08C322018L | 18"L |
| G08C322021L | 21"L |
| G08C322024L | 24"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08C322212L | 12"L |
| G08C322215L | 15"L |
| G08C322218L | 18"L |
| G08C322221L | 21"L |
| G08C322224L | 24"L |

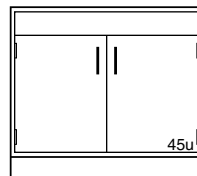


20" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08C322012- | 12"L |
| G08C322015- | 15"L |
| G08C322018- | 18"L |
| G08C322021- | 21"L |
| G08C322024- | 24"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08C322212- | 12"L |
| G08C322215- | 15"L |
| G08C322218- | 18"L |
| G08C322221- | 21"L |
| G08C322224- | 24"L |



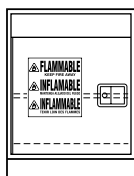
20" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08C322030- | 30"L |
| G08C322036- | 36"L |
| G08C322042- | 42"L |
| G08C322048- | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08C322230- | 30"L |
| G08C322236- | 36"L |
| G08C322242- | 42"L |
| G08C322248- | 48"L |

Fume Hood Solvent Storage Base Cabinets

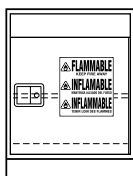


20" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| G68C322024L_100 | 24"L |
|-----------------|------|

22" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| G68C322224L_100 | 24"L |
|-----------------|------|

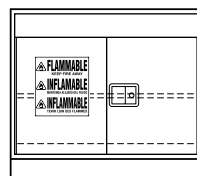


20" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| G68C322024-_100 | 24"L |
|-----------------|------|

22" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| G68C322224-_100 | 24"L |
|-----------------|------|



20" Deep

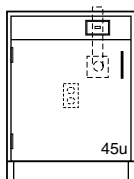
| | |
|-----------------|------|
| G68C322030-_100 | 30"L |
| G68C322036-_100 | 36"L |
| G68C322048-_100 | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| G68C322230-_100 | 30"L |
| G68C322236-_100 | 36"L |
| G68C322248-_100 | 48"L |

G68 Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile. To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number. Example: **G68C322018-0100-B7** — Mobile, Inset style cabinet, 22" deep by 18" long.

Fume Hood Vacuum Storage Base Cabinets

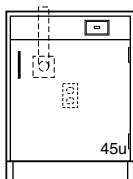


20" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G35C322024L | 24"L |
|-------------|------|

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G35C322224L | 24"L |
|-------------|------|

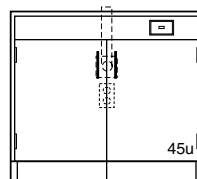


20" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G35C322024- | 24"L |
|-------------|------|

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G35C322224- | 24"L |
|-------------|------|



20" Deep

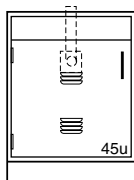
| | |
|-------------|------|
| G35C322030- | 30"L |
| G35C322036- | 36"L |
| G35C322048- | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G35C322230- | 30"L |
| G35C322236- | 36"L |
| G35C322248- | 48"L |

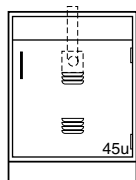
Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

Fume Hood Acid Storage Base Cabinets



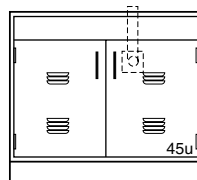
20" Deep

G80C322018L_____ 24"L
G80C322024L_____ 24"L



22" Deep

G80C322018-_____ 18"L
G80C322024-_____ 24"L



20" Deep

G80C322030-_____ 30"L
G80C322036-_____ 36"L
G80C322048-_____ 48"L

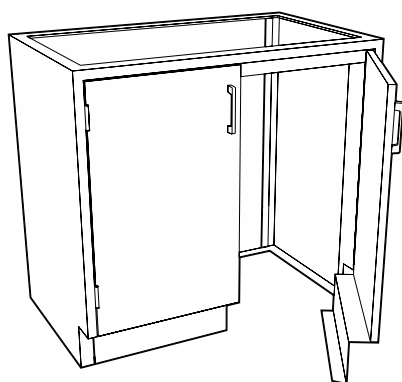
22" Deep
G80C322218L_____ 18"L
G80C322224L_____ 24"L

22" Deep
G80C322218-_____ 18"L
G80C322224-_____ 24"L

22" Deep
G80C322230-_____ 30"L
G80C322236-_____ 36"L
G80C322248-_____ 48"L

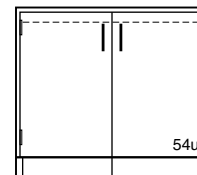
Note: G80 Acid Storage Cabinets are available with five-knuckle hinges only

Wheelchair Accessible Sink Cabinet with Doors



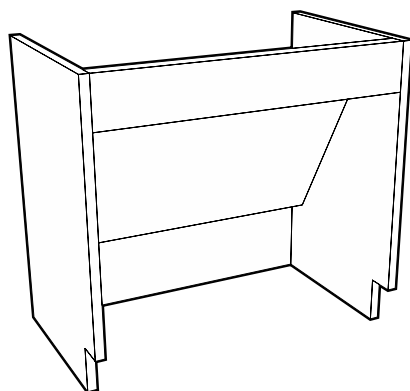
The Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet with Doors is designed to be used as a sink unit, but may be used anywhere wheelchair accessibility is needed. The cabinet is constructed without a bottom, and with the toe-

space rails attached to the doors so it will match adjacent cabinets when the doors are closed. The cabinet incorporates a 2³/₄" top rail to give a minimum of 29¹/₄" of clearance from the floor to the bottom of the rail.



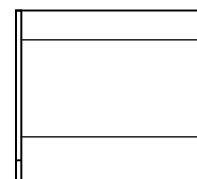
G03C322236-_____ 36"L
G03C322242-_____ 42"L
G03C322248-_____ 48"L

Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet without Doors



The Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet without Doors is designed to be used as a sink unit, but may be used anywhere wheelchair accessibility is needed. The cabinet is constructed without a bottom, and without doors for easy accessibility.

The cabinet incorporates a 4¹/₂" top rail to give a minimum of 27¹/₂" of clearance from the floor to the bottom of the rail and a removable sloping knee space panel to enclose piping and drain lines.

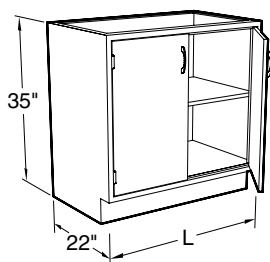


Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinets without Doors may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space, add a "C" to the end of the part number.

Example: G07C322236-0000-C

G07C322236-00_0 36"L
G07C322242-00_0 42"L
G07C322248-00_0 48"L

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



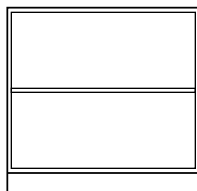
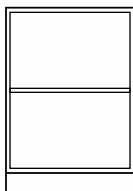
Specifications:

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Open and Cupboard Cabinets are furnished with one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Cabinets



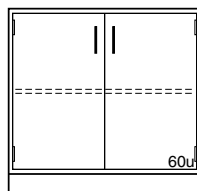
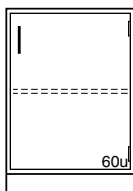
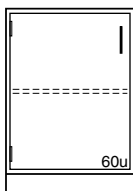
B00C352212-00_0 12"L
B00C352215-00_0 15"L
B00C352218-00_0 18"L
B00C352221-00_0 21"L
B00C352224-00_0 24"L

B00C352230-00_0 30"L
B00C352236-00_0 36"L
B00C352242-00_0 42"L
B00C352248-00_0 48"L

Open Cabinets may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space add a **C** to the end of the part number.

Example: **G00C352236-0000-C**

Cupboard Cabinets

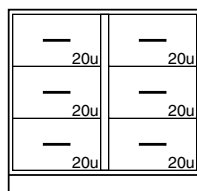
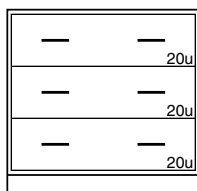
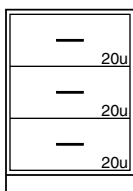


C03C352212L 12"L
C03C352215L 15"L
C03C352218L 18"L
C03C352221L 21"L
C03C352224L 24"L

C03C352212- 12"L
C03C352215- 15"L
C03C352218- 18"L
C03C352221- 21"L
C03C352224- 24"L

C03C352230- 30"L
C03C352236- 36"L
C03C352242- 42"L
C03C352248- 48"L

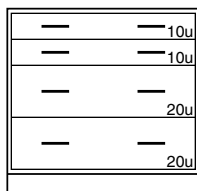
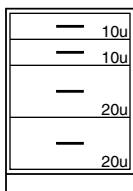
Drawer Cabinets



D00C352215- 15"L
D00C352218- 18"L
D00C352221- 21"L
D00C352224- 24"L

D00C352230- 30"L
D00C352236- 36"L
D00C352242- 42"L
D00C352248- 48"L

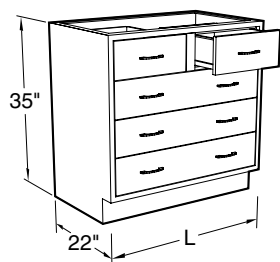
D02C352230- 30"L
D02C352236- 36"L
D02C352242- 42"L
D02C352248- 48"L



D08C352215- 15"L
D08C352218- 18"L
D08C352221- 21"L
D08C352224- 24"L

D08C352230- 30"L
D08C352236- 36"L
D08C352242- 42"L
D08C352248- 48"L

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets

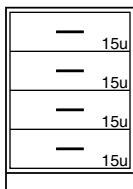


Specifications:

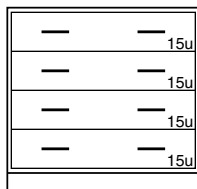
Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

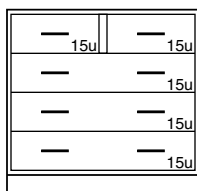
Drawer Cabinets



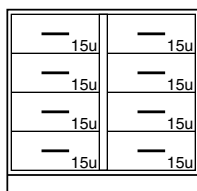
D30C352212- 12"L
D30C352215- 15"L
D30C352218- 18"L
D30C352221- 21"L
D30C352224- 24"L



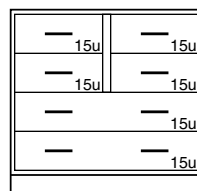
D30C352230- 30"L
D30C352236- 36"L
D30C352242- 42"L
D30C352248- 48"L



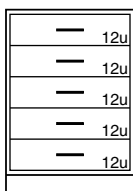
D31C352230- 30"L
D31C352236- 36"L
D31C352242- 42"L
D31C352248- 48"L



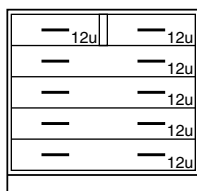
D32C352230- 30"L
D32C352236- 36"L
D32C352242- 42"L
D32C352248- 48"L



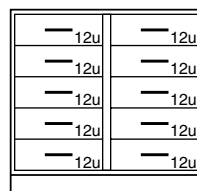
D36C352230- 30"L
D36C352236- 36"L
D36C352242- 42"L
D36C352248- 48"L



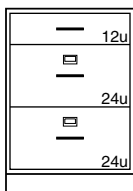
D50C352215- 15"L
D50C352218- 18"L
D50C352221- 21"L
D50C352224- 24"L



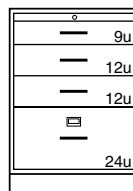
D51C352230- 30"L
D51C352236- 36"L
D51C352242- 42"L
D51C352248- 48"L



D52C352230- 30"L
D52C352236- 36"L
D52C352242- 42"L
D52C352248- 48"L



D81C352218- 18"L
D81C352221- 21"L
D81C352224- 24"L

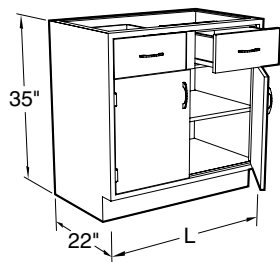


D84C352218- 18"L
D84C352221- 21"L
D84C352224- 24"L

2 File Drawers with hangers

Pull Out Shelf
1 File Drawer with hangers

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



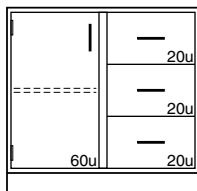
Specifications:

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

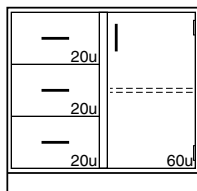
Cupboards have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

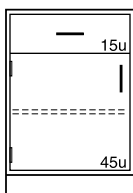
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



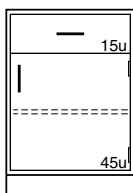
E05C352230L _____ 30"L
E05C352236L _____ 36"L
E05C352242L _____ 42"L
E05C352248L _____ 48"L



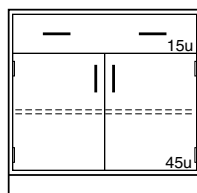
E05C352230- _____ 30"L
E05C352236- _____ 36"L
E05C352242- _____ 42"L
E05C352248- _____ 48"L



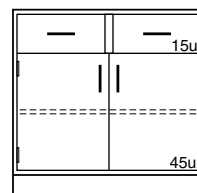
E40C352212L _____ 12"L
E40C352215L _____ 15"L
E40C352218L _____ 18"L
E40C352221L _____ 21"L
E40C352224L _____ 24"L



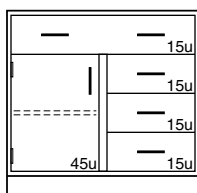
E40C352212- _____ 12"L
E40C352215- _____ 15"L
E40C352218- _____ 18"L
E40C352221- _____ 21"L
E40C352224- _____ 24"L



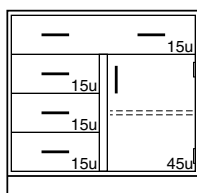
E40C352230- _____ 30"L
E40C352236- _____ 36"L
E40C352242- _____ 42"L
E40C352248- _____ 48"L



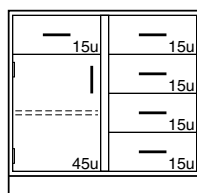
E41C352230- _____ 30"L
E41C352236- _____ 36"L
E41C352242- _____ 42"L
E41C352248- _____ 48"L



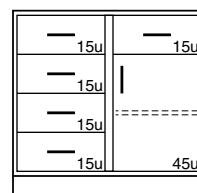
E42C352230L _____ 30"L
E42C352236L _____ 36"L
E42C352242L _____ 42"L
E42C352248L _____ 48"L



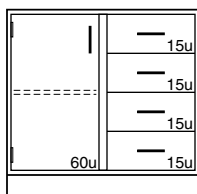
E42C352230- _____ 30"L
E42C352236- _____ 36"L
E42C352242- _____ 42"L
E42C352248- _____ 48"L



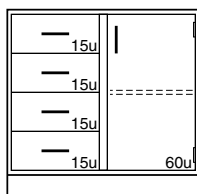
E43C352230L _____ 30"L
E43C352236L _____ 36"L
E43C352242L _____ 42"L
E43C352248L _____ 48"L



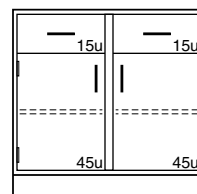
E43C352230- _____ 30"L
E43C352236- _____ 36"L
E43C352242- _____ 42"L
E43C352248- _____ 48"L



E45C352230L _____ 30"L
E45C352236L _____ 36"L
E45C352242L _____ 42"L
E45C352248L _____ 48"L

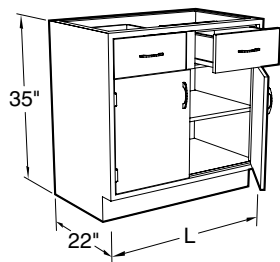


E45C352230- _____ 30"L
E45C352236- _____ 36"L
E45C352242- _____ 42"L
E45C352248- _____ 48"L



E56C352230- _____ 30"L
E56C352236- _____ 36"L
E56C352242- _____ 42"L
E56C352248- _____ 48"L

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



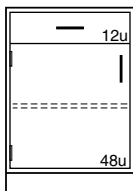
Specifications:

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

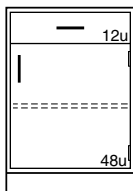
Cupboards have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

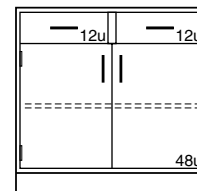
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



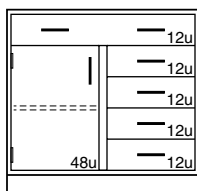
E60C352212L _____ 12"L
E60C352215L _____ 15"L
E60C352218L _____ 18"L
E60C352221L _____ 21"L
E60C352224L _____ 24"L



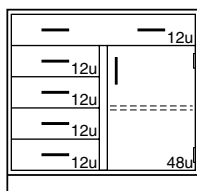
E60C352212- _____ 12"L
E60C352215- _____ 15"L
E60C352218- _____ 18"L
E60C352221- _____ 21"L
E60C352224- _____ 24"L



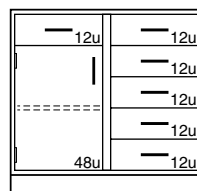
E61C352230- _____ 30"L
E61C352236- _____ 36"L
E61C352242- _____ 42"L
E61C352248- _____ 48"L



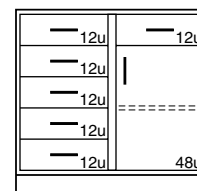
E62C352230L _____ 30"L
E62C352236L _____ 36"L
E62C352242L _____ 42"L
E62C352248L _____ 48"L



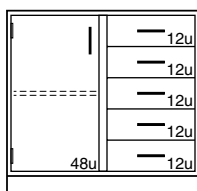
E62C352230- _____ 30"L
E62C352236- _____ 36"L
E62C352242- _____ 42"L
E62C352248- _____ 48"L



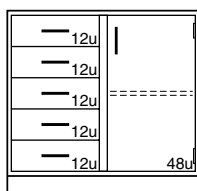
E63C352230L _____ 30"L
E63C352236L _____ 36"L
E63C352242L _____ 42"L
E63C352248L _____ 48"L



E63C352230- _____ 30"L
E63C352236- _____ 36"L
E63C352242- _____ 42"L
E63C352248- _____ 48"L

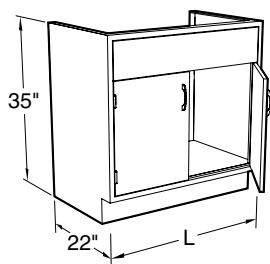


E65C352230L _____ 30"L
E65C352236L _____ 36"L
E65C352242L _____ 42"L
E65C352248L _____ 48"L



E65C352230- _____ 30"L
E65C352236- _____ 36"L
E65C352242- _____ 42"L
E65C352248- _____ 48"L

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



Specifications:

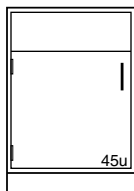
Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Sink cabinets are provided with lowered back for plumbing access except where noted. Sink support kits are available when needed to support under-mount sinks.

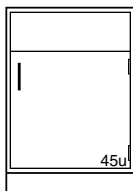
Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Sink Cabinets

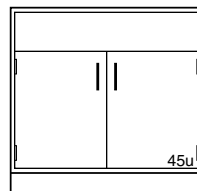
Sink Support Kits



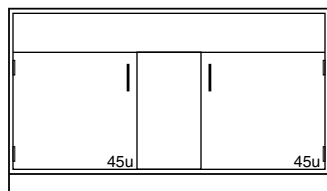
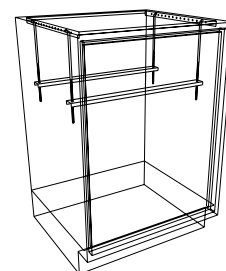
| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G00C352212L ----- | 12"L |
| G00C352215L ----- | 15"L |
| G00C352218L ----- | 18"L |
| G00C352221L ----- | 21"L |
| G00C352224L ----- | 24"L |



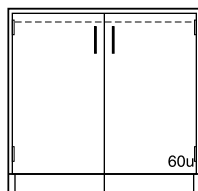
| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G00C352212- ----- | 12"L |
| G00C352215- ----- | 15"L |
| G00C352218- ----- | 18"L |
| G00C352221- ----- | 21"L |
| G00C352224- ----- | 24"L |



| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G00C352230- ----- | 30"L |
| G00C352236- ----- | 36"L |
| G00C352242- ----- | 42"L |
| G00C352248- ----- | 48"L |



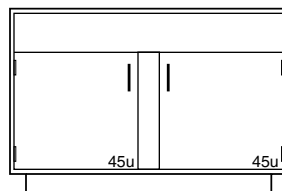
| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G00C352260- ----- | 60"L |
|--------------------------|------|



| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G03C352230- ----- | 30"L |
| G03C352236- ----- | 36"L |
| G03C352242- ----- | 42"L |
| G03C352248- ----- | 48"L |

G03 Cabinets are constructed without a bottom and with the toe-space rail attached to the doors so it will match adjacent cabinets when the doors are closed.

Furnished with full height back



| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| G04C352252- ----- | 52"L |
| G04C352258- ----- | 58"L |
| G04C352260- ----- | 60"L |

Center Bench End Sink Cabinet
Furnished with full height back

| Part Number | Fits |
|-----------------|-------------|
| K-MSS-12 | 12" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-15 | 15" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-18 | 18" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-21 | 21" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-24 | 24" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-30 | 30" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-36 | 36" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-42 | 42" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-48 | 48" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-52 | 52" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-58 | 58" Cabinet |
| K-MSS-60 | 60" Cabinet |

Sink support kit includes: four (4) threaded hanging rods and two (2) support rails and are designed to support under-mount tub sinks up to 14" deep. For sinks from 14" to 20" deep add a **-D** to the end of the part number.

Example: **K-MSS-36-D**

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets

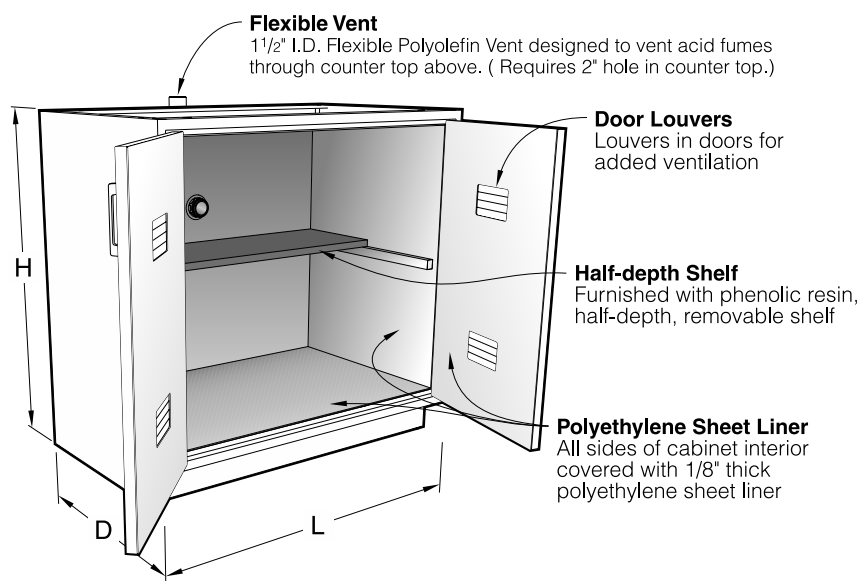
Specifications

Acid Storage Base Cabinets are specifically designed for the storage of corrosive chemicals. These cabinets are lined with 1/8" thick corrosion resistant polyethylene sheets.

The cabinet doors are provided with louvers and are latched using a nylon roller catch.

An optional 1" deep polyethylene pan is available to contain spills.

Each cabinet is furnished with a PVC vent pipe for venting. (Requires a 2" hole in the counter top above.)



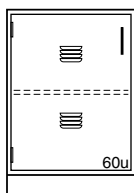
Optional Polyethylene Pan

Seamless 1" deep polyethylene pan designed to contain spills.

| Part Number | Fits 20" Deep |
|------------------|---------------|
| F-8440-15 | 15" Cabinet |
| F-8440-18 | 18" Cabinet |
| F-8440-21 | 21" Cabinet |
| F-8440-24 | 24" Cabinet |
| F-8440-30 | 30" Cabinet |
| F-8440-36 | 36" Cabinet |
| F-8440-42 | 42" Cabinet |
| F-8440-48 | 48" Cabinet |

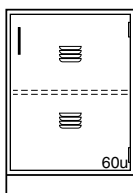
| Part Number | Fits 22" Deep |
|------------------|---------------|
| F-8441-15 | 15" Cabinet |
| F-8441-18 | 18" Cabinet |
| F-8441-21 | 21" Cabinet |
| F-8441-24 | 24" Cabinet |
| F-8441-30 | 30" Cabinet |
| F-8441-36 | 36" Cabinet |
| F-8441-42 | 42" Cabinet |
| F-8441-48 | 48" Cabinet |

Acid Storage Cabinet



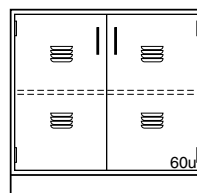
20" Deep

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| G21C352015L | 15"L |
| G21C352018L | 18"L |
| G21C352021L | 21"L |
| G21C352024L | 24"L |



20" Deep

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| G21C352015- | 15"L |
| G21C352018- | 18"L |
| G21C352021- | 21"L |
| G21C352024- | 24"L |



20" Deep

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| G21C352030- | 30"L |
| G21C352036- | 36"L |
| G21C352042- | 42"L |
| G21C352048- | 48"L |

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| G21C352215L | 15"L |
| G21C352218L | 18"L |
| G21C352221L | 21"L |
| G21C352224L | 24"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| G21C352215- | 15"L |
| G21C352218- | 18"L |
| G21C352221- | 21"L |
| G21C352224- | 24"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| G21C352230- | 30"L |
| G21C352236- | 36"L |
| G21C352242- | 42"L |
| G21C352248- | 48"L |

22" Deep

Note: G21 Acid Storage Cabinets are available with five-knuckle hinges only

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets

Specifications

Solvent Storage Cabinets are UL listed for the storage of flammable and combustible liquids, meeting UFC, OSHA and NFPA No. 30-1993 standards.

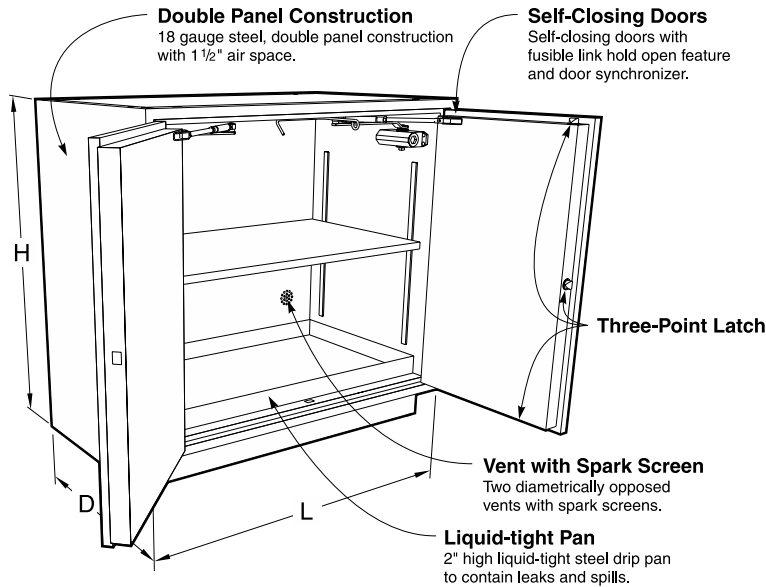
A 2" deep, steel, liquid-tight pan covers the entire bottom to contain liquid leaks and spills. The cabinet is provided with a full depth adjustable shelf and two

diametrically opposed vents with spark screens in the back of the cabinet for cases when ventilation is required.

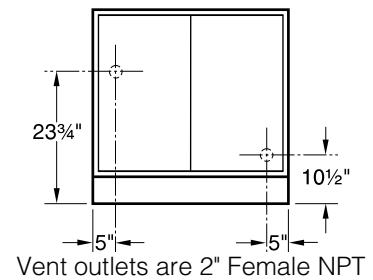
Steel Solvent Storage cabinets are all 18 gauge steel, double panel construction with self-closing doors, synchronized so that both doors will always fully close. The right hand door is equipped

with a three-point latching system that automatically engages the cabinet frame. Each door is equipped with a fusible-link hold-open feature that ensures the doors close should the temperature outside the cabinet exceed 165°F. Cabinets are provided with a grounding screw at the rear.

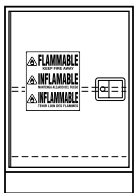
All Solvent Storage Cabinets are labeled: CAUTION FLAMMABLE – KEEP FIRE AWAY in English, Spanish, and French.



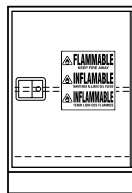
Vent Locations



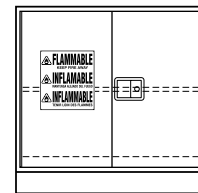
Solvent Storage Cabinets



| | 20" Deep | Capacity |
|------------------------|----------|----------|
| G63C352024L_100 | 30"L | 12 gal |



| | 22" Deep | Capacity |
|------------------------|----------|----------|
| G63C352224L_100 | 30"L | 12 gal |



| | 20" Deep | Capacity |
|------------------------|----------|----------|
| G63C352024-_100 | 30"L | 12 gal |

| | 22" Deep | Capacity |
|------------------------|----------|----------|
| G63C352224-_100 | 30"L | 12 gal |

| | 20" Deep | Capacity |
|------------------------|----------|----------|
| G63C352030-_100 | 30"L | 12 gal |
| G63C352036-_100 | 36"L | 15 gal |
| G63C352048-_100 | 48"L | 20 gal |

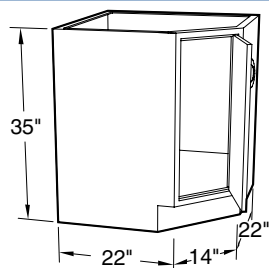
| | 22" Deep | Capacity |
|------------------------|----------|----------|
| G63C352230-_100 | 30"L | 12 gal |
| G63C352236-_100 | 36"L | 15 gal |
| G63C352248-_100 | 48"L | 20 gal |

G63 Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile.

To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.

Example: **G63C352036-0100-B7** — Mobile, Inset style cabinet, 20" deep by 36" long.

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



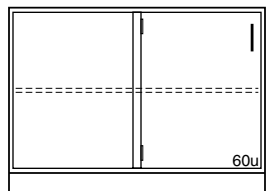
Specifications:

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

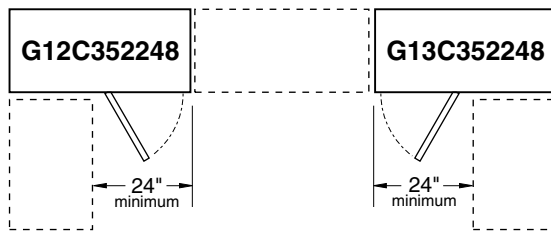
Blind Corner Cabinets have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

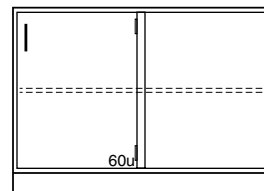
Blind Corner Cabinets



G12C352248-____ 48"L

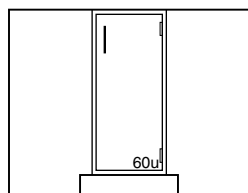


PLAN VIEW OF
G12C352248- & G13C352248-

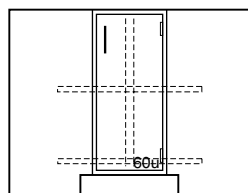


G13C352248-____ 48"L

Diagonal Corner Cabinets

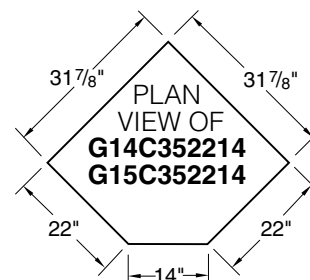


G14C352214-____

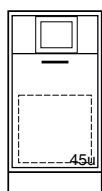


G15C352214-____

Provided with Lazy Susan



Waste Storage Cabinet Bin Storage Cabinet



- G20C352215-____ 15"L
- G20C352218-____ 18"L
- G20C352221-____ 21"L
- G20C352224-____ 21"L

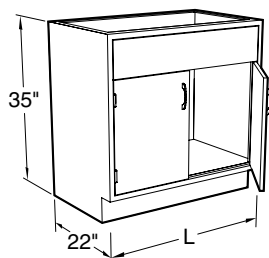
Cabinet furnished with 13" deep, cold rolled steel bin, mounted on full extension drawer slides for ease of access. Includes 6" x 5" (opening) stainless steel waste chute



G23C352218-____ 18"L

Furnished with 11" high drawer body with full height drawer front mounted on full extension slides.

Fume Hood Base Cabinets



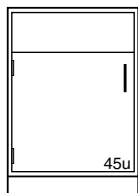
Specifications

Standing Height Steel Fume Hood Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep; ADA Height Steel Fume Hood Base Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep; lengths as shown.

Cabinet Style Option:

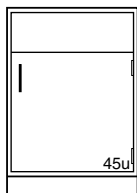
Specify cabinet door and hardware style when ordering by replacing blanks in last four digits of catalog number with style numbers.

Standing Height Fume Hood Base Cabinets



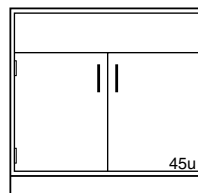
20" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08C352012L | 12"L |
| G08C352015L | 15"L |
| G08C352018L | 18"L |
| G08C352021L | 21"L |
| G08C352024L | 24"L |



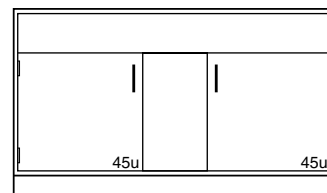
20" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08C352012- | 12"L |
| G08C352015- | 15"L |
| G08C352018- | 18"L |
| G08C352021- | 21"L |
| G08C352024- | 24"L |



20" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08C352030- | 30"L |
| G08C352036- | 36"L |
| G08C352042- | 42"L |
| G08C352048- | 48"L |



20" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08C352060- | 60"L |
|-------------|------|

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08C352212L | 12"L |
| G08C352215L | 15"L |
| G08C352218L | 18"L |
| G08C352221L | 21"L |
| G08C352224L | 24"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08C352212- | 12"L |
| G08C352215- | 15"L |
| G08C352218- | 18"L |
| G08C352221- | 21"L |
| G08C352224- | 24"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08C352230- | 30"L |
| G08C352236- | 36"L |
| G08C352242- | 42"L |
| G08C352248- | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| G08C352260- | 60"L |
|-------------|------|

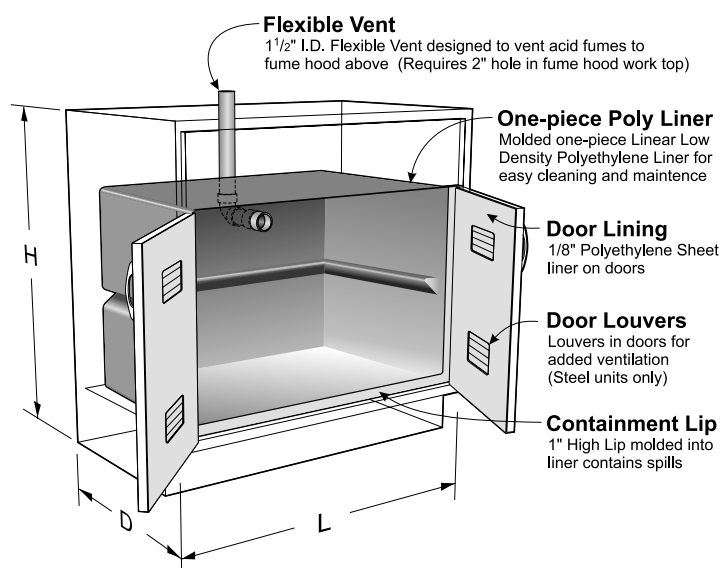
Acid Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets

Specifications

Acid Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets are specifically designed for the storage of corrosive chemicals. These cabinets are lined with a molded one piece linear low density polyethylene tub with coved corners

and a 1" lip at the bottom front. The cabinet doors are lined with 1/8" sheet polyethylene and the doors are latched using a nylon roller catch.

Each cabinet is furnished with a PVC vent pipe for venting to the fume hood above. (Requires a 2" hole in the hood worksurface.)

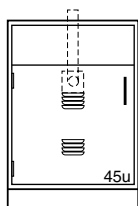


Optional Phenolic Resin Removable Half-Depth Shelf

Part No.

| | |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| 019623 | Shelf for 18" cabinet |
| 019624 | Shelf for 24" cabinet |
| 019625 | Shelf for 30" cabinet |
| 019626 | Shelf for 36" cabinet |
| 019627 | Shelf for 48" cabinet |

Standing Height Acid Storage Fume Hood Cabinets

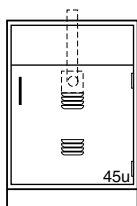


Vent Location

On Center
11 5/8" from Top of Cabinet

20" Deep

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| G80C352018L | 18"L |
| G80C352024L | 24"L |

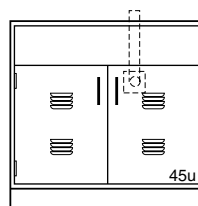


Vent Location

On Center
11 5/8" from Top of Cabinet

20" Deep

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| G80C352018- | 18"L |
| G80C352024- | 24"L |

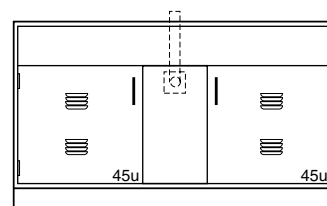


Vent Location

30" - 7 5/8" Right of Center
36" & 48" - 5" Right of Center
11 5/8" from Top of Cabinet

20" Deep

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| G80C352030- | 30"L |
| G80C352036- | 36"L |
| G80C352048- | 48"L |



Vent Location

On Center
11 5/8" from Top of Cabinet

20" Deep

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| G80C352060- | 60"L |
|--------------------|------|

22" Deep

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| G80C352218L | 18"L |
| G80C352224L | 24"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| G80C352218- | 18"L |
| G80C352224- | 24"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| G80C352230- | 30"L |
| G80C352236- | 36"L |
| G80C352248- | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| G80C352260- | 60"L |
|--------------------|------|

Note: G80 Acid Storage Cabinets are available with five-knuckle hinges only

Solvent Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets

Specifications

Solvent Storage Cabinets are UL listed for the storage of flammable and combustible liquids, meeting UFC, OSHA and NFPA No. 30-1993 standards.

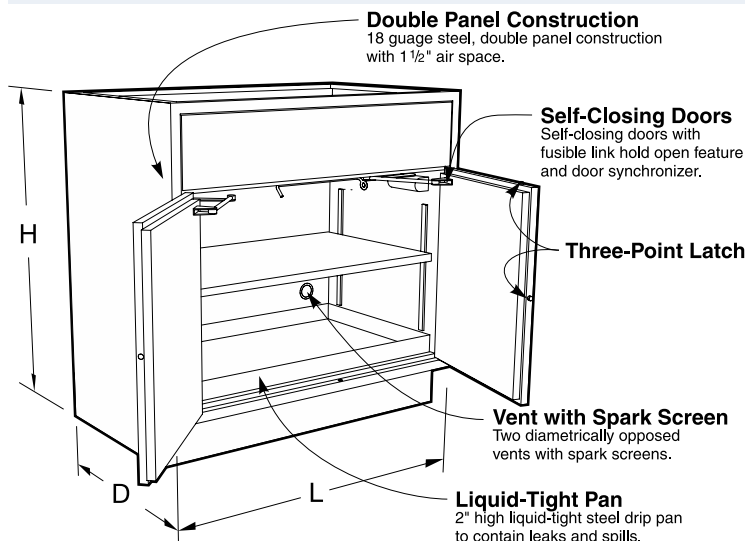
A 2" deep, steel, liquid-tight pan covers the entire bottom to contain liquid leaks

and spills. The cabinet is provided with a full depth adjustable shelf and two diametrically opposed vents with spark screens in the back of the cabinet for cases when ventilation is required.

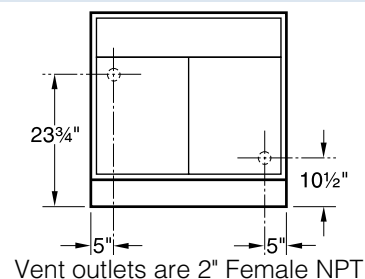
Steel Solvent Storage cabinets are all 18

gauge steel, double panel construction with self-closing doors, synchronized so that both doors will always fully close. The right hand door is equipped with a three-point latching system that automatically engages the cabinet frame. Each door is equipped with a fusible-link hold-open feature that ensures the doors close should the temperature outside the cabinet exceed 165°F. Cabinets are provided with a grounding screw at the rear.

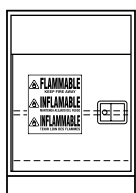
All Solvent Storage Cabinets are labeled: CAUTION FLAMMABLE – KEEP FIRE AWAY in English, Spanish, and French.



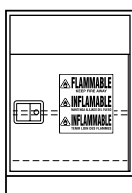
Vent Locations



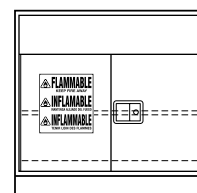
Fume Hood Solvent Storage Base Cabinets



20" Deep Capacity
G68C352024L_100 30"L 12 gal



20" Deep Capacity
G68C352024-_100 30"L 12 gal



20" Deep Capacity
G68C352030-_100 30"L 12 gal
G68C352036-_100 36"L 15 gal
G68C352048-_100 48"L 20 gal

22" Deep Capacity
G68C352224L_100 30"L 12 gal

22" Deep Capacity
G68C352224-_100 30"L 12 gal

22" Deep Capacity
G68C352230-_100 30"L 12 gal
G68C352236-_100 36"L 15 gal
G68C352248-_100 48"L 20 gal

G68 Fume Hood Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile.
To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.
Example: **G68C352224-1100-B7** — Mobile, Overlay style cabinet, 22" deep by 24" long.

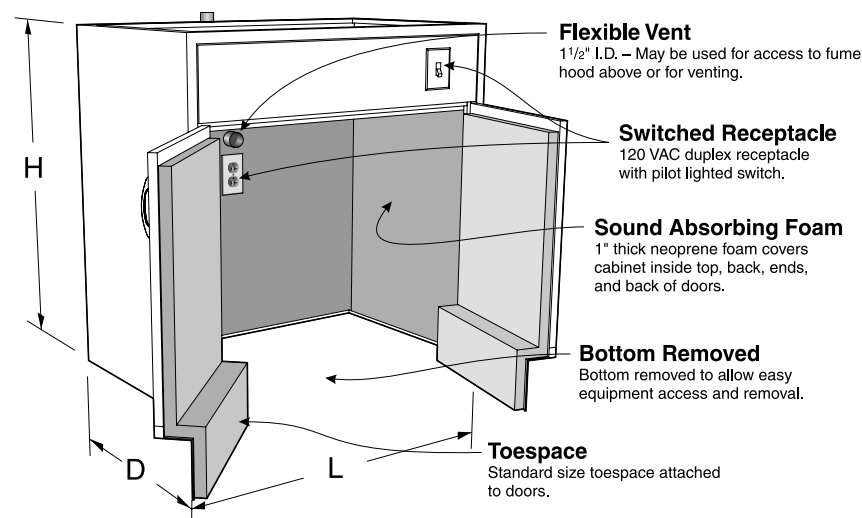
Vacuum Pump Storage Base Cabinets

Specifications

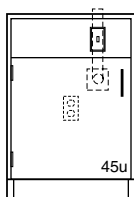
Vacuum Pump Storage Fume Hood Cabinets are designed without a bottom to allow vacuum pumps and other equipment to be rolled in or out of the cabinets. The interior is lined with an easy to clean sound absorbant material. Each cabinet is furnished with

a 120 VAC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle mounted on the inside cabinet back and a pilot lighted toggle switch mounted in the top front rail. (Wiring is not included.) Cabinets are also furnished with a 1½" diameter PVC vent pipe for venting or access to the

hood above. (Requires a 2" hole in the hood worksurface.) The toespace rail is attached to the door to allow total access to the cabinet. Cabinet inside clearance at the floor is 14½" or 16½" front-to-back, 25" high, and 3" less than the overall cabinet length.

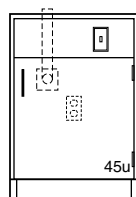


Fume Hood Vacuum Pump Storage Cabinets



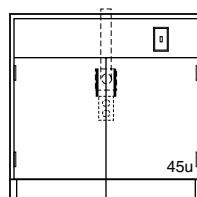
20" Deep

G35C352024L _____ 24"L



20" Deep

G35C352024- _____ 24"L



20" Deep

G35C352030- _____ 30"L
G35C352036- _____ 36"L
G35C352048- _____ 48"L

22" Deep

G35C352224L _____ 24"L

22" Deep

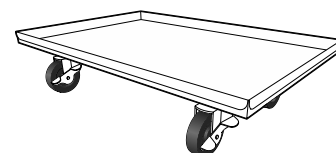
G35C352224- _____ 24"L

22" Deep

G35C352230- _____ 30"L
G35C352236- _____ 36"L
G35C352248- _____ 48"L

Vacuum Pump Carts

Vacuum Pump Carts are designed for use with Kewaunee's Vacuum Pump cabinets shown on this page. The cart consists of a 1" deep pan, fabricated from powder coated or stainless steel and mounted on 4" swivel casters.



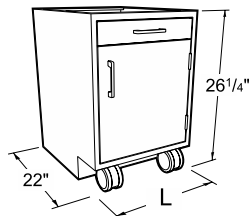
Carts for 20" Deep Cabinets

| Part Number | Length |
|-----------------|--------|
| VPCC061414-00_0 | 14" |
| VPCC061420-00_0 | 20" |
| VPCC061426-00_0 | 26" |
| VPCC061432-00_0 | 32" |
| VPCC061438-00_0 | 38" |
| VPCC061444-00_0 | 44" |

Carts for 22" Deep Cabinets

| Part Number | Length |
|-----------------|--------|
| VPCC061614-00_0 | 14" |
| VPCC061620-00_0 | 20" |
| VPCC061626-00_0 | 26" |
| VPCC061632-00_0 | 32" |
| VPCC061638-00_0 | 38" |
| VPCC061644-00_0 | 44" |

Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets



Specifications

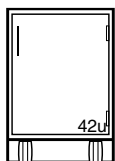
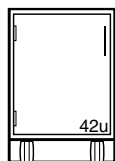
Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets are 26 1/4" high and 22" deep.

Lengths as shown. Designed to fit under 30" high Workstation frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

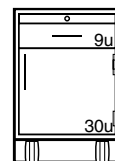
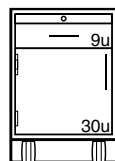
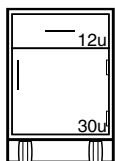
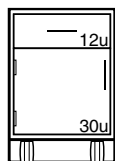
Cupboard Cabinets



| | | | |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|
| M10C262215L0000 | 15"L | M10C262215-0000 | 15"L |
| M10C262218L0000 | 18"L | M10C262218-0000 | 18"L |
| M10C262221L0000 | 21"L | M10C262221-0000 | 21"L |
| M10C262224L0000 | 24"L | M10C262224-0000 | 24"L |

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

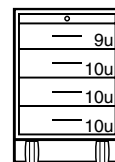
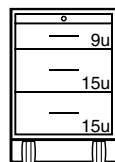
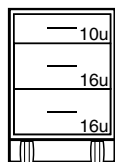
Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



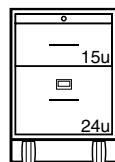
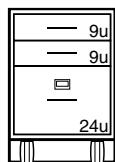
| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| M20C262215L | 15"L | M20C262215- | 15"L | M25C262215L | 15"L | M25C262215- | 15"L |
| M20C262218L | 18"L | M20C262218- | 18"L | M25C262218L | 18"L | M25C262218- | 18"L |
| M20C262221L | 21"L | M20C262221- | 21"L | M25C262221L | 21"L | M25C262221- | 21"L |
| M20C262224L | 24"L | M20C262224- | 24"L | M25C262224L | 24"L | M25C262224- | 24"L |

Drawer Cabinets

Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards

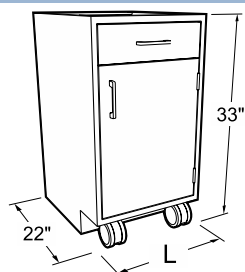


| | | | | | |
|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| M30C262215- | 15"L | M35C262215- | 15"L | M45C262215- | 15"L |
| M30C262218- | 18"L | M35C262218- | 18"L | M45C262218- | 18"L |
| M30C262221- | 21"L | M35C262221- | 21"L | M45C262221- | 21"L |
| M30C262224- | 24"L | M35C262224- | 24"L | M45C262224- | 24"L |



| | | | |
|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| M62C262215- | 15"L | M66C262215- | 15"L |
| M62C262218- | 18"L | M66C262218- | 18"L |
| M62C262221- | 21"L | M66C262221- | 21"L |
| M62C262224- | 24"L | M66C262224- | 24"L |

Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets



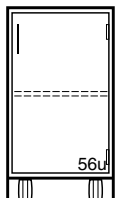
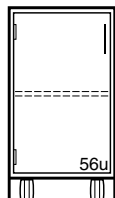
Specifications

Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets are 33" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Designed to fit under 36" high Workstation frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

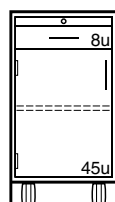
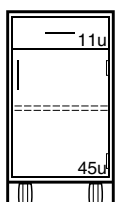
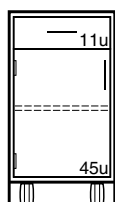
Cupboard Cabinets



| | | | |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|
| M10C332215L0000 | 15"L | M10C332215-0000 | 15"L |
| M10C332218L0000 | 18"L | M10C332218-0000 | 18"L |
| M10C332221L0000 | 21"L | M10C332221-0000 | 21"L |
| M10C332224L0000 | 24"L | M10C332224-0000 | 24"L |

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

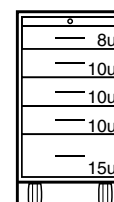
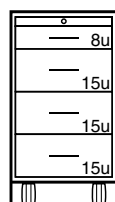
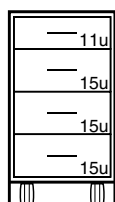
Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



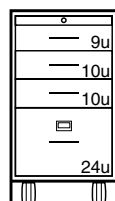
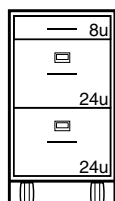
| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| M20C332215L | 15"L | M20C332215- | 15"L | M25C332215L | 15"L | M25C332215- | 15"L |
| M20C332218L | 18"L | M20C332218- | 18"L | M25C332218L | 18"L | M25C332218- | 18"L |
| M20C332221L | 21"L | M20C332221- | 21"L | M25C332221L | 21"L | M25C332221- | 21"L |
| M20C332224L | 24"L | M20C332224- | 24"L | M25C332224L | 24"L | M25C332224- | 24"L |

Drawer Cabinets

Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards



| | | | | | |
|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| M40C332215- | 15"L | M46C332215- | 15"L | M56C332215- | 15"L |
| M40C332218- | 18"L | M46C332218- | 18"L | M56C332218- | 18"L |
| M40C332221- | 21"L | M46C332221- | 21"L | M56C332221- | 21"L |
| M40C332224- | 24"L | M46C332224- | 24"L | M56C332224- | 24"L |



| | | | |
|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| M71C332215- | 15"L | M68C332215- | 15"L |
| M71C332218- | 18"L | M68C332218- | 18"L |
| M71C332221- | 21"L | M68C332221- | 21"L |
| M71C332224- | 24"L | M68C332224- | 24"L |

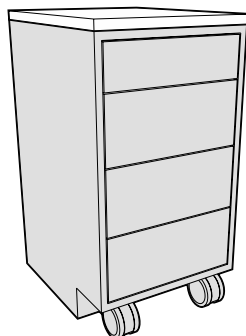
Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories

Specifications:

1" Thick Mobile Cabinet Tops are available in three depths, 22", 23", or 24" and three materials: Kemresin, Phenolic Resin or Plastic Laminate. They may be used on any Mobile

Cabinet and add 1" to the overall height of the cabinets. All edges of top are finished.

1" Thick — Mobile Cabinet Top (adds 1" to height of Mobile Cabinet)

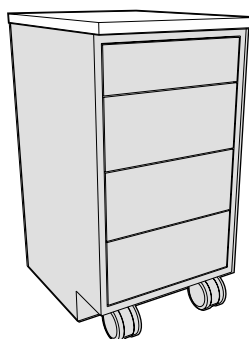


22" Deep flush to front of case

| Length | Kemresin® | Kemresin Colors | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|--------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 15" | F94R2215-00- | BK = Black | F94T2215-00 | F94P2215-00 |
| 18" | F94R2218-00- | GR = Grey | F94T2218-00 | F94P2218-00 |
| 21" | F94R2221-00- | PT = Putty | F94T2221-00 | F94P2221-00 |
| 24" | F94R2224-00- | SL = Slate | F94T2224-00 | F94P2224-00 |
| 30" | F94R2230-00- | | F94T2230-00 | F94P2230-00 |
| 36" | F94R2236-00- | | F94T2236-00 | F94P2236-00 |
| 42" | F94R2242-00- | | F94T2242-00 | F94P2242-00 |
| 48" | F94R2248-00- | | F94T2248-00 | F94P2248-00 |



Inset Cabinet
End View

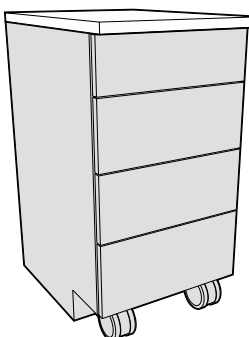


23" Deep flush to overlay door/drawer fronts - 1" overhang of case

| Length | Kemresin® | Kemresin Colors | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|--------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 15" | F94R2315-00- | BK = Black | F94T2315-00 | F94P2315-00 |
| 18" | F94R2318-00- | GR = Grey | F94T2318-00 | F94P2318-00 |
| 21" | F94R2321-00- | PT = Putty | F94T2321-00 | F94P2321-00 |
| 24" | F94R2324-00- | SL = Slate | F94T2324-00 | F94P2324-00 |
| 30" | F94R2330-00- | | F94T2330-00 | F94P2330-00 |
| 36" | F94R2336-00- | | F94T2336-00 | F94P2336-00 |
| 42" | F94R2342-00- | | F94T2342-00 | F94P2342-00 |
| 48" | F94R2348-00- | | F94T2348-00 | F94P2348-00 |



Inset Cabinet
End View



24" Deep 1" overhang of overlay door/drawer fronts

| Length | Kemresin® | Kemresin Colors | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|--------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 15" | F94R2415-00- | BK = Black | F94T2415-00 | F94P2415-00 |
| 18" | F94R2418-00- | GR = Grey | F94T2418-00 | F94P2418-00 |
| 21" | F94R2421-00- | PT = Putty | F94T2421-00 | F94P2421-00 |
| 24" | F94R2424-00- | SL = Slate | F94T2424-00 | F94P2424-00 |
| 30" | F94R2430-00- | | F94T2430-00 | F94P2430-00 |
| 36" | F94R2436-00- | | F94T2436-00 | F94P2436-00 |
| 42" | F94R2442-00- | | F94T2442-00 | F94P2442-00 |
| 48" | F94R2448-00- | | F94T2448-00 | F94P2448-00 |



Overlay Cabinet
End View

Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories

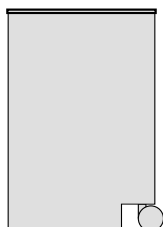
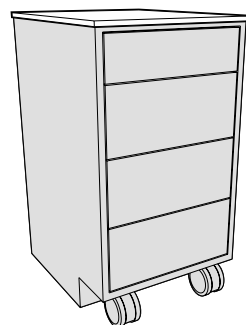
Specifications:

Steel Mobile Cabinet Tops are fabricated from 18 gauge steel and finished to match the cabinet. They are designed for Steel Mobile Cabinets only.

Mobile Cabinet Grabbar allows easier movement and relocation of mobile cabinets. Fabricated from powder coated steel or stainless steel, they may be used on any

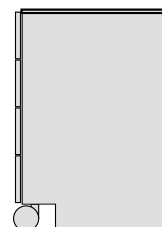
Mobile Cabinet, with or without Tops. Bars must be attached in field with supplied screws and/or bolts.

22" Deep — Steel — Mobile Cabinet Top (adds less than 1/4" to height of Mobile Cabinet)

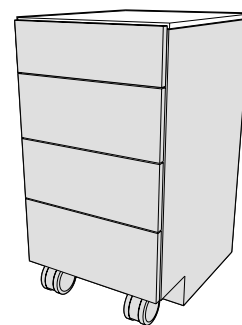


*Inset Cabinet
End View*

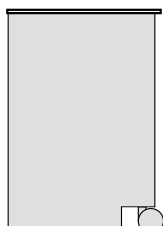
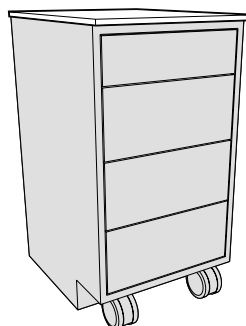
| 22" Deep Top <i>for Steel Mobile Cabinets only</i> | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Lg | Painted Steel | Stainless Steel |
| 15" | F94M2215-00 | F94S2215-00 |
| 18" | F94M2218-00 | F94S2218-00 |
| 21" | F94M2221-00 | F94S2221-00 |
| 24" | F94M2224-00 | F94S2224-00 |
| 30" | F94M2230-00 | F94S2230-00 |
| 36" | F94M2236-00 | F94S2236-00 |
| 42" | F94M2242-00 | F94S2242-00 |
| 48" | F94M2248-00 | F94S2248-00 |



*Overlay Cabinet
End View*

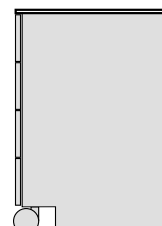


23" Deep — Steel — Mobile Cabinet Top (adds 1/2" to height of Mobile Cabinet)

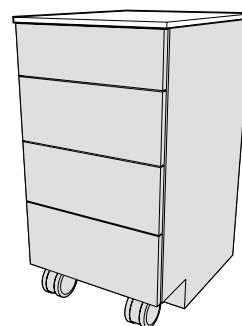


*Inset Cabinet
End View*

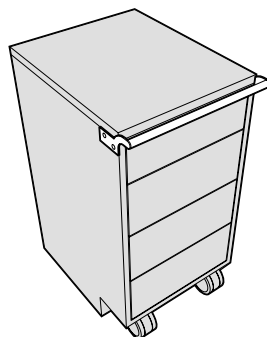
| 23" Deep Top <i>for Steel Mobile Cabinets only</i> | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Lg | Painted Steel | Stainless Steel |
| 15" | F94M2315-00 | F94S2315-00 |
| 18" | F94M2318-00 | F94S2318-00 |
| 21" | F94M2321-00 | F94S2321-00 |
| 24" | F94M2324-00 | F94S2324-00 |
| 30" | F94M2330-00 | F94S2330-00 |
| 36" | F94M2336-00 | F94S2336-00 |
| 42" | F94M2342-00 | F94S2342-00 |
| 48" | F94M2348-00 | F94S2348-00 |



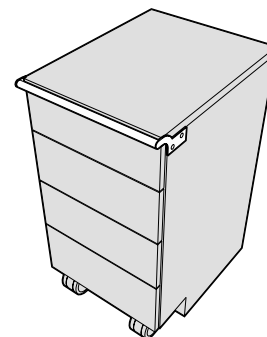
*Overlay Cabinet
End View*



Mobile Cabinet Grabbar

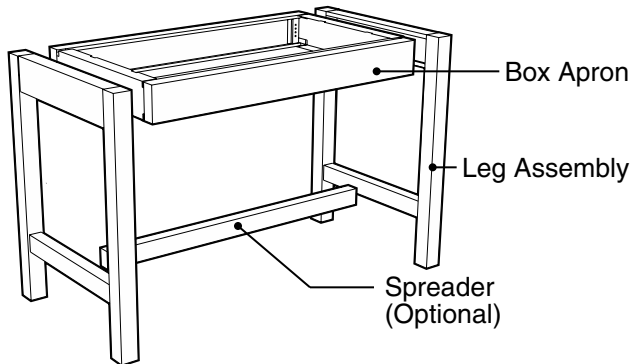


| Length | Painted Steel | Stainless Steel |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 15" | F73M0015-00 | F73S0015-00 |
| 18" | F73M0018-00 | F73S0018-00 |
| 21" | F73M0021-00 | F73S0021-00 |
| 24" | F73M0024-00 | F73S0024-00 |



Steel Apron Assemblies

Components of an Apron Assembly



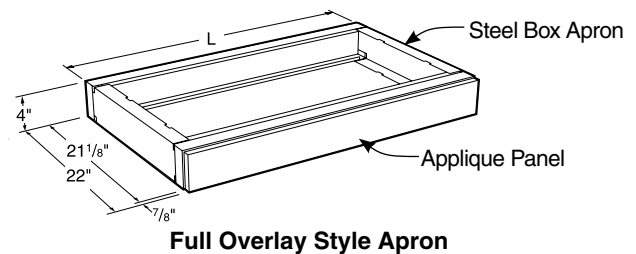
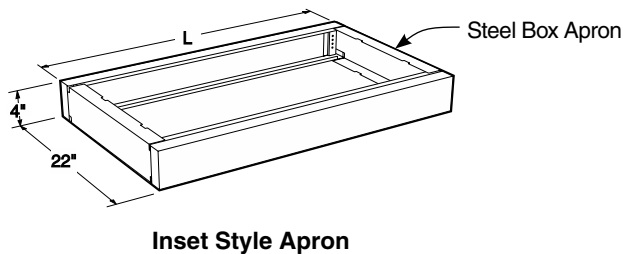
Specifications:

Box Aprons are 4" high in lengths and depths as shown. Dimensions shown are sizes of the apron without legs. Each leg or pedestal adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly. A free-standing table with legs on both ends will therefore be 4" longer than the apron length.

All aprons can be used between cabinets, with leg assemblies or with pedestal legs.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed to accept the spreader.

22" Deep Plain Rail Box Apron

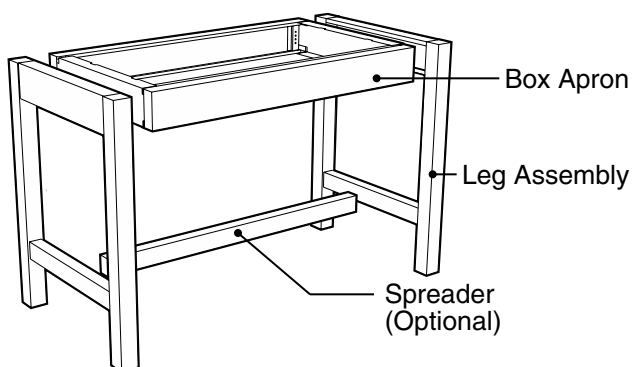


All Plain Rail Box Aprons available in either Inset or Full Overlay Style

| 22" Deep Apron | | 22" Deep Apron | | 22" Deep Apron | |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | Apron Length | | Apron Length | | Apron Length |
| A00C042215-___0 | 15" | A00C042236-___0 | 36" | A00C042257-___0 | 57" |
| A00C042216-___0 | 16" | A00C042237-___0 | 37" | A00C042258-___0 | 58" |
| A00C042217-___0 | 17" | A00C042238-___0 | 38" | A00C042259-___0 | 59" |
| A00C042218-___0 | 18" | A00C042239-___0 | 39" | A00C042260-___0 | 60" |
| A00C042219-___0 | 19" | A00C042240-___0 | 40" | A00C042261-___0 | 61" |
| A00C042220-___0 | 20" | A00C042241-___0 | 41" | A00C042262-___0 | 62" |
| A00C042221-___0 | 21" | A00C042242-___0 | 42" | A00C042263-___0 | 63" |
| A00C042222-___0 | 22" | A00C042243-___0 | 43" | A00C042264-___0 | 64" |
| A00C042223-___0 | 23" | A00C042244-___0 | 44" | A00C042265-___0 | 65" |
| A00C042224-___0 | 24" | A00C042245-___0 | 45" | A00C042266-___0 | 66" |
| A00C042225-___0 | 25" | A00C042246-___0 | 46" | A00C042267-___0 | 67" |
| A00C042226-___0 | 26" | A00C042247-___0 | 47" | A00C042268-___0 | 68" |
| A00C042227-___0 | 27" | A00C042248-___0 | 48" | A00C042219-___0 | 69" |
| A00C042228-___0 | 28" | A00C042249-___0 | 49" | A00C042270-___0 | 70" |
| A00C042229-___0 | 29" | A00C042250-___0 | 50" | A00C042271-___0 | 71" |
| A00C042230-___0 | 30" | A00C042251-___0 | 51" | A00C042272-___0 | 72" |
| A00C042231-___0 | 31" | A00C042252-___0 | 52" | | |
| A00C042232-___0 | 32" | A00C042253-___0 | 53" | | |
| A00C042233-___0 | 33" | A00C042254-___0 | 54" | | |
| A00C042234-___0 | 34" | A00C042255-___0 | 55" | | |
| A00C042235-___0 | 35" | A00C042256-___0 | 56" | | |

Steel Apron Assemblies

Components of an Apron Assembly



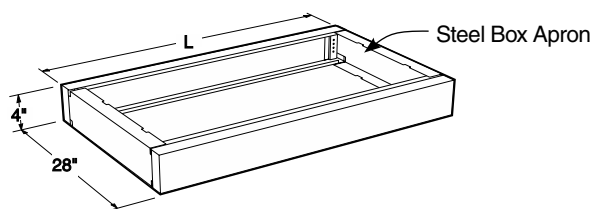
Specifications:

Box Aprons are 4" high in lengths and depths as shown. Dimensions shown are sizes of the apron without legs. Each leg or pedestal adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly. A free-standing table with legs on both ends will therefore be 4" longer than the apron length.

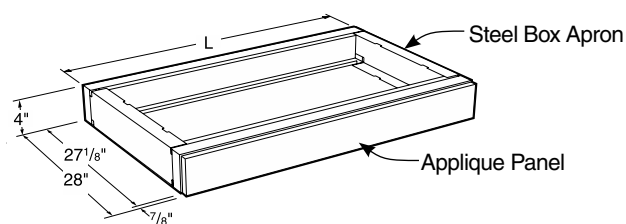
All aprons can be used between cabinets, with leg assemblies or with pedestal legs.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed to accept the spreader.

28" Deep Plain Rail Box Apron



Inset Style Apron



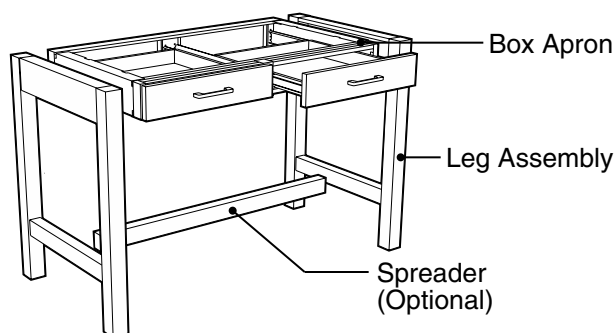
Full Overlay Style Apron

All Plain Rail Box Aprons available in either Inset or Full Overlay Style

| 28" Deep Apron | | 28" Deep Apron | | 28" Deep Apron | |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | Apron Length | | Apron Length | | Apron Length |
| A00C042815-___0 | 15" | A00C042836-___0 | 36" | A00C042857-___0 | 57" |
| A00C042816-___0 | 16" | A00C042837-___0 | 37" | A00C042858-___0 | 58" |
| A00C042817-___0 | 17" | A00C042838-___0 | 38" | A00C042859-___0 | 59" |
| A00C042818-___0 | 18" | A00C042839-___0 | 39" | A00C042860-___0 | 60" |
| A00C042819-___0 | 19" | A00C042840-___0 | 40" | A00C042861-___0 | 61" |
| A00C042820-___0 | 20" | A00C042841-___0 | 41" | A00C042862-___0 | 62" |
| A00C042821-___0 | 21" | A00C042842-___0 | 42" | A00C042863-___0 | 63" |
| A00C042822-___0 | 22" | A00C042843-___0 | 43" | A00C042864-___0 | 64" |
| A00C042823-___0 | 23" | A00C042844-___0 | 44" | A00C042865-___0 | 65" |
| A00C042824-___0 | 24" | A00C042845-___0 | 45" | A00C042866-___0 | 66" |
| A00C042825-___0 | 25" | A00C042846-___0 | 46" | A00C042867-___0 | 67" |
| A00C042826-___0 | 26" | A00C042847-___0 | 47" | A00C042868-___0 | 68" |
| A00C042827-___0 | 27" | A00C042848-___0 | 48" | A00C042819-___0 | 69" |
| A00C042828-___0 | 28" | A00C042849-___0 | 49" | A00C042870-___0 | 70" |
| A00C042829-___0 | 29" | A00C042850-___0 | 50" | A00C042871-___0 | 71" |
| A00C042830-___0 | 30" | A00C042851-___0 | 51" | A00C042872-___0 | 72" |
| A00C042831-___0 | 31" | A00C042852-___0 | 52" | | |
| A00C042832-___0 | 32" | A00C042853-___0 | 53" | | |
| A00C042833-___0 | 33" | A00C042854-___0 | 54" | | |
| A00C042834-___0 | 34" | A00C042855-___0 | 55" | | |
| A00C042835-___0 | 35" | A00C042856-___0 | 56" | | |

Steel Apron Assemblies

Components of an Apron Assembly



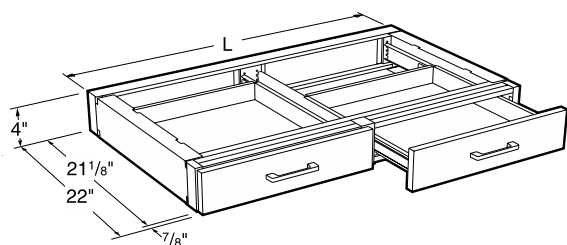
Specifications:

Box Aprons are 4" high in lengths and depths as shown. Dimensions shown are sizes of the apron without legs. Each leg or pedestal adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly. A free-standing table with legs on both ends will therefore be 4" longer than the apron length.

All aprons can be used between cabinets, with leg assemblies or with pedestal legs.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed to accept the spreader.

22" Deep Box Apron with Drawers



1 Drawer



22" Deep Apron

| | Apron Length | Dwr Size |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| A51C042220-1 | 20" | 18" |
| A51C042224-1 | 24" | 21" |
| A51C042226-1 | 26" | 24" |
| A51C042230-1 | 30" | 27" |
| A51C042232-1 | 32" | 30" |
| A51C042236-1 | 36" | 33" |

2 Drawers



22" Deep Apron

| | Apron Length | Dwr Size |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| A52C042226-1 | 26" | 12" |
| A52C042230-1 | 30" | 12" |
| A52C042232-1 | 32" | 15" |
| A52C042236-1 | 36" | 15" |
| A52C042238-1 | 38" | 18" |
| A52C042242-1 | 42" | 18" |
| A52C042244-1 | 44" | 21" |
| A52C042248-1 | 48" | 21" |
| A52C042250-1 | 50" | 24" |
| A52C042254-1 | 54" | 24" |
| A52C042256-1 | 56" | 27" |
| A52C042260-1 | 60" | 27" |
| A52C042262-1 | 62" | 30" |
| A52C042266-1 | 66" | 30" |
| A52C042268-1 | 68" | 33" |
| A52C042272-1 | 72" | 33" |

3 Drawers

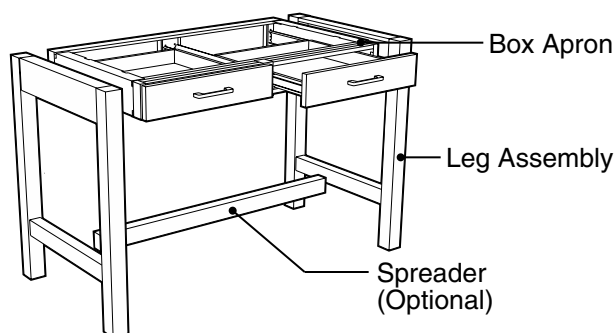


22" Deep Apron

| | Apron Length | Dwr Size |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| A53C042250-1 | 50" | 15" |
| A53C042254-1 | 54" | 15" |
| A53C042256-1 | 56" | 17" |
| A53C042260-1 | 60" | 17" |
| A53C042262-1 | 62" | 19" |
| A53C042266-1 | 66" | 19" |
| A53C042268-1 | 68" | 21" |
| A53C042272-1 | 72" | 21" |

Steel Apron Assemblies

Components of an Apron Assembly



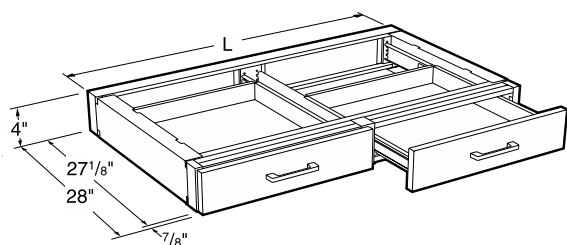
Specifications:

Box Aprons are 4" high in lengths and depths as shown. Dimensions shown are sizes of the apron without legs. Each leg or pedestal adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly. A free-standing table with legs on both ends will therefore be 4" longer than the apron length.

All aprons can be used between cabinets, with leg assemblies or with pedestal legs.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed to accept the spreader.

28" Deep Box Apron with Drawers



1 Drawer



28" Deep Apron

| | Apron Length | Dwr Size |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| A51C042820-1 | 20" | 18" |
| A51C042824-1 | 24" | 21" |
| A51C042826-1 | 26" | 24" |
| A51C042830-1 | 30" | 27" |
| A51C042832-1 | 32" | 30" |
| A51C042836-1 | 36" | 33" |

2 Drawers



28" Deep Apron

| | Apron Length | Dwr Size |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| A52C042826-1 | 26" | 12" |
| A52C042830-1 | 30" | 12" |
| A52C042832-1 | 32" | 15" |
| A52C042836-1 | 36" | 15" |
| A52C042838-1 | 38" | 18" |
| A52C042842-1 | 42" | 18" |
| A52C042844-1 | 44" | 21" |
| A52C042848-1 | 48" | 21" |
| A52C042850-1 | 50" | 24" |
| A52C042854-1 | 54" | 24" |
| A52C042856-1 | 56" | 27" |
| A52C042860-1 | 60" | 27" |
| A52C042862-1 | 62" | 30" |
| A52C042866-1 | 66" | 30" |
| A52C042868-1 | 68" | 33" |
| A52C042872-1 | 72" | 33" |

3 Drawers



28" Deep Apron

| | Apron Length | Dwr Size |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| A53C042850-1 | 50" | 15" |
| A53C042854-1 | 54" | 15" |
| A53C042856-1 | 56" | 17" |
| A53C042860-1 | 60" | 17" |
| A53C042862-1 | 62" | 19" |
| A53C042866-1 | 66" | 19" |
| A53C042868-1 | 68" | 21" |
| A53C042872-1 | 72" | 21" |

Steel Apron Assemblies

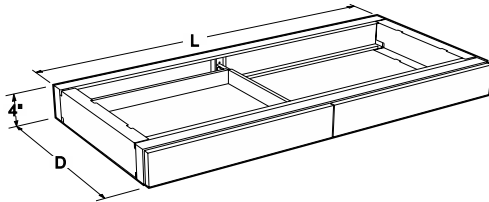
Specifications:

Corner Box Aprons provide support for corner work tops as well as the extra storage space of an apron drawer. The blind end may either be attached to the wall or supported by a leg or pedestal assembly.

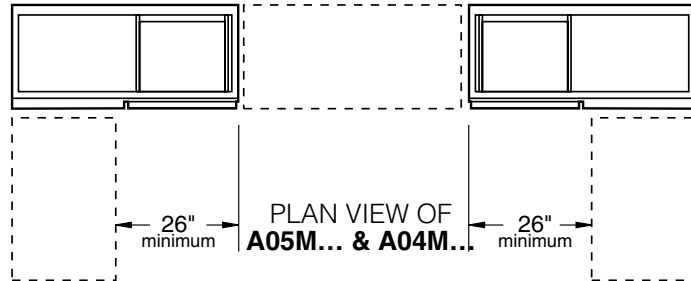
Corner Box Aprons are furnished with steel panels when specified with wood drawer heads.

2" High Box Aprons are designed for use when knee space height is critical. They are available 22" deep and in lengths from 15" to 72" on 1" increments. 2" High Box Aprons are not designed for use with legs.

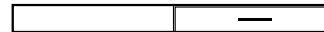
Corner Box Apron



Furnished with steel panels when specified with wood drawer heads.



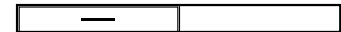
1 Drawer on Right



22" Deep

| | Apron Length | Dwr Size |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| A05C042248-1 | 48" | 21" |
| A05C042254-1 | 54" | 21" |
| A05C042260-1 | 60" | 21" |
| A05C042266-1 | 66" | 21" |
| A05C042272-1 | 72" | 21" |

1 Drawer on Left



22" Deep

| | Apron Length | Dwr Size |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| A04C042248-1 | 48" | 21" |
| A04C042254-1 | 54" | 21" |
| A04C042260-1 | 60" | 21" |
| A04C042266-1 | 66" | 21" |
| A04C042272-1 | 72" | 21" |

28" Deep

| | Apron Length | Dwr Size |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| A05C042848-1 | 48" | 21" |
| A05C042854-1 | 54" | 21" |
| A05C042860-1 | 60" | 21" |
| A05C042866-1 | 66" | 21" |
| A05C042872-1 | 72" | 21" |

28" Deep

| | Apron Length | Dwr Size |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| A04C042848-1 | 48" | 21" |
| A04C042854-1 | 54" | 21" |
| A04C042860-1 | 60" | 21" |
| A04C042866-1 | 66" | 21" |
| A04C042872-1 | 72" | 21" |

Steel Apron Assemblies

Specifications:

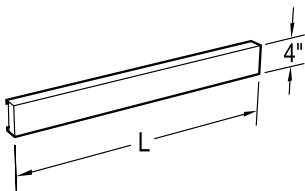
Apron Rails may be used in place of Box Aprons to provide worksurface support between two units. They are available 2" or 4" high and from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. They may be installed vertically to provide a 2"

or 4" high rail, or turned 90 degrees to provide a 1 1/2" high rail. Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear top support.

Work Top Support Rails and Assemblies may be used anywhere

maximum knee space is wanted but top support is required. Fabricated of heavy gauge steel channels, it is only 7/8" high. The Keyboard Tray may be added to any of the frames or may be used independently.

Inset 4" High Apron Rail



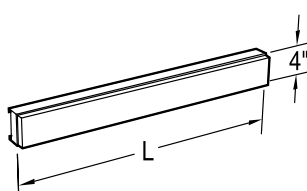
A06C0402□□-00_0 4" High

Inset Apron Rails are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify apron rail, insert the length required into the part number.

Example: A06C040248-0000 is a 48" long cold rolled steel apron rail.

Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

Overlay 4" High Apron Rail



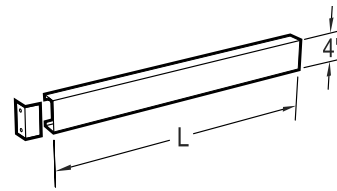
A06C0403□□-1__0 4" High

Overlay Apron Rails are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify apron rail, insert the length required into the part number.

Example: A06C040248-1610 is a 48" long apron rail with Oak overlay panel.

Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

4" High Adjustable Rail

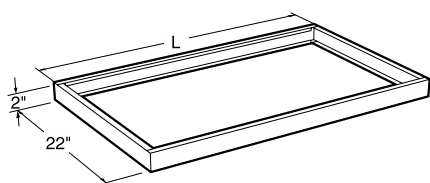


A56C040236-00_0 36"L A56C040248-00_0 48"L A56C040260-00_0 60"L A56C040272-00_0 72"L

Same as A06 Apron Rails except furnished with a loose angle at one end to allow the rail to be cut in the field to fit available space.

Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

2" High Plain Rail Box Apron



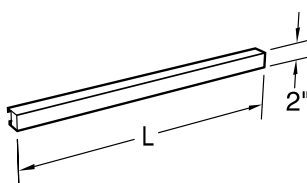
A00C0222□□-00_0

2" high Box Aprons are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify apron, insert the length required into the part number.

Example: A00C020248-0000 is a 48" long 2" high cold rolled steel box apron.

Not for use with legs

2" High Apron Rail



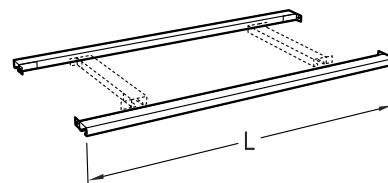
A06C0202□□-00_0 2" High

Apron rails are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify apron rail, insert the length required into the part number.

Example: A06C020248-0000 is a 48" long cold rolled steel apron rail.

Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

Support Rails



A81C0102□□-0000

Support rails may be used individually or assembled to form a support framework. Rails are available from 12" to 72" long in 1" increments and are furnished with angles attached to each end. To specify rail, insert the length required in the part number.

Example: A81010248-0000 is a 48" long support rail.

Support rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

Steel Leg Assemblies & Pedestals

Specifications:

Legs are 2" square and all except the Top Mounted Leg are joined in pairs with a 2" high stretcher and a 4" high apron rail. Dimensions are as shown.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a

spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed for use with a spreader.

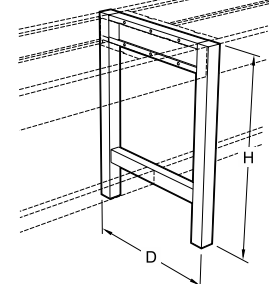
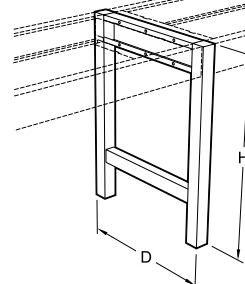
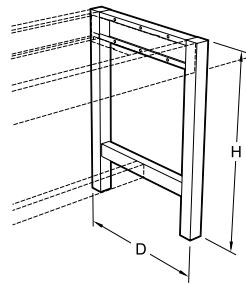
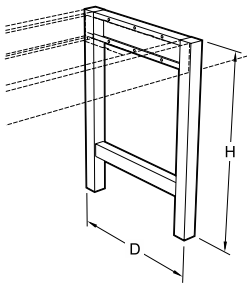
All legs may be ordered with 4" swivel locking casters by adding **-B10** to the end of the part numbers.

Example: A07C292202-0000-**B10**

Adjustable Height Legs are adjustable in 1" increments from 29" to 35" high.

End Leg Assemblies

Intermediate Leg Assemblies



For use with Spreader

For use with Spreader

22³/₁₆" Deep
A07C292202-00_0 29"H
A07C322202-00_0 32"H
A07M352202-00_0 35"H

22³/₁₆" Deep
A08C292202-00_0 29"H
A08C322202-00_0 32"H
A08C352202-00_0 35"H

22³/₁₆" Deep
A27C292202-00_0 29"H
A27C322202-00_0 32"H
A27C352202-00_0 35"H

22³/₁₆" Deep
A28C292202-00_0 29"H
A28C322202-00_0 32"H
A28C352202-00_0 35"H

28³/₁₆" Deep
A07C292802-00_0 29"H
A07C322802-00_0 32"H
A07C352802-00_0 35"H

28³/₁₆" Deep
A08C292802-00_0 29"H
A08C322802-00_0 32"H
A08C352802-00_0 35"H

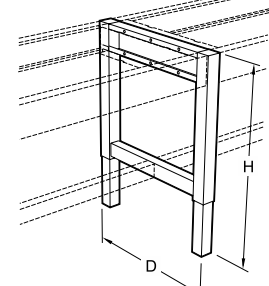
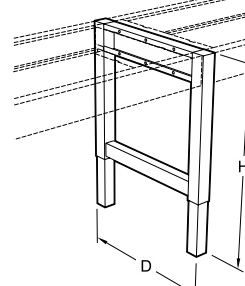
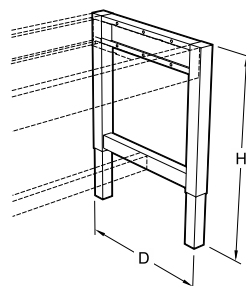
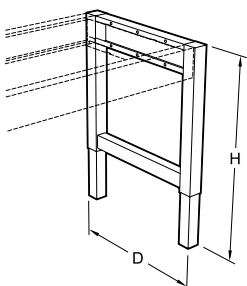
28³/₁₆" Deep
A27C292802-00_0 29"H
A27C322802-00_0 32"H
A27C352802-00_0 35"H

28³/₁₆" Deep
A28C292802-00_0 29"H
A28C322802-00_0 32"H
A28C352802-00_0 35"H

Each Leg Assembly adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly to which it is attached..

Adjustable Height End Leg Assemblies

Adjustable Height Intermediate Leg Ass'y



For use with Spreader

For use with Spreader

22³/₁₆" Deep
A57C352202-00_0 Adj.
Adjustable Height 29"-35"

22³/₁₆" Deep
A58C352202-00_0 Adj.
Adjustable Height 29"-35"

22³/₁₆" Deep
A77C352202-00_0 Adj.
Adjustable Height 29"-35"

22³/₁₆" Deep
A78C352202-00_0 Adj.
Adjustable Height 29"-35"

28³/₁₆" Deep
A57C352802-00_0 Adj.
Adjustable Height 29"-35"

28³/₁₆" Deep
A58C352802-00_0 Adj.
Adjustable Height 29"-35"

28³/₁₆" Deep
A77C352802-00_0 Adj.
Adjustable Height 29"-35"

28³/₁₆" Deep
A78C352802-00_0 Adj.
Adjustable Height 29"-35"

Steel Apron Rails & Panels

Specifications:

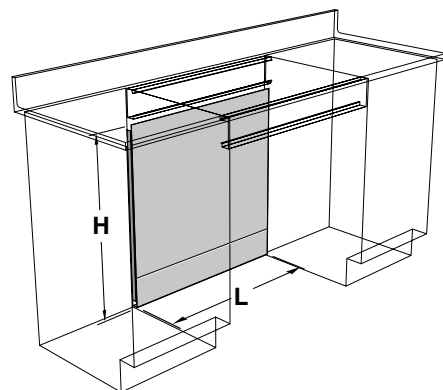
Knee Space panels are designed to close off the space between the floor and the bottom of the apron or countertop. They are sized for 29" high, 32" high, and 35" high cabinets. Each Knee Space Panel is made with a separate base rail, to allow the removal

of the panel without removing the base molding.

Knee Space Panels are furnished with two angles to attach to panel to the cabinets.

Pedestal Legs are 2" wide, depths and heights as shown. They are designed to be used with or without Box Aprons to form knee spaces at the end of assemblies.

Knee Space Panels



Knee space panels are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify knee space panel, insert the length required into the part number.

Example: A10C310048-0000 is a 48" long knee space panel.

Sitting Height Knee Space Panels

| Apron Part Number | Height | Length | for use with: |
|-------------------|--------|----------|-------------------|
| A10C2500□□-00_0 | 25" | 15"-72"L | 4" high apron |
| A10C2800□□-00_0 | 28" | 15"-72"L | A80 support frame |
| A10C2900□□-00_0 | 29" | 15"-72"L | no apron |

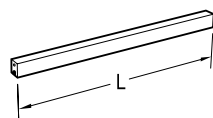
ADA Height Knee Space Panels

| Apron Part Number | Height | Length | for use with: |
|-------------------|--------|----------|-------------------|
| A10C2800□□-00_0 | 28" | 15"-72"L | 4" high apron |
| A10C3100□□-00_0 | 31" | 15"-72"L | A80 support frame |
| A10C3200□□-00_0 | 32" | 15"-72"L | no apron or frame |

Standing Height Knee Space Panels

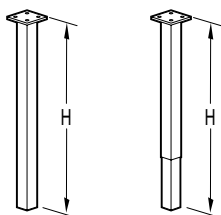
| Apron Part Number | Height | Length | for use with: |
|-------------------|--------|----------|-------------------|
| A10C3100□□-00_0 | 31" | 15"-72"L | 4" high apron |
| A10C3400□□-00_0 | 34" | 15"-72"L | A80 support frame |
| A10C3500□□-00_0 | 35" | 15"-72"L | no apron or frame |

Spreader



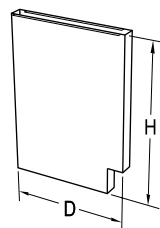
| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A09C020230-00_0 | 30"L |
| A09C020236-00_0 | 36"L |
| A09C020242-00_0 | 42"L |
| A09C020248-00_0 | 48"L |
| A09C020254-00_0 | 54"L |
| A09C020260-00_0 | 60"L |
| A09C020266-00_0 | 66"L |
| A09C020272-00_0 | 72"L |

Top Mounted Leg



| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| A15C290202-0000 | 29"H |
| A15C320202-00_0 | 32"H |
| A15C350202-00_0 | 35"H |
| A65C350202-00_0 | Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35" |
| 2" square leg welded to 4" square steel plate | |

Wall Pedestal Leg



Left Side 22" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A11C292202-00_0 | 29"H |
| A11C322202-00_0 | 32"H |
| A11C352202-00_0 | 35"H |

Left Side 28" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A11C292802-00_0 | 29"H |
| A11C322802-00_0 | 32"H |
| A11C352802-00_0 | 35"H |

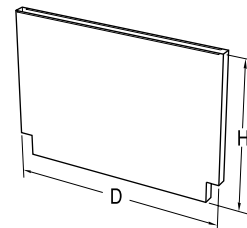
Right Side 22" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A12C292202-00_0 | 29"H |
| A12C322202-00_0 | 32"H |
| A12C352202-00_0 | 35"H |

Right Side 28" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A12C292802-00_0 | 29"H |
| A12C322802-00_0 | 32"H |
| A12C352802-00_0 | 35"H |

Center Pedestal Leg



52" Deep

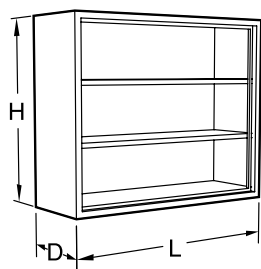
| | |
|-----------------|------|
| A13C295202-00_0 | 29"H |
| A13C325202-00_0 | 32"H |
| A13C355202-00_0 | 35"H |

Each Pedestal Leg adds 2" to the overall length of the assembly to which it is attached.

Pedestal Legs may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that the front edge lines up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space, add a **C** to the end of the part number.

Example: A11C352202-0000-C

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



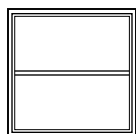
Specifications:

Open Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12³/₄" and 16". Lengths are as shown. All are furnished with one, two, or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hangers rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

Open Storage

24" High



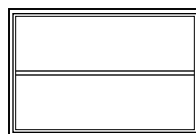
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00C241315-00_0 | 15"L |
| W00C241318-00_0 | 18"L |
| W00C241321-00_0 | 21"L |
| W00C241324-00_0 | 24"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00C241615-00_0 | 15"L |
| W00C241618-00_0 | 18"L |
| W00C241621-00_0 | 21"L |
| W00C241624-00_0 | 24"L |

24" High



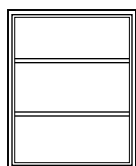
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00C241330-00_0 | 30"L |
| W00C241336-00_0 | 36"L |
| W00C241342-00_0 | 42"L |
| W00C241348-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00C241630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W00C241636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W00C241642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W00C241648-00_0 | 48"L |

30" High



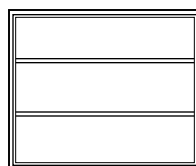
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00C301315-00_0 | 15"L |
| W00C301318-00_0 | 18"L |
| W00C301321-00_0 | 21"L |
| W00C301324-00_0 | 24"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00C301615-00_0 | 15"L |
| W00C301618-00_0 | 18"L |
| W00C301621-00_0 | 21"L |
| W00C301624-00_0 | 24"L |

30" High



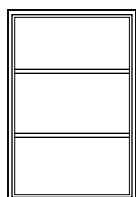
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00C301330-00_0 | 30"L |
| W00C301336-00_0 | 36"L |
| W00C301342-00_0 | 42"L |
| W00C301348-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00C301630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W00C301636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W00C301642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W00C301648-00_0 | 48"L |

36" High



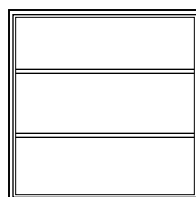
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00C361315-00_0 | 15"L |
| W00C361318-00_0 | 18"L |
| W00C361321-00_0 | 21"L |
| W00C361324-00_0 | 24"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00C361615-00_0 | 15"L |
| W00C361618-00_0 | 18"L |
| W00C361621-00_0 | 21"L |
| W00C361624-00_0 | 24"L |

36" High



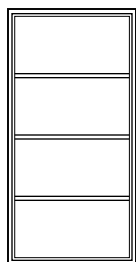
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00C361330-00_0 | 30"L |
| W00C361336-00_0 | 36"L |
| W00C361342-00_0 | 42"L |
| W00C361348-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00C361630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W00C361636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W00C361642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W00C361648-00_0 | 48"L |

48" High



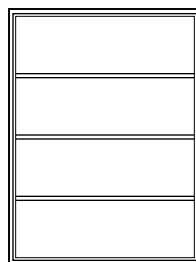
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00C481315-00_0 | 15"L |
| W00C481318-00_0 | 18"L |
| W00C481321-00_0 | 21"L |
| W00C481324-00_0 | 24"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00C481615-00_0 | 15"L |
| W00C481618-00_0 | 18"L |
| W00C481621-00_0 | 21"L |
| W00C481624-00_0 | 24"L |

48" High



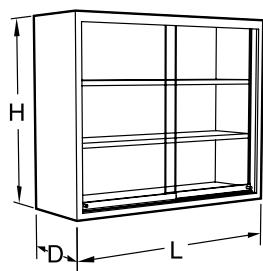
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00C481330-00_0 | 30"L |
| W00C481336-00_0 | 36"L |
| W00C481342-00_0 | 42"L |
| W00C481348-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W00C481630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W00C481636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W00C481642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W00C481648-00_0 | 48"L |

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

Plate Glass Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in three heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12³/₄" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are furnished with one, two, or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Doors are 1/4" float glass and are mounted on friction-free roller glides.

Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hangers rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

Sliding Plate Glass Doors — Clear Glass

Wall Mounted Cabinet Hanging Rails

24" High



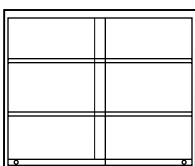
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W10C241330-00_0 | 30"L |
| W10C241336-00_0 | 36"L |
| W10C241342-00_0 | 42"L |
| W10C241348-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W10C241630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W10C241636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W10C241642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W10C241648-00_0 | 48"L |

30" High



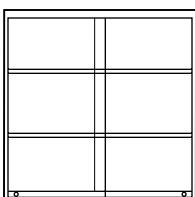
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W10C301330-00_0 | 30"L |
| W10C301336-00_0 | 36"L |
| W10C301342-00_0 | 42"L |
| W10C301348-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W10C301630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W10C301636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W10C301642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W10C301648-00_0 | 48"L |

36" High



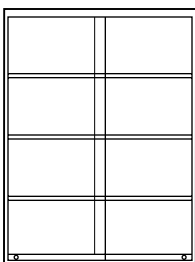
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W10C361330-00_0 | 30"L |
| W10C361336-00_0 | 36"L |
| W10C361342-00_0 | 42"L |
| W10C361348-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W10C361630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W10C361636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W10C361642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W10C361648-00_0 | 48"L |

48" High

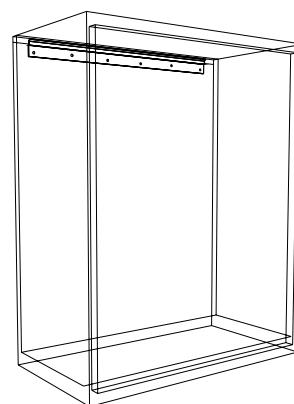


12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W10C481330-00_0 | 30"L |
| W10C481336-00_0 | 36"L |
| W10C481342-00_0 | 42"L |
| W10C481348-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

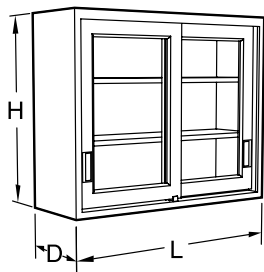
| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W10C481630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W10C481636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W10C481642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W10C481648-00_0 | 48"L |



| | |
|---------------|----------------------|
| L01-020109-00 | for 15" wall cabinet |
| L01-020112-00 | for 18" wall cabinet |
| L01-020115-00 | for 21" wall cabinet |
| L01-020118-00 | for 24" wall cabinet |
| L01-020124-00 | for 30" wall cabinet |
| L01-020130-00 | for 36" wall cabinet |
| L01-020136-00 | for 42" wall cabinet |
| L01-020142-00 | for 48" wall cabinet |

Formed of heavy gauge cold-rolled steel.
Designed to capture lip on top rear of wall cabinets for easy installation.

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

Sliding Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12³/₄" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are glazed with 1/8" float glass unless otherwise specified and are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown. Doors are

mounted on friction-free roller glides.

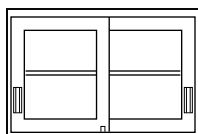
Sliding Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in Door Style 1 and 6 only.

Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hangers rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

Sliding Glazed Doors

Sliding Panel Doors

24" High



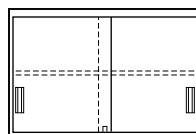
12³/₄" Deep

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| W41C241330-0 | 0 | 30" |
| W41C241336-0 | 0 | 36" |
| W41C241342-0 | 0 | 42" |
| W41C241348-0 | 0 | 48" |

16" Deep

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| W41C241630-0 | 0 | 30" |
| W41C241636-0 | 0 | 36" |
| W41C241642-0 | 0 | 42" |
| W41C241648-0 | 0 | 48" |

24" High



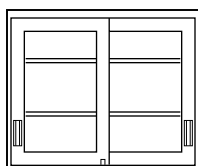
12³/₄" Deep

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| W12C241330-0 | 0 | 30" |
| W12C241336-0 | 0 | 36" |
| W12C241342-0 | 0 | 42" |
| W12C241348-0 | 0 | 48" |

16" Deep

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| W12C241630-0 | 0 | 30" |
| W12C241636-0 | 0 | 36" |
| W12C241642-0 | 0 | 42" |
| W12C241648-0 | 0 | 48" |

30" High



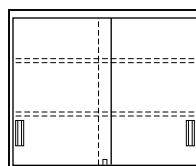
12³/₄" Deep

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| W41C301330-0 | 0 | 30" |
| W41C301336-0 | 0 | 36" |
| W41C301342-0 | 0 | 42" |
| W41C301348-0 | 0 | 48" |

16" Deep

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| W41C301630-0 | 0 | 30" |
| W41C301636-0 | 0 | 36" |
| W41C301642-0 | 0 | 42" |
| W41C301648-0 | 0 | 48" |

30" High



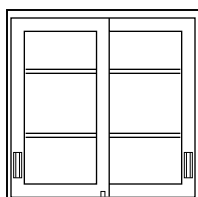
12³/₄" Deep

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| W12C301330-0 | 0 | 30" |
| W12C301336-0 | 0 | 36" |
| W12C301342-0 | 0 | 42" |
| W12C301348-0 | 0 | 48" |

16" Deep

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| W12C301630-0 | 0 | 30" |
| W12C301636-0 | 0 | 36" |
| W12C301642-0 | 0 | 42" |
| W12C301648-0 | 0 | 48" |

36" High



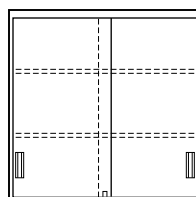
12³/₄" Deep

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| W41C361330-0 | 0 | 30" |
| W41C361336-0 | 0 | 36" |
| W41C361342-0 | 0 | 42" |
| W41C361348-0 | 0 | 48" |

16" Deep

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| W41C361630-0 | 0 | 30" |
| W41C361636-0 | 0 | 36" |
| W41C361642-0 | 0 | 42" |
| W41C361648-0 | 0 | 48" |

36" High



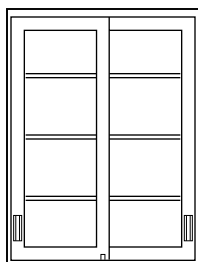
12³/₄" Deep

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| W12C361330-0 | 0 | 30" |
| W12C361336-0 | 0 | 36" |
| W12C361342-0 | 0 | 42" |
| W12C361348-0 | 0 | 48" |

16" Deep

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| W12C361630-0 | 0 | 30" |
| W12C361636-0 | 0 | 36" |
| W12C361642-0 | 0 | 42" |
| W12C361648-0 | 0 | 48" |

48" High



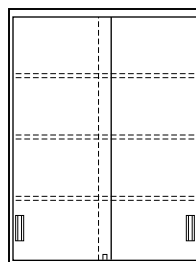
12³/₄" Deep

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| W41C481330-0 | 0 | 30" |
| W41C481336-0 | 0 | 36" |
| W41C481342-0 | 0 | 42" |
| W41C481348-0 | 0 | 48" |

16" Deep

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| W41C481630-0 | 0 | 30" |
| W41C481636-0 | 0 | 36" |
| W41C481642-0 | 0 | 42" |
| W41C481648-0 | 0 | 48" |

48" High



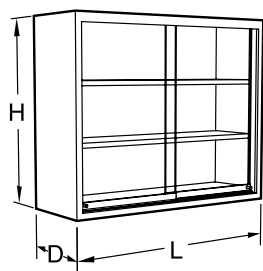
12³/₄" Deep

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| W12C481330-0 | 0 | 30" |
| W12C481336-0 | 0 | 36" |
| W12C481342-0 | 0 | 42" |
| W12C481348-0 | 0 | 48" |

16" Deep

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| W12C481630-0 | 0 | 30" |
| W12C481636-0 | 0 | 36" |
| W12C481642-0 | 0 | 42" |
| W12C481648-0 | 0 | 48" |

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

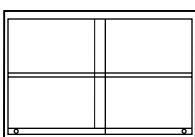
Double Sided Plate Glass Pass-Thru Cabinets are available 24", 30", and 36" high, 12³/₄" and 16" deep and in lengths shown. Double Sided Pass-Thru Cabinets have doors on both sides and are designed to be mounted on center bench reagent racks.

Doors are 1/4" float glass and are mounted on friction-free roller glides.

Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hangers rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

Double Sided Pass-Thru Cabinet – Clear Glass

24" High



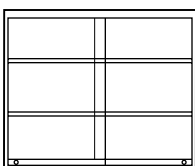
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W13C241330-00_0 | 30"L |
| W13C241336-00_0 | 36"L |
| W13C241342-00_0 | 42"L |
| W13C241348-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W13C241630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W13C241636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W13C241642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W13C241648-00_0 | 48"L |

30" High



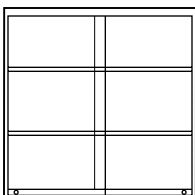
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W13C301330-00_0 | 30"L |
| W13C301336-00_0 | 36"L |
| W13C301342-00_0 | 42"L |
| W13C301348-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W13C301630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W13C301636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W13C301642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W13C301648-00_0 | 48"L |

36" High



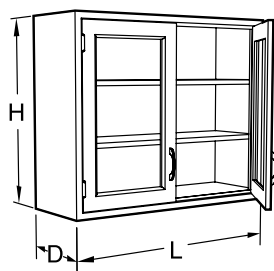
12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W13C361330-00_0 | 30"L |
| W13C361336-00_0 | 36"L |
| W13C361342-00_0 | 42"L |
| W13C361348-00_0 | 48"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| W13C361630-00_0 | 30"L |
| W13C361636-00_0 | 36"L |
| W13C361642-00_0 | 42"L |
| W13C361648-00_0 | 48"L |

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



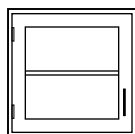
Specifications:

Swinging Glazed Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12³/₄" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are glazed with 1/8" float glass unless otherwise specified and are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Beveled Edge, Door Style 7 is not available for wall cabinets. Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hanging rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

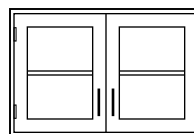
Swinging Glazed Doors

24" High



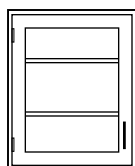
| Left Hand | Right Hand | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| W50C241315L | W50C241315- | 15"L |
| W50C241318L | W50C241318- | 18"L |
| W50C241321L | W50C241321- | 21"L |
| W50C241324L | W50C241324- | 24"L |
| | | 16" D |
| W50C241615L | W50C241615- | 15"L |
| W50C241618L | W50C241618- | 18"L |
| W50C241621L | W50C241621- | 21"L |
| W50C241624L | W50C241624- | 24"L |

24" High



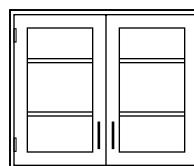
| 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| W50C241330-_____ | 30"L |
| W50C241336-_____ | 36"L |
| W50C241342-_____ | 42"L |
| W50C241348-_____ | 48"L |
| 16" Deep | |
| W50C241630-_____ | 30"L |
| W50C241636-_____ | 36"L |
| W50C241642-_____ | 42"L |
| W50C241648-_____ | 48"L |

30" High



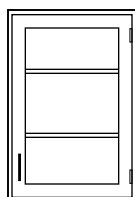
| Left Hand | Right Hand | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| W50C301315L | W50C301315- | 15"L |
| W50C301318L | W50C301318- | 18"L |
| W50C301321L | W50C301321- | 21"L |
| W50C301324L | W50C301324- | 24"L |
| | | 16" D |
| W50C301615L | W50C301615- | 15"L |
| W50C301618L | W50C301618- | 18"L |
| W50C301621L | W50C301621- | 21"L |
| W50C301624L | W50C301624- | 24"L |

30" High



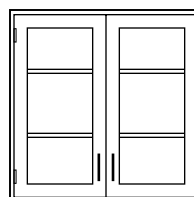
| 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| W50C301330-_____ | 30"L |
| W50C301336-_____ | 36"L |
| W50C301342-_____ | 42"L |
| W50C301348-_____ | 48"L |
| 16" Deep | |
| W50C301630-_____ | 30"L |
| W50C301636-_____ | 36"L |
| W50C301642-_____ | 42"L |
| W50C301648-_____ | 48"L |

36" High



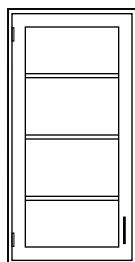
| Left Hand | Right Hand | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| W50C361315L | W50C361315- | 15"L |
| W50C361318L | W50C361318- | 18"L |
| W50C361321L | W50C361321- | 21"L |
| W50C361324L | W50C361324- | 24"L |
| | | 16" D |
| W50C361615L | W50C361615- | 15"L |
| W50C361618L | W50C361618- | 18"L |
| W50C361621L | W50C361621- | 21"L |
| W50C361624L | W50C361624- | 24"L |

36" High



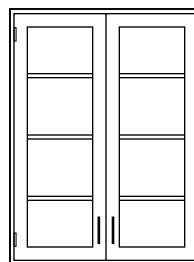
| 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| W50C361330-_____ | 30"L |
| W50C361336-_____ | 36"L |
| W50C361342-_____ | 42"L |
| W50C361348-_____ | 48"L |
| 16" Deep | |
| W50C361630-_____ | 30"L |
| W50C361636-_____ | 36"L |
| W50C361642-_____ | 42"L |
| W50C361648-_____ | 48"L |

48" High



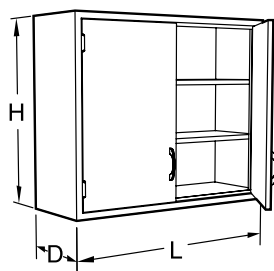
| Left Hand | Right Hand | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| W50C481315L | W50C481315- | 15"L |
| W50C481318L | W50C481318- | 18"L |
| W50C481321L | W50C481321- | 21"L |
| W50C481324L | W50C481324- | 24"L |
| | | 16" D |
| W50C481615L | W50C481615- | 15"L |
| W50C481618L | W50C481618- | 18"L |
| W50C481621L | W50C481621- | 21"L |
| W50C481624L | W50C481624- | 24"L |

48" High



| 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| W50C481330-_____ | 30"L |
| W50C481336-_____ | 36"L |
| W50C481342-_____ | 42"L |
| W50C481348-_____ | 48"L |
| 16" Deep | |
| W50C481630-_____ | 30"L |
| W50C481636-_____ | 36"L |
| W50C481642-_____ | 42"L |
| W50C481648-_____ | 48"L |

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets

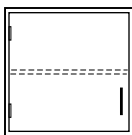


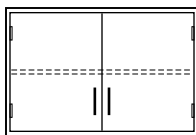
Specifications:

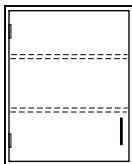
Swinging Panel Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12³/₄" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

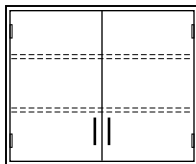
Note: Last four digits of part number designate door style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Beveled Edge, Door Style 7 is not available for wall cabinets. Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hanging rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

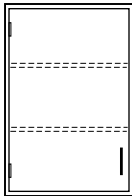
Swinging Panel Doors

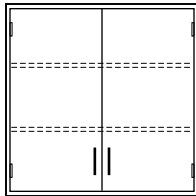
| 24" High | Left Hand | | Right Hand | | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|---|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| | W25C241315L | _____ | W25C241315- | _____ | 15"L |
|  | W25C241318L | _____ | W25C241318- | _____ | 18"L |
| | W25C241321L | _____ | W25C241321- | _____ | 21"L |
| | W25C241324L | _____ | W25C241324- | _____ | 24"L |
| | | | | | 16" D |
| | W25C241615L | _____ | W25C241615- | _____ | 15"L |
| | W25C241618L | _____ | W25C241618- | _____ | 18"L |
| | W25C241621L | _____ | W25C241621- | _____ | 21"L |
| | W25C241624L | _____ | W25C241624- | _____ | 24"L |

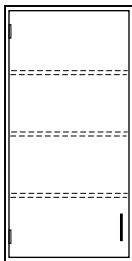
| 24" High | 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | |
|--|---------------------------------------|------|
| | W25C241330- | 30"L |
|  | W25C241336- | 36"L |
| | W25C241342- | 42"L |
| | W25C241348- | 48"L |
| | 16" Deep | |
| | W25C241630- | 30"L |
| | W25C241636- | 36"L |
| | W25C241642- | 42"L |
| | W25C241648- | 48"L |

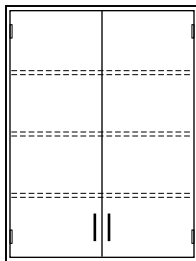
| 30" High | Left Hand | | Right Hand | | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|---|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| | W25C301315L | _____ | W25C301315- | _____ | 15"L |
|  | W25C301318L | _____ | W25C301318- | _____ | 18"L |
| | W25C301321L | _____ | W25C301321- | _____ | 21"L |
| | W25C301324L | _____ | W25C301324- | _____ | 24"L |
| | | | | | 16" D |
| | W25C301615L | _____ | W25C301615- | _____ | 15"L |
| | W25C301618L | _____ | W25C301618- | _____ | 18"L |
| | W25C301621L | _____ | W25C301621- | _____ | 21"L |
| | W25C301624L | _____ | W25C301624- | _____ | 24"L |

| 30" High | 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | |
|--|---------------------------------------|------|
| | W25C301330- | 30"L |
|  | W25C301336- | 36"L |
| | W25C301342- | 42"L |
| | W25C301348- | 48"L |
| | 16" Deep | |
| | W25C301630- | 30"L |
| | W25C301636- | 36"L |
| | W25C301642- | 42"L |
| | W25C301648- | 48"L |

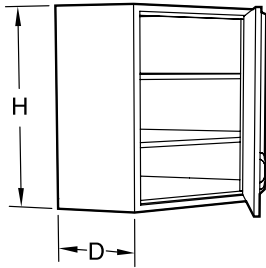
| 36" High | Left Hand | | Right Hand | | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|---|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| | W25C361315L | _____ | W25C361315- | _____ | 15"L |
|  | W25C361318L | _____ | W25C361318- | _____ | 18"L |
| | W25C361321L | _____ | W25C361321- | _____ | 21"L |
| | W25C361324L | _____ | W25C361324- | _____ | 24"L |
| | | | | | 16" D |
| | W25C361615L | _____ | W25C361615- | _____ | 15"L |
| | W25C361618L | _____ | W25C361618- | _____ | 18"L |
| | W25C361621L | _____ | W25C361621- | _____ | 21"L |
| | W25C361624L | _____ | W25C361624- | _____ | 24"L |

| 36" High | 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | |
|--|---------------------------------------|------|
| | W25C361330- | 30"L |
|  | W25C361336- | 36"L |
| | W25C361342- | 42"L |
| | W25C361348- | 48"L |
| | 16" Deep | |
| | W25C361630- | 30"L |
| | W25C361636- | 36"L |
| | W25C361642- | 42"L |
| | W25C361648- | 48"L |

| 48" High | Left Hand | | Right Hand | | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|---|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| | W25C481315L | _____ | W25C481315- | _____ | 15"L |
|  | W25C481318L | _____ | W25C481318- | _____ | 18"L |
| | W25C481321L | _____ | W25C481321- | _____ | 21"L |
| | W25C481324L | _____ | W25C481324- | _____ | 24"L |
| | | | | | 16" D |
| | W25C481615L | _____ | W25C481615- | _____ | 15"L |
| | W25C481618L | _____ | W25C481618- | _____ | 18"L |
| | W25C481621L | _____ | W25C481621- | _____ | 21"L |
| | W25C481624L | _____ | W25C481624- | _____ | 24"L |

| 48" High | 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | |
|--|---------------------------------------|------|
| | W25C481330- | 30"L |
|  | W25C481336- | 36"L |
| | W25C481342- | 42"L |
| | W25C481348- | 48"L |
| | 16" Deep | |
| | W25C481630- | 30"L |
| | W25C481636- | 36"L |
| | W25C481642- | 42"L |
| | W25C481648- | 48"L |

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

Corner Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12³/₄" and 16" and with either glazed or panel swinging doors. Cabinets are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Beveled Edge, Door Style 7 is not available for wall cabinets. Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hanging rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

Swinging Door Corner Cabinets

Glazed Door

Panel Door

Glazed Door

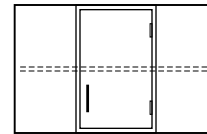
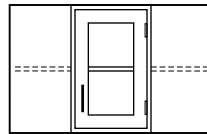
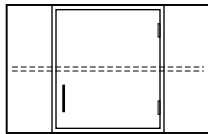
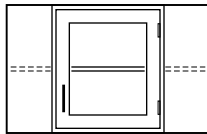
Panel Door

24" High

12³/₄" Deep

24" High

16" Deep



W51C241320-_____

W26C241320-_____

W51C241615-_____

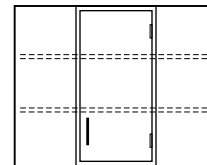
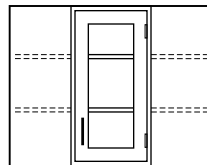
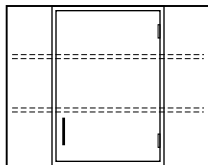
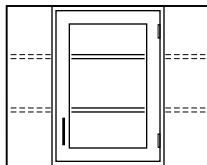
W26C241615-_____

30" High

12³/₄" Deep

30" High

16" Deep



W51C301320-_____

W26C301320-_____

W51C301615-_____

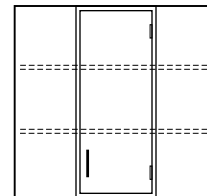
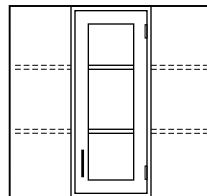
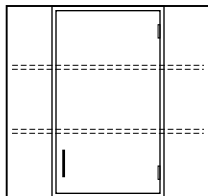
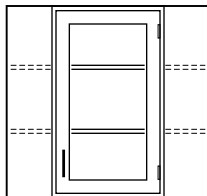
W26C301615-_____

36" High

12³/₄" Deep

36" High

16" Deep



W51C361320-_____

W26C361320-_____

W51C361615-_____

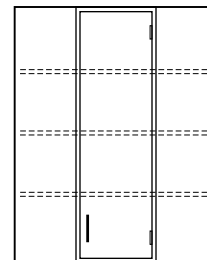
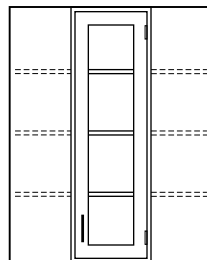
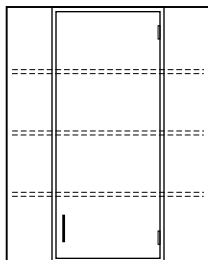
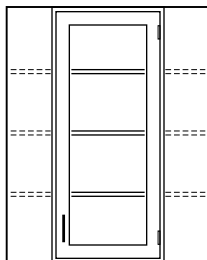
W26C361615-_____

48" High

12³/₄" Deep

48" High

16" Deep

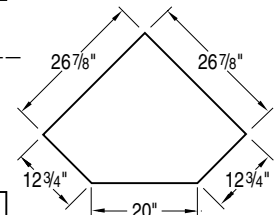


W51C481320-_____

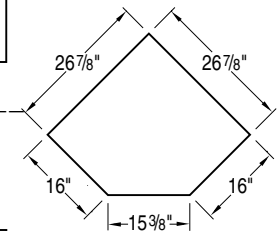
W26C481320-_____

W51C481615-_____

W26C481615-_____

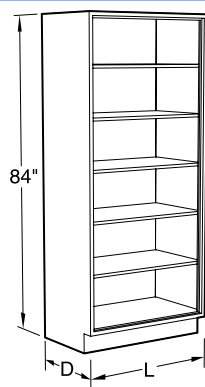


PLAN
VIEW OF
W51C241320
W51C301320
W51C361320
W51C481320
W26C241320
W26C301320
W26C361320
W26C481320



PLAN
VIEW OF
W51C241615
W51C301615
W51C361615
W51C481615
W26C241615
W26C301615
W26C361615
W26C481615

Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



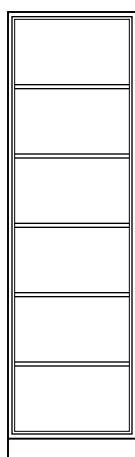
Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 16", or 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are furnished with five adjustable shelves.

CAUTION: Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

NOTE: Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

Open Storage



12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Deep

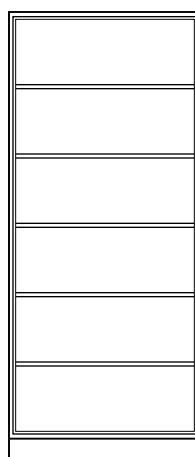
| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S00C841318-00_0 | 18"L |
| S00C841324-00_0 | 24"L |

16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S00C841618-00_0 | 18"L |
| S00C841624-00_0 | 24"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S00C842218-00_0 | 18"L |
| S00C842224-00_0 | 24"L |



12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S00C841330-00_0 | 30"L |
| S00C841336-00_0 | 36"L |
| S00C841342-00_0 | 42"L |
| S00C841348-00_0 | 48"L |

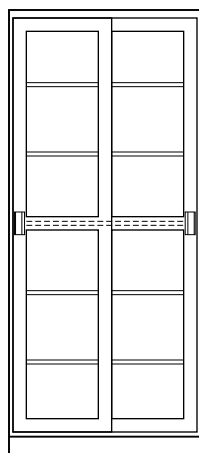
16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S00C841630-00_0 | 30"L |
| S00C841636-00_0 | 36"L |
| S00C841642-00_0 | 42"L |
| S00C841648-00_0 | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S00C842230-00_0 | 30"L |
| S00C842236-00_0 | 36"L |
| S00C842242-00_0 | 42"L |
| S00C842248-00_0 | 48"L |

Sliding Glazed Doors



12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S41C841330-0__0 | 30"L |
| S41C841336-0__0 | 36"L |
| S41C841342-0__0 | 42"L |
| S41C841348-0__0 | 48"L |

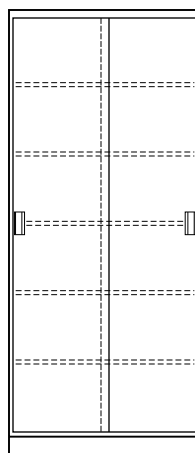
16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S41C841630-0__0 | 30"L |
| S41C841636-0__0 | 36"L |
| S41C841642-0__0 | 42"L |
| S41C841648-0__0 | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S41C842230-0__0 | 30"L |
| S41C842236-0__0 | 36"L |
| S41C842242-0__0 | 42"L |
| S41C842248-0__0 | 48"L |

Sliding Panel Doors



12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S12C841330-0__0 | 30"L |
| S12C841336-0__0 | 36"L |
| S12C841342-0__0 | 42"L |
| S12C841348-0__0 | 48"L |

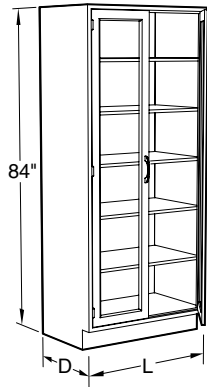
16" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S12C841630-0__0 | 30"L |
| S12C841636-0__0 | 36"L |
| S12C841642-0__0 | 42"L |
| S12C841648-0__0 | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| S12C842230-0__0 | 30"L |
| S12C842236-0__0 | 36"L |
| S12C842242-0__0 | 42"L |
| S12C842248-0__0 | 48"L |

Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

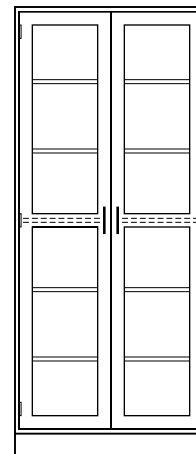
Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12³/₄", 16", or 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are furnished with five adjustable shelves.

CAUTION: Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

NOTE: Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

Swinging Glazed Doors

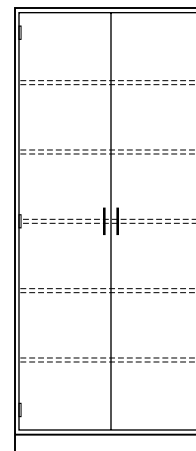
| Left Hand | Right Hand | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| S50C841318L | S50C841318- | 18"L |
| S50C841324L | S50C841324- | 24"L |
| 16" D | | |
| S50C841618L | S50C841618- | 18"L |
| S50C841624L | S50C841624- | 24"L |
| 22" D | | |
| S50C842218L | S50C8422-18 | 18"L |
| S50C842224L | S50C8422-24 | 24"L |



| 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| S50C841330- | 30"L |
| S50C841336- | 36"L |
| S50C841342- | 42"L |
| S50C841348- | 48"L |
| 16" Deep | |
| S50C841630- | 30"L |
| S50C841636- | 36"L |
| S50C841642- | 42"L |
| S50C841648- | 48"L |
| 22" Deep | |
| S50C842230- | 30"L |
| S50C842236- | 36"L |
| S50C842242- | 42"L |
| S50C842248- | 48"L |

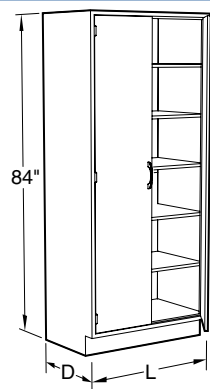
Swinging Panel Doors

| Left Hand | Right Hand | 12 ³ / ₄ " D |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| S25C841318L | S25C841318- | 18"L |
| S25C841324L | S25C841324- | 24"L |
| 16" D | | |
| S25C841618L | S25C841618- | 18"L |
| S25C841624L | S25C841624- | 24"L |
| 22" D | | |
| S25C842218L | S25C842218- | 18"L |
| S25C842224L | S25C842224- | 24"L |



| 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| S25C841330- | 30"L |
| S25C841336- | 36"L |
| S25C841342- | 42"L |
| S25C841348- | 48"L |
| 16" Deep | |
| S25C841630- | 30"L |
| S25C841636- | 36"L |
| S25C841642- | 42"L |
| S25C841648- | 48"L |
| 22" Deep | |
| S25C842230- | 30"L |
| S25C842236- | 36"L |
| S25C842242- | 42"L |
| S25C842248- | 48"L |

Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

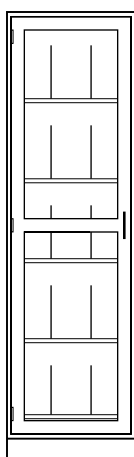
Microscope Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 16" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are furnished with five adjustable shelves.

Full height swinging doors are hung on three hinges per door.

CAUTION: Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

NOTE: Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

Microscope Storage Cabinets



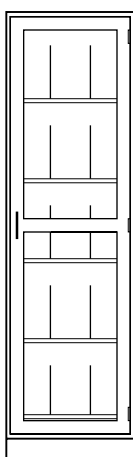
16" Deep

S51C841624L _____ 24"L

22" Deep

S51C842224L _____ 24"L

Provides 15 storage compartments



16" Deep

S51C841624- _____ 24"L

22" Deep

S51C842224- _____ 24"L

Provides 15 storage compartments



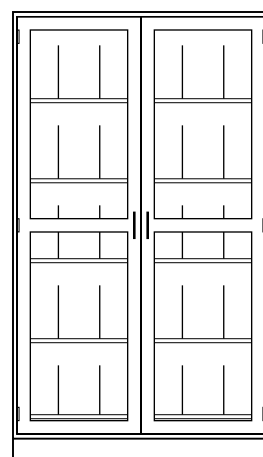
16" Deep

S51C841636- _____ 36"L

22" Deep

S51C842236- _____ 36"L

Provides 20 storage compartments



16" Deep

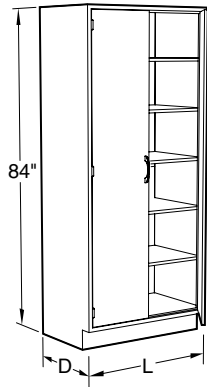
S51C841648- _____ 48"L

22" Deep

S51C842248- _____ 48"L

Provides 30 storage compartments

Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

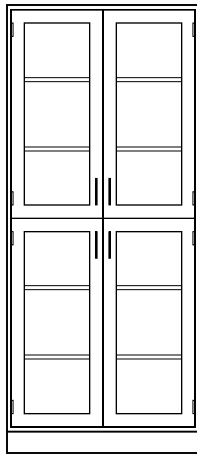
Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12³/₄", 16", or 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Split door cabinets are furnished with a fixed center shelf and four adjustable shelves.

Wardrobe Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are provided with a hat shelf and a horizontal bar for hanging garments.

CAUTION: Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

NOTE: Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

Split Swinging Glazed Doors



12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S60C841330- | 30"L |
| S60C841336- | 36"L |
| S60C841342- | 42"L |
| S60C841348- | 48"L |

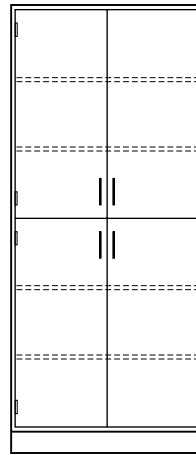
16" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S60C841630- | 30"L |
| S60C841636- | 36"L |
| S60C841642- | 42"L |
| S60C841648- | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S60C842230- | 30"L |
| S60C842236- | 36"L |
| S60C842242- | 42"L |
| S60C842248- | 48"L |

Split Swinging Panel Doors



12³/₄" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S35C841330- | 30"L |
| S35C841336- | 36"L |
| S35C841342- | 42"L |
| S35C841348- | 48"L |

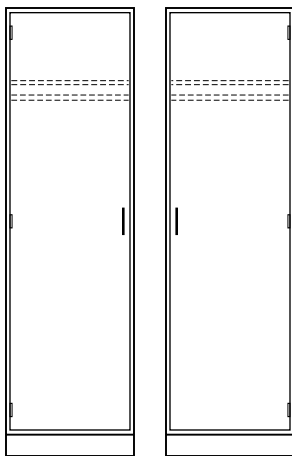
16" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S35C841630- | 30"L |
| S35C841636- | 36"L |
| S35C841642- | 42"L |
| S35C841648- | 48"L |

22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S35C842230- | 30"L |
| S35C842236- | 36"L |
| S35C842242- | 42"L |
| S35C842248- | 48"L |

Wardrobe Storage Cabinets

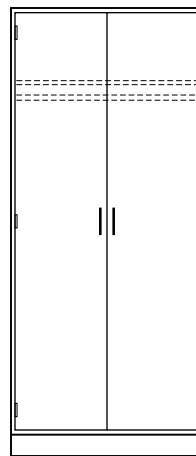


Left Hand — 22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S40C842218L | 18"L |
| S40C842224L | 24"L |

Right Hand — 22" Deep

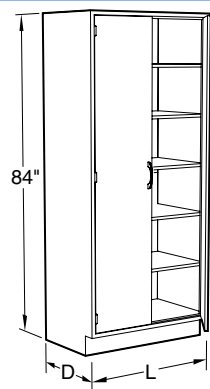
| | |
|-------------|------|
| S40C842218- | 18"L |
| S40C842224- | 24"L |



22" Deep

| | |
|-------------|------|
| S40C842236- | 36"L |
| S40C842248- | 48"L |

Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high. Lengths as shown.

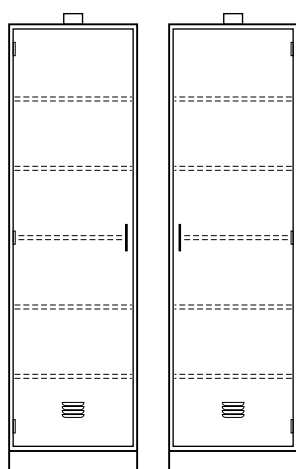
Acid Storage Cabinets are furnished with a polyethylene corrosion resistant lining and five full-width corrosion resistant shelves. Ventilation is provided by louvers at the bottom of the door and a 3 1/2" O.D. vent outlet at the top of the cabinet.

Full height swinging doors are hung on three hinges per door.

CAUTION: Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

NOTE: Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

Acid Storage Cabinets



Left Hand — 16" Deep

S70C841624L_____ 24"L

Left Hand — 22" Deep

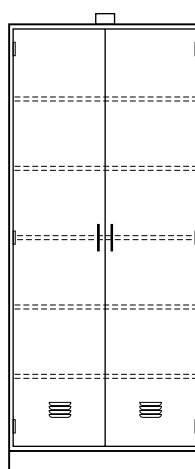
S70C842224L_____ 24"L

Right Hand — 16" Deep

S70C841624-_____ 24"L

Right Hand — 22" Deep

S70C842224-_____ 24"L



16" Deep

S70C841636-_____ 36"L

S70C841648-_____ 48"L

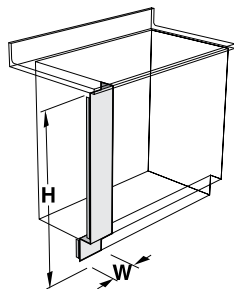
22" Deep

S70C842236-_____ 36"L

S70C842248-_____ 48"L

Base Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

End Scribes



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent base cabinets. Includes detached toe space scribe and wall angle.

Available in widths from 1" - 24" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High

BESC2900--00_0

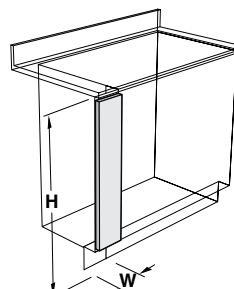
ADA Height — 32" High

BESC3200--00_0

Standing Height — 35" High

BESC3500--00_0

End Scribe Applique Panels



End Applique Panels may be used with End Scribes to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

End Scribe must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge

Widths from 3" - 24"
in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High

BEAC2900--11_0

Steel Beveled Edge

Widths from 3" - 24"
in one inch increments

BEAC2900--1700

Wood Square Edge

Widths from 3" - 24"
in one inch increments

BEAC2900--16_0

ADA Height — 32" High — Steel

BEAC3200--11_0

BEAC3200--1700

BEAC3200--16_0

Standing Height — 35" High — Steel

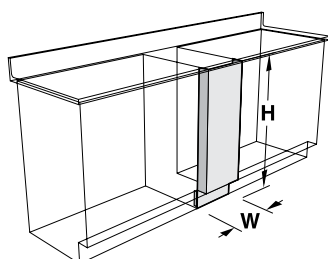
BEAC3500--11_0

BEAC3500--1700

BEAC3500--16_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of End Scribe or Applique Panel.
Example: BESC3500**06**-0000 for 6" wide End Scribe or BEAC3500**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Intermediate Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent base cabinets. Includes detached toe space filler.

Available in widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High

BIFC2900--00_0

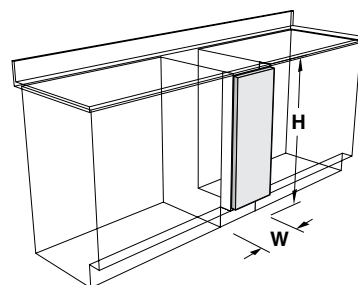
ADA Height — 32" High

BIFC3200--00_0

Standing Height — 35" High

BIFC3500--00_0

Intermediate Applique Panels



Intermediate Applique Panels may be used with Intermediate Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

Intermediate Filler must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge

Widths from 6" - 48"
in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High

BIAC2900--11_0

Steel Beveled Edge

Widths from 6" - 48"
in one inch increments

BIAC2900--1700

Wood Square Edge

Widths from 6" - 48"
in one inch increments

BIAC2900--16_0

ADA Height — 32" High

BIAC3200--11_0

BIAC3200--1700

BIAC3200--16_0

Standing Height — 35" High

BIAC3500--11_0

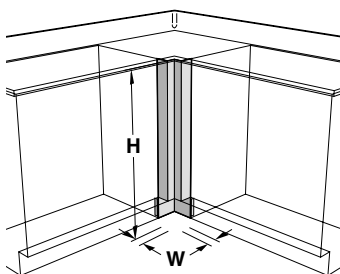
BIAC3500--1700

BIAC3500--16_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Intermediate Filler or Applique Panel.
Example: BIFC3500**12**-0000 for 12" wide Intermediate Filler or BIAC3500**12**-1100 for 12" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Base Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

Corner Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent base cabinets joined at right angles. Includes detached toe space filler.

Available in widths from 1" - 12" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High

BCFC2900□-00_0

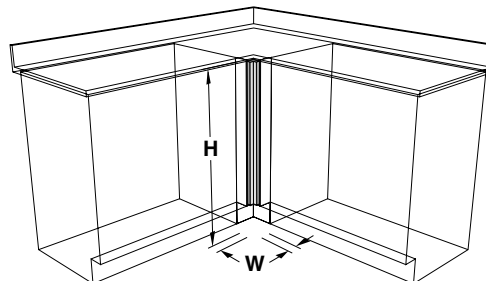
ADA Height — 32" High

BCFC3200□-00_0

Standing Height — 35" High

BCFC3500□-00_0

Corner Applique Panels



Corner Applique Panels may be used with Corner Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

Corner Filler must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge

Widths from 3" - 12" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High

BCAC2900□-11_0

ADA Height — 32" High

BCAC3200□-11_0

Standing Height — 35" High

BCAC3500□-11_0

Steel Beveled Edge

Widths from 3" - 12" in one inch increments

BCAC2900□-1700

BCAC3200□-1700

BCAC3500□-1700

Wood Square Edge

Widths from 3" - 12" in one inch increments

BCAC2900□-16_0

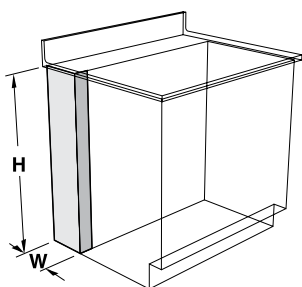
BCAC3200□-16_0

BCAC3500□-16_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify size of Corner Filler or Applique Panel.

Example: BCFC350004-0000 for 4" Corner Filler or BCAC350004-1100 for 4" Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Rear Scribes



To close opening between wall and rear of adjacent base cabinet. Includes wall mounting angle.

Widths from 1" - 24" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High

BRSC2900□-00_0

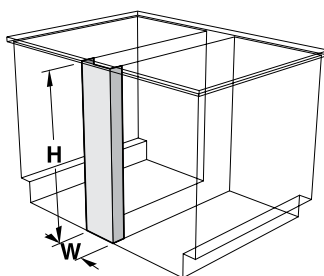
ADA Height — 32" High

BRSC3200□-00_0

Standing Height — 35" High

BRSC3500□-00_0

Pipe Chase Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent base cabinets installed back-to-back or a cabinet and a finished back.

Widths from 1" - 24" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High

BPCC2900□-00_0

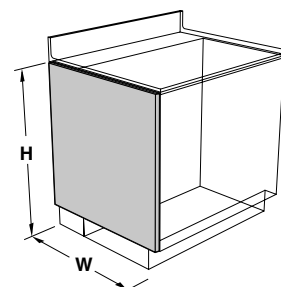
ADA Height — 32" High

BPCC3200□-00_0

Standing Height — 35" High

BPCC3500□-00_0

Cabinet End Applique Panel



Wood Applique Panels to match exposed ends of base cabinets to cabinet faces.

Wood Square Edge

Sitting Height — 29" High

BPAC290023-16_0 23" W

BPAC290029-16_0 29" W

ADA Height — 32" High

BPAC320023-16_0 23" W

BPAC320029-16_0 29" W

Standing Height — 35" High

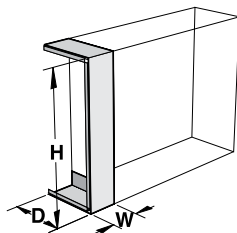
BPAC350023-16_0 23" W

BPAC350029-16_0 29" W

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Rear Scribe or Pipe Chase Filler. Example: BRSC350008-0000 for 8" wide Rear Scribe or BPCC350008-0000 for 8" wide Pipe Chase Filler.

Wall Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

End Scribes



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent wall cabinet. Includes wall mounting angles.

12¾" Deep

16" Deep

Available in widths from 1" - 24" in one inch increments

24" High

WESC2413--00_0 WESC2416--00_0

30" High

WESC3013--00_0 WESC3016--00_0

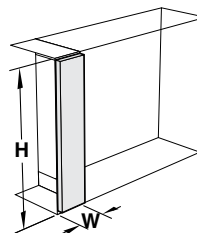
36" High

WESC3613--00_0 WESC3616--00_0

48" High

WESC4813--00_0 WESC4816--00_0

End Scribe Applique Panels



End Applique Panels may be used with End Scribes to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

End Scribe must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge

Widths from 3" - 24"
in one inch increments

Steel Beveled Edge

Wood Square Edge

Widths from 3" - 24"
in one inch increments

24" High

WEAC2400--11_0

not available

WEAC2400--16_0

30" High

WEAC3000--11_0

not available

WEAC3000--16_0

36" High

WEAC3600--11_0

not available

WEAC3600--16_0

48" High

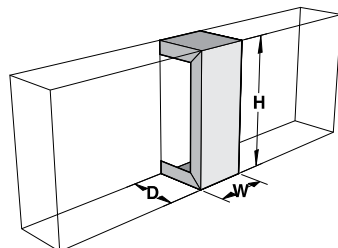
WEAC4800--11_0

not available

WEAC4800--16_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of End Scribe or Applique Panel.
Example: WESC3613**06**-0000 for 6" wide End Scribe or WEAC3600**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Intermediate Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent wall cabinets.

12¾" Deep

16" Deep

Available in widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments

24" High

WIFC2413--00_0 WIFC2416--00_0

30" High

WIFC3013--00_0 WIFC3016--00_0

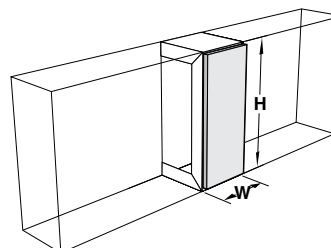
36" High

WIFC3613--00_0 WIFC3616--00_0

48" High

WIFC4813--00_0 WIFC4816--00_0

Intermediate Applique Panels



Intermediate Applique Panels may be used with Intermediate Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

Intermediate Filler must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge

Widths from 6" - 48"
in one inch increments

Steel Beveled Edge

Wood Square Edge

Widths from 6" - 48"
in one inch increments

24" High

WIAC2400--11_0

not available

WIAC2400--16_0

30" High

WIAC3000--11_0

not available

WIAC3000--16_0

36" High

WIAC3600--11_0

not available

WIAC3600--16_0

48" High

WIAC4800--11_0

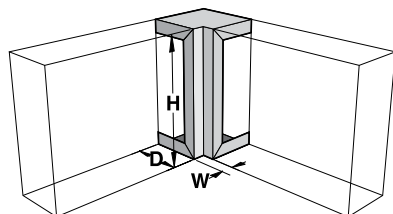
not available

WIAC4800--16_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Intermediate Filler or Applique Panel.
Example: WIFC3613**12**-0000 for 12" wide Intermediate Filler or WIAC3600**12**-1100 for 12" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

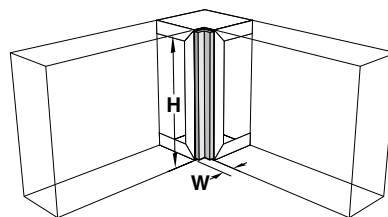
Wall Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

Corner Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent wall cabinets joined at right angles.

Corner Applique Panels



Corner Applique Panels may be used with Corner Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

Corner Filler must be ordered separately

12³/₄" Deep

Available in depth and widths from 1" - 12" in one inch increments.

16" Deep

24" High

WCFC2413--00_0 WCFC2416--00_0

30" High

WCFC3013--00_0 WCFC3016--00_0

36" High

WCFC3613--00_0 WCFC3616--00_0

48" High

WCFC4813--00_0 WCFC4816--00_0

Steel Square Edge

Widths from 3" - 12" in one inch increments

24" High

WCAC2400--11_0

Steel Beveled Edge

not available

Wood Square Edge

Widths from 3" - 12" in one inch increments

WCAC2400--16_0

30" High

WCAC3000--11_0

not available

WCAC3000--16_0

36" High

WCAC3600--11_0

not available

WCAC3600--16_0

48" High

WCAC4800--11_0

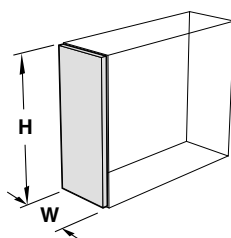
not available

WCAC4800--16_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Corner Filler or Applique Panel.

Example: WCFC3613**06**-0000 for 6" wide Corner Filler or WCAC3600**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Cabinet End Applique Panel



Wood Applique Panels to match exposed ends of wall cabinets to cabinet faces.

Wood Square Edge

24" High

WPAC240013-16_0 12³/₄" W
WPAC240016-16_0 16" W

30" High

WPAC300013-16_0 12³/₄" W
WPAC300016-16_0 16" W

36" High

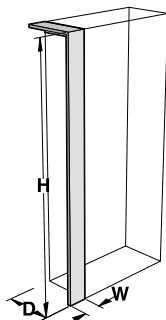
WPAC360013-16_0 12³/₄" W
WPAC360016-16_0 16" W

48" High

WPAC480013-16_0 12³/₄" W
WPAC480016-16_0 16" W

Full Height Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

Full Height End Scribes



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent full height cabinets. Includes detached toe space scribe and wall mounting angles.

Available in widths from 1" - 24" in one inch increments

12³/₄" Deep

FESC8413□□-00_0

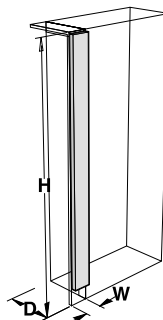
16" Deep

FESC8416□□-00_0

22" Deep

FESC8422□□-00_0

Full Height End Applique Panel



End Applique Panels may be used with End Scribes to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

End Scribe must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge

Widths from 3" - 24"
in one inch increments

FEAC8400□□-11_0

Steel Beveled Edge

not available

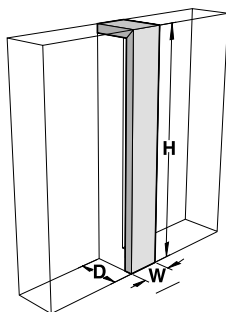
Wood Square Edge

Widths from 3" - 24"
in one inch increments

FEAC8400□□-16_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of End Scribe or Applique Panel.
Example: FESC8413**06**-0000 for 6" wide End Scribe or FEAC8400**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Full Height Intermediate Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent full height cabinets. Includes detached toe space filler.

Available in widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments

12³/₄" Deep

FIFC8413□□-00_0

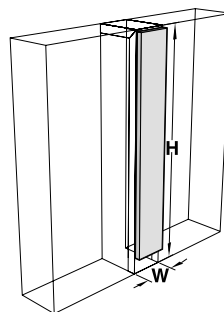
16" Deep

FIFC8416□□-00_0

22" Deep

FIFC8422□□-00_0

Full Height Intermediate Applique Panel



Intermediate Applique Panels may be used with Intermediate Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

Intermediate Fillers must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge

Widths from 6" - 48"
in one inch increments

FIAC8400□□-11_0

Steel Beveled Edge

not available

Wood Square Edge

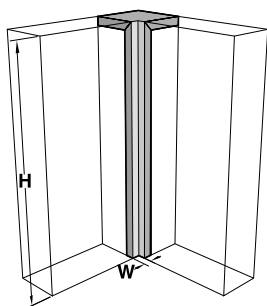
Widths from 6" - 48"
in one inch increments

FIAC8400□□-16_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Intermediate Filler or Applique Panel.
Example: FISC8413**06**-0000 for 6" wide Intermediate Filler or FIAC8400**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Full Height Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

Corner Filler



To close opening between two adjacent full height cabinets joined at right angles. Includes detached toe space filler.

Available in widths from 1" - 12" in one inch increments.

12³/₄" Deep

FCFC8413□□-00_0

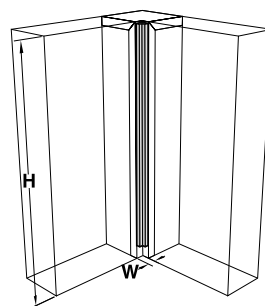
16" Deep

FCFC8416□□-00_0

22" Deep

FCFC8422□□-00_0

Corner Fillers Applique Panel



Corner Applique Panels may be used with Corner Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.

Corner Filler must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge

Widths from 3" - 12" in one inch increments

FCAC8400□□-11_0

Steel Beveled Edge

not available

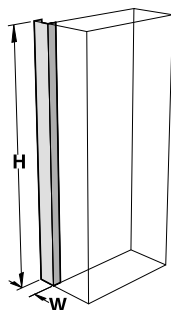
Wood Square Edge

Widths from 3" - 12" in one inch increments

FCAC8400□□-16_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Corner Filler or Applique Panel.
Example: FCFC8413**06**-0000 for 6" wide Corner Filler or FCAC8400**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Full Height Rear Scribe



To close opening between wall and rear of adjacent full height cabinets.

Available in widths from 1" - 24" in one inch increments

56" High

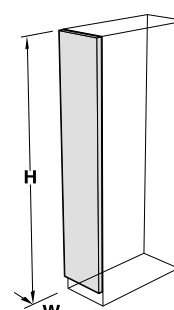
FRSC5600□□-00_0

84" High

FRSC8400□□-00_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Rear Scribe.
Example: FRSC8400**06**-0000 for 6" wide Rear Scribe.

Cabinet End Applique Panel



Wood Applique Panels to match exposed ends of full height cabinets to cabinet faces.

Wood Square Edge

84" High

FPAC840013-16_0

FPAC840016-16_0

FPAC840022-16_0

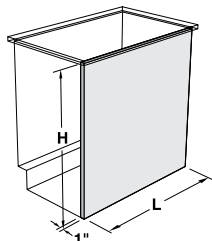
12³/₄" W

16" W

22" W

Steel Cabinet Finished Backs

Base Cabinet Finished Back



To cover backs of base cabinets exposed to view. Back adds 1" to the depth of the base cabinet.

Sitting Height — 29" High

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| BFBC290112-00_0 | 12"W |
| BFBC290115-00_0 | 18"W |
| BFBC290118-00_0 | 18"W |
| BFBC290121-00_0 | 21"W |
| BFBC290124-00_0 | 24"W |
| BFBC290130-00_0 | 30"W |
| BFBC290136-00_0 | 36"W |
| BFBC290142-00_0 | 42"W |
| BFBC290148-00_0 | 48"W |
| BFBC290160-00_0 | 60"W |

ADA Height — 32" High

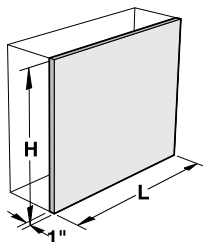
| | |
|-----------------|------|
| BFBC320112-00_0 | 12"W |
| BFBC320115-00_0 | 15"W |
| BFBC320118-00_0 | 18"W |
| BFBC320121-00_0 | 21"W |
| BFBC320124-00_0 | 24"W |
| BFBC320130-00_0 | 30"W |
| BFBC320136-00_0 | 36"W |
| BFBC320142-00_0 | 42"W |
| BFBC320148-00_0 | 48"W |
| BFBC320160-00_0 | 60"W |

Standing Height — 35" High

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| BFBC350112-00_0 | 12"W |
| BFBC350115-00_0 | 15"W |
| BFBC350118-00_0 | 18"W |
| BFBC350121-00_0 | 21"W |
| BFBC350124-00_0 | 24"W |
| BFBC350130-00_0 | 30"W |
| BFBC350136-00_0 | 36"W |
| BFBC350142-00_0 | 42"W |
| BFBC350148-00_0 | 48"W |
| BFBC350152-00_0U3* | 52"W |
| BFBC350158-00_0U3* | 58"W |
| BFBC350160-00_0U3* | 60"W |
| BFBC350160-00_0 | 60"W |

* Includes toespace notches for End Sink Cabinets

Wall Cabinet Finished Back



To cover backs of wall cabinets exposed to view. Adds 1" to depth of cabinet.

24" High

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| WFBC240115-00_0 | 15"W |
| WFBC240118-00_0 | 18"W |
| WFBC240121-00_0 | 21"W |
| WFBC240124-00_0 | 24"W |
| WFBC240130-00_0 | 30"W |
| WFBC240136-00_0 | 36"W |
| WFBC240142-00_0 | 42"W |
| WFBC240148-00_0 | 48"W |

30" High

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| WFBC300115-00_0 | 15"W |
| WFBC300118-00_0 | 18"W |
| WFBC300121-00_0 | 21"W |
| WFBC300124-00_0 | 24"W |
| WFBC300130-00_0 | 30"W |
| WFBC300136-00_0 | 36"W |
| WFBC300142-00_0 | 42"W |
| WFBC300148-00_0 | 48"W |

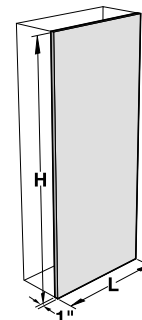
36" High

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| WFBC360115-00_0 | 15"W |
| WFBC360118-00_0 | 18"W |
| WFBC360121-00_0 | 21"W |
| WFBC360124-00_0 | 24"W |
| WFBC360130-00_0 | 30"W |
| WFBC360136-00_0 | 36"W |
| WFBC360142-00_0 | 42"W |
| WFBC360148-00_0 | 48"W |

48" High

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| WFBC480115-00_0 | 15"W |
| WFBC480118-00_0 | 18"W |
| WFBC480121-00_0 | 21"W |
| WFBC480124-00_0 | 24"W |
| WFBC480130-00_0 | 30"W |
| WFBC480136-00_0 | 36"W |
| WFBC480142-00_0 | 42"W |
| WFBC480148-00_0 | 48"W |

Full Height Finished Back

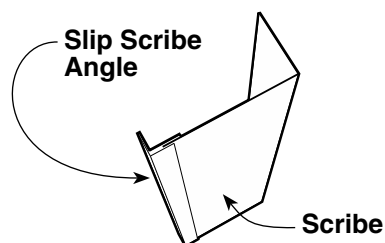


To cover backs of full height cabinets exposed to view. Adds 1" to depth of cabinet.

84" High

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| FFBC840118-00_0 | 18"W |
| FFBC840124-00_0 | 24"W |
| FFBC840130-00_0 | 30"W |
| FFBC840136-00_0 | 36"W |
| FFBC840142-00_0 | 42"W |
| FFBC840148-00_0 | 48"W |

Steel Adjustable Slip Scribes

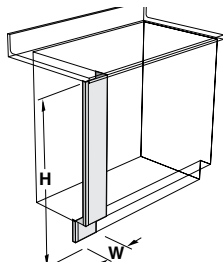


Specifications:

Steel Adjustable Slip Scribes are designed the same as standard scribes with the addition of a Slip Scribe Angle at the wall edge to dress-up the edge of the scribe.

The Steel Adjustable Slip Scribe is designed to be cut to width in the field to more easily fit the space between the wall and the end of the furniture assembly.

Adjustable Base Cabinet Scribe



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent base cabinets. Includes detached toe space scribe, end scribe and slip scribe angle.

Sitting Height — 29" High

ABSC290012-00_0 12"W

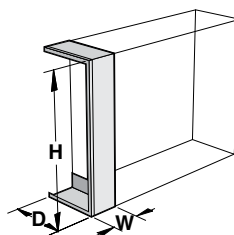
ADA Height — 32" High

ABSC320012-00_0 12"W

Standing Height — 35" High

ABSC350012-00_0 12"W

Adjustable Wall Cabinet Scribe



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent wall cabinet. Includes end scribe and slip scribe angle.

24" High

AWSC241312-00_0 12³/₄" D 12"W

AWSC241612-00_0 16" D 12"W

30" High

AWSC301312-00_0 12³/₄" D 12"W

AWSC301612-00_0 16" D 12"W

36" High

AWSC361312-00_0 12³/₄" D 12"W

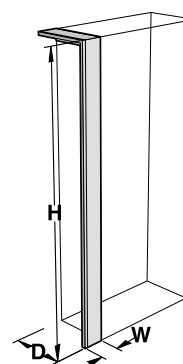
AWSC361612-00_0 16" D 12"W

48" High

AWSC481312-00_0 12³/₄" D 12"W

AWSC481612-00_0 116" D 12"W

Adjustable Full Height Scribe



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent full height cabinets. Includes detached toe space scribe, end scribe, and slip scribe angle.

84" High

AFSC841312-00_0 12³/₄" D 12"W

AFSC841612-00_0 16" D 12"W

AFSC842212-00_0 22" D 12"W

Slip Scribe Angle

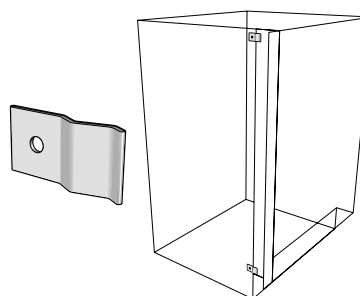


May be used with any standard scribe or filler to make it adjustable. Available in lengths from 3" to 96" in one inch increments.

SCAC0101□-00_0

Insert length required before dash in part number to specify length of angle.

Spring Clips

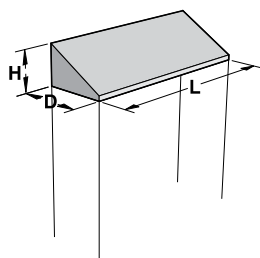


18 gauge spring steel clip, ³/₄" x 1¹/₂". May be used with any scribe or filler to make them easily removable.

F-4995-PK package of 10

Steel Sloping Tops

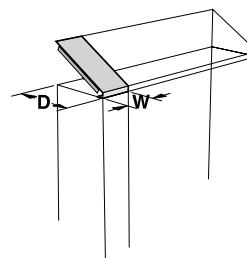
Sloping Tops



May be used on wall cabinets and full height cabinets to keep the tops dust free.

| 8 ³ / ₈ " High 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | 10 ³ / ₄ " High 16" Deep | 13 ³ / ₄ " High 22" Deep | |
|---|---|---|------|
| SLTC081315-00_0 | SLTC111615-00_0 | SLTC142215-00_0 | 15"L |
| SLTC081318-00_0 | SLTC111618-00_0 | SLTC142218-00_0 | 18"L |
| SLTC081321-00_0 | SLTC111621-00_0 | SLTC142221-00_0 | 21"L |
| SLTC081324-00_0 | SLTC111624-00_0 | SLTC142224-00_0 | 24"L |
| SLTC081330-00_0 | SLTC111630-00_0 | SLTC142230-00_0 | 30"L |
| SLTC081336-00_0 | SLTC111636-00_0 | SLTC142236-00_0 | 36"L |
| SLTC081342-00_0 | SLTC111642-00_0 | SLTC142242-00_0 | 42"L |
| SLTC081348-00_0 | SLTC111648-00_0 | SLTC142248-00_0 | 48"L |
| SLTC081360-00_0 | SLTC111660-00_0 | SLTC142260-00_0 | 60"L |
| SLTC081372-00_0 | SLTC111672-00_0 | SLTC142272-00_0 | 72"L |
| SLTC081384-00_0 | SLTC111684-00_0 | SLTC142284-00_0 | 84"L |
| SLTC081396-00_0 | SLTC111696-00_0 | SLTC142296-00_0 | 96"L |

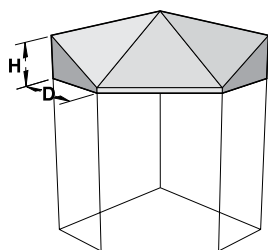
Sloping Top Fillers



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent sloping top. Includes wall mounting angle.

| 8 ³ / ₈ " High 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | 10 ³ / ₄ " High 16" Deep | 13 ³ / ₄ " High 22" Deep | |
|---|---|---|------|
| STFC081301-00_0 | STFC111601-00_0 | STFC142201-00_0 | 1"W |
| STFC081306-00_0 | STFC111606-00_0 | STFC142206-00_0 | 6"W |
| STFC081312-00_0 | STFC111612-00_0 | STFC142212-00_0 | 12"W |

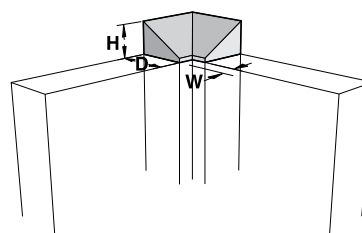
Corner Cabinet Sloping Tops



To be used on corner wall cabinets.

| 8 ³ / ₈ " High 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | 10 ³ / ₄ " High 16" Deep | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| CSTC081327-00_0 | CSTC111627-00_0 | 26 ⁷ / ₈ "L |

Sloping Top Corner Fillers

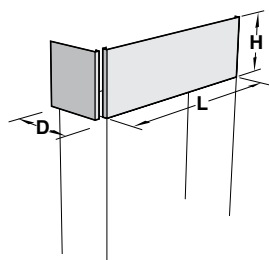


May be used on wall cabinets and full height cabinets when cabinets are joined at right angles.

| 8 ³ / ₈ " High 12 ³ / ₄ " Deep | 10 ³ / ₄ " High 16" Deep | 13 ³ / ₄ " High 22" Deep | |
|---|---|---|-----|
| SCFC081301-00_0 | SCFC111601-00_0 | SCFC142201-00_0 | 1"W |
| SCFC081306-00_0 | SCFC111606-00_0 | SCFC142206-00_0 | 6"W |

Steel Ceiling & Pipe Enclosures

Ceiling Enclosures



To close opening between ceiling and top of wall or full height cabinets.

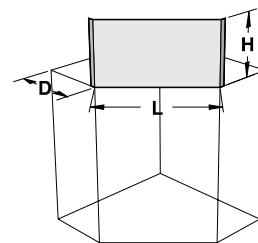
Front Ceiling Enclosure

| 12" High | 24" High | |
|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| FCEC120018-00_0 | FCEC240018-00_0 | 18"L |
| FCEC120024-00_0 | FCEC240024-00_0 | 24"L |
| FCEC120030-00_0 | FCEC240030-00_0 | 30"L |
| FCEC120036-00_0 | FCEC240036-00_0 | 36"L |
| FCEC120042-00_0 | FCEC240042-00_0 | 42"L |
| FCEC120048-00_0 | FCEC240048-00_0 | 48"L |
| FCEC120060-00_0 | FCEC240060-00_0 | 60"L |
| FCEC120072-00_0 | FCEC240072-00_0 | 72"L |
| FCEC120084-00_0 | FCEC240084-00_0 | 84"L |
| FCEC120096-00_0 | FCEC240096-00_0 | 96"L |

End Ceiling Enclosure

| 12" High | 24" High | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| ECEC120013-00_0 | ECEC240013-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ "D |
| ECEC120016-00_0 | ECEC240016-00_0 | 16"D |
| ECEC120022-00_0 | ECEC240022-00_0 | 22"D |

Corner Ceiling Enclosures

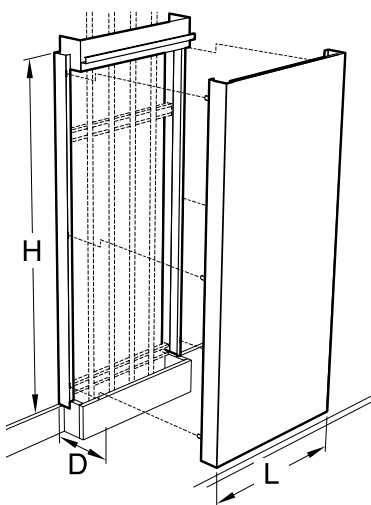


To close opening between ceiling and top of corner wall cabinets.

| 12" High | 24" High | Depth | Length |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| CCEC121320-00_0 | CCEC241320-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " | 20" |
| CCEC121615-00_0 | CCEC241615-00_0 | 16" | 15 ³ / ₈ " |

Pipe Enclosures

Wall Bench Enclosure

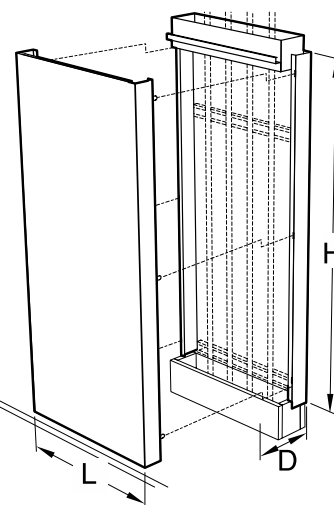


Pipe Enclosures conceal vertical service lines coming down from the ceiling to the worksurface. One side is removable for easy access with no exposed fasteners. Designed to sit on top of curb on worksurface and penetrate drop ceiling. Available in powder coated steel or stainless steel.

U01C ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ **-00_0** Wall Bench Enclosure
U02C ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ **-00_0** Center Bench Enclosure

| Available Heights | Available Depths | Available Lengths | Available Materials |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 60=60" | 05=5" | 12=12" | 0 = Powder Coated Steel |
| 66=66" | 06=6" | 18=18" | 3 = Stainless Steel |
| 72=72" | 07=7" | 24=24" | |
| 78=78" | 08=8" | 30=30" | |
| 84=84" | 09=9" | 36=36" | |
| 90=90" | 10=10" | 42=42" | |
| 96=96" | | 48=48" | |

Center Bench Enclosure



Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures

Ducted Ventilated Products

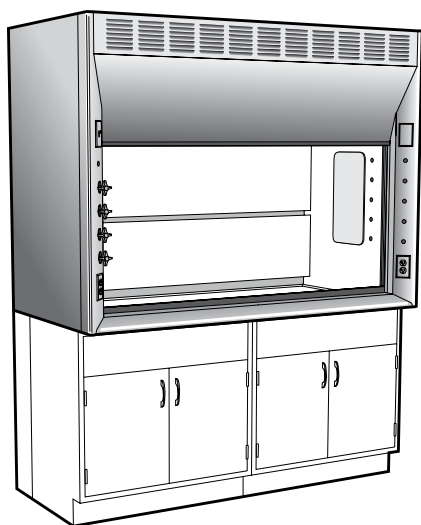
Kewaunee offers a full line of Laboratory Fume Hoods to meet the needs of every lab application.

In addition to our newest line of **Supreme Air Venturi Fume Hoods**, we also offer uniquely designed

hoods for education and specialty hoods for custom applications.

Supreme Air – General Purpose Fume Hoods

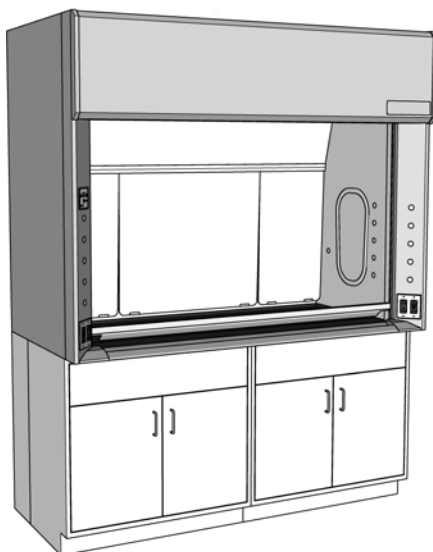
The design is based on rigid frame construction that assures a solid installation and low vibration and sound levels. Access panels are easily removable to access service lines and fittings. Radius corner posts and airfoils, plus, easy operator control of interior baffle settings assure a high level of comfort, safety and efficiency.



For more information on Kewaunee's **Supreme Air Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/SupremeAirHoods/>

Supreme Air Venturi – Next Generation Fume Hoods

The Supreme Air Venturi utilizes proven containment enhancing techniques coupled with innovative laboratory convenience features, including: adjustable LED lights, electromechanical sash stop, ultra-smooth sash system, and push-button sash management. The Supreme Air Venturi provides the safest user friendly fume hood manufactured today.



For more information on Kewaunee's **Supreme Air Venturi Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/SupremeAirVenturi/>

TruView – Teaching Fume Hoods

Designed for today's classroom allowing clear line-of-sight through multiple hoods to allow easier supervision of students by the instructor. May be used as a stand-alone hood or in assemblies, both single-sided for use against the wall, or double-sided for use in the center of the laboratory.



For more information on Kewaunee's **TruView Teaching Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/TruViewHood/>

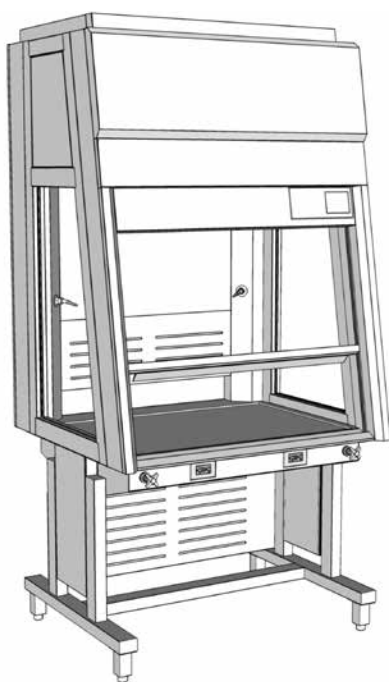
Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures

Ductless Ventilated Products

Kewaunee offers a full line of filtered products to meet every protection requirement. **DetectAir** ductless fume hoods provide a safe alternative to conventional chemical fume hoods

DetectAir – Ductless/Filtered Fume Hoods

With the introduction of DetectAir, the filtered fume hood has come of age. DetectAir combines Kewaunee's traditional fume hood expertise with the filtering technology of AirClean Systems.

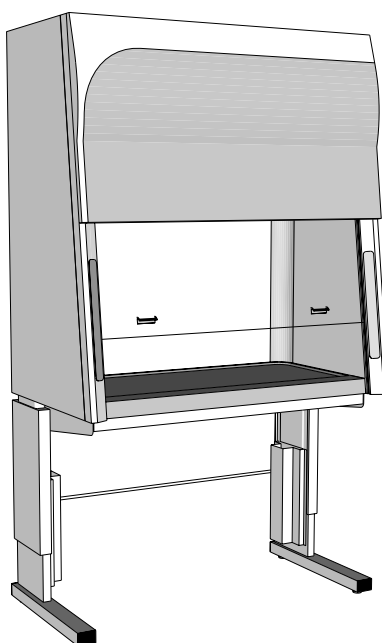


For more information on Kewaunee's **DetectAir - Ductless/Filtered Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/DuctlessHoods/>

when total exhaust is not an option. The **Interceptor Biological Safety Cabinets** are offered in both class II A2 and B2 models, (NSF Certified) for both recirculating and direct exhaust

the Interceptor – Biological Safety Cabinet

The Interceptor Class II, A2 and Class II, B2 Biological Safety Cabinets are Kewaunee's latest design. Developed with comprehensive features created to enhance both safety and ergonomics... the Interceptor leads its class.



For more information on **the Interceptor Biological Safety Cabinet** from Kewaunee, contact your local Kewaunee sales representative for visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/BioSafetyCabinets/>

requirements. The **Interceptor VLF** provides ISO 14644-1 Standard Class 5 conditions, providing a sterile environment for product protection.

the Interceptor – Vertical Laminar Flow Workstation

Interceptor Vertical Laminar Flow Workstations feature a front loading HEPA filter, hinged front panel with self-support brackets, 10° angled safety glass, Minihelic gauge and T5 florescent lamp.



For more information on **the Interceptor - Vertical Laminar Flow Workstation** from Kewaunee, contact your local Kewaunee sales representative for visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/LaminarFlowHoods/>

Work Tops

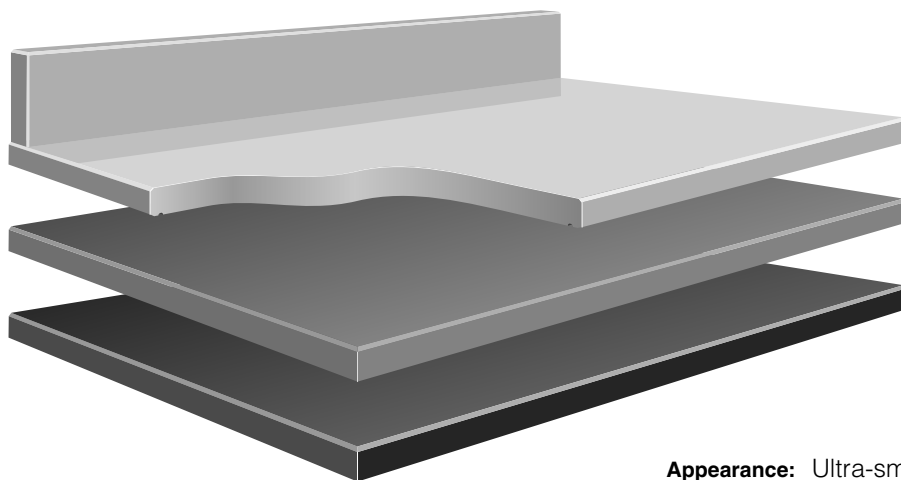
Work Top material selections are among the most critical of the laboratory furniture decisions. The intended applications for your work tops dictate material choice. Surfaces could

be exposed to reagents and caustic substances. Heavy equipment may need to be supported or only light duty tasks may be performed.

Kewaunee can recommend and furnish materials fabricated to your individual needs, complete with appropriate sinks, drains and accessories.

Kemresin® Work Tops

manufactured exclusively by Kewaunee



Appearance: Ultra-smooth non-porous surface.

Available Colors: Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate

Composition: 1" thick molded epoxy resin.

Physical Properties: Excellent resistance to practically all acids, alkalies and solvents. Highly resistant to heat and normal physical abuse.

Applications: Use wherever optimum physical and chemical resisting properties are required.

Other Work Top Materials

| MATERIAL | APPEARANCE | COMPOSITION | CHEMICAL RESISTANCE | APPLICATIONS |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| STAINLESS STEEL | No.4 Finish | Type 304 furnished as standard, but other types are available when specified. Type 316 supplied for Perchloric Acid fume hoods. | Good chemical resistance to a wide range of reagents. | Recommended for sterile and radiological laboratories. |
| HARDWOOD, OAK OR MAPLE | Natural varnish, or penetrating oil finish | Solid edge grain Maple or Oak strips, glued together electronically, and finished with baked-on clear synthetic varnish or penetrating oil. | Fair chemical resistance, but not recommended for use in chemical laboratories. | Excellent top material for Physics tables, Electronic benches, and other tables where mechanical or physical work levels are prevalent. |
| COMPOSITE RESIN | Hard, smooth non-glare surface | Cellulose fiber reinforced phenolic resin core with a polyurethane copolymer surface. Available in multiple colors and patterns. | Good chemical resistance to wide range of acids, alkalies and solvents. | Use wherever a high degree of chemical resistance is required. (Not recommended for fume hood work surfaces.) |
| HIGH-PRESSURE LAMINATES | Hard, smooth surface | Plastic laminated surface attached with water resistant adhesive to solid particle board. Available in choice of colors and patterns. | Fair chemical resistance to wide range of acids, alkalies and solvents. | Recommended for light duty purposes. |

Work Tops

Specifications:

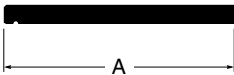
The configurations shown are for Kewaunee base cabinets. Standard top thickness is 1", standard curb height is 4".

To order, select configuration and top material desired. Specify number of linear or square feet per product number.

Dimensions are nominal. Not all con-


figurations are available in all materials. Indented tops available on special order.

Wall Bench Tops



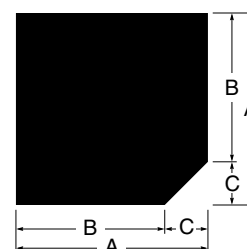
Flat Top no curb **Style B**

| | |
|----------|--------------------------|
| Standard | 18" |
| Sizes: | 23" 24" 30" 31" |



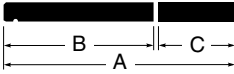
Top with Applied Curb **Style C**

| | |
|----------|--------------------------|
| Standard | 18" |
| Sizes: | 23" 24" 30" 31" |



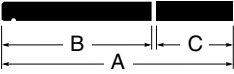
Corner Top no curbs **Style K**

| | | | |
|----------|------------|------------|----------|
| | A | B | C |
| Standard | 33" | 24" | 9" |
| Sizes: | 39" 40" | 30" 31" | 9" 9" |



Flat Top & Ledge no curb **Style E**

| | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|----|
| | A | B | C |
| Standard | 30" | 23" | 7" |
| Sizes: | 31" | 23" | 8" |



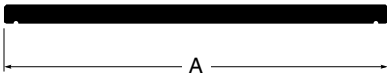
Top & Ledge with Applied curb **Style F**

| | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|----|
| | A | B | C |
| Standard | 30" | 23" | 7" |
| Sizes: | 31" | 23" | 8" |

Corner Top with Applied Curbs **Style L**

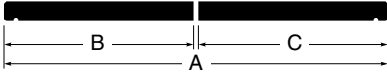
| | | | |
|----------|------------|------------|----------|
| | A | B | C |
| Standard | 33" | 24" | 9" |
| Sizes: | 39" 40" | 30" 31" | 9" 9" |

Center Bench Tops



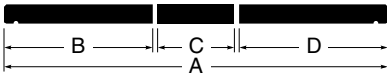
Top without Center Joint **Style H**

| | |
|----------|------------|
| Standard | 54" |
| Sizes: | 60" 62" |



Top with Center Joint **Style I**


| | | | |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | A | B | C |
| Standard | 54" | 27" | 27" |
| Sizes: | 54" 60" 62" | 23" 30" 31" | 31" 30" 31" |



Top with Center Ledge **Style J**


| | | | | |
|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | A | B | C | D |
| Standard | 54" | 23" | 8" | 23" |
| Sizes: | 60" 62" | 23" 23" | 14" 16" | 23" 23" |

Ledges and Shelves



Ledge Unfinished Edges **Style A**

| | |
|----------|--------------------------|
| Standard | 8" |
| Sizes: | 10" 12" 14" 16" |



Shelf Finished Edges **Style N**

| | |
|----------|--------------------------|
| Standard | 8" |
| Sizes: | 10" 12" 14" 16" |

Center Bench Shelving Assemblies

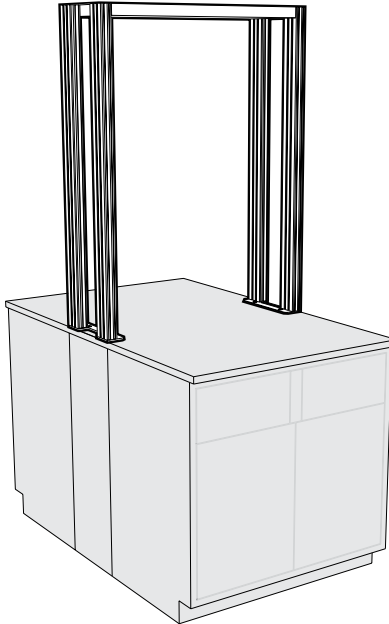
Specifications:

Shelving Support Assemblies are designed to add shelving to center benches. Each assembly consists of four uprights with slots on 1" centers and a top frame. They are 12" deep in lengths as shown.

Each assembly is furnished with mounting brackets for attaching to the counter top and cabinets below but no fasteners. Fasteners must be furnished in field depending on top material and cabinet configuration.

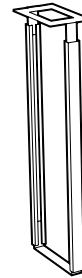
Shelving Assembly Support Struts are especially designed to provide added support to the Shelving Support Assemblies while allowing space for connection of plumbing or electrical connections.

12" Deep Shelving Support Assembly



| Length | Part Number |
|--------|--------------------|
| 24" | F17-4824-00 |
| 30" | F17-4830-00 |
| 36" | F17-4836-00 |
| 42" | F17-4842-00 |
| 48" | F17-4848-00 |
| 54" | F17-4854-00 |
| 60" | F17-4860-00 |
| 66" | F17-4866-00 |
| 72" | F17-4872-00 |

Shelving Assembly Support Strut



| Width | Part Number |
|-------|--------------------|
| 12" | K17-3612-00 |
| 14" | K17-3614-00 |

Shelving Uprights



Powder Coated Steel Uprights

| Length | Single Slot Upright | Double Slot Upright | |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|------|
| 24" | F13M000224-00 | F12M000224-00 | pair |
| 30" | F13M000230-00 | F12M000230-00 | pair |
| 36" | F13M000236-00 | F12M000236-00 | pair |
| 42" | F13M000242-00 | F12M000242-00 | pair |
| 48" | F13M000248-00 | F12M000248-00 | pair |
| 72" | F13M000272-00 | F12M000272-00 | pair |
| 79" | F13M000279-00 | F12M000279-00 | pair |
| 84" | F13M000284-00 | F12M000284-00 | pair |

Stainless Steel Uprights

| Length | Single Slot Upright | Double Slot Upright | |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|------|
| 24" | F13S000224-00 | F12S000224-00 | pair |
| 30" | F13S000230-00 | F12S000230-00 | pair |
| 36" | F13S000236-00 | F12S000236-00 | pair |
| 42" | F13S000242-00 | F12S000242-00 | pair |
| 48" | F13S000248-00 | F12S000248-00 | pair |
| 72" | F13S000272-00 | F12S000272-00 | pair |
| 79" | F13S000279-00 | F12S000279-00 | pair |
| 84" | F13S000284-00 | F12S000284-00 | pair |

Designed to be used with Adjustable Module Shelving Assemblies to create wall mounted shelving.

Center Bench Shelving Assemblies

Specifications:

Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies for 12" Island Modules are six inches deeper than the Shelf Bracket to allow the Shelf to pass through the module core and form a continuous surface. These shelves may also be moved forward and mounted to form

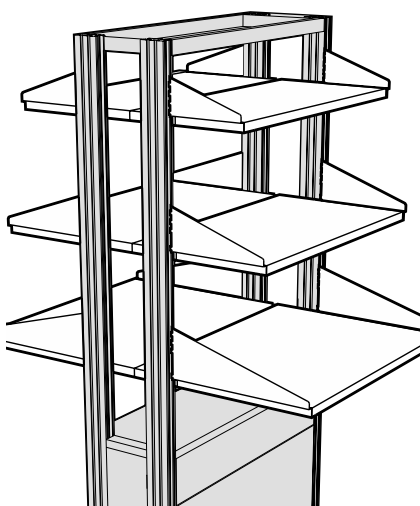
a 2" cord gap between the shelves. Shelf Brackets are 11 gauge steel, adjustable on 1" centers.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

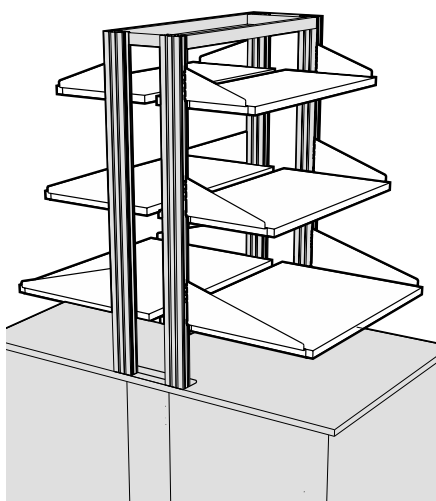
Veneer Plywood Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces. Available in Oak, Maple or Beech.

Phenolic Resin Shelves – 1" thick phenolic resin.

Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies



Pass-Thru Shelves



Pass-Thru Shelves with Cord Gap

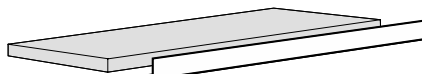
| | Length | Painted Steel | Veneer Plywood | Phenolic Resin |
|---|--------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 15" DEEP SHELF 9" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M0924-60 | F21W0924-6 | F21T0924-60 |
| | 30" | F21M0930-60 | F21W0930-6 | F21T0930-60 |
| | 36" | F21M0936-60 | F21W0936-6 | F21T0936-60 |
| | 42" | F21M0942-60 | F21W0942-6 | F21T0942-60 |
| | 48" | F21M0948-60 | F21W0948-6 | F21T0948-60 |
| | 54" | F21M0954-60 | | |
| | 60" | F21M0960-60 | | |
| | 66" | F21M0966-60 | | |
| 18" DEEP SHELF 12" Deep Bracket | 72" | F21M0972-60 | | |
| | 24" | F21M1224-60 | F21W1224-6 | F21T1224-60 |
| | 30" | F21M1230-60 | F21W1230-6 | F21T1230-60 |
| | 36" | F21M1236-60 | F21W1236-6 | F21T1236-60 |
| | 42" | F21M1242-60 | F21W1242-6 | F21T1242-60 |
| | 48" | F21M1248-60 | F21W1248-6 | F21T1248-60 |
| | 54" | F21M1254-60 | | |
| | 60" | F21M1260-60 | | |
| 24" DEEP SHELF 18" Deep Bracket | 66" | F21M1266-60 | | |
| | 72" | F21M1272-60 | | |
| | 24" | F21M1824-60 | F21W1824-6 | F21T1824-60 |
| | 30" | F21M1830-60 | F21W1830-6 | F21T1830-60 |
| | 36" | F21M1836-60 | F21W1836-6 | F21T1836-60 |
| | 42" | F21M1842-60 | F21W1842-6 | F21T1842-60 |
| | 48" | F21M1848-60 | F21W1848-6 | F21T1848-60 |
| | 54" | F21M1854-60 | | |
| | 60" | F21M1860-60 | | |

To specify Veneer Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veneer Plywood Material Options

- 1 = Red Oak -5 = FSC® Red Oak
- 2 = White Maple -6 = FSC® White Maple
- 7 = Steamed Beech -8 = FSC® St'md Beech

Shelf Retaining Lips



| Length | Shelf Lip | |
|--------|--------------------|------|
| 24" | F63M0224-00 | each |
| 30" | F63M0230-00 | each |
| 36" | F63M0236-00 | each |
| 42" | F63M0242-00 | each |
| 48" | F63M0248-00 | each |
| 54" | F63M0254-00 | each |
| 60" | F63M0260-00 | each |
| 66" | F63M0266-00 | each |
| 72" | F63M0272-00 | each |

Designed to be added to Pass-thru and Wall Shelf Assemblies. Steel Shelf Lips may be mounted to steel,

veneer plywood, or phenolic resin shelves with supplied screws.

Wall Shelving Assemblies

Specifications:

Vertical Uprights are 1 1/4" deep and either 79" or 42" high. They are manufactured with a double-slotted face with slots on 1" centers. They are designed to be mounted between two Support Rails to hold accurate spacing.

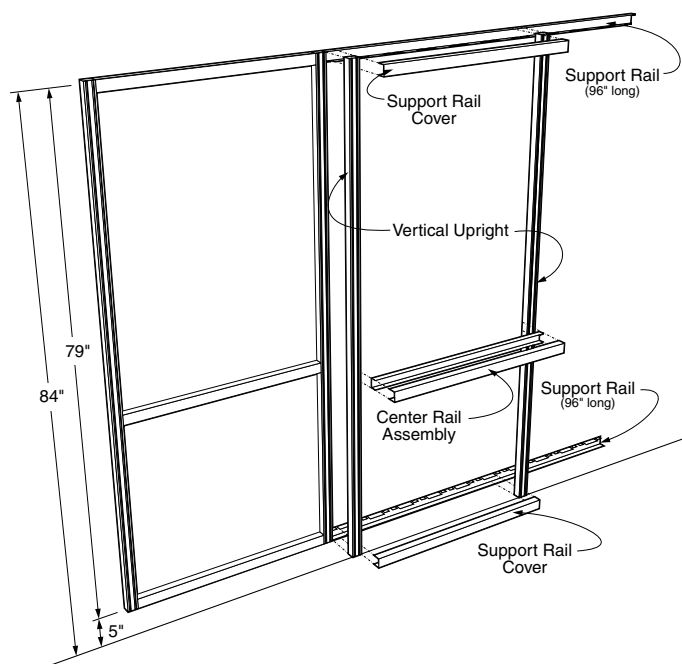
Support Rails are available in 8 foot lengths and may be cut to the required length. Support Rails are notched on 6" centers to accept the Vertical Uprights.

Support Rail Covers are required to finish the assembly and must be

ordered in pairs to match the Vertical Upright spacing.

Optional Center Rails may be ordered to provide a horizontal member at counter top height. They should be sized to match the Vertical Upright spacing.

Full Height Wall Suspension System



Vertical Upright

| | | |
|-------------|------|------|
| F10M0279-00 | 79"H | pair |
|-------------|------|------|

Support Rail

| | | |
|-------------|------|------|
| F11M0196-00 | 96"L | each |
|-------------|------|------|

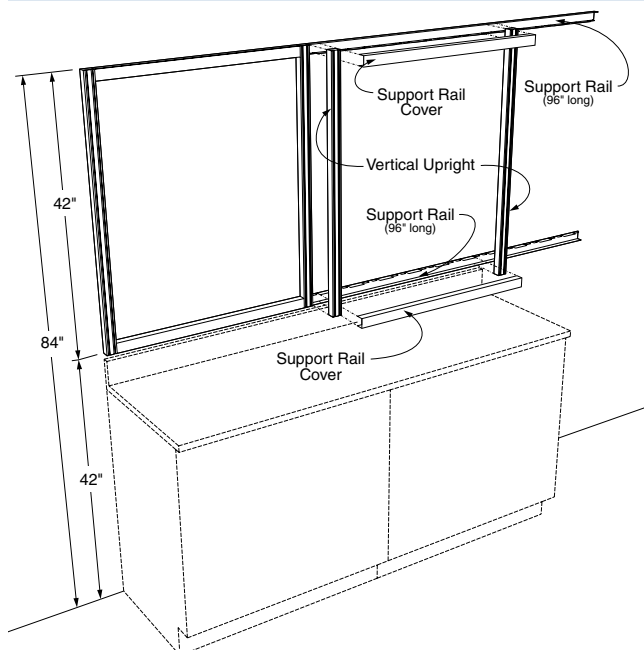
Support Rail Covers

| | | |
|-------------|------|------|
| F11M0324-00 | 24"L | pair |
| F11M0330-00 | 30"L | pair |
| F11M0336-00 | 36"L | pair |
| F11M0342-00 | 42"L | pair |
| F11M0348-00 | 48"L | pair |
| F11M0354-00 | 54"L | pair |
| F11M0360-00 | 60"L | pair |
| F11M0366-00 | 66"L | pair |
| F11M0372-00 | 72"L | pair |

Optional Center Rail Assembly

| | | |
|-------------|------|------|
| F11M0224-00 | 24"L | each |
| F11M0230-00 | 30"L | each |
| F11M0236-00 | 36"L | each |
| F11M0242-00 | 42"L | each |
| F11M0248-00 | 48"L | each |
| F11M0254-00 | 54"L | each |
| F11M0260-00 | 60"L | each |
| F11M0266-00 | 66"L | each |
| F11M0272-00 | 72"L | each |

Above Countertop Wall Suspension System



Vertical Upright

| | | |
|-------------|------|------|
| F10M0242-00 | 42"H | pair |
|-------------|------|------|

Support Rail

| | | |
|-------------|------|------|
| F11M0196-00 | 96"L | each |
|-------------|------|------|

Support Rail Covers

| | | |
|-------------|------|------|
| F11M0324-00 | 24"L | pair |
| F11M0330-00 | 30"L | pair |
| F11M0336-00 | 36"L | pair |
| F11M0342-00 | 42"L | pair |
| F11M0348-00 | 48"L | pair |
| F11M0354-00 | 54"L | pair |
| F11M0360-00 | 60"L | pair |
| F11M0366-00 | 66"L | pair |
| F11M0372-00 | 72"L | pair |

Wall Shelving Assemblies

Specifications:

Adjustable Wall Shelf Assemblies consist of a pair of 11 gauge steel Shelf Brackets and a Shelf. The Shelf Bracket engages the inner slot of the double slotted Wall Vertical Upright and is adjustable on 1" centers. Shelves are available in Painted

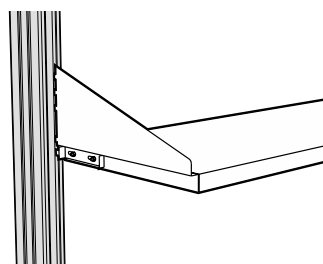
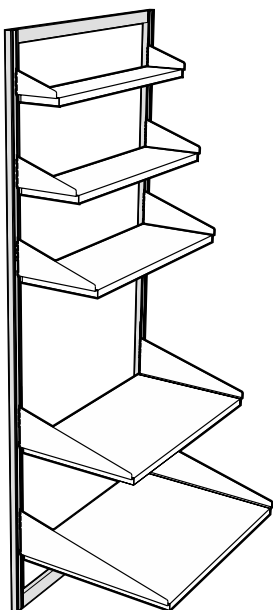
Steel, Wood veneer plywood, or Phenolic Resin.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

Veneer Plywood Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces. Available in Oak, Maple or Beech.

Phenolic Resin Shelves – 1" thick phenolic resin.

Adjustable Wall Shelf Assemblies



Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks Shelf into upright to keep it from being accidentally removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number.

Example: **F21M1236-00,K**

| | Length | Painted Steel | Veneer Plywood | Phenolic Resin |
|---|--------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 6" DEEP SHELF 6" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M0624-00 | F21W0624-0 | F21T0624-00 |
| | 30" | F21M0630-00 | F21W0630-0 | F21T0630-00 |
| | 36" | F21M0636-00 | F21W0636-0 | F21T0636-00 |
| | 42" | F21M0642-00 | F21W0642-0 | F21T0642-00 |
| | 48" | F21M0648-00 | F21W0648-0 | F21T0648-00 |
| | 54" | F21M0654-00 | | |
| | 60" | F21M0660-00 | | |
| | 66" | F21M0666-00 | | |
| | 72" | F21M0672-00 | | |
| 9" DEEP SHELF 9" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M0924-00 | F21W0924-0 | F21T0924-00 |
| | 30" | F21M0930-00 | F21W0930-0 | F21T0930-00 |
| | 36" | F21M0936-00 | F21W0936-0 | F21T0936-00 |
| | 42" | F21M0942-00 | F21W0942-0 | F21T0942-00 |
| | 48" | F21M0948-00 | F21W0948-0 | F21T0948-00 |
| | 54" | F21M0954-00 | | |
| | 60" | F21M0960-00 | | |
| | 66" | F21M0966-00 | | |
| | 72" | F21M0972-00 | | |
| 12" DEEP SHELF 12" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M1224-00 | F21W1224-0 | F21T1224-00 |
| | 30" | F21M1230-00 | F21W1230-0 | F21T1230-00 |
| | 36" | F21M1236-00 | F21W1236-0 | F21T1236-00 |
| | 42" | F21M1242-00 | F21W1242-0 | F21T1242-00 |
| | 48" | F21M1248-00 | F21W1248-0 | F21T1248-00 |
| | 54" | F21M1254-00 | | |
| | 60" | F21M1260-00 | | |
| | 66" | F21M1266-00 | | |
| | 72" | F21M1272-00 | | |
| 18" DEEP SHELF 18" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M1824-00 | F21W1824-0 | F21T1824-00 |
| | 30" | F21M1830-00 | F21W1830-0 | F21T1830-00 |
| | 36" | F21M1836-00 | F21W1836-0 | F21T1836-00 |
| | 42" | F21M1842-00 | F21W1842-0 | F21T1842-00 |
| | 48" | F21M1848-00 | F21W1848-0 | F21T1848-00 |
| | 54" | F21M1854-00 | | |
| | 60" | F21M1860-00 | | |
| 24" DEEP SHELF 24" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M2424-00 | F21W2424-0 | F21T2424-00 |
| | 30" | F21M2430-00 | F21W2430-0 | F21T2430-00 |
| | 36" | F21M2436-00 | F21W2436-0 | F21T2436-00 |
| | 42" | F21M2442-00 | F21W2442-0 | F21T2442-00 |
| | 48" | F21M2448-00 | F21W2448-0 | F21T2448-00 |
| | 54" | F21M2454-00 | | |
| | 60" | F21M2460-00 | | |

To specify Veneer Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veneer Plywood Material Options

- 1 = Red Oak -5 = FSC® Red Oak
- 2 = White Maple -6 = FSC® White Maple
- 7 = Steamed Beech -8 = FSC® St'md Beech

Reagent Rack & Shelving Systems

Reagent Rack Uprights are available in two heights and two depths. All are 1½" thick and available in either powder coated steel to match or complement the casework color or in type 304 stainless steel. 12" deep uprights are designed for

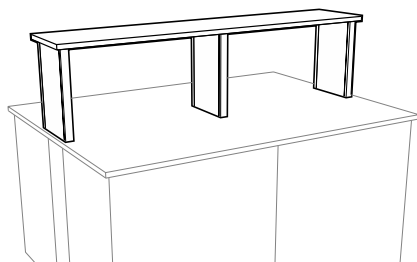
use on Center Benches with a 14" deep shelf, 10" deep uprights are designed for use on Wall Benches with a 12" deep shelf, but both can be used on either bench.

Installation hardware is included with each upright.

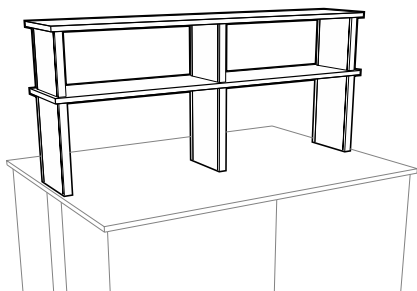
Spacing between upright should not exceed 48".

Plastic Laminate Shelves are 1" thick particle board faced on top and all four edges with black plastic laminate. A backer sheet covers the bottom.

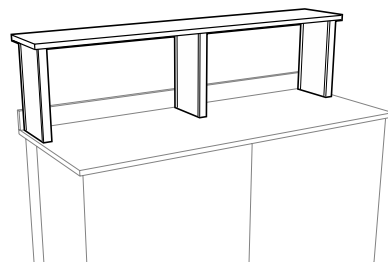
Typical Reagent Rack Assemblies



Single Tier Center Bench Reagent Rack using 18" high by 12" deep uprights and 14" deep shelving.



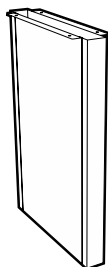
Double Tier Center Bench Reagent Rack using 18" high by 12" deep and 12" by 12" deep uprights and 14" deep shelving.



Single Tier Wall Bench Reagent Rack using 18" high by 10" deep uprights and 12" deep shelving.

Reagent Rack Uprights

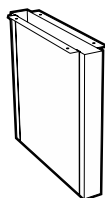
18" High x 12" Deep



18" H x 12" D x 1½" T

RRU-1812-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1812-0030 St. Steel

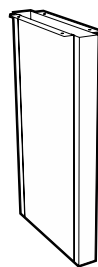
12" High x 12" Deep



12" H x 12" D x 1½" T

RRU-1212-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1212-0030 St. Steel

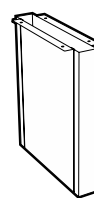
18" High x 10" Deep



18" H x 10" D x 1½" T

RRU-1810-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1810-0030 St. Steel

12" High x 10" Deep

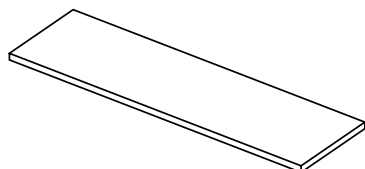


12" H x 10" D x 1½" T

RRU-1210-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1210-0030 St. Steel

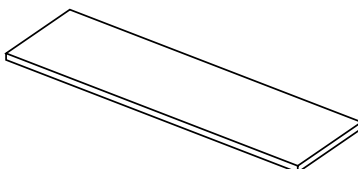
Plastic Laminate Shelves

14" Deep Shelf



PL-4814-00 14" Deep x 48" Long
PL-7214-00 14" Deep x 72" Long

12" Deep Shelf



PL-4812-00 12" Deep x 48" Long
PL-7212-00 12" Deep x 72" Long

Reagent Rack & Shelving Systems

Fixed Wall Mounted Shelf Brackets are designed to mount directly to the wall and furnished without mounting hardware.

Adjustable Wall Mounted Shelf Brackets are designed to mount to KF-0170-04 Shelving Uprights and

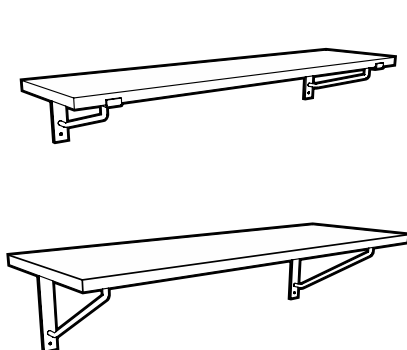
include mounting bolts and nuts.

KF-0170-04 Shelving Uprights are designed to hold a maximum of three shelves.

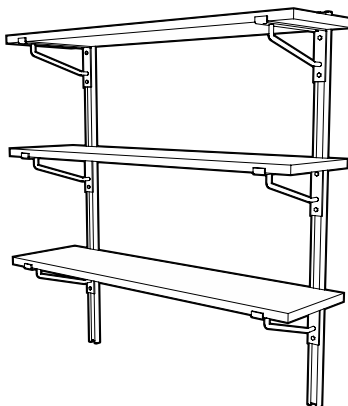
Brackets and Uprights are finished in Kewaunee's unique corrosion

resistant powder coat finish to match or complement the casework color.

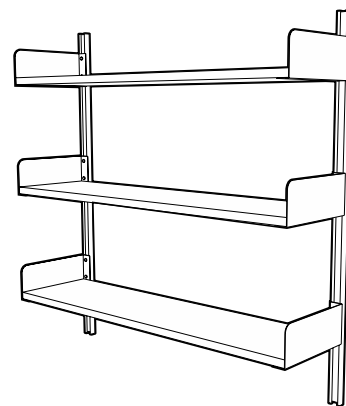
Typical Reagent Rack Assemblies



Fixed Wall Shelving

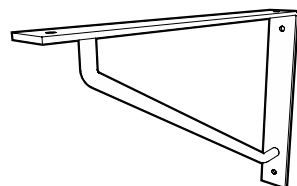


Adjustable Wall Shelving

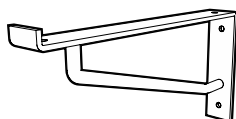


Adjustable Wall Shelving

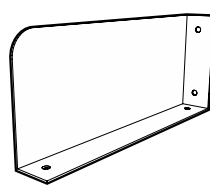
Flat Top Shelf Bracket



Lipped Shelf Bracket



Book End Bracket



Shelving Upright



Fixed Shelf Brackets

| | bracket size | shelf size |
|------------------|--------------|------------|
| M-0031-0A | 11" x 8" | 12" |
| M-0030-0A | 15" x 10" | 16" |
| M-0032-0A | 17" x 12" | 18" |

part number is for single bracket

Fixed Shelf Brackets

| | bracket size | shelf size |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| M-0038-0A | 12 ¹ / ₈ " x 6" | 12" |
| M-0044-0A | 16 ¹ / ₈ " x 6" | 16" |
| M-0039-0A | 18 ¹ / ₈ " x 6" | 18" |

part number is for single bracket

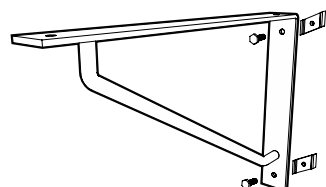
Fixed Shelf Brackets

| | bracket size | shelf size |
|------------------|--------------|------------|
| M-0060-0A | 12" x 6" | 12" |
| M-0061-0A | 16" x 6" | 16" |
| M-0062-0A | 18" x 6" | 18" |

part number is for pair of brackets

KF-0170-04 48" L

High-strength, cold-rolled steel shelf support upright allows adjustable shelf bracket to be positioned along 48" length for maximum use of space. A pair of uprights holds a maximum of three shelf brackets.



Adjustable Shelf Brackets

| | bracket size | shelf size |
|------------------|--------------|------------|
| M-0031-AD | 11" x 8" | 12" |
| M-0030-AD | 15" x 10" | 16" |
| M-0032-AD | 17" x 12" | 18" |

part number is for single bracket

Adjustable Shelf Brackets

| | bracket size | shelf size |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| M-0038-AD | 12 ¹ / ₈ " x 6" | 12" |
| M-0044-AD | 16 ¹ / ₈ " x 6" | 16" |
| M-0039-AD | 18 ¹ / ₈ " x 6" | 18" |

part number is for single bracket

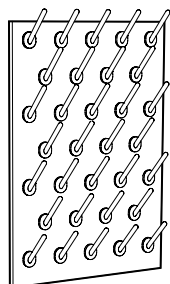
Adjustable Shelf Brackets

| | bracket size | shelf size |
|------------------|--------------|------------|
| M-0060-AD | 12" x 6" | 12" |
| M-0061-AD | 16" x 6" | 16" |
| M-0062-AD | 18" x 6" | 18" |

part number is for pair of brackets

Pegboards

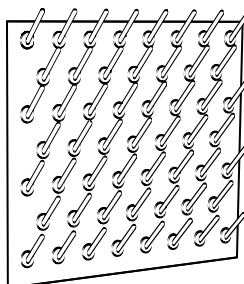
Kemresin Laboratory Pegboards



Pegboard without Drip Trough
29" High x 1" Thick x 20" Long

| | Pegboard Color | Peg Color |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| X-020014-BK | Black | Black |
| X-020014-GR | Grey | White |
| X-020014-PT | Putty | White |
| X-020014-SL | Slate | White |

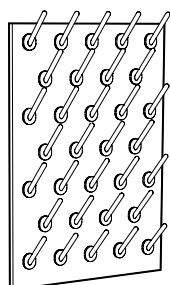
Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 5" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 32



Pegboard without Drip Trough
29" High x 1" Thick x 32" Long

| | Pegboard Color | Peg Color |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| X-020015-BK | Black | Black |
| X-020015-GR | Grey | White |
| X-020015-PT | Putty | White |
| X-020015-SL | Slate | White |

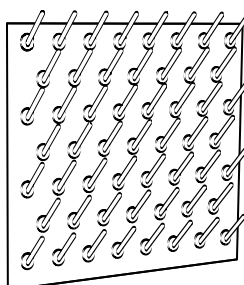
Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 5" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 53



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 1" Thick x 20" Long

| | Pegboard Color | Peg Color |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| X-020016-BK | Black | Black |
| X-020016-GR | Grey | White |
| X-020016-PT | Putty | White |
| X-020016-SL | Slate | White |

Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 5" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 32
Trough Size: 1" high x 2 1/4" deep



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 1" Thick x 32" Long

| | Pegboard Color | Peg Color |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| X-020017-BK | Black | Black |
| X-020017-GR | Grey | White |
| X-020017-PT | Putty | White |
| X-020017-SL | Slate | White |

Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 5" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 53
Trough Size: 1" high x 2 1/4" deep



Stainless Steel Drip Trough

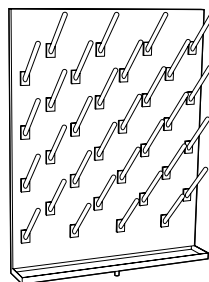
for use on
F-2939-00 X-020014 Pegboard
Size: 1 1/2"H x 2 1/2"W x 20"L
Material: Type 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: 1/2" OD drain outlet



Stainless Steel Drip Trough

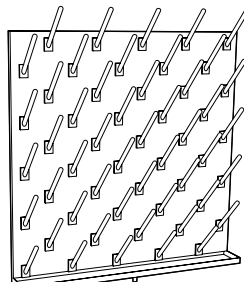
for use on
F-2940-00 X-020015 Pegboard
Size: 1 1/2"H x 2 1/2"W x 32"L
Material: Type 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: 1/2" OD drain outlet

Type 304 Stainless Steel Laboratory Pegboards



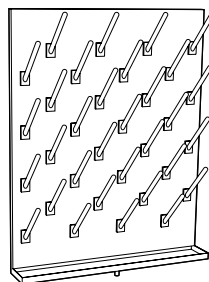
Pegboard without Drip Trough
30" High x 3/4" Thick x 24" Long

X-020008 with Open Back
X-020010 with Finished Back
Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 32



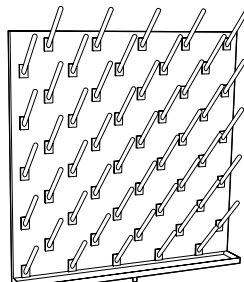
Pegboard without Drip Trough
30" High x 3/4" Thick x 30" Long

X-020009 with Open Back
X-020011 with Finished Back
Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 50



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 3/4" Thick x 24" Long

X-020004 with Open Back
X-020006 with Finished Back
Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 32

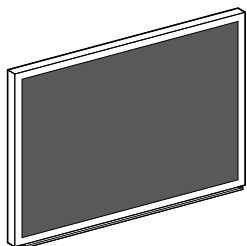


Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 3/4" Thick x 30" Long

X-020009 with Open Back
X-020011 with Finished Back
Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 50

Miscellaneous Accessories

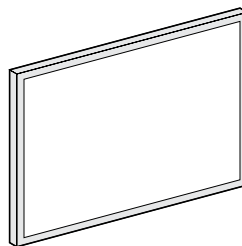
Writing Boards & Tackboards



Black Chalkboard

| | |
|------------------|---|
| F-5336-00 | 18 ¹ / ₄ "H x 24 ¹ / ₄ "L |
| F-5337-00 | 24 ¹ / ₄ "H x 36 ¹ / ₄ "L |
| F-5338-00 | 36 ¹ / ₄ "H x 48 ¹ / ₄ "L |

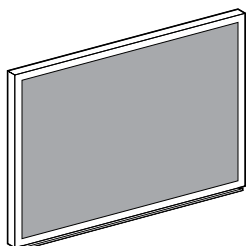
Surface: washable Duracite
Frame Material: anodized aluminum
Trough Material: anodized aluminum



White Magnetic Markerboard

| | |
|------------------|---|
| F-5342-00 | 18 ¹ / ₄ "H x 24 ¹ / ₄ "L |
| F-5343-00 | 24 ¹ / ₄ "H x 36 ¹ / ₄ "L |
| F-5344-00 | 36 ¹ / ₄ "H x 48 ¹ / ₄ "L |

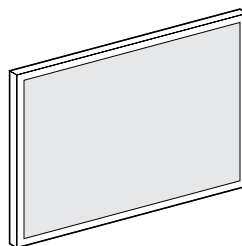
Surface: 1/4" white magnetic
Frame Material: grey mylar vinyl



Green Chalkboard

| | |
|------------------|---|
| F-5333-00 | 18 ¹ / ₄ "H x 24 ¹ / ₄ "L |
| F-5340-00 | 24 ¹ / ₄ "H x 36 ¹ / ₄ "L |
| F-5341-00 | 36 ¹ / ₄ "H x 48 ¹ / ₄ "L |

Surface: washable Duracite
Frame Material: anodized aluminum
Trough Material: anodized aluminum

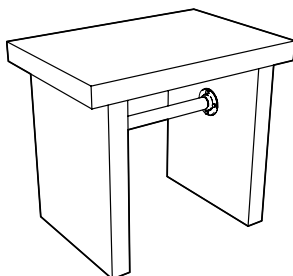


Cork Tackboard

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| F-5418-24 | 18"H x 24"L |
| F-5424-36 | 24"H x 36"L |
| F-5436-48 | 36"H x 48"L |

Surface: Resilient natural cork
Frame Material: anodized aluminum

Kemresin Balance Table

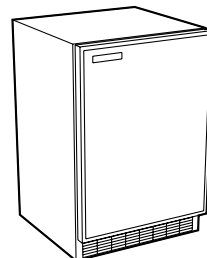


30" High x 24" Deep x 35" Long

| | |
|---------------------|-------|
| K7-302435-BK | Black |
| K7-302435-GR | Grey |
| K7-302435-PT | Putty |
| K7-302435-SL | Slate |

Work Top: 2" thick Kemresin
Work Top Size: 2"T x 24"D x 35"L
Pedestal Legs: 2" thick Kemresin
Total Weight: 300 pounds

Marvel Refrigerators & Freezers



L-110 Refrigerator/Freezer

Size: 34¹/₂" H x 24" D x 23⁷/₈" L
 6.1 cubic feet
Door Swing: Right Hand
 (User changeable with swing reversing kit)
Shelves: (3) Adjustable
Service: Single-phase,
 60 hertz, 120 volt AC

L-105 Refrigerator

Same as above except
 without freezer compartment.

L-115 Freezer

Same as above except
 entire unit is a freezer.

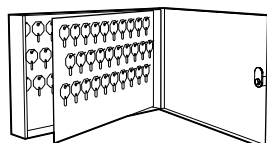
Gillis Stainless Steel Cart



F-5349-00

Overall Size: 33³/₈"H x 19"D x 31"L
Shelf Size: (3) 18"D x 27"L
 (1" high lip on 3 sides of
 top & middle shelf)
Capacity: 400 pounds
Casters: (4) Black rubber
 4" Diameter – Swivel

Lund Key Cases



F-5332-00

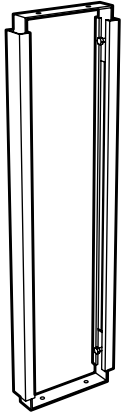
Height: 11"
Depth: 2¹/₂"
Length: 17⁵/₁₆"
Key Capacity: 90 Keys

F-5332-01

Height: 24³/₄"
Depth: 2¹/₂"
Length: 17⁵/₁₆"
Key Capacity: 200 Keys

Miscellaneous Accessories

Pipe Space Kemstruts

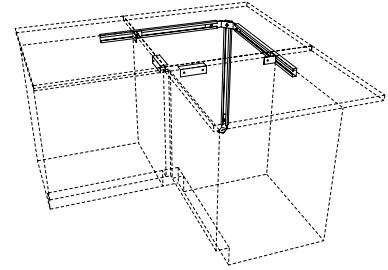


Floor mounted support to provide stability to rear overhang of fume hood tops or worksurfaces, and for mounting piping and drainlines. Adjustable to match variances in height.

K12- **-0A**

| Available Heights | Available Depths | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <i>adjustable</i> | <i>depth</i> | <i>depth</i> |
| 29 = 27" - 31" | 05 = 5" | 13 = 13" |
| 32 = 31" - 35" | 06 = 6" | 14 = 14" |
| 35 = 34" - 38" | 07 = 7" | 15 = 15" |
| | 08 = 8" | 16 = 16" |
| | 09 = 9" | 17 = 17" |
| | 10 = 10" | 18 = 18" |
| | 11 = 11" | 19 = 19" |
| | 12 = 12" | 20 = 20" |

Corner Kemstruts

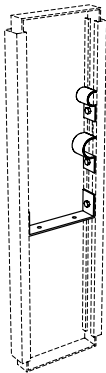


K-0020-1A 28" - 30" H
K-0016-1A 33" - 36" H

Floor and wall mounted support system for adding stability to corner tops in L-shaped furniture assemblies. Adjustable to match variances in height. Includes two support angles to attach to adjoining base cabinets.

NOTE: Kemstrut Corner Top Support Assemblies are not required when a corner base cabinet is used.

Kemstrut Pipe Hangers



K-0005-0A

M-0051-0A

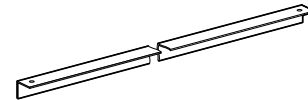
M-0052-0A

Drainline Support

Pipe Clamp
for $\frac{3}{8}$ " - $\frac{1}{2}$ " IPS

Pipe Clamp
for $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 1" IPS

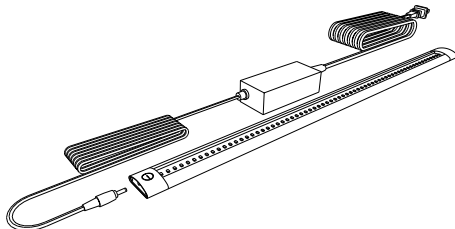
Support Angles



L-2034-06 6" L
L-2034-12 12" L
L-2034-18 18" L
L-2034-24 24" L
L-2034-48 48" L
L-2034-96 96" L

Formed from 16 gauge cold-rolled steel, with $1\frac{1}{2}$ " sides.

LED Task Lighting

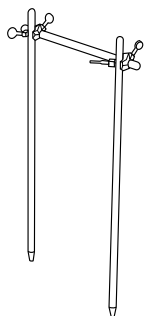


| Part Number | Length |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| X-030001-00 | 300mm - 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ " |
| X-030002-00 | 500mm - 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ " |
| X-030003-00 | 1000mm - 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ " |

LED Task Lighting consists of a thin-profile, white, LED strip, 9.5mm high by 33mm deep with a touch dimmer switch. It is UL listed and furnished with 120 VAC to 24 VDC power supply with ten foot power cord. The light includes a magnetic mounting strip for mounting to steel shelving and integral tabs for mounting to wood and plastic laminate.

Miscellaneous Accessories

Rod Assembly



4740-00 Rod Assembly

Consists of two 0553-00 upright rods, one 0557-00 cross rod and two 0550-00 rod clamps.

Support Rods



- 0549-18** 1/2" Dia. x 18" H
- 0549-24** 1/2" Dia. x 24" H
- 0549-36** 1/2" Dia. x 36" H
- 0553-00** 3/4" Dia. x 36" H

Duraluminum support rods are available in 1/2" and 3/4" diameter and have a tapered end to fit 0548-00 rod sockets.

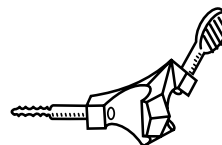
Cross Rods



- 0554-00** 1/2" Dia. x 39" L
- 0556-00** 1/2" Dia. x 18" L
- 0557-00** 3/4" Dia. x 39" L

Duraluminum cross rods are available in 1/2" and 3/4" diameter and have rounded ends

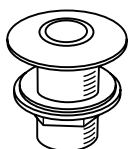
Rod Clamp



0550-00 Rod Clamp

Made of cast aluminum. Designed to clamp horizontal cross rods on vertical upright rods. Can be used for either 1/2" or 3/4" diameter rods

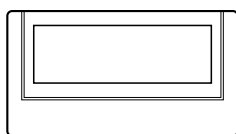
Rod Sockets



0548-00 Rod Socket

Made of chrome-plated brass. Use with 1/2" and 3/4" diameter upright rods. 1" diameter x 1 7/8" long threaded shank. Complete with locknut and washer.

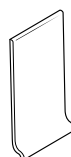
Label Holder



F-0260-00 Label Holder

Aluminum with adhesive back for easy installation. Holds 1 1/8" H x 2 1/2" L identification card.

Base Molding



F-0862-04 48" L

4" high black base molding. Made of pliable material to match variances in floor surface. Comes with high-strength adhesive applied to back.

Note: Specify number of 4' sections required.

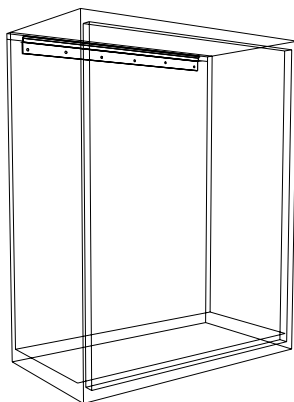
Corner Guard



F-1368-00 Corner Guard

4" high black corner guard to finish off corner joints of base molding.

Wall Cabinet Hanger Rail



- L01-020109-00** for 15" wall cabinet
- L01-020112-00** for 18" wall cabinet
- L01-020115-00** for 21" wall cabinet
- L01-020118-00** for 24" wall cabinet
- L01-020124-00** for 30" wall cabinet
- L01-020130-00** for 36" wall cabinet
- L01-020136-00** for 42" wall cabinet
- L01-020142-00** for 48" wall cabinet

Formed of heavy gauge cold-rolled steel. Designed to capture lip on top rear of wall cabinets for easy installation.

General Plumbing Information

Recommended Supply Line Pressures

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Gas | 0.216 psi |
| Air (Ordinary) | 15 psi |
| Air (Air Powered Stirrer Operation) | 40 psi |
| Vacuum (Ordinary) | 18"-22" of Mercury |
| Vacuum (High) | 28.5" of Mercury |
| Hot and Cold Water | Local Pressure |
| Steam (Low Pressure) | 0-15 psi as required |
| Steam (High Pressure) | 15-30 psi as required |

Service & Rough-in Abbreviations

| | |
|----|--------------------------|
| A | – Air |
| E | – Electric - 120 volt AC |
| G | – Gas |
| N | – Nitrogen |
| O | – Oxygen |
| S | – Steam |
| V | – Vacuum |
| W | – Waste |
| CW | – Cold Water |
| DW | – Distilled Water |
| HW | – Hood Vent |
| HW | – Hot Water |
| WV | – Waste Vent |

Service Fitting Index Color Coding

When ordering service fittings, specify service required, so that the proper index button(s) will be supplied.

| | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Air | – Orange |
| Cold Water | – Dark Green |
| Distilled Water | – White |
| Gas | – Dark Blue |
| Hot Water | – Red |
| Hydrogen | – Pink |
| Nitrogen | – Brown |
| Oxygen | – Light Green |
| Special Gases | – Light Blue |
| Steam | – Black |
| Vacuum | – Yellow |

Recommended Pipe & Drain Line Sizes

| Service | Number of Outlets | Pipe Size | Pipe Material |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Steam | 1-8 | 3/8" | In accordance with governing codes |
| | 9-16 | 1/2" | |
| | 17-24 | 3/4" | |
| *Water | 1-10 | 1/2" | In accordance with governing codes |
| | 11-18 | 3/4" | |
| | 19-24 | 1" | |
| Gas | 1-12 | 3/8" | In accordance with governing codes |
| | 13-18 | 1/2" | |
| | 19-24 | 3/4" | |
| | 25-30 | 1" | |
| Air or Vacuum | 1-8 | 3/8" | In accordance with governing codes |
| | 9-16 | 1/2" | |
| | 17-24 | 3/4" | |
| | Fittings or Filter Pumps | Pipe Size | Pipe Material |
| Drain Lines | 1-6 Fittings or 4 Pumps | 1 1/2" | In accordance with governing codes |
| | 7-10 Fittings or 8 Pumps | 2" | |

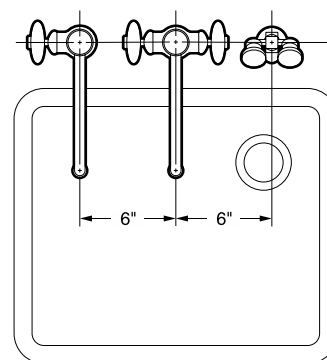
* If table is equipped with a series of filter pumps (aspiration), next larger pipe size should be used.

NOTE: For information not supplied, or if additional details are required, contact your local Kewaunee Representative.

Open Reagent Rack Horizontal Pipe Spacing

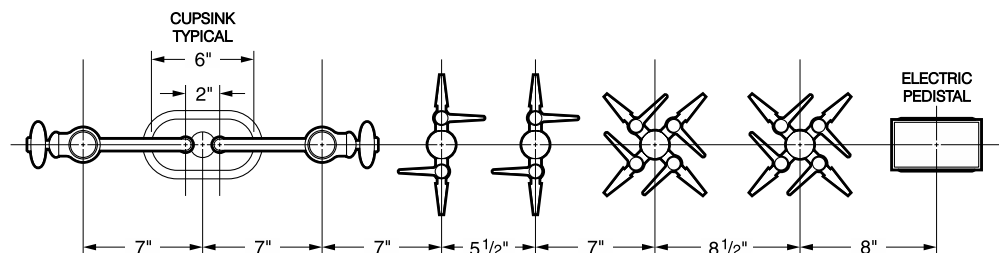
Water pipe lines should always be the lowest and a minimum of 9" above the working surface. Electric conduit should always be the uppermost service line. (Insulated pipe will require a greater spacing than indicated below.)

| Pipe Diameters | Minimum Vertical Spacing Between Centerlines of 2 Service Pipe Lines |
|----------------|--|
| 3/8" and 3/8" | 2" |
| 3/8" and 1/2" | 2" |
| 1/2" and 1/2" | 2" |
| 1/2" and 3/4" | 2 1/2" |
| 3/4" and 3/4" | 2 1/2" |
| 3/4" and 1" | 3" |
| 1" and 1" | 3" |



Minimum Spacing Between Fittings

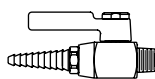
These drawings show the allowable minimum spacing between service and electrical fittings on laboratory bench tops and ledges.



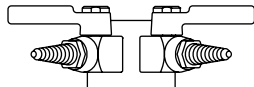
Laboratory Service Fittings

Laboratory Ball Valves

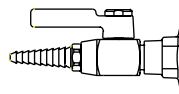
(for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids, steam or oxygen)



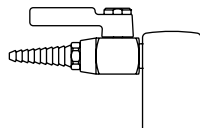
W-0242-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Valve is chrome plated brass. Valve provides on/off control of gas, air or vacuum at pressures up to 75 PSI. $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. male inlet.
Specify service desired.



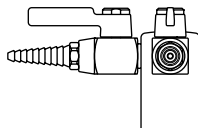
W-0286-02 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) is chrome plated brass. Consists of two-way 70° outlet panel flange and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



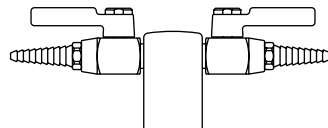
W-0287-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) is chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet panel flange and a laboratory ball valve. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



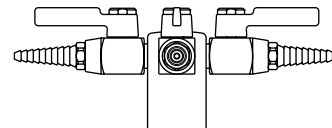
W-0260-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting is chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret with a laboratory ball valve. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



W-0263-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as No. W-0260-00 except consists of a 2-way 90° outlet turret and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



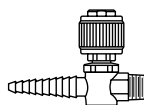
W-0266-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as No. W-0260-00, except consists of a 2-way 180° outlet turret and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



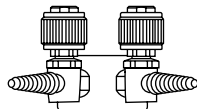
W-0272-00 Quadruple Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as W-0260-00, except consists of a 4-way outlet turret and four valves. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

Needle Point Cock Valves

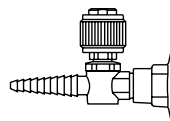
(for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids or steam)



W-0243-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Valve is chrome plated brass. Single needle point valve with integral straight serrated hose ends. Brass floating cone and integral brass seat. Valve provides metering control of laboratory gases at pressures up to 60 PSI. $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. male inlet.
Specify service desired.



W-0400-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) with two needle point valves with integral serrated hose ends. Brass floating cone and integral brass seat. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



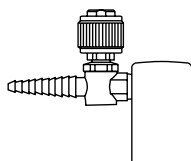
W-0401-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) Same as No. W-0400-00 except single needle point valve. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

NOTE: If valve is to be used for oxygen service, order W-0243-01.

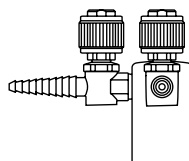
Laboratory Service Fittings

Needle Point Cock Valves

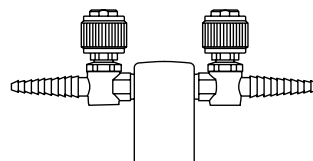
(for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids or steam)



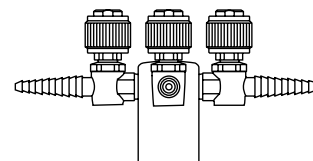
W-0259-00 Single Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting
Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Single needle point valve with integral straight serrated hose end. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



W-0402-00 Double Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting
Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Two needle point valves with integral straight serrated hose ends at 90°. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

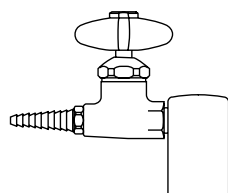


W-0403-00 Double Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting
Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Same as No. W-0402-00 except integral straight serrated hose ends are at 180°. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



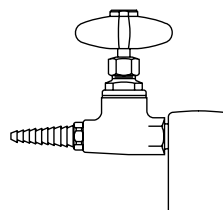
W-0404-00 Quadruple Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting
Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Four needle point valves with integral straight serrated hose ends. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

Water Valve

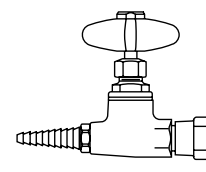


W-0306-00 Water Fitting (deck or panel mounted)
Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret and a straight water valve with removable straight serrated hose connector. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Steam Valves

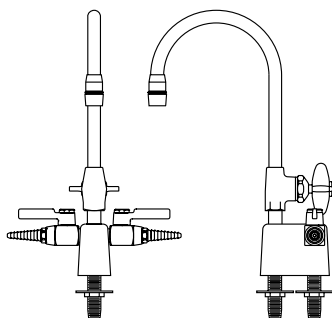


W-0300-00 Steam Fitting (deck or panel mounted)
Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret and a straight steam valve. Designed for maximum steam pressure of 20 psi. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.



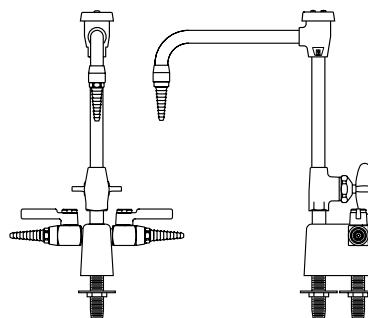
W-0301-00 Steam Fitting (curb or panel mounted)
Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet panel flange and a straight steam valve. Designed for maximum steam pressure of 20 psi. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Multiple Service Fitting



W-0273-02 Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated brass. Water faucet has a 6" spread gooseneck with removable aerator outlet and disc type valve. Includes a two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves set at 180°. Complete with two $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.
(Specify service desired for ball valves.)

W-0273-VB Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting
Same as W-0273-02 except furnished with vacuum breaker type gooseneck and removable straight serrated hose connector.
(Specify service desired for ball valves.)

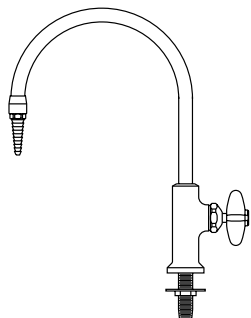


W-0274-VB Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated brass. Water faucet has a 8" spread vacuum breaker type gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector and disc type valve. Includes a two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves set at 180°. Complete with two $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.
(Specify service desired for valves.)

W-0274-02 Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting
Same as W-0274-VB except furnished with standard gooseneck and removable aerator outlet.
(Specify service desired for valves.)

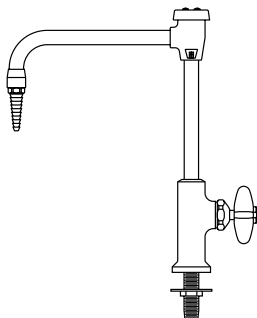
Laboratory Service Fittings

Single Water Faucet



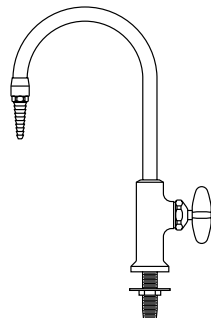
W-0337-00 Deck Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet

Chrome plated brass with an 8" spread rigid gooseneck. Removable straight serrated hose connector. Valve is disc type with a renewable internal assembly. Faucet body is furnished with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. threaded mounting shank with locknut and washer.



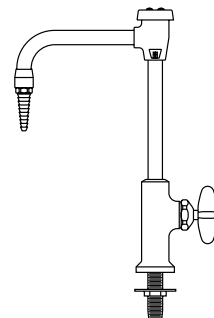
W-0337-0V Deck Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet

Same as W-0337-00 except furnished with 8" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



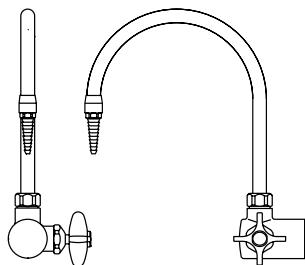
W-0337-06 Deck Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet

Same as W-0337-00 except furnished with 6" spread rigid gooseneck



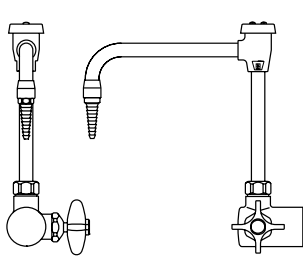
W-0337-6V Deck Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet

Same as W-0337-0V except furnished with 6" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



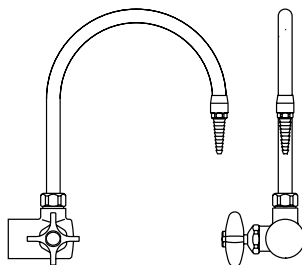
W-0350-00 Right Hand Curb Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet

Made of chrome plated brass. Has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector. Valve is disc type with renewable internal assembly. Flanged inlet is complete with $\frac{1}{2}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.



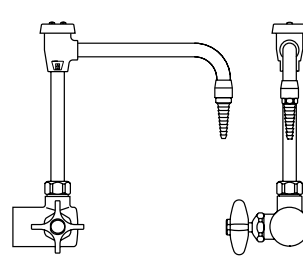
W-0350-0V Right Hand Curb Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet

Same as W-0350-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



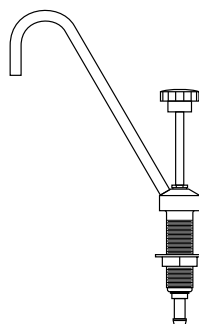
W-0351-00 Left Hand Curb Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet

Same as W-0350-00 except supplied with valve handle on left.



W-0351-0V Left Hand Curb Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet

Same as W-0350-0V except supplied with valve handle on left.

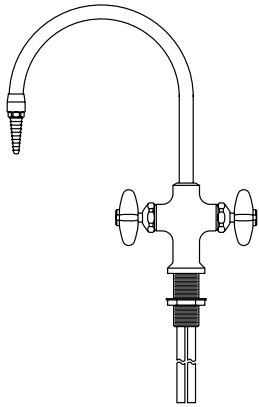


W-0405-00 Portable Pump Gooseneck Faucet

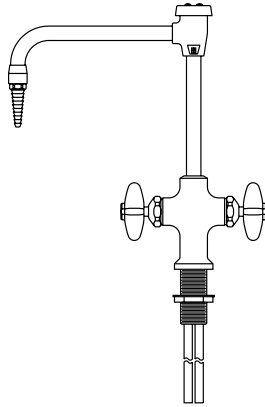
for laboratory demonstration table. Made of chrome plated brass with $\frac{7}{8}$ " spread, rigid, $\frac{1}{4}$ " I.P.S. gooseneck. Faucet/pump body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and flanged locknut. $\frac{5}{8}$ " O.D. hose connector inlet.

Laboratory Service Fittings

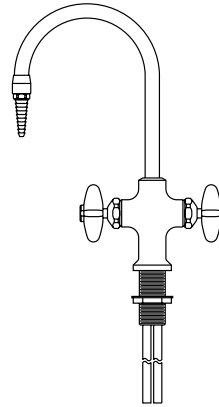
Mixing Faucet



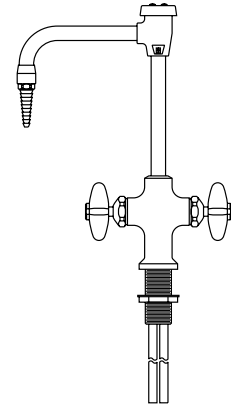
W-0340-00 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass with an 8" spread rigid gooseneck. Removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. Furnished with 1/2" O.D. slip joint coupling nuts for 3/8" tubing.



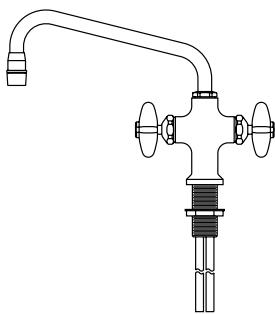
W-0340-0V Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



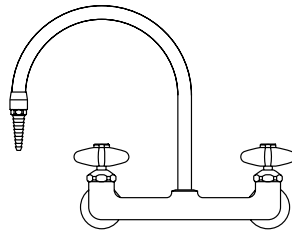
W-0340-06 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-00 except supplied with 6" spread rigid gooseneck.



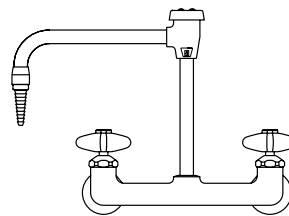
W-0340-6V Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-06 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



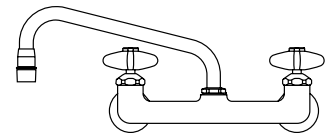
W-0333-00 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Swing Spout Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a 9" spread swinging spout with anti-splash outlet. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded shank and a flanged locknut. Furnished with 1/2" O.D. slip joint coupling nuts for 3/8" tubing.



W-0354-00 Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers on 8" centers.



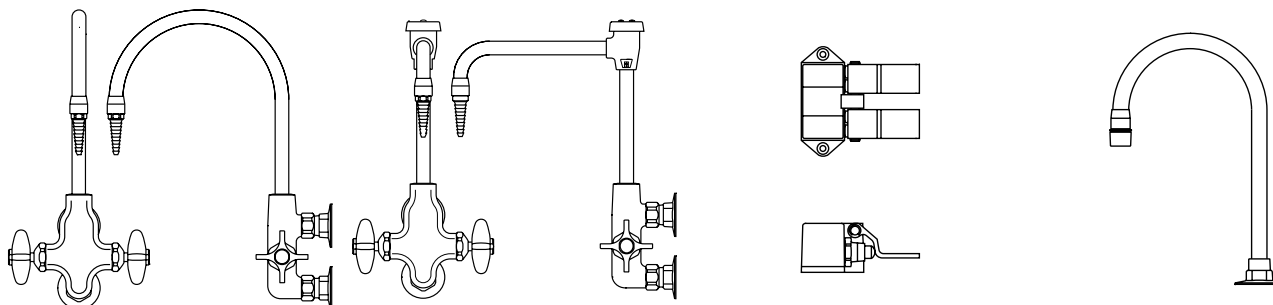
W-0354-0V Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as No. W-0354-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



W-0355-00 Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Swing Spout Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a 9" spread swinging spout with anti-splash outlet. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers on 8" centers.

Laboratory Service Fittings

Mixing Faucet



W-0361-00 Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet

Chrome plated brass. Designed for mounting on facia type reagent rack plumbing box uprights. It has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck equipped with a removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets on 3" centers are complete with $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.

W-0361-0V Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet

Same as W-0361-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.

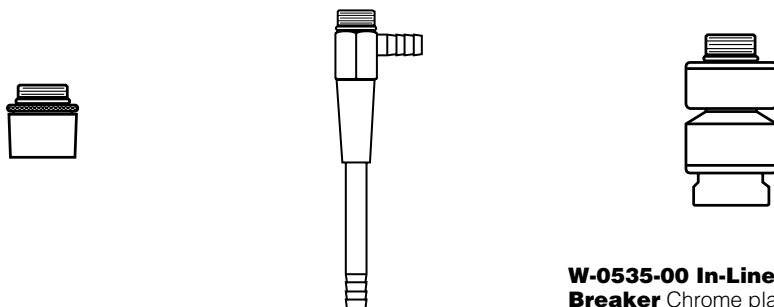
W-0825-00 Floor Mounted Foot Control Double Pedal Mixing Valve

is chrome plated brass. Has twin pedals with self-closing valves for mixing hot and cold water. $\frac{1}{2}$ " I.P.S. female thread inlets and outlet at the rear. Inlets are on 2" centers, $\frac{7}{8}$ " above floor. Outlet is on center $1\frac{1}{2}$ " above floor.

W-0833-00 Deck Mounted Water Gooseneck Fitting

is chrome plated brass. Consisting of a 8" gooseneck with mounting flange and W-0532-00 aerator. $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. female thread inlet complete with tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Intended for use as an outlet for W-0825-00.**

Faucet Accessories



W-0532-00 Aerator

Anti-splash aerator can be used in lieu of the removable straight serrated hose connectors supplied with the gooseneck water faucet. $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. male thread inlet.

W-0510-00 Filter Pump (Aspirator)

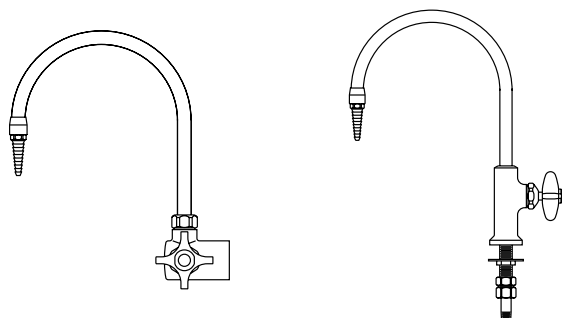
$5\frac{1}{2}$ " high overall. Has serrated hose connector side and bottom outlets. $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. male thread inlet.

W-0535-00 In-Line Vacuum Breaker

Chrome plated. Mounts between the outlet end of a fitting (gooseneck, flange, etc.) and a removable serrated hose connector. $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. male thread inlet and female thread outlet. (Check plumbing codes for required location of vacuum breakers before ordering.)

Laboratory Service Fittings

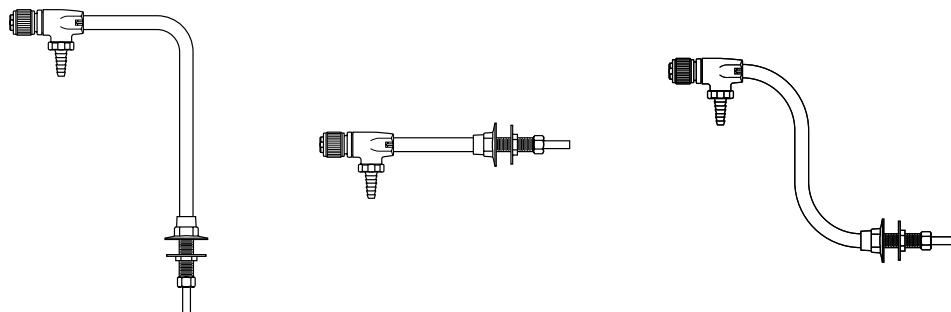
Distilled Water Faucet



W-0367-00 Right Hand Distilled Water (Curb or Panel Mounted) Faucet Chrome plated with a hot tin lined interior. It has a self-closing handle and a disc type valve with a renewable internal assembly. The 8" spread rigid gooseneck has a removable serrated hose end. 1/2" I.P.S. flanged female thread inlet complete with tank nipple, locknut and washer.

W-0368-00 Deck Mounted Distilled Water Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a hot tin lined interior. It has a self-closing handle and a disc type valve with renewable internal assembly. The 8" spread rigid gooseneck has a removable serrated hose end. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. 1/2" I.P.S. male thread inlet with coupling nut and 1/4" I.P.S. tailpiece.

Ultra-Pure Deionized Water Faucet



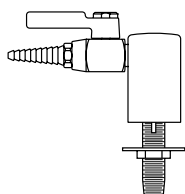
W-0407-00 Distilled, Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (deck mounted) made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 6" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.

W-0408-00 Distilled, Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (panel mounted) made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 6" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.

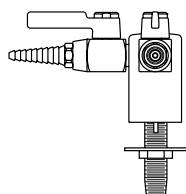
W-0409-00 Distilled Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (panel mounted) made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 8" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.

Laboratory Service Fittings

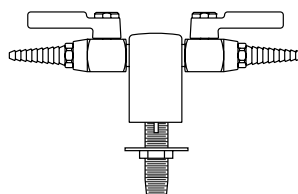
Vandal-Resistant Fittings



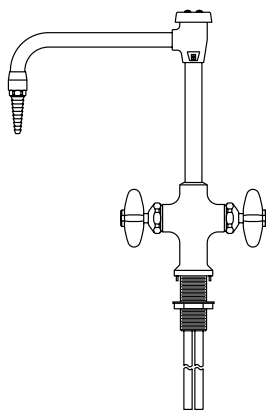
W-0410-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting with single vandal-resistant laboratory ball valve. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



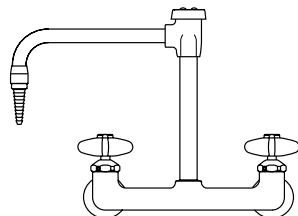
W-0411-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting with two vandal-resistant laboratory ball valves with integral straight serrated hose ends at 90°. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



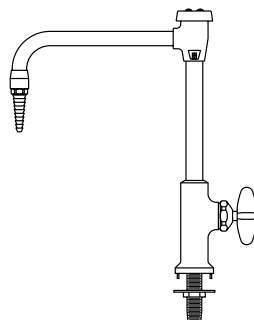
W-0412-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting Same as W-0411-VR except at 180°. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



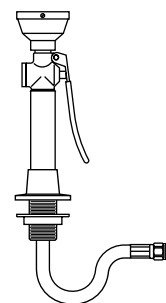
W-0413-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Mixing Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. $\frac{1}{2}$ " I.P.S. male thread inlets with coupling nuts for slip joint connections.



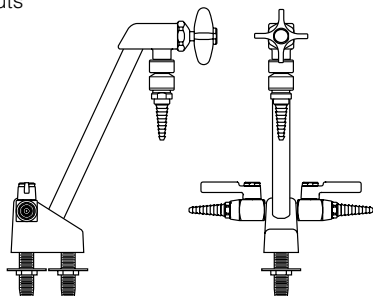
W-0414-VR Vandal Resistant Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Mixing Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck and mounting shanks.



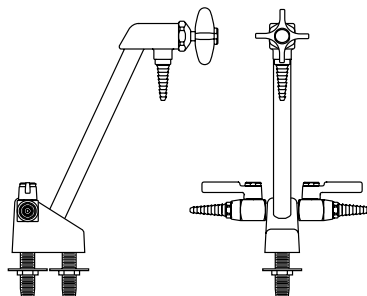
W-0415-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Water Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck. Faucet body is furnished with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. threaded mounting shank with locknut and washer.



W-0417-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Hand-Held Drench Hose with single spray type outlet heads, squeeze-lever operated valve and flexible stainless steel hose. $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. male inlet.



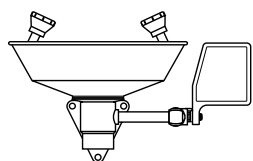
W-0416-VB Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Combination Vacuum Breaker Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated base. Rigid gooseneck with disc type valve and in-line vacuum breaker. Includes two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves. Complete with two $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers. **Specify service desired.**



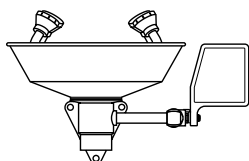
W-0416-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Same as W-0416-VB except furnished without in-line vacuum breakers. **Specify service desired.**

Laboratory Service Fittings

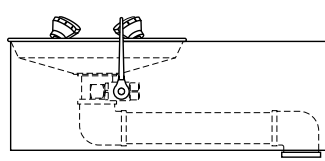
Emergency Eye Wash/Shower Equipment



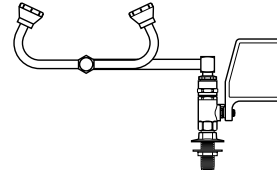
W-0927-00 Panel Mounted Eye Wash Fixture Consists of stainless steel bowl, two Gentle Spray outlet heads, a "PUSH TO OPERATE" ball valve and mounting bracket. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlet and 1 1/4" I.P.S. female thread outlet.



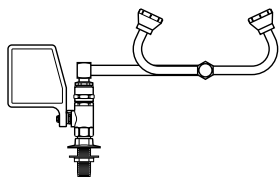
W-0933-00 Eye/Face Wash (wall mounted) the same as No. W-0927-00, except with four Gentle Spray outlet heads for complete coverage of eyes and face.



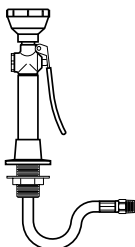
W-0930-00 BARRIER-FREE (ADA) Eye/Face Wash (wall mounted) with four Gentle Spray outlet heads, stainless steel skirt and bowl and stay-open ball valve. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlet and 1 1/4" I.P.S. female thread outlet.



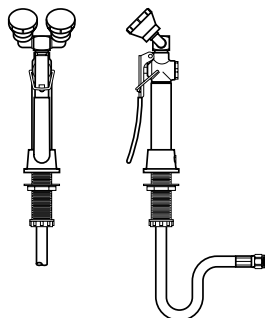
W-0931-00 Eye Wash (deck mounted) with two Gentle Spray outlet heads, stay-open ball valve and 90° swivel feature (right hand mounting).



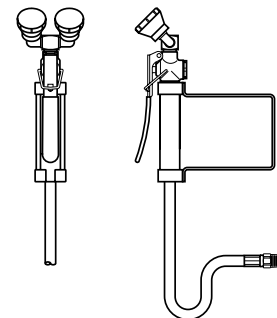
W-0932-00 Eye Wash (deck mounted) the same as No. W-0931-00 but (left hand mounting).



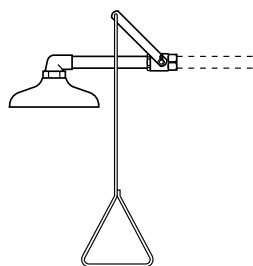
W-0923-00 Deck Mounted Hose Spray Fitting Consists of 8 ft. reinforced PVC hose with a squeeze-lever operated valve and spray-type outlet head with protective rubber collar. Flange, shank and locknut for attaching to table top are included. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread swivel inlet.



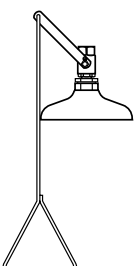
W-0934-00 Deck Mounted Dual Purpose Eye Wash/Drench Hose with two Gentle Spray outlet heads angled at 45° and squeeze valve with locking clip. Flange, shank and locknut for attaching to table top are included. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread swivel inlet.



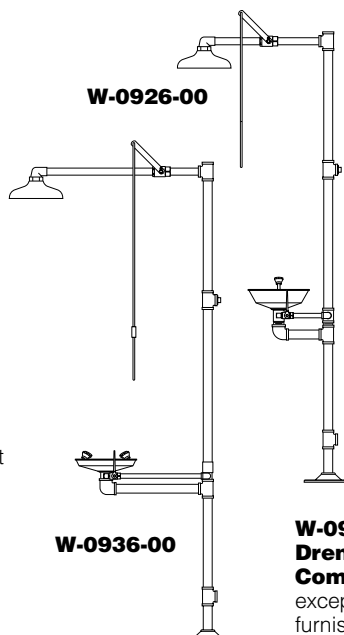
W-0935-00 Wall Mounted Dual Purpose Eye Wash/Drench Hose the same as No. W-0934-00 except wall mounted.



W-0374-01 Emergency Shower Head Assembly (horizontally mounted). Includes 10" diameter orange ABS plastic shower head. Operated by a rigid pull-rod and easy to grip handle. Complete with an elbow, connecting pipe and ball valve. 1" I.P.S. female thread inlet.



W-0928-00 Emergency Shower Head Assembly (vertically mounted). The same as No. W-0374-01 except vertically mounted.

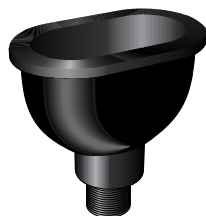


W-0926-00 Drench Shower and Eye Wash Combination
A necessity for chemical stockrooms and other areas handling a quantity of corrosive chemicals. Free-standing 10" dia. drench shower made of orange ABS plastic. Has a 1" ball valve operated by a rigid pull-rod and easy to grip handle. Eye wash fixture with stainless steel bowl, two Gentle Spray heads and a "PUSH TO OPERATE" ball valve. Eye wash and shower operate independently. Overall height is 80". 1 1/4" I.P.S. female thread inlet and outlet.

W-0936-00 BARRIER-FREE (ADA) Drench Shower and Eye Wash Combination Similar to No. W-0926-00 except this unit is barrier-free and eye wash furnished with four Gentle Spray heads.

Cupsinks & Drain Accessories

Cupsinks



0490-BE Black Epoxy
0490-GE Grey Epoxy
0490-PE Putty Epoxy
0490-SE Slate Epoxy
 Complete with removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. (Overall height is 7 1/2")



0491-BP Black Poly
0491-GP Grey Poly
 Complete with removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. (Overall height is 8 1/2")



0492-BP Black Poly
0492-GP Grey Poly
 Complete with removable strainer. 9"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. (Overall height is 7")



0493-BE Black Epoxy
0493-GE Grey Epoxy
0493-PE Putty Epoxy
0493-SE Slate Epoxy
 Complete with removable type 316 stainless steel wire screen. 13 3/8"x 4 1/8" x 5 1/4" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. (Overall height is 8")

Stainless Steel Cupsinks

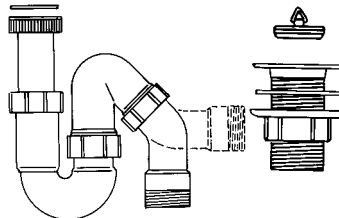


0950-0F Stainless Steel
 Made of type 304 stainless steel and has integral cross bars. 5" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

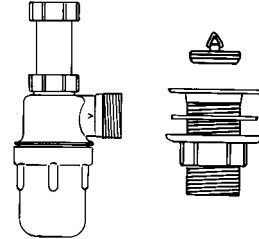


0975-0F Stainless Steel
 Made of type 316 stainless steel and has integral cross bars. 6"x 3" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

Drain Accessories



0464-00 Polyethylene Trap and Sink Outlet
 Adjustable riser (tailpiece) can be cut to the desired length. Sink outlet is complete with plug strainer, gasket and locknut. Has a 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. Running type trap can be used for either "P" or "S" type drain connections. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.



0469-00 Polyethylene Trap and Sink Outlet
 Adjustable riser (tailpiece) with 4 1/2" adjustment that does not require cutting. The sink outlet is complete with plug, strainer, gasket and locknut. Has a 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. Trap is the bottle "P" type, with removable bottom for cleanout. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

Sink Outlet



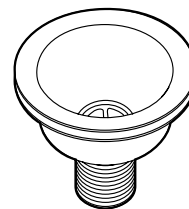
0482-BP Black Poly
0482-GP Grey Poly
 Complete with locknut. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. For use with epoxy resin tub sinks and troughs.

Sink Overflow



0494BP-04 4" High
0494BP-06 6" High
0494BP-08 8" High
0494BP-10 10" High
 Sink Overflows are designed to be used with 0482-BP sink outlets. 1 1/2" diameter.

St. Steel Sink Drain



0995-00 Stainless Steel Crumb Cup Strainer
 Complete with gaskets, locknut and basket strainer. 1 1/2" male straight thread outlet.

Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs

Kemresin® Tub Sinks and Drain Troughs are made from a combination of modified epoxy resins, upgraded for maximum properties with carefully selected curing resins and inert fillers to produce a thermosetting material. They are formed in metal molds to provide one-piece units with coved corners and bottoms pitched to the drain outlet. After being removed

from the molds, they are cured at high temperatures for several hours to complete the chemical reaction, and ensure maximum chemical, impact and thermal shock resistance. Drain outlets are sized for 1½" sink outlets unless otherwise specified.

Kemresin Drain Troughs are molded with no longitudinal joints. A slope of 1/8" per foot assures complete drainage, and a 7/8" cove radius

in the bottom corners is provided for ease of cleaning. Five trough sections, or any part of them, are available to be cemented together to provide Open End Troughs up to 21' long, Closed End Troughs with an end drain outlet up to 21'-8" long and Closed End Troughs with a center drain outlet up to 42'-8" long. Section TR-4 is provided with a center drain recess for a standard 1½" sink outlet.

Epoxy Resin Drain Troughs

Epoxy Resin Tub Sinks

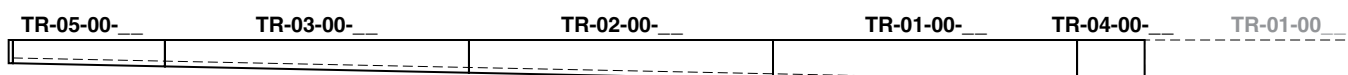
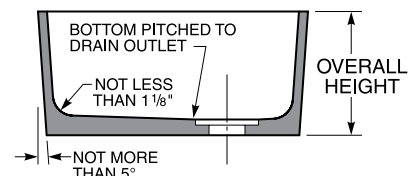
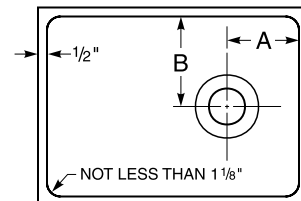
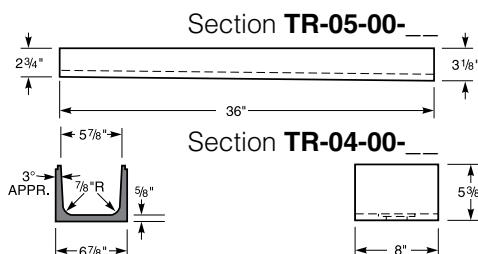
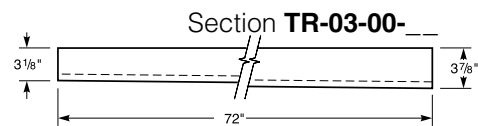
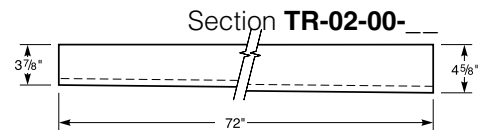
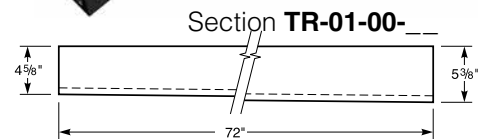
Closed End Trough

Open End Trough

Double Tub Sink

Single Tub Sink

**Center Bench
End Sink
with Trough Cutout**



Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs

Kemresin Colors

Kemresin® Tub Sinks and Drain Troughs are available in four standard colors: Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate.

To specify color, add color code to the end of the part number.

Example: 1005-00-BK

Color Codes

BK = Black

GR = Grey

PT = Putty

SL = Slate

Kemresin Tub Sinks

| Catalog Number | Inside Dimensions (at Top of Sink) | | | Drain Location | | Overall Sink Height |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Length | Width | Height | A | B | |
| 1000-00-__ | 14" | 10" | 6" | 4" | 5" | 6 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| 1001-00-__ | 16" | 8" | 7" | 4" | 4" | 8" |
| 1003-00-__ | 18" | 15" | 11 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 4" | 4" | 12 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| (1) 1003-DT-__ | 37" | 15" | 11" | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 12" |
| 1005-00-__ | 25" | 15" | 10" | 4" | 4" | 11 ¹ / ₄ " |
| 1006-00-__ | 18" | 15" | 8" | 4" | 4" | 9" |
| (2) 1006-DT-__ | 36 ³ / ₄ " | 15" | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 9" |
| 1007-00-__ | 24" | 16" | 8" | 4" | 8" | 9 ¹ / ₈ " |
| 1008-00-__ | 16" | 12" | 8" | 4" | 6" | 9 ¹ / ₈ " |
| 1011-00-__ | 18" | 6 ¹ / ₂ " | 6" | 9" | 3 ¹ / ₄ " | 7" |
| (3) 1014-00-__ | 25" | 15" | 10" | 4" | 4" | 11 ¹ / ₄ " |
| (4) 1015-00-__ | 23 ³ / ₈ " | 13 ³ / ₄ " | 13 ¹ / ₄ " | 11 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " | 9 ¹ / ₂ " | 17 ³ / ₄ " |
| (5) 1016-00-__ | 23 ³ / ₈ " | 13 ³ / ₄ " | 13 ¹ / ₄ " | 11 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " | 9 ¹ / ₂ " | 17 ³ / ₄ " |
| 1021-00-__ | 16" | 16" | 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 4" | 4" | 8 ³ / ₄ " |
| 1022-00-__ | 21" | 18" | 10" | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 9" | 11" |
| 1023-00-__ | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 7" | 4" | 4" | 8 ³ / ₈ " |
| 1024-00-__ | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 11" | 4" | 4" | 12 ¹ / ₈ " |
| (6) 1024-DT-__ | 44" | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 11" | 4" | 4" | 12 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 1025-00-__ | 28" | 20" | 9 ¹ / ₈ " | 14" | 6" | 10 ¹ / ₈ " |
| 1026-00-__ | 35 ¹ / ₂ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " | 10" | 17 ³ / ₄ " | 9 ³ / ₄ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| 1027-00-__ | 42" | 20" | 10" | 21" | 10" | 11 ¹ / ₄ " |
| 1030-00-__ | 16" | 12" | 8" | 8" | 6" | 9" |
| 1031-00-__ | 24" | 16" | 8" | 12" | 8" | 9" |
| 1032-00-__ | 29 ³ / ₄ " | 14 ³ / ₄ " | 6" | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 7 ³ / ₈ " | 7" |
| 1034-00-__ | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 19 ¹ / ₄ " | 8" | 10 ³ / ₄ " | 9 ⁵ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₈ " |
| 1035-00-__ | 45 ³ / ₄ " | 17 ³ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | 22 ⁷ / ₈ " | 8 ³ / ₄ " | 13 ³ / ₈ " |
| 1036-00-__ | 48 ⁵ / ₈ " | 24 ¹ / ₂ " | 5 ³ / ₈ " | 3 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 6" |
| (7) 1037-00-__ | 23 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ³ / ₄ " | 11 ⁵ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 22 ³ / ₈ " |
| (8) 1038-00-__ | 12" diameter | | 7 ⁵ / ₈ " | center | | 8 ³ / ₈ " |
| (9) 1039-00-__ | 18" diameter | | 8 ¹ / ₈ " | center | | 8 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| SM-01-00-__ | 12" | 6" | 6" | 6" | 3" | 7" |
| SM-02-00-__ | 19 ¹ / ₂ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " | 8" | 9 ³ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 9" |
| SM-03-00-__ | 24" | 21" | 8" | 6" | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 9 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-04-00-__ | 25 ¹ / ₂ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " | 19" | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 20 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-05-00-__ | 28" | 18" | 10" | 4" | 4" | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-06-00-__ | 28" | 18" | 10" | 24" | 4" | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-07-00-__ | 30" | 16" | 10" | 4" | 4" | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-08-00-__ | 30" | 16" | 10" | 26" | 4" | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-09-00-__ | 30" | 18" | 18" | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 18 ³ / ₄ " |
| SM-10-00-__ | 36" | 21" | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" | 5 ³ / ₄ " |
| SM-11-00-__ | 48" | 13" | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 24" | 6 ¹ / ₂ " | 13 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-12-00-__ | 8" | 8" | 8" | 4" | 4" | 8 ⁷ / ₈ " |

- (1) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 19³/₈".
- (2) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 19".
- (3) Sink has 7¹/₈" long by 5⁵/₈" high trough cutout.
- (4) Center table end sink has 7¹/₈" long by 5⁵/₈" high trough cutout and 24¹/₂" long by 3³/₄" high back splash. Table side of sink is not tapered.
- (5) Center table end sink has 24¹/₂" long by 3³/₄" high back splash without trough cutout. Table side of sink is not tapered.
- (6) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 22¹/₂".
- (7) Assembly of tub sink, back splash, ledge and end fillers. Used for T69W4525-00 Scrub Sink Assembly.
- (8) Cylindrical sink –12" inside diameter at top of sink with center drain outlet.
- (9) Cylindrical sink –18" inside diameter at top of sink with center drain outlet.
- (10) Sides have 1¹/₂" taper per foot in height.
- (11) Exterior of one 21" long side is not tapered.

| Catalog Number | Inside Dimensions (at Top of Sink) | | | Drain Location | | Overall Sink Height |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Length | Width | Height | A | B | |
| SM-13-00-__ | 14" | 10" | 8" | 4" | 5" | 9" |
| SM-14-00-__ | 23 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ³ / ₄ " | 11 ⁵ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 13 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| SM-15-00-__ | 19 ³ / ₄ " | 18" | 24" | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " | 9" | 25" |
| SM-16-00-__ | 40" | 18" | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 20" | 9" | 19 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-17-00-__ | 29 ³ / ₄ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 6" | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 11 ³ / ₄ " | 7" |
| SM-18-00-__ | 18" | 15" | 15 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " |
| SM-19-00-__ | 35 ¹ / ₂ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " | 15 ³ / ₈ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " |
| SM-20-00-__ | 21" | 18" | 15 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " |
| SM-21-00-__ | 60 ¹ / ₂ " | 22" | 7 ¹ / ₄ " | 6" | 6" | 8 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-22-00-__ | 24" | 16" | 15 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | 8" | 16 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-23-00-__ | 28" | 18" | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 5 ¹ / ₂ " | 4" | 16 ¹ / ₂ " |
| SM-24-00-__ | 48" | 8" | 8" | 24" | 4" | 9" |
| SM-25-00-__ | 21" | 18" | 15 ¹ / ₈ " | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 9" | 16 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-26-00-__ | 21" | 11 ³ / ₈ " | 15 ¹ / ₈ " | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 5 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 16 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-27-00-__ | 36" | 20" | 16 ¹ / ₄ " | 18" | 10" | 17 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-28-00-__ | 30" | 18" | 4 ¹ / ₈ " | 15" | 9" | 5 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-29-00-__ | 36" | 24" | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 18" | 12" | 13 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-30-00-__ | 40" | 30" | 8 ¹ / ₈ " | 20" | 15" | 9" |
| SM-31-00-__ | 24" | 15 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 8" | 13" |
| SM-32-00-__ | 59" | 21" | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₂ " | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 13 ³ / ₈ " |
| SM-33-00-__ | 24" | 18" | 11" | 4" | 9" | 11 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| (10) SM-34-00-__ | 15" | 14" | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 7" | 11 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-35-00-__ | 51" | 17" | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | 25 ¹ / ₂ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " | 13 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-36-00-__ | 14" | 10" | 6" | 7" | 5" | 6 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| (11) SM-37-00-__ | 24" | 20" | 10 ⁵ / ₈ " | 6 ³ / ₄ " | 10" | 11 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-39-00-__ | 35" | 6 ⁵ / ₈ " | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₂ " | 3 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | 5 ¹ / ₂ " |
| SM-40-00-__ | 33 ³ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₈ " | 15 ³ / ₄ " | 6" | 14 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " |
| SM-41-00-__ | 18" | 15" | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 9" | 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 9" |
| SM-42-00-__ | 25" | 15" | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 11 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-43-00-__ | 21" | 18" | 10 ³ / ₈ " | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 9" | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-44-00-__ | 36" | 16" | 11" | 12" | 4" | 12" |
| SM-45-00-__ | 27 ³ / ₄ " | 14 ³ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 9 ³ / ₈ " |
| SM-47-00-__ | 43" | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 7 ³ / ₄ " | 12" |
| SM-48-00-__ | 56" | 24" | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 28" | 12" | 9" |
| SM-49-00-__ | 36" | 16" | 8 ³ / ₈ " | 6" | 8" | 9" |
| SM-50-00-__ | 24" | 24" | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | 12" | 12" | 13 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-51-00-__ | 30" | 15 ⁷ / ₈ " | 16 ³ / ₈ " | 6" | 7 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 17 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-52-00-__ | 45 ¹ / ₈ " | 11 ¹ / ₂ " | 8 ¹ / ₈ " | 22 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 5 ³ / ₄ " | 9" |
| SM-53-00-__ | 31 ¹ / ₂ " | 16" | 16 ¹ / ₂ " | 7 ¹ / ₈ " | 8" | 17 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-55-00-__ | 16" | 16" | 12 ³ / ₈ " | 4 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ¹ / ₄ " | 13" |
| SM-56-00-__ | 42 ¹ / ₄ " | 18 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 21 ¹ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 13 ³ / ₈ " |

General Notes:

- Sinks with center drain outlets, except 1011-00, can be furnished with a drain recess sized for a crumb cup strainer or garbage disposal when specified.
- Any sink may be furnished with trough cutout. Specify location and size. (Trough location must be at least 1¹/₂" from inside corner and 2" from bottom.)
- Most sinks can be joined together to form multiple tub sinks provided adjoining sides of sinks are the same size. Sinks longer than 30", wider than 24" or deeper than 12" cannot be factory joined, but they can be factory prepared for field assembly. Assemblies of three or more tub sinks should be no longer than 60" overall. For longer assemblies, one factory joint can be made with a second joint prepared for field assembly.

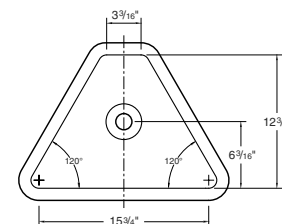
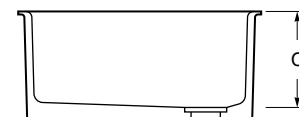
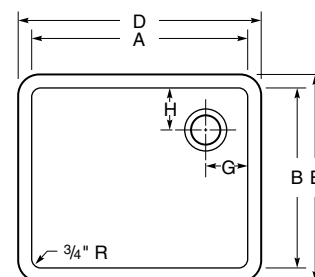
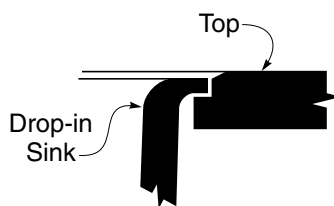
Kemresin Drop-in Sinks

Kemresin Drop-in Sinks are formed in metal molds to provide a lipped one-piece tub with coved corners and bottoms pitched to the drain outlet. They are made from a combination of modified epoxy resins, upgraded for maximum properties with carefully selected curing resins and inert fillers to produce a thermosetting

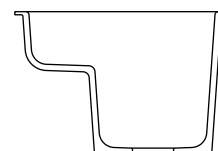
material. After being removed from the molds, they are cured at high temperatures for several hours to complete the chemical reaction, and ensure maximum chemical, impact and thermal shock resistance. Drain outlets are sized for 1½" sink outlets unless otherwise specified.

They are designed to be mounted in Kemresin tops in a specially rabbetted cutout so that no support from below is required.

Drop-in Kemresin Sinks



PLAN VIEW
1048-DI-



SECTION VIEW
1049-DI-

| Part Number | I.D. | | Depth | O.D. | | Drain Location | |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | G | H |
| 1000-DI- | 13 ⁷ / ₈ " | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " | 6" | 16 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 7" | 5" |
| 1001-DI- | 8" | 16" | 7" | 10 ¹ / ₄ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" |
| 1003-DI- | 17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 11" | 20 ³ / ₁₆ " | 17 ³ / ₁₆ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 1005-DI- | 25" | 15" | 10" | 27 ¹ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" |
| 1006-DI- | 17 ⁷ / ₈ " | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 8" | 20 ¹ / ₈ " | 17 ¹ / ₈ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 1008-DI- | 16" | 12" | 8" | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 6" |
| 1011-DI- | 18" | 6 ¹ / ₂ " | 6" | 20 ¹ / ₄ " | 8 ³ / ₄ " | 9" | 3 ¹ / ₄ " |
| 1021-DI- | 16" | 16" | 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" |
| 1022-DI- | 21" | 18" | 10" | 23 ¹ / ₄ " | 20 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 9" |
| (1) 1038-DI- | 12" diameter | | 7 ⁵ / ₈ " | 14 ¹ / ₄ " diameter | | center | |
| (2) 1039-DI- | 18" diameter | | 8 ¹ / ₈ " | 20 ¹ / ₄ " diameter | | center | |
| 1040-DI- | 15 ³ / ₈ " | 11 ³ / ₈ " | 8" | 17.6" | 13.6" | 4" | 4" |
| 1041-DI- | 23 ³ / ₈ " | 15 ³ / ₈ " | 8.3" | 25.6" | 17.6" | 4" | 4" |
| 1042-DI- | 28" | 15" | 11.8" | 30 ¹ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₄ " | 5" | 5" |
| 1043-DI- | 30" | 16" | 17.8" | 32 ¹ / ₄ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 5" | 8" |
| 1044-DI- | 12" | 8" | 6" | 14 ¹ / ₄ " | 10 ¹ / ₄ " | 6" | 4" |
| 1045-DI- | 21" | 17" | 10" | 23 ¹ / ₄ " | 19 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 1046-DI- | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 11" | 23 ³ / ₄ " | 17 ³ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" |
| 1047-DI- | 24" | 18" | 11" | 26 ¹ / ₄ " | 20 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" |
| (3) 1048-DI- | 17 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ³ / ₈ " | 6 ¹ / ₂ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " | 14 ⁵ / ₈ " | 8 ³ / ₄ " | 6 ³ / ₁₆ " |
| (4) 1049-DI- | 18" | 15" | 11" | 20 ¹ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 5" |
| 1070-DI- | 24" | 16" | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 26 ¹ / ₄ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 12" | 8" |
| ADA Compliant | | | | | | | |
| 1000-ADA-DI- | 13 ⁷ / ₈ " | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " | 5" | 16 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 4" | 4" |
| 1005-ADA-DI- | 25" | 15" | 4.8" | 27 ¹ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" |
| 1006-ADA-DI- | 17 ⁷ / ₈ " | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 5" | 20 ¹ / ₈ " | 17 ¹ / ₈ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " |

(1) Cylindrical sink, 12" inside diameter
(2) Cylindrical sink, 18" inside diameter

(3) Triangular sink used in X92 and X94 assemblies
(4) Stepped sink, 4¾" deep at front

Kemresin Colors

Kemresin® Drop-in Sinks are available in four standard colors: Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate.

To specify color, add color code to the end of the part number.

Example: 1005-DI-BK

Color Codes

BK = Black
GR = Grey

PT = Putty
SL = Slate

Stainless Steel Drop-in Sinks

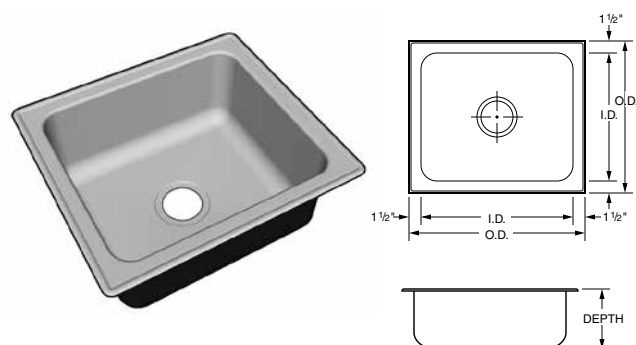
Seamless die-drawn from nickel bearing type 304, 18-8, 18 gauge stainless steel. Allows easy cleaning and stain resistance. Interior and top surfaces polished to a gleaming finish with a highlighted bowl rim. Corners and bottom turns are radiused $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Sinks are thoroughly sound deadened with environmentally

safe compounds, to ensure proper sound insulation and to reduce condensation.

All sinks are self-rimming with stainless steel mounting channels for easy, top mount, snap-in clip installation. Sinks are compatible with any type work-surface material from $\frac{3}{4}$ " to $2\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

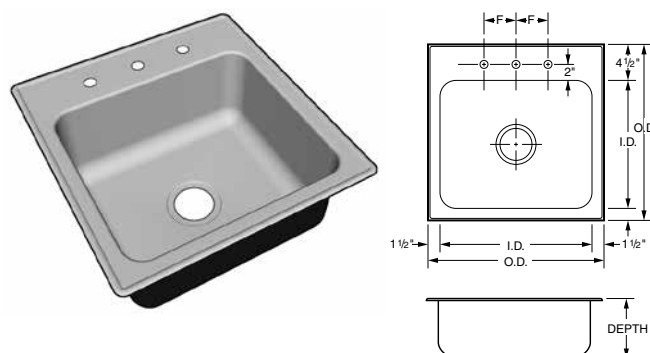
Each sink is center punched to receive a standard cup strainer. ADA compliant sinks are punched in the center, $4\frac{1}{2}$ " from the rear of the bowl for extra clearance.

Stainless Steel Sinks



| Part Number | O.D. | | I.D. | | Sink Depth |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | Front to Back | Side to Side | Front to Back | Side to Side | |
| F-5353-08 | 15" | 15" | 12" | 12" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5354-08 | 17" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5355-08 | 19" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5356-08 | 19" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5357-08 | 19" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5353-09 | 15" | 15" | 12" | 12" | 9" |
| F-5354-11 | 17" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5355-11 | 19" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5356-11 | 19" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5357-11 | 19" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5354-12 | 17" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 12" |
| F-5355-12 | 19" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 12" |
| F-5356-12 | 19" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 12" |
| F-5357-12 | 19" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 12" |

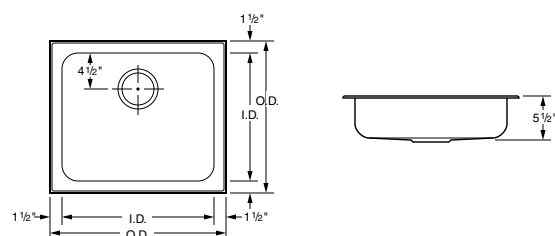
Stainless Steel Sinks with Fixture Ledge



| Part Number | O.D. | | I.D. | | Sink Depth | Fixture Centers |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Front to Back | Side to Side | Front to Back | Side to Side | | |
| F-5358-08 | 18" | 15" | 12" | 12" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 4" |
| F-5359-08 | 20" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6" |
| F-5360-08 | 22" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6" |
| F-5361-08 | 22" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 8" | 8" |
| F-5362-08 | 22" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 8" |
| F-5358-09 | 18" | 15" | 12" | 12" | 9" | 4" |
| F-5359-11 | 20" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6" |
| F-5360-11 | 22" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6" |
| F-5361-11 | 22" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 8" |
| F-5362-11 | 22" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 8" |
| F-5360-12 | 22" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 12" | 6" |
| F-5361-12 | 22" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 12" | 8" |
| F-5362-12 | 22" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 12" | 8" |

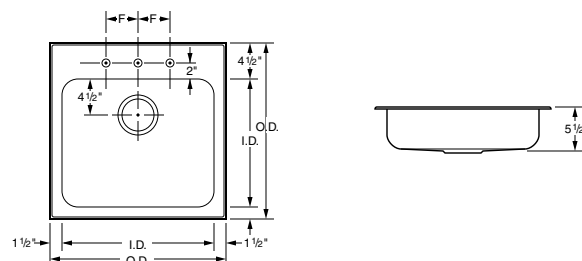
ADA Compliant

| Part Number | O.D. | | I.D. | | Sink Depth |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Front to Back | Side to Side | Front to Back | Side to Side | |
| F-5353-06 | 15" | 15" | 12" | 12" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5354-06 | 17" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5355-06 | 19" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5356-06 | 19" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5357-06 | 19" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |



ADA Compliant with Fixture Ledge

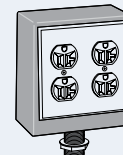
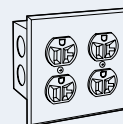
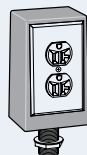
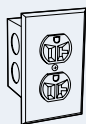
| Part Number | O.D. | | I.D. | | Sink Depth | Fixture Centers |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | Front to Back | Side to Side | Front to Back | Side to Side | | |
| F-5358-06 | 18" | 15" | 12" | 12" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 4" |
| F-5359-06 | 20" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6" |
| F-5360-06 | 22" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6" |
| F-5361-06 | 22" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 8" |
| F-5362-06 | 22" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 8" |

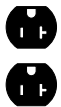
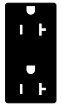
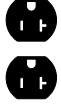
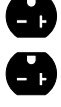

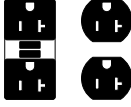
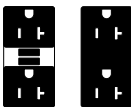


Laboratory Electrical Fixtures

Electrical Receptacles

All flush mount fixtures furnished complete with device, stainless steel face plate and electrical box. Pedestals are furnished with device, wrinkled black epoxy powder coated pedestal box, stainless steel face plate, tank nipple and locknut. All devices and boxes are UL listed. (Ship loose)

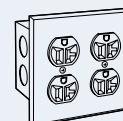
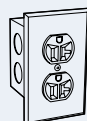





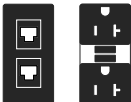
| Type 2 and Type 3 pedestal boxes furnished with 3/4" IPS tank nipple, Type 7 and Type 8 pedestal boxes furnished with 1" IPS tank nipple. | | Flush mount single gang box | Single Wide Pedestal Type 2 – Single Faced Type 3 – Double Faced | | Flush mount double gang box | Double Wide Pedestal Type 7 – Single Faced Type 8 – Double Faced | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Electrical Device | Color | Type 1 | Type 2 | Type 3 | Type 6 | Type 7 | Type 8 |
| Specification Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | S581-1K S581-1V S581-1W S581-1G S581-1R | S581-2K S581-2V S581-2W S581-2G S581-2R | S581-3K S581-3V S581-3W S581-3G S581-3R | S581-6K S581-6V S581-6W S581-6G S581-6R | S581-7K S581-7V S581-7W S581-7G S581-7R | S581-8K S581-8V S581-8W S581-8G S581-8R |
| Specification Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | S681-1K S681-1V S681-1W S681-1G S681-1R | S681-2K S681-2V S681-2W S681-2G S681-2R | S681-3K S681-3V S681-3W S681-3G S681-3R | S681-6K S681-6V S681-6W S681-6G S681-6R | S681-7K S681-7V S681-7W S681-7G S681-7R | S681-8K S681-8V S681-8W S681-8G S681-8R |
| Hospital Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | H581-1K H581-1V H581-1W H581-1G H581-1R | H581-2K H581-2V H581-2W H581-2G H581-2R | H581-3K H581-3V H581-3W H581-3G H581-3R | H581-6K H581-6V H581-6W H581-6G H581-6R | H581-7K H581-7V H581-7W H581-7G H581-7R | H581-8K H581-8V H581-8W H581-8G H581-8R |
| Specification Grade 240 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 6-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | S582-1K S582-1V S582-1W S582-1G S582-1R | S582-2K S582-2V S582-2W S582-2G S582-2R | S582-3K S582-3V S582-3W S582-3G S582-3R | S582-6K S582-6V S582-6W S582-6G S582-6R | S582-7K S582-7V S582-7W S582-7G S582-7R | S582-8K S582-8V S582-8W S582-8G S582-8R |
| Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | S656-1K S656-1V S656-1W S656-1G S656-1R | S656-2K S656-2V S656-2W S656-2G S656-2R | S656-3K S656-3V S656-3W S656-3G S656-3R | | | |
| Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle and 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | | | | S657-6K S657-6V S657-6W S657-6G S657-6R | S657-7K S657-7V S657-7W S657-7G S657-7R | S657-8K S657-8V S657-8W S657-8G S657-8R |
| Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle and 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | | | | S658-6K S658-6V S658-6W S658-6G S658-6R | S658-7K S658-7V S658-7W S658-7G S658-7R | S658-8K S658-8V S658-8W S658-8G S658-8R |

Laboratory Electrical Fixtures

Electrical Switches and Data Ports

All flush mount fixtures furnished complete with device, stainless steel face plate and electrical box. All devices and boxes are UL listed. (Ship loose)



| | | Flush mount single gang box | | | Flush mount double gang box | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| Electrical Device | Color | | Cat-6 | Cat-6a | Cat-6 | Cat-6a |
| Specification Grade Single pole, 120/240 Volt AC, 20 amp toggle switch.  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | S655-1K S655-1V S655-1W S655-1G S655-1R | | | | |
| RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | | 0720-1K-6 0720-1V-6 0720-1W-6 0720-1G-6 0720-1R-6 | 0720-1K-6a 0720-1V-6a 0720-1W-6a 0720-1G-6a 0720-1R-6a | | |
| RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port with 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, duplex receptacle. NEMA 5-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | | | | S721-6K-6 S721-6V-6 S721-6W-6 S721-6G-6 S721-6R-6 | S721-6K-6a S721-6V-6a S721-6W-6a S721-6G-6a S721-6R-6a |
| RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port with 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, GFI duplex receptacle. NEMA 5-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | | | | S751-6K-6 S751-6V-6 S751-6W-6 S751-6G-6 S751-6R-6 | S751-6K-6a S751-6V-6a S751-6W-6a S751-6G-6a S751-6R-6a |

Laboratory Seating

Specifications:

The seating shown on this page features chrome-plated metal parts. Upholstery is No. 684 Black Vinyl. Soft

Touch pneumatic mechanism allows easy adjustment to the seating height. Although not shown in the photographs

below, models F-4940-00 thru F-4949-00 come with 2" soft wheel ball bearing casters for hard floors.



- Upholstered seat/backrest
- 5-legged base with 18" fixed footring
- Tubular base

| Model No. | Seat Height Adjustment | Footring Height |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| F-4940-00 | 16 ³ / ₄ "-22" | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| F-4941-00 | 22 ¹ / ₄ "-27 ¹ / ₂ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| F-4942-00 | 26 ¹ / ₄ "-31 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " |



- Upholstered seat/backrest
- 5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring
- Tubular base
- Backrest with lumbar support

| Model No. | Seat Height Adjustment | Footring Height |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| F-4943-00 | 16 ³ / ₄ "-22" | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| F-4944-00 | 22 ¹ / ₄ "-27 ¹ / ₂ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| F-4945-00 | 26 ¹ / ₄ "-31 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " |

Laboratory Seating

Specifications:

The seating shown on this page features chrome-plated metal parts. Upholstery is No. 684 Black Vinyl. Soft

Touch pneumatic mechanism allows easy adjustment to the seating height. Although not shown in the photographs

below, models F-4940-00 thru F-4949-00 come with 2" soft wheel ball bearing casters for hard floors.



- 13" round chrome-plated seat
- 5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring
- Tubular base

| Model No. | Seat Height Adjustment | Footring Height |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| F-4946-00 | 18 ¹ / ₂ "–22 ³ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| F-4947-00 | 22 ¹ / ₂ "–27 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " |



- 15" round upholstered seat
- 5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring
- Tubular base

| Model No. | Seat Height Adjustment | Footring Height |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| F-4948-00 | 21 ¹ / ₂ "–24 ³ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| F-4949-00 | 25 ¹ / ₂ "–20 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " |

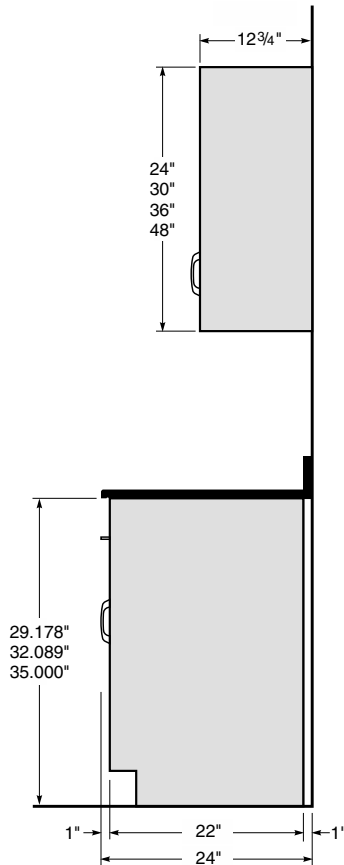


- 13" round wood seat
- Tubular 4-legged base with 16" fixed foot ring
- Black tubular steel base

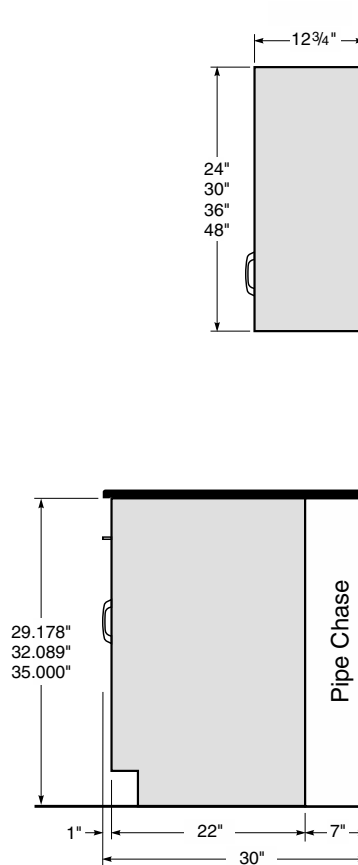
| Model No. | Seat Height |
|------------------|-------------|
| F-5350-00 | 18" |
| F-5351-00 | 24" |
| F-5352-00 | 30" |

Steel Cabinet Technical Information

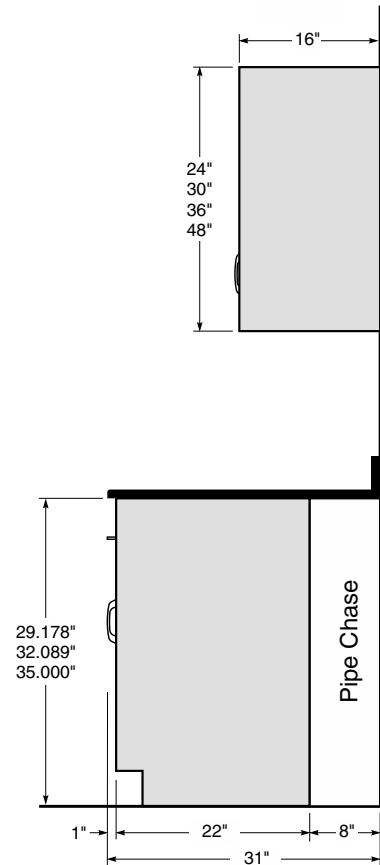
Inset Style Wall Bench End Views



24" Deep Wall Bench

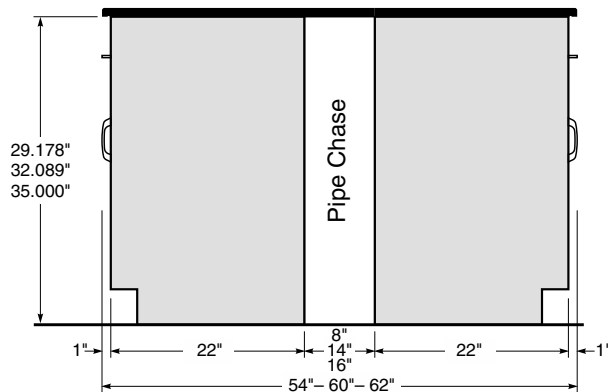


30" Deep Wall Bench

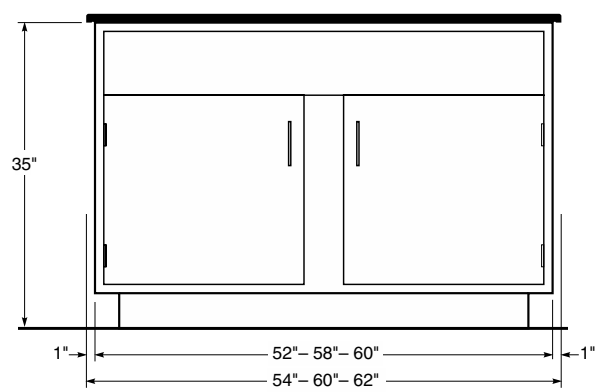


31" Deep Wall Bench

Inset Style Center Bench End Views



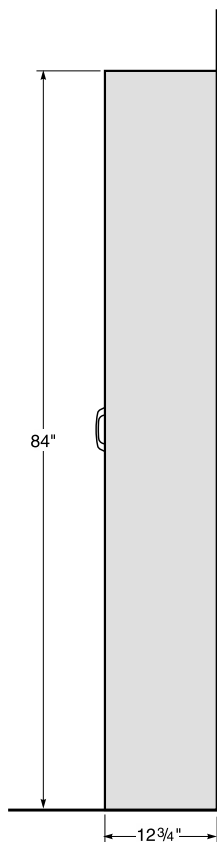
Center Bench End/Section View



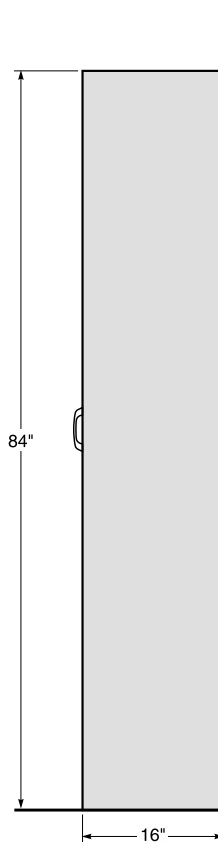
Center Bench End Sink Cabinet

Steel Cabinet Technical Information

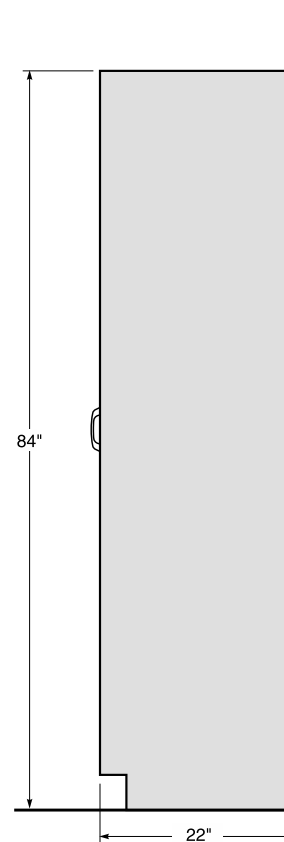
Inset Style Full Height Storage Cabinet End Views



12 3/4" Deep Full Height Cabinet

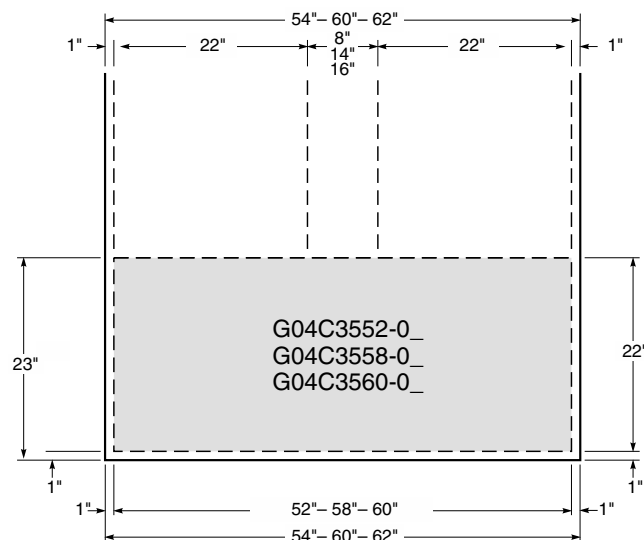


16" Deep Full Height Cabinet



22" Deep Full Height Cabinet

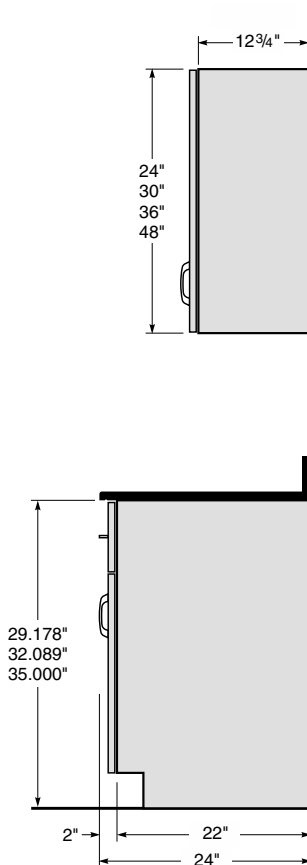
Inset Style Center Bench Plan View



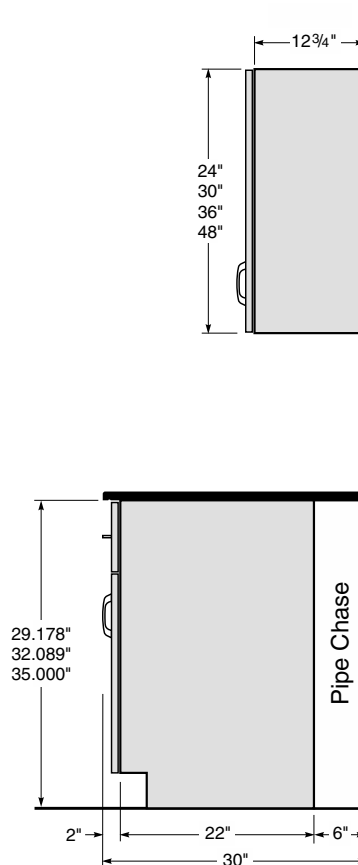
Plan View
Center Bench End Sink Cabinet

Steel Cabinet Technical Information

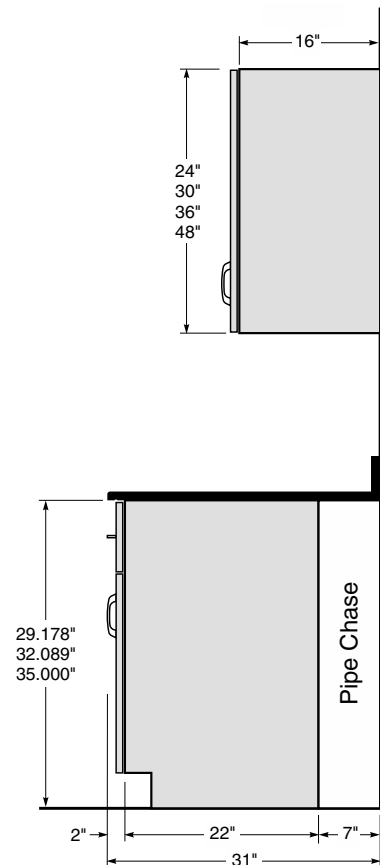
Full Overlay Style Wall Bench End Views



24" Deep Wall Bench

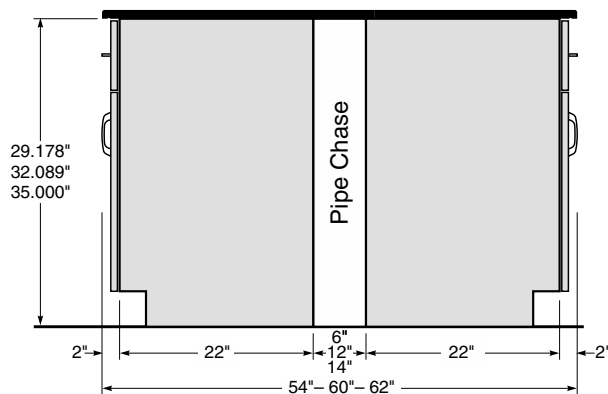


30" Deep Wall Bench

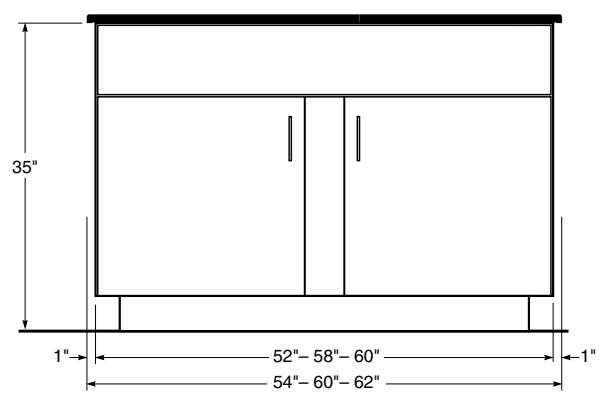


31" Deep Wall Bench

Full Overlay Style Center Bench End Views



Center Bench End/Section View



Center Bench End Sink Cabinet

Three side-view diagrams of a cabinet are shown, each with a height dimension of 84" and a width dimension. The first diagram shows a width of 12 3/4". The second diagram shows a width of 16". The third diagram shows a width of 22". Each diagram includes a vertical line on the left representing the cabinet's edge, a horizontal line at the top, and a horizontal line at the bottom. A small vertical line segment is shown on the left side of each cabinet, indicating a hinge or handle location.

22" Deep Full Height Cabinet

Technical drawing of a rectangular panel with dimensions and labels. The drawing shows a top view and a side view. The top view is a rectangle with a width of 60 inches (54 inches to 62 inches) and a height of 22 inches. The side view shows a height of 24 inches (22 inches to 26 inches) and a width of 60 inches (52 inches to 60 inches). The panel is labeled with three part numbers: G04C3552-0, G04C3558-0, and G04C3560-0. The drawing includes dashed lines to indicate internal features and dimensions.

SF-05/17-103

Lock Schedule Sample and Examples

Lock Schedule Examples

Keyed Different & Master-keyed

An example of a simple lock schedule with disk tumbler locks. All locks on the project are keyed different with a single master key that can open all locks. Either disk tumbler or pin tumbler locks could be used for this arrangement.

LOCK SCHEDULE

Sheet ____ of ____

| Project Name: SAMPLE PROJECT | | | | Project/Quote Number | | Date: | | for Order Dept. use | |
|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Lock Type | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Disk Tumbler <input type="checkbox"/> Pin Tumbler | Number of Keys per Lock | 2 | Number of Master Keys per change | 4 | Number of Grand-Master Keys per change | | | |
| Room Number | Item Number | Cabinet (all cabinets with locks must be listed) | Number of Locks | Keyed Different | Keyed Alike | Key Group | Masterkey Group | Grand-Masterkey Group | |
| 100 | 1 | D30C3518-0101-J1 | 4 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | A | | | |
| 100 | 1 | D36C3536-0101-J1 | 6 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | A | | | |
| 100 | 2 | E40C3524-0101-J1 | 2 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | A | | | |
| 105 | 6 | D30C3524-0101-J1 | 4 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | A | | | |
| 105 | 6 | E41C3536-0101-J1 | 3 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | A | | | |
| 105 | 6 | W20C2936-0101-J1 | 1 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | A | | | |

Keyed Alike in Sets

An example of another simple lock schedule with disk tumbler locks. On this project all the locks in each room are keyed alike, but each room is different from the other. A master key could be used in this type of keying arrangement, but in this example it is not. Either disk tumbler or pin tumbler locks could be used for this arrangement.

LOCK SCHEDULE

Sheet ____ of ____

| Project Name: SAMPLE PROJECT | | | | Project/Quote Number: | | Date: | | for Order Dept. use | |
|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Lock Type | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Disk Tumbler <input type="checkbox"/> Pin Tumbler | Number of Keys per Lock | 2 | Number of Master Keys per change | | Number of Grand-Master Keys per change | | | |
| Room Number | Item Number | Cabinet (all cabinets with locks must be listed) | Number of Locks | Keyed Different | Keyed Alike | Key Group | Masterkey Group | Grand-Masterkey Group | |
| 115 | 5 | D30C3518-0101-K1 | 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | A | | | |
| 115 | 5 | E56C3536-0101-K1 | 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | A | | | |
| 115 | 5 | E41C3536-0101-K1 | 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | A | | | |
| 126 | 16 | E40C3524-0101-K1 | 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | B | | | |
| 126 | 16 | E42C3536-0101-K1 | 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | B | | | |
| 126 | 17 | C03C3536-0101-K1 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | B | | | |
| 126 | 17 | D30C3524-0101-K1 | 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | B | | | |

Keyed Different – Master-keyed & Grand-Masterkeyed

An example of a more complex lock schedule with pin tumbler locks. All locks are keyed different, with a separate master key for each room, and a grand-master key for the entire project. This keying arrangement could not be used with disk tumbler locks.

LOCK SCHEDULE

Sheet ____ of ____

| Project Name: SAMPLE PROJECT | | | | Project/Quote Number: | | Date: | | for Order Dept. use | |
|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Lock Type | <input type="checkbox"/> Disk Tumbler <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pin Tumbler | Number of Keys per Lock | 2 | Number of Master Keys per change | 5 | Number of Grand-Master Keys per change | | 5 | |
| Room Number | Item Number | Cabinet (all cabinets with locks must be listed) | Number of Locks | Keyed Different | Keyed Alike | Key Group | Masterkey Group | Grand-Masterkey Group | |
| 102 | 1 | E43C3536-0109-J2 | 6 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | A | A | | |
| 102 | 1 | E40C3518-0109-J2 | 2 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | A | A | | |
| 102 | 1 | D30C3524-0109-J2 | 4 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | A | A | | |
| 105 | 3 | D40C3524-0109-J2 | 2 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | B | A | | |
| 105 | 3 | D30C3524-0109-J2 | 4 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | B | A | | |
| 1113 | 9 | D32C3536-0109-J2 | 8 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | C | A | | |
| 1113 | 9 | C03C3536-0109-J2 | 1 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | C | A | | |
| 1113 | 10 | D30C3524-0109-J2 | 4 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | C | A | | |

Research Collection

LOCK SCHEDULE

Sheet _____ of _____

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------|--|---------------------|
| Project Name: | | | | Project/Quote Number: | | Date: | | for Order Dept. use |
| Lock Type <input type="checkbox"/> Disk Tumbler <input type="checkbox"/> Pin Tumbler | Number of Keys per Lock | | Number of Master Keys per change | | Number of Grand-Master Keys per change | | | |

[illegible]

Alphabetical Index

| | | |
|----------|---|-------------|
| A | Acid Storage Cabinet–ADA Height | 18 & 21 |
| | Acid Storage Cabinet–Standing Height. | 27 & 32 |
| | Acid Storage Fume Hood Cabinet. | 21 & 32 |
| | Acid Storage Cabinet - Full Height | 57 |
| | ADA Height Cabinets | 14-21 |
| | ADA Compliant Sink | 94-95 |
| | Adjustable Slip Scribes | 65 |
| | Aerator | 87 |
| | Air Valves | 83-84 |
| | Applique Panels. | 58-63 |
| | Apron Rails | 43 |
| | Aprons | 38-43 |
| | Aspirator | 87 |
| B | Ball Valves | 83 |
| | Blind Corner Apron | 42 |
| | Blind Corner Cabinet. | 18 & 29 |
| | Balance Table | 79 |
| | Base Molding. | 81 |
| C | Cabinet Dimensions | 5 & 100 |
| | Cabinet Styles | 3 |
| | Cart - Stainless Steel | 79 |
| | Caster Options. | 6 |
| | Catalog Number Explanation. | 4 |
| | Center Bench Shelving | 72-73 |
| | Ceiling Enclosure. | 67 |
| | Chalkboard | 79 |
| | Cold Water Faucet. | 85 |
| | Combination Faucet. | 84 |
| | Construction Details. | 2 |
| | Corner Box Apron | 42 |
| | Corner Cabinets–ADA Height | 18 |
| | Corner Cabinets–Sitting Height. | 13 |
| | Corner Cabinets–Standing Height. | 29 |
| | Corner Cabinets–Wall Mounted. | 52 |
| | Corner Fillers | 59, 61 & 63 |
| | Corner Guard. | 81 |
| | Crumb Cup Strainer. | 91 |
| | Cupboard/Drawer Cabinets–ADA Height | 16-17 |
| | Cupboard/Drawer Cabinets–Sitting Height. | 12-13 |
| | Cupboard/Drawer Cabinets–Standing Height. | 24-25 |
| | Cupboard Cabinets–ADA Height | 14 |
| | Cupboard Cabinets–Sitting Height | 11 |
| | Cupboard Cabinets–Standing Height | 22 |
| | Cupsink | 91 |
| D | Deionized Water Faucet | 88 |
| | Diagonal Corner Cabinets–ADA Height | 18 |
| | Diagonal Corner Cabinets–Sitting Height | 13 |
| | Diagonal Corner Cabinets–Standing Height | 29 |
| | Distilled Water Faucet | 88 |
| | Double-Sided Wall Cabinet | 49 |
| | Drain Outlet | 91 |
| | Drain Trough | 92 |
| | Drawer Cabinets–ADA Height. | 15 |
| | Drawer Cabinets–Sitting Height. | 11-12 |
| | Drawer Cabinets–Standing Height | 22-23 |
| E | Drench Shower | 90 |
| | Electrical Fixtures. | 96-97 |
| | Emergency Eye Wash/Shower. | 90 |
| | End Leg Assembly. | 44 |
| | End View Dimensions | 100-103 |
| | Epoxy Resin Cupsink. | 91 |
| | Epoxy Resin Drain Trough. | 92 |
| | Epoxy Resin Top | 70-71 |
| | Epoxy Resin Tub Sink | 92-93 |
| | Eye Wash. | 90 |
| F | Face Wash. | 90 |
| | Faucet Accessories | 87 |
| | Filler Panel | 58-65 |
| | Filter Pump. | 87 |
| | Finished Back | 64 |
| | Fixtures–Electrical | 96-97 |
| | Foot Valve | 87 |
| | Freezer. | 79 |
| | Full Height Storage Cabinets | 53-57 |
| | Full Overlay Applique Panels. | 59, 61 & 63 |
| | Fume Hood Acid Storage Cabinet–ADA Ht. | 20 |
| | Fume Hood Acid Storage Cabinet–Standing Ht. | 31 |
| | Fume Hood Base Cabinet–ADA Height. | 20 |
| | Fume Hood Base Cabinet–Standing Height | 30 |
| | Fume Hoods | 68-69 |
| G | Gas Valves. | 83-89 |
| | Gooseneck. | 84-87 |
| | Gooseneck Coupling. | 87 |
| H | Hoods | 68-69 |
| | Hose Spray | 90 |
| | Hot & Cold Water Mixing Faucet | 86-87 |
| I | Intermediate Leg Assembly. | 44 |
| K | Kemresin Work Tops | 70-71 |
| | Kemresin Trough | 92 |
| | Kemresin Tub Sink. | 92-94 |
| | Kemstruts. | 80 |
| | Key Case | 79 |
| | Keying Options | 9-10 |
| | Knee Space Panel. | 45 |
| L | Label Holder | 81 |
| | Laboratory Cart | 79 |
| | Laboratory Service Fittings | 83-90 |
| | LED Lighting | 80 |
| | Leg Assemblies. | 44 |
| | Lock Keying. | 9-10 |
| | Lock Panels | 8 |
| | Lock Schedule Examples | 104 |
| | Lock Schedule Sample | 105 |
| | Locks | 8 |

Alphabetical Index (continued)

M

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Markerboard | 79 |
| Mobile Cabinets | 34-37 |
| Mixing Faucet | 86-87 |
| Multiple Service Fittings | 84 |

N

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Needle Point Cock Valves | 83-84 |
|------------------------------------|-------|

O

| | |
|---|----|
| Open Cabinets—Sitting Height | 11 |
| Open Cabinets—ADA Height | 14 |
| Open Cabinets—Standing Height | 22 |
| Open Cabinets—Full Height | 53 |
| Open Cabinets—Wall Mounted | 46 |

P

| | |
|---|-------|
| Part Number Explanation | 4 |
| Pass-Thru Wall Cabinet | 49 |
| Pedestal Legs | 45 |
| Pegboard | 78 |
| Pipe Enclosure | 67 |
| Plastic Laminate Work Tops | 70-71 |
| Plastic Laminate Ledges & Shelves | 76 |
| Plumbing Information | 82 |
| Portable Pump Faucet | 85 |

R

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Reagent Rack Assemblies | 76 |
| Reagent Rack Ledges | 76 |
| Rear Scribes & Filler | 59 & 63 |
| Receptacle - Electric | 96-97 |
| Refrigerator | 79 |
| Rods & Accessories | 81 |

S

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Safety Shower | 90 |
| Scribe | 58-67 |
| Seating | 98-99 |
| Service Fittings | 82-90 |
| Shelf Brackets | 77 |
| Shelf Lips | 6 & 73 |
| Shelving Assemblies | 72-75 |
| Sink | 91-95 |
| Sink Cabinets—ADA Height | 19 |
| Sink Cabinets—Sitting Height | 13 |
| Sink Cabinets—Standing Height | 26 |
| Sink Outlet | 91 |
| Sink Overflow | 91 |
| Sink Trap | 91 |
| Sitting Height Base Cabinets | 11-13 |
| Sloping Tops | 66 |
| Sliding Glazed Door Full Height Cabinet | 53 |
| Sliding Glazed Door Wall Cabinet | 48 |
| Sliding Panel Door Full Height Cabinet | 53 |
| Sliding Panel Door Wall Cabinet | 48 |
| Sliding Plate Glass Door Wall Cabinet | 47 & 49 |
| Solvent Storage Cabinet | 19-20, 28 & 32 |
| Spreader | 45 |
| Spring Clips | 65 |
| Stainless Steel Cart | 79 |
| Stainless Steel Cupsink | 91 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| Stainless Steel Sink | 95 |
| Stainless Steel Sink Outlet | 91 |
| Standing Height Base Cabinets | 22-33 |
| Steam Valves | 84 |
| Stools | 98-99 |
| Styles | 3 |
| Support Angle | 80 |
| Support Strut | 72 & 80 |
| Swinging Glazed Door Full Height Cabinet | 54 |
| Swinging Glazed Door Wall Cabinet | 50 |
| Swinging Panel Door Full Height Cabinet | 54 |
| Swinging Panel Door Wall Cabinet | 51 |
| Switch | 97 |

T

| | |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Tackboard | 79 |
| Task Lighting | 80 |
| Tops | 68-69 |
| Trap | 91 |
| Trough | 92 |
| Tub Sink | 92-93 |

U

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| Ultra-Pure Water Faucet | 88 |
| Under Counter Refrigerator | 79 |
| Upright Rod Assembly | 81 |

V

| | |
|---|-------|
| Vacuum Breaker | 87 |
| Vacuum Pump Storage Fume Hood Cabinet | 20&33 |
| Vacuum Pump Cart | 33 |
| Vacuum Valves | 83-84 |
| Vandal-Resistant Fittings | 89 |
| Ventilated Enclosures | 68-69 |

W

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Wall Cabinets | 46-52 |
| Wall Shelving | 75-77 |
| Wardrobe Storage Cabinet | 56 |
| Waste Storage Cabinet | 29 |
| Water Faucet | 84-89 |
| Water Mixing Faucet | 86-89 |
| Water Valves | 84 |
| Water/Gas Fitting | 84 |
| Work Tops | 70-71 |
| Work Top Support Frame | 43 |
| Wrist Blade Handle | 87 |

Numerical Index

| Part Number | Page |
|---|------|
| 019623 - 019627 | 31 |
| 0464-00 - | 91 |
| 0469-00 - | 91 |
| 0482-BP - 0482-GP | 91 |
| 0490-BE - 0490-SE | 91 |
| 0491-BP - 0491-GP | 91 |
| 0492-BP - 0492-GP | 91 |
| 0493-BE - 0493-SE | 91 |
| 0494BP-04 - 0494BP-10 | 91 |
| 0548-00 - 0557-00 | 81 |
| 0720-1K-6 - 0720-1R-6a | 97 |
| 0950-0F - 0975-0F | 91 |
| 0995-00 - | 91 |
| 1000-00-__ - 1039-00-__ | 93 |
| 1000-DI-__ - 1070-DI-__ | 94 |
| 1000-ADA-DI-__ - 1006-ADA-DI-__ | 94 |
| 4740-00 - | 81 |
| A00C022215-00_0 - A00C022272-00_0 | 43 |
| A00C042215-__0 - A00C042272-__0 | 38 |
| A00C042815-__0 - A00C042872-__0 | 39 |
| A04C042248-1__ - A05C042872-1__ | 42 |
| A06C020215-00_0 - A06C040272-00_0 | 43 |
| A06C040315-1__0 - A06C040372-1__0 | 43 |
| A07C292202-00_0 - A08C352802-00_0 | 44 |
| A09C020230-00_0 - A09C020272-00_0 | 45 |
| A15C290202-00_0 - A15C350202-00_0 | 45 |
| A10C250015-00_0 - A10C350072-00_0 | 45 |
| A11C292202-00_0 - A13C355202-00_0 | 45 |
| A27C292202-00_0 - A28C352802-00_0 | 44 |
| A51C042220-1__ - A53C042272-1__ | 40 |
| A51C042820-1__ - A53C042872-1__ | 41 |
| A56C040236-00_0 - A56C040272-00_0 | 43 |
| A57C352202-00_0 - A58C352802-00_0 | 44 |
| A65C350202-00_0 - | 45 |
| A77C352202-00_0 - A78C352802-00_0 | 44 |
| ABSC290012-00_0 - ABSC350012-00_0 | 65 |
| AWSC241312-00_0 - AWSC481612-00_0 | 65 |
| AFSC841312-00_0 - AFSC842212-00_0 | 65 |
| B00C292215-00_0 - B00C292248-00_0 | 11 |
| B00C322215-00_0 - B00C322248-00_0 | 14 |
| B00C352215-00_0 - B00C352248-00_0 | 22 |
| BCAC290003-11_0 - BCAC350012-17_0 | 59 |
| BCFC290001-00_0 - BCFC350012-00_0 | 59 |
| BEAC290003-11_0 - BEAC350024-17_0 | 58 |
| BESC290001-00_0 - BESC350024-00_0 | 58 |
| BFBC290112-00_0 - BFBC350160-00_0 | 64 |
| BIAC290006-11_0 - BIAC350048-17_0 | 58 |
| BIFC290006-11_0 - BIFC350048-00_0 | 58 |
| BPCC290001-00-0 - BPCC350024-00_0 | 59 |
| BRSC290001-00_0 - BRSC350024-00_0 | 59 |
| BPAC290023-16_0 - BPAC350029-16_0 | 59 |

| Part Number | Page |
|---|------|
| C03C292215L__ - C03C292248-__ | 11 |
| C03C322215L__ - C03C322248-__ | 14 |
| C03C352212L__ - C03C352248-__ | 22 |
| CCEC121320-00_0 - CCEC241615-00_0 | 67 |
| CSTC081327-00_0 - CSTC111627-00_0 | 66 |
| D00C292215-__ - D00C292248-__ | 11 |
| D00C322215-__ - D00C322248-__ | 15 |
| D00C352215-__ - D00C352248-__ | 22 |
| D02C322230-__ - D02C322248-__ | 15 |
| D02C352230-__ - D02C352248-__ | 22 |
| D08C352215-__ - D08C352248-__ | 22 |
| D26C292218-__ - | 11 |
| D30C292215-__ - D30C292224-__ | 11 |
| D30C322215-__ - D30C322248-__ | 15 |
| D30C352212-__ - D30C352248-__ | 23 |
| D31C292230-__ - D31C292248-__ | 11 |
| D31C322230-__ - D31C322248-__ | 15 |
| D31C352230-__ - D31C352248-__ | 23 |
| D32C292230-__ - D32C292248-__ | 11 |
| D32C322230-__ - D32C322248-__ | 15 |
| D32C352230-__ - D32C352248-__ | 23 |
| D36C322230-__ - D36C322248-__ | 15 |
| D36C352230-__ - D36C352248-__ | 23 |
| D50C322215-__ - D50C322224-__ | 15 |
| D50C352215-__ - D50C352224-__ | 23 |
| D51C322230-__ - D51C322248-__ | 15 |
| D51C352230-__ - D51C352248-__ | 23 |
| D52C322230-__ - D52C322248-__ | 15 |
| D52C352230-__ - D52C352248-__ | 23 |
| D81C292218-__ - D81C292224-__ | 12 |
| D81C352218-__ - D81C352224-__ | 23 |
| D83C322215-__ - D83C322224-__ | 15 |
| D84C292218-__ - D84C292224-__ | 12 |
| D84C322215-__ - D84C322224-__ | 15 |
| D84C352218-__ - D84C352224-__ | 23 |
| D85C292218-__ - D85C292224-__ | 12 |
| E05C292230L__ - E05C292248-__ | 12 |
| E05C322230L__ - E05C322248-__ | 16 |
| E05C352230L__ - E05C352248-__ | 24 |
| E40C292215L__ - E40C292224-__ | 12 |
| E40C322215L__ - E40C322248-__ | 16 |
| E40C352212L__ - E40C352248-__ | 24 |
| E41C292230-__ - E41C292248-__ | 12 |
| E41C322230-__ - E41C322248-__ | 16 |
| E41C352230-__ - E41C352248-__ | 24 |
| E42C322230L__ - E42C322248-__ | 16 |
| E42C352230L__ - E42C352248-__ | 24 |
| E43C322230L__ - E43C322248-__ | 16 |
| E43C352230L__ - E43C352248-__ | 24 |
| E45C292230L__ - E45C292248-__ | 13 |
| E45C322230L__ - E45C322248-__ | 16 |
| E45C352230L__ - E45C352248-__ | 24 |
| E56C322236-__ - E56C352248-__ | 16 |
| E56C352236-__ - E56C352248-__ | 24 |
| E60C352212L__ - E60C352248-__ | 25 |
| E61C352230-__ - E61C352248-__ | 25 |
| E62C322230L__ - E62C322248-__ | 17 |
| E62C352230L__ - E62C352248-__ | 25 |

Numerical Index (continued)

| Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| E63C322230L_____ - E63C322248-_____ | 17 | G35C322024L_____ - G35C322248-_____ | 20 |
| E63C352230L_____ - E63C352248-_____ | 25 | G35C352024L_____ - G35C352248-_____ | 33 |
| E65C322230L_____ - E65C322248-_____ | 17 | | |
| E65C352230L_____ - E65C352248-_____ | 25 | G63C322018L_100 - G63C322248-_____ | 19 |
| | | G63C352024L_100 - G63C352248-_____ | 28 |
| ECEC120013-00_0 - ECEC240022-00_0 | 67 | G68C322024L_100 - G68C322248-_____ | 20 |
| | | G68C352024L_100 - G68C352248-_____ | 32 |
| F-0260-00 - _____ | 81 | G80C322018L_____ - G80C322248-_____ | 21 |
| F-0862-04 - _____ | 81 | G80C352018L_____ - G80C352260-_____ | 31 |
| F-1368-00 - _____ | 81 | | |
| F-2939-00 - F-2940-00 | 78 | H581-1K - H581-8R | 96 |
| F-4940-00 - F-4945-00 | 98 | | |
| F-4946-00 - F-5352-00 | 99 | K-0005-0A - K-0020-1A | 80 |
| F-4995-PK - _____ | 65 | K7-302435-BK - K7-302435-SL | 79 |
| F-5332-00 - F-5332-01 | 79 | K12-2905-0A - K12-3520-0A | 80 |
| F-5333-00 - F-5348-00 | 79 | K17-3612-00 - K17-3614-00 | 73 |
| F-5349-00 - _____ | 79 | KF-0170-04 - _____ | 77 |
| F-5353-06 - F-5362-12 | 95 | K-MSS-12 - K-MSS-60 | 13, 19 & 26 |
| F-8440-15 - F-8441-48 | 27 | | |
| | | L-105 - L-115 | 79 |
| F10M0242-00 - F10M0279-00 | 74 | L-2034-06 - L-2034-96 | 80 |
| F11M0196-00 - F11M0372-00 | 74 | L01-020109-00 - L01-020142-00 | 47 & 81 |
| F12M000224-00 - F13S000284-00 | 72 | | |
| F17-4824-00 - F17-4872-00 | 72 | M-0051-0A - M0052-0A | 80 |
| F21M0624-00 - F21W2448-0_ | 75 | M-0030-0A - M-0044-AD | 77 |
| F21M0924-60 - F21W1848-6_ | 73 | M-0060-0A - M-0062-AD | 77 |
| F63M0224-00 - F63M0272-00 | 73 | | |
| F73M0015-00 - F73S0024-00 | 37 | M10C262215L_____ - M10C262224-_____ | 34 |
| F94M2215-00 - F94M2348-00 | 37 | M10C332215L_____ - M10C332224-_____ | 35 |
| F94P2215-00 - F94T2448-00 | 36 | M20C262215L_____ - M20C262224-_____ | 34 |
| | | M20C332215L_____ - M20C332224-_____ | 35 |
| FCAC840003-11_0 - FCAC840012-16_0 | 63 | M25C262215L_____ - M25C262224-_____ | 34 |
| FCEC120018-00_0 - FCEC240096-00_0 | 67 | M25C332215L_____ - M25C332224-_____ | 35 |
| FCFC841301-00_0 - FRSC840024-00_0 | 63 | M30C262215-_____ - M30C262224-_____ | 34 |
| FEAC840003-11_0 - FEAC840024-16_0 | 62 | M35C262215-_____ - M35C263224-_____ | 34 |
| FESC841301-11_0 - FESC842224-00_0 | 62 | M40C332215-_____ - M40C332224-_____ | 35 |
| FFBC840118-00_0 - FFBC840148-00_0 | 64 | M45C262215-_____ - M45C263224-_____ | 34 |
| FIAC840006-11_0 - FIAC840024-16_0 | 62 | M46C332215-_____ - M46C332224-_____ | 35 |
| FIFC841301-00_0 - FIFC842224-00_0 | 62 | M56C332215-_____ - M56C332224-_____ | 35 |
| FPAC840013-16_0 - FPAC840022-16_0 | 63 | M62C262215-_____ - M62C262224-_____ | 34 |
| FRSC560001-00_0 - FRSC840024-00_0 | 63 | M66C262215-_____ - M66C262224-_____ | 34 |
| | | M68C332215-_____ - M68C332224-_____ | 35 |
| G00C292215L_____ - G00C292248-_____ | 13 | M71C332215-_____ - M71C332224-_____ | 35 |
| G00C322212L_____ - G00C322248-_____ | 19 | | |
| G00C352212L_____ - G00C352260-_____ | 26 | PL-4812-00 - PL-7214-00 | 76 |
| G03C322236-_____ - G03C322248-_____ | 21 | | |
| G03C352230-_____ - G03C352248-_____ | 26 | RRU-1210-0000 - RRU-1812-0030 | 76 |
| G04C352252-_____ - G04C352260-_____ | 26 | | |
| G07C322236-_____ - G07C322248-_____ | 21 | S00C841318-00-0 - S00C842248-00_0 | 53 |
| G08C322012L_____ - G08C322248-_____ | 20 | S12C841330-_____0 - S12C842248-_____0 | 53 |
| G08C352012-_____ - G08C352260-_____ | 30 | S25C841318L_____ - S25C842248-_____ | 54 |
| G12C322248-_____ - G13C322248-_____ | 18 | S35C841330-_____ - S35C842248-_____ | 56 |
| G12C352248-_____ - G13C352248-_____ | 29 | S40C842218L_____ - S40C842248-_____ | 56 |
| G14C292214-_____ - _____ | 13 | S41C841330-_____0 - S41C842248-_____0 | 53 |
| G14C322214-_____ - G15C352214-_____ | 18 | S50C841318L_____ - S50C842248-_____ | 54 |
| G14C352214-_____ - G15C352224-_____ | 29 | S51C841624L_____ - S51C842248-_____ | 55 |
| G20C352215-_____ - G20C352224-_____ | 29 | S60C841330-_____ - S60C842248-_____ | 56 |
| G23C352218-_____ - _____ | 29 | S70C841624L_____ - S70C842248-_____ | 57 |
| G21C322018L_____ - G21C322248-_____ | 18 | | |
| G21C352015L_____ - G21C352248-_____ | 27 | | |
| G23C322218-_____ - _____ | 19 | | |

Numerical Index (continued)

| Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| S581-1K | - S581-8R 96 | W00C241315-00_0 | - W00C481648-00_0 46 |
| S582-1K | - S582-8R 96 | W10C241330-00_0 | - W10C481648-00_0 47 |
| S655-1K | - S655-1R 97 | W12C241330-__0 | - W12C481648-__0 48 |
| S656-1K | - S656-3R 96 | W13C241330-00_0 | - W13C361648-00-0 49 |
| S657-6K | - S657-8R 96 | W25C241315-__ | - W25C481648-__ 51 |
| S658-6K | - S658-8R 96 | W26C241320-__ | - W26C481615-__ 52 |
| S681-1K | - S681-8R 96 | W41C241330-__0 | - W41C481648-__0 48 |
| S721-6K-6 | - S721-6R-6a 97 | W50C241315-__ | - W50C481648-__ 50 |
| S751-6K-6 | - S751-6R-6a 97 | W51C241320-__ | - W51C481615-__ 52 |
| SCAC010103-00_0 | - SCAC010196-00_0 65 | WCAC240003-11_0 | - WCAC480012-16_0 61 |
| SCFC081301-00_0 | - SCFC142206-00_0 66 | WCFC241301-00_0 | - WCFC481612-00_0 61 |
| SLTC081315-00_0 | - SLTC142296-00_0 66 | WEAC240003-11_0 | - WEAC470024-16_0 60 |
| SM-01-00-__ | - SM-56-00-__ 93 | WESC241301-00_0 | - WESC481624-00_0 60 |
| STFC081301-00_0 | - STFC142212-00_0 66 | WFBC240115-00_0 | - WFBC480148-00_0 64 |
| TR-01-00-__ | - TR-05-00-__ 92 | WIAC240006-11_0 | - WIAC480048-16_0 60 |
| U01C600512-00_0 | - U02C961048-00_0 67 | WIFC241301-00_0 | - WIFC481648-00_0 60 |
| VPCC061414-00_0 | - VPCC061644-00_0 33 | WPAC240013-16_0 | - WPAC480016-16_0 61 |
| W-0242-00 | - W-0243-00 83 | X-020004 | - X-020017 78 |
| W-0259-00 | 84 | X-030001-00 | - X-030003-00 80 |
| W-0260-00 | - W-0272-00 83 | | |
| W-0273-02 | - W-0274-VB 84 | | |
| W-0286-02 | - W-0287-00 83 | | |
| W-0300-00 | - W-0306-00 84 | | |
| W-0333-00 | 86 | | |
| W-0337-00 | - W-0337-6V 85 | | |
| W-0340-00 | - W-0340-0V 86 | | |
| W-0350-00 | - W-0350-0V 85 | | |
| W-0351-00 | - W-0351-0V 85 | | |
| W-0354-00 | - W-0355-00 86 | | |
| W-0358-00 | 87 | | |
| W-0361-00 | - W-361-0V 87 | | |
| W-0367-00 | - W-0368-00 88 | | |
| W-0374-01 | 90 | | |
| W-0400-00 | - W-0401-00 83 | | |
| W-0402-00 | - W-0404-00 84 | | |
| W-0405-00 | 84 | | |
| W-0407-00 | - W-0409-00 88 | | |
| W-0410-VR | - W-0417-VR 89 | | |
| W-0510-00 | - 87 | | |
| W-0520-00 | - 87 | | |
| W-0532-00 | - 87 | | |
| W-0535-00 | 87 | | |
| W-0825-00 | - 87 | | |
| W-0833-00 | - 87 | | |
| W-0923-00 | - 90 | | |
| W-0926-00 | - 90 | | |
| W-0927-00 | - 90 | | |
| W-0928-00 | - 90 | | |
| W-0930-00 | - 90 | | |
| W-0931-00 | - 90 | | |
| W-0932-00 | - 90 | | |
| W-0933-00 | - 90 | | |
| W-0934-00 | - 90 | | |
| W-0935-00 | - 90 | | |
| W-0936-00 | - 90 | | |

Typical Installations



Trademarks

Kewaunee, Alpha, Basic Bench, EarthLine, Enterprise, Evolution, Interceptor, Kemresin, Kewaunee Matrix, Research Collection, Signature, Sturdilite, and Supreme Air are registered trademarks of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation.

Part numbers, illustrations, descriptions, specifications and other information contained in this catalog are based on the most current design and production information available

Patents:

Products in this catalog are protected by one or more of the following patents:

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| 4,856,420 | 5,241,788 | 5,302,030 | 5,407,389 |
| 5,582,472 | 5,728,626 | D388,986 | DES. 346,437 |

Additional patents are pending.

at the time of publication. Kewaunee Scientific Corporation reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Typical Installations



We are pleased to have been selected to supply laboratory furniture for the facilities of some of the best companies, organizations and institutions in the world. We believe the repeat opportunities, over time, to participate in their construction projects is good evidence of our product quality and experience in successfully completing their laboratory projects.

Whether your laboratory projects are large or small, new construction or remodeling, Kewaunee has the qualified people and quality products to transform your visions into successful reality.

From pre-planning to final completion, experienced Kewaunee representatives are available to help you through the intricacies of laboratory design and layout, product selection, ordering, scheduling and installation.

Kewaunee Scientific Corporation is dedicated to manufacturing high quality products for the laboratory marketplace. We offer **Total Laboratory Solutions, Innovative Designs, and Technological Expertise** with a worldwide distribution network to provide laboratories that are truly World Class.

Laboratory Products from Kewaunee®:

ALPHA® – Adaptable Casework System

ALPHA Columns – Expandable Workstations

ALPHA Overhead Carrier Systems

BasikBench® – Welded C-Leg Bench

DetectAir – Filtered/Ductless Fume Hoods

EarthLine® – Environmentally Friendly Casework

Enterprise® – Moveable Workstations

Evolution® – Column Based Workstations

Interceptor® – Biological Safety Cabinet

Interceptor® – Laminar Flow Cabinet

Kemresin® – Epoxy Resin Counters & Sinks

Kewaunee Matrix® – Educational Stations

Research Collection® – Steel Casework

Signature® Series – Wood Casework

Spektrum – Laminate Architectural Millwork

Sturdilite® – Flexible Pedestal System

Supreme Air® – Fume Hoods

For our complete product offering, specifications, catalogs, brochures, case studies, and dealer list, go to www.kewaunee.com, or contact your local sales representative directly.



Kewaunee, Alpha, Basic Bench, EarthLine, Enterprise, Evolution, Interceptor, Kemresin, Kewaunee Matrix, Research Collection, Signature, Sturdilite, and Supreme Air are registered trademarks of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation



P.O. Box 1842 • Statesville, NC 28687-1842
Phone: (704) 873-7202 • Fax: (704) 873-5160
E-mail: kscmarketing@kewaunee.com
Web Site: www.kewaunee.com

Kewaunee Labway India Pvt. Ltd.

No. CA-9A, 2nd Floor, Jigani Link Road
Jigani, Bangalore 562 106, India
Phone: 9180-27826725 • Fax: 9180-27826724
Web Site: www.kewaunee.in

Kewaunee Labway Asia Pte. Ltd.

194 Pandan Loop, #06-22
Pantech Business Hub, Singapore 128 383
Phone: 65-6773-0288 • Fax: 65-6773-2322

Kewaunee Scientific (Suzhou) Co Ltd

333 Xingpu Road, Modern Industrial Square
Building 4, Unit #2-A • Suzhou Industrial Park • China
Phone: (0512) 6262 5090 • Fax: (0512) 6262 5089
Web Site: china.kewaunee.com

Research Collection

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Kewaunee Steel Cabinet Construction | 2 |
| Kewaunee Steel Cabinet Styles | 3 |
| Steel Cabinet Information | 4 |
| Steel Cabinet Options | 6 |
| Lock Keying Options | 9 |
| Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets | 11 |
| Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets | 14 |
| Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets | 22 |
| Fume Hood Base Cabinets | 30 |
| Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets | 34 |
| Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets | 35 |
| Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories | 36 |
| Steel Apron Assemblies | 38 |
| 22" Deep Apron | 38 |
| 22" Deep Apron | 38 |
| Steel Box Apron | 38 |
| 22" Deep Apron | 38 |
| Applique Panel | 38 |
| Steel Box Apron | 38 |
| 28" Deep Apron | 39 |
| 28" Deep Apron | 39 |
| Steel Box Apron | 39 |
| 28" Deep Apron | 39 |
| Applique Panel | 39 |
| Steel Box Apron | 39 |
| Steel Leg Assemblies & Pedestals | 44 |
| Steel Apron Rails & Panels | 45 |
| Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets | 46 |
| Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets | 53 |
| Base Cabinet Scribes & Fillers | 58 |
| Wall Cabinet Scribes & Fillers | 60 |
| Full Height Cabinet Scribes & Fillers | 62 |
| Steel Cabinet Finished Backs | 64 |
| Steel Adjustable Slip Scribes | 65 |
| Steel Sloping Tops | 66 |
| Steel Ceiling & Pipe Enclosures | 67 |
| Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures | 68 |
| Work Tops | 70 |
| Center Bench Shelving Assemblies | 72 |
| Wall Shelving Assemblies | 74 |
| Reagent Rack & Shelving Systems | 76 |
| Pegboards | 78 |
| Miscellaneous Accessories | 79 |
| Miscellaneous Accessories | 80 |
| K12- | 80 |
| -0A | 80 |
| General Plumbing Information | 82 |
| Laboratory Service Fittings | 83 |
| Cupsinks & Drain Accessories | 91 |
| Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs | 92 |
| Kemresin Drop-in Sinks | 94 |
| Stainless Steel Drop-in Sinks | 95 |
| Laboratory Electrical Fixtures | 96 |
| Laboratory Seating | 98 |
| Steel Cabinet Technical Information | 100 |
| Lock Schedule Sample and Examples | 104 |
| Alphabetical Index | 106 |
| Numerical Index | 108 |
| Typical Installations | 112 |

Supreme Air Venturi

Laboratory Fume Hoods



KEWAUNEE®

encouraging new discovery... *Worldwide*

VENTURI



Venturi Effect

"A short tube with tapering constriction in the middle that causes an increase in velocity of flow...or creating suction." *Oxford Dictionary*

Giovanni Batista Venturi – (1746-1822)

The Venturi Port accelerates the airflow in the lower corners of the hood opening. *patent pending*

VENTURI

Supreme Air | Kewaunee Scientific Corporation

Kewaunee's Venturi Fume Hood Offering

- Constant Volume
- Variable Air Volume
- Bench Mounted Hoods
 - 24" - 30" - 36" interior depths
 - 48" and 60" interior heights
 - 28" and 35" sash heights
- Floor Mounted Hoods
 - 24" - 30" - 36" - 48" interior depths
 - 83" interior height
 - 74" viewing height
- ADA Accessible
- Sash offerings
 - Vertical
 - Split Vertical
 - Horizontal
 - Combination
 - Split Combination
- Liner Options:
 - KMER Epoxy Resin
 - Kemglass – FRP
 - Stainless Steel
 - Phenolic Resin

Contents

| | |
|----------------------------------|----|
| Venturi Fume Hood Features | 2 |
| Venturi Selection Guide..... | 3 |
| Part Number Explanation..... | 4 |
| Guide to Fume Selection | 6 |
| General Purpose Bench Hoods.. | 8 |
| Split Sash Bench Hoods..... | 14 |
| ADA Bench Hoods | 18 |
| LX Series Bench Hoods..... | 22 |
| LX Series Split Sash Hoods..... | 30 |
| V40 - Isotope Hoods..... | 38 |
| V45 - Perchloric Acid Hoods.. | 40 |
| Floor Mounted Hoods..... | 42 |
| Distillation Hoods..... | 48 |
| Venturi Fume Hood Options ... | 50 |
| Electrical Fixtures | 55 |
| Pre-wired | 55 |
| Work Tops | 58 |
| Cupsinks | 60 |
| Ceiling Enclosures | 61 |
| Service Fittings | 62 |
| Base Cabinets..... | 66 |
| Trim | 70 |
| Fume Hood Accessories | 71 |
| Pre-wired & Pre-piped | 73 |
| Recommended Work Practices | 74 |
| Glossary of Term & Definitions | 78 |
| Index..... | 82 |
| Typical Installations | 84 |
| Fume Hood Testing Facilities... | 85 |



Supreme Air Venturi
V05 Vertical Rising
Sash Bench Hood



Venturi Fume Hood Features



Light & Sash Stop Controller

General Features

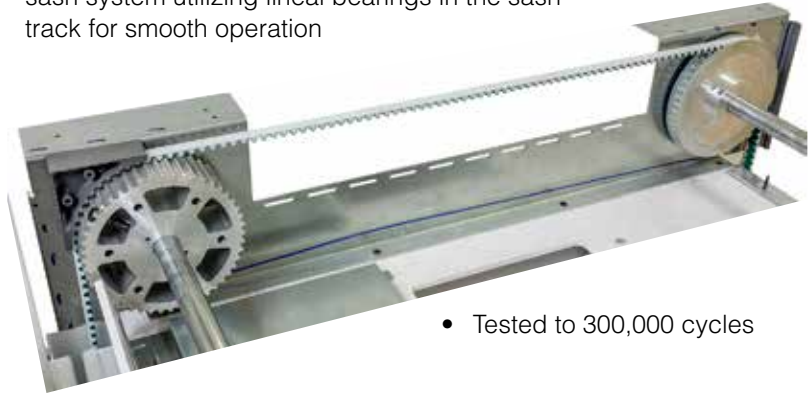
- LED interior lighting with 15 intensity and 3 color settings
- Large viewing height
- Unparalleled containment
- Low Flow/High Performance
- Energy Efficient
- Venturi post design improves corner airflow
- Electromechanical sash stop integrated into sash track
(*mechanical sash stop on floor mounted hoods*)
- Flush airfoil for easy user access
- Easily removable, gasketed Access Panels
- Two GFCI protected duplex receptacles in each corner post
- Room for five service fittings per side post
- Sash handle notched at each end for cord pass-through



Venturi Port & Notched Sash Handle

Belt Driven Sash & Pulley System

- Low maintenance, dual shaft, belt and gear driven, sash system utilizing lineal bearings in the sash track for smooth operation



- Tested to 300,000 cycles



Venturi Fume Hood Selection Guide

Bench Mounted Fume Hoods

| | Interior Height | Sash Type | Sash Opening Height | Available Interior Depths | | | | Available Exterior Lengths | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------------|
| General Purpose Hoods | | | | 24" | 30" | 36" | 48" | 48" | 60" | 72" | 96" | 120" | 144" | |
| V05 | 48" | Vertical | 28" | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | page 8-9 |
| V06 | 48" | Combination | 28" | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | page 10-11 |
| V07 | 48" | Horizontal | 31" | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | page 12-13 |
| Split Sash Hoods (Extra Length) | | | | 24" | 30" | 36" | 48" | 48" | 60" | 72" | 96" | 120" | 144" | |
| V10 | 48" | Vertical | 28" | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | • | page 14-15 |
| V11 | 48" | Combination | 28" | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | • | page 16-17 |
| LX Series Fume Hoods (Extra Height) | | | | 24" | 30" | 36" | 48" | 48" | 60" | 72" | 96" | 120" | 144" | |
| V25 | 60" | Vertical | 28" - 35" | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | page 22-25 |
| V26 | 60" | Combination | 28" - 35" | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | page 26-29 |
| LX Series Split Sash Hoods (Extra Length & Extra Height) | | | | 24" | 30" | 36" | 48" | 48" | 60" | 72" | 96" | 120" | 144" | |
| V30 | 60" | Vertical | 28" - 35" | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | • | page 30-33 |
| V36 | 60" | Combination | 28" - 35" | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | • | page 34-37 |
| ADA Hoods | | | | 24" | 30" | 36" | 48" | 48" | 60" | 72" | 96" | 120" | 144" | |
| V15 | 51" | Vertical | 28" | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | page 18-19 |
| V16 | 51" | Combination | 28" | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | page 20-21 |
| Specialty Hoods | | | | 24" | 30" | 36" | 48" | 48" | 60" | 72" | 96" | 120" | 144" | |
| V40 | Isotope | Vertical | 28" | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | | page 38-39 |
| V45 | Perchloric Acid | Vertical | 28" | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | page 40-41 |

Floor Mounted Fume Hoods

| | Interior Height | Sash Type | Sash Height Opening | Available Interior Depths | | | | Available Exterior Lengths | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------------|
| General Purpose Hoods | | | | 24" | 30" | 36" | 48" | 48" | 60" | 72" | 96" | 120" | 144" | |
| V65 | 83¾" | Vertical | 64¼" | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | page 42-43 |
| V66 | 83¾" | Combination | 64¼" | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | page 44-45 |
| V67 | 83¾" | Horizontal | 68" | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | | page 46-47 |
| Distillation Fume Hoods | | | | 24" | 30" | 36" | 48" | 48" | 60" | 72" | 96" | 120" | 144" | |
| V90 | 83" | Vertical | 63" | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | page 48-49 |

Part Number Explanation

Venturi Fume Hood Catalog Number Explanation

| Base Part Number | | | | Required Styles | | Options | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| V05F 28 24 72 K N | | | | -G1, F1, | | SK-A1, V... | |
| Fume Hood Type | | | | | | Options See page 5 | |
| Bench Fume Hoods | | | | | | Electrical Fixtures See list below | |
| V05 = Vertical Sash | | | | | | Service Fitting Holes | |
| V06 = Combination Sash | | | | | | Rod Controlled Needle Valves = F1 | |
| V07 = Horizontal Sash | | | | | | Rod Controlled Ball Valves = F2 | |
| V10 = Split Vertical Sash | | | | | | Front Load Needle Valves = F3 | |
| V11 = Split Combo Sash | | | | | | Sash Glass Type | |
| V15 = ADA Vertical Sash | | | | | | Laminated Safety Glass = G1 | |
| V16 = ADA Combo Sash | | | | | | Tempered Glass = G2 | |
| V25 = LX Vertical Sash | | | | | | Polycarbonate = G3 | |
| V26 = LX Combo Sash | | | | | | Sash Frame | |
| V30 = LX Split Vertical Sash | | | | | | Frameless = N | |
| V36 = LX Split Combo Sash | | | | | | Powder Coated Steel = M | |
| V40 = Isotope - Vertical Sash | | | | | | Type 304L Stainless Steel = S | |
| V45 = Perchloric Acid - Vertical Sash | | | | | | Interior Liner Material | |
| Floor Mounted Fume Hoods | | | | | | (1/4") Kemglass (fiberglass reinforced polyester) = G | |
| V65 = Vertical Sash | | | | | | (1/4") KMER (Kewaunee Modified Epoxy Resin) = K | |
| V66 = Combination Sash | | | | | | (16 ga) Type 316L Stainless Steel = L | |
| V67 = Horizontal Sash | | | | | | (16 ga) Type 304L Stainless Steel = S | |
| Distillation Fume Hoods | | | | | | (1/4") Phenolic Resin = T | |
| V90 = Vertical Sash | | | | | | Hood Length | |
| Hood Construction Style | | | | | | 4' / 48" = 48 | |
| F = Venturi Fume Hood | | | | | | 5' / 60" = 60 | |
| Sash Opening Height | | | | | | 6' / 72" = 72 | |
| 28 = Bench Hood | | | | | | 8' / 96" = 96 | |
| 31 = Horizontal Sash Bench Hood | | | | | | 10' / 120" = 20 | |
| 35 = LX Bench Hood | | | | | | 12' / 144" = 44 | |
| 63 = Distillation Hood | | | | | | | |
| 64 = Floor Mounted Hood | | | | | | | |
| 68 = Floor Mounted Horizontal Sash | | | | | | | |
| Hood Interior Depth | | | | | | | |
| 24 = 24" | | | | | | | |
| 30 = 30" | | | | | | | |
| 36 = 36" | | | | | | | |
| 48 = 48" | | | | | | | |

Electrical Fixtures:

V05F 28 24 72 K N -G1, F1, SK-A1, V...

Receptacle Grade & Type

S = Specification Grade – 20 amp-120 VAC – GFCI
H = Hospital Grade – 20 Amp-120 VAC– GFCI

Receptacle Color

Black = K
Ivory = V
White = W
Grey = G
Red = R

Part Number Explanation

Venturi Fume Hood Catalog Number Explanation

V05F 28 24 72 K N-G1, F1, SK-A1, V...

Options

See list below

Option Codes:

Airflow Modification

V = VAV Bypass page 52

Airflow Safety

A1 = Air Alert 600 for Vertical Sash page 52

A2 = Air Alert 600 for Combo Sash page 52

A3 = Air Alert 300 page 52

L = Sash Stop Label page 52

Fittings & Fixtures

B1 = Vapor Proof Light & Switch page 57

B2 = Explosion Proof Light & Switch page 57

K = Fan/Blower Switch page 55

P1 = Cord Port (one in each post) page 56

U/U2 = Pre-wired/UL Listed page 55

Stainless Steel Parts

C = Stainless Steel Duct Collar (Type 316) page 53

O = Stainless Steel Airfoil (Type 304) page 54

O2 = Stainless Steel Airfoil (Type 316) page 54

Q = Stainless Steel Sash Pull (Type 304) page 54

Sash Operators

R1 = Auto Sash Return page 56

R2 = Push Button Sash Operator page 56

R3 = Proximity Sash Operator page 56

Miscellaneous Options

D = Distillation Rack Preparation page 53

E = Fire Suppression System page 57

S = Safety Shield page 53

T = Tissue Screen page 54

W = Work Shelf Supports page 57

Guide to Fume Hood Selection

Introduction

Selection of the proper type of fume hood to use in a laboratory should be based upon two interrelated considerations:

1. The hood must allow the user to perform the work in a safe, efficient manner.
2. The need to reduce air conditioning cost.

The hood must be large enough to accommodate the required apparatus

within the prescribed safe work area of the hood (6" behind the plane of the sash and 2" in front of the back baffle). The configuration of the hood should be such that apparatus can be moved in and out of the hood easily. The sash opening of the hood must allow sufficient access for safely manipulating the apparatus within the hood. The interior of the hood must resist the corrosive effects of chemicals. The hood understructure

should provide for storage of the required chemicals and/or apparatus for the work being done in the hood.

The total operating cost of a hood is greatly affected by its exhaust air requirements. The annual cost of heating and cooling the air exhausted by the hood can be as high as the initial cost of the hood itself. Choosing the proper hood type, sash configuration, and ventilation system can significantly reduce these costs.

Low Exhaust Volume Hoods

Low Exhaust Volume (LEV) fume hoods are designed to have a lower exhaust requirement than a traditional fume hood of the same size running at 100 FPM with a fully opened sash by operating with a face velocity of 60 FPM or less through the same sash opening and offering containment levels equal to, or superior to, the traditional fume hood. LEV hoods are required by SEFA to be able to pass ASHRAE 110 with a performance rating equal to or better than 4.0 AM 0.05, and 4.0 AI/AU 0.10. LEV fume hoods offer a suite of new features not found on traditional fume hoods, such as innovative bypass designs, baffle conformations, and aerodynamic flush airfoils and radiused fascias. These fume hoods are designed to go anywhere a traditional fume hood might go. They are able to be

incorporated into either Constant Air Volume (CAV) or Variable Air Volume (VAV) systems.

Dynamic Barrier Bypasses are designed for LEV fume hoods being used in a CAV system. In a CAV system the exhaust volume to the hood is always the same, so as the sash height increases or decreases, the velocity decreases or increases, respectively. This type of bypass has a dynamic slot that opens wider as the sash is closed. This works with constant volume fume hoods since it allows additional air to enter the bypass above the sash, otherwise there would be a much larger increase in velocity when the sash is fully closed. The design of the Dynamic Barrier Bypass directs the air entering the fume hood so that it

sweeps down the back of the sash, providing an extra barrier of protection for the user.

Vertical Bypasses are designed for LEV fume hoods being used in a VAV system. VAV systems are designed to vary the fume hoods exhaust rate so when the sash is open, the face velocity is always the same and when the sash is closed, the exhaust rate decreases to a minimum value decided by the users EHS or Safety Management department based on ANSI/AIHA Z9.5. This type of bypass is designed to have a small opening that doesn't change size regardless of sash height with the bypass panel running parallel to the sash. This opening is required by the VAV system so that it can operate as designed.

Face Velocity

In a laboratory fume hood, the control of contaminants is achieved by drawing air through the face (sash) opening. The face velocity is defined as the average velocity of the air in this opening and is expressed in units of feet per minute (FPM). The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) in its Laboratory Standard does not specify a required fume hood face velocity. As a result, hood users must look to published guidelines for recommendations on proper face

velocities. The most authoritative of these published guidelines is the ANSI/AIHA Z9.5 American National Standard for Laboratory Ventilation. This publication recommends using an average face velocity of between 60 and 120 feet per minute.

Newer technologies (like Kewaunee's Venturi series) have allowed face velocities below 60 FPM to show good containment. Part of the reasoning for these newer, lower face velocities is that the face velocity by itself does not define the protection level of a

fume hood. There are other factors which are as important such as: the design of the hood, the location of the hood within the laboratory, the quality of the supply air distribution, and most importantly the work practices of the user. The ANSI/AIHA Z9.5 recommendation assumes that these factors have been optimized through proper design and work rules.

Where local and state codes require the use of a specific face velocity, these codes should be followed.

Baffle Design

Venturi fume hoods come with fixed slots in the rear baffles. The size of the slots are optimized to provide the best

performance for general purpose use. The Venturi baffle technology works in both heavier-than-air and lighter-than-

air applications. Therefore there is not a need for baffle adjustment.

For answers to frequently asked questions about Kewaunee fume hoods visit the Kewaunee web site at:
<http://www.kewaunee.com/lab/knowledge-center/faqs/fume-hoods.aspx>

Guide to Fume Hood Selection (continued)

Configurations

Bench hoods are set on a worksurface approximately 36" above the floor and provide a convenient work area for the standing position.

Floor mounted hoods are used where taller apparatus is required or equipment is rolled into the hood.

Distillation hoods are used where taller apparatus is required and convenient access to the floor of the hood is needed.

ADA fume hoods are designed in accordance with the guidelines for the Americans with Disabilities Act

with controls lowered to improve accessibility. These hoods are also used when a sitting position is desired for work at the hood. They provide the same size work area as the corresponding bench hoods.

Sash Arrangements

Vertical sash hoods provide the best horizontal and vertical access to the hood interior but they also have the highest exhaust requirements. The exhaust requirements can be reduced by using a sash stop, although, this restricts the vertical access into the work area. Split sash hoods can be used where two work areas are needed.

Auto-Return Vertical Sash hoods use a vertical sash that will automatically

return to a pre-set position if released from a higher position. A full-open lock-out is provided for set-ups.

Horizontal sash hoods provide good access into the hood vertically and allow for lower exhaust requirements. These sashes do restrict the access across the hood for loading of wide equipment and apparatus. This limitation becomes less significant in larger hoods.

Combination vertical rising/horizontal sash hoods, as the name implies, provide the benefits of both the vertical and horizontal sash hoods. For normal operation the sash can be partially raised vertically, or the horizontal panels can be used. The sash can be fully opened vertically for loading equipment into the hood.

Special Purpose Fume Hoods

Isotope hoods are designed for use with radioactive materials. The Type 304L stainless steel cove corner seamless welded construction eases

cleaning and decontamination.

Perchloric Acid hoods are required when this acid is heated above ambient temperature. The Type 316L

stainless steel liner is fabricated to eliminate the possibility of formation of perchloric acid deposits. This hood includes a water wash down feature.

Liner Material

KMER, Kemglass, and Phenolic Resin are general purpose liners with very good to excellent chemical resistance. **Stainless Steel** is usually used where cleanability and/or heat resistance are the prime requirements.

Phenolic Resin (T) liner is reinforced with cellulose fibers and is surfaced with white melamine material. The brown phenolic resin is visible at the edges of the sheet material.

Kemglass (G) is white fiberglass reinforced polyester sheet material.

KMER (K) is a white modified epoxy resin sheet, reinforced with glass fibers,

Type 304L Stainless Steel (S) and **Type 316L Stainless Steel (L)** is 14 gauge stainless steel sheet with a No. 4 finish.

HOOD LINER CHARACTERISTICS

| LINER MATERIAL | RESISTANCE TO HEAT | CHEMICAL RESISTANCE | | CLEANABILITY |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|--------------|
| | | ACIDS | SOLVENTS | |
| Phenolic Resin | G | E | E | G |
| Kemglass | G | E | G | G |
| KMER | G | E | E | G |
| Stainless Steel | E | F | E | E |

E = Excellent G = Good F = Fair P = Poor

Work Tops

Epoxy Resin work tops are available in four colors, have excellent chemical resistance, and good heat resistance. They are the normal choice for general purpose hoods and highly

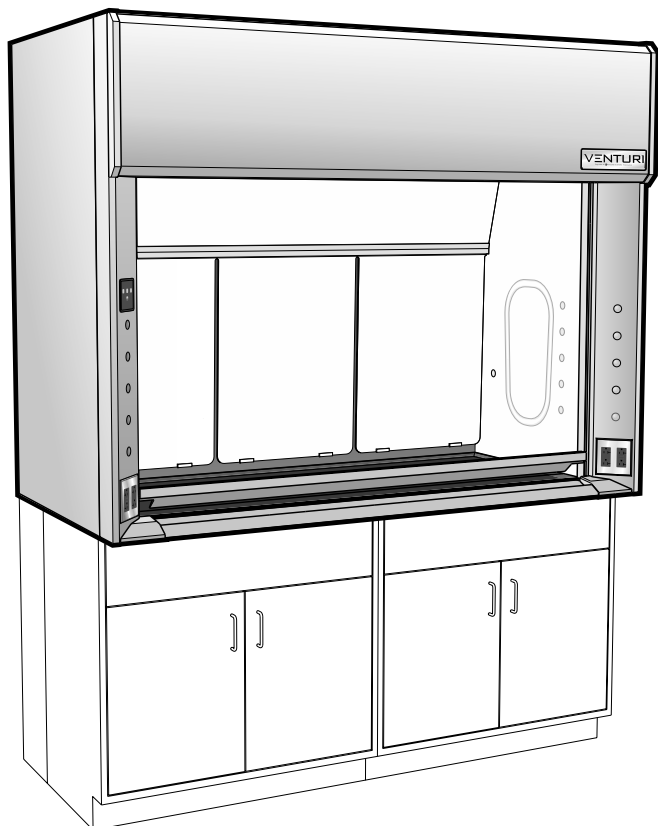
corrosive applications.

Stainless Steel work tops are available in Types 304L and 316L. They are used where cleanability and heat resistance are important. Type

316 is preferred where improved chemical resistance is desired.

The work top is specified by a separate part number for all hoods except Isotope and Perchloric Acid hoods.

For answers to frequently asked questions about Kewaunee fume hoods visit the Kewaunee web site at: www.kewaunee.com/fume/faq.shtml



- 4 120 VAC 20 amp GFCI* protected duplex receptacles
** when wired to a single circuit, as standard with Option U*
- 1 LED light fixture with illumination and color controller
- 1 Electromechanical sash stop with push button override

part no.
code

28 inches / 711mm **28**

24 inches / 610mm **24**30 inches / 762mm **30**36 inches / 914mm **36**

48 inches / 1219mm **48**

60 inches / 1524mm **60**72 inches / 1829mm **72**96 inches / 2438mm **96**part no.
code

G

1805 UL classified

K

Modified Epoxy Resin

L

1805 UL classified

S

1805 UL classified

T

part no.
code

N

M

S

Base Cabinets see page 66

V05F

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 | 8 |
|---|---|

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

 -

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

 ,

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

 ,

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

 -

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

 ,

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

 , ...

Technical Information

V05

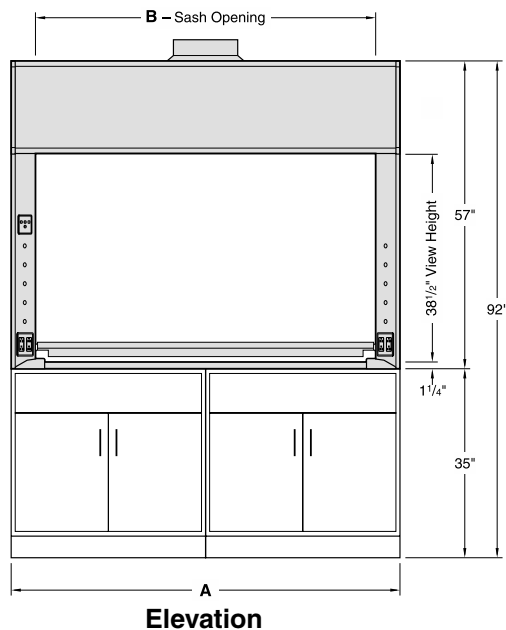
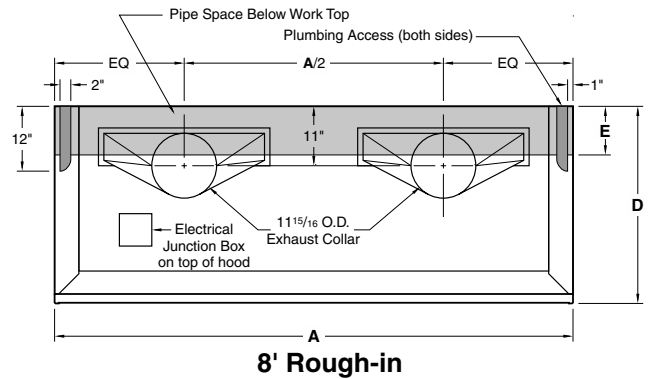
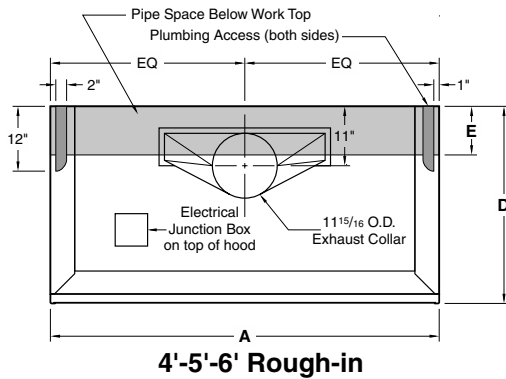
Airflow (CFM) Requirements

| Face Velocity | 28" High Sash Opening | | | | | | | | 18" High Sash Opening | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-----------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| | 4'-0" / 48" | | 5'-0" / 60" | | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | | 4'-0" / 48" | | 5'-0" / 60" | | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | |
| | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP |
| 100 FPM | 790 | 0.40 | 1030 | 0.50 | 1270 | 0.60 | 1750 | 0.45 | 510 | 0.20 | 670 | 0.25 | 830 | 0.30 | 1150 | 0.20 |
| 80 FPM | 630 | 0.25 | 820 | 0.35 | 1020 | 0.40 | 1400 | 0.30 | 410 | 0.15 | 540 | 0.15 | 670 | 0.20 | 920 | 0.15 |
| 60 FPM | 470 | 0.15 | 620 | 0.20 | 760 | 0.25 | 1050 | 0.20 | 310 | 0.10 | 400 | 0.10 | 500 | 0.10 | 690 | 0.10 |
| 50 FPM | 390 | 0.10 | 510 | 0.15 | 630 | 0.15 | 880 | 0.10 | 260 | 0.05 | 340 | 0.10 | 420 | 0.10 | 570 | 0.05 |

Static pressures shown are for the pressure drop through the hoods only. The total pressure drop through the hood and the duct system must be calculated to select the proper exhaust fan.

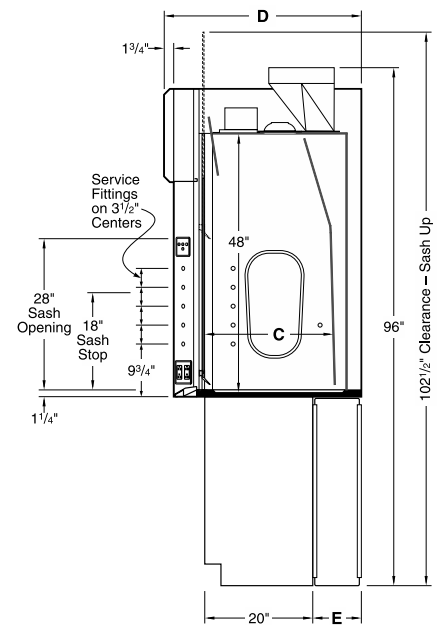
ANSI Z9.5 Minimum Flow Rate

| Inside Depth | 150 Air Changes/Hour | | | | 375 Air Changes/Hour | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" |
| 24" deep | 80 CFM | 100 CFM | 120 CFM | 170 CFM | 190 CFM | 240 CFM | 300 CFM | 410 CFM |
| 30" deep | 90 CFM | 120 CFM | 150 CFM | 200 CFM | 230 CFM | 290 CFM | 360 CFM | 500 CFM |
| 36" deep | 110 CFM | 140 CFM | 170 CFM | 240 CFM | 270 CFM | 350 CFM | 430 CFM | 590 CFM |



Elevation

| Dimensions - Length | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 48" | 60" | 72" | 96" |
| B | 39" | 51" | 63" | 87" |



Vertical Section

| Dimensions - Depth | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| C | 24" | 30" | 36" |
| D | 36 1/2" | 42 1/2" | 48 1/2" |
| E | 9" | 15" | 21" |



- 4 120 VAC 20 amp GFCI* protected duplex receptacles
** when wired to a single circuit, as standard with Option U*
- 1 LED light fixture with illumination and color controller
- 1 Electromechanical sash stop with push button override

part no.
code

28 inches / 711mm

28

24 inches / 610mm

24

30 inches / 762mm

30

36 inches / 914mm

36

48 inches / 1219mm

48

60 inches / 1524mm

60

72 inches / 1829mm

72

96 inches / 2438mm

96

part no.
code

Kemqlass

G

Fiberglass reinforced polyester
1805 UL classified

KMER

K

Kewaunee Modified Epoxy Resin

Type 316L Stainless Steel

L

1805 UL classified

Type 304L Stainless Steel

S

1805 UL classified

Phenolic Resin

T

part no.
code

Powder Coated Steel

M

Type 304L Stainless Steel

S

V06F

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 | 8 |
|---|---|

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

 -

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

 ,

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

 ,

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

 -

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

 ,

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

 , ...

Technical Information

V06

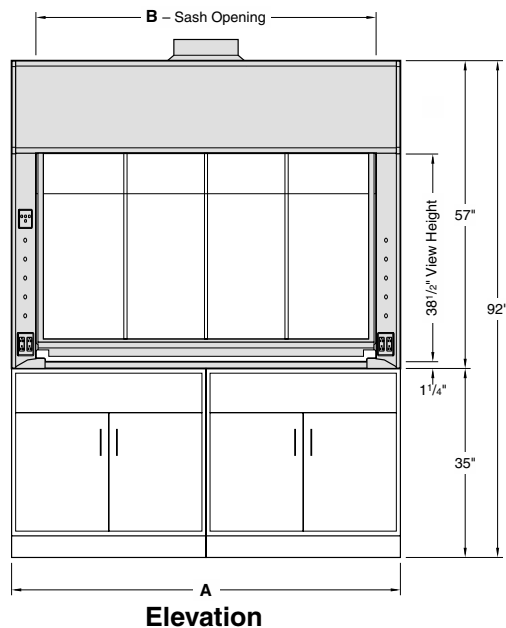
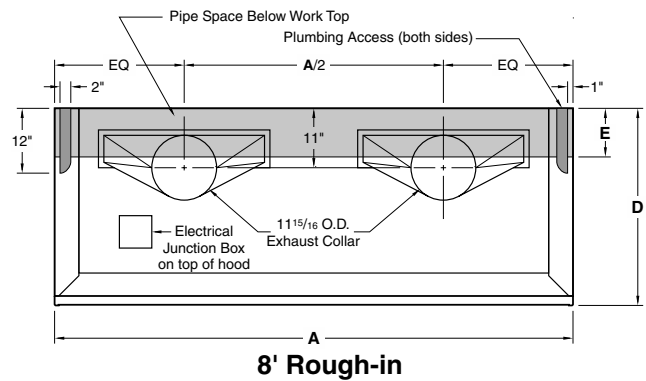
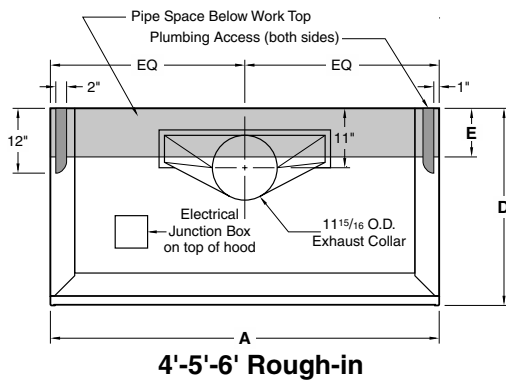
Airflow (CFM) Requirements

| Face Velocity | 18" High Sash Opening | | | | | | | | Sash Closed – Panels Full Open | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|--------------------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| | 4'-0" / 48" | | 5'-0" / 60" | | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | | 4'-0" / 48" | | 5'-0" / 60" | | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | |
| | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP |
| 100 FPM | 500 | 0.20 | 660 | 0.25 | 810 | 0.30 | 1120 | 0.20 | 460 | 0.15 | 600 | 0.20 | 750 | 0.20 | 1030 | 0.20 |
| 80 FPM | 400 | 0.15 | 520 | 0.15 | 650 | 0.20 | 890 | 0.15 | 370 | 0.10 | 480 | 0.15 | 600 | 0.15 | 830 | 0.15 |
| 60 FPM | 300 | 0.10 | 390 | 0.10 | 490 | 0.10 | 670 | 0.10 | 280 | 0.05 | 360 | 0.10 | 450 | 0.10 | 620 | 0.10 |
| 50 FPM | 250 | 0.05 | 330 | 0.10 | 410 | 0.10 | 560 | 0.05 | 230 | 0.05 | 300 | 0.05 | 380 | 0.10 | 520 | 0.05 |

Static pressures shown are for the pressure drop through the hoods only. The total pressure drop through the hood and the duct system must be calculated to select the proper exhaust fan.

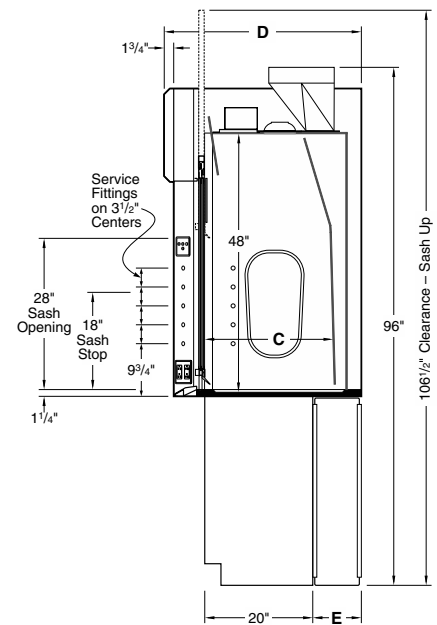
ANSI Z9.5 Minimum Flow Rate

| Inside Depth | 150 Air Changes/Hour | | | | 375 Air Changes/Hour | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" |
| 24" deep | 80 CFM | 100 CFM | 120 CFM | 170 CFM | 190 CFM | 240 CFM | 300 CFM | 410 CFM |
| 30" deep | 90 CFM | 120 CFM | 150 CFM | 200 CFM | 230 CFM | 290 CFM | 360 CFM | 500 CFM |
| 36" deep | 110 CFM | 140 CFM | 170 CFM | 240 CFM | 270 CFM | 350 CFM | 430 CFM | 590 CFM |



Elevation

| Dimensions – Length | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 48" | 60" | 72" | 96" |
| B | 39" | 51" | 63" | 87" |



Vertical Section

| Dimensions – Depth | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| C | 24" | 30" | 36" |
| D | 36 1/2" | 42 1/2" | 48 1/2" |
| E | 9" | 15" | 21" |

V07 – General Purpose Bench Fume Hood

with Horizontal Sash



Accessories Included:

- 4 120 VAC 20 amp GFCI* protected duplex receptacles
** when wired to a single circuit, as standard with Option U*
- 1 LED light fixture with illumination and color controller

Available Sizes:

part no.
code

Sash Opening Height:

31 inches / 787mm **31**

Inside Depth:

24 inches / 610mm **24**

30 inches / 762mm **30**

36 inches / 914mm **36**

Overall Length:

48 inches / 1219mm **48**

60 inches / 1524mm **60**

72 inches / 1829mm **72**

96 inches / 2438mm **96**

Available Liner Types:

part no.
code

Kemglass **G**

Fiberglass reinforced polyester
1805 UL classified

KMER **K**

Kewaunee Modified Epoxy Resin

Type 316L Stainless Steel **L**

1805 UL classified

Type 304L Stainless Steel **S**

1805 UL classified

Phenolic Resin **T**

Additional Parts Required for a Complete Fume Hood Assembly

| | |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Work Top | see page 58 |
| Cupsink | see page 60 |
| Ceiling Enclosure | see page 61 |
| Service Fittings | see page 62 |
| Base Cabinets | see page 66 |

Available Sash Frames:

part no.
code

Frameless **N**

Sash Opening Height Inside Depth Overall Length Liner Type Sash Frame Sash Glass Fitting Holes Electrical Fixture Option Choices (separated by commas)

V07F **31** - - , ...

Technical Information

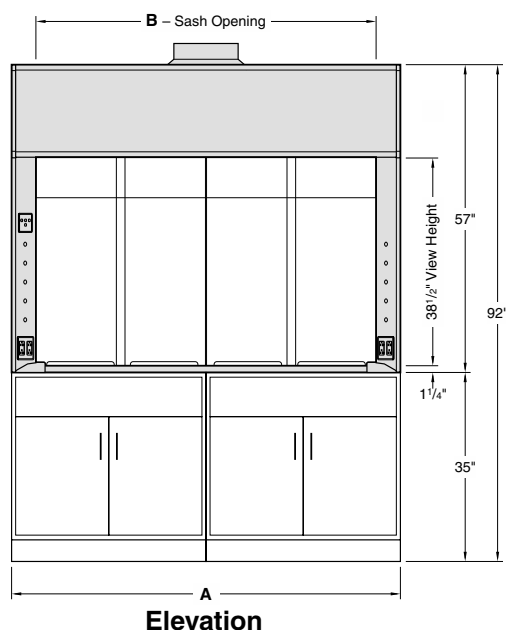
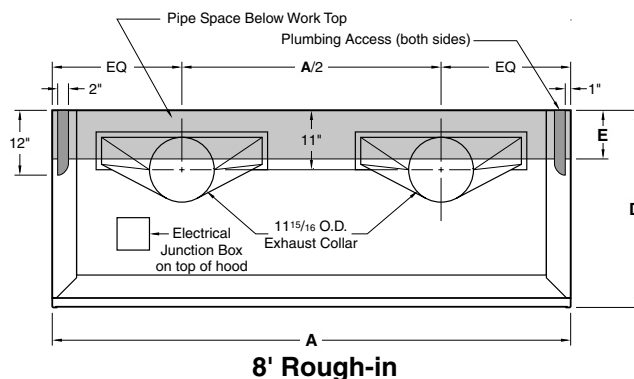
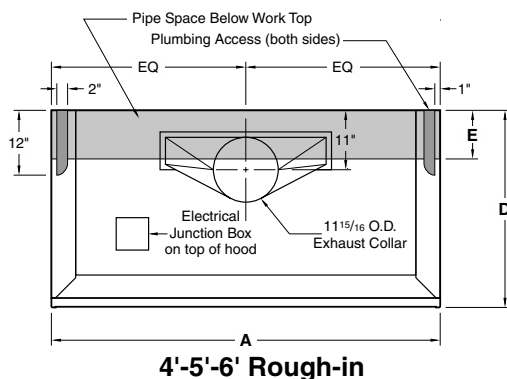
V07

Airflow (CFM) Requirements

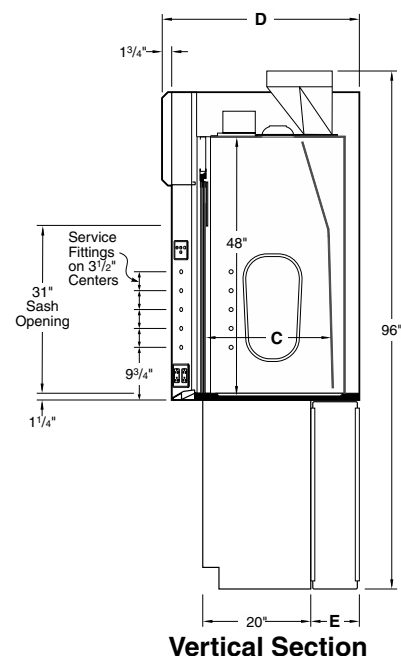
| Face Velocity | Panels Fully Open | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| | 4'-0" / 48" | | 5'-0" / 60" | | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | |
| | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP |
| 100 FPM | 560 | 0.20 | 740 | 0.25 | 910 | 0.30 | 1260 | 0.25 |
| 80 FPM | 450 | 0.15 | 590 | 0.20 | 730 | 0.20 | 1010 | 0.15 |
| 60 FPM | 340 | 0.10 | 440 | 0.10 | 550 | 0.15 | 760 | 0.10 |
| 50 FPM | 280 | 0.05 | 370 | 0.10 | 460 | 0.10 | 630 | 0.10 |

Static pressures shown are for the pressure drop through the hoods only. The total pressure drop through the hood and the duct system must be calculated to select the proper exhaust fan.

| Inside Depth | 150 Air Changes/Hour | | | | 375 Air Changes/Hour | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" |
| 24" deep | 80 CFM | 100 CFM | 120 CFM | 170 CFM | 190 CFM | 240 CFM | 300 CFM | 410 CFM |
| 30" deep | 90 CFM | 120 CFM | 150 CFM | 200 CFM | 230 CFM | 290 CFM | 360 CFM | 500 CFM |
| 36" deep | 110 CFM | 140 CFM | 170 CFM | 240 CFM | 270 CFM | 350 CFM | 430 CFM | 590 CFM |



| Dimensions - Length | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 48" | 60" | 72" | 96" |
| B | 39" | 51" | 63" | 87" |



| Dimensions - Depth | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| C | 24" | 30" | 36" |
| D | 36 1/2" | 42 1/2" | 48 1/2" |
| E | 9" | 15" | 21" |

V10 – General Purpose Bench Fume Hood

with Split Vertical Rising Sash



Accessories Included:

- 4 120 VAC 20 amp GFCI* protected duplex receptacles
** when wired to a single circuit, as standard with Option U*
- 2 LED light fixture with illumination and color controller
- 2 Electromechanical sash stops with push button override

Available Sizes:

part no.
code

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Sash Opening Height: | |
| 28 inches / 711mm | 28 |
| Inside Depth: | |
| 24 inches / 610mm | 24 |
| 30 inches / 762mm | 30 |
| 36 inches / 914mm | 36 |
| Overall Length: | |
| 96 inches / 2438mm | 96 |
| 120 inches / 3048mm | 20 |
| 144 inches / 3658mm | 44 |

Available Liner Types:

part no.
code

| | |
|---|----------|
| Kemglass | G |
| Fiberglass reinforced polyester 1805 UL classified | |
| KMER | K |
| Kewaunee Modified Epoxy Resin | |
| Type 316L Stainless Steel | L |
| 1805 UL classified | |
| Type 304L Stainless Steel | S |
| 1805 UL classified | |
| Phenolic Resin | T |

Additional Parts Required for a Complete Fume Hood Assembly

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Work Top | see page 58 |
| Cupsink | see page 60 |
| Ceiling Enclosure | see page 61 |
| Service Fittings | see page 62 |
| Base Cabinets | see page 66 |

Available Sash Frames:

part no.
code

| | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Powder Coated Steel | M |
| Type 304L Stainless Steel | S |

Sash Opening Height Inside Depth Overall Length Liner Type Sash Frame Sash Glass Fitting Holes Electrical Fixture Option Choices (separated by commas)
V10F **28** - - , ...

V15 – ADA Bench Fume Hood

with Vertical Rising Sash



Accessories Included:

- 2 120 VAC 20 amp GFCI* protected duplex receptacles
** when wired to a single circuit, as standard with Option U*
- 1 LED light fixture with illumination and color controller
- 1 Electromechanical sash stop with push button override

Available Sizes:

part no.
code

Sash Opening Height:

28 inches / 711mm

28

Inside Depth:

24 inches / 610mm

24

Overall Length:

48 inches / 1219mm

48

60 inches / 1524mm

60

72 inches / 1829mm

72

96 inches / 2438mm

96

Available Liner Types:

part no.
code

Kemglass

G

Fiberglass reinforced polyester
1805 UL classified

KMER

K

Kewaunee Modified Epoxy Resin

Type 316L Stainless Steel

L

1805 UL classified

Type 304L Stainless Steel

S

1805 UL classified

Phenolic Resin

T

Additional Parts Required for a Complete Fume Hood Assembly

| | |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Work Top | see page 58 |
| Cupsink | see page 60 |
| Ceiling Enclosure | see page 61 |
| Service Fittings | see page 62 |
| Base Cabinets | see page 66 |

Available Sash Frames:

part no.
code

Frameless

N

Powder Coated Steel

M

Type 304L Stainless Steel

S

Sash Opening Height Inside Depth Overall Length Liner Type Sash Frame Sash Glass Fitting Holes Electrical Fixture Option Choices (separated by commas)

V15F **28** **24** **-** **F2**, **-** **, ...**

V16 – ADA Bench Fume Hood

with Combination Vertical Rising/Horizontal Sash



Accessories Included:

- 2 120 VAC 20 amp GFCI* protected duplex receptacles
** when wired to a single circuit, as standard with Option U*
- 1 LED light fixture with illumination and color controller
- 1 Electromechanical sash stop with push button override

Available Sizes:

part no.
code

Sash Opening Height:
28 inches / 711mm **28**

Inside Depth:
24 inches / 610mm **24**

Overall Length:
48 inches / 1219mm **48**
60 inches / 1524mm **60**
72 inches / 1829mm **72**
96 inches / 2438mm **96**

Available Liner Types:

part no.
code

Kemglass **G**
Fiberglass reinforced polyester
1805 UL classified
KMER **K**
Kewaunee Modified Epoxy Resin
Type 316L Stainless Steel **L**
1805 UL classified
Type 304L Stainless Steel **S**
1805 UL classified
Phenolic Resin **T**

Additional Parts Required for a Complete Fume Hood Assembly

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Work Top | see page 58 |
| Cupsink | see page 60 |
| Ceiling Enclosure | see page 61 |
| Service Fittings | see page 62 |
| Base Cabinets | see page 66 |

Available Sash Frames:

part no.
code

Powder Coated Steel **M**
Type 304L Stainless Steel **S**

Sash Opening Height Inside Depth Overall Length Liner Type Sash Frame Sash Glass Fitting Holes Electrical Fixture Option Choices (separated by commas)

V16F **28** **24** - **F2**, - , ...

Technical Information

V16

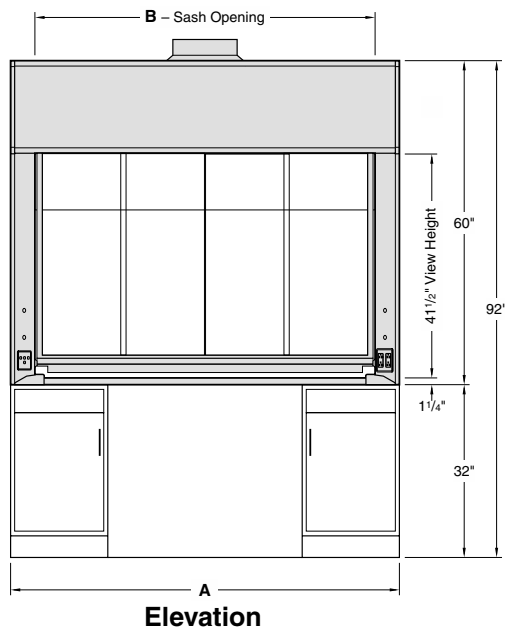
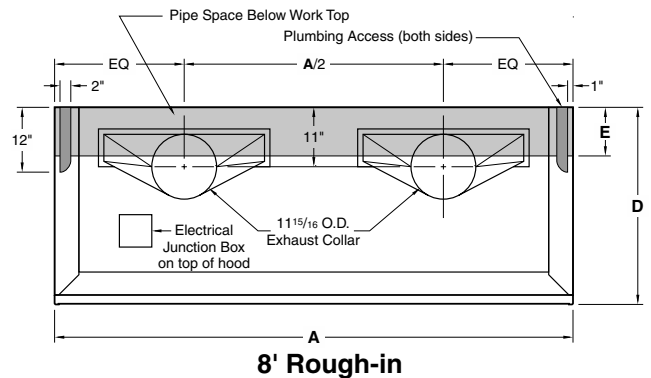
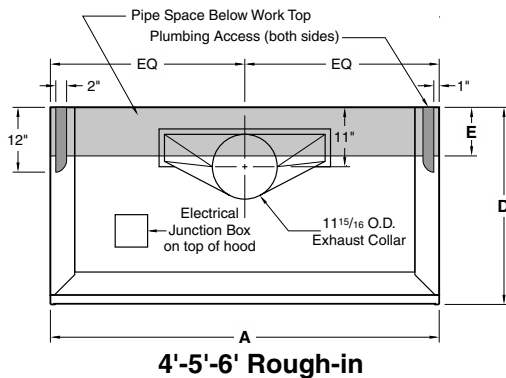
Airflow (CFM) Requirements

| Face Velocity | 18" High Sash Opening | | | | | | | | Sash Closed – Panels Full Open | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|--------------------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| | 4'-0" / 48" | | 5'-0" / 60" | | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | | 4'-0" / 48" | | 5'-0" / 60" | | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | |
| | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP |
| 100 FPM | 500 | 0.20 | 660 | 0.25 | 810 | 0.30 | 1120 | 0.20 | 460 | 0.15 | 600 | 0.20 | 750 | 0.20 | 1030 | 0.20 |
| 80 FPM | 400 | 0.15 | 520 | 0.15 | 650 | 0.20 | 890 | 0.15 | 370 | 0.10 | 480 | 0.15 | 600 | 0.15 | 830 | 0.15 |
| 60 FPM | 300 | 0.10 | 390 | 0.10 | 490 | 0.10 | 670 | 0.10 | 280 | 0.05 | 360 | 0.10 | 450 | 0.10 | 620 | 0.10 |
| 50 FPM | 250 | 0.05 | 330 | 0.10 | 410 | 0.10 | 560 | 0.05 | 230 | 0.05 | 300 | 0.05 | 380 | 0.10 | 520 | 0.05 |

Static pressures shown are for the pressure drop through the hoods only. The total pressure drop through the hood and the duct system must be calculated to select the proper exhaust fan.

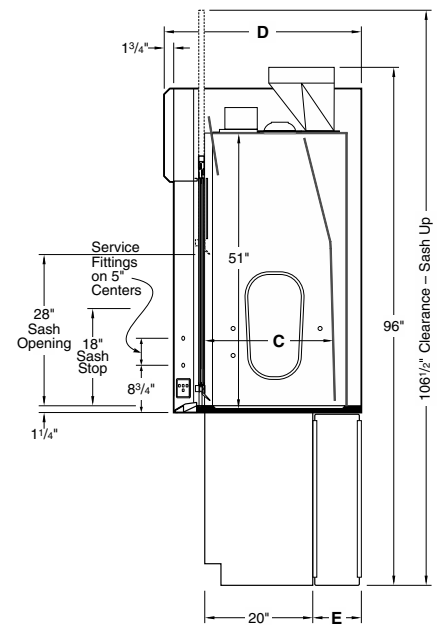
ANSI Z9.5 Minimum Flow Rate

| Inside Depth | 150 Air Changes/Hour | | | | 375 Air Changes/Hour | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" |
| 24" deep | 80 CFM | 110 CFM | 130 CFM | 190 CFM | 200 CFM | 260 CFM | 320 CFM | 440 CFM |



Elevation

| Dimensions – Length | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 48" | 60" | 72" | 96" |
| B | 39" | 51" | 63" | 87" |



Vertical Section

| Dimensions – Depth | |
|--------------------|---------|
| C | 24" |
| D | 36 1/2" |
| E | 9" |

Technical Information

V25

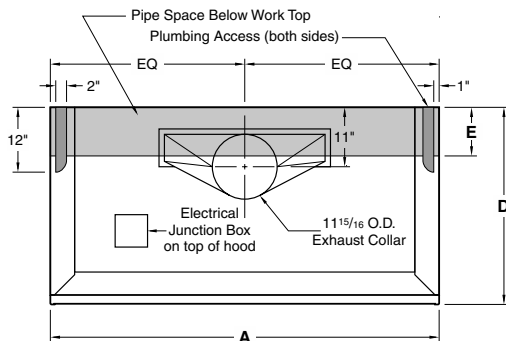
Airflow (CFM) Requirements

| Face Velocity | 28" High Sash Opening | | | | | | | | 18" High Sash Opening | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-----------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| | 4'-0" / 48" | | 5'-0" / 60" | | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | | 4'-0" / 48" | | 5'-0" / 60" | | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | |
| | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP |
| 100 FPM | 790 | 0.40 | 1030 | 0.50 | 1270 | 0.60 | 1750 | 0.45 | 510 | 0.20 | 670 | 0.25 | 830 | 0.30 | 1150 | 0.20 |
| 80 FPM | 630 | 0.25 | 820 | 0.35 | 1020 | 0.40 | 1400 | 0.30 | 410 | 0.15 | 540 | 0.15 | 670 | 0.20 | 920 | 0.15 |
| 60 FPM | 470 | 0.15 | 620 | 0.20 | 760 | 0.25 | 1050 | 0.20 | 310 | 0.10 | 400 | 0.10 | 500 | 0.10 | 690 | 0.10 |

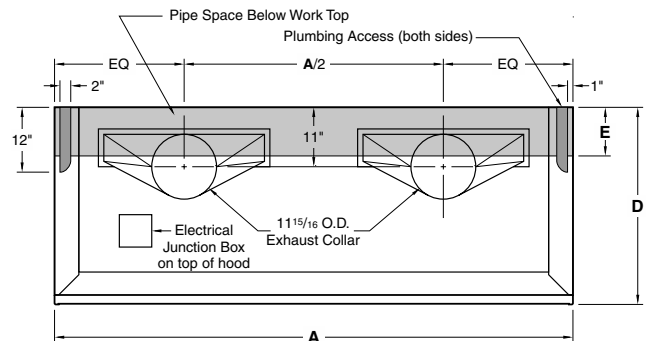
Static pressures shown are for the pressure drop through the hoods only. The total pressure drop through the hood and the duct system must be calculated to select the proper exhaust fan.

ANSI Z9.5 Minimum Flow Rate

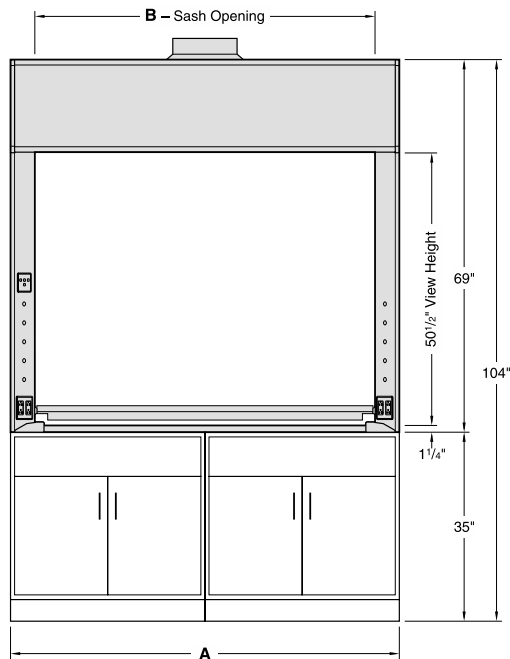
| Inside Depth | 150 Air Changes/Hour | | | | 375 Air Changes/Hour | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" |
| 24" deep | 100 CFM | 120 CFM | 150 CFM | 210 CFM | 230 CFM | 300 CFM | 370 CFM | 510 CFM |
| 30" deep | 120 CFM | 150 CFM | 180 CFM | 250 CFM | 280 CFM | 370 CFM | 450 CFM | 620 CFM |
| 36" deep | 140 CFM | 180 CFM | 220 CFM | 300 CFM | 330 CFM | 430 CFM | 530 CFM | 740 CFM |



4'-5'-6' Rough-in

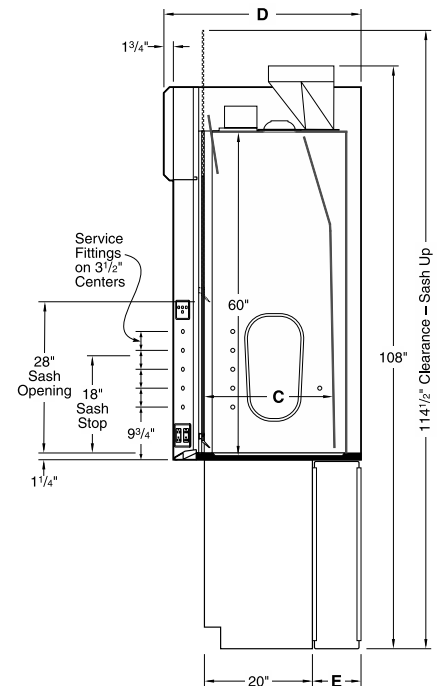


8' Rough-in



Elevation

| Dimensions – Length | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 48" | 60" | 72" | 96" |
| B | 39" | 51" | 63" | 87" |



Vertical Section

| Dimensions – Depth | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| C | 24" | 30" | 36" |
| D | 36 1/2" | 42 1/2" | 48 1/2" |
| E | 9" | 15" | 21" |

Technical Information

V25

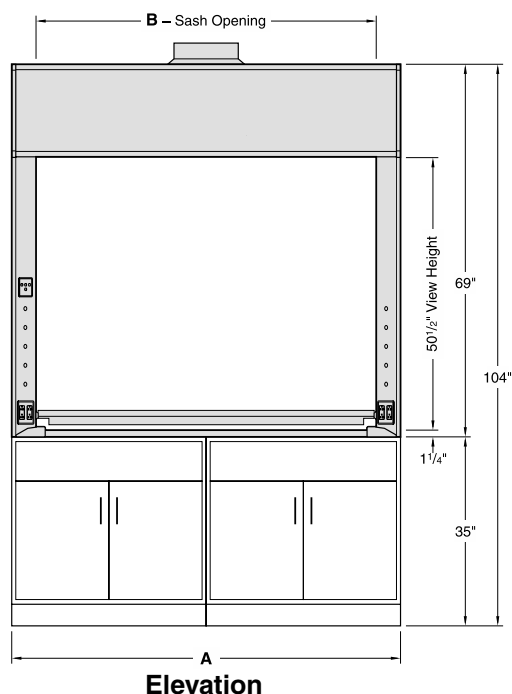
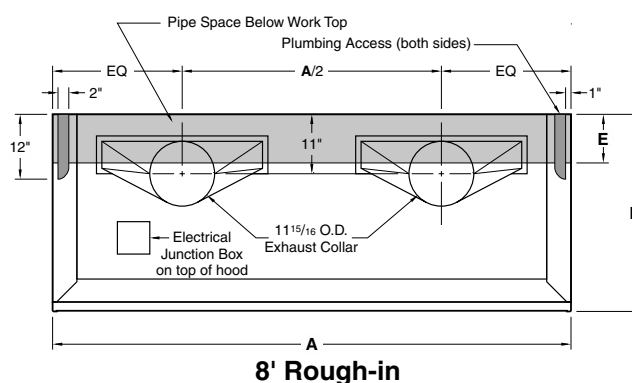
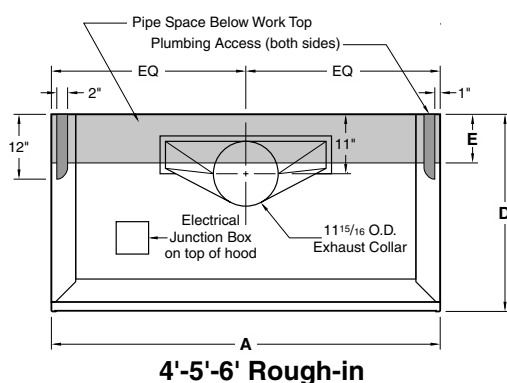
Airflow (CFM) Requirements

| Face Velocity | 35" High Sash Opening | | | | | | | | 18" High Sash Opening | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-----------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| | 4'-0" / 48" | | 5'-0" / 60" | | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | | 4'-0" / 48" | | 5'-0" / 60" | | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | |
| | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP |
| 100 FPM | 980 | 0.60 | 1280 | 0.70 | 1580 | 0.90 | 2180 | 0.65 | 510 | 0.20 | 670 | 0.25 | 830 | 0.30 | 1150 | 0.20 |
| 80 FPM | 780 | 0.40 | 1020 | 0.50 | 1260 | 0.60 | 1740 | 0.45 | 410 | 0.15 | 540 | 0.15 | 670 | 0.20 | 920 | 0.15 |
| 60 FPM | 590 | 0.25 | 770 | 0.30 | 950 | 0.35 | 1310 | 0.25 | 310 | 0.10 | 400 | 0.10 | 500 | 0.10 | 690 | 0.10 |

Static pressures shown are for the pressure drop through the hoods only. The total pressure drop through the hood and the duct system must be calculated to select the proper exhaust fan.

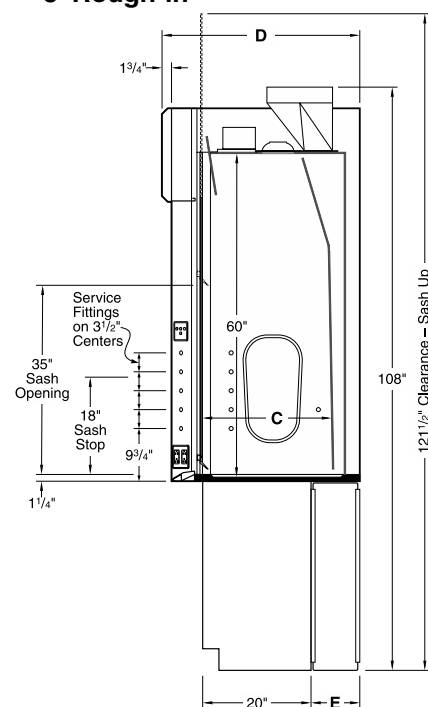
ANSI Z9.5 Minimum Flow Rate

| Inside Depth | 150 Air Changes/Hour | | | | 375 Air Changes/Hour | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" |
| 24" deep | 100 CFM | 120 CFM | 150 CFM | 210 CFM | 230 CFM | 300 CFM | 370 CFM | 510 CFM |
| 30" deep | 120 CFM | 150 CFM | 180 CFM | 250 CFM | 280 CFM | 370 CFM | 450 CFM | 620 CFM |
| 36" deep | 140 CFM | 180 CFM | 220 CFM | 300 CFM | 330 CFM | 430 CFM | 530 CFM | 740 CFM |



Elevation

| Dimensions – Length | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 48" | 60" | 72" | 96" |
| B | 39" | 51" | 63" | 87" |



Vertical Section

| Dimensions – Depth | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| C | 24" | 30" | 36" |
| D | 36 1/2" | 42 1/2" | 48 1/2" |
| E | 9" | 15" | 21" |

Technical Information

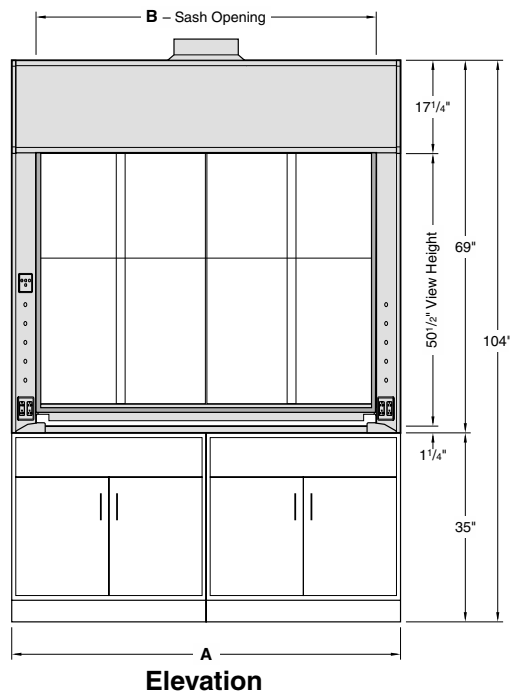
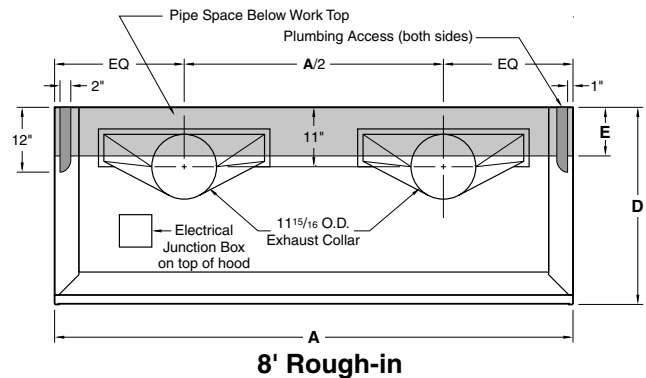
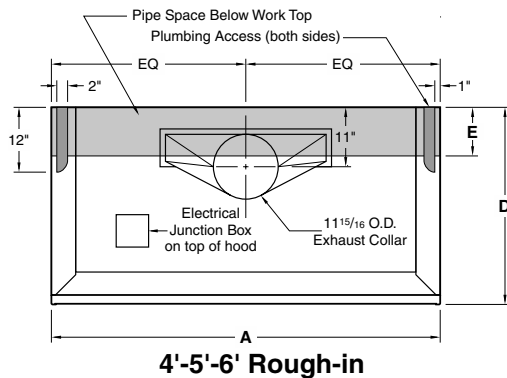
V26

Airflow (CFM) Requirements

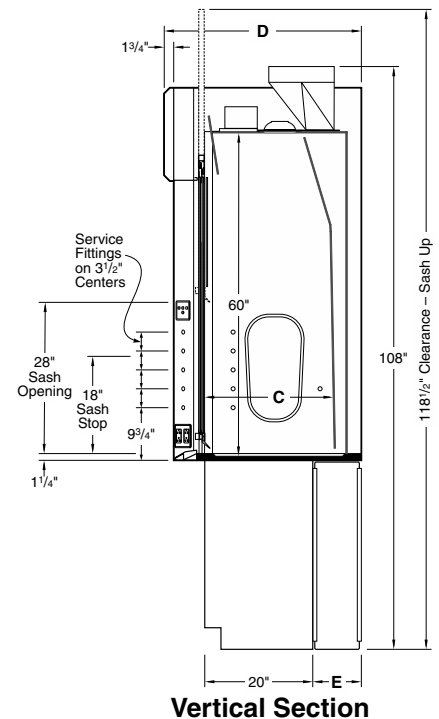
| Face Velocity | 18" High Sash Opening | | | | | | | | Sash Closed – Panels Full Open | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|--------------------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| | 4'-0" / 48" | | 5'-0" / 60" | | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | | 4'-0" / 48" | | 5'-0" / 60" | | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | |
| | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP |
| 100 FPM | 500 | 0.20 | 660 | 0.25 | 810 | 0.30 | 1120 | 0.20 | 460 | 0.15 | 600 | 0.20 | 750 | 0.25 | 1030 | 0.20 |
| 80 FPM | 400 | 0.15 | 540 | 0.15 | 650 | 0.20 | 920 | 0.15 | 370 | 0.10 | 480 | 0.15 | 600 | 0.15 | 830 | 0.15 |
| 60 FPM | 300 | 0.10 | 410 | 0.10 | 490 | 0.10 | 690 | 0.10 | 280 | 0.05 | 360 | 0.10 | 450 | 0.10 | 620 | 0.10 |

Static pressures shown are for the pressure drop through the hoods only. The total pressure drop through the hood and the duct system must be calculated to select the proper exhaust fan.

| Inside Depth | ANSI Z9.5 Minimum Flow Rate | | | | ANSI Z9.5 Minimum Flow Rate | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 150 Air Changes/Hour | | | | 375 Air Changes/Hour | | | |
| | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" |
| 24" deep | 100 CFM | 120 CFM | 150 CFM | 210 CFM | 230 CFM | 300 CFM | 370 CFM | 510 CFM |
| 30" deep | 120 CFM | 150 CFM | 180 CFM | 250 CFM | 280 CFM | 370 CFM | 450 CFM | 620 CFM |
| 36" deep | 140 CFM | 180 CFM | 220 CFM | 300 CFM | 330 CFM | 430 CFM | 530 CFM | 740 CFM |



| Dimensions – Length | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 48" | 60" | 72" | 96" |
| B | 39" | 51" | 63" | 87" |



| Dimensions – Depth | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| C | 24" | 30" | 36" |
| D | 36 1/2" | 42 1/2" | 48 1/2" |
| E | 9" | 15" | 21" |

Technical Information

V26

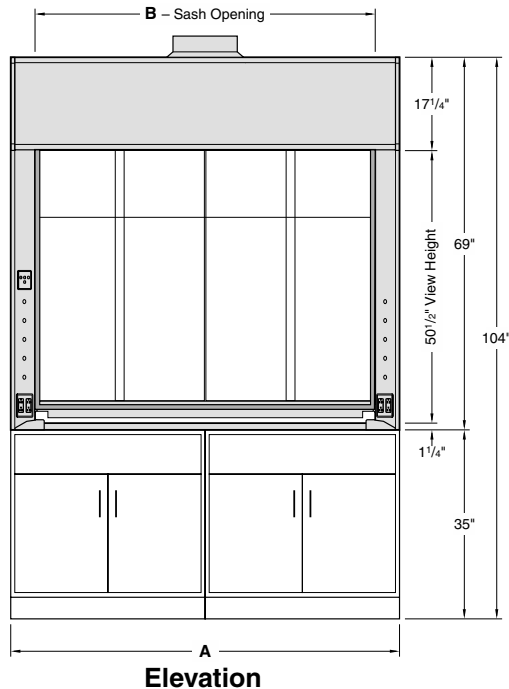
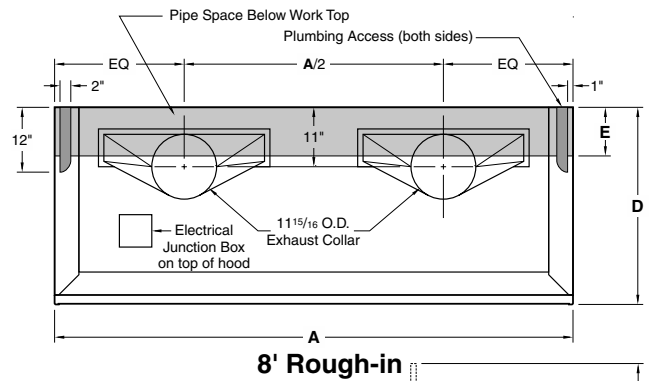
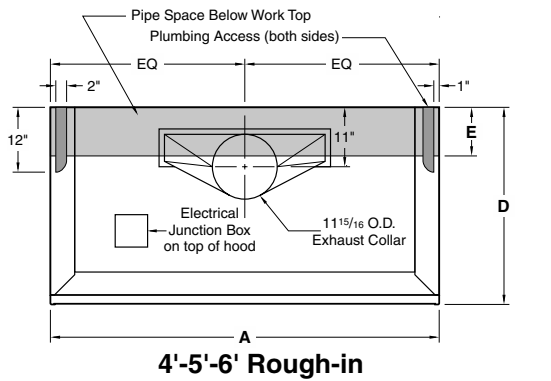
Airflow (CFM) Requirements

| Face Velocity | 18" High Sash Opening | | | | | | | | Sash Closed – Panels Full Open | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|--------------------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| | 4'-0" / 48" | | 5'-0" / 60" | | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | | 4'-0" / 48" | | 5'-0" / 60" | | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | |
| | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP |
| 100 FPM | 500 | 0.20 | 660 | 0.25 | 810 | 0.30 | 1120 | 0.20 | 550 | 0.20 | 720 | 0.25 | 900 | 0.30 | 1240 | 0.20 |
| 80 FPM | 400 | 0.15 | 520 | 0.15 | 650 | 0.20 | 890 | 0.15 | 440 | 0.15 | 580 | 0.15 | 720 | 0.20 | 990 | 0.15 |
| 60 FPM | 300 | 0.10 | 390 | 0.10 | 490 | 0.10 | 670 | 0.10 | 330 | 0.10 | 440 | 0.10 | 540 | 0.15 | 750 | 0.10 |

Static pressures shown are for the pressure drop through the hoods only. The total pressure drop through the hood and the duct system must be calculated to select the proper exhaust fan.

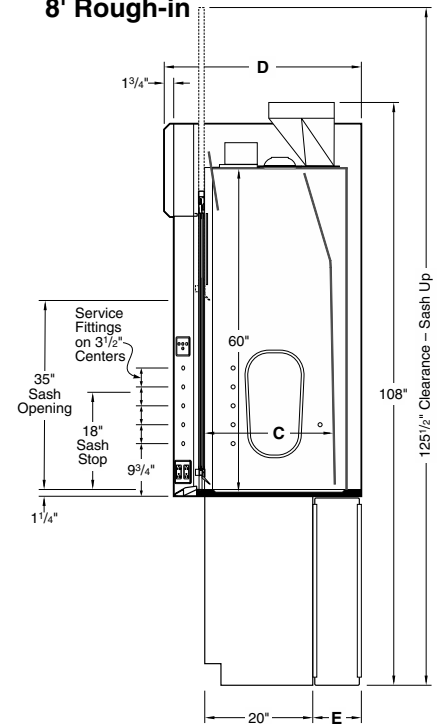
ANSI Z9.5 Minimum Flow Rate

| Inside Depth | 150 Air Changes/Hour | | | | 375 Air Changes/Hour | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" |
| 24" deep | 100 CFM | 120 CFM | 150 CFM | 210 CFM | 230 CFM | 300 CFM | 370 CFM | 510 CFM |
| 30" deep | 120 CFM | 150 CFM | 180 CFM | 250 CFM | 280 CFM | 370 CFM | 450 CFM | 620 CFM |
| 36" deep | 140 CFM | 180 CFM | 220 CFM | 300 CFM | 330 CFM | 430 CFM | 530 CFM | 740 CFM |



Elevation

| Dimensions – Length | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 48" | 60" | 72" | 96" |
| B | 39" | 51" | 63" | 87" |



Vertical Section

| Dimensions – Depth | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| C | 24" | 30" | 36" |
| D | 36 1/2" | 42 1/2" | 48 1/2" |
| E | 9" | 15" | 21" |

Technical Information

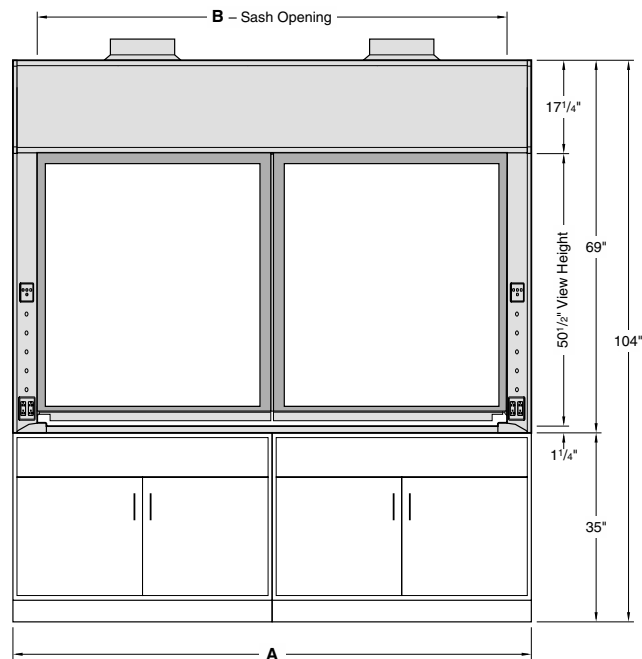
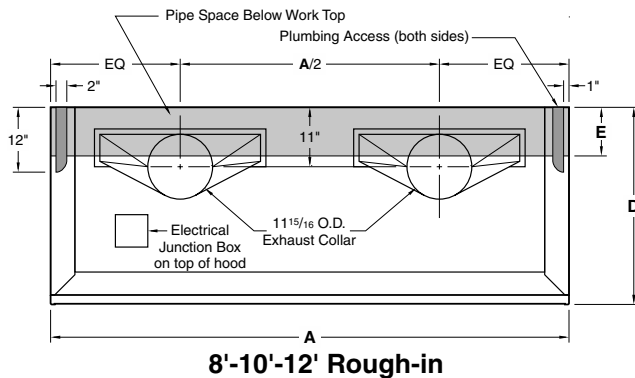
V30

Airflow (CFM) Requirements

| Face Velocity | 28" High Sash Opening | | | | | | 18" High Sash Opening | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|------|-----------------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|------|
| | 8'-0" / 96" | | 10'-0" / 120" | | 12'-0" / 144" | | 8'-0" / 96" | | 10'-0" / 120" | | 12'-0" / 144" | |
| | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP |
| 100 FPM | 1750 | 0.45 | 2240 | 0.55 | 2720 | 0.65 | 1150 | 0.20 | 1460 | 0.25 | 1780 | 0.30 |
| 80 FPM | 1400 | 0.30 | 1790 | 0.35 | 2180 | 0.45 | 920 | 0.15 | 1170 | 0.15 | 1430 | 0.25 |
| 60 FPM | 1050 | 0.20 | 1340 | 0.25 | 1630 | 0.30 | 690 | 0.10 | 880 | 0.10 | 1070 | 0.15 |

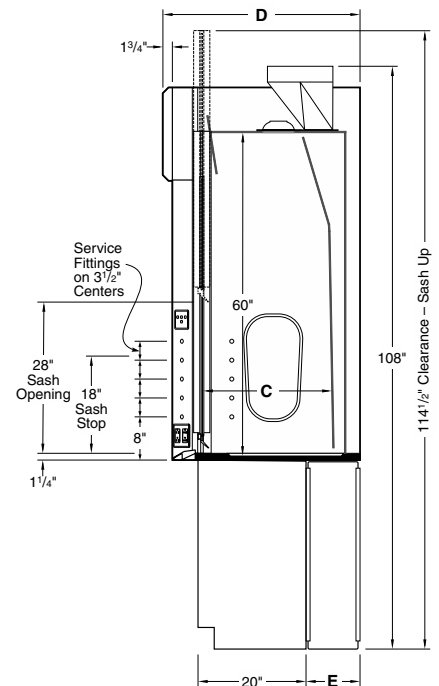
Static pressures shown are for the pressure drop through the hoods only. The total pressure drop through the hood and the duct system must be calculated to select the proper exhaust fan.

| Inside Depth | ANSI Z9.5 Minimum Flow Rate | | | ANSI Z9.5 Minimum Flow Rate | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 150 Air Changes/Hour | | | 375 Air Changes/Hour | | |
| | 8'-0" / 96" | 10'-0" / 120" | 12'-0" / 144" | 8'-0" / 96" | 10'-0" / 120" | 12'-0" / 144" |
| 24" deep | 210 CFM | 260 CFM | 320 CFM | 510 CFM | 650 CFM | 790 CFM |
| 30" deep | 250 CFM | 320 CFM | 390 CFM | 620 CFM | 790 CFM | 960 CFM |
| 36" deep | 300 CFM | 380 CFM | 460 CFM | 740 CFM | 940 CFM | 1140 CFM |



Elevation

| Dimensions - Length | | | |
|---------------------|-----|------|------|
| A | 96" | 120" | 144" |
| B | 39" | 111" | 135" |



Vertical Section

| Dimensions - Depth | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| C | 24" | 30" | 36" |
| D | 36 1/2" | 42 1/2" | 48 1/2" |
| E | 9" | 15" | 21" |

Technical Information

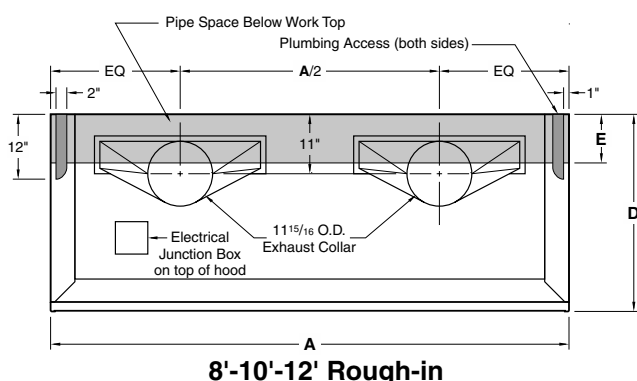
V30

Airflow (CFM) Requirements

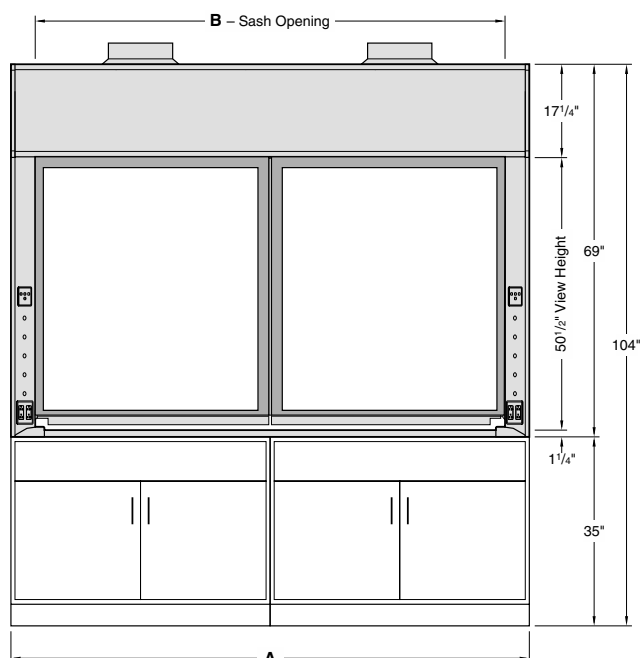
| Face Velocity | 35" High Sash Opening | | | | | | 18" High Sash Opening | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|------|-----------------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|------|
| | 8'-0" / 96" | | 10'-0" / 120" | | 12'-0" / 144" | | 8'-0" / 96" | | 10'-0" / 120" | | 12'-0" / 144" | |
| | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP |
| 100 FPM | 2180 | 0.65 | 2780 | 0.80 | 3380 | 1.00 | 1150 | 0.20 | 1460 | 0.25 | 1780 | 0.30 |
| 80 FPM | 1740 | 0.45 | 2220 | 0.55 | 2700 | 0.65 | 920 | 0.15 | 1170 | 0.15 | 1430 | 0.25 |
| 60 FPM | 1310 | 0.25 | 1670 | 0.35 | 2030 | 0.40 | 690 | 0.10 | 880 | 0.10 | 1070 | 0.15 |

Static pressures shown are for the pressure drop through the hoods only. The total pressure drop through the hood and the duct system must be calculated to select the proper exhaust fan.

| Inside Depth | ANSI Z9.5 Minimum Flow Rate | | | | | | ANSI Z9.5 Minimum Flow Rate | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 150 Air Changes/Hour | | | 375 Air Changes/Hour | | | 150 Air Changes/Hour | | | 375 Air Changes/Hour | | |
| | 8'-0" / 96" | 10'-0" / 120" | 12'-0" / 144" | 8'-0" / 96" | 10'-0" / 120" | 12'-0" / 144" | 8'-0" / 96" | 10'-0" / 120" | 12'-0" / 144" | 8'-0" / 96" | 10'-0" / 120" | 12'-0" / 144" |
| 24" deep | 210 CFM | 260 CFM | 320 CFM | 510 CFM | 650 CFM | 790 CFM | 210 CFM | 260 CFM | 320 CFM | 510 CFM | 650 CFM | 790 CFM |
| 30" deep | 250 CFM | 320 CFM | 390 CFM | 620 CFM | 790 CFM | 960 CFM | 250 CFM | 320 CFM | 390 CFM | 620 CFM | 790 CFM | 960 CFM |
| 36" deep | 300 CFM | 380 CFM | 460 CFM | 740 CFM | 940 CFM | 1140 CFM | 300 CFM | 380 CFM | 460 CFM | 740 CFM | 940 CFM | 1140 CFM |

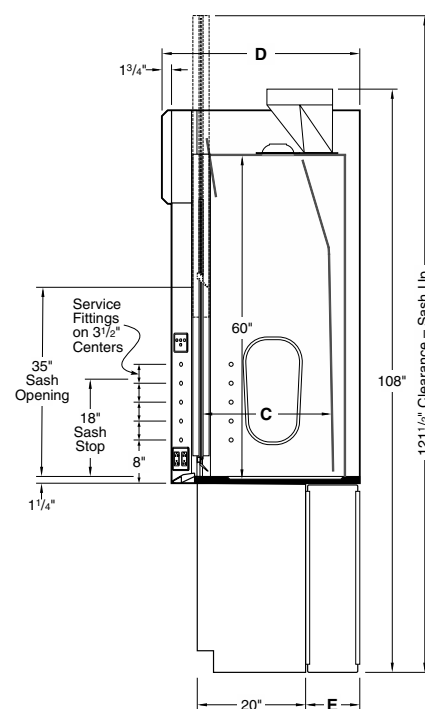


8'-10'-12' Rough-in



Elevation

| Dimensions - Length | | | |
|---------------------|-----|------|------|
| A | 96" | 120" | 144" |
| B | 39" | 111" | 135" |



Vertical Section

| Dimensions - Depth | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| C | 24" | 30" | 36" |
| D | 36 $\frac{1}{2}"$ | 42 $\frac{1}{2}"$ | 48 $\frac{1}{2}"$ |
| E | 9" | 15" | 21" |

Technical Information

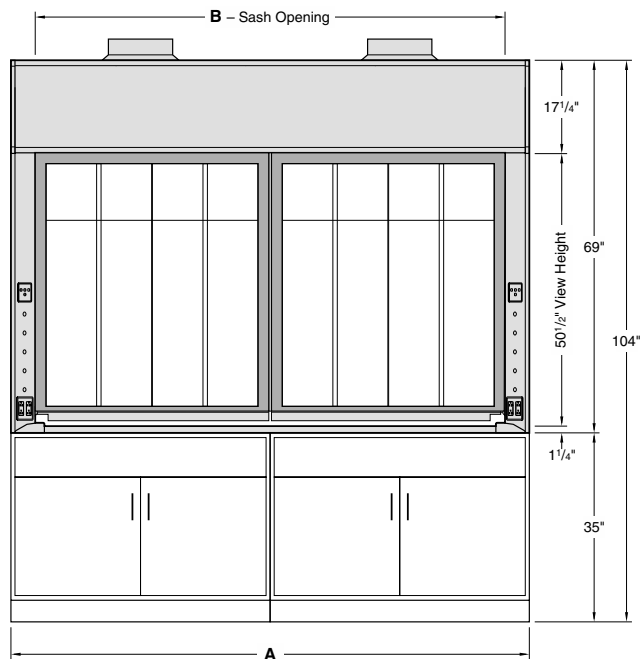
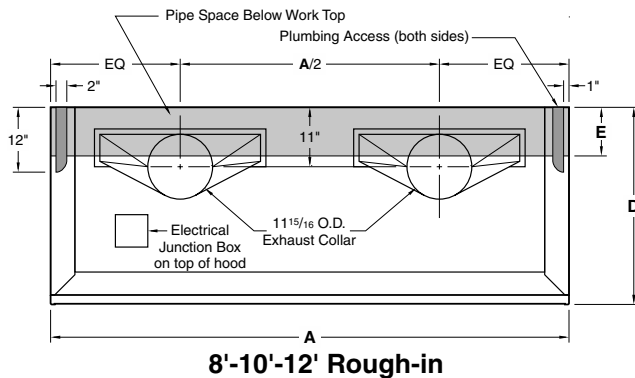
V36

Airflow (CFM) Requirements

| Face Velocity | 18" High Sash Opening | | | | | | Sash Closed – Panels Full Open | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|------|--------------------------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|------|
| | 8'-0" / 96" | | 10'-0" / 120" | | 12'-0" / 144" | | 8'-0" / 96" | | 10'-0" / 120" | | 12'-0" / 144" | |
| | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP |
| 100 FPM | 1120 | 0.20 | 1430 | 0.25 | 1740 | 0.30 | 930 | 0.15 | 1220 | 0.20 | 1500 | 0.25 |
| 80 FPM | 890 | 0.15 | 1140 | 0.15 | 1390 | 0.25 | 750 | 0.10 | 970 | 0.15 | 1200 | 0.15 |
| 60 FPM | 670 | 0.10 | 860 | 0.10 | 1040 | 0.15 | 560 | 0.05 | 730 | 0.10 | 900 | 0.10 |

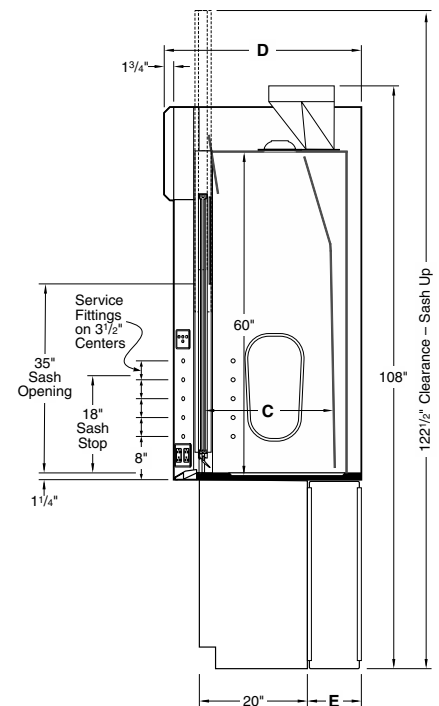
Static pressures shown are for the pressure drop through the hoods only. The total pressure drop through the hood and the duct system must be calculated to select the proper exhaust fan.

| Inside Depth | ANSI Z9.5 Minimum Flow Rate | | | ANSI Z9.5 Minimum Flow Rate | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 150 Air Changes/Hour | | | 375 Air Changes/Hour | | |
| | 8'-0" / 96" | 10'-0" / 120" | 12'-0" / 144" | 8'-0" / 96" | 10'-0" / 120" | 12'-0" / 144" |
| 24" deep | 210 CFM | 260 CFM | 320 CFM | 510 CFM | 650 CFM | 790 CFM |
| 30" deep | 250 CFM | 320 CFM | 390 CFM | 620 CFM | 790 CFM | 960 CFM |
| 36" deep | 300 CFM | 380 CFM | 460 CFM | 740 CFM | 940 CFM | 1140 CFM |



Elevation

| Dimensions – Length | | | |
|---------------------|-----|------|------|
| A | 96" | 120" | 144" |
| B | 39" | 111" | 135" |

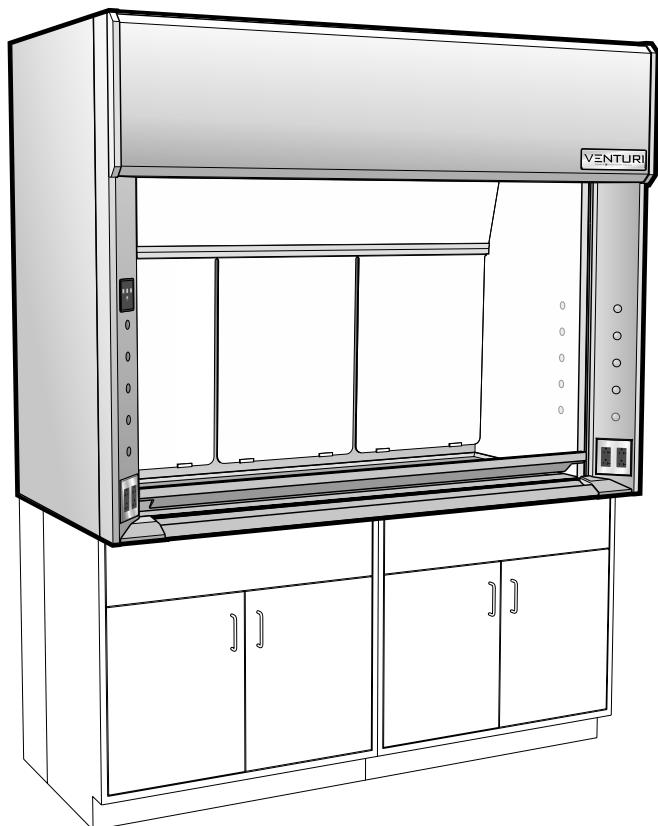


Vertical Section

| Dimensions – Depth | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| C | 24" | 30" | 36" |
| D | 36 1/2" | 42 1/2" | 48 1/2" |
| E | 9" | 15" | 21" |

V40 – Isotope Bench Fume Hood

with Vertical Rising Sash



Accessories Included:

- 4 120 VAC 20 amp GFCI* protected duplex receptacles
** when wired to a single circuit, as standard with Option U*
- 1 LED light fixture with illumination and color controller
- 1 Electromechanical sash stop with push button override.
- 1 Reinforced stainless steel work top seamlessly coved welded to side and back liners.
- 1 5" diameter stainless steel cupsink welded into left rear corner of work top.

Available Sizes:

part no.
code

Sash Opening Height:

28 inches / 711mm

28

Inside Depth:

24 inches / 610mm

24

Overall Length:

48 inches / 1219mm

48

60 inches / 1524mm

60

72 inches / 1829mm

72

96 inches / 2438mm

96

Additional Parts Required for a Complete Fume Hood Assembly

| | |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Ceiling Enclosure | see page 61 |
| Service Fittings | see page 62 |
| Base Cabinets | see page 66 |

Available Liner Types:

part no.
code

Type 304L Stainless Steel
1805 UL Classified

S

Available Sash Frames:

part no.
code

Frameless

N

Powder Coated Steel

M

Type 304L Stainless Steel

S

Sash Opening Height Inside Depth Overall Length Liner Type Sash Frame Sash Glass Fitting Holes Electrical Fixture Option Choices (separated by commas)

V40F **28** **24** **S** **-** **F3** **-** **,** **,** **...**

Technical Information

V40

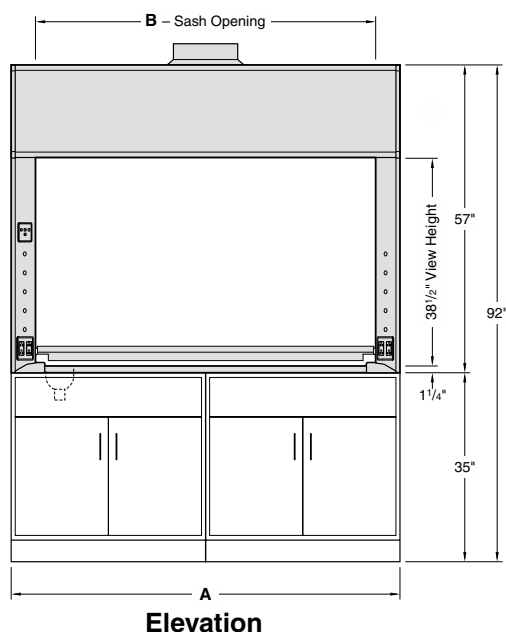
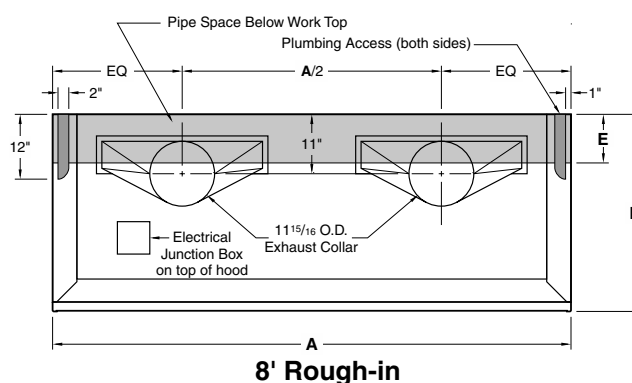
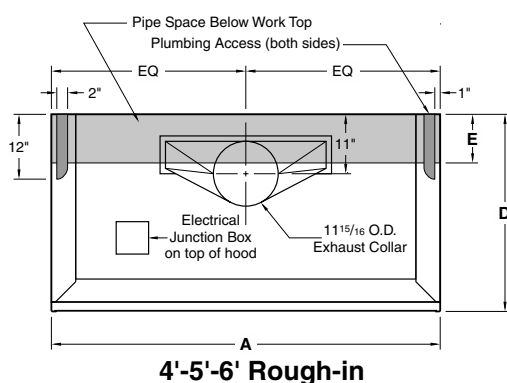
Airflow (CFM) Requirements

| Face Velocity | 28" High Sash Opening | | | | | | | | 18" High Sash Opening | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|
| | 4'-0" / 48" | | 5'-0" / 60" | | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | | 4'-0" / 48" | | 5'-0" / 60" | | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | |
| | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP |
| 120 FPM | 950 | 0.50 | 1240 | 0.65 | 1530 | 0.80 | 2110 | 0.55 | 620 | 0.25 | 810 | 0.30 | 1000 | 0.35 | 1380 | 0.25 |
| 100 FPM | 790 | 0.40 | 1030 | 0.50 | 1270 | 0.60 | 1750 | 0.45 | 510 | 0.20 | 670 | 0.25 | 830 | 0.30 | 1150 | 0.20 |
| 80 FPM | not recommended | | not recommended | | not recommended | | not recommended | | not recommended | | not recommended | | not recommended | | not recommended | |

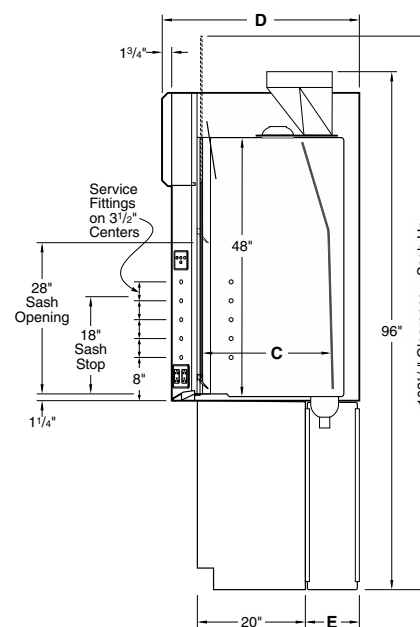
Static pressures shown are for the pressure drop through the hoods only. The total pressure drop through the hood and the duct system must be calculated to select the proper exhaust fan.

ANSI Z9.5 Minimum Flow Rate

| Inside Depth | 150 Air Changes/Hour | | | | 375 Air Changes/Hour | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" |
| 24" deep | 80 CFM | 100 CFM | 120 CFM | 170 CFM | 190 CFM | 240 CFM | 300 CFM | 410 CFM |



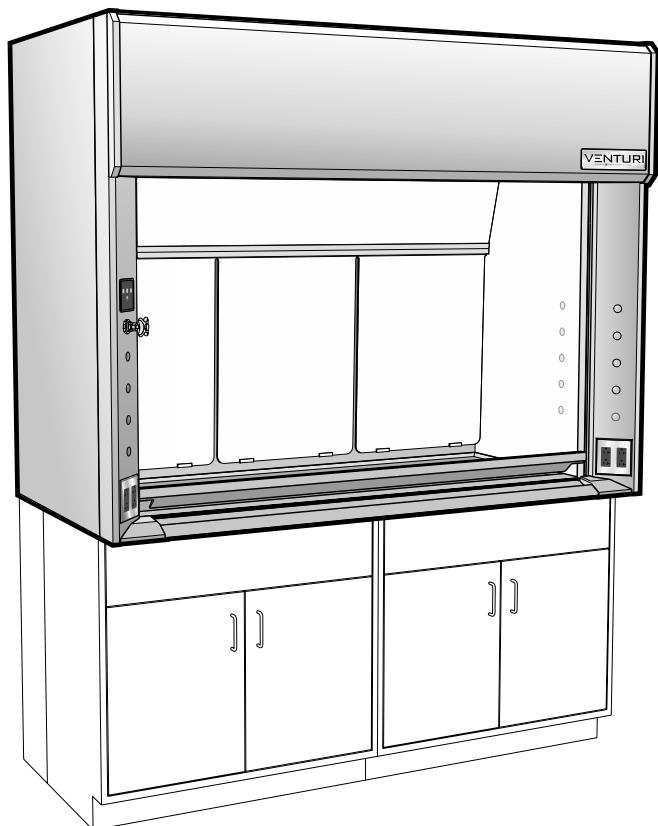
| Dimensions - Length | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 48" | 60" | 72" | 96" |
| B | 39" | 51" | 63" | 87" |



| Dimensions - Depth | |
|--------------------|---------|
| C | 24" |
| D | 36 1/2" |
| E | 9" |

V45 – Perchloric Acid Bench Fume Hood

with Vertical Rising Sash



Accessories Included:

- 3 120 VAC 20 amp GFCI* protected duplex receptacles
** when wired to a single circuit, as standard with Option U*
- 1 Vapor proof light fixture with 120 VAC, 20 amp light switch
- 1 Electromechanical sash stop with push button override
- 1 Stainless steel work top with integral drain trough in rear.
- 1 Washdown fitting with hood interior washdown spray.

Available Sizes:

part no.
code

Sash Opening Height:

28 inches / 711mm

28

Inside Depth:

24 inches / 610mm

24

Overall Length:

48 inches / 1219mm

48

60 inches / 1524mm

60

72 inches / 1829mm

72

96 inches / 2438mm

96

Additional Parts Required for a Complete Fume Hood Assembly

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Ceiling Enclosure | see page 61 |
| Service Fittings | see page 62 |
| Base Cabinets | see page 66 |

Available Liner Types:

part no.
code

Type 316L Stainless Steel
1805 UL Classified

L

Available Sash Frames:

part no.
code

Frameless

N

Powder Coated Steel

M

Type 304L Stainless Steel

S

Note: Acid storage and vacuum pump storage cabinets can not be vented through perchloric acid fume hood work tops.

Sash Opening Height Inside Depth Overall Length Liner Type Sash Frame Sash Glass Fitting Holes Electrical Fixture Option Choices (separated by commas)

V45F **28** **24** **L** **-** **F3**, **-**, **...**

Technical Information

V45

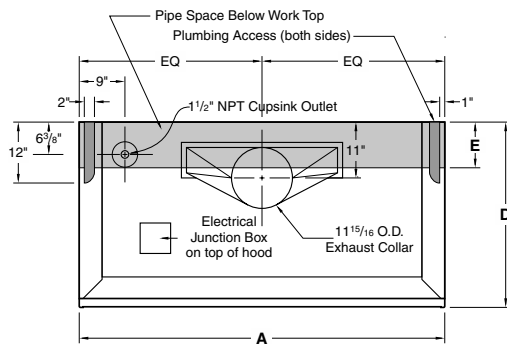
Airflow (CFM) Requirements

| Face Velocity | 28" High Sash Opening | | | | | | | | 18" High Sash Opening | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|
| | 4'-0" / 48" | | 5'-0" / 60" | | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | | 4'-0" / 48" | | 5'-0" / 60" | | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | |
| | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP |
| 120 FPM | 950 | 0.50 | 1240 | 0.65 | 1530 | 0.80 | 2110 | 0.55 | 620 | 0.25 | 810 | 0.30 | 1000 | 0.35 | 1380 | 0.25 |
| 100 FPM | 790 | 0.40 | 1030 | 0.50 | 1270 | 0.60 | 1750 | 0.45 | 510 | 0.20 | 670 | 0.25 | 830 | 0.30 | 1150 | 0.20 |
| 80 FPM | not recommended | | not recommended | | not recommended | | not recommended | | not recommended | | not recommended | | not recommended | | not recommended | |

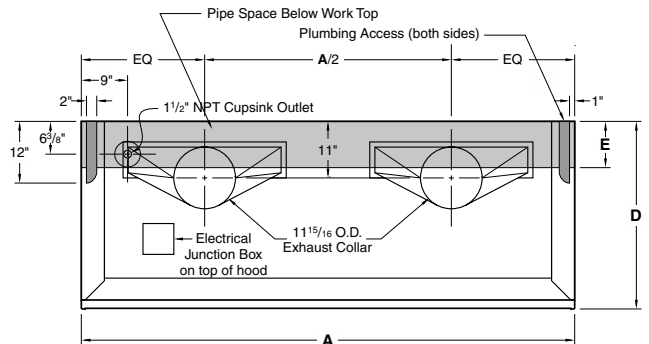
Static pressures shown are for the pressure drop through the hoods only. The total pressure drop through the hood and the duct system must be calculated to select the proper exhaust fan.

ANSI Z9.5 Minimum Flow Rate

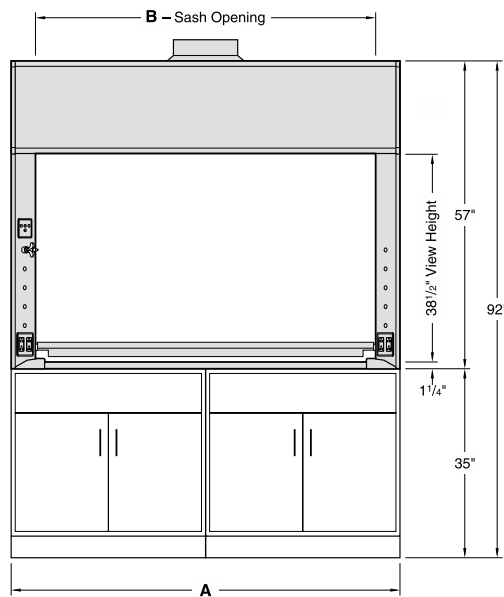
| Inside Depth | 150 Air Changes/Hour | | | | 375 Air Changes/Hour | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" |
| 24" deep | 80 CFM | 100 CFM | 120 CFM | 170 CFM | 190 CFM | 240 CFM | 300 CFM | 410 CFM |



4'-5'-6' Rough-in

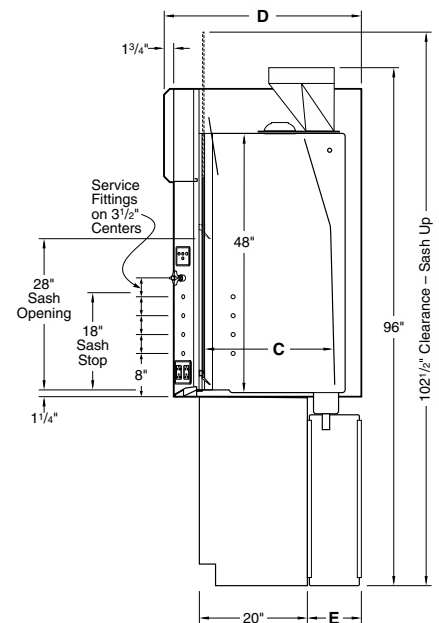


8' Rough-in



Elevation

| Dimensions - Length | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 48" | 60" | 72" | 96" |
| B | 39" | 51" | 63" | 87" |



Vertical Section

| Dimensions - Depth | |
|--------------------|---------|
| C | 24" |
| D | 36 1/2" |
| E | 9" |

Technical Information

V65

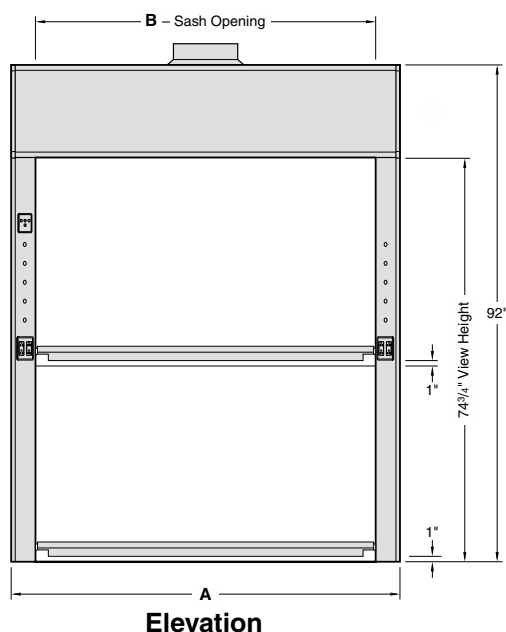
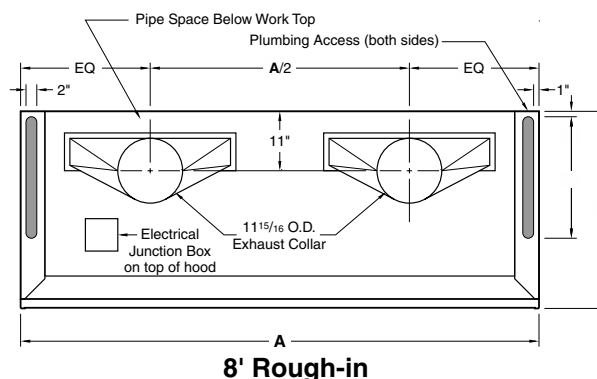
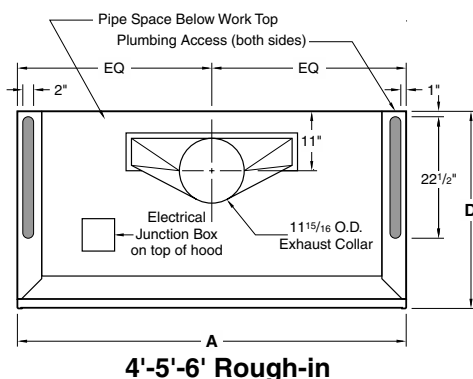
Airflow (CFM) Requirements

| Face Velocity | 28" High Sash Opening | | | | | | | | 18" High Sash Opening | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-----------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| | 4'-0" / 48" | | 5'-0" / 60" | | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | | 4'-0" / 48" | | 5'-0" / 60" | | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | |
| | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP |
| 120 FPM | 980 | 0.55 | 1280 | 0.70 | 1580 | 0.90 | 2180 | 0.70 | 660 | 0.25 | 850 | 0.35 | 1050 | 0.40 | 1450 | 0.30 |
| 100 FPM | 820 | 0.40 | 1070 | 0.55 | 1330 | 0.65 | 1830 | 0.45 | 550 | 0.20 | 720 | 0.25 | 890 | 0.30 | 1230 | 0.20 |
| 80 FPM | 660 | 0.30 | 860 | 0.35 | 1060 | 0.45 | 1460 | 0.30 | 440 | 0.15 | 580 | 0.20 | 710 | 0.20 | 980 | 0.15 |

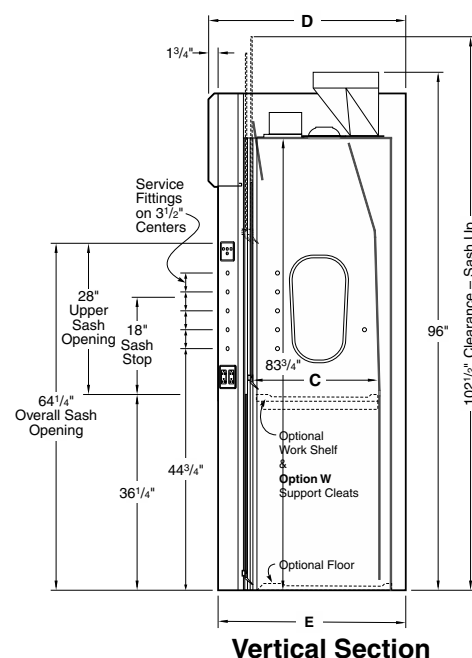
Static pressures shown are for the pressure drop through the hoods only. The total pressure drop through the hood and the duct system must be calculated to select the proper exhaust fan.

ANSI Z9.5 Minimum Flow Rate

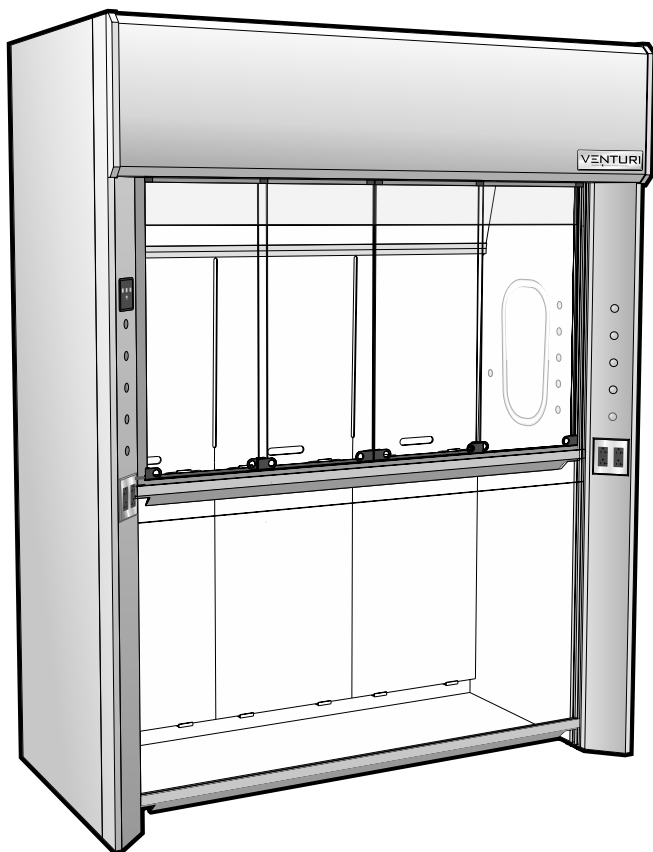
| Inside Depth | 150 Air Changes/Hour | | | | 375 Air Changes/Hour | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" |
| 24" deep | 130 CFM | 170 CFM | 210 CFM | 290 CFM | 320 CFM | 420 CFM | 520 CFM | 720 CFM |
| 30" deep | 160 CFM | 210 CFM | 260 CFM | 350 CFM | 390 CFM | 510 CFM | 630 CFM | 870 CFM |
| 36" deep | 190 CFM | 250 CFM | 300 CFM | 420 CFM | 470 CFM | 610 CFM | 750 CFM | 1030 CFM |
| 48" deep | 250 CFM | 320 CFM | 390 CFM | 540 CFM | 610 CFM | 790 CFM | 980 CFM | 1350 CFM |



| Dimensions – Length | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 48" | 60" | 72" | 96" |
| B | 39" | 51" | 63" | 87" |



| Dimensions – Depth | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| C | 24" | 30" | 36" | 48" |
| D | 36 1/2" | 42 1/2" | 48 1/2" | 60 1/2" |
| E | 34 3/4" | 40 3/4" | 46 3/4" | 58 3/4" |



| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Work Floor & Shelf | see page 58 |
| Ceiling Enclosure | see page 61 |
| Service Fittings | see page 62 |

| | |
|---|--|
| 4 | 120 VAC 20 amp GFCI* protected duplex receptacles |
| | <i>* when wired to a single circuit, as standard with Option U</i> |
| 1 | LED light fixture with illumination and color controller |
| 1 | Mechanical sash stop |

part no.
code

64¹/₄ inches / 1632mm **64**

| | |
|--------------------|-----------|
| 24 inches / 610mm | 24 |
| 30 inches / 762mm | 30 |
| 36 inches / 914mm | 36 |
| 48 inches / 1219mm | 48 |

| | |
|--------------------|-----------|
| 48 inches / 1219mm | 48 |
| 60 inches / 1524mm | 60 |
| 72 inches / 1829mm | 72 |
| 96 inches / 2438mm | 96 |

part no.
code

Kemglass **G**
Fiberglass reinforced polyester
1805 UL classified

KMER **K**
Kewaunee Modified Epoxy Resin

Type 316L Stainless Steel **L**
1805 UL classified

Type 304L Stainless Steel **S**
1805 UL classified

Phenolic Resin **T**part no.
code

| | |
|---------------------|----------|
| Powder Coated Steel | M |
|---------------------|----------|

Type 304L Stainless Steel **S**

V66F

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 | 4 |
|---|---|

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

 -

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

,

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

,

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

 -

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

,

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

, ...

Technical Information

V66

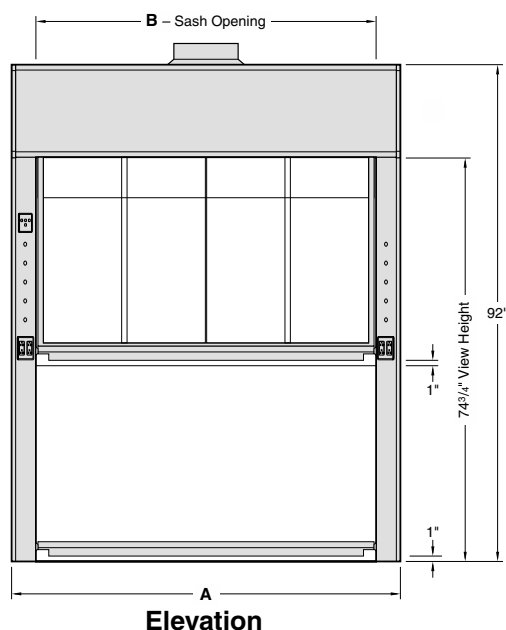
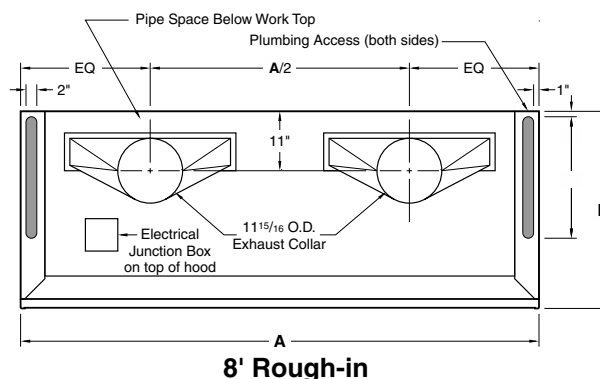
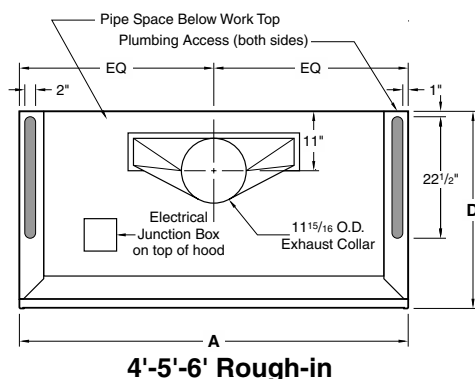
Airflow (CFM) Requirements

| Face Velocity | 18" High Sash Opening | | | | | | | | Sash Closed – Panels Full Open | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|--------------------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| | 4'-0" / 48" | | 5'-0" / 60" | | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | | 4'-0" / 48" | | 5'-0" / 60" | | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | |
| | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP |
| 120 FPM | 630 | 0.25 | 830 | 0.30 | 1020 | 0.40 | 1410 | 0.30 | 580 | 0.20 | 760 | 0.25 | 940 | 0.35 | 1300 | 0.25 |
| 100 FPM | 540 | 0.20 | 710 | 0.25 | 880 | 0.30 | 1210 | 0.20 | 500 | 0.15 | 660 | 0.20 | 810 | 0.25 | 1120 | 0.20 |
| 80 FPM | 430 | 0.15 | 570 | 0.20 | 700 | 0.20 | 970 | 0.15 | 400 | 0.10 | 530 | 0.15 | 650 | 0.20 | 900 | 0.15 |

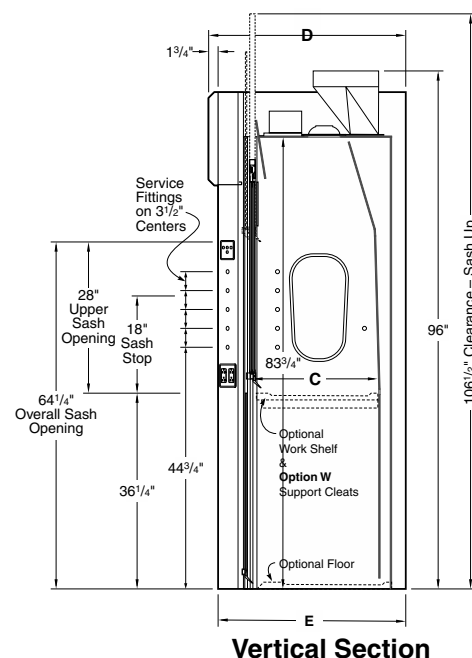
Static pressures shown are for the pressure drop through the hoods only. The total pressure drop through the hood and the duct system must be calculated to select the proper exhaust fan.

ANSI Z9.5 Minimum Flow Rate

| Inside Depth | 150 Air Changes/Hour | | | | 375 Air Changes/Hour | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" |
| 24" deep | 130 CFM | 170 CFM | 210 CFM | 290 CFM | 320 CFM | 420 CFM | 520 CFM | 720 CFM |
| 30" deep | 160 CFM | 210 CFM | 260 CFM | 350 CFM | 390 CFM | 510 CFM | 630 CFM | 870 CFM |
| 36" deep | 190 CFM | 250 CFM | 300 CFM | 420 CFM | 470 CFM | 610 CFM | 750 CFM | 1030 CFM |
| 48" deep | 250 CFM | 320 CFM | 390 CFM | 540 CFM | 610 CFM | 790 CFM | 980 CFM | 1350 CFM |

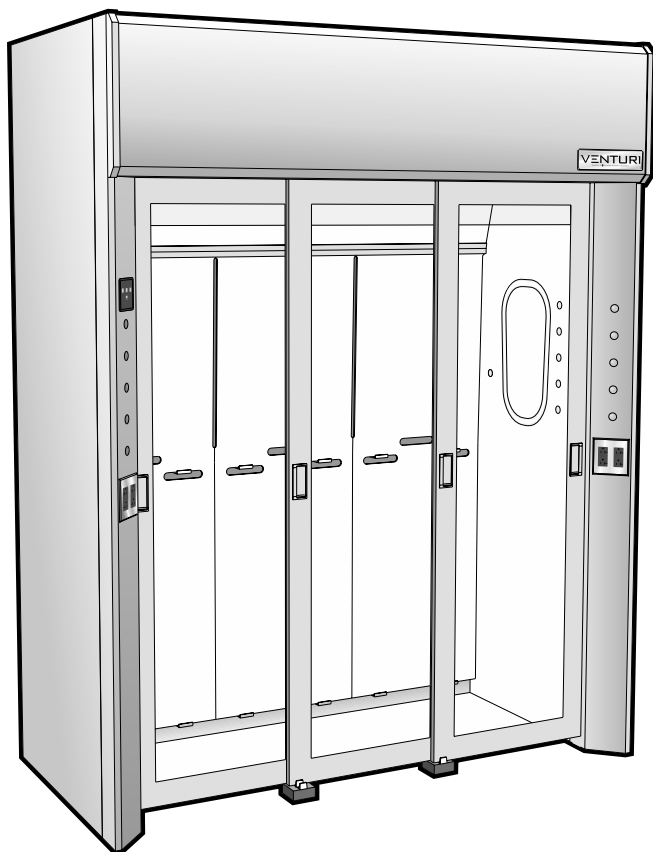


| Dimensions – Length | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 48" | 60" | 72" | 96" |
| B | 39" | 51" | 63" | 87" |



| Dimensions – Depth | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| C | 24" | 30" | 36" | 48" |
| D | 36 1/2" | 42 1/2" | 48 1/2" | 60 1/2" |
| E | 34 3/4" | 40 3/4" | 46 3/4" | 58 3/4" |

V67 – Floor Mounted Fume Hood with Horizontal Sash



Additional Parts Required for a Complete Fume Hood Assembly

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Work Floor & Shelf | see page 58 |
| Ceiling Enclosure | see page 61 |
| Service Fittings | see page 62 |

Accessories Included:

- 4 120 VAC 20 amp GFCI* protected duplex receptacles
* when wired to a single circuit, as standard with Option U
- 1 LED light fixture with illumination and color controller

Available Sizes:

| Available Sizes: | | part no. code |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------|
| Sash Opening Height: | | |
| 68 inches / 1727mm | | 68 |
| Inside Depth: | | |
| 24 inches / 610mm | | 24 |
| 30 inches / 762mm | | 30 |
| 36 inches / 914mm | | 36 |
| 48 inches / 1219mm | | 48 |
| Overall Length: | | |
| 72 inches / 1829mm | | 72 |
| 96 inches / 2438mm | | 96 |
| 120 inches / 3040mm | | 20 |
| 144 inches / 3658mm | | 44 |

Available Liner Types:

| Available Liner Types: | part no. code |
|---|------------------|
| Kemglass | G |
| Fiberglass reinforced polyester 1805 UL classified | |
| KMER | K |
| Kewaunee Modified Epoxy Resin | |
| Type 316L Stainless Steel | L |
| 1805 UL classified | |
| Type 304L Stainless Steel | S |
| 1805 UL classified | |
| Phenolic Resin | T |

Available Sash Frames:

| Available Sash Frames: | | part no. code |
|---------------------------|--|------------------|
| Powder Coated Steel | | M |
| Type 304L Stainless Steel | | S |

V67F

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 | 8 |
|---|---|

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

 -

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

 ,

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

 ,

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

 -

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

 ,

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

 , ...

Technical Information

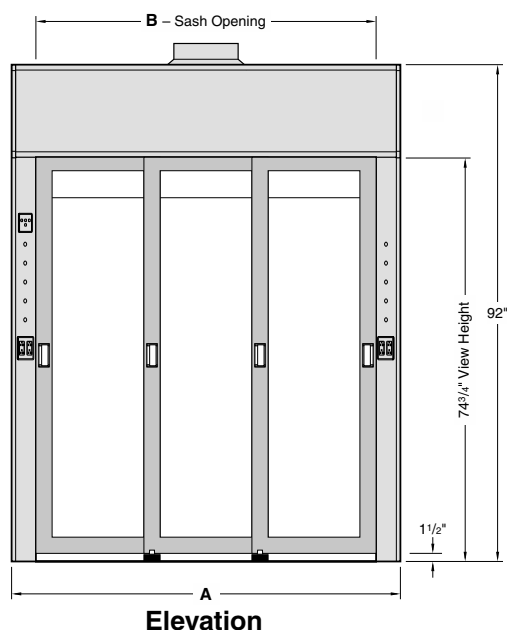
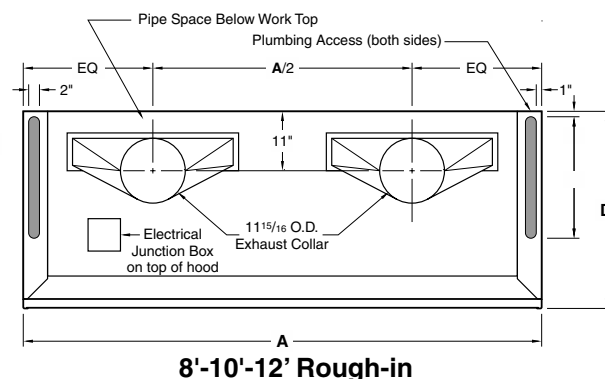
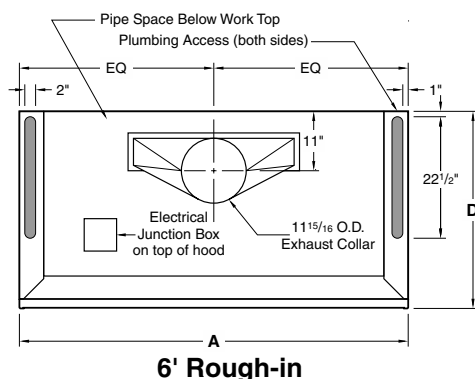
V67

Airflow (CFM) Requirements

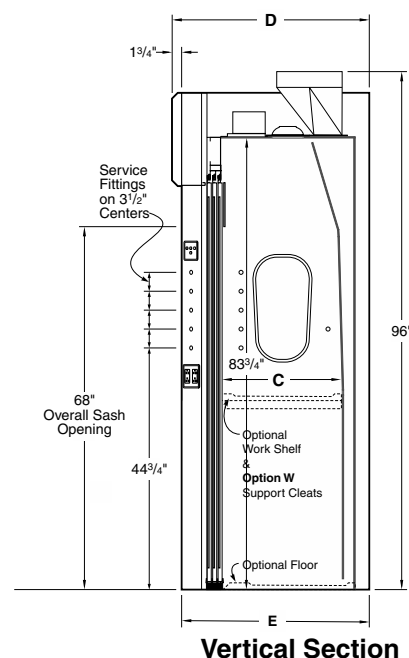
| Face Velocity | Panels Fully Open | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------|------|-------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|------|
| | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | | 10'-0" / 120" | | 12'-0" / 144" | |
| | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP |
| 120 FPM | 2680 | 1.35 | 3690 | 1.65 | 4710 | 2.05 | 5720 | 2.50 |
| 100 FPM | 2230 | 1.65 | 3080 | 1.15 | 3920 | 1.45 | 4770 | 1.80 |
| 80 FPM | 1790 | 1.10 | 2460 | 0.75 | 3170 | 0.95 | 3820 | 1.20 |

Static pressures shown are for the pressure drop through the hoods only. The total pressure drop through the hood and the duct system must be calculated to select the proper exhaust fan.

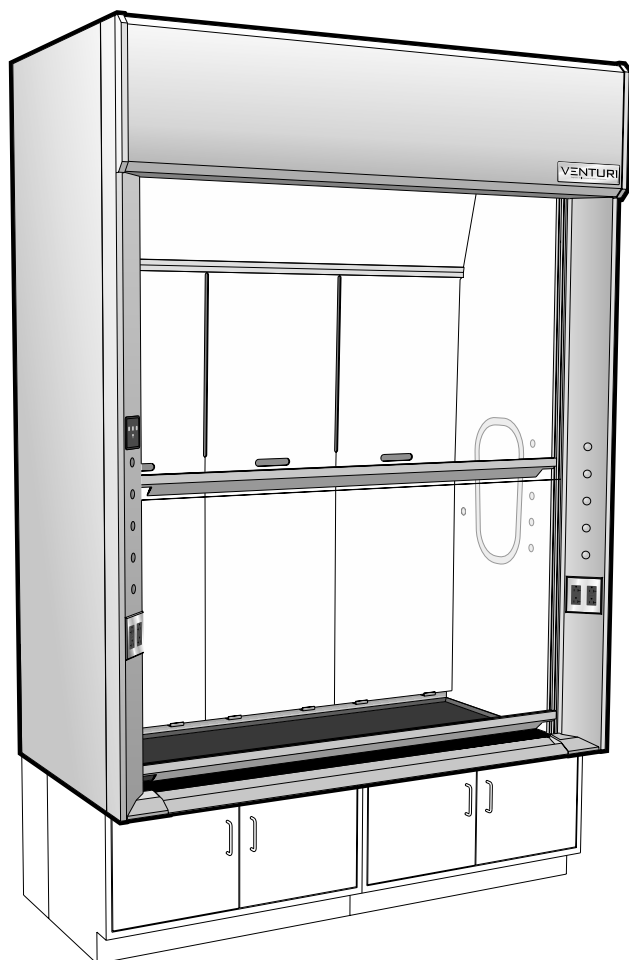
| Inside Depth | 150 Air Changes/Hour | | | | 375 Air Changes/Hour | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" | 10'-0" / 120" | 12'-0" / 144" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" | 10'-0" / 120" | 12'-0" / 144" |
| 24" deep | 210 CFM | 290 CFM | 370 CFM | 450 CFM | 520 CFM | 720 CFM | 910 CFM | 1110 CFM |
| 30" deep | 260 CFM | 350 CFM | 450 CFM | 540 CFM | 630 CFM | 870 CFM | 1110 CFM | 1350 CFM |
| 36" deep | 300 CFM | 420 CFM | 530 CFM | 640 CFM | 750 CFM | 1030 CFM | 1320 CFM | 1600 CFM |
| 48" deep | 390 CFM | 540 CFM | 690 CFM | 840 CFM | 980 CFM | 1350 CFM | 1720 CFM | 2090 CFM |



| Dimensions - Length | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|------|------|
| A | 72" | 96" | 120" | 144" |
| B | 63" | 87" | 111" | 135" |



| Dimensions - Depth | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| C | 24" | 30" | 36" | 48" |
| D | 36 1/2" | 42 1/2" | 48 1/2" | 60 1/2" |
| E | 34 3/4" | 40 3/4" | 46 3/4" | 58 3/4" |



| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Work Top | see page 58 |
| Cupsink | see page 60 |
| Ceiling Enclosure | see page 61 |
| Service Fittings | see page 62 |
| Base Cabinets | see page 70 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 4 | 120 VAC 20 amp GFCI* protected duplex receptacles <i>* when wired to a single circuit, as standard with Option U</i> |
| 1 | LED light fixture with illumination and color controller |
| 1 | Mechanical sash stop |

part no.
code

63 inches / 1600mm **63**

24 inches / 610mm **24**
30 inches / 762mm **30**
36 inches / 914mm **36**

| | |
|--------------------|-----------|
| 48 inches / 1219mm | 48 |
| 60 inches / 1524mm | 60 |
| 72 inches / 1829mm | 72 |
| 96 inches / 2438mm | 96 |

part no.
code

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Kemglass | G |
| Fiberglass reinforced polyester | |
| 1805 UL classified | |
| KMER | K |
| Kewaunee Modified Epoxy Resin | |
| Type 316L Stainless Steel | L |
| 1805 UL classified | |
| Type 304L Stainless Steel | S |
| 1805 UL classified | |
| Phenolic Resin | T |

part no.
code

| | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Frameless | N |
| Powder Coated Steel | M |
| Type 304L Stainless Steel | S |

V90F

| |
|----|
| 63 |
|----|

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

 -

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

 ,

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

 ,

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

 -

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

 ,

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

 , ...

Technical Information

V90

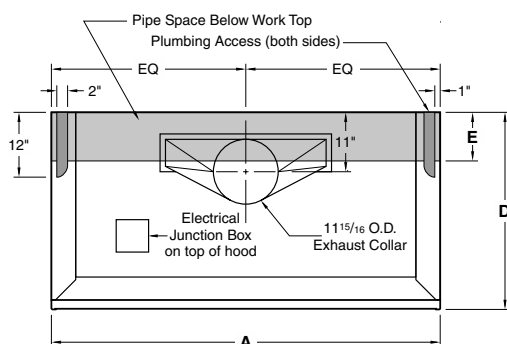
Airflow (CFM) Requirements

| Face Velocity | 28" High Upper Sash Opening | | | | | | | | 18" High Lower Sash Opening | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-----------------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| | 4'-0" / 48" | | 5'-0" / 60" | | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | | 4'-0" / 48" | | 5'-0" / 60" | | 6'-0" / 72" | | 8'-0" / 96" | |
| | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP | CFM | SP |
| 120 FPM | 980 | 0.60 | 1280 | 0.70 | 1580 | 0.90 | 2180 | 0.60 | 620 | 0.25 | 810 | 0.30 | 1000 | 0.40 | 1380 | 0.25 |
| 100 FPM | 820 | 0.40 | 1070 | 0.50 | 1320 | 0.65 | 1820 | 0.45 | 520 | 0.20 | 680 | 0.25 | 840 | 0.30 | 1150 | 0.20 |
| 80 FPM | 650 | 0.25 | 850 | 0.35 | 1050 | 0.40 | 1450 | 0.30 | 420 | 0.15 | 540 | 0.15 | 670 | 0.20 | 920 | 0.15 |

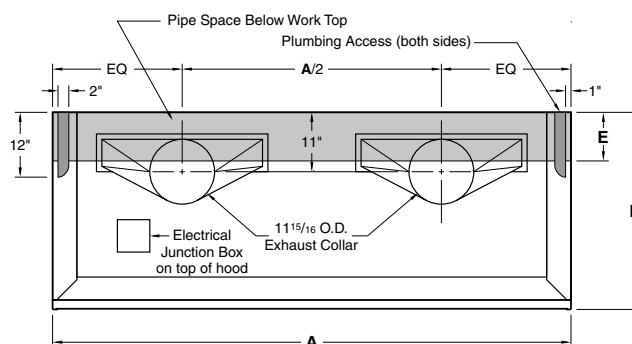
Static pressures shown are for the pressure drop through the hoods only. The total pressure drop through the hood and the duct system must be calculated to select the proper exhaust fan.

ANSI Z9.5 Minimum Flow Rate

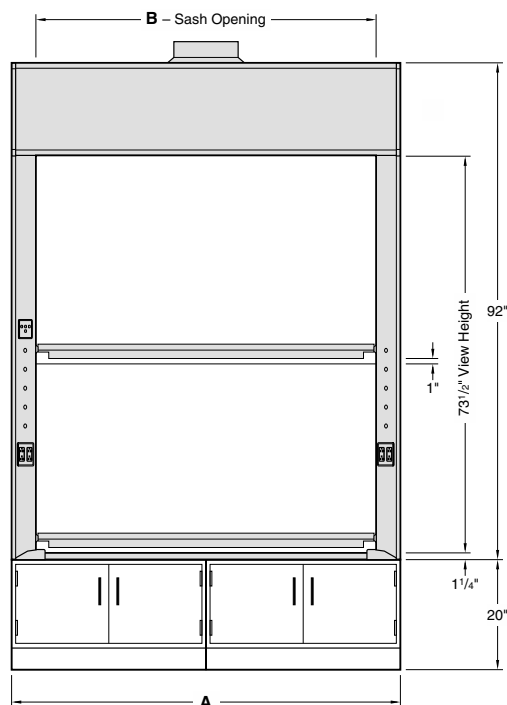
| Inside Depth | 150 Air Changes/Hour | | | | 375 Air Changes/Hour | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" | 4'-0" / 48" | 5'-0" / 60" | 6'-0" / 72" | 8'-0" / 96" |
| 24" deep | 120 CFM | 160 CFM | 200 CFM | 270 CFM | 300 CFM | 390 CFM | 480 CFM | 660 CFM |
| 30" deep | 150 CFM | 200 CFM | 240 CFM | 330 CFM | 370 CFM | 480 CFM | 590 CFM | 820 CFM |
| 36" deep | 180 CFM | 230 CFM | 290 CFM | 390 CFM | 440 CFM | 570 CFM | 710 CFM | 970 CFM |



4'-5'-6' Rough-in

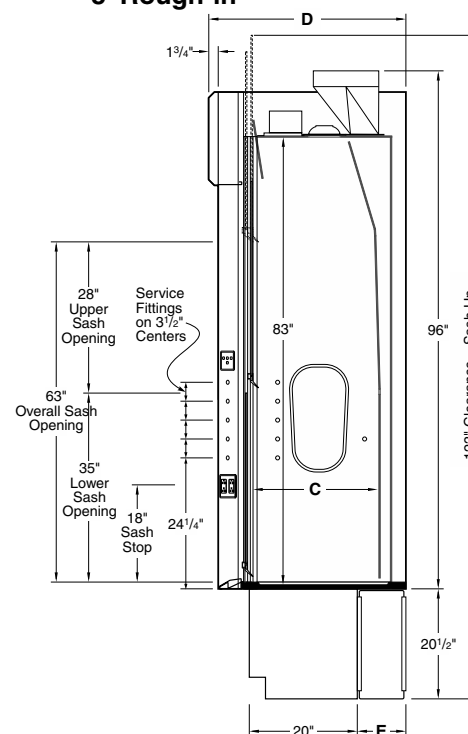


8' Rough-in



Elevation

| Dimensions – Length | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 48" | 60" | 72" | 96" |
| B | 39" | 51" | 63" | 87" |



Vertical Section

| Dimensions – Depth | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| C | 24" | 30" | 36" |
| D | 36 1/2" | 42 1/2" | 48 1/2" |
| E | 9" | 15" | 21" |

Fume Hood Style & Option Availability

| | | General Purpose | | | Split Sash | | ADA | | LX Series | |
|--|-------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | V05 | V06 | V07 | V10 | V11 | V15 | V16 | V25 | V26 |
| Kemglass Liner (1/4") | G | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| KMER Liner (1/4") | K | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Type 316L Stainless Steel Liner (16 ga) | L | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Type 304L Stainless Steel Liner (16 ga) | S | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Phenolic Resin Liner (1/4") | T | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Frameless Sash | N | • | | • | | | • | | • | |
| Powder Coated Steel Sash Frame | G | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Type 304L Stainless Steel Sash Frame | S | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Laminated Safety Glass Sash | G1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Tempered Glass Sash | G2 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Polycarbonate | G3 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Rod Driven Needle Valve Fittings | F1 | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • |
| Rod Driven Ball Valve Fittings | F2 | | | | | | • | • | | |
| Front Load Needle Valve Fittings | F3 | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • |
| Specification Grade GFCI Receptacles | S_ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Hospital Grade GFCI Receptacles | H_ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Variable Air Volume (VAV) | V | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Air Alert 600 Alarm - Vertical Sash | A1 | • | | | • | | • | | • | |
| Air Alert 600 Alarm - Combo Sash | A2 | | • | • | | • | | • | | • |
| Air Alert 300 Alarm | A3 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Sash Stop/Sash Open Safety Label | L | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Distillation Rack - Preparation | D | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Fire Suppression System | E | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Safety Shield | S | • | | | • | | • | | • | |
| Tissue Screen | T | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Cord Ports <i>(one provided in each side post)</i> | P1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Work Shelf Supports | W | | | | | | | | | |
| Vapor Proof Light | B1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Explosion Proof Light | B2 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Fan/Blower Switch <i>(1hp motor rated)</i> | K | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Pre-wired/UL 61010A-1 <i>(to a single circuit)</i> | U/U2 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Type 304L Stainless Steel Airfoil | O | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Type 316L Stainless Steel Airfoil | O2 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Type 304L Stainless Steel Sash Pulls | Q | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Type 316L Stainless Steel Duct Collar | C | • ¹ | • ¹ | • ¹ | • ¹ | • ¹ | • ¹ | • ¹ | • ¹ | • ¹ |
| Auto Sash Return | R1 | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • |
| Push Button Sash Operator | R2 | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Proximity Sash Operator | R3 | • | • | | • ³ | • ³ | • | • | • | • |

¹ Standard on stainless steel lined hoods

² Controls top sash only

³ Closes both sashes

⁴ Available for 48", 60" & 72" long hoods only

Fume Hood Style & Option Availability

| | | LX Series | | Specialty | | Floor Mounted | | | Distillation | |
|--|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | V30 | V36 | V40 | V45 | V65 | V66 | V67 | V90 | |
| Kemglass Liner (1/4") | G | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | |
| KMER Liner (1/4") | K | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | |
| Type 316L Stainless Steel Liner (16 ga) | L | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Type 304L Stainless Steel Liner (16 ga) | S | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |
| Phenolic Resin Liner (1/4") | T | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | |
| Frameless Sash | N | | | • | • | • | | | • | |
| Powder Coated Steel Sash Frame | G | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Type 304L Stainless Steel Sash Frame | S | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Laminated Safety Glass Sash | G1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Tempered Glass Sash | G2 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Polycarbonate | G3 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Rod Control Needle Valve Fittings | F1 | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | |
| Rod Control Ball Valve Fittings | F2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Front Load Fittings | F3 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Specification Grade GFCI Receptacles | S_ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Hospital Grade GFCI Receptacles | H_ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Variable Air Volume (VAV) | V | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Air Alert 600 Alarm - Vertical Sash | A1 | • | | • | • | • | | | • | |
| Air Alert 600 Alarm - Combo Sash | A2 | | • | | | | • | • | | |
| Air Alert 300 Alarm | A3 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Sash Stop/Sash Open Safety Label | L | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | |
| Distillation Rack - Preparation | D | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | |
| Fire Suppression System | E | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | |
| Safety Shield | S | • | | • | • | | | | | |
| Tissue Screen | T | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Cord Ports (<i>one provided in each side post</i>) | P1 | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | |
| Work Shelf Supports | W | | | | | • ⁴ | • ⁴ | • ⁴ | | |
| Vapor Proof Light | B1 | • | • | • | std | • | • | • | • | |
| Explosion Proof Light | B2 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Fan/Blower Switch (<i>1hp motor rated</i>) | K | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Pre-wired/UL 61010A-1 (<i>to a single circuit</i>) | U/U2 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Type 304L Stainless Steel Airfoil | O | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Type 316L Stainless Steel Airfoil | O2 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Type 304L Stainless Steel Sash Pulls | Q | • | • | • | • | • ^a | • ^a | • | • ^a | |
| Type 316L Stainless Steel Duct Collar | C | • ¹ | • ¹ | std | std | • ¹ | • ¹ | • ¹ | • ¹ | |
| Auto Sash Return | R1 | | | • | • | | | | | |
| Push Button Sash (up/down) | R2 | • | • | • | • | • ² | • ² | | | |
| Proximity Sash Operator | R3 | • ³ | • ³ | • | • | • ³ | • ³ | | • ³ | |

^a Pulls on lower sash only

¹ Standard on stainless steel lined hoods

² Controls top sash only

³ Closes both sashes

⁴ Available for 48", 60" & 72" long hoods only

Venturi Fume Hood Options

VAV Restricted Bypass - Option V

Venturi fume hoods are also designed for operation on Variable Air Volume (VAV) exhaust systems when used with a VAV control package (not provided with hood).

The fume hood will be modified for VAV system field installation (by VAV Controls Contractor).

The manufacturer and model number of the VAV controller along with the minimum flow rate requirement of the system must be provided at time of order to ensure the bypass is sized correctly for the exhaust system.

ANSI Z9.5 has defined a minimum flow rate range of 150 ACH - 375 ACH of the fume hood chamber.

Air Alert Fume Hood Monitor – Option A1 & A2



Air Alert 600 Fume Hood Monitor consists of a thermistor sensor mounted on the fume hood interior wall and connected to fume hood containment cavity by a sensor port. A tube to the fume hood fascia completes monitored air path. The monitor measures and records the fume hood face velocity and sounds an alarm when the airflow falls below safe levels. A LCD displays a velocity readout and a visual one-hour "Event Timeline" that records alarm occurrences and their length

for a continually updated one-hour time interval. The display background displays green, amber, or red to signal safe, marginal, and low face velocity conditions. The alarm and display offers the hood user a variety of alarm features including, alarm set points, metric or classical units, alarm delay intervals, nighttime setback, and muting options. The Air Alert 600 operates on 9-30 volts AC or DC and comes complete with an adapter that can be plugged into any 120 VAC receptacle.

Option A1 — Air Alert 600 – Vertical Sash Fume Hoods

Option A2 — Air Alert 600 – Combination & Horizontal Sash Fume Hoods

Air Alert Fume Hood Monitor – Option A3

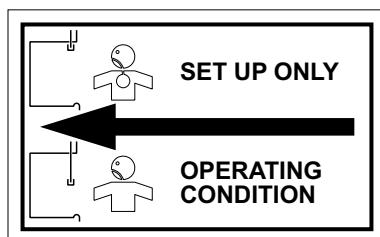


Air Alert 300 consists of a thermistor sensor mounted through the end wall of the hood, and a control monitor that gives both a visual and audible alarm. The alarm monitors the fume hood face velocity and sounds an alarm when the airflow falls below safe levels. A glowing green light signals when conditions are again safe. The

control monitor, which is mounted on the hood fascia, also contains a test/reset button that allows the hood user to verify alarm readiness.

The Air Alert 300 operates on a 9 volt DC circuit and comes complete with an adapter that can be plugged into any 120 VAC receptacle.

Sash Stop Label – Option L



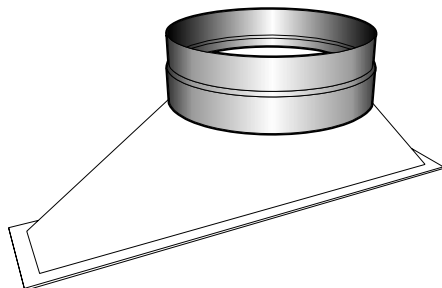
Label Size 2⁵/₈" x 1⁵/₈"

Sash Open Safety Label

May be used on any vertical or combination sash fume hood to indicate proper sash position for safe fume hood operation. Ideal for use when fans are sized for less than full sash open operation. Label is printed in black on white vinyl.

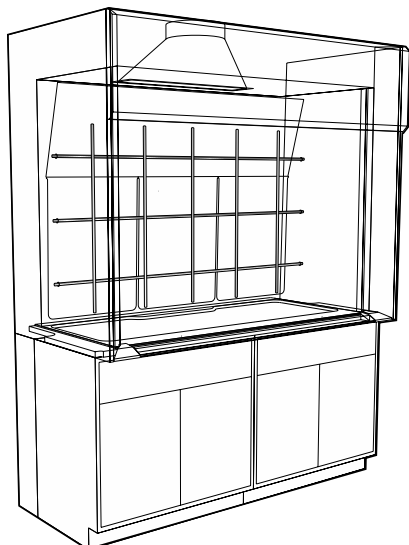
Venturi Fume Hood Options

Stainless Steel Duct Collar – Option C



Stainless Steel Duct Collar may be specified on any Venturi fume hood as an addition to the standard FRP plenum and duct collar assembly. (Type 316 Stainless Steel)

Distillation Rack Preparation – Option D



Venturi Fume Hoods may be prepared to accept a lattice style distillation rack. The rack consists of vertical and horizontal 1/2" diameter rods, fastened with rod clamps to form a lattice of approximate 12" squares. Rods are

available in Stainless Steel, Duralumin, or Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester (FRP) rods.

Rod Assemblies must be Ordered Separately. (see below)

Type 304 Stainless Steel Rods

| Bench Hoods 48"-60" High Interior | Floor & Distillation 80"-84" High Interior | Hood Length |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| VDRS480148 | VDRS840148 | 4'-0" / 48" |
| VDRS480160 | VDRS840160 | 5'-0" / 60" |
| VDRS480172 | VDRS840172 | 6'-0" / 72" |
| VDRS480196 | VDRS840196 | 8'-0" / 96" |
| VDRS480120 | VDRS840120 | 10'-0" / 120" |
| VDRS480144 | VDRS840144 | 12'-0" / 144" |

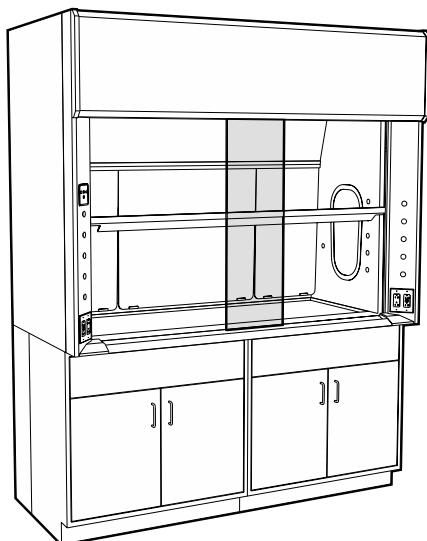
FRP Rods

| Bench Hoods 48"-60" High Interior | Floor & Distillation 80"-84" High Interior |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| VDRP480148 | VDRP840148 |
| VDRP480160 | VDRP840160 |
| VDRP480172 | VDRP840172 |
| VDRP480196 | VDRP840196 |
| VDRP480120 | VDRP840120 |
| VDRP480144 | VDRP840144 |

Duralumin Rods

| Bench Hoods 48"-60" High Interior | Floor & Distillation 80"-84" High Interior | Hood Length |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| VDRA480148 | VDRA840148 | 4'-0" / 48" |
| VDRA480160 | VDRA840160 | 5'-0" / 60" |
| VDRA480172 | VDRA840172 | 6'-0" / 72" |
| VDRA480196 | VDRA840196 | 8'-0" / 96" |
| VDRA480120 | VDRA840120 | 10'-0" / 120" |
| VDRA480144 | VDRA840144 | 12'-0" / 144" |

Sliding Safety Shield – Option S

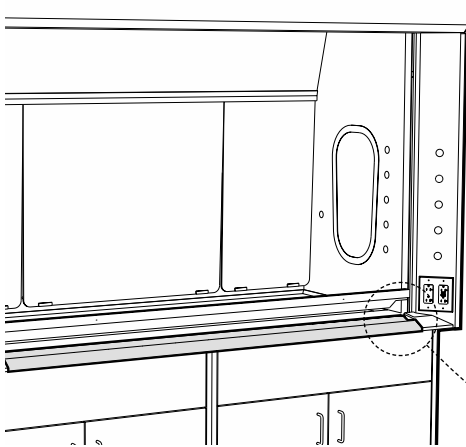


Sliding Safety Shield designed to provide protection to fume hood users from small explosions, splattering of chemicals, breaking glass, etc. Designed to be used on Vertical Rising Sash Bench Hoods only, this 12" wide x 1/4" thick polycarbonate shield slides the full length of the hood face opening on ball bearing rollers

suspended from a track at the top of the sash opening, with a guide at the bottom to keep the shield from swinging. When the shield is not in use, it can be easily removed from the upper track and stored until it is needed again for safety purposes.

Venturi Fume Hood Options

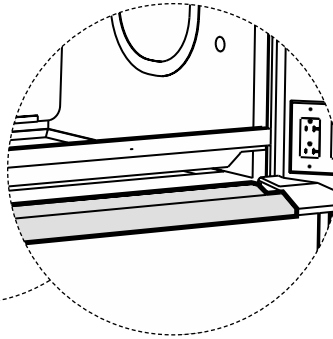
Stainless Steel Airfoil – Option O & O2



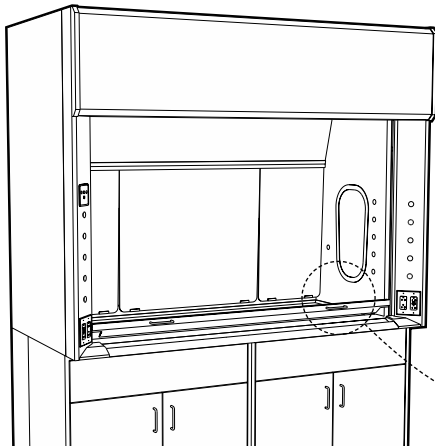
Stainless Steel Airfoil in lieu of standard powder coated steel airfoil.

Option O - Type 304L Stainless Steel

Option O2 - Type 316L Stainless Steel

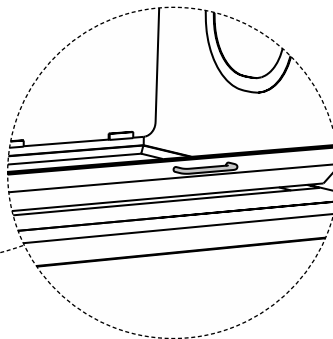


Stainless Steel Sash Pulls – Option Q

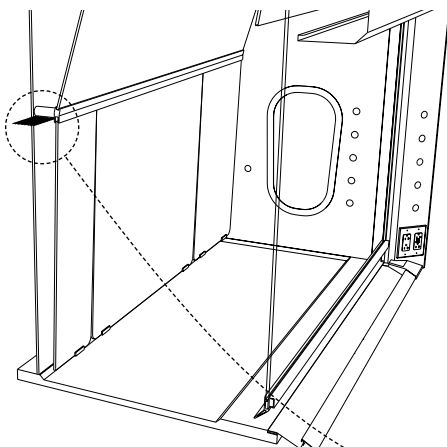


Stainless Steel Pulls integrated into spoiler shaped sash foil. (Type 304 Stainless Steel)

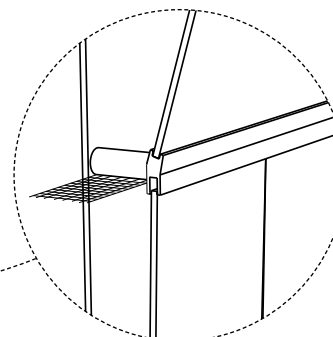
on lower sash only of floor mounted and distillation hoods



Tissue Screen – Option T



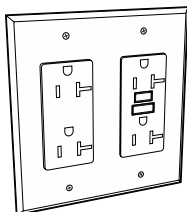
Tissue Screen protects the back baffle area just above the safety slot. Fabricated of perforated type 304 stainless steel, the screen blocks tissue and other light material from being swept up behind the upper baffle and into the exhaust system.



Venturi Fume Hood Options

Electrical Fixture Options

Specification Grade GFCI – Option S_

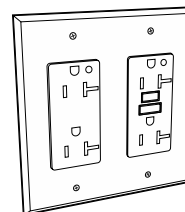


SK = GFCI Specification Grade – Black
SV = GFCI Specification Grade – Ivory
SW = GFCI Specification Grade – White
SG = GFCI Specification Grade – Grey
SR = GFCI Specification Grade – Red

120 volt GFCI specification grade, 20 amp, ground fault protected, double duplex receptacle.

Note: One ground fault circuit interrupter will protect the duplexes in each post when wired on the same circuit as standard.

Hospital Grade GFCI – Option H_

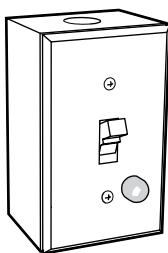


HK = GFCI Hospital Grade – Black
HV = GFCI Hospital Grade – Ivory
HW = GFCI Hospital Grade – White
HG = GFCI Hospital Grade – Grey
HR = GFCI Hospital Grade – Red

120 volt GFCI hospital grade, 20 amp, ground fault protected, double duplex receptacle.

Note: One ground fault circuit interrupter will protect the duplexes in each post when wired on the same circuit as standard.

Fan/Blower Switch – Option K



Motor rated starter switch with pilot light mounted in a single gang receptacle box complete with face plate, 120 volt pilot light, and double pole toggle switch with thermal overload protection for up to 1 HP single phase, 60 hertz 120/240 volt AC motors. (Thermal unit not provided)

Mounted on left fascia post above Light/Sash Stop Release Controller panel.

K = Fan Switch

Pre-wired/UL 61010A-1 Listed – Option U & U2 (single circuit)

Pre-wired — All Venturi Fume Hoods may be pre-wired at the factory. Pre-wired hoods are wired using flexible metallic conduit to a single junction box located at the top of the hood for a single circuit, single point connection for a UL 61010A-1 listing.

Pre-wired hoods configured with a fan/blower switch (Option K) include a second junction box on the top of the hood.

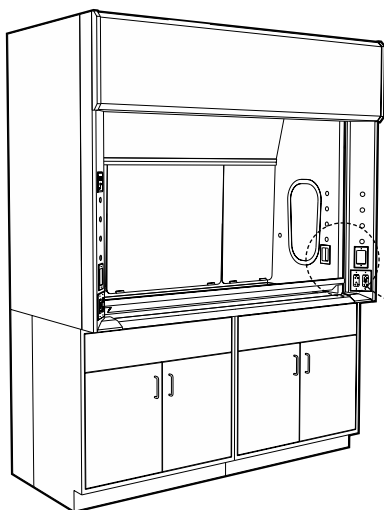
(see page 73 for more information)

U = Pre-wiring for hoods with standard LED lighting

U2 = Prewiring for hoods with Vapor Proof (Option B1) or Explosion Proof (Option B2) lighting

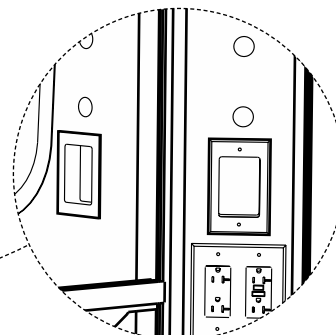
Venturi Fume Hood Options

Cord Ports – Option P1



Cord Ports — provide convenient, safe passage of wires and tubes for equipment connections.

One provided in each side post.
Replaces lowest service fitting holes.



Auto Sash Return – Option R1

The Auto Sash Return option provides an automatic, gravity operated, sash return that lowers the sash to 18" from the full-open

set-up position. When the sash is raised to the full open position a sash lock holds the sash open for set-up purposes. By pressing the electronic

Sash Stop Release Button, the sash automatically closes to the 18" operating height.

Push Button Sash Operator – Option R2

The Push Button Sash Operator, located within the light control panel, is a motorized sash controller that opens or closes the sash.

From the closed position, a single push of the **Up Button** will open the sash to a preprogrammed sash stop height and another push of the **Up Button** will then fully open the sash.

From the open position, a single push of the **Down Button** will fully close the sash.

At any time a user may interrupt the mechanism, and stop sash travel, by pushing the **Stop Button**. In the event of a sash obstruction the sash will stop and retract a few inches so the object can be removed.

When the mechanism is not in operation, the sash can be manually opened or closed.

The Push Button Sash Operator replaces the standard electromechanical sash stop.

The Push Button Sash Operator is supplied installed and prewired to a junction box located on the top of the hood.

Split Sash Hoods are equipped with two sash controllers, one for each sash.

Proximity Sash Operator – Option R3

The Proximity Sash Operator uses an overhead motion sensor to monitor the area in front of the hood for the presence of lab personnel. Scanning at regular intervals, when it senses there has been no movement within the programmed period of time, it automatically closes the sash slowly and safely. When personnel are

present, the sash is able to be opened and closed manually.

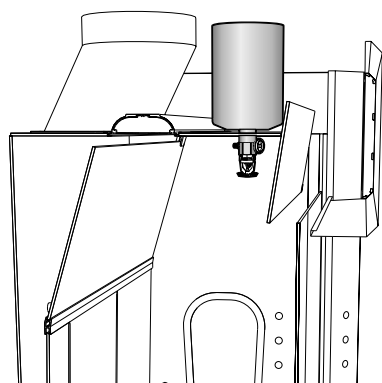
In addition to the motion sensor, a photoelectric sensor placed on the sash creates a light beam which scans the sash area for obstructions in the path of the sash. When an obstruction exists, the sash will halt its descent, and a warning light will signal that an obstruction exists.

Once the obstruction is removed, the sash operator warning light will reset, and the unit will re-engage.

The Proximity Sash Operator is factory installed on the fume hood with all required mechanical connections to the sash shaft for proper operation, and is pre-wired to a junction box located on the top of the hood.

Venturi Fume Hood Options

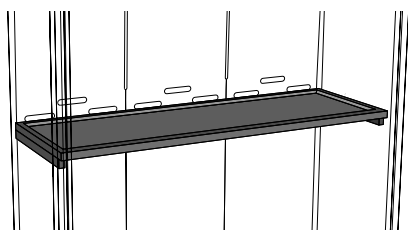
Fire Suppression System – Option E



Venturi Fume Hoods may be fitted with a Fire Suppression System to control runaway experiments and the hazards of fire. The heart of the system is the patented CFF 800 Dual Agent ABC Dry Chemical Fire Suppression System Unit, vertically mounted in the top of the fume hood for complete coverage. The suppression unit is fully self-contained and may be easily removed for maintenance or replacement. Each fire suppression unit is equipped with a pressure gauge for easy status checking, a pressure switch that

can be wired back to a monitoring or control panel (IE; burglar alarm) for 24 hour a day monitoring supervision and notification, and a 155F temperature bulb for automatic heat activation. To ensure complete coverage, four foot, five foot, six foot, and eight foot long fume hoods are protected with one fire suppression unit mounted in the center of the enclosure. Ten foot and twelve foot long fume hoods require two units for complete protection. Each CFF 800 unit is capable of protecting 8.2' x 8.2' x 12.2' or 820 cubic feet.

Work Shelf Supports – Option W

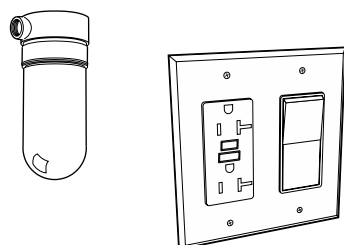


Venturi Floor Mounted Fume Hoods may be fitted with a removable Work Shelf mounted at 36" above the floor. The Work Shelf requires reinforcements in the fume end walls to attach the Work Shelf Cleats and

to carry the weight of the Work Shelf. Option W adds the reinforcements to a Floor Mounted Fume Hood, but not the Work Shelf and cleats which must be ordered separately.

Available for 4 foot, 5 foot, and 6 foot Floor Mounted Hoods only

Vapor Proof Light – Option B1

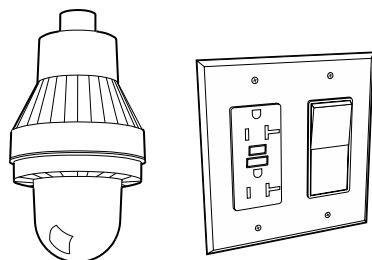


Option B1 replaces the standard LED light, light controller, and double GFCI double duplex receptacles on the left hand sash post with an 150 watt vapor proof light and a combination single duplex, 120 volt AC, 20 amp, GFCI receptacle and a single pole, 120/240 volt AC, 20 amp light switch.

Fixtures are furnished installed but not wired unless Option U2 (pre-wired is specified).

(Type A-16 bulb not included)

Explosion Proof Light – Option B2



Option B2 replaces the standard LED light, light controller, and double GFCI double duplex receptacles on the left hand sash post with an 150 watt explosion proof light and combination single duplex, 120 volt AC, 20 amp, GFCI receptacle and a single pole, 120/240 volt AC, 20 amp light switch.

Light switch and receptacles are furnished installed but not wired unless Option U2 (pre-wired) is specified. Explosion proof light is supplied loose for field installation when not pre-wired. (Globe ships loose.)

Explosion Proof Light

Class 1, Division 1 & 2, Group C & D
Class 2, Division 1 & 2, Group E, F, & G
Class 3

(Type A-21 bulb not included)

Sash Glass

Laminated Safety – Option G1

Tempered – Option G2

Polycarbonate – Option G3

Laminated Safety Glass

Laminated safety glass is made from two layers of float glass bound together by a layer of Polyvinyl Butyral (PVB). When broken, glass pieces will tend to adhere to the PVB layer instead of flying or falling into an adjacent user

Tempered Safety Glass

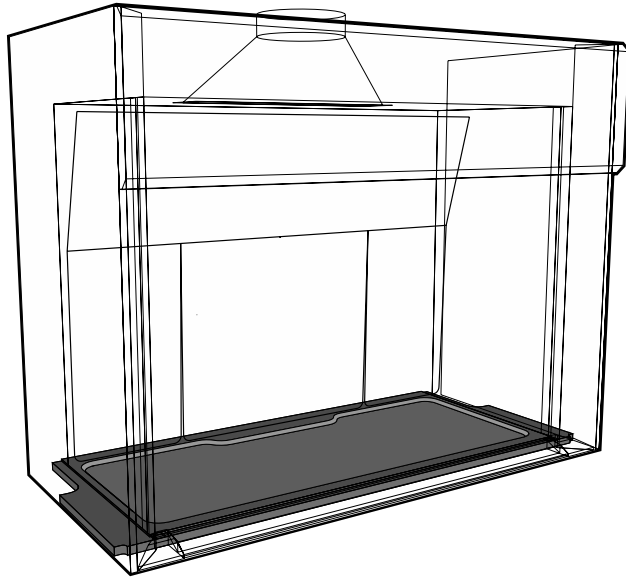
Tempered safety glass offers higher impact resistance. It performs well in areas of rapid and high temperature changes. If broken, it will shatter into small, safe pieces.

Polycarbonate

Polycarbonate is suggested when using Hydrofluoric Acid (HF) and provides superior resistance to chemical etching.

Venturi Fume Hood Tops

Work Tops – Work Shelves – Work Floor



Venturi Bench Hoods require a Work Top that must be ordered separately. Work Tops are available in either Kemresin or Stainless Steel, are dished 1/2" to retain spillage, and incorporate a 2" wide safety rim at the front.

They may include cutouts for cupsinks or vent pipes when specified with the cutout option.

Cupsinks must be ordered separately.

Venturi Floor Mounted Hoods may be ordered with a removable Work Shelf and/or a Work Floor that must be ordered separately. Both are available in either Kemresin or Stainless Steel, are dished 1/2" to retain spillage, incorporate a 2" wide safety rim at the front, and are not furnished with cutouts standard.

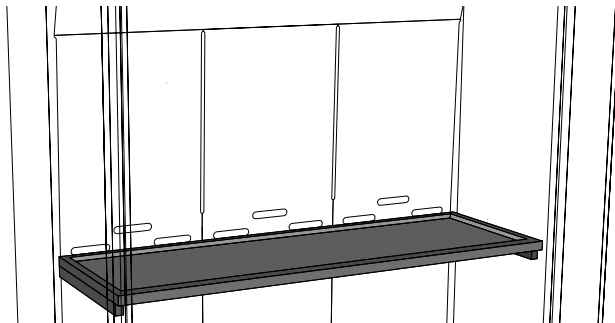
To mount the removable Work Shelf, the Venturi Floor Mounted Hood must be ordered with the **W** Option (see page 57).

Work tops and floors over 96 inches long are shipped in multiple sections.

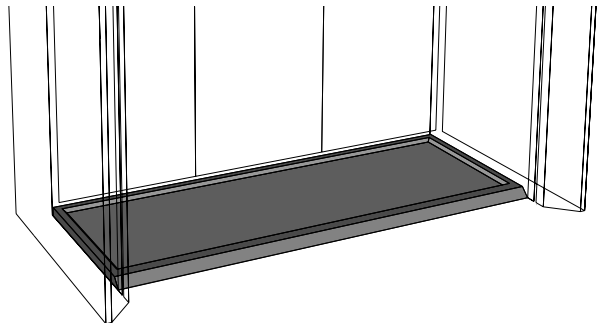
| Hood Type | Material Thickness | Depth | Overall Length | Kemresin Color | Optional Cutouts (separated by commas) see next page |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|--|
| V | 01 | | | | VH |

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Hood Type BT = Bench Work Top HB = Horizontal Bench Work Top WS = Work Shelf with Cleats <small>(for 4'- 5'- 6' Floor Mounted Hoods)</small> HF = Hood Floor <small>(for Floor Mounted Hoods)</small> | Top Material R = Kemresin S = Type 304L Stainless Steel L = Type 316L Stainless Steel | Top Thickness 01 = 1 1/4" | Required for Kemresin Tops Only Work Top Color Black = BK Grey = GR Putty = PT Slate = SL | Hood Overall Length 4'-0" / 48" = 48 10'-0" / 120" = 20 5'-0" / 60" = 60 12'-0" / 144" = 44 6'-0" / 72" = 72 8'-0" / 96" = 96 |
|--|--|--|--|--|

| | |
|---|--|
| Floor Mounted Hood Work Shelf Work Shelf Depth 18" = 18 24" = 24 | Bench Hood Work Tops & Floor Mounted Hood Floor Hood Interior Depth 24" = 24 30" = 30 36" = 36 48" = 48 |
|---|--|



Optional Work Shelf with Cleats
for 4 foot, 5 foot & 6 foot Floor Mount Hood



Optional Hood Work Floor
for Floor Mount Hood

Venturi Fume Hood Top

Cutout Options

Kemresin and poly cupsinks are shipped loose. Stainless steel cupsinks, when ordered with the top, are welded in place.

Note: Kemresin & poly cupsinks may only be used in Kemresin hood tops, type 304L stainless steel cupsinks may only be used in type 304L stainless steel tops, and type 316L stainless steel cupsinks may only be used in the type 316L tops.

Cupsinks must be ordered separately.

Cupsink Cutout

| Cupsink Part Number | Cupsink Location | Cupsink Direction | Cupsink Elevation |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Cupsink Part Number

Kemresin/Poly

90 = 0490 3"x6" Oval

91 = 0491 3"x6" Oval

92 = 0492 3"x9" Oval

93 = 0493 Rectangular

99 = 0499 Rear Outlet
front vertical position only

Stainless Steel

50 = 0950 Type 304L Round

51 = 0951 Type 316L Round

75 = 0975 Type 316L Oval

Cupsink Elevation

Flush = **F**
Raised = **R**

stainless steel cupsinks are only available flush mounted

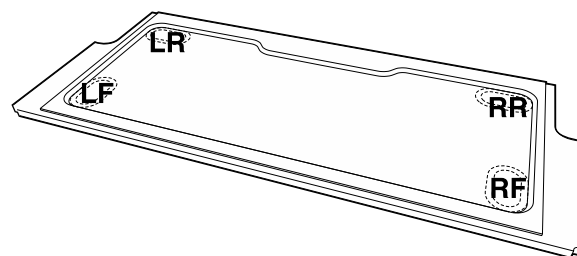
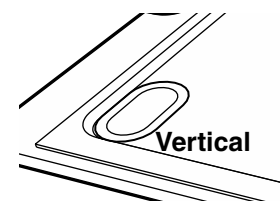
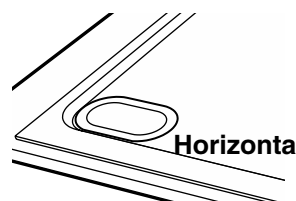
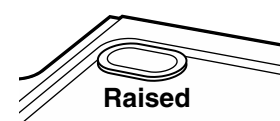
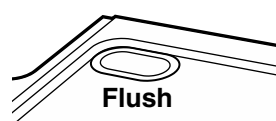
Cupsink Direction

Horizontal = **H**
Vertical = **V**

cupsinks can not be vertically mounted in the rear of 24" deep hoods

Cupsink Location

Left Front = **LF**
Left Rear = **LR**
Right Front = **RF**
Right Rear = **RR**



Vent Cutout

| Cutout Type | Vent Location |
|-------------|---------------|
| VH | |
| | |
| | |

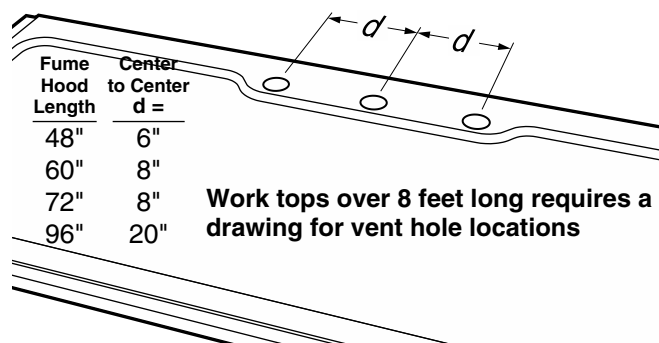
Cutout Type

VH = Vent Hole

Vent Locations

Left = **100**
Center = **010**
Right = **001**
Left & Center = **110**
Center & Right = **011**
Left & Right = **101**
Left, Right & Center = **111**

Work Tops may include up to three vent holes.



| Fume Hood Length | Center to Center d = |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 48" | 6" |
| 60" | 8" |
| 72" | 8" |
| 96" | 20" |

Work tops over 8 feet long requires a drawing for vent hole locations

Cupsinks

Oval Cupsinks



0499-BP Black Poly
0499-GP Grey Poly
0499-PP Putty Poly
0499-SP Slate Poly
Complete with integral strainer, 12" horizontal tail-piece, and 90° elbow with 1½" IPS male straight thread outlet. Cupsink inside dimension, 5½" x 3½".

(Overall height is 7", tailpiece and elbow not illustrated)

Designed for front, vertical position in hood work top.



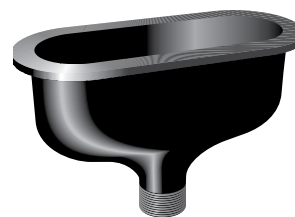
0490-BE Black Epoxy
0490-GE Grey Epoxy
0490-PE Putty Epoxy
0490-SE Slate Epoxy
Complete with removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1½" IPS male straight thread outlet.

(Overall height is 7½")



0491-BP Black Poly
0491-GP Grey Poly
Complete with removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1½" IPS male straight thread outlet.

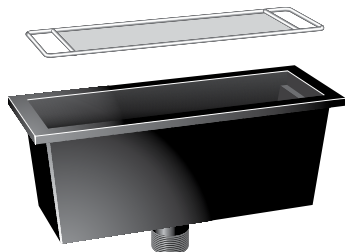
(Overall height is 8½")



0492-BP Black Poly
0492-GP Grey Poly
Complete with removable strainer. 9"x 3" inside dimension. 1½" IPS male straight thread outlet.

(Overall height is 7")

Rectangular Cupsink



0493-BE Black Epoxy
0493-GE Grey Epoxy
0493-PE Putty Epoxy
0493-SE Slate Epoxy

Complete with gasket and removable type 316 stainless steel wire screen. 13⅜" x 4⅞" x 5¼" I.D. 1½" IPS male straight thread outlet.

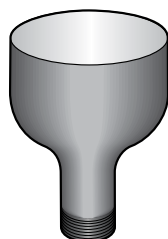
(Overall height is 8")

Side Mounted Cupsink

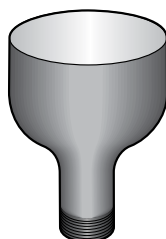


0476-BP Black Poly
Molded of black polyolefin resins. Complete with 90° union elbow. Designed to be mounted in a vertical panel not over ¼" thick. 6" x 3" inside dimension. 1½" IPS male straight thread outlet.

Stainless Steel Cupsinks



0950-00 Stainless Steel
Made of type 304 stainless steel and has integral cross bars. 5" I.D. 1½" IPS male straight thread outlet. Designed to be welded into stainless steel tops.



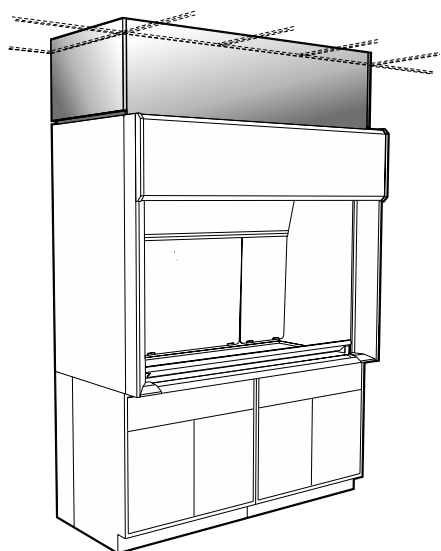
0951-00 Stainless Steel
Made of type 316 stainless steel and has integral cross bars. 5" I.D. 1½" IPS male straight thread outlet. Designed to be welded into stainless steel tops.



0975-00 Stainless Steel
Made of type 316 stainless steel and has integral cross bars. 6" x 3" I.D. 1½" IPS male straight thread outlet. Designed to be welded into stainless steel tops.

Hood Enclosures & Finished Backs

Fume Hood Ceiling Enclosures



Fume Hood Ceiling Enclosures are designed to fill the space between the top of the hood and the ceiling to provide a finished appearance. They are available in height from 18"

to 30" in 1" increments and in lengths to match the hoods. All are provided with a removable front panel for easy access to the light fixture.

| Enclosure Type | Material | Enclosure Height | Enclosure Depth | Overall Length | Options (separated by commas) |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Ceiling Enclosure | VCEM | | | | |

Enclosure Type

CE = Ceiling Enclosure

Material

M = Powder Coated Steel

Enclosure Height

09 through **30**

9" - 30" in 1" increments

Enclosure Depth

24 = 24" **30** = 30" **36** = 36" **48** = 48"

Options

Finished Back = **FB**

Combo Sash & = **CS**

Vertical Sash

Floor Mounted

Fume Hoods

V06-V11-V16-V26

V36-V65-V66-V90

Hood Overall Length

4'-0" / 48" = **48**

5'-0" / 60" = **60**

6'-0" / 72" = **72**

8'-0" / 96" = **96**

10'-0" / 120" = **20**

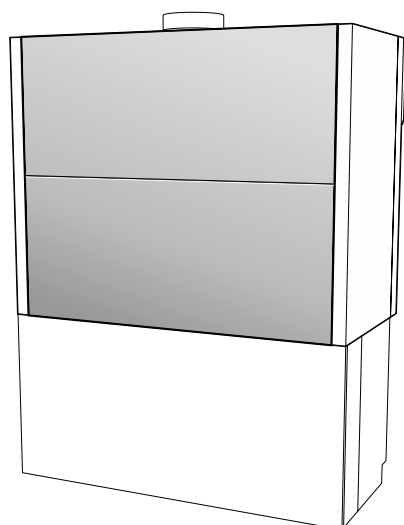
12'-0" / 144" = **44**

Styles

V05-V07-V10-V15-V25 = **S1**
V30-V40-V45-V67

V06-V11-V16-V26 = **S2**
V36-V65-V66-V90

Fume Hood Finished Backs



Fume Hood Finished Backs are furnished in two pieces

Fume Hood Finished Backs are designed to enclose the back of the fume hood when it is exposed to view and are removable without the use of tools for when access is required.

General Purpose Hood
57" High

VFBM570148

VFBM570160

VFBM570172

VFBM570196

VFBM570120

VFBM570144

ADA Hood
60" High

VFBM600148

VFBM600160

VFBM600172

VFBM600196

Length

4'-0" / 48"

5'-0" / 60"

6'-0" / 72"

8'-0" / 96"

LX Series Hood
69" High

VFBM690148

VFBM690160

VFBM690172

VFBM690196

VFBM690120

VFBM690144

Floor Mounted Hood
92" High

VFBM920148

VFBM920160

VFBM920172

VFBM920196

VFBM920120

VFBM920144

Length

4'-0" / 48"

5'-0" / 60"

6'-0" / 72"

8'-0" / 96"

10'-0" / 120"

12'-0" / 144"

Venturi Fume Hood Service Fittings

Service Fittings Part Number

| Valve Model | Service | Valve/Outlet Location | Valve Handle | Service Outlet | Back Outlet Location | Piping Options |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| V <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

Valve Model

3185 = Rod Driven Needle Valve
4285 = Rod Driven Ball Valve
0739 = Front Load Needle Valve

Service

A = Air S = Steam
G = Gas D = Distilled Water
V = Vacuum W = Cold Water
N = Nitrogen H = Hot Water
R = Argon M = H & C Water

Valve/Outlet Location

LF = Left Hand - Front of Hood
RF = Right Hand - Front of Hood
LB = Left Hand - Back of Hood
RB = Right Hand - Back of Hood

Valve Handle

4C = 4-arm Chrome Plated Brass
MN = Color Coded Molded Nylon
LC = 2 1/2" Chrome Plated Brass Lever

Piping Option

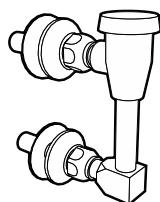
(no piping) Installed = **IN**
Installed & Piped Up = **PU**
Installed & Piped Down = **PD**
Installed & Piped Up = **SP**
to Single Point

Back Outlet Location

24" Deep Hood Interior = **L24**
30" Deep Hood Interior = **L30**
36" Deep Hood Interior = **L36**
48" Deep Hood Interior = **L48**

Service Outlet

Angled Color Coded Nylon = **AN**
Angled Color Coded Brass = **AB**
4 1/4" 90° Color Coded Brass = **4R**
4 1/4" 90° Color Coded Brass w/Vac. Breaker = **4RVB**
Color Coded 6" Gooseneck = **6G**
Color Coded 6" Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck = **6GVB**



Vacuum Breaker Assembly
for elevated mounting in top front panel of fume hood.

W-0112-00-P Pre-piped
3/8" I.P.S. inlet and outlet, includes brass nipples, locknuts, and washers.

Vacuum Breaker (not pictured)
for elevated mounting in side wall of fume hood

W-0539-00-P Pre-piped
3/8" I.P.S. inlet and outlet

Service Fitting Colors & Index Symbols

| Service | Fitting Color | Index Symbol | Index Color | Letter Color |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Air | Orange | AIR | Orange | Black |
| Gas | Blue | GAS | Blue | White |
| Vacuum | Yellow | VAC | Yellow | Black |
| Nitrogen | Brown | NIT | Brown | White |
| Argon | Violet | AR | Violet | White |
| Steam | Black | STM | Black | White |
| Distilled Water | White | DW | White | Black |
| Cold Water | Green | CW | Green | White |
| Hot Water | Red | HW | Red | White |
| *H & C Water | Dark Grey | | | |

* not available in Angled Color Coded Nylon

Pre-wired & Pre-piped

Pre-wired — All Venturi Fume Hoods may be Pre-wired at the factory. Pre-wired hoods are wired using flexible metallic conduit to a single junction box located at the top of the hood for a single point connection at the job site. Select Option U to specify the hood to be pre-wired.

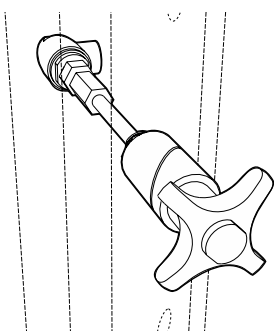
Pre-piped — In addition, all Venturi Fume Hood fittings may be Pre-piped at the factory when pre-piped fittings are selected. Piping is routed to the rear of the hood, in the side of the hood that the fittings are mounted. (If fittings are mounted in both ends, there are two connection points.) Piping may be routed either to the top or bottom of the hood as specified.

Standard 3/8" Piping Materials

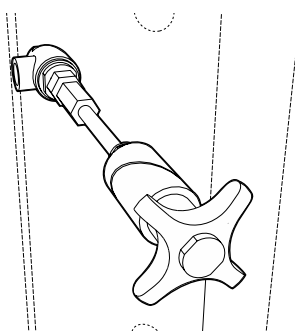
Water — Hard Drawn Type L Copper
Gas — Black Steel
Vacuum — Hard Drawn Type L Copper
Air — Hard Drawn Type L Copper
DI Water — PVC
Other — Hard Drawn Type L Copper
(Copper connections made with lead free solder, black steel connections are threaded)

Venturi Fume Hood Service Fittings

Rod Driven Needle Valves – Front Location



3185
Needle Valve - Left Hand

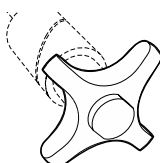


3185
Needle Valve - Right Hand

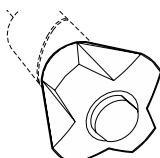
Minimum Spacing
vertical distance between fittings

3 1/2"

Valve Handles

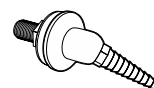


4C
4-Arm Handle
Chrome Plated Brass

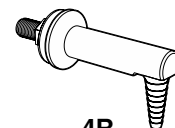


MN
Molded Nylon
Color Coded Handle

Service Outlets



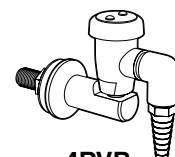
AN
Angled
Color Coded Nylon



4R
4 1/4" 90° Outlet
Color Coded Brass



AB
Angled
Color Coded Brass



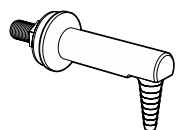
4RVB
4 1/4" 90° Outlet
with Vacuum Breaker
Color Coded Brass

| | Loc. | Handle | Outlet | Piping | |
|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| V3185A - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Air |
| V3185G - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Gas |
| V3185V - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Vacuum |
| V3185N - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Nitrogen |
| V3185R - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Argon |
| V3185S - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> MN | <input type="checkbox"/> AN | <input type="checkbox"/> | Steam |
| V3185D - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Distilled Water |
| V3185W - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Cold Water |
| V3185H - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Hot Water |
| V3185M - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | H & C Water |

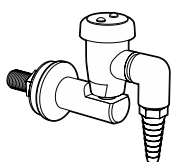
Rod Driven Needle Valves – Back Location

| | Loc. | Handle | Outlet | Depth | Piping | |
|----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| V3185W - | <input type="checkbox"/> B | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> L | <input type="checkbox"/> | Cold Water |
| V3185H - | <input type="checkbox"/> B | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> L | <input type="checkbox"/> | Hot Water |
| V3185M - | <input type="checkbox"/> B | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> L | <input type="checkbox"/> | H & C Water |

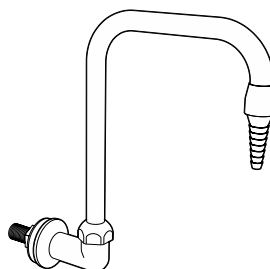
Back Location Water Outlets



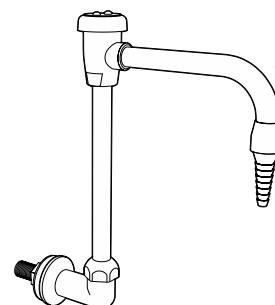
4R
4 1/4" 90° Outlet
Color Coded Brass



4RVB
4 1/4" 90° Outlet
with Vacuum Breaker
Color Coded Brass



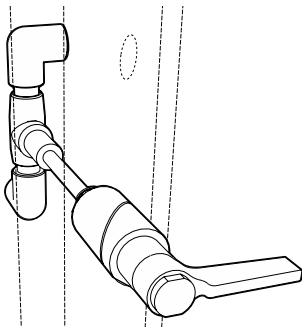
6G
6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck
Color Coded Brass



6GVB
6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck
with Vacuum Breaker
Color Coded Brass

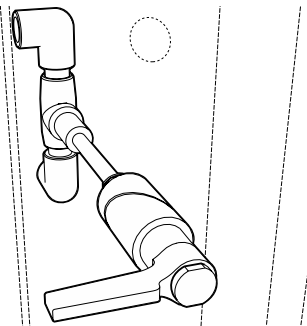
Venturi Fume Hood Service Fittings

Rod Driven Ball Valves – Front Location – for use on ADA Fume Hoods



4285

Ball Valve - Left Hand



4285

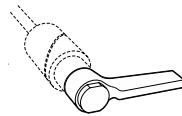
Ball Valve - Right Hand

Minimum Spacing

vertical distance between fittings

5"

Valve Handles



LC

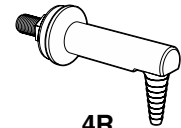
Lever Handle
Chrome Plated Brass

Service Outlets



AN

Angled
Color Coded Nylon



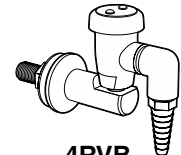
4R

41/4" 90° Outlet
Color Coded Brass



AB

Angled
Color Coded Brass



4RVB

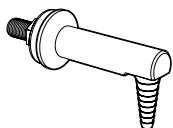
41/4" 90° Outlet
with Vacuum Breaker
Color Coded Brass

| | Loc. | Handle | Outlet | Piping | |
|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| V4285A - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> LC | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Air |
| V4285G - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> LC | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Gas |
| V4285V - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> LC | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Vacuum |
| V4285N - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> LC | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Nitrogen |
| V4285R - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> LC | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Argon |
| V4285D - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> LC | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Distilled Water |
| V4285W - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> LC | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Cold Water |
| V4285H - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> LC | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Hot Water |
| V4285M - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> LC | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | H & C Water |

Rod Driven Ball Valves – Back Location – for use on ADA Fume Hoods

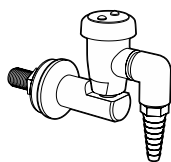
| | Loc. | Handle | Outlet | Depth | Piping | |
|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| V4285W - | <input type="checkbox"/> B | <input type="checkbox"/> LC | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> L | <input type="checkbox"/> | Cold Water |
| V4285H - | <input type="checkbox"/> B | <input type="checkbox"/> LC | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> L | <input type="checkbox"/> | Hot Water |
| V4285M - | <input type="checkbox"/> B | <input type="checkbox"/> LC | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> L | <input type="checkbox"/> | H & C Water |

Back Location Water Outlets



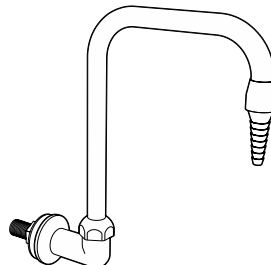
4R

41/4" 90° Outlet
Color Coded Brass



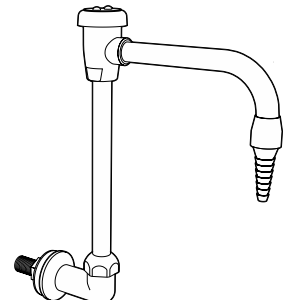
4RVB

41/4" 90° Outlet
with Vacuum Breaker
Color Coded Brass



6G

6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck
Color Coded Brass

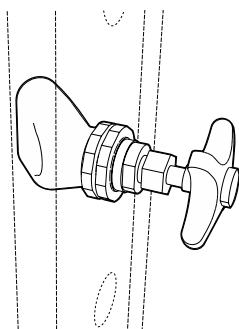


6GVB

6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck
with Vacuum Breaker
Color Coded Brass

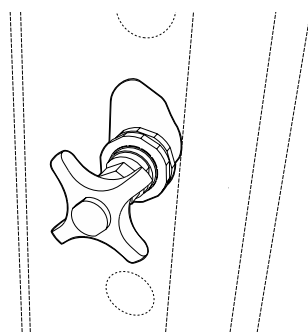
Venturi Fume Hood Service Fittings

Front Load Needle Valves – Front Location



0739

Front Load Valve - Left Hand



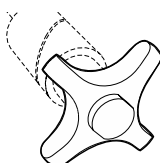
0739

Front Load Valve - Right Hand

Minimum Spacing
vertical distance between fittings

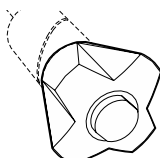
3 1/2"

Valve Handles



4C

4-Arm Handle
Chrome Plated Brass



MN

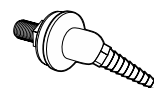
Molded Nylon
Color Coded Handle

Loc. Handle Outlet Piping

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| V0739A - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Air |
| V0739G - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Gas |
| V0739V - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Vacuum |
| V0739N - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Nitrogen |
| V0739R - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Argon |
| V0739S - | <input type="checkbox"/> F, MN, AN | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Steam |
| V0739D - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Distilled Water |

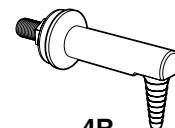
| | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| V0739W - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Cold Water |
| V0739H - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Hot Water |
| V0739M - | <input type="checkbox"/> F | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | H & C Water |

Service Outlets



AN

Angled
Color Coded Nylon



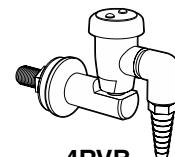
4R

4 1/4" 90° Outlet
Color Coded Brass



AB

Angled
Color Coded Brass



4RVB

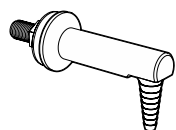
4 1/4" 90° Outlet
with Vacuum Breaker
Color Coded Brass

Front Load Needle Valves – Back Location

Loc. Handle Outlet Depth Piping

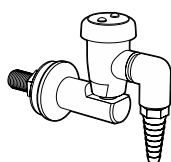
| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| V0739W - | <input type="checkbox"/> B | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> L | <input type="checkbox"/> | Cold Water |
| V0739H - | <input type="checkbox"/> B | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> L | <input type="checkbox"/> | Hot Water |
| V0739M - | <input type="checkbox"/> B | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> L | <input type="checkbox"/> | H & C Water |

Back Location Water Outlets



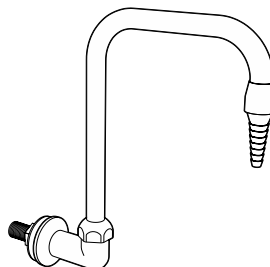
4R

4 1/4" 90° Outlet
Color Coded Brass



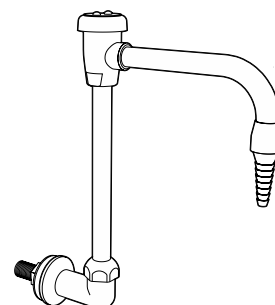
4RVB

4 1/4" 90° Outlet
with Vacuum Breaker
Color Coded Brass



6G

6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck
Color Coded Brass

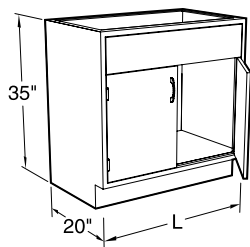


6GVB

6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck
with Vacuum Breaker
Color Coded Brass

Fume Hood Base Cabinets

DIMENSIONAL VIEW



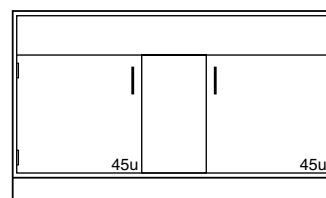
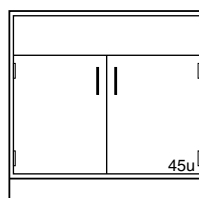
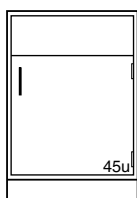
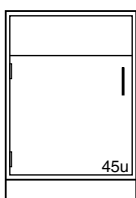
Specifications

Standing Height Steel and Wood Fume Hood Base Cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 20" deep. ADA Height Steel Fume Hood Base Cabinets are 32" high and 20" deep; ADA Height Wood Fume Hood Base Cabinets are 32½" high and nominal 20" deep. Lengths as shown.

Cabinet Style Option:

Specify cabinet door and hardware style when ordering by replacing blanks in last four digits of catalog number with style numbers. See the Research Collection Steel and Signature Series Wood Catalogs for available styles and details.

Standing Height Fume Hood Base Cabinets



Steel Cabinets

(35" High)

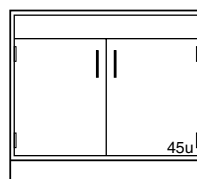
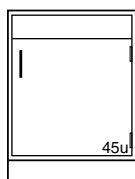
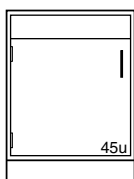
| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| G08C352012L | 12"L | G08C352012- | 12"L | G08C352030- | 30"L | G08C352060- | 60"L |
| G08C352015L | 15"L | G08C352015- | 15"L | G08C352036- | 36"L | | |
| G08C352018L | 18"L | G08C352018- | 18"L | G08C352048- | 48"L | | |
| G08C352024L | 24"L | G08C352024- | 24"L | | | | |

Wood Cabinets

(35" High)

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| G08W362012L | 12"L | G08W362012- | 12"L | G08W362030- | 30"L | G08W362060- | 60"L |
| G08W362015L | 15"L | G08W362015- | 15"L | G08W362036- | 36"L | | |
| G08W362018L | 18"L | G08W362018- | 18"L | G08W362048- | 48"L | | |
| G08W362024L | 24"L | G08W362024- | 24"L | | | | |

ADA Height Fume Hood Base Cabinets



Steel Cabinets

(33" High)

| | | | | | |
|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| G08C322012L | 12"L | G08C322012- | 12"L | G08C322030- | 30"L |
| G08C322015L | 15"L | G08C322015- | 15"L | G08C322036- | 36"L |
| G08C322018L | 18"L | G08C322018- | 18"L | G08C322042- | 42"L |
| G08C322024L | 24"L | G08C322024- | 24"L | G08C322048- | 48"L |

Wood Cabinets

(32½" High)

| | | | | | |
|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| G08W342012L | 12"L | G08W342012- | 12"L | G08W342030- | 30"L |
| G08W342015L | 15"L | G08W342015- | 15"L | G08W342036- | 36"L |
| G08W342018L | 18"L | G08W342018- | 18"L | G08W342042- | 42"L |
| G08W342024L | 24"L | G08W342024- | 24"L | G08W342048- | 48"L |

Solvent Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets

Specifications

Solvent Storage Cabinets are specifically designed for the storage of flammable and combustible liquids. Both steel and wood cabinets meet UFC, OSHA and NFPA No. 30-1993 construction standards and are UL listed.

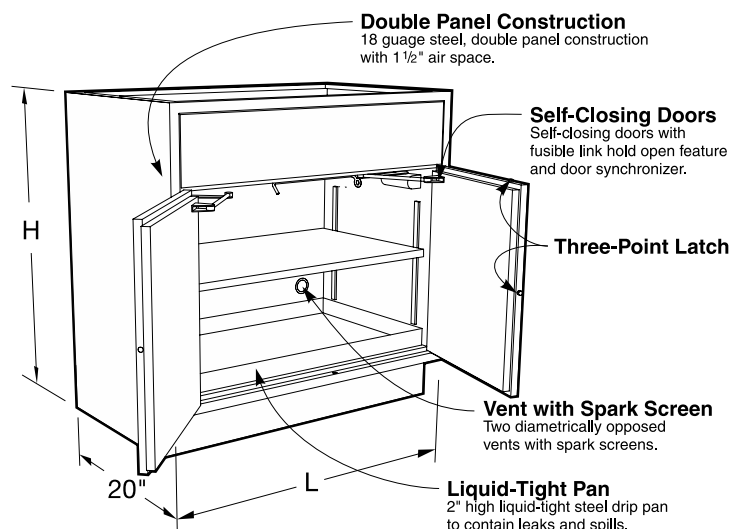
A 2" deep, steel, liquid-tight pan covers the entire bottom to contain liquid leaks and spills. A second pan is provided as a full-depth adjustable shelf.

Two diametrically opposed vents with spark screens are provided in the back for cases when ventilation is required.

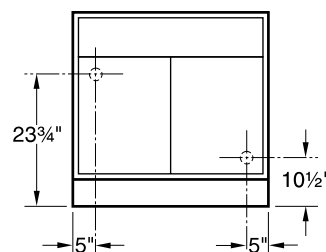
The steel cabinet is all 18 gauge steel, double panel construction with self-closing doors, synchronized so that both doors will always fully close. The right hand door is equipped with a three-point latching system that automatically engages the cabinet

frame. Each door is equipped with a fusible-link hold-open feature that ensures the doors close should the temperature outside the cabinet exceed 165°F. Steel cabinets are provided with a grounding screw at the rear.

All Solvent Storage Cabinets are labeled: CAUTION FLAMMABLE – KEEP FIRE AWAY in English, Spanish, and French.



Vent Locations



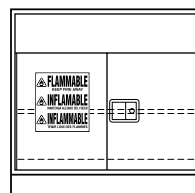
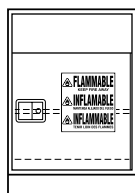
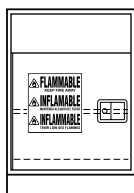
Steel Solvent Cabinets

Vent outlets 2" dia. Female NPT

Wood Solvent Cabinets

Vent outlets 1 1/2" dia. Male NPT

Standing Height Solvent Storage Fume Hood Cabinets



Steel Cabinets (35" High)

| | | Capacity | | | Capacity |
|------------------------|------|------------------------|------|--------|----------|
| G68C352024L_100 | 24"L | G68C352024-_100 | 24"L | 12 gal | |

Steel Solvent Storage Cabinets are available in Style 0 and 1 only.
Style 1 - Full Overlay furnished with toespace 1" deeper

| | | |
|------------------------|------|--------|
| G68C352030-_100 | 30"L | 12 gal |
| G68C352036-_100 | 36"L | 15 gal |
| G68C352048-_100 | 48"L | 20 gal |

Wood Cabinets (35" High)

| | | Capacity | | | Capacity |
|------------------------|------|------------------------|------|--------|----------|
| G68W362024L_0_0 | 24"L | G68W362024-_0_0 | 24"L | 12 gal | |

Wood Solvent Storage Cabinets are available in Style 1 and 5 only

| | | |
|------------------------|------|--------|
| G68W362030-_0_0 | 30"L | 12 gal |
| G68W362036-_0_0 | 36"L | 15 gal |
| G68W362048-_0_0 | 48"L | 20 gal |

ADA Height Solvent Storage Fume Hood Cabinets

Steel Cabinets (32" High)

| | | Capacity | | | Capacity |
|------------------------|------|------------------------|------|--------|----------|
| G68C322024L_100 | 24"L | G68C322024-_100 | 24"L | 12 gal | |

Steel Solvent Storage Cabinets are available in Style 0 and 1 only.
Style 1 - Full Overlay furnished with toespace 1" deeper

| | | |
|------------------------|------|--------|
| G68C322030-_100 | 30"L | 12 gal |
| G68C322036-_100 | 36"L | 15 gal |
| G68C322048-_100 | 48"L | 20 gal |

Wood Cabinets (32 1/2" High)

| | | Capacity | | | Capacity |
|------------------------|------|------------------------|------|--------|----------|
| G68W342024L_0_0 | 24"L | G68W342024-_0_0 | 24"L | 12 gal | |

Wood Solvent Storage Cabinets are available in Style 1 and 5 only

| | | |
|------------------------|------|--------|
| G68W342030-_0_0 | 30"L | 12 gal |
| G68W342036-_0_0 | 36"L | 15 gal |
| G68W342048-_0_0 | 48"L | 20 gal |

Acid Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets

Specifications

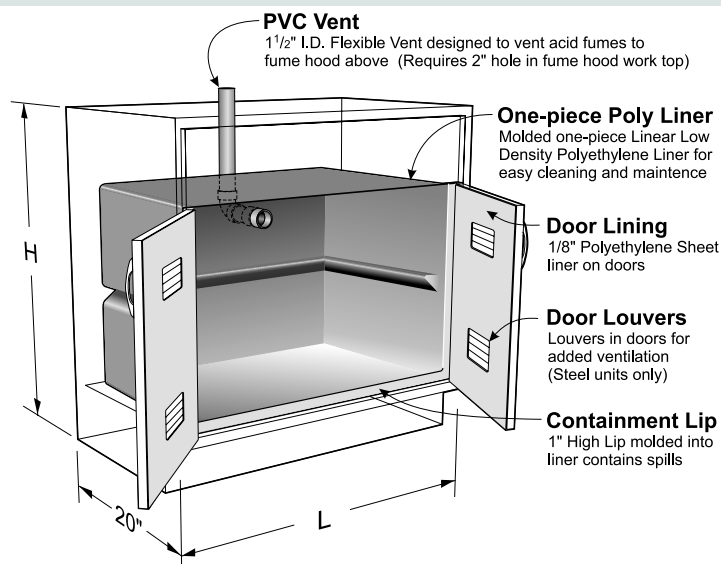
Acid Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets are specifically designed for the storage of corrosive chemicals. They are available in either steel or wood. These cabinets are lined with a molded one piece linear low density polyethylene tub with coved corners and a 1" lip at the bottom

front. The cabinet doors are lined with 1/8" sheet polyethylene and the doors are latched using a nylon roller catch. Each cabinet is furnished with a 1 1/2" I.D. flexible polyolefin tube for venting to the fume hood above. (Requires a 2" hole in the hood work top.)

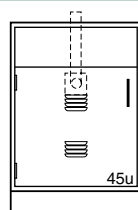
Optional Removable Half-Depth Shelf

Part No.

| | |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| 019624 | Shelf for 24" cabinet |
| 019625 | Shelf for 30" cabinet |
| 019626 | Shelf for 36" cabinet |
| 019627 | Shelf for 48" cabinet |

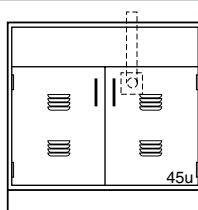
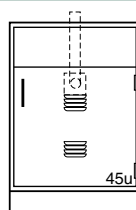


Standing Height Acid Storage Fume Hood Cabinets



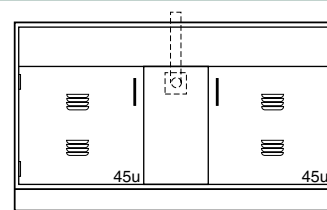
Vent Location

On Center
11 5/8" from Top of Cabinet



Vent Location

30" – 7 5/8" Right of Center
36" & 48" – 5" Right of Center
11 5/8" from Top of Cabinet



Vent Location

On Center
11 5/8" from Top of Cabinet

Steel Cabinets

(35" High)

G80C352024L _____ 24"L Left Hand

G80C352024- _____ 24"L Right Hand

Wood Cabinets

(35" High)

G80W362024L _____ 24"L Left Hand

G80W362024- _____ 24"L Right Hand

G80C352030- _____ 30"L

G80C352036- _____ 36"L

G80C352048- _____ 48"L

G80C352060- _____ 60"L

G80W362030- _____ 30"L

G80W362036- _____ 36"L

G80W362048- _____ 48"L

G80W362060- _____ 60"L

ADA Height Acid Storage Fume Hood Cabinets

Steel Cabinets

(32" High)

G80C322024L _____ 24"L Left Hand

G80C322024- _____ 24"L Right Hand

Wood Cabinets

(32 1/2" High)

G80W342024L _____ 24"L Left Hand

G80W342024- _____ 24"L Right Hand

G80C322030- _____ 30"L

G80C322036- _____ 36"L

G80M322048- _____ 48"L

G80W342030- _____ 30"L

G80W342036- _____ 36"L

G80W342048- _____ 48"L

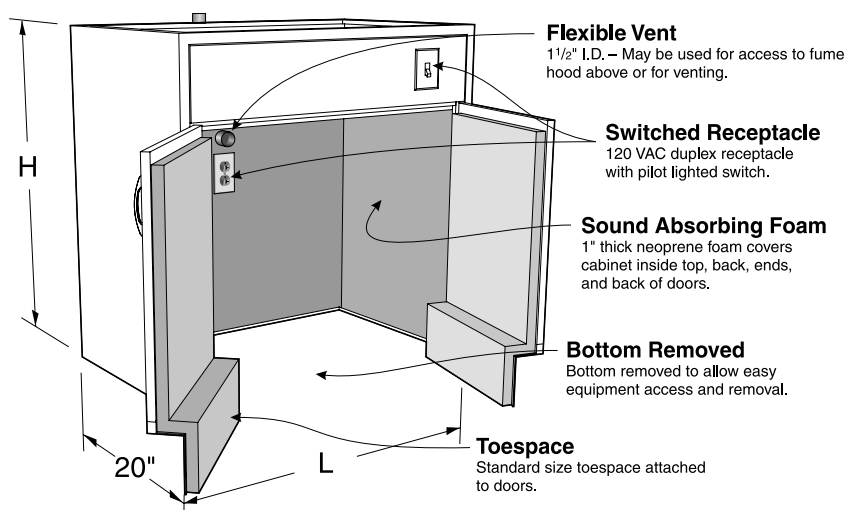
Vacuum Pump Storage Base Cabinets

Specifications

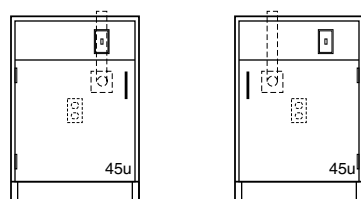
Vacuum Pump Storage Fume Hood Cabinets are designed without a bottom to allow vacuum pumps and other equipment to be rolled in or out of the cabinets. The interior is lined with 1" thick neoprene foam for sound deadening and easy cleaning. Each

cabinet is furnished with a 120 VAC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle mounted on the inside cabinet back and a pilot lighted toggle switch mounted in the top front rail. (Wiring is not included.) Each cabinet is furnished with a 1½" I.D. flexible polyolefin tube for venting

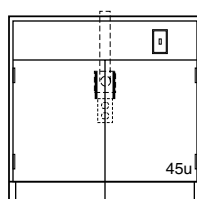
to the fume hood above. (Requires a 2" hole in the hood work top.) The toespace rail is attached to the door to allow total access to the cabinet. Cabinet inside clearance at the floor is 14½" front-to-back, 25" high, and 3" less than the overall cabinet length.



Standing Height Vacuum Pump Storage Fume Hood Cabinets



Vent Location
5" Off Center
11⅝" from Top of Cabinet



Vent Location
On Center
11⅝" from Top of Cabinet

Steel Cabinets (35" High)

G35C352024L _____ 24"L Left Hand

G35C352024- _____ 24"L Right Hand

Wood Cabinets (35" High)

G35W362024L _____ 24"L Left Hand

G35W362024- _____ 24"L Right Hand

G35C352030- _____ 30"L

G35C352036- _____ 36"L

G35C352048- _____ 48"L

G35W362030- _____ 30"L

G35W362036- _____ 36"L

G35W362048- _____ 48"L

ADA Height Vacuum Storage Fume Hood Cabinets

Steel Cabinets (32" High)

G35C322024L _____ 24"L Left Hand

G35C322024- _____ 24"L Right Hand

Wood Cabinets (32½" High)

G350W342024L _____ 24"L Left Hand

G350W342024- _____ 24"L Right Hand

G35C322030- _____ 30"L

G35C322036- _____ 36"L

G35C322048- _____ 48"L

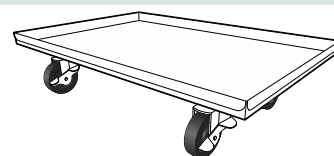
G35W342030- _____ 30"L

G35W342036- _____ 36"L

G35W342048- _____ 48"L

Vacuum Pump Cart

Vacuum Pump Carts are designed for use with Kewaunee's Vacuum Pump cabinets shown on this page. The cart consists of a 1" deep pan, fabricated from powder coated or stainless steel and mounted on 4" swivel casters.



Carts for 20" Deep Cabinets

Powder Coated Steel

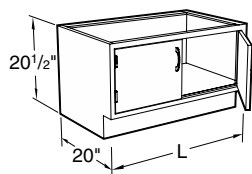
| Part Number | Length |
|------------------------|--------|
| VPCC061414-0000 | 14" |
| VPCC061420-0000 | 20" |
| VPCC061426-0000 | 26" |
| VPCC061432-0000 | 32" |
| VPCC061438-0000 | 38" |
| VPCC061444-0000 | 44" |

Stainless Steel

| Part Number | Length |
|------------------------|--------|
| VPCC061414-0030 | 14" |
| VPCC061420-0030 | 20" |
| VPCC061426-0030 | 26" |
| VPCC061432-0030 | 32" |
| VPCC061438-0030 | 38" |
| VPCC061444-0030 | 44" |

Distillation Hood Base Cabinets

DIMENSIONAL VIEW



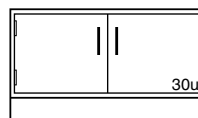
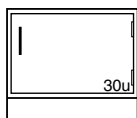
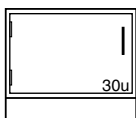
Specifications

Distillation Fume Hood Steel and Wood Base Cabinets are designed to be used under distillation fume hoods. Both are 20½" high and are a nominal 20" deep. Lengths as shown.

Cabinet Style Option:

Specify cabinet door and hardware style when ordering by replacing blanks in last four digits of catalog number with style numbers. See the Research Collection Steel and Signature Series Wood Catalogs for available styles and details.

Distillation Hood Base Cabinets



Steel Cabinets

(20½" High)

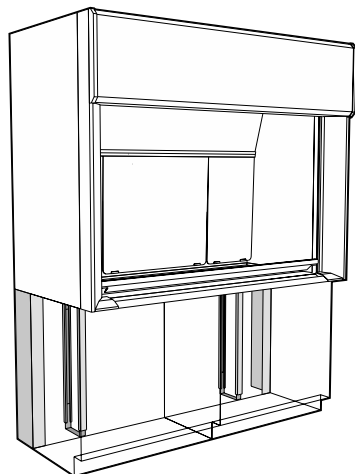
| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| G05C202012L _____ | 12"L | G05C202012- _____ | 12"L | G05C202030- _____ | 30"L |
| G05C202015L _____ | 15"L | G05C202015- _____ | 15"L | G05C202036- _____ | 36"L |
| G05C202018L _____ | 18"L | G05C202018- _____ | 18"L | G05C202042- _____ | 42"L |
| G05C202024L _____ | 24"L | G05C202024- _____ | 24"L | G05C202048- _____ | 48"L |

Wood Cabinets

(20½" High)

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| G05W202012L _____ | 12"L | G05W202012- _____ | 12"L | G05W202030- _____ | 30"L |
| G05W202015L _____ | 15"L | G05W202015- _____ | 15"L | G05W202036- _____ | 36"L |
| G05W202018L _____ | 18"L | G05W202018- _____ | 18"L | G05W202042- _____ | 42"L |
| G05W202024L _____ | 24"L | G05W202024- _____ | 24"L | G05W202048- _____ | 48"L |

Venturi Fume Hood Accessories



Specifications

Base Cabinet Rear Fillers are designed to close opening between wall and rear of fume hood base cabinet. They are available in both steel and wood in sizes shown.

Kemstruts are steel frame assemblies consisting of steel channels and spacers designed to provide support and stability to the rear overhang of fume hood work tops and provides mounting struts for plumbing and electrical service lines.

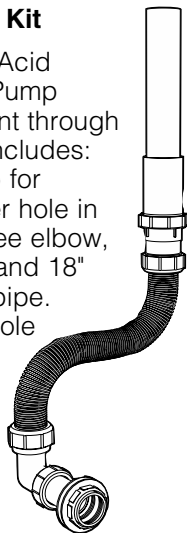
| Steel Rear Fillers | | | Wood Rear Fillers | | | Kemstruts | | |
|------------------------|-----|------|----------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|-----|------|
| Part Number | D | H | Part Number | D | H | Part Number | D | H |
| BRSC200009-0000 | 9" | 20½" | X-WP0936-00_0 | 9" | 36" | K12-2009-0A | 9" | 20½" |
| BRSC200015-0000 | 15" | 20½" | X-WP1536-00_0 | 15" | 36" | K12-2015-0A | 15" | 20½" |
| BRSC200021-0000 | 21" | 20½" | X-WP2136-00_0 | 21" | 36" | K12-2021-0A | 21" | 20½" |
| BRSC320009-0000 | 9" | 32" | | | | K12-3209-0A | 9" | 32" |
| BRSC320010-0000 | 10" | 32" | | | | K12-3210-0A | 10" | 32" |
| BRSC350009-0000 | 9" | 35" | | | | K12-3509-0A | 9" | 35" |
| BRSC350010-0000 | 10" | 35" | | | | K12-3510-0A | 10" | 35" |
| BRSC350015-0000 | 15" | 35" | | | | K12-3515-0A | 15" | 35" |
| BRSC350016-0000 | 16" | 35" | | | | K12-3516-0A | 16" | 35" |
| BRSC350021-0000 | 21" | 35" | | | | K12-3521-0A | 21" | 35" |
| BRSC350022-0000 | 22" | 35" | | | | K12-3522-0A | 22" | 35" |

Fume Hood Accessories & Canopy Hoods

Flexible Vent

F-9100-00-FIN Vent Kit

Designed for use with Acid Storage and Vacuum Pump Storage cabinets to vent through fume hood work top. Includes: 1 1/2" IPS threaded stub for mounting in 2" diameter hole in cabinet back, 90 degree elbow, 36" long flexible pipe, and 18" long 1 1/2" IPS straight pipe. (requires 2" diameter hole in work top) Both the flexible pipe and the straight pipe may be cut to size.



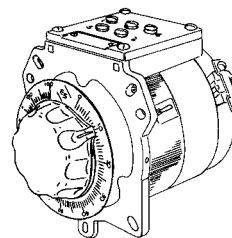
Variable Power Controller

0767-00 Powerstat Variable Power Controller

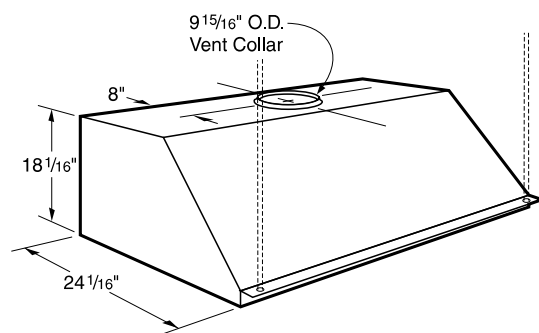
Ratings:

Input: 120 VAC
50/60 hertz, single phase
Output: 0-120 VAC
or 0-240 VAC
Max. Load: 10 amp.

Requires separate on/off control.



Canopy Hoods



Canopy Hoods are useful for conducting heat out of laboratories, and can be mounted over tables where hot plates or other heat generating apparatus is located. They are fabricated of cold rolled steel, phosphate coated with a baked chemical resistant, synthetic resin finish, or of type 304 stainless steel. They are available 3 feet, 4 feet, 5 feet, 6 feet and 8 feet long. The painted steel canopys are available with or without a lining of 1/4" thick KMER. Each canopy hood is furnished a with 9 15/16" O.D. vent collar. (8 foot canopies are furnished with two duct collars, 48" on center.) (1/2" diameter support rods to the ceiling are not included.)

| KMER Lined Painted Steel | Unlined Painted Steel | Unlined Stainless Steel | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| 2B-2818-3K-M | 2B-2818-30-M | 2B-2818-30-S | 36"L |
| 2B-2818-4K-M | 2B-2818-40-M | 2B-2818-40-S | 48"L |
| 2B-2818-5K-M | 2B-2818-50-M | 2B-2818-50-S | 60"L |
| 2B-2818-6K-M | 2B-2818-60-M | 2B-2818-60-S | 72"L |
| 2B-2818-8K-M | 2B-2818-80-M | 2B-2818-80-S | 96"L |

Pre-wired and Pre-piped

Specifications:

Pre-wired — All Supreme Air Fume Hoods may be Pre-wired at the factory. Pre-wired hoods are wired using flexible metallic conduit to a single junction box located at the top of the hood for a single point connection at the job site. UL listing is available on standard pre-wired configurations. Contact Kewaunee's Engineering Department for non-standard electrical requirements.

A "U" option must be selected for fume hoods to be UL 61010A-1 listed.

Pre-piped — In addition all Venturi Fume Hoods may Pre-piped at the factory when pre-piped fittings are selected. Piping is routed to the rear of the hood, in the side of the hood that the fittings are mounted. (If fittings are mounted in both ends, there are two connection points.)

Piping may be routed either to the top or bottom of the hood as specified.

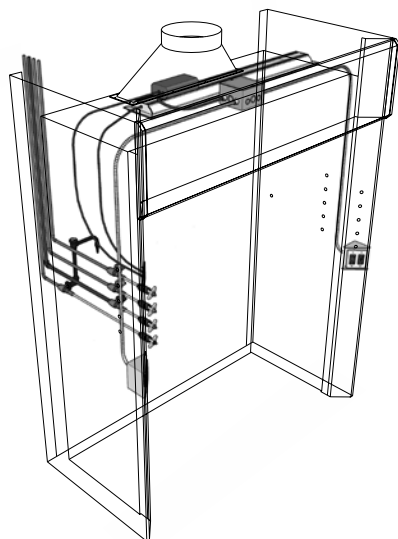
Standard 3/8" Piping Materials

| | |
|----------|----------------------------|
| Water | — Hard Drawn Type L Copper |
| Gas | — Black Steel |
| Vacuum | — Hard Drawn Type L Copper |
| Air | — Hard Drawn Type L Copper |
| DI Water | — PVC |
| Other | — Hard Drawn Type L Copper |

(Copper connections made with lead free solder, black steel connections are threaded)

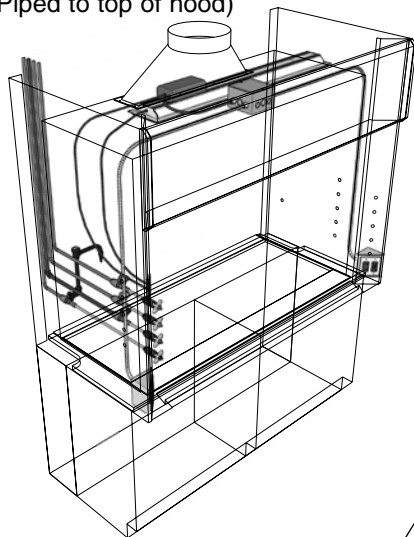
Typical Walk-In Hood

(Piped to top of hood)



Typical Bench Hood

(Piped to top of hood)



Final Connection

supplied and connected by others

Supply Lines with shut-off valves

supplied and connected by others

Typical Fume Hood with Plumbing & Wiring Connections

(Piped to bottom of hood)

Piping to Service Fittings

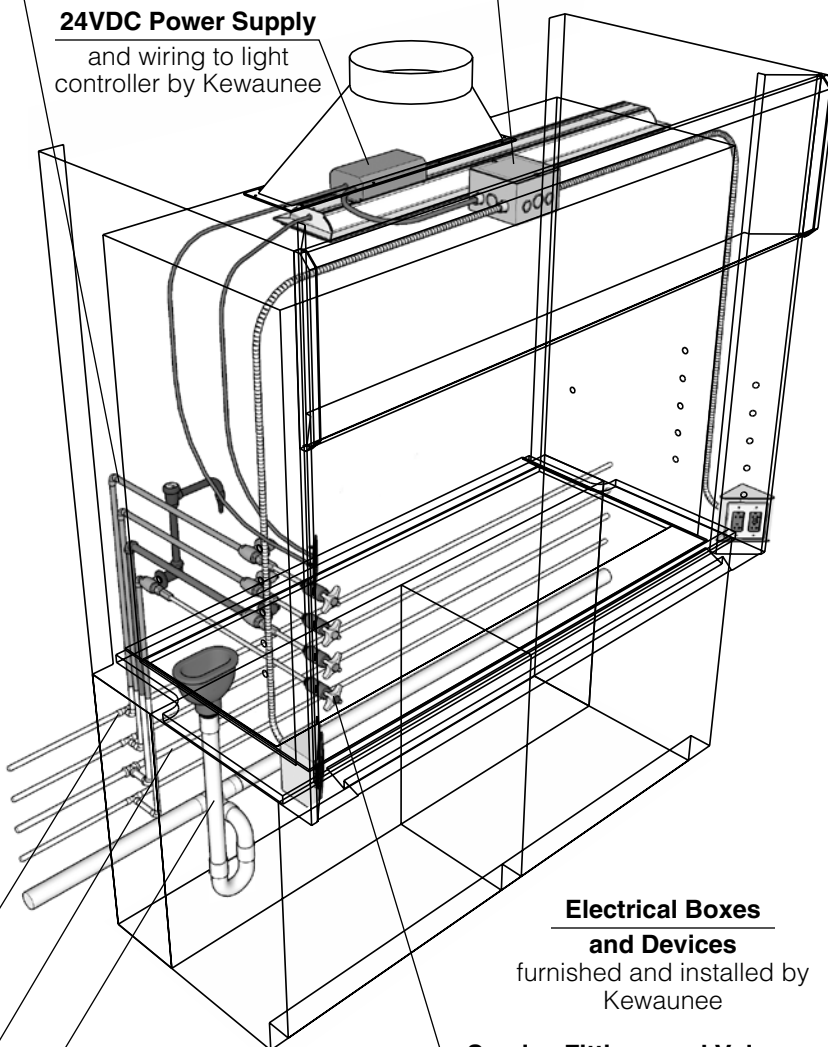
by Kewaunee
when Pre-piping specified

24VDC Power Supply

and wiring to light
controller by Kewaunee

Wiring and Junction Box

by Kewaunee
when Pre-wiring specified



Electrical Boxes

and Devices

furnished and installed by
Kewaunee

Service Fittings and Valves

furnished and installed by
Kewaunee or as specified
(typical for both sides of hood)

Waste Line - Trap - Tailpiece

supplied and installed by others

Recommended Fume Hood Work Practices

A Safe, Healthy Work Environment

Most people think of a scientific laboratory as a clean, safe place to work. But for the people who work there every day, the typical laboratory—filled with flammable and toxic chemicals, harmful vapors, gases and corrosive acids—can be an extremely hazardous place.

By containing harmful contaminants and venting them out of the work area, laboratory fume hoods help create and maintain a safe, healthy environment for you—the laboratory worker—and your co-workers.

Your fume hood is designed to protect you by providing an enclosed work area that has an air barrier between you and the harmful materials you

work with. Behind this protective air barrier, the hood's directional air flow carries harmful contaminants away from you toward the rear of the hood. Also, the properly tuned hood and its exhaust system dilutes the contaminants with large volumes of air and safely exhausts them.

If anything interferes with the protective air barrier of the fume hood or disrupts the proper air flow, the hood's ability to protect you and your co-workers may be seriously reduced.

Since 1906, we at Kewaunee Scientific Corporation have been designing and building laboratory fume hoods to help keep laboratory work environments safe and healthy.

Based on our knowledge and experience, we've outlined a number of basic safety practices for you and your co-workers to follow when choosing, using and maintaining laboratory fume hoods. The following practices are based on the superior design found in Kewaunee Supreme Air Venturi hoods.

We urge you to familiarize yourself with these recommended fume hood work practices and with your facility's safety guidelines and standard operating procedures. We think you'll agree—it's the best way to help ensure a safe, healthy work area for you and your co-workers.

The Right Fume Hood for the Job

If your laboratory fume hood is to properly protect you, it must be designed for the type of work you're doing.

For example, if you work with radioisotopes, carcinogens or other toxic materials for which decontamination is important, you should always use a hood with a non-

absorbent lining that is designed to be easily decontaminated.

If you work with large volumes of flammable substances, you may need a hood equipped with such features as a non-absorbent lining, explosion-proof lights and electrical receptacles, a fire-suppression system, and a spark-resistant exhaust fan.

If you use perchloric acid heated above ambient temperature then you need a fume hood and exhaust system specifically designed for this hazard.

To be sure your fume hood is the right one for the work you're doing, contact your local Kewaunee sales representative.

Venturi Fixed Baffle Configuration

Kewaunee Supreme Air Venturi fume hoods are provided with a fixed baffle

configuration. (See Figures 1 and 2.) The slots in the baffle are optimized to

provide the best performance.

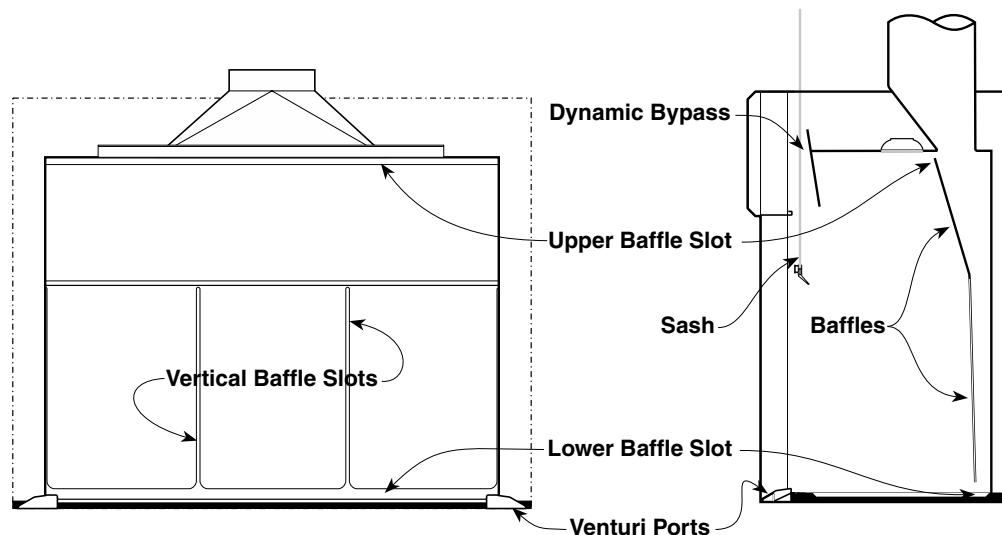


Figure 1. Face Section View

Figure 2. End Section View

Recommended Work Practices (continued)

Checking Fume Hood Performance

To confirm that your fume hood exhaust system is working properly, the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) recommends that all hoods be equipped with an airflow monitor. Inspect both the monitor and the system periodically for malfunctions.

For some applications a pressure gauge connected to the exhaust duct is sufficient. The safe pressure

range should be marked on the gauge. When using more hazardous contaminants, a fume hood alarm such as the Kewaunee Air Alert 300 or Air Alert 600 Digital Face Velocity Alarms should be used. These alarms provide both a visual and audible warning when the exhaust flow becomes unsafe.

If your hood is equipped with a variable air volume controller (VAV)

with alarm capabilities, then an additional alarm is not necessary.

You should have a qualified technician thoroughly test your fume hood before you use it the first time and at least once a year after that. You should also have your hood tested after any modification to the laboratory ventilation system or other factors which may affect hood exhaust capability or room air flow patterns.

Maintaining the Protective Air Barrier for a Safe Work Area

When you stand in front of a laboratory fume hood, the air passing your body to enter the hood forms a zone of low air pressure directly in front of you which extends into the hood. Since contaminants may enter this turbulent area from inside the hood, you should keep all hazardous materials at least six inches inside the hood, behind the protective air barrier. (See Figure 3.)

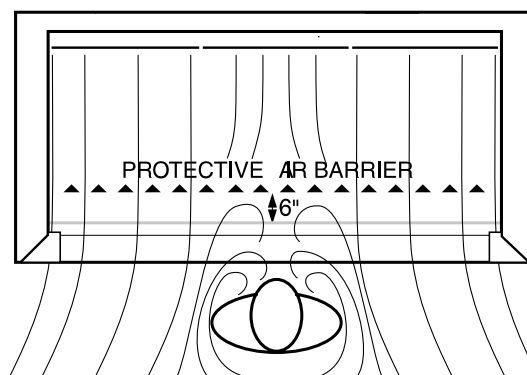


Figure 3
Formation of Protective Air Barrier

The farther behind the fume hood protective air barrier you place the source of contaminants, the greater the protection the hood provides. Therefore, place the equipment and

contaminants as far back inside the hood as possible, being careful not to block the slots in the rear baffle. (See **Figure 4.**) Never place apparatus so far back that you have to put your head

into the hood while the procedure is generating contaminants.

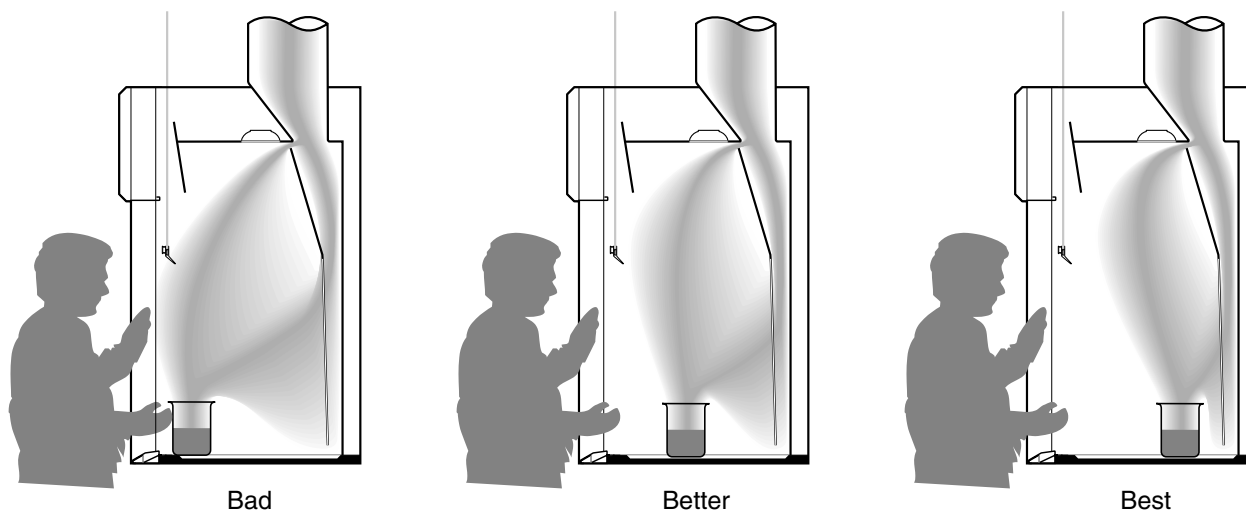


Figure 4
Effect of placement of contaminate source

Recommended Work Practices (continued)

Maintaining the Protective Air Barrier for a Safe Work Area (continued)

Large containers or equipment such as furnaces, incubators and oil baths often interfere with air flow inside the fume hood by causing lazy air and reverse flows which may affect airflow patterns. Placing large, bulky equipment on legs will help improve airflow patterns by allowing air to circulate beneath the equipment. (See **Figure 5.**)

The fume hood should not be used for storage of chemicals and apparatus. Remove all unnecessary containers and equipment from the hood.

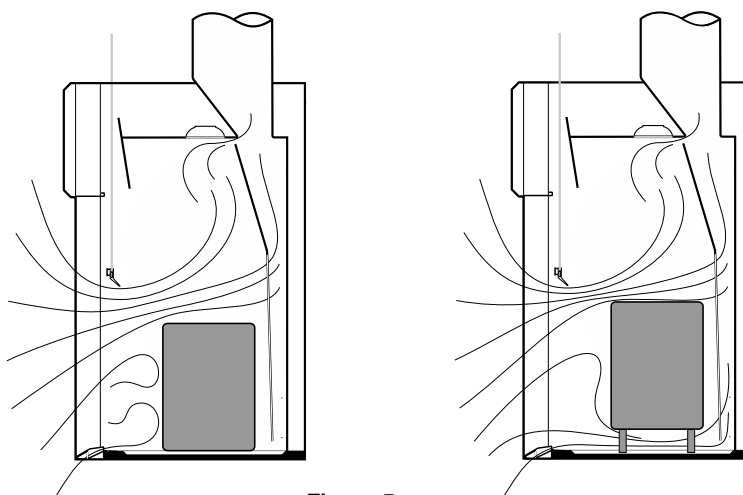


Figure 5
Effect of large equipment

The air velocities used to provide containment in fume hoods are relatively low and the air flow patterns are easily disrupted. Avoid making rapid movements while working at the hood or while walking past the hood.

When working at a fume hood, always open the sash only as far as needed to access to the work area. The lowered sash increases the distance (**D** in **Figure 6**) between your breathing zone and the area where contaminants may escape. In addition the smaller hood face area makes the hood less susceptible to room drafts and other external air disturbances.

The sash also provides protection by replacing part of the protective air barrier with a solid barrier against contaminants and splashing chemicals.

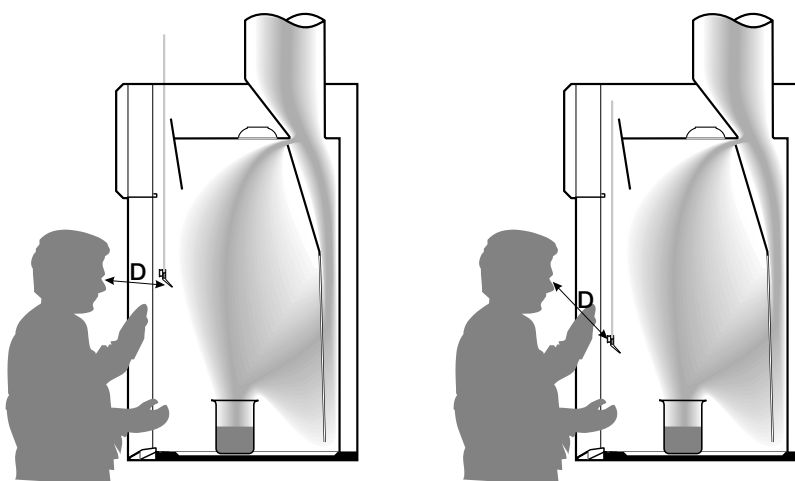


Figure 6
Effect of lowering the sash

If the hood has a sash stop to limit sash travel or is marked for a safe sash height, the sash should not be raised above this point while contaminants are being generated within the hood.

If continuous access is not needed to the inside of the fume hood, the sash should be closed completely. (See **Figure 7**) A closed sash provides protection from flying debris or a runaway reaction. It also eliminates the effects of room drafts or other adverse air currents.

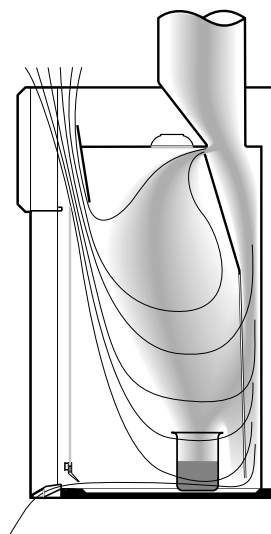


Figure 7
Airflow through By-Pass with Sash Closed

If your hood has horizontal sashes, be sure they are all in place when working with contaminants inside the hood. Operating the hood with any of the sashes removed reduces the protection they provide by decreasing the velocity of the air entering the hood face. If you remove any hood sashes while setting up equipment, be sure to replace them before beginning the actual procedure. On hoods with a combination vertical/horizontal sash, the hood should be operated either with the vertical frame closed while the horizontal panels are open or the horizontal panels closed while the vertical frame is open.

Recommended Work Practices (continued)

For More Information

We at Kewaunee Scientific hope these guidelines will be helpful to you as you choose, use and maintain your laboratory fume hood. If you have questions we haven't answered in this section, please contact your local Kewaunee sales representative.

Fume Hood Safety Checklist

- ☐ The hood is the correct type for the work to be performed.
- ☐ The airflow monitoring device indicates adequate airflow.
- ☐ There are no unnecessary chemicals or equipment in the fume hood.
- ☐ All chemicals and equipment are at least six inches behind the plane of the sash.
- ☐ All procedures are performed with the laboratory worker's head remaining outside the hood.
- ☐ Large equipment is placed on stands with legs.
- ☐ The sash is not above the safe operating height while the fume hood is in use.
- ☐ The sash is open only as far as needed.
- ☐ Safety equipment is close to the hood in case of fire or explosion.
- ☐ All laboratory workers are following the procedures outlined in these instructions, as well as any additional fume hood safety guidelines supplied by your laboratory safety manager.

Glossary of Hood Terms and Definitions

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|
| Access opening | part of the fume hood or glove box through which work is performed - entrance. | Dynamic barrier by-pass | a louvered front-to-back by-pass system located above the top sash that introduces by-pass air behind the operating sash plane to provide a buffer zone between the contaminated hood interior and the hood operator. |
| ACGIH | American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists | | |
| Air foil | curved or angular member at front of hood designed to reduce air turbulence. | Face | front opening of hood through which the user works. |
| Air volume | quantity of air normally expressed in cubic feet per minute (cfm). | Face velocity | speed of air moving into fume hood at face opening usually expressed in units of feet per minute. |
| Anemometer | instrument for measuring low air velocities. | | |
| ASHRAE | American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers | Fan | air moving device consisting of a motor, impeller and housing – sometimes called a blower. |
| Auxiliary air | air delivered directly to fume hood to reduce room air consumption — sometimes called supply or supplemental air. | FPM | Feet Per Minute – measurement of air velocity. |
| Baffle | panel or panels located at rear of the hood interior which aid in distributing the flow pattern of air into and through the hood. | Fume hood | a ventilated, enclosed work space, with an open front, intended to capture, contain and exhaust airborne contaminants generated within it — also called a laboratory hood. |
| By-pass hood | hood which contains a by-pass and, usually, air foils — also called a constant volume hood. | LEV Hood | Low Exhaust Volume Hood – sometimes called a high performance fume hood, are energy efficient fume hoods that contain when tested at 60 FPM or less with a sash full open. |
| CFM | Cubic Feet per Minute — unit of air volume measurement. | | |
| Cross draft | a flow of air that blows into or across the hood face. | Liner | material used in the interior of the hood which is exposed to contaminants. |
| Damper | device installed in duct to control air volume — can either be pneumatically, electrically, or manually operated. | Louvered panel | a panel with louvers to allow by-pass air to enter the hood when the sash is closed. |
| Differential Pressure | difference in static pressure between two locations. | Make-up air | free or available air needed to permit fume hood to develop face velocity. |
| Duct | round, square or rectangular tube used to enclose moving air. | Manometer | device used to measure air pressure differential — usually calibrated in inches of water. |
| Duct velocity | speed of air moving in duct (measured in FPM). | Negative Pressure | pressures lower than atmospheric pressure. (Less than one atmosphere.) |
| | | NFPA | National Fire Protection Association |

Glossary of Hood Terms and Definitions

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| OSHA | Occupational Safety and Health Administration Government organization created to assure safe and healthful working conditions. | Superstructure | part of hood assembly that excludes work top, base cabinets, auxiliary air chamber, and plumbing and electrical fixtures. |
| Perchloric Acid | a colorless, syrupy hygroscopic liquid, HClO_4 , used chiefly as a reagent in analytical chemistry. Explosively unstable when crystallize or when in contact with combustible materials at elevated temperatures. | Supplemental (supply) air | air delivered directly to fume hood to reduce room air consumption — also called auxiliary air. |
| Pitot tube | device for measuring velocity of air in a duct. | UFC | Unified Facilities Criteria — a government program that unifies all technical criteria and standards pertaining to planning, design, construction, operation and maintenance of real property facilities. |
| Positive pressure | pressures higher than atmospheric pressure. (More than one atmosphere.) | V-Belt Drive Fan | fan on which the motor is connected to the impeller wheel via, a v-belt, sheaves, and an impeller wheel shaft. Allows the impeller wheel speed to be varied by using a adjustable motor sheave. |
| Restricted by-pass fume hood | basic type of hood design with limited by-pass area. Commonly used in conjunction with “VAV” Variable Air Volume controls. | Variable air volume (VAV) | type of fume hood that utilizes controller to maintain constant face velocity by adjusting blower motor speed or balance damper in response to changes in sash position. |
| Safety shield | horizontal sliding transparent panel at face of hood which the user places in front of his body to protect himself from small explosions inside of hood. | Velocity | speed of air — measured in feet per minute. |
| Sash | movable panel set in hood face, usually transparent and can be either vertical rising or horizontal sliding. | Vertical Bypass | An air management panel located within the hood structure designed to introduce air behind the operating sash plane to provide a buffer zone between the contaminated hood interior and the operator. Vertical bypasses are specifically designed for LEV hood use within a VAV system. |
| SEFA | Scientific Equipment & Furniture Association — an association founded to promote the scientific equipment and furniture industry and to improve the quality, safety and timely completion of laboratory facilities in accordance with customer requirements. | Walk-in hood | floor-mounted, full height hood designed to accommodate tall apparatus and permit roll-in of instruments and equipment. |
| Side walls (End walls) | The area between the interior hood liner, and the exterior end panel. (4" nominal dimension) | | |
| Smoke candle | device producing large quantities of smoke for testing hoods — also called smoke bomb. | | |
| Static pressure | air pressure exerted perpendicular to the direction of flow, usually expressed in units of inches of water. | | |

Notes:

Notes:

Numerical Index

| Part Numbers | page | Part Numbers | page |
|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 0476-BP | 60 | V05F282448GM- - V05F283696TS-..... | 8-9 |
| 0490-BE - 0490-SE..... | 60 | V06F282448GM- - V06F283696TS-..... | 10-11 |
| 0491-BP - 0491-GP | 60 | | |
| 0492-BP - 0492-GP | 60 | V0739A- | V0739W-..... 65 |
| 0493-BE - 0493-SE..... | 60 | | |
| 0499-BP - 0499-SP | 60 | V07F312448GN- - V07F313696TN- | 12-13 |
| | | V10F282496GM- - V10F283644TS-..... | 14-15 |
| 0767-00 | 72 | V11F282496GM- - V11F283644TS-..... | 16-17 |
| | | V15F282448GM- - V15F282496TS-..... | 18-19 |
| 0950-00 | 60 | V16F282448GM- - V16F282496TS-..... | 20-21 |
| 0951-00 | 60 | V25F282448GM- - V25F283696TS-..... | 22-23 |
| 0975-00 | 60 | V25F352448GM- - V25F353696TS-..... | 24-25 |
| | | V26F282448GM- - V26F283696TS-..... | 26-27 |
| 2B-2818-3K-M - 2B-2818-80-S | 72 | V26F352448GM- - V26F353696TS-..... | 28-29 |
| BRSC200009- - BRSC350022-..... | 71 | V30F282496GM- - V30F283644TS-..... | 30-31 |
| | | V30F352496GM- - V30F353644TS-..... | 32-33 |
| F-9100-00 | 72 | | |
| | | V3185A- - V3185W-..... | 63 |
| G05C202012L - G05W202048- | 70 | V36F282496GM- - V36F283644TS-..... | 34-35 |
| G08C322012L - G08W362048- | 66 | V36F352496GM- - V36F353644TS-..... | 36-37 |
| G35C322024L - G35W362048- | 69 | V40F282448SM- - V40F282496SS-..... | 38-39 |
| G68C322024L - G68W362048- | 67 | | |
| G80C322024L - G80W362048- | 68 | V4285A- - V4285W-..... | 64 |
| | | V45F282448LM- - V45F282472LS- | 40-41 |
| K12-2009-0A K12-3522-0A | 71 | V65F642448GM- - V65F644896TS-..... | 42-43 |
| | | V66F642448GM- - V66F644896TS-..... | 44-45 |
| Option A1 - A2 - A3 | 52 | V67F682472GM- - V67F684844TS-..... | 46-47 |
| Option B | 57 | V90F632448GM- - V90F633696TS-..... | 48-49 |
| Option C | 53 | | |
| Option D | 53 | VBTL012448- - VBTS013644- | 58-59 |
| Option E | 57 | VCEM092448- - VCEM304844- | 61 |
| Option G1 - G2 - G3 | 57 | VFBM570148 - VFBM920144..... | 61 |
| Option H | 55 | VHBL012448- - VHBS013696-..... | 58-59 |
| Option J | 57 | VHFL012448- - VHFS014820 | 58-59 |
| Option K | 55 | | |
| Option L | 52 | VPCC061414- - VPCC061444-..... | 69 |
| Option O1 & O2 | 54 | | |
| Option P1 | 56 | VWSL011848- - VWSS012420- | 58-59 |
| Option Q | 54 | | |
| Option R1-R3 | 56 | X-WP0936- - X-WP3336- | 71 |
| Option S | 53 | | |
| Option S | 55 | | |
| Option T | 54 | | |
| Option U | 55 | | |
| Option W | 57 | | |

Notice

Part numbers, illustrations, descriptions, specifications and other information contained in this catalog are based on the most current design and production information available

at the time of publication. Kewaunee Scientific Corporation reserves the right to make changes at anytime without notice.

Trademarks

Advantage, CFHS, Discovery, Explorer, Kemresin, Kemrock, Research Collection, Signature, Silhouette, Trademark,

TruView, Supreme Air and Visionaire are registered trademarks of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation.

Alphabetical Index

| | | | | | |
|---|----|--|---------|---|--------|
| A | | H | | R | |
| Accessories | 71 | Hospital Grade Electrical Fixtures | 55 | Recommended Work Practices | 74 |
| Acid Storage Cabinets | 68 | | | S | |
| ADA Combination Sash Hood | 20 | I | | Safety Shield | 53 |
| ADA Vertical Rising Sash Hood | 18 | Isotope Bench Hood | 38 | Sash Arrangements | 7 |
| Air Alert Fume Hood Monitor | 52 | | | Sash Glass | 57 |
| Airfoil | 54 | K | | Sash Pulls | 54 |
| Auto Sash Return | 56 | Kemtruts | 71 | Sash Stop Label | 52 |
| | | | | Selection Guide | 3 |
| B | | L | | Service Fittings | 62 |
| Baffle Design | 6 | Laminated Safety Glass | 57 | Sliding Safety Shield | 53 |
| Ball Valves - Rod Driven | 64 | Light | 57 | Solvent Storage Cabinets | 67 |
| Base Cabinets | 66 | Liner Materials | 7 | Special Purpose Hoods | 7 |
| Blower Switch | 55 | Low Exhaust Volume Hoods | 6 | Specification Grade Receptacles | 55 |
| | | LX Series Fume Hoods | | Stainless Steel Airfoil | 54 |
| C | | Combination Sash - 28" | 26 | Stainless Steel Duct Collar | 53 |
| Canopy Hoods | 72 | Combination Sash - 35" | 28 | Stainless Steel Sash Pulls | 54 |
| Carts - Vacuum Pump | 69 | Split Combination Sash -28" | 34 | | |
| Ceiling Enclosures | 61 | Split Combination Sash -35" | 36 | T | |
| Configuration | 7 | Split Vertical Sash -28" | 30 | Tempered Safety Glass | 57 |
| Cord Ports | 56 | Split Vertical Sash -35" | 32 | Testing Facilities | 86 |
| Cupsink Cutouts | 59 | Vertical Sash - 28" | 22 | Tissue Screen | 54 |
| Cupsinks | 60 | Vertical Sash - 35" | 24 | Typical Fume Hood Installations | 85 |
| | | | | | |
| D | | N | | U | |
| Distillation Hood | 48 | Needle Valves - Front Load | 65 | UL 61010A-1 Listed | 55 |
| Distillation Hood Base Cabinets | 70 | Needle Valves - Rod Driven | 63 | | |
| Distillation Rack | 53 | | | V | |
| | | O | | Vacuum Pump Carts | 69 |
| E | | Option 01 & 02 | 54 | Vacuum Pump Storage Cabinets | 69 |
| Electrical Fixtures | 55 | Option A1 - A2 - A3 | 52 | Vapor Proof Light | 57 |
| Explosion Proof Light | 57 | Option B1 & B2 | 57 | Variable Power Controller | 72 |
| | | Option C | 53 | VAV Restricted Bypass | 52 |
| F | | Option D | 53 | Vent Hole/Cutouts | 59 |
| Face Velocity | 6 | Option E | 57 | Vents | 72 |
| Fan Switch | 55 | Option G1 - G2 - G3 | 57 | | |
| Features | 2 | Option H_ | 55 | W | |
| Fillers | 71 | Option K | 55 | Work Floor | 58 |
| Finished Backs | 62 | Option L | 52 | Work Shelf Supports | 57 |
| Fire Suppression System | 57 | Option O & O1 | 54 | Work Shelf | 58 |
| Flexible Vent | 72 | Option P1 | 56 | Work Tops | 7 & 58 |
| Floor Mounted Hoods | 42 | Option Q | 54 | | |
| Combination Sash | 44 | Option R1 - R2 - R3 | 56 | | |
| Horizontal Sash | 46 | Option S | 535 | | |
| Vertical Rising Sash | 42 | Option S_ | 55 | | |
| | | Option T | 54 | | |
| Front Load Service Fittings | 65 | Option U | 55 | | |
| Fume Hood Base Cabinets | 66 | Option V | 52 | | |
| Fume Hood Option Chart | 50 | Option W | 57 | | |
| Fume Hood Testing | 86 | | | | |
| | | P | | | |
| G | | Part Number Explanation | 4 | | |
| General Purpose Bench Fume Hoods 8 | | Perchloric Acid Bench Hood | 40 | | |
| Combination Sash | 10 | Polycarbonate Sash | 57 | | |
| Horizontal Sash | 12 | Power Controller | 72 | | |
| Split Combination Sash | 16 | Pre-piped | 73 | | |
| Split Vertical Sash | 14 | Pre-wired | 55 & 73 | | |
| Vertical Rising Sash | 8 | Proximity Sash Operator | 56 | | |
| GFCI Electrical Fixtures | 55 | Push Button Sash Operator | 56 | | |
| Glossary of Terms & Definitions | 76 | | | | |
| Guide to Fume Hood Selection | 6 | | | | |

Typical Fume Hood Installations



Fume Hood Testing Facilities



Kewaunee's State-Of-The-Art
Fume Hood Testing Facility.
Statesville, North Carolina

Testing Protocols and Standards

ASHRAE 110 – 2016

ANSI / AIHA Z 9.5

EN 14175 – 3
(European Fume
Hood Standard)

HAM
(Human as Mannequin)
variant of **ASHRAE 110**
(USEPA & UCal-Davis)



Our state-of-the-art testing facility is capable of duplicating most laboratory environments. It allows us to perform the rigorous testing protocols necessary to ensure safe performance of custom designs.

Kewaunee Scientific Corporation is dedicated to manufacturing high quality products for the laboratory marketplace. We offer **Total Laboratory Solutions, Innovative Designs, and Technological Expertise** with a worldwide distribution network to provide laboratories that are truly World Class.

Laboratory Products from Kewaunee®:

ALPHA® – Adaptable Casework System

ALPHA Columns – Expandable Workstations

ALPHA Overhead Carrier Systems

BasikBench® – Welded C-Leg Bench

DetectAir – Filtered/Ductless Fume Hoods

EarthLine® – Environmentally Friendly Casework

Enterprise® – Movable Workstations

Evolution® – Column Based Workstations

Interceptor® – Biological Safety Cabinet

Interceptor® – Laminar Flow Cabinet

Kemresin® – Epoxy Resin Counters & Sinks

Kewaunee Matrix® – Educational Stations

Research Collection® – Steel Casework

Signature® Series – Wood Casework

Spektrum – Laminate Architectural Millwork

Sturdilite® – Flexible Pedestal System

Supreme Air® Venturi – Fume Hoods

For our complete product offering, specifications, catalogs, brochures, case studies, and dealer list, go to www.kewaunee.com, or contact your local sales representative directly.



Kewaunee, Alpha, BasikBench, EarthLine, Enterprise, Evolution, Interceptor, Kemresin, Kewaunee Matrix, Research Collection, Signature, Sturdilite, and Supreme Air are registered trademarks of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation.



P.O. Box 1842 • Statesville, NC 28687-1842
Phone: (704) 873-7202 • Fax: (704) 873-5160
E-mail: kscmarketing@kewaunee.com
Web Site: www.kewaunee.com

Kewaunee Labway India Pvt. Ltd.

No. CA-9A, 2nd Floor, Jigani Link Road
Jigani, Bangalore 562 106, India
Phone: 9180-27826725 • Fax: 9180-27826724
Web Site: www.kewaunee.in

Kewaunee Labway Asia Pte. Ltd.

194 Pandan Loop, #06-22
Pantech Business Hub, Singapore 128 383
Phone: 65-6773-0288 • Fax: 65-6773-2322

the **Interceptor[®]**



**BIOLOGICAL
SAFETY CABINET**
CLASS II, A2
CLASS II, B2

KEWAUNEE[®]

...encouraging new discovery

the **INTERCEPTOR** CLASS II

Biological Safety Cabinet



Coved Corner



Touch Pad Controls

Safety and Ergonomics! No two factors are more important in the laboratory environment. Kewaunee has earned the trust of our customers for more than 100 years, building products specifically for the laboratory with these two principles in mind.

The Interceptor Class II, Biological Safety Cabinets are Kewaunee's latest design. Developed with comprehensive features created to enhance both safety and ergonomics... the Interceptor leads its class.



Kewaunee's CDC type Biological Safety Cabinet Circa 1970's.

Ergonomic Design

- 10° angled easy lift sash utilizes a reinforced nylon sash belt and sprocket
- Easy access, Touch Pad Control Panel, ADA compliant
- Removable one piece stainless steel worksurface
- Coved Corner, three wall stainless steel interior for ease of cleaning
- Forward positioned service fittings
- Tilting sash for easy cleaning
- Telescopic Base Stand options include manual or electrically operated adjustable height
- Ergonomic Armrest

Safety & Reliability

- Full Color VGA Monitor provides real time performance data
- Double wall construction surrounds containment area with negative pressure
- Angular front grill design improves containment
- Multiple Audible/Visual Alarm features:
 - Sash position alarm
 - Programmable filter load warning
 - Maximum filter load alarm
 - UV lamp “ON” indicator
 - UV lamp programmable timer
 - UV lamp life expectancy monitor
- NSF/ANSI 49
- Each cabinet is factory tested to NSF/ANSI 49, Section 6.15
- UL 601010-A-1 listed
- Low pressure Airflow Sensor (Thimble connection)



Ergonomic Armrest

Sash opening tested and operable at 10" for Class II, A2 and 8" for Class II, B2





Front Loading HEPA Filters

Anti Racking Sash Belt and Sprocket Drive

Full Color VGA Monitor

T5 Fluorescent Lamp

Optional UV Lamp

Max Sash opening 22-1/4"

Touchpad Controls

Single Piece Type 304 Stainless Steel Interior Liner with Coved Corners for Ease of Cleaning

Telescopic Base Stand

Options Include:
Manual Height Adjustment,
1" Incremental, Electrically Operated Adjustment

Max Visibility 25-15/32"

Sash Opening Height
10" — Class II, A2
8" — Class II, B2

Angular front grill design

Ergonomic Armrest

Removable
Type 304
Stainless Steel
Worksurface

INTERCEPTOR

FEATURES

VGA MONITOR

FEATURES

Kewaunee's new Full Color VGA Monitor, with high resolution 640x480 pixel display, offers superior clarity. Fully programmable screen ensures operator safety by displaying continuous "Remaining Filter Capacity" and "Face Velocity" readouts at all times. Audible and Visual Alarm System alerts user to: unsafe sash height, unsafe filter loads, and unsafe face velocities. The monitor also features a pre-programmed user training demo.



Face Velocity, Remaining Filter Capacity



Sash Position 10" A2, 8" B2



UV Lamp Indicator - On, Timer, Life Expectancy



Service Menu - Password



Service Menu - Setup

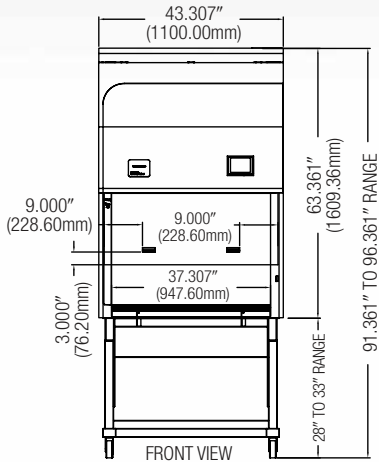


Programmable Training Demo

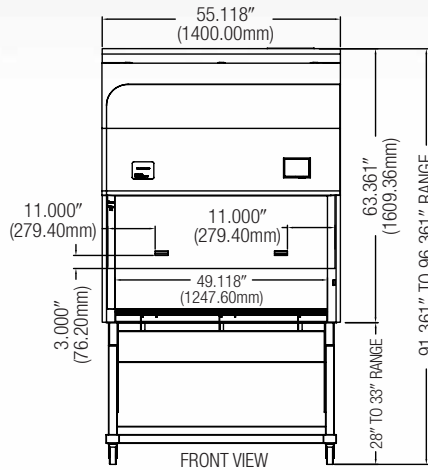
INTERCEPTOR A2

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

INT-1100



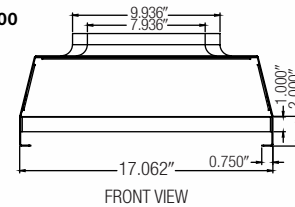
INT-1400



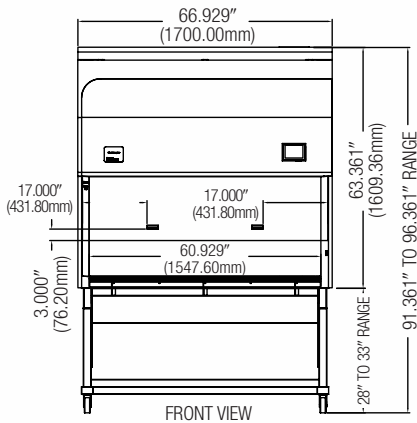
Class II, A2 Thimble Exhaust Volume

| Hood Model | BSC CFM | Thimble Exhaust CFM |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| INT-1100 | 272 | 354 |
| INT-1400 | 358 | 465 |
| INT-1700 | 444 | 577 |
| INT-2000 | 530 | 689 |

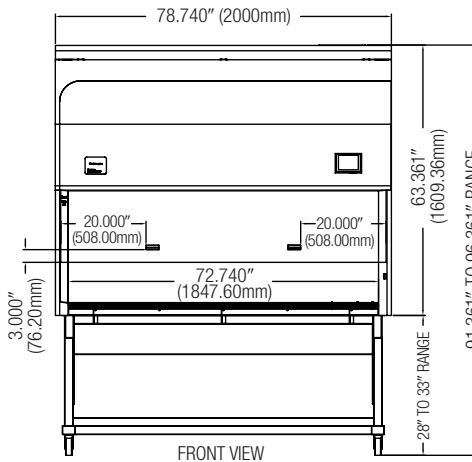
INT-1100



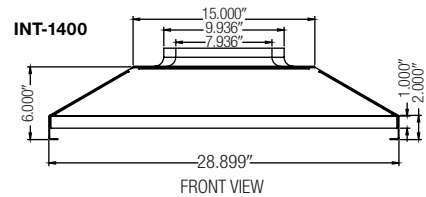
INT-1700



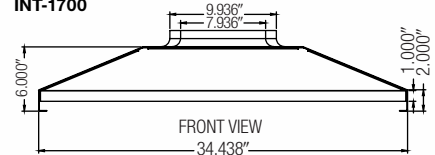
INT-2000



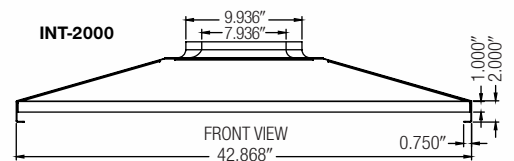
INT-1400



INT-1700



INT-2000



* All Thimble connections include Airflow Sensor.



Manual Adjust
Telescoping Stand



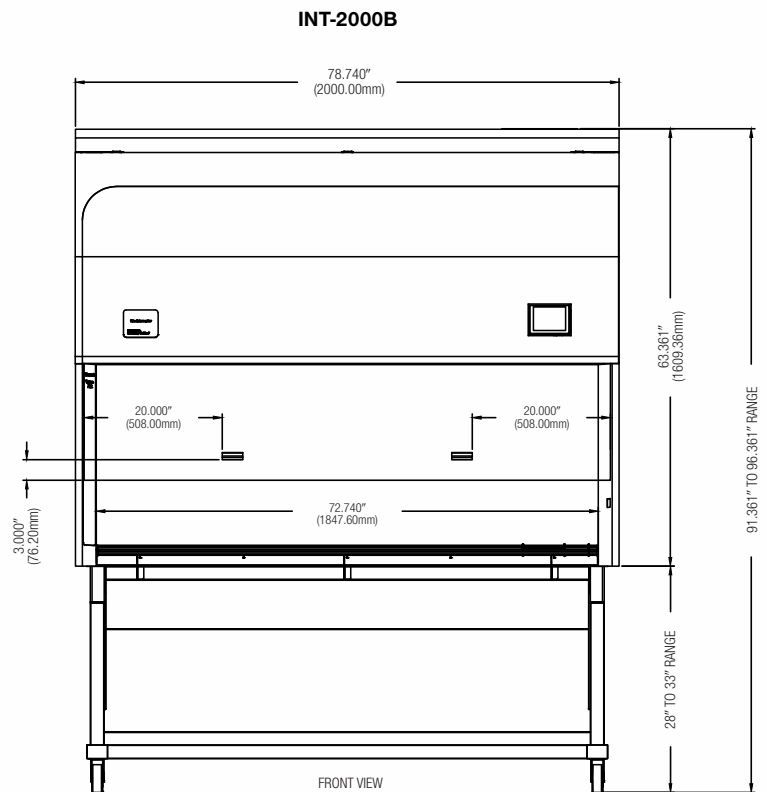
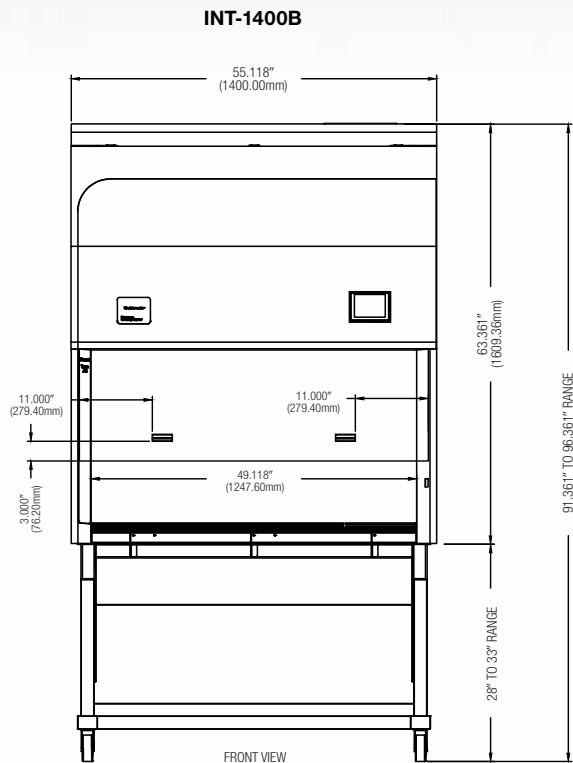
Electrically
Adjustable
Stand

INTERCEPTOR B2

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Class II, B2 Exhaust Volume

| Hood Model | BSC CFM | Exhaust CFM |
|------------|---------|-------------|
| INT-1400B | 285 | 755 |
| INT-2000B | 424 | 1120 |

Service
Fitting

Footrest



I.V. Pole

Product Descriptions 120 VAC

| Product Number | Superstructure – Exterior Dimensions | | | | BASE STAND | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|---|
| | width (mm) | depth (mm) | height (mm) | dimensions in inches | series type | type of stand | size and range of motion |
| INT-1100A | 1100 | 815 | 1610 | 43.3" × 32.1" × 63.4" | 1100 Series | Manual Adjust | 711mm – 838mm (28" – 33") range of motion |
| INT-1100A-1 | 1100 | 815 | 1610 | 43.3" × 32.1" × 63.4" | 1100 Series | Elec. Adjust | 711mm – 838mm (28" – 33") range of motion |
| INT-1400A | 1400 | 815 | 1610 | 55.1" × 32.1" × 63.4" | 1400 Series | Manual Adjust | 711mm – 838mm (28" – 33") range of motion |
| INT-1400A-1 | 1400 | 815 | 1610 | 55.1" × 32.1" × 63.4" | 1400 Series | Elec. Adjust | 711mm – 838mm (28" – 33") range of motion |
| INT-1700A | 1700 | 815 | 1610 | 66.9" × 32.1" × 63.4" | 1700 Series | Manual Adjust | 711mm – 838mm (28" – 33") range of motion |
| INT-1700A-1 | 1700 | 815 | 1610 | 66.9" × 32.1" × 63.4" | 1700 Series | Elec. Adjust | 711mm – 838mm (28" – 33") range of motion |
| INT-2000A | 2000 | 815 | 1610 | 78.7" × 32.1" × 63.4" | 2000 Series | Manual Adjust | 711mm – 838mm (28" – 33") range of motion |
| INT-2000A-1 | 2000 | 815 | 1610 | 78.7" × 32.1" × 63.4" | 2000 Series | Elec. Adjust | 711mm – 838mm (28" – 33") range of motion |
| INT-1400B | 1400 | 815 | 1610 | 55.1" × 32.1" × 63.4" | 1400 Series | Manual Adjust | 711mm – 838mm (28" – 33") range of motion |
| *INT-1400B-1 | 1400 | 815 | 1610 | 55.1" × 32.1" × 63.4" | 1400 Series | Elec. Adjust | 711mm – 838mm (28" – 33") range of motion |
| INT-2000B | 2000 | 815 | 1610 | 78.7" × 32.1" × 63.4" | 2000 Series | Manual Adjust | 711mm – 838mm (28" – 33") range of motion |
| *INT-2000B1 | 2000 | 815 | 1610 | 78.7" × 32.1" × 63.4" | 2000 Series | Elec. Adjust | 711mm – 838mm (28" – 33") range of motion |

*Requires flexible duct

Product Descriptions 230 VAC

| Product Number | Superstructure – Exterior Dimensions | | | | BASE STAND | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|---|
| | width (mm) | depth (mm) | height (mm) | dimensions in inches | series type | type of stand | size and range of motion |
| INT-1100A-230 | 1100 | 815 | 1610 | 43.3" × 32.1" × 63.4" | 1100 Series | Manual Adjust | 711mm – 838mm (28" – 33") range of motion |
| INT-1100A-1-230 | 1100 | 815 | 1610 | 43.3" × 32.1" × 63.4" | 1100 Series | Elec. Adjust | 711mm – 838mm (28" – 33") range of motion |
| INT-1400A-230 | 1400 | 815 | 1610 | 55.1" × 32.1" × 63.4" | 1400 Series | Manual Adjust | 711mm – 838mm (28" – 33") range of motion |
| INT-1400A-1-230 | 1400 | 815 | 1610 | 55.1" × 32.1" × 63.4" | 1400 Series | Elec. Adjust | 711mm – 838mm (28" – 33") range of motion |
| INT-1700A-230 | 1700 | 815 | 1610 | 66.9" × 32.1" × 63.4" | 1700 Series | Manual Adjust | 711mm – 838mm (28" – 33") range of motion |
| INT-1700A-1-230 | 1700 | 815 | 1610 | 66.9" × 32.1" × 63.4" | 1700 Series | Elec. Adjust | 711mm – 838mm (28" – 33") range of motion |
| INT-2000A-230 | 2000 | 815 | 1610 | 78.7" × 32.1" × 63.4" | 2000 Series | Manual Adjust | 711mm – 838mm (28" – 33") range of motion |
| INT-2000A-1-230 | 2000 | 815 | 1610 | 78.7" × 32.1" × 63.4" | 2000 Series | Elec. Adjust | 711mm – 838mm (28" – 33") range of motion |

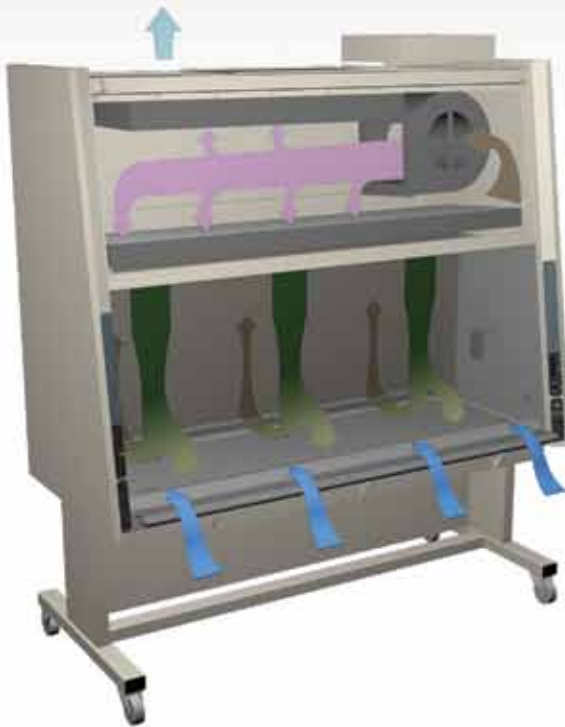
Accessories included: Base Stand, Armrest and 2 GFCI Duplexes

| Options | Product Description |
|------------------|--|
| INT-CASTER | 102mm (5") CASTER SET (Duratex Phenolic wheel with front locking wheels) |
| INT-UV | UV GERMICIDAL LIGHT |
| INT-IV-POLE-1100 | IV Pole |
| INT-IV-POLE-1400 | IV Pole |
| INT-IV-POLE-1700 | IV Pole |
| INT-IV-POLE-2000 | IV Pole |
| INT-THIMBLE-1100 | THIMBLE CONNECTION FOR A2 ASSEMBLY 1100 SERIES* |
| INT-THIMBLE-1400 | THIMBLE CONNECTION FOR A2 ASSEMBLY 1400 SERIES* |
| INT-THIMBLE-1700 | THIMBLE CONNECTION FOR A2 ASSEMBLY 1700 SERIES* |
| INT-THIMBLE-2000 | THIMBLE CONNECTION FOR A2 ASSEMBLY 2000 SERIES* |
| INT-FOOTREST | ADJUSTABLE FOOTREST 76mm to 279mm (3" TO 11") |
| INT-W-0287-00 | Service fitting (specify service desired), Field Installed |



*Includes Thimble Lowflow Alarm

INTERCEPTOR






AIRFLOW DIAGRAMS



Class II, A2 Airflow

| | |
|--|--|
|  Room Air |  Unfiltered/Potentially Contaminated Air |
|  Contaminated Air under positive pressure |  Contaminated Air under negative pressure |
|  HEPA filtered Clean Air |  HEPA filtered Exhaust Air |

Class II, B2 Airflow

| | |
|---|--|
|  Room Air |  Contaminated Air under negative pressure |
|  HEPA filtered Clean Air |  HEPA filtered Exhaust Air |
|  Unfiltered/Potentially Contaminated Air | |



Kewaunee Scientific Corporation is dedicated to manufacturing high quality products for the laboratory marketplace.

We offer **Total Laboratory Solutions, Innovative Designs, and Technological Expertise** with a worldwide distribution network to provide laboratories that are truly World Class.

Laboratory Products from Kewaunee:

ALPHA - Adaptable Casework System

ALPHA Columns – Expandable Workstations

ALPHA Overhead Carrier Systems

EarthLine – Environmentally Friendly Casework

Enterprise – Moveable Workstations

Interceptor – Biological Safety Cabinet

Interceptor - Laminar Flow Cabinet

Kemresin – Epoxy Resin Counters & Sinks

Kewaunee Matrix – Educational Stations

Research Collection – Steel Casework

Signature Series – Wood Casework

Supreme Air – Fume Hoods

For our complete product offering, specifications, catalogs, brochures, case studies, and dealer list, go to www.kewaunee.com, or contact your local sales representative directly.



P.O. Box 1842 • Statesville, NC 28687-1842
Phone: (704) 873-7202 • Fax: (704) 873-5160
E-mail: kscmarketing@kewaunee.com
Web Site: www.kewaunee.com

Enterprise[®]

Moveable Workstations



KEWAUNEE[®]

encouraging new discovery...*Worldwide*

Movable Workstations

- Self-supporting workstations
- Single and double sided
- Adjustable height worksurfaces
- Integrated shelving systems
- Pre-plumbed integrated services
- Pre-wired integrated power and data





Contents

| | |
|----------------------------------|----|
| Enterprise Workstations..... | 2 |
| Single-sided Support Frames..... | 3 |
| Double-sided Support Frames.. | 13 |
| Work Top Frames | 24 |
| Free-standing Tables | 25 |
| Work Tops | 28 |
| Enterprise Shelving..... | 32 |
| Steel & Wood Cabinets..... | 40 |
| Wood Mobile Cabinets..... | 44 |
| Steel Mobile Cabinets | 46 |
| Add-A-Drawer Cabinets..... | 48 |
| Mobile Cabinet Tops | 49 |
| Suspended Base Cabinets | 50 |
| Suspended Upper Cabinets | 54 |
| Ceiling Service Panels | 56 |
| Technical Data | 60 |
| Index..... | 77 |



Kewaunee's Enterprise is a self-supporting moveable workstation table design meeting SEFA 10, Adaptable Casework Systems, Class 7 standards. It is available with an above counter support structure, or as an adjustable height four legged table. Enterprise is available pre-plumbed and pre-wired and easily incorporates with overhead carrier and panel systems. Worksurfaces are adjustable from sitting height to standing height, and overhead shelving is adjustable on 1" increments. Enterprise is designed for mobile, suspended, or free-standing casework.

Kewaunee's Enterprise provides a completely moveable laboratory casework system to meet the needs of a changing lab environment.

Workstation Selection Guide

Single-sided Workstation

2" Post

FE30M8402XX-00*page 3*

Shelves: on front only
Worksurface: on front only
Services: in post - plumbed with hard tubing
Electric/Data: in horizontal chase (one side only) and below worksurface with add-on box

6" Post

FE30M8406XX-02*page 8*

Shelves: on front and back
Worksurface: on front only
Services: in post - plumbed with flexible tubing
Electric/Data: in horizontal chase (both sides) and below worksurface in post

Double-sided Workstations – Twin Posts

with Extended Vertical Chase

FE33M8406XX-00*page 14*

Shelves: on front and back
Worksurface: on front and back
Services: in vertical chase - plumbed with flexible tubing
Electric/Data: in horizontal chase (both sides) and below worksurface in add-on chase

with Vertical Chase

FE32M8406XX-00*page 16*

Shelves: on front and back
Worksurface: on front and back
Services: in horizontal chase (both sides and bottom) - plumbed with flexible tubing
Electric/Data: in horizontal chase (both sides) and below worksurface in add-on chase

without Vertical Chase

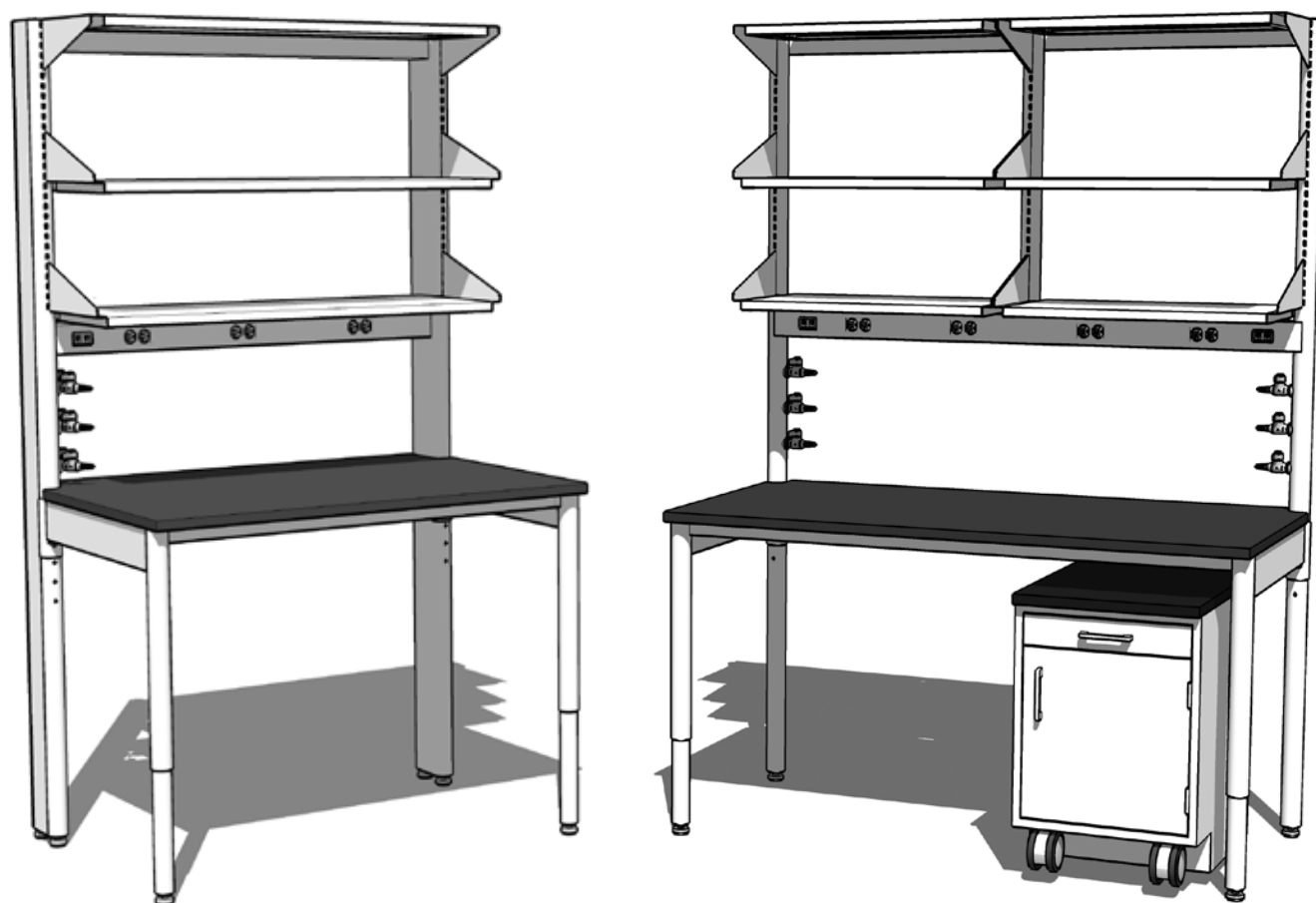
FE31M8406XX-00*page 18*

Shelves: on front and back
Worksurface: on front and back
Services: n/a
Electric/Data: in horizontal chase (both sides) and below worksurface in add-on chase

Single-sided Workstations

Features:

- Self-supporting workstations
- May be used individually or in multi-bench assemblies
- Adjustable height worksurfaces
- Integrated shelving systems
- Pre-plumbed integrated services
- Pre-wired integrated power and data tested and certified to UL standard 61010-1
- Multiple cabinet options including mobile, suspended, and free-standing



2" Post Support Frames

Specifications:

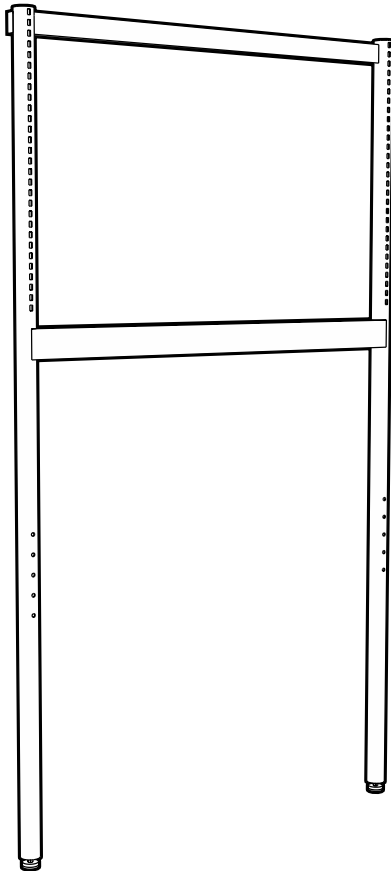
Single-sided 2" Workstation Support Frames consist of two, 11 gauge, 2" diameter, powder coated steel, tubular posts with leveling feet. An upper cable chase and lower horizontal service chase, located 53½" above the floor, are securely fastened to the posts to form a rigid support frame.

The upper portion of the frame is slotted on 1" centers to accept shelving. The lower section is bored and

tapped on for the attachment of the adjustable height worksurface frame.

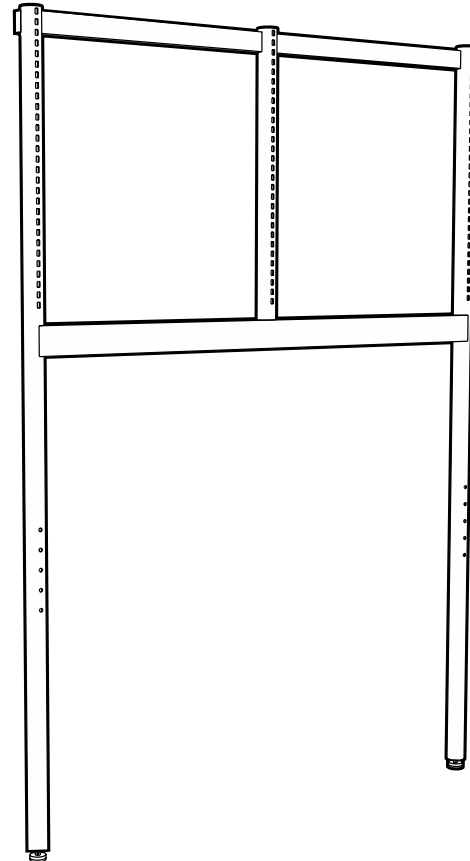
Workstation Support Frames 60" long and longer have an additional center post to add further support for the shelving assemblies.

Single-sided 2" Workstation Support Frames



Single-sided 2" Workstation Support Frame

| | |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 42" Long | FE30M840242-00 |
| 48" Long | FE30M840248-00 |



Single-sided 2" Workstation Support Frame

| | |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 60" Long | FE30M840260-00 |
| 72" Long | FE30M840272-00 |
| 96" Long | FE30M840296-00 |

2" Post Support Frame Options

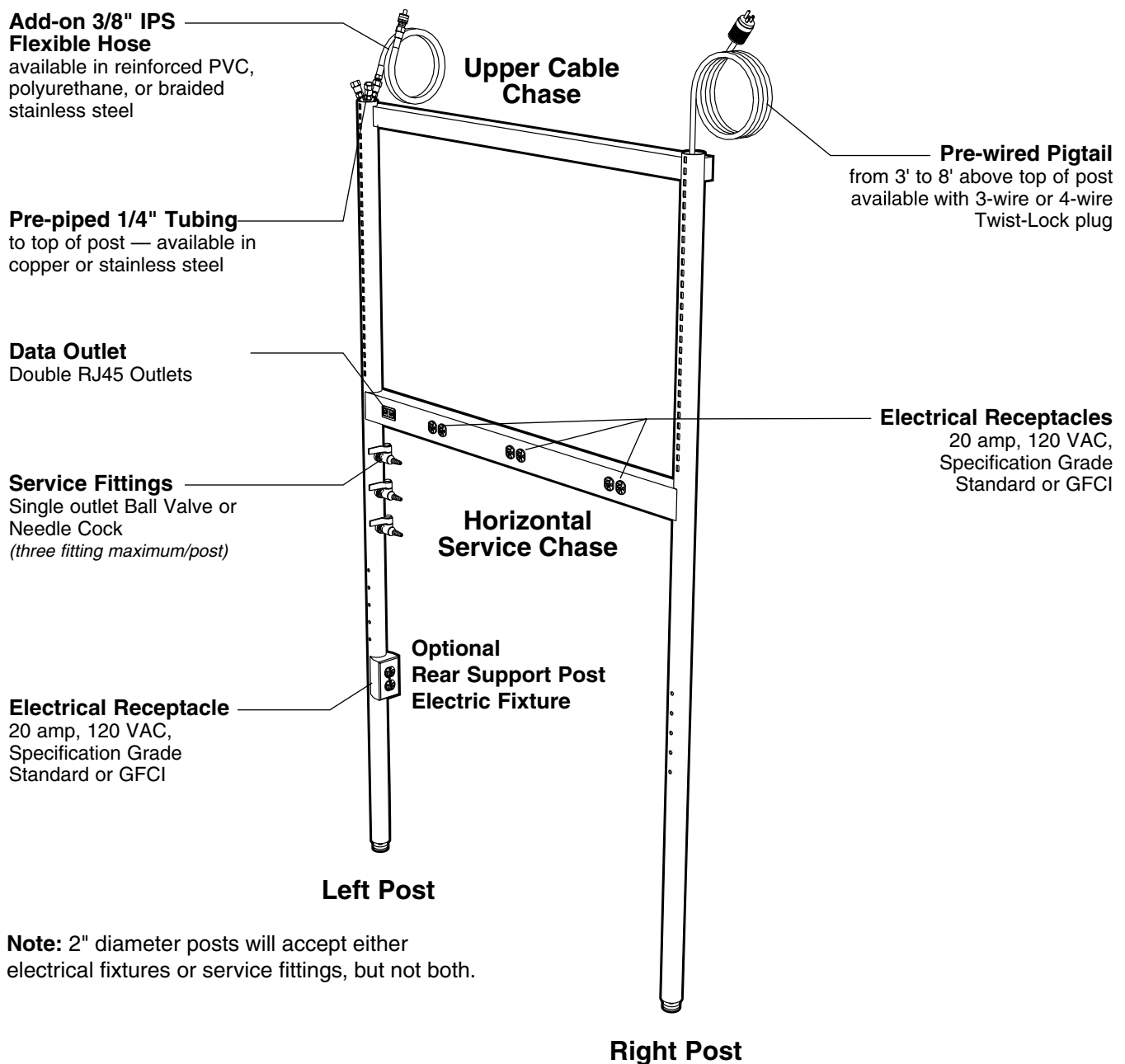
Specifications:

Single-sided 2" Workstation Support Frames will accept numerous service, electrical, and data/com options. Each post will accept up to three service fittings, pre-piped for easy connection to overhead services. The horizontal chase will accept both electrical receptacles and data/com outlets, and may be pre-wired for overhead connections. Each post will also accept an optional electrical fixture below the worksurface.

Workstation Support Frame Technical Data Sheets on pages 64 and 65 may be used to specify services and options required.

All support frames are tested and certified to UL standard 61010-1 when pre-wired with cataloged fixtures.

2" Workstation Support Frame Plumbing and Electrical Options



Note: 2" diameter posts will accept either electrical fixtures or service fittings, but not both.

2" Post Support Frame Fittings & Fixtures

Specifications:

Internal Service Tubes are required to mount services on the workstation support frame. They are factory installed and consist of either copper or stainless steel $\frac{1}{4}$ " tubing with a female $\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS outlet escutcheon mounted in the 2" post and a female $\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS inlet at the top of the post. They are available in three lengths that correspond to the three mounting locations in the post.

Ball Valves are chrome plated brass and provide on/off control of gas, air, or vacuum at pressures up to 75 PSI.

Needle Point Cocks are chrome plated brass with a brass floating cone and integral brass seat. They provide metering control of laboratory gases at pressures up to 60 PSI.

Internal Service Tubes



Copper Tube

for Non-burning Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet — 3/8" IPS Female Outlet

| Length | Part Number | |
|--------|------------------|-------------|
| 40" | W-2321-40 | Top Hole |
| 44" | W-2321-44 | Middle Hole |
| 48" | W-2321-48 | Bottom Hole |

Stainless Steel Tube

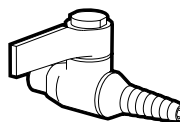
for Natural & Reactive Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet — 3/8" IPS Female Outlet

| Length | Part Number | |
|--------|------------------|-------------|
| 40" | W-2421-40 | Top Hole |
| 44" | W-2421-44 | Middle Hole |
| 48" | W-2421-48 | Bottom Hole |

Specify service fitting locations on
*Workstation Support Frame Technical
Data Sheet.*

(see page 64 and 65)

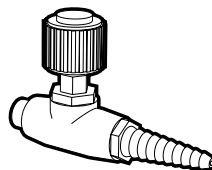
Service Fittings



Ball Valve

3/8" IPS Male Inlet

| Part Number | Service |
|------------------|----------|
| W-0242-0A | Air |
| W-0242-0G | Gas |
| W-0242-0N | Nitrogen |
| W-0242-0R | Argon |
| W-0242-0V | Vacuum |
| W-0242-00 | Specify |

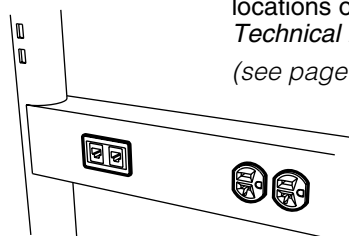


Needle Point Cock

3/8" IPS Male Inlet

| Part Number | Service |
|------------------|----------|
| W-0243-0A | Air |
| W-0243-0G | Gas |
| W-0243-0N | Nitrogen |
| W-0243-0R | Argon |
| W-0243-0V | Vacuum |
| W-0243-00 | Specify |

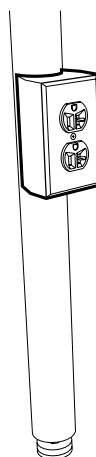
Power Bar Electrical Fixtures



Specify Power Bar Electrical Fixture
locations on *Workstation Support
Technical Data Sheet*

(see page 64 and 65)

Rear Support Post Electrical Fixtures



Specify Post Electrical Fixture locations
on *Workstation Support Frame
Technical Data Sheet*

(see page 64 and 65)

Data/Com Outlet

| Part Number | Device |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 0720-0K | Black RJ45 Duplex |
| 0720-0V | Ivory RJ45 Duplex |

120 VAC Outlet

| Part Number | Device |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| 0581-0K | Black 20 amp Duplex |
| 0581-0V | Ivory 20 amp Duplex |
| 0656-0K | Black 20 amp GFCI Duplex |
| 0656-0V | Ivory 20 amp GFCI Duplex |

120 VAC Outlet

| Part Number | Device |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| FE-2581-1K | Black 20 amp Duplex |
| FE-2581-1V | Ivory 20 amp Duplex |
| FE-2656-1K | Black 20 amp GFCI Duplex |
| FE-2656-1V | Ivory 20 amp GFCI Duplex |

2" Post Support Frame Accessories

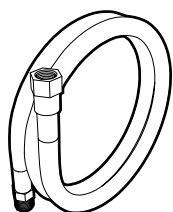
Specifications:

Service Hoses are required to carry services from overhead service carriers to the support frame. They are available in reinforced PVC, polyurethane, or braided stainless steel.

Power Cords are required to carry power from the overhead service carriers to the support frame. The SJ 12/3 and SJ 12/4 cords are available in multiple lengths.

Keyed Quick-Connect Fittings are available for hoses and internal service tubes to ease service connection and disconnection during bench relocation. They are available in eight sizes (keys) which keeps service outlets from being connected to the wrong service.

Extension Service Hoses



Reinforced PVC Hose

for Non-burning Gases

3/8" IPS Female Inlet — 3/8" IPS Male Outlet

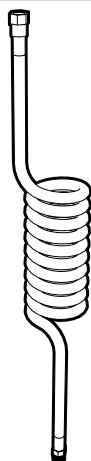
| Length | Part Number |
|--------|------------------|
| 36" | W-1133-36 |
| 48" | W-1133-48 |
| 60" | W-1133-60 |
| 72" | W-1133-72 |
| 96" | W-1133-96 |

Braided Stainless Steel Hose

for Natural & Reactive Gases

3/8" IPS Female Inlet — 3/8" IPS Male Outlet

| Length | Part Number |
|--------|------------------|
| 36" | W-1233-36 |
| 48" | W-1233-48 |
| 60" | W-1233-60 |
| 72" | W-1233-72 |
| 96" | W-1233-96 |



Coiled Polyurethane Hose

for Non-burning Gases

3/8" IPS Female Inlet — 3/8" IPS Male Outlet

| Length | Part Number |
|--------|------------------|
| 72" | W-1533-72 |

Specify Hose and Power Cord locations on *Workstation Support Frame Technical Data Sheet* (see page 64 and 65)

Power Cords



Single-circuit 3-wire

120 VAC — 20A — NEMA L5-20

| Part Number | Length | Plug Type |
|------------------|---------|------------|
| W-5622-36 | 36"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5622-48 | 48"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5622-60 | 60"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5622-72 | 72"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5622-96 | 96"ATOP | Twist-Lock |

Dual-circuit 4-wire

120 VAC — 20A — NEMA L14-20

| Part Number | Length | Plug Type |
|------------------|---------|------------|
| W-5624-36 | 36"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5624-48 | 48"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5624-60 | 60"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5624-72 | 72"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5624-96 | 96"ATOP | Twist-Lock |

Keyed Quick-Connect Fittings for Hoses

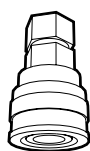


Male

Quick-Connect Fitting

3/8" IPS Male

| Part Number | Key Color |
|------------------|-----------|
| W-8111-K1 | Black |
| W-8111-K2 | Orange |
| W-8111-K3 | Green |
| W-8111-K4 | Yellow |
| W-8111-K5 | Blue |
| W-8111-K6 | White |
| W-8111-K7 | Purple |
| W-8111-K8 | Brown |



Female

Quick-Connect Fitting

3/8" IPS Female

| Part Number | Key Color |
|------------------|-----------|
| W-9112-K1 | Black |
| W-9112-K2 | Orange |
| W-9112-K3 | Green |
| W-9112-K4 | Yellow |
| W-9112-K5 | Blue |
| W-9112-K6 | White |
| W-9112-K7 | Purple |
| W-9112-K8 | Brown |

| Key Number and Color Code | Standard Service | Female Body Sleeve Dia. | | Male Body Sleeve Dia. | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|
| | | in. | mm | in. | mm |
| K1 Black | Helium | 1.13 | 28.7 | 0.99 | 25.1 |
| K2 Orange | Air | 1.16 | 29.5 | 1.02 | 25.8 |
| K3 Green | Cold Water | 1.19 | 30.2 | 1.05 | 26.6 |
| K4 Yellow | Vacuum | 1.22 | 31.0 | 1.08 | 27.4 |
| K5 Blue | Gas | 1.24 | 31.5 | 1.11 | 28.1 |
| K6 White | — | 1.28 | 32.5 | 1.14 | 28.9 |
| K7 Purple | Argon | 1.31 | 33.3 | 1.17 | 29.7 |
| K8 Brown | Nitrogen | 1.34 | 34.0 | 1.20 | 30.4 |

6" Post Support Frames

Specifications:

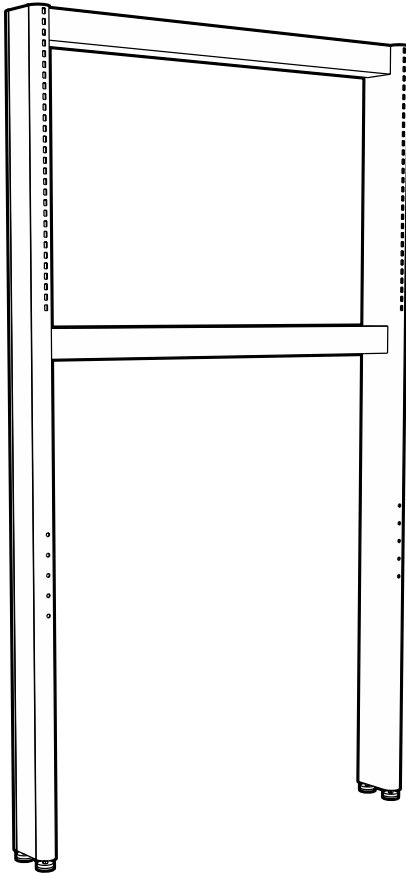
Single-sided 6" Workstation Support Frames consist of two, 11 gauge, 2" x 6" oval, powder coated steel, tubular posts with leveling feet. An upper cable chase and lower horizontal service chase, located 53½" above the floor, are securely fastened to the posts to form a rigid support frame.

The upper portion of the frame is slotted on both sides on 1" centers to accept shelving. The lower section is

bored and tapped on for the attachment of the adjustable height worksurface frame on one side only. Single-sided, 6" support frames may be used with free-standing table frames to form double-sided assemblies.

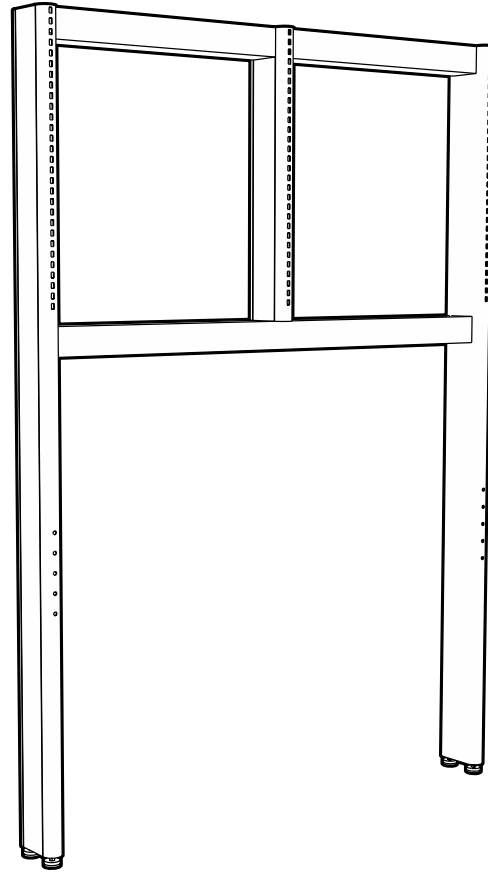
Workstation Support Frames 60" long and longer have an additional center post to add further support for the shelving assemblies.

Single-sided 6" Workstation Support Frames



Single-sided 6" Workstation Support Frame

| | |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 42" Long | FE30M840642-02 |
| 48" Long | FE30M840648-02 |



Single-sided 6" Workstation Support Frame

| | |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 60" Long | FE30M840660-02 |
| 72" Long | FE30M840672-02 |
| 96" Long | FE30M840696-02 |

6" Post Support Frame Options

Specifications:

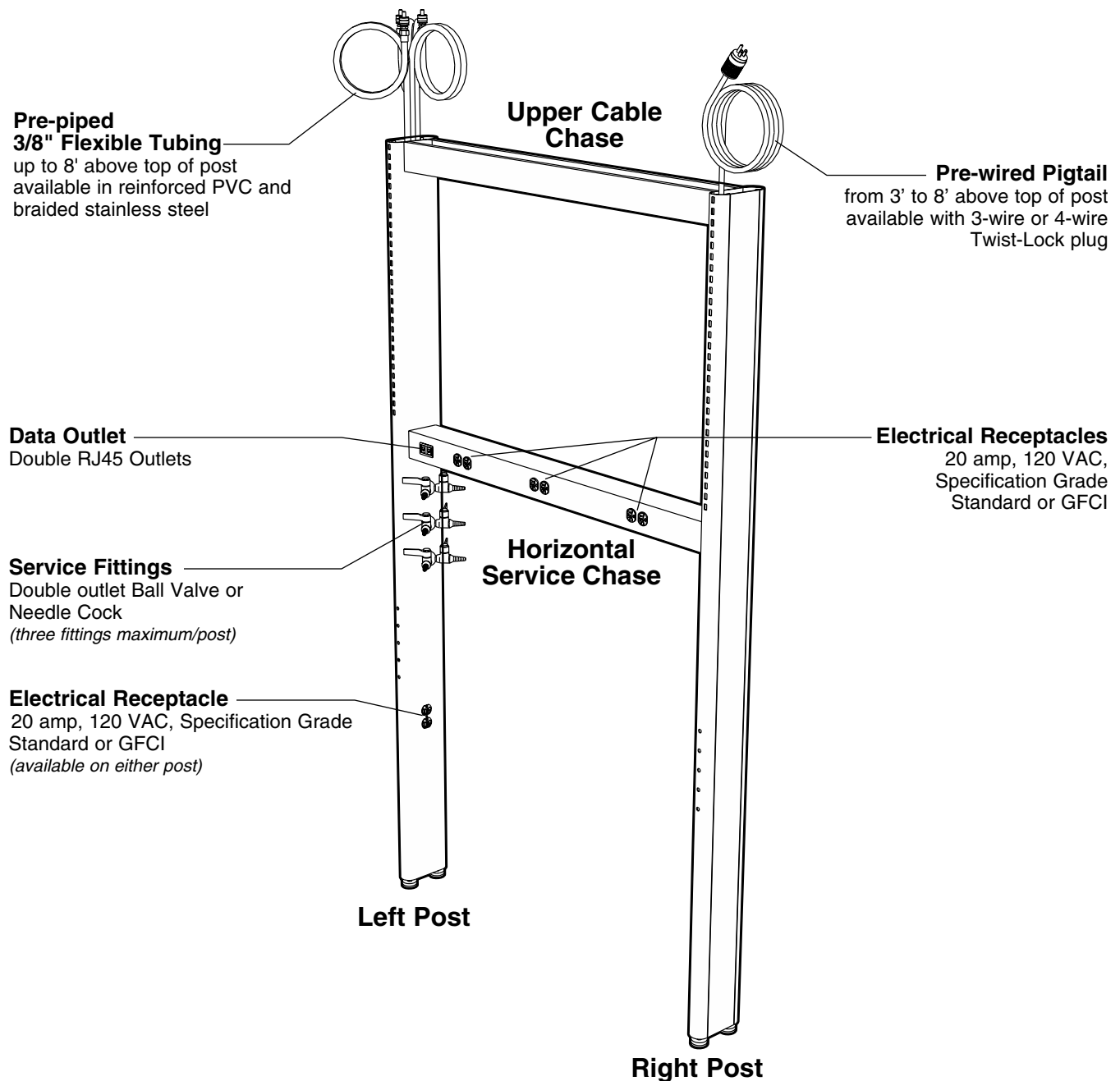
Single-sided 6" Workstation Support Frames will accept numerous service, electrical, and data/com options. Each post will accept up to three service fittings, pre-piped for easy connection to overhead services. They may be piped with hoses up to 8 feet above the top of the frame. The Horizontal Chase will accept both electrical receptacles and data/com outlets, and may be pre-wired for overhead connections. Each post will also accept an

optional electrical fixture below the worksurface.

Workstation Support Frame Technical Data Sheets on pages 66 and 67 may be used to specify services and options required.

All support frames are tested and certified to UL standard 61010-1 when pre-wired with cataloged fixtures.

6" Workstation Support Frame Plumbing and Electrical Options



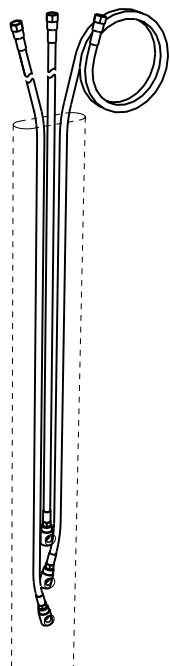
6" Post Support Frame Fittings & Fixtures

Specifications:

Internal Service Hoses are required to mount services on the workstation support frame. They are factory installed when ordered with the service fitting and are available in either reinforced PVC or braided stainless steel. The $\frac{3}{8}$ " hoses are furnished with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS female outlet and either a $\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS female inlet or $\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS male quick-connect inlet. They are available in multiple lengths from 3 feet to 8 feet above the top of the post.

Keyed Quick-Connect Fittings are available for hoses to ease service connection during bench relocation. They are available in eight sizes (keys) which keeps them from being connected to the wrong service.

Internal Service Hoses



Reinforced PVC Hose

for Non-burning Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet
3/8" IPS Female Outlet

| Part Number | Length (Above Top Of Post) |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| W-6132E36 | 36" ATOP |
| W-6132E48 | 48" ATOP |
| W-6132E60 | 60" ATOP |
| W-6132E72 | 72" ATOP |
| W-6132E96 | 96" ATOP |

Reinforced PVC Hose with Quick-connect Fitting

for Non-burning Gases
3/8" IPS Male Quick-connect Inlet (not illustrated)
3/8" IPS Female Outlet

| Part Number | Length (Above Top Of Post) |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| W-6135E36-K | 36" ATOP |
| W-6135E48-K | 48" ATOP |
| W-6135E60-K | 60" ATOP |
| W-6135E72-K | 72" ATOP |
| W-6135E96-K | 96" ATOP |

Braided Stainless Steel Hose

for Natural & Reactive Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet
3/8" IPS Female Outlet

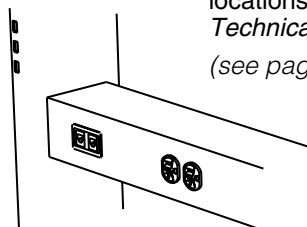
| Part Number | Length (Above Top Of Post) |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| W-6232E36 | 36" ATOP |
| W-6232E48 | 48" ATOP |
| W-6232E60 | 60" ATOP |
| W-6232E72 | 72" ATOP |
| W-6232E96 | 96" ATOP |

Braided Stainless Steel Hose with Quick-connect Fitting

for Natural & Reactive Gases
3/8" IPS Male Quick-connect Inlet (not illustrated)
3/8" IPS Female Outlet

| Part Number | Length (Above Top Of Post) |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| W-6235E36-K | 36" ATOP |
| W-6235E48-K | 48" ATOP |
| W-6235E60-K | 60" ATOP |
| W-6235E72-K | 72" ATOP |
| W-6235E96-K | 96" ATOP |

Power Bar Electrical Fixtures



Specify Power Bar Electrical Fixture locations on *Workstation Support Frame Technical Data Sheet*
(see page 66 and 67)

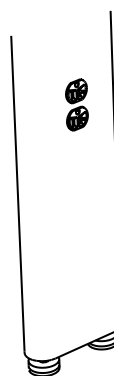
Data/Com Outlet

| Part Number | Device |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 0720-0K | Black RJ45 Duplex |
| 0720-0V | Ivory RJ45 Duplex |

120 VAC Outlet

| Part Number | Device |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| 0581-0K | Black 20 amp Duplex |
| 0581-0V | Ivory 20 amp Duplex |
| 0656-0K | Black 20 amp GFCI Duplex |
| 0656-0V | Ivory 20 amp GFCI Duplex |

Support Post Electrical Fixtures



Specify Post Electrical Fixture locations on *Workstation Support Frame Technical Data Sheet*
(see page 66 and 67)

120 VAC Outlet

| Part Number | Device |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| 0581-0K | Black 20 amp Duplex |
| 0581-0V | Ivory 20 amp Duplex |
| 0656-0K | Black 20 amp GFCI Duplex |
| 0656-0V | Ivory 20 amp GFCI Duplex |

6" Post Support Frame Fittings & Fixtures

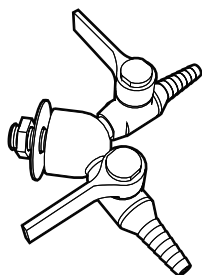
Specifications:

Double Ball Valves consist of a 90° wye turret with two chrome plated valves which provide on/off control of gas, air, or vacuum at pressures up to 75 PSI.

Needle Point Cocks consist of a 90° wye turret with two chrome plated valves with a brass floating cone and integral brass seat. They provide metering control of laboratory gases at pressures up to 60 PSI.

Power Cords are required to carry power from the overhead service carriers to the support frame. The SJ 12/3 and SJ 12/4 cords are available in multiple lengths.

Service Fittings

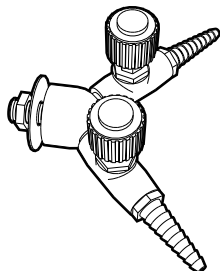


Double Ball Valve

3/8" IPS Female Inlet

| Part Number | Service |
|------------------|----------|
| W-0602-0A | Air |
| W-0602-0G | Gas |
| W-0602-0N | Nitrogen |
| W-0602-0R | Argon |
| W-0602-0V | Vacuum |
| W-0602-00 | Specify |

Specify Service Fitting locations on *Workstation Support Frame Technical Data* (see page 66 and 67)



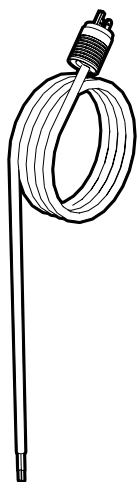
Double Needle Point

Cock

3/8" IPS Female Inlet

| Part Number | Service |
|------------------|----------|
| W-0603-0A | Air |
| W-0603-0G | Gas |
| W-0603-0N | Nitrogen |
| W-0603-0R | Argon |
| W-0603-0V | Vacuum |
| W-0603-00 | Specify |

Power Cords



Single-circuit 3-wire

120 VAC — 20A — NEMA L5-20

| Part Number | Length | Plug Type |
|------------------|---------|------------|
| W-5622-36 | 36"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5622-48 | 48"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5622-60 | 60"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5622-72 | 72"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5622-96 | 96"ATOP | Twist-Lock |

Specify Power Cord locations on *Workstation Support Frame Technical Data* (see page 66 and 67)

Dual-circuit 4-wire

120 VAC — 20A — NEMA L14-20

| Part Number | Length | Plug Type |
|------------------|---------|------------|
| W-5624-36 | 36"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5624-48 | 48"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5624-60 | 60"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5624-72 | 72"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5624-96 | 96"ATOP | Twist-Lock |

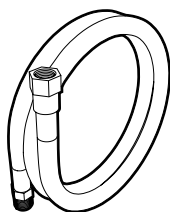
6" Post Support Frame Accessories

Specifications:

Service Hoses are required to carry services from overhead service carriers to the support frame. They are available in reinforced PVC, polyurethane, or braided stainless steel.

Keyed Quick-Connect Fittings are available for Hoses and Internal Service Tubes to ease service connection and disconnection during bench relocation. They are available in eight sizes (keys) which keeps service outlets from being connected to the wrong service.

Extension Service Hoses



Reinforced PVC Hose

for Non-burning Gases

3/8" IPS Female Inlet — 3/8" IPS Male Outlet

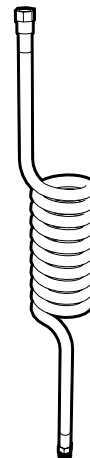
| Length | Part Number |
|--------|------------------|
| 36" | W-1133-36 |
| 48" | W-1133-48 |
| 60" | W-1133-60 |
| 72" | W-1133-72 |
| 96" | W-1133-96 |

Braided Stainless Steel Hose

for Natural & Reactive Gases

3/8" IPS Female Inlet — 3/8" IPS Male Outlet

| Length | Part Number |
|--------|------------------|
| 36" | W-1233-36 |
| 48" | W-1233-48 |
| 60" | W-1233-60 |
| 72" | W-1233-72 |
| 96" | W-1233-96 |



Coiled Polyurethane Hose

for Non-burning Gases

3/8" IPS Female Inlet — 3/8" IPS Male Outlet

| Length | Part Number |
|--------|------------------|
| 72" | W-1533-72 |

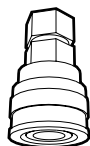
Keyed Quick-Connect Fittings for Hoses



Male Quick-Connect Fitting

3/8" IPS Male

| Part Number | Key Color |
|------------------|-----------|
| W-8111-K1 | Black |
| W-8111-K2 | Orange |
| W-8111-K3 | Green |
| W-8111-K4 | Yellow |
| W-8111-K5 | Blue |
| W-8111-K6 | White |
| W-8111-K7 | Purple |
| W-8111-K8 | Brown |



Female Quick-Connect Fitting

3/8" IPS Female

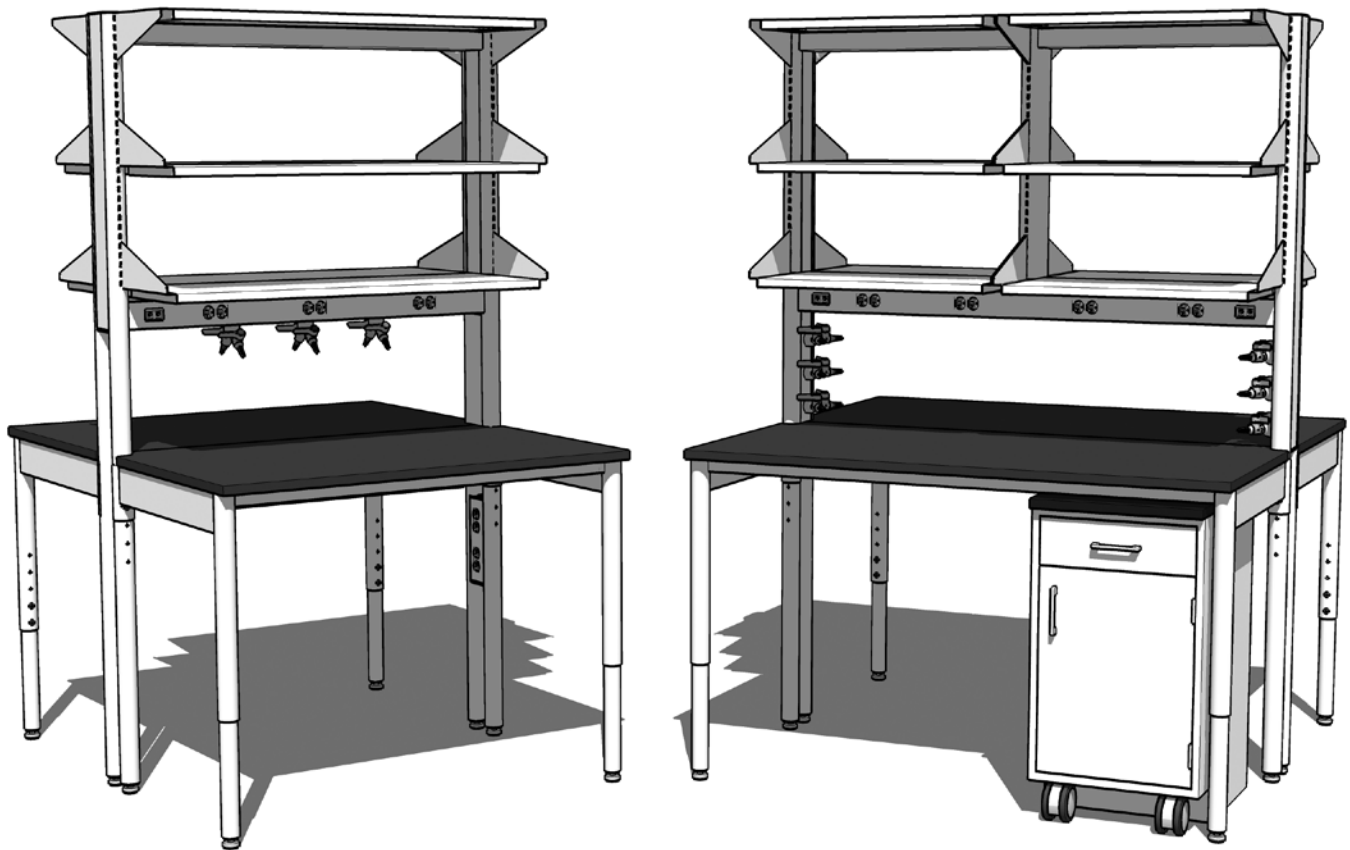
| Part Number | Key Color |
|------------------|-----------|
| W-9112-K1 | Black |
| W-9112-K2 | Orange |
| W-9112-K3 | Green |
| W-9112-K4 | Yellow |
| W-9112-K5 | Blue |
| W-9112-K6 | White |
| W-9112-K7 | Purple |
| W-9112-K8 | Brown |

| Key Number and Color Code | Standard Service | Female Body Sleeve Dia. | | Male Body Sleeve Dia. | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|
| | | in. | mm | in. | mm |
| K1 Black | Helium | 1.13 | 28.7 | 0.99 | 25.1 |
| K2 Orange | Air | 1.16 | 29.5 | 1.02 | 25.8 |
| K3 Green | Cold Water | 1.19 | 30.2 | 1.05 | 26.6 |
| K4 Yellow | Vacuum | 1.22 | 31.0 | 1.08 | 27.4 |
| K5 Blue | Gas | 1.24 | 31.5 | 1.11 | 28.1 |
| K6 White | — | 1.28 | 32.5 | 1.14 | 28.9 |
| K7 Purple | Argon | 1.31 | 33.3 | 1.17 | 29.7 |
| K8 Brown | Nitrogen | 1.34 | 34.0 | 1.20 | 30.4 |

Double-sided Workstations

Features:

- Self-supporting workstations
- May be used individually or in multi-bench assemblies
- Adjustable height worksurfaces
- Integrated shelving systems
- Pre-plumbed integrated services
- Pre-wired integrated power and data tested and certified to UL standard 61010-1
- Multiple cabinet options including mobile, suspended, and free-standing



Extended Chase Support Frames

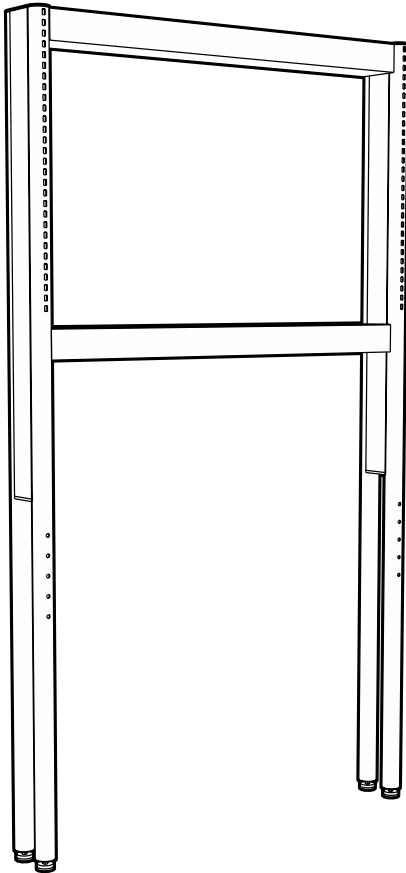
Specifications:

Double-sided Workstation Support Frames with Extended Vertical Chase consist of two, double-tube support posts, using two, 11 gauge, 2" diameter, powder coated steel, posts with leveling feet and a 48" long vertical service chase. An upper cable chase and lower horizontal service chase, located 53½" above the floor, are securely fastened to the posts to form a rigid support frame.

The upper portion of the frame is slotted on 1" centers to accept shelving. The lower section of the frame is bored and tapped for the attachment of the adjustable height worksurface frame.

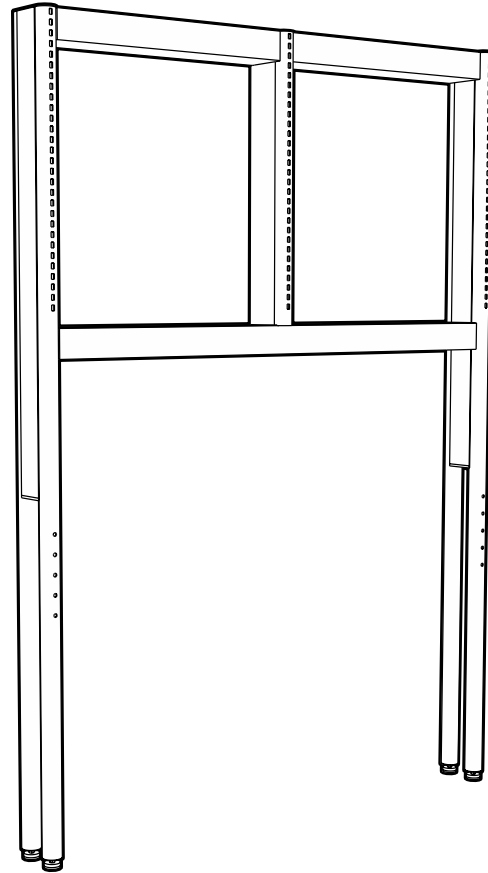
Workstation Support Frames 60" long and longer have an additional center post to add further support for the shelving assemblies.

Double-sided Workstation Support Frames with Extended Vertical Chase



Double-sided Workstation Support Frame with Extended Vertical Chase

| | |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 42" Long | FE33M840642-00 |
| 48" Long | FE33M840648-00 |



Double-sided Workstation Support Frame with Extended Vertical Chase

| | |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 60" Long | FE33M840660-00 |
| 72" Long | FE33M840672-00 |
| 96" Long | FE33M840696-00 |

Extended Chase Support Frame Options

Specifications:

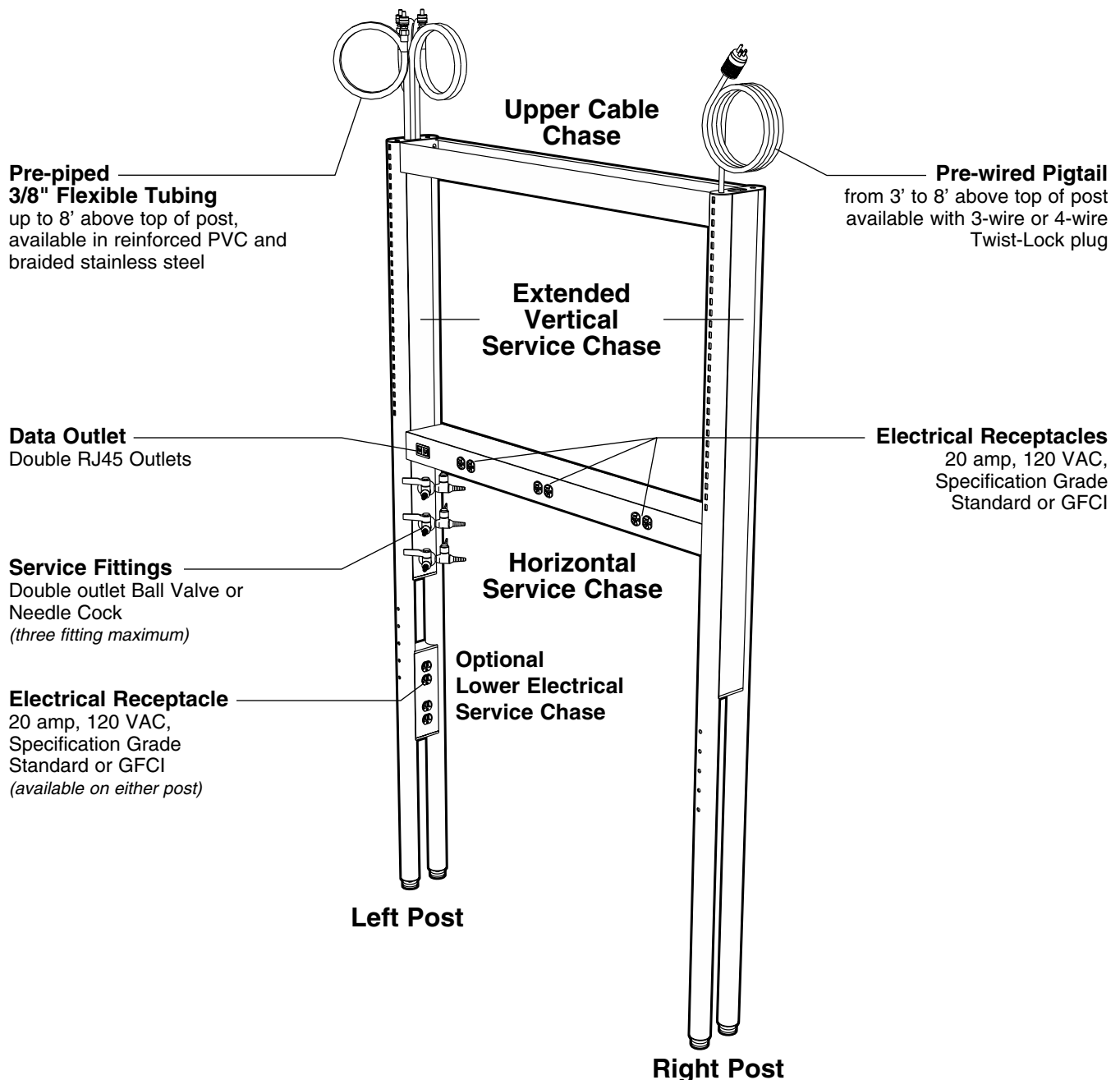
Double-sided Workstation Support Frames with Extended Vertical Chase will accept numerous service, electrical, and data/com options. Each extended vertical service chase will accept up to three service fittings, pre-piped for easy connection to overhead services. They may be piped with hoses up to 8 feet above the top of the frame. The horizontal service chase will accept both electrical receptacles and data/com outlets, and may be

pre-wired for overhead connections.

Workstation Support Frame Technical Data Sheets on pages 72 and 73 may be used to specify services and options required.

All support frames are tested and certified to UL standard 61010-1 when pre-wired with cataloged fixtures.

Workstation Support Frame Plumbing and Electrical Options



Service Chase Support Frames

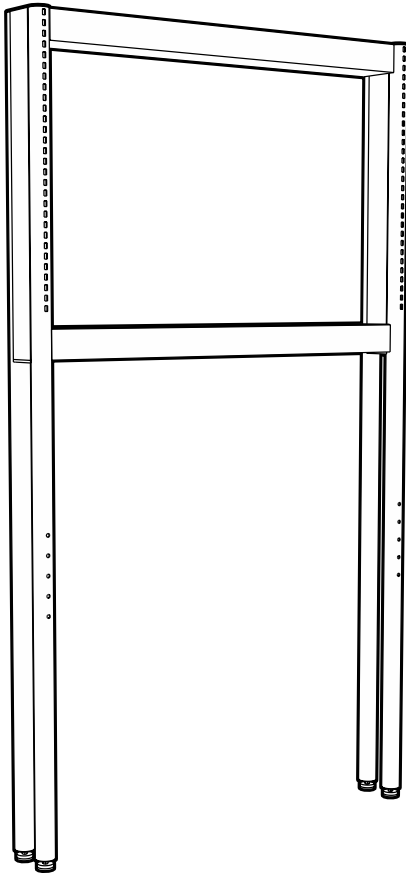
Specifications:

Double-sided Workstation Support Frames with Vertical Service Chase consist of two, double-tube support posts, using two, 11 gauge, 2" diameter, powder coated steel, posts with leveling feet and a 33½" long vertical service chase. An upper cable chase and lower horizontal service chase, located 53½" above the floor, are securely fastened to the posts to form a rigid support frame.

The upper portion of the frame is slotted on 1" centers to accept shelving. The lower section of the frame is bored and tapped on for the attachment of the adjustable height worksurface frame.

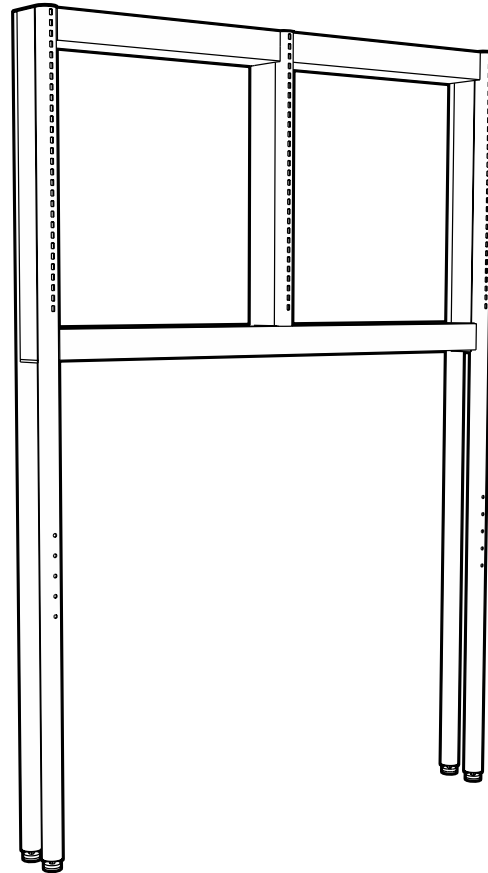
Workstation Support Frames 60" long and longer have an additional center post to add further support for the shelving assemblies.

Double Sided Workstation Support Frames with Vertical Chase



Double-sided Workstation Support Frame with Vertical Chase

| | |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 42" Long | FE32M840642-00 |
| 48" Long | FE32M840648-00 |



Double-sided Workstation Support Frame with Vertical Chase

| | |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 60" Long | FE32M840660-00 |
| 72" Long | FE32M840672-00 |
| 96" Long | FE32M840696-00 |

Service Chase Support Frame Options

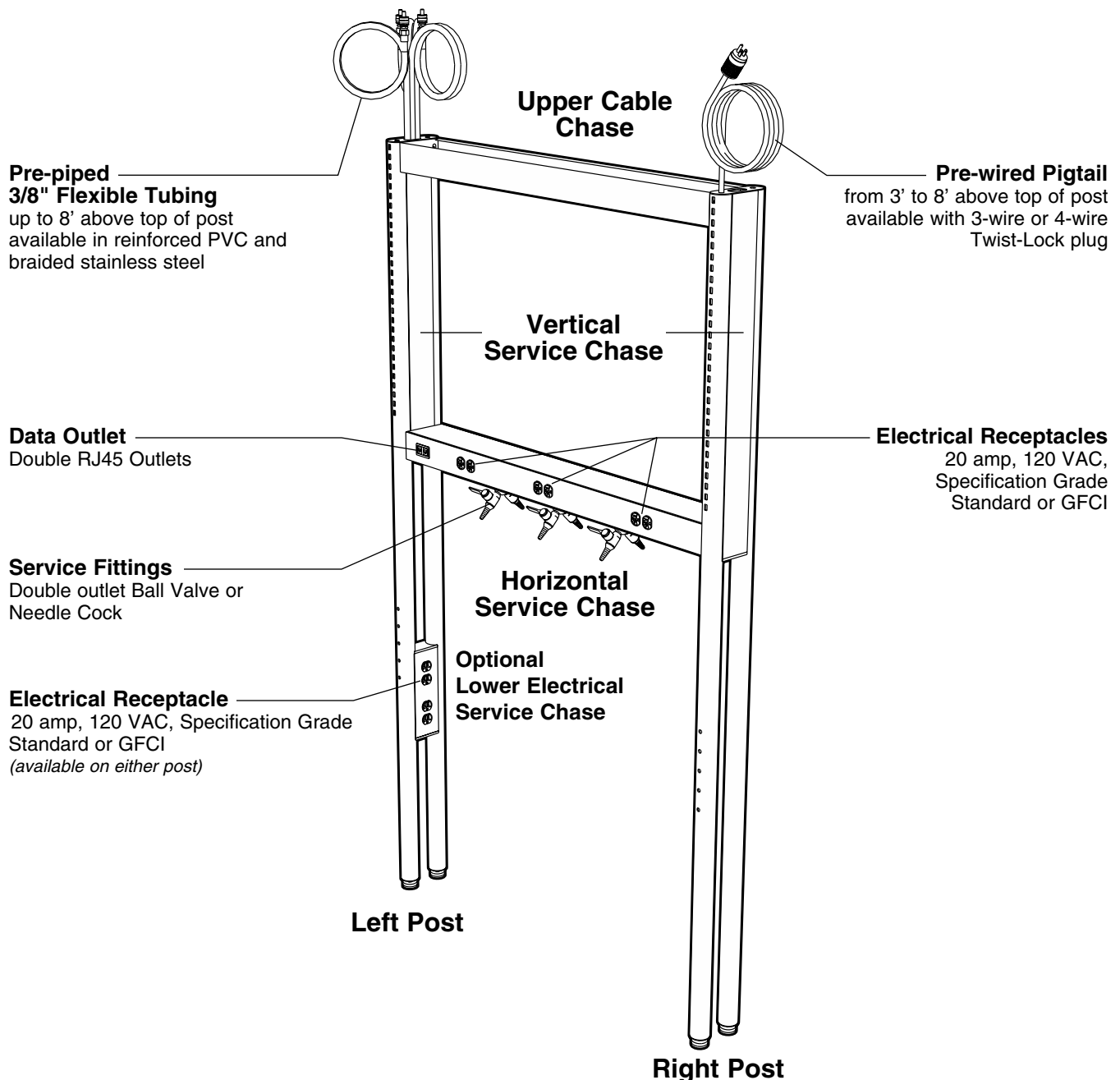
Specifications:

Double-sided Workstation Support Frames with Vertical Chase will accept numerous service, electrical, and data/com options. The lower horizontal service chase will accept both service fittings and electrical receptacles and data/com outlets, and may be pre-piped and pre-wired for overhead connections. Piping and wiring is available in lengths up to 8 feet above the top of the frame. Each post will also accept optional electrical fixtures below the worksurface.

Workstation Support Frame Technical Data Sheets on pages 70 and 71 may be used to specify services and options required.

All support frames are tested and certified to UL standard 61010-1 when pre-wired with cataloged fixtures.

Workstation Support Frame Plumbing and Electrical Options



Support Frames without Chase

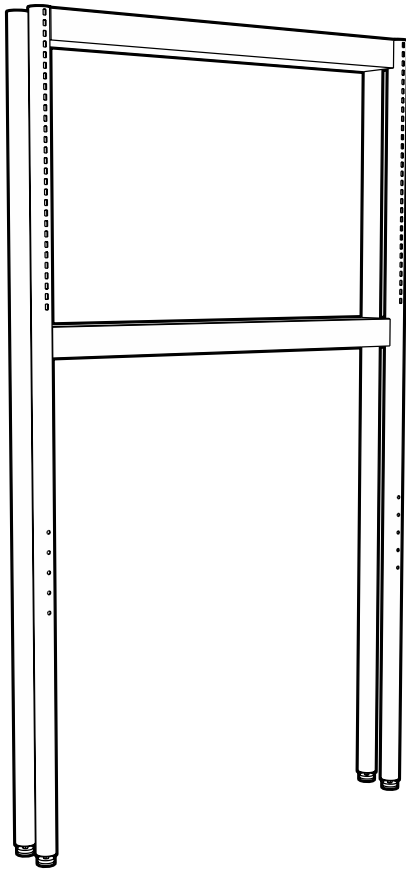
Specifications:

Double-sided Workstation Support Frames without Chase consist of two, double-tube support posts, using two, 11 gauge, 2" diameter, powder coated steel, posts with leveling feet. An upper cable chase and lower horizontal service chase, located 53½" above the floor, are securely fastened to the posts to form a rigid support frame.

The upper portion of the frame is slotted on 1" centers to accept shelving. The lower section of the frame is bored and tapped for the attachment of the adjustable height worksurface frame.

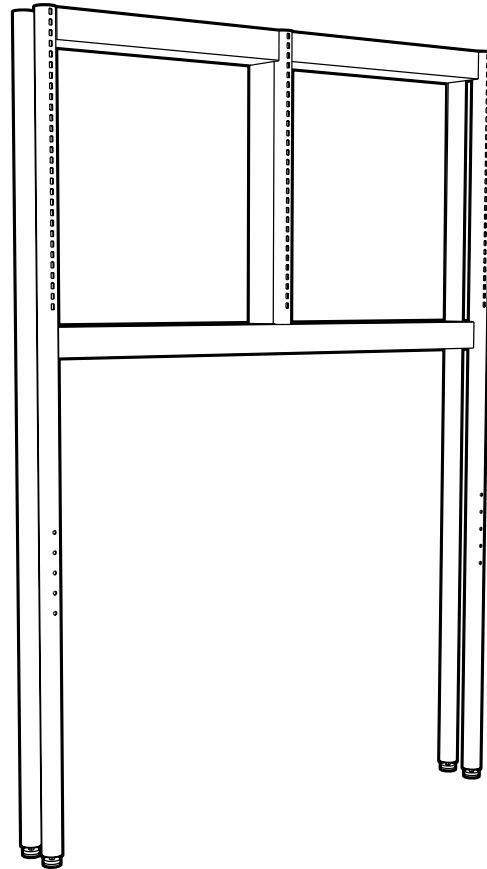
Workstation Support Frames 60" long and longer have an additional center post to add further support for the shelving assemblies.

Double-sided Workstation Support Frames without Vertical Chase



Double-sided Workstation Support Frame

| | |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 42" Long | FE31M840642-00 |
| 48" Long | FE31M840648-00 |



Double-sided Workstation Support Frame

| | |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 60" Long | FE31M840660-00 |
| 72" Long | FE31M840672-00 |
| 96" Long | FE31M840696-00 |

Support Frame without Chase Options

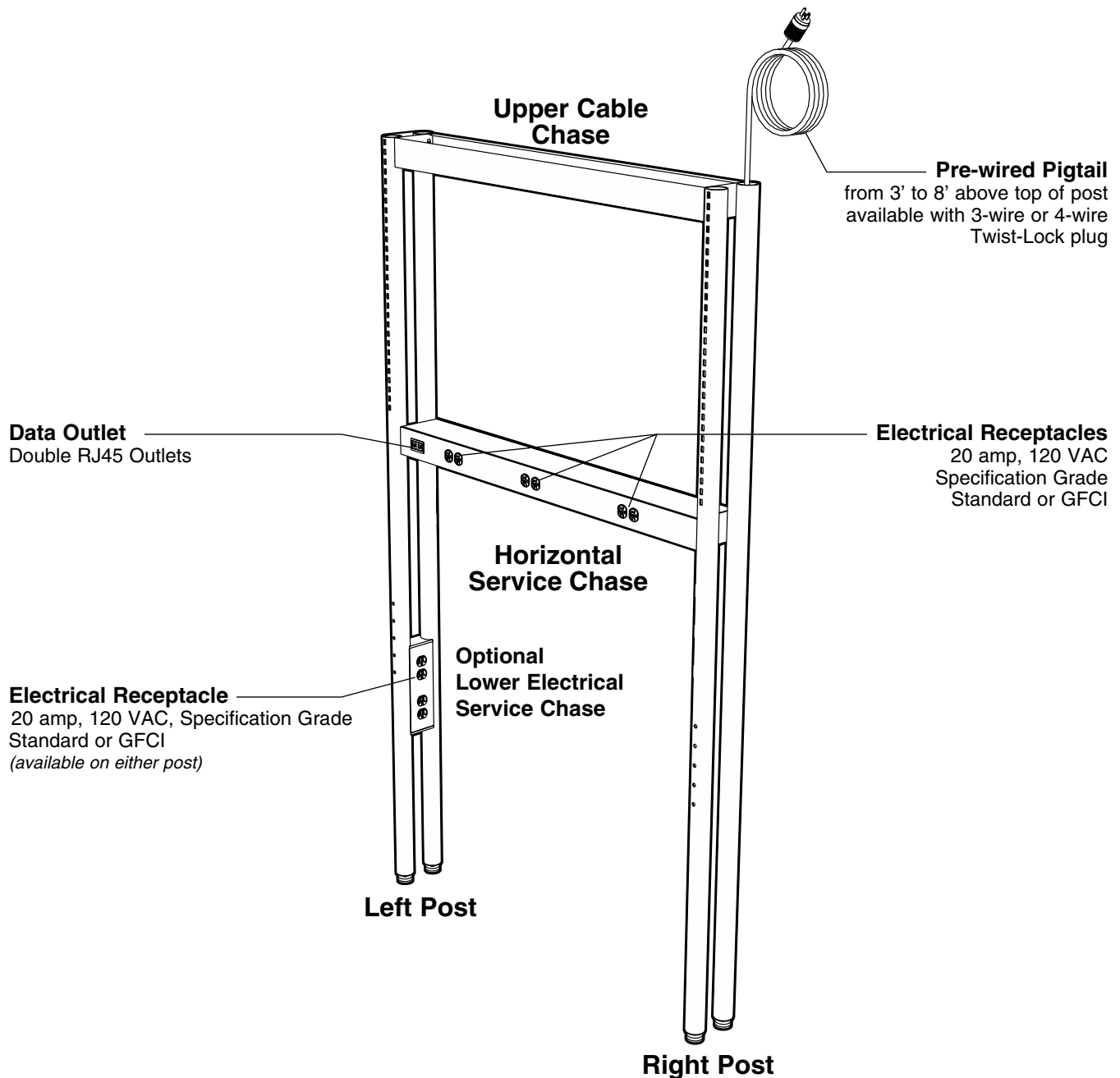
Specifications:

Double-sided Workstation Support Frames without Chase will accept numerous electrical, and data/com options. The horizontal service chase will accept both electrical receptacles and data/com outlets, and may be pre-wired for overhead connections. Each post will also accept optional electrical fixtures below the worksurface.

Workstation Support Frame Technical Data Sheets on pages 68 and 69 may be used to specify services and options required.

All support frames are tested and certified to UL standard 61010-1 when pre-wired with cataloged fixtures.

FE31 Workstation Support Frame Plumbing and Electrical Options



Extended Chase Support Frame Fittings

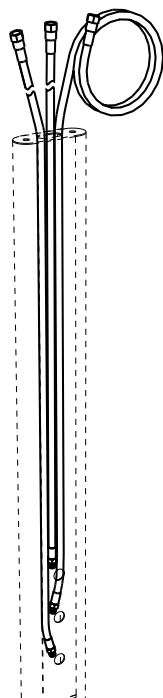
Specifications:

Internal Service Hoses are required to mount services on the workstation support frame. They are factory installed when ordered with the service fitting and are available in either reinforced PVC or braided stainless steel. The $\frac{3}{8}$ " hoses are furnished with a $\frac{1}{4}$ " IPS female outlet and either a $\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS female inlet or $\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS male quick-connect inlet. They are available in multiple lengths from 3 feet to 8 feet above the top of the post.

Double Ball Valves consist of a 90° wye turret with two chrome plated valves which provide on/off control of gas, air, or vacuum at pressures up to 75 PSI.

Double Needle Point Cocks consist of a 90° wye turret with two chrome plated valves with a brass floating cone and integral brass seat. They provide metering control of laboratory gases at pressures up to 60 PSI.

Internal Service Hoses (for FE33 Frames)



Reinforced PVC Hose

for Non-burning Gases
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS Female Inlet
 $\frac{1}{4}$ " IPS Male Outlet

| Part Number | Length (Above Top Of Post) |
|------------------|-------------------------------|
| W-6134E36 | 36" ATOP |
| W-6134E48 | 48" ATOP |
| W-6134E60 | 60" ATOP |
| W-6134E72 | 72" ATOP |
| W-6134E96 | 96" ATOP |

Reinforced PVC Hose with Quick-connect Fitting

for Non-burning Gases
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS Male Quick-connect Inlet
 $\frac{1}{4}$ " IPS Male Outlet

| Part Number | Length (Above Top Of Post) |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| W-6136E36-K | 36" ATOP |
| W-6136E48-K | 48" ATOP |
| W-6136E60-K | 60" ATOP |
| W-6136E72-K | 72" ATOP |
| W-6136E96-K | 96" ATOP |

Braided Stainless Steel Hose

for Natural & Reactive Gases
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS Female Inlet
 $\frac{1}{4}$ " IPS Male Outlet

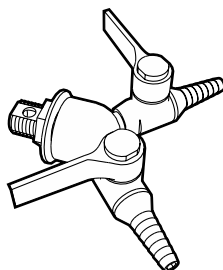
| Part Number | Length (Above Top Of Post) |
|------------------|-------------------------------|
| W-6234E36 | 36" ATOP |
| W-6234E48 | 48" ATOP |
| W-6234E60 | 60" ATOP |
| W-6234E72 | 72" ATOP |
| W-6234E96 | 96" ATOP |

Braided Stainless Steel Hose with Quick-connect Fitting

for Natural & Reactive Gases
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS Male Quick-connect Inlet
 $\frac{1}{4}$ " IPS Male Outlet

| Part Number | Length (Above Top Of Post) |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| W-6236E36-K | 36" ATOP |
| W-6236E48-K | 48" ATOP |
| W-6236E60-K | 60" ATOP |
| W-6236E72-K | 72" ATOP |
| W-6236E96-K | 96" ATOP |

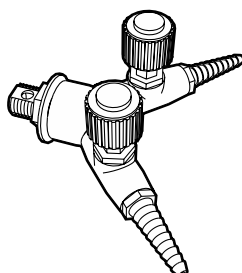
Service Fittings



Double Ball Valve

$\frac{1}{4}$ " IPS Female Inlet – $\frac{1}{2}$ " IPS Shank

| Part Number | Service |
|-------------------|----------|
| W-0604- _A | Air |
| W-0604- _G | Gas |
| W-0604- _N | Nitrogen |
| W-0604- _R | Argon |
| W-0604- _V | Vacuum |
| W-0604- _0 | Specify |



Double Needle Point Cock

$\frac{1}{4}$ " IPS Female Inlet – $\frac{1}{2}$ " IPS Shank

| Part Number | Service |
|-------------------|----------|
| W-0605- _A | Air |
| W-0605- _G | Gas |
| W-0605- _N | Nitrogen |
| W-0605- _R | Argon |
| W-0605- _V | Vacuum |
| W-0605- _0 | Specify |

Illustrated with Top hole location 1. Hole locations 2 and 3 rotated left and right.

Specify location of service fitting in vertical service chase and orientation of inlet shank by placing 1, 2, or 3 before service designation letter.

- 1** = Top Hole Location
- 2** = Middle Hole Location
- 3** = Bottom Hole Location

Example: W-0604-1A is a double ball air valve with the inlet shank positioned for top hole location.

Specify Service Fitting locations on *Workstation Support Frame Technical Data Sheet*

(see page 68 and 69)

Service Chase Support Frame Fittings

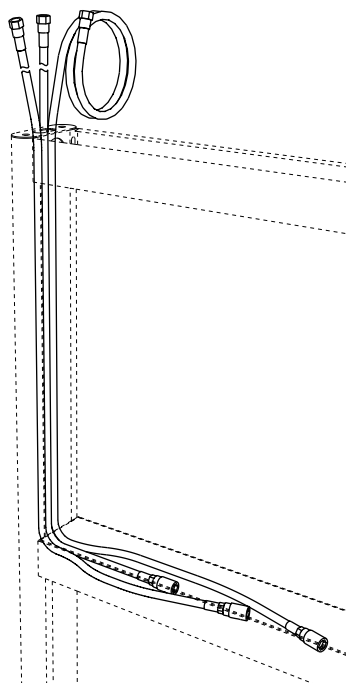
Specifications:

Internal Service Hoses are required to mount services on the workstation support frame. They are factory installed when ordered with the service fitting and are available in either reinforced PVC or braided stainless steel. The $\frac{3}{8}$ " hoses are furnished with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS female outlet and either a $\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS female inlet or $\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS male quick-connect inlet. They are available in multiple lengths from 3 feet to 8 feet above the top of the post.

Double Ball Valves consist of a 90° wye turret with two chrome plated valves which provide on/off control of gas, air, or vacuum at pressures up to 75 PSI.

Double Needle Point Cocks consist of a 90° wye turret with two chrome plated valves with a brass floating cone and integral brass seat. They provide metering control of laboratory gases at pressures up to 60 PSI.

Internal Service Hoses (for FE32 Frames)



Reinforced PVC Hose

for Non-burning Gases

$\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS Female Inlet

$\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS Female Outlet

| Part Number | Length (Above Top Of Post) |
|------------------|-------------------------------|
| W-6132E36 | 36" ATOP |
| W-6132E48 | 48" ATOP |
| W-6132E60 | 60" ATOP |
| W-6132E72 | 72" ATOP |
| W-6132E96 | 96" ATOP |

Reinforced PVC Hose with Quick-connect Fitting

for Non-burning Gases

$\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS Male Quick-connect Inlet

$\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS Female Outlet

| Part Number | Length (Above Top Of Post) |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| W-6135E36-K | 36" ATOP |
| W-6135E48-K | 48" ATOP |
| W-6135E60-K | 60" ATOP |
| W-6135E72-K | 72" ATOP |
| W-6135E96-K | 96" ATOP |

Braided Stainless Steel Hose

for Natural & Reactive Gases

$\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS Female Inlet

$\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS Female Outlet

| Part Number | Length (Above Top Of Post) |
|------------------|-------------------------------|
| W-6232E36 | 36" ATOP |
| W-6232E48 | 48" ATOP |
| W-6232E60 | 60" ATOP |
| W-6232E72 | 72" ATOP |
| W-6232E96 | 96" ATOP |

Braided Stainless Steel Hose with Quick-connect Fitting

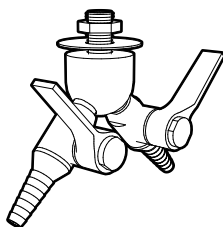
for Natural & Reactive Gases

$\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS Male Quick-connect Inlet

$\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS Female Outlet

| Part Number | Length (Above Top Of Post) |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| W-6235E36-K | 36" ATOP |
| W-6235E48-K | 48" ATOP |
| W-6235E60-K | 60" ATOP |
| W-6235E72-K | 72" ATOP |
| W-6235E96-K | 96" ATOP |

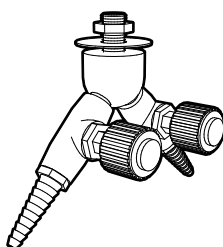
Service Fittings



Double Ball Valve

$\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS Male Inlet – $\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS Shank

| Part Number | Service |
|------------------|----------|
| W-0602-0A | Air |
| W-0602-0G | Gas |
| W-0602-0N | Nitrogen |
| W-0602-0R | Argon |
| W-0602-0V | Vacuum |
| W-0602-00 | Specify |



Double Needle Point Cock

$\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS Male Inlet – $\frac{3}{8}$ " IPS Shank

| Part Number | Service |
|------------------|----------|
| W-0603-0A | Air |
| W-0603-0G | Gas |
| W-0603-0N | Nitrogen |
| W-0603-0R | Argon |
| W-0603-0V | Vacuum |
| W-0603-00 | Specify |

Specify Service Fitting locations on
*Workstation Support Frame Technical
Data Sheet*

(see page 70 and 71)

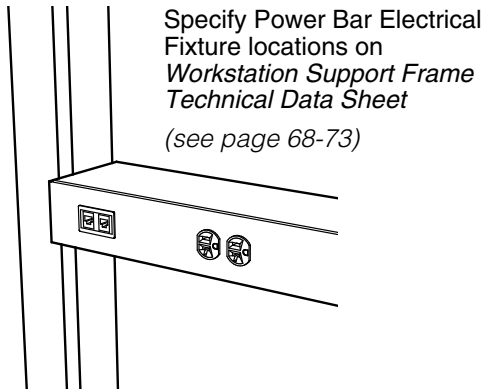
Double-sided Support Frame Fixtures

Specifications:

Power and data receptacles are available for mounting in either the horizontal service chase or on the support frame posts. Both standard and GFCI receptacles are available in either black or ivory color.

Power Cords are required to carry power from the overhead service carriers to the support frame. The SJ 12/3 and SJ 12/4 cords are available in multiple lengths.

Service Chase Electrical Fixtures



Data/Com Outlet

| Part Number | Device |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 0720-0K | Black RJ45 Duplex |
| 0720-0V | Ivory RJ45 Duplex |

120 VAC Outlet

| Part Number | Device |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| 0581-0K | Black 20 amp Duplex |
| 0581-0V | Ivory 20 amp Duplex |
| 0656-0K | Black 20 amp GFCI Duplex |
| 0656-0V | Ivory 20 amp GFCI Duplex |

Support Post Electrical Service Chase

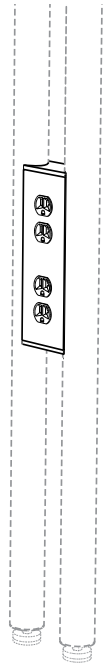
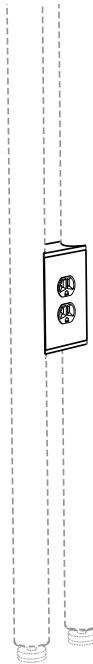
Lower Electrical Service Chase

Part Number

FE39M0402-05 Single Device

FE39M0402-10 Double Device

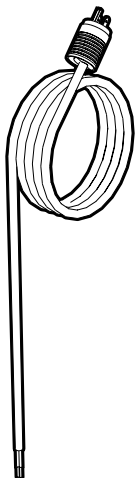
The lower electrical service chase is available in two sizes to accept either one or two duplex outlets. (Outlets must be ordered separately.)



Specify Lower Electrical Service Chase cutout on *Workstation Support Frame Technical Data Sheet*.

(see page 68-73)

Power Cords



Single-circuit 3-wire

120 VAC — 20A — NEMA L5-20

| Part Number | Length | Plug Type |
|------------------|---------|------------|
| W-5622-36 | 36"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5622-48 | 48"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5622-60 | 60"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5622-72 | 72"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5622-96 | 96"ATOP | Twist-Lock |

Dual-circuit 4-wire

120 VAC — 20A — NEMA L14-20

| Part Number | Length | Plug Type |
|------------------|---------|------------|
| W-5624-36 | 36"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5624-48 | 48"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5624-60 | 60"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5624-72 | 72"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5624-96 | 96"ATOP | Twist-Lock |

Specify Power Cord locations on *Workstation Support Frame Technical Data Sheet*.

(see page 68-73)

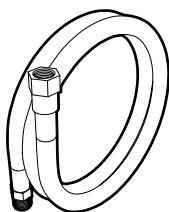
Double-sided Support Frame Accessories

Specifications:

Service Hoses are required to carry services from overhead service carriers to the support frame. They are available in reinforced PVC, polyurethane, or braided stainless steel.

Keyed Quick-Connect Fittings are available for Hoses and Internal Service Tubes to ease service connection and disconnection during bench relocation. They are available in eight sizes (keys) which keeps service outlets from being connected to the wrong service.

Extension Service Hoses



Reinforced PVC Hose

for Non-burning Gases

3/8" IPS Female Inlet — 3/8" IPS Male Outlet

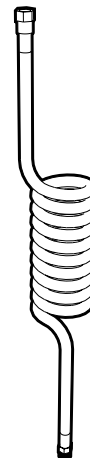
| Length | Part Number |
|--------|------------------|
| 36" | W-1133-36 |
| 48" | W-1133-48 |
| 60" | W-1133-60 |
| 72" | W-1133-72 |
| 96" | W-1133-96 |

Braided Stainless Steel Hose

for Natural & Reactive Gases

3/8" IPS Female Inlet — 3/8" IPS Male Outlet

| Length | Part Number |
|--------|------------------|
| 36" | W-1233-36 |
| 48" | W-1233-48 |
| 60" | W-1233-60 |
| 72" | W-1233-72 |
| 96" | W-1233-96 |



Coiled Polyurethane Hose

for Non-burning Gases

3/8" IPS Female Inlet — 3/8" IPS Male Outlet

| Length | Part Number |
|--------|------------------|
| 72" | W-1533-72 |

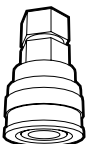
Keyed Quick-Connect Fittings for Hoses



Male Quick-Connect Fitting

3/8" IPS Male

| Part Number | Key Color |
|------------------|-----------|
| W-8111-K1 | Black |
| W-8111-K2 | Orange |
| W-8111-K3 | Green |
| W-8111-K4 | Yellow |
| W-8111-K5 | Blue |
| W-8111-K6 | White |
| W-8111-K7 | Purple |
| W-8111-K8 | Brown |



Female Quick-Connect Fitting

3/8" IPS Female

| Part Number | Key Color |
|------------------|-----------|
| W-9112-K1 | Black |
| W-9112-K2 | Orange |
| W-9112-K3 | Green |
| W-9112-K4 | Yellow |
| W-9112-K5 | Blue |
| W-9112-K6 | White |
| W-9112-K7 | Purple |
| W-9112-K8 | Brown |

| Key Number and Color Code | Standard Service | Female Body Sleeve Dia. | | Male Body Sleeve Dia. | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|
| | | in. | mm | in. | mm |
| K1 Black | Helium | 1.13 | 28.7 | 0.99 | 25.1 |
| K2 Orange | Air | 1.16 | 29.5 | 1.02 | 25.8 |
| K3 Green | Cold Water | 1.19 | 30.2 | 1.05 | 26.6 |
| K4 Yellow | Vacuum | 1.22 | 31.0 | 1.08 | 27.4 |
| K5 Blue | Gas | 1.24 | 31.5 | 1.11 | 28.1 |
| K6 White | — | 1.28 | 32.5 | 1.14 | 28.9 |
| K7 Purple | Argon | 1.31 | 33.3 | 1.17 | 29.7 |
| K8 Brown | Nitrogen | 1.34 | 34.0 | 1.20 | 30.4 |

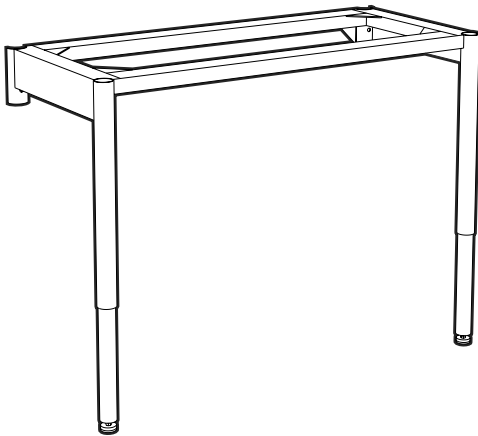
Work Top Frames

Specifications:

Workstation Work Top Frames are available in five lengths to match the workstation support frames, and are adjustable in height from 29" - 36" on 1" increments. The frames are fabricated from 11 gauge powder coated steel with 2" diameter, telescoping, powder coated, steel legs. They are furnished with required installation hardware. 22" deep frames are designed for use with 24" deep work tops, 28" deep frames are designed for use with 30" deep work tops.

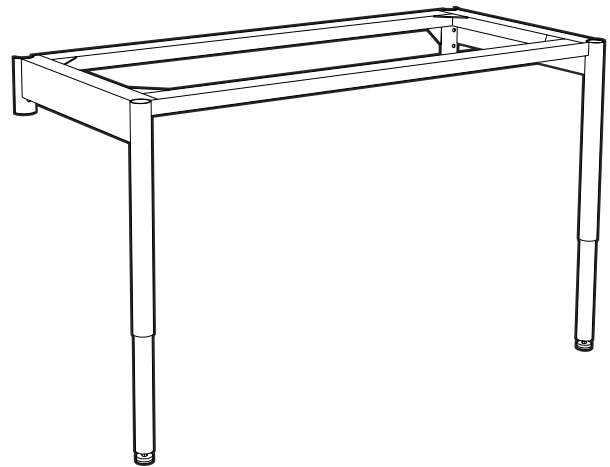
Cabinet Stops are designed to locate mobile base cabinets in line with the front of the workstation and include an integral 2" wide by 1" high channel on the rear for cord management. Fabricated from 16 gauge, powder coated, steel, they are furnished with all required installation hardware.

Workstation Frames



22" Deep Work Top Frame

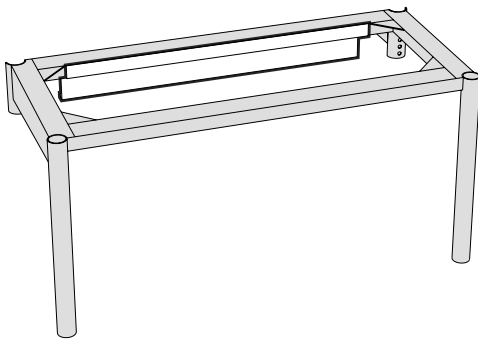
| | |
|-------|----------------|
| 42" L | FE80M362242-00 |
| 48" L | FE80M362248-00 |
| 60" L | FE80M362260-00 |
| 72" L | FE80M362272-00 |
| 96" L | FE80M362296-00 |



28" Deep Work Top Frame

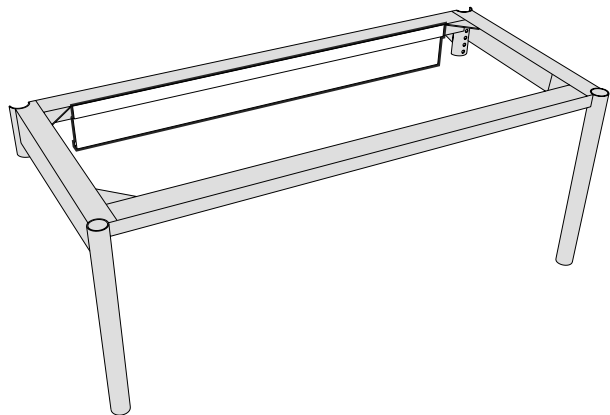
| | |
|-------|----------------|
| 42" L | FE80M362842-00 |
| 48" L | FE80M362848-00 |
| 60" L | FE80M362860-00 |
| 72" L | FE80M362872-00 |
| 96" L | FE80M362896-00 |

Cabinet Stops



Cabinet Stops for 22" Deep Frame

| | |
|-------|----------------|
| 42" L | FE85M022242-00 |
| 48" L | FE85M022248-00 |
| 60" L | FE85M022260-00 |
| 72" L | FE85M022272-00 |
| 96" L | FE85M022296-00 |



Cabinet Stops for 28" Deep Frame

| | |
|-------|----------------|
| 42" L | FE85M022842-00 |
| 48" L | FE85M022848-00 |
| 60" L | FE85M022860-00 |
| 72" L | FE85M022872-00 |
| 96" L | FE85M022896-00 |

Free-standing Work Top Frames

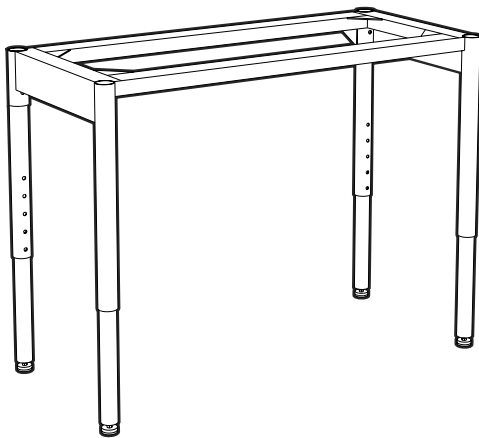
Specifications:

Free-standing Work Top Frames consist of a workstation work top frame and a pair of rear adjustable legs. They are available in five lengths, and are adjustable in height from 29" - 36" on 1" increments.

The frames are fabricated from 11 gauge powder coated steel with 2" diameter, telescoping, powder coated, steel legs. Furnished with required installation hardware.

Cabinet Stops are designed to locate mobile base cabinets in line with the front of the workstation and include an integral 2" wide by 1" high channel on the rear for cord management. Fabricated from 16 gauge, powder coated, steel, they are furnished with all required installation hardware.

Free-standing Workstation Frames (for use with 6" Single-sided Workstation Support Frames)



20" Deep Free-standing Work Top Frame

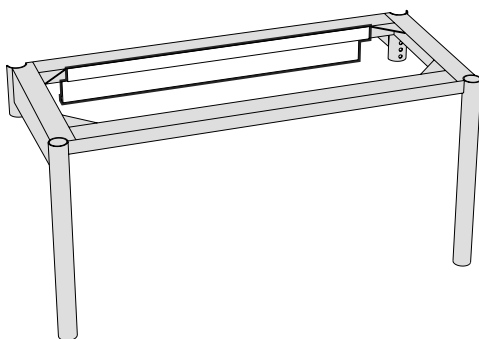
42" L FE50M362042-00
48" L FE50M362048-00
60" L FE50M362060-00
72" L FE50M362072-00
96" L FE50M362096-00



26" Deep Free-standing Work Top Frame

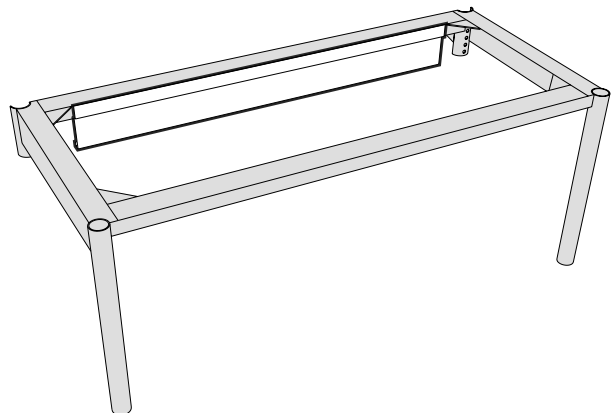
42" L FE50M362642-00
48" L FE50M362648-00
60" L FE50M362660-00
72" L FE50M362672-00
96" L FE50M362696-00

Cabinet Stops



Cabinet Stops for 20" Deep Frame

42" L FE85M022042-00
48" L FE85M022048-00
60" L FE85M022060-00
72" L FE85M022072-00
96" L FE85M022096-00



Cabinet Stops for 26" Deep Frame

42" L FE85M022642-00
48" L FE85M022648-00
60" L FE85M022660-00
72" L FE85M022672-00
96" L FE85M022696-00

Free-standing Table Frames

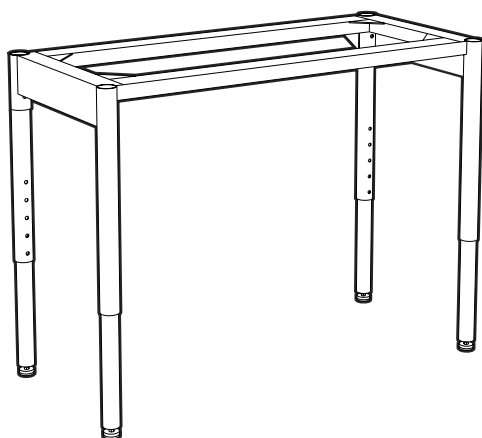
Specifications:

Free-standing Table Frames consist of a work top frame and a pair of rear adjustable legs. They are available in five lengths, and are adjustable in height from 29" - 36" on 1" increments.

The frames are fabricated from 11 gauge powder coated steel with 2" diameter, telescoping, powder coated, steel legs. Furnished with required installation hardware.

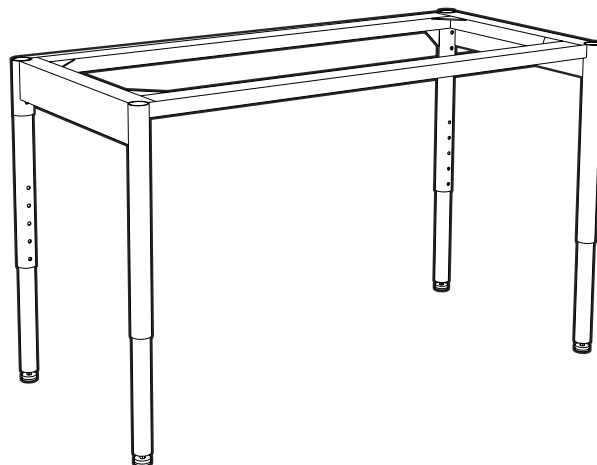
Cabinet Stops are designed to locate mobile base cabinets in line with the front of the workstation and include an integral 2" wide by 1" high channel on the rear for cord management. Fabricated from 16 gauge, powder coated, steel, they are furnished with all required installation hardware.

Free-standing Table Frames



22" Deep Free-standing Table Frame

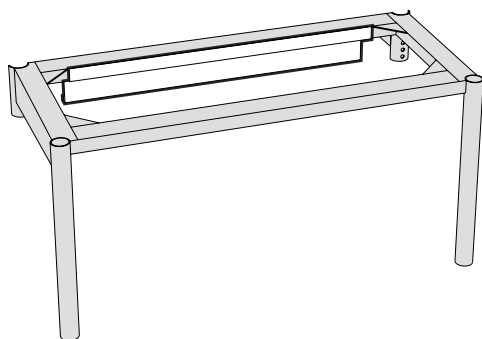
42" L FE50M362242-00
48" L FE50M362248-00
60" L FE50M362260-00
72" L FE50M362272-00
96" L FE50M362296-00



28" Deep Deep Free-standing Table Frame

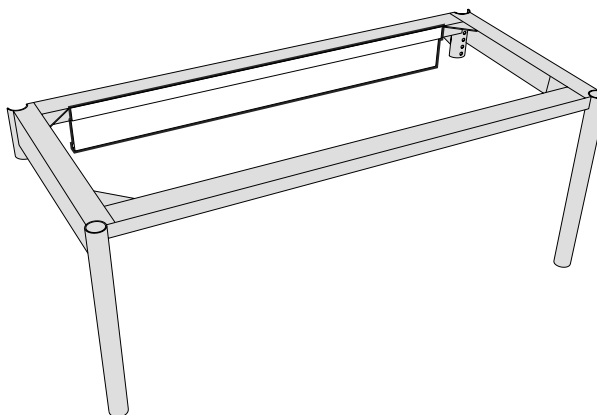
42" L FE50M362842-00
48" L FE50M362848-00
60" L FE50M362860-00
72" L FE50M362872-00
96" L FE50M362896-00

Cabinet Stops



Cabinet Stops for 22" Deep Frame

42" L FE85M022242-00
48" L FE85M022248-00
60" L FE85M022260-00
72" L FE85M022272-00
96" L FE85M022296-00



Cabinet Stops for 28" Deep Frame

42" L FE85M022842-00
48" L FE85M022848-00
60" L FE85M022860-00
72" L FE85M022872-00
96" L FE85M022896-00

Worksurface & Table Frame Accessories

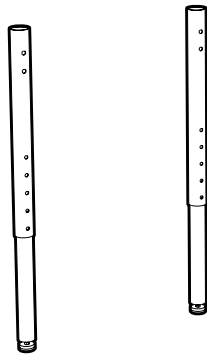
Specifications:

Rear Adjustable Legs match the telescoping legs at the front of worksurface frames. They may be attached to any of the worksurface frames to create a free-standing table frame. (sold in pairs)

Post Brackets are designed to clamp two FE30 single-sided, 2" post workstations together, back-to-back, to form a double-sided assembly. (brackets are sold in pairs)

Cabinet Hanging Rail Kit may be added to the 26" or 28" deep worksurface frame to hang suspended base cabinets.

Rear Adjustable Legs

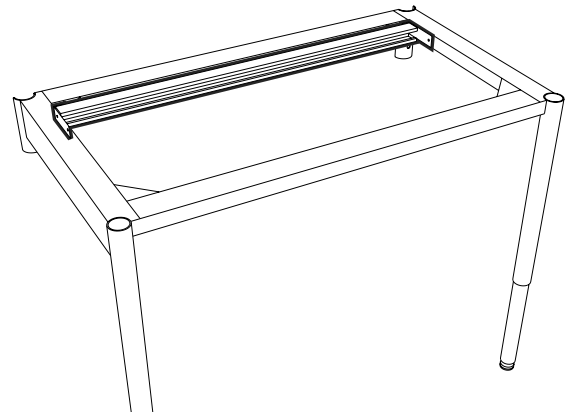


30" - 36"H

FE88M360202-00

pair

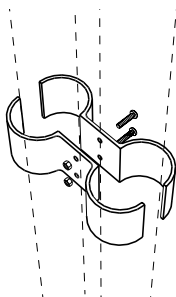
Cabinet Hanging Rail Kit — for 26"-28" deep frames



42" L **FE89M020242-00**
 48" L **FE89M020248-00**
 60" L **FE89M020260-00**
 72" L **FE89M020272-00**
 96" L **FE89M020296-00**

For 26" or 28" Deep Worksurface Frames Only

Post Brackets



FE02M020206-00

pair

each bracket includes two (2) half brackets with nuts and bolts for assembly.

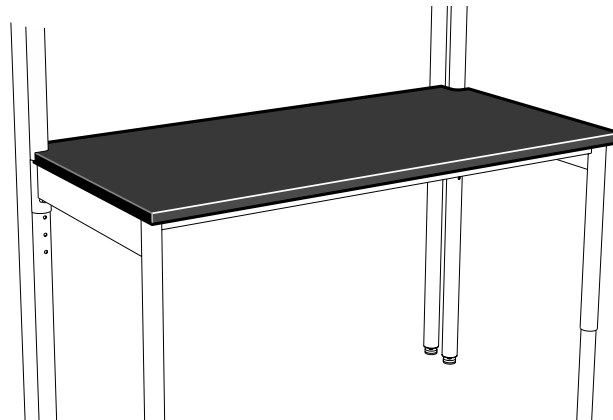
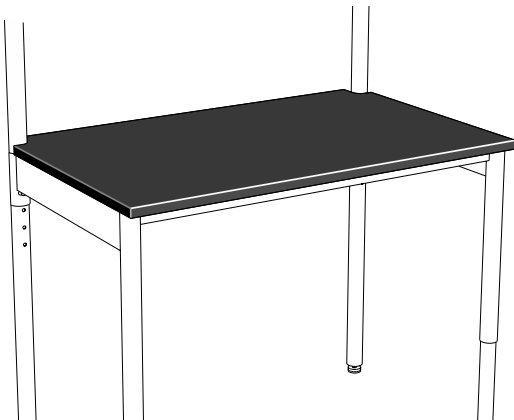
Workstation Work Tops

Specifications:

Workstation Work Tops are available in Kemresin, Phenolic Resin, or Plastic Laminate. All are 1" thick, have a 1" front overhang, a 3" rear overhang, and are flush with the ends of the worksurface frames. Rear corners are notched to fit around workstation support frames. All edges are finished.

Powder Coated Steel Back Splash is 5" high and mounted to the worksurface frame to provide a 4" high splash. Fabricated from 11 gauge powder coated steel, it is furnished complete with installation hardware. Available in black only.

Workstation Work Tops with 3" Rear Notch (for use with 2" Single-sided and 6" Double-sided Support Frames)



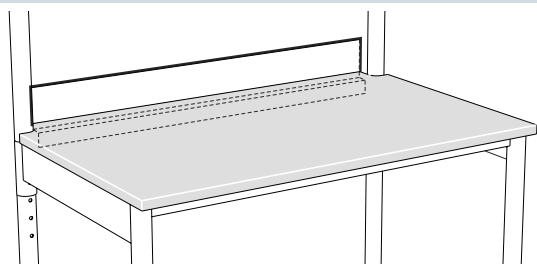
24" Deep Work Top for use on 22" Worksurface Frames

| | Kemresin | Kemresin Color Options | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|-------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 42" L | FE95R012442-00-__ | BK = Black | FE95T012442-00 | FE95P012442-00 |
| 48" L | FE95R012448-00-__ | GR = Grey | FE95T012448-00 | FE95P012448-00 |
| 60" L | FE95R012460-00-__ | SL = Slate | FE95T012460-00 | FE95P012460-00 |
| 72" L | FE95R012472-00-__ | PT = Putty | FE95T012472-00 | FE95P012472-00 |
| 96" L | FE95R012496-00-__ | | FE95T012496-00 | FE95P012496-00 |

30" Deep Work Top for use on 28" Worksurface Frames

| | Kemresin | Kemresin Color Options | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|-------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 42" L | FE95R013042-00-__ | BK = Black | FE95T013042-00 | FE95P013042-00 |
| 48" L | FE95R013048-00-__ | GR = Grey | FE95T013048-00 | FE95P013048-00 |
| 60" L | FE95R013060-00-__ | SL = Slate | FE95T013060-00 | FE95P013060-00 |
| 72" L | FE95R013072-00-__ | PT = Putty | FE95T013072-00 | FE95P013072-00 |
| 96" L | FE95R013096-00-__ | | FE95T013096-00 | FE95P013096-00 |

Black Powder Coated Steel Back Splash



| | |
|-------|----------------|
| 42" L | FE95M040342-00 |
| 48" L | FE95M040348-00 |
| 60" L | FE95M040360-00 |
| 72" L | FE95M040372-00 |
| 96" L | FE95M040396-00 |

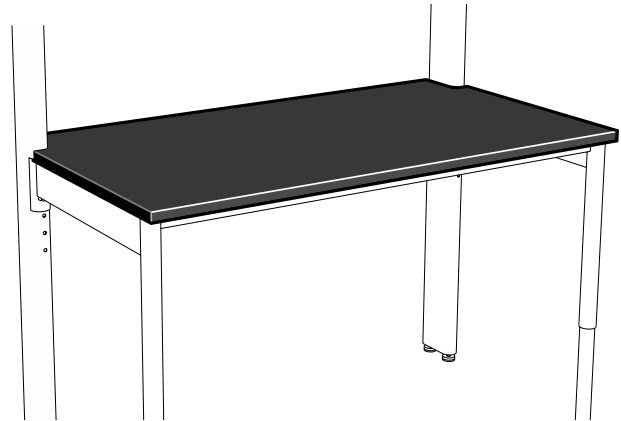
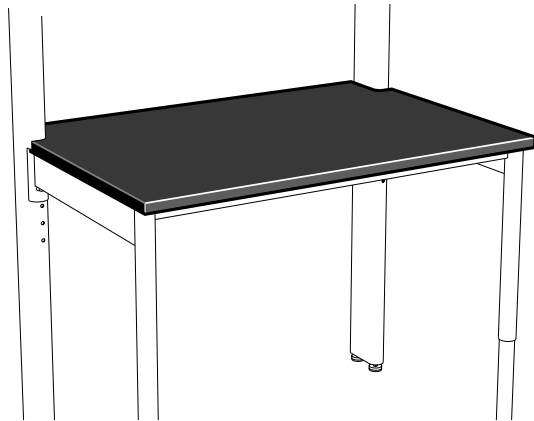
Workstation Work Tops

Specifications:

Workstation Work Tops for 6" Post Frames are available in Kemresin, Phenolic Resin, or Plastic Laminate. All are 1" thick, have a 1" front overhang, a 6" rear overhang, and are flush with the ends of the worksurface frames. Rear corners are notched to fit around workstation support frames. All edges are finished.

Powder Coated Steel Back Splash is 5" high and mounted to the worksurface frame to provide a 4" high splash. Fabricated from 11 gauge powder coated steel, it is furnished complete with installation hardware. Available in black only.

Workstation Work Tops with 6" Rear Notch (for use with 6" Single-sided Support Frames)



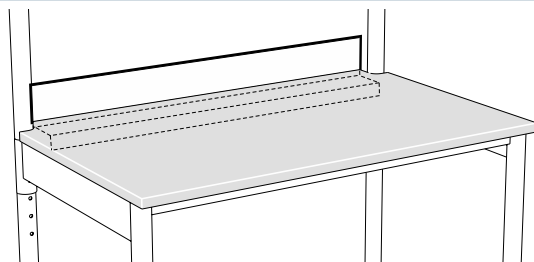
27" Deep Work Top for use on 22" Worksurface Frames

| | Kemresin | Kemresin | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|-------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 42" L | FE97R012442-00-__ | Color Options | FE97T012442-00 | FE97P012442-00 |
| 48" L | FE97R012448-00-__ | BK = Black | FE97T012448-00 | FE97P012448-00 |
| 60" L | FE97R012460-00-__ | GR = Grey | FE97T012460-00 | FE97P012460-00 |
| 72" L | FE97R012472-00-__ | SL = Slate | FE97T012472-00 | FE97P012472-00 |
| 96" L | FE97R012496-00-__ | PT = Putty | FE97T012496-00 | FE97P012496-00 |

33" Deep Work Top for use on 28" Worksurface Frames

| | Kemresin | Kemresin | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|-------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 42" L | FE97R013042-00-__ | Color Options | FE97T013042-00 | FE97P013042-00 |
| 48" L | FE97R013048-00-__ | BK = Black | FE97T013048-00 | FE97P013048-00 |
| 60" L | FE97R013060-00-__ | GR = Grey | FE97T013060-00 | FE97P013060-00 |
| 72" L | FE97R013072-00-__ | SL = Slate | FE97T013072-00 | FE97P013072-00 |
| 96" L | FE97R013096-00-__ | PT = Putty | FE97T013096-00 | FE97P013096-00 |

Black Powder Coated Steel Back Splash



| | |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 42" L | FE97M040642-00 |
| 48" L | FE97M040648-00 |
| 60" L | FE97M040660-00 |
| 72" L | FE97M040672-00 |
| 96" L | FE97M040696-00 |

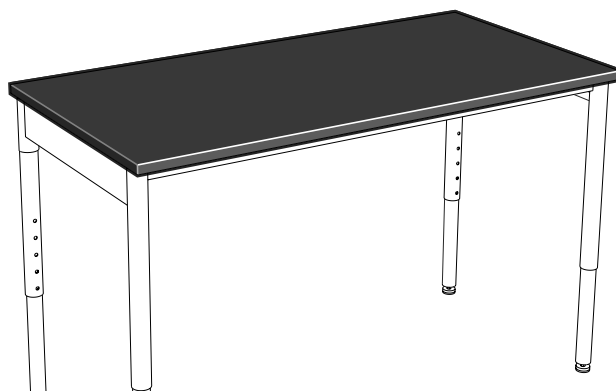
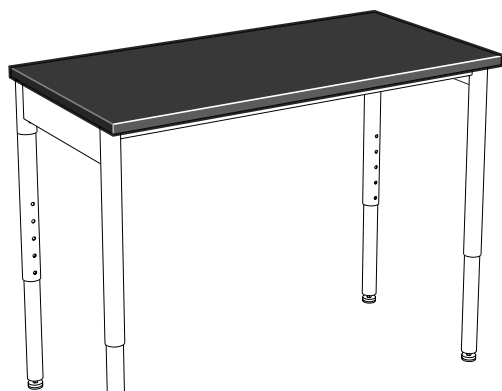
Free-standing Workstation Work Tops

Specifications:

Free-standing Workstation Work Tops are available in Kemresin, Phenolic Resin, or Plastic Laminate. All are 1" thick, have a 1" front overhang and are flush with the rear and ends of the worksurface frames. All edges are finished.

Powder Coated Steel Back Splash is 5" high and mounted to the worksurface frame to provide a 4" high splash. Fabricated from 11 gauge powder coated steel, it is furnished complete with installation hardware. Available in black only.

Free-standing Workstation Work Tops



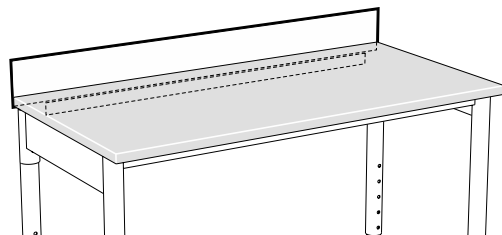
21" Deep Work Top for use on 20" Free-standing Worksurface Frames

| | Kemresin | Kemresin | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|-------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 42" L | FE98R012142-00-__ | Color Options | FE98T012142-00 | FE98P012142-00 |
| 48" L | FE98R012148-00-__ | BK = Black | FE98T012148-00 | FE98P012148-00 |
| 60" L | FE98R012160-00-__ | GR = Grey | FE98T012160-00 | FE98P012160-00 |
| 72" L | FE98R012172-00-__ | SL = Slate | FE98T012172-00 | FE98P012172-00 |
| 96" L | FE98R012196-00-__ | PT = Putty | FE98T012196-00 | FE98P012196-00 |

27" Deep Work Top for use on 26" Free-standing Worksurface Frames

| | Kemresin | Kemresin | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|-------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 42" L | FE98R012742-00-__ | Color Options | FE98T012742-00 | FE98P012742-00 |
| 48" L | FE98R012748-00-__ | BK = Black | FE98T012748-00 | FE98P012748-00 |
| 60" L | FE98R012760-00-__ | GR = Grey | FE98T012760-00 | FE98P012760-00 |
| 72" L | FE98R012772-00-__ | SL = Slate | FE98T012772-00 | FE98P012772-00 |
| 96" L | FE98R012796-00-__ | PT = Putty | FE98T012796-00 | FE98P012796-00 |

Black Powder Coated Steel Back Splash



| | |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 42" L | FE98M040042-00 |
| 48" L | FE98M040048-00 |
| 60" L | FE98M040060-00 |
| 72" L | FE98M040072-00 |
| 96" L | FE98M040096-00 |

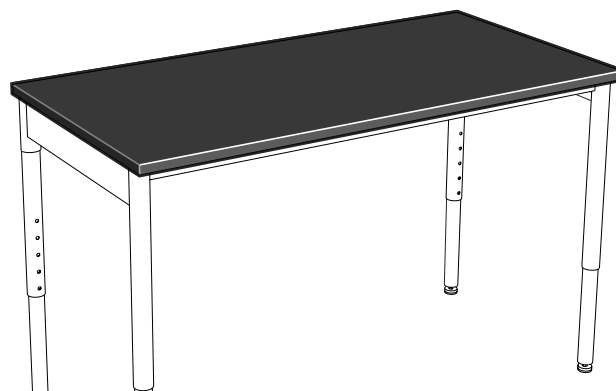
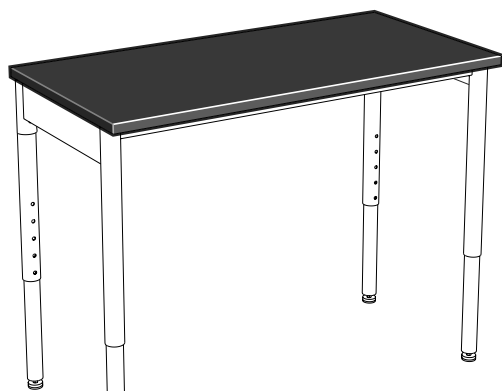
Free-standing Table Work Tops

Specifications:

Free-standing Table Work Tops are available in Kemresin, Phenolic Resin, or Plastic Laminate. All are 1" thick, have a 1" front overhang, a 1" rear overhang, and are flush with the ends of the worksurface frames. All edges are finished.

Powder Coated Steel Back Splash is 5" high and mounted to the worksurface frame to provide a 4" high splash. Fabricated from 11 gauge powder coated steel, it is furnished complete with installation hardware. Available in black only.

Free-standing Table Work Tops



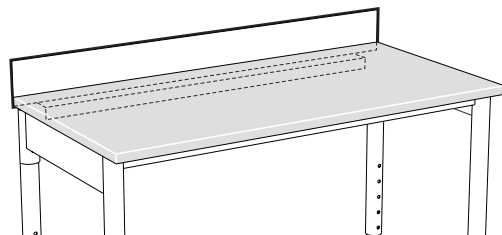
24" Deep Work Top for use on 22" Free-standing Table Frames

| | Kemresin | Kemresin | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|-------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 42" L | FE96R012442-00-__ | Color Options | FE96T012442-00 | FE96P012442-00 |
| 48" L | FE96R012448-00-__ | BK = Black | FE96T012448-00 | FE96P012448-00 |
| 60" L | FE96R012460-00-__ | GR = Grey | FE96T012460-00 | FE96P012460-00 |
| 72" L | FE96R012472-00-__ | SL = Slate | FE96T012472-00 | FE96P012472-00 |
| 96" L | FE96R012496-00-__ | PT = Putty | FE96T012496-00 | FE96P012496-00 |

30" Deep Work Top for use on 28" Free-standing Table Frames

| | Kemresin | Kemresin | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|-------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 42" L | FE96R013042-00-__ | Color Options | FE96T013042-00 | FE96P013042-00 |
| 48" L | FE96R013048-00-__ | BK = Black | FE96T013048-00 | FE96P013048-00 |
| 60" L | FE96R013060-00-__ | GR = Grey | FE96T013060-00 | FE96P013060-00 |
| 72" L | FE96R013072-00-__ | SL = Slate | FE96T013072-00 | FE96P013072-00 |
| 96" L | FE96R013096-00-__ | PT = Putty | FE96T013096-00 | FE96P013096-00 |

Black Powder Coated Steel Back Splash



| | |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 42" L | FE96M040142-00 |
| 48" L | FE96M040148-00 |
| 60" L | FE96M040160-00 |
| 72" L | FE96M040172-00 |
| 96" L | FE96M040196-00 |

Enterprise Shelving

Features:

- May be used with Workstation Support Frames or individual Wall Standards
- Shelf Retaining Lips available for front or back edge of all shelves
- Task Lighting available for mounting under shelves
- Wall Standards available in heights of 30", 36", 42", 48" and 84"
- Shelving available in lengths of 29", 35", 40", 46" and 47" to match Workstation Support Frames
- Shelving available with or without front retaining rods



Wall Standards & Shelving Accessories

Specifications:

Enterprise Wall Standards are fabricated from 11 gauge, 2" dia. powder coated steel tubing, with 1" steel stand-offs for mounting on wall. Full height wall standard is furnished with leveling foot.

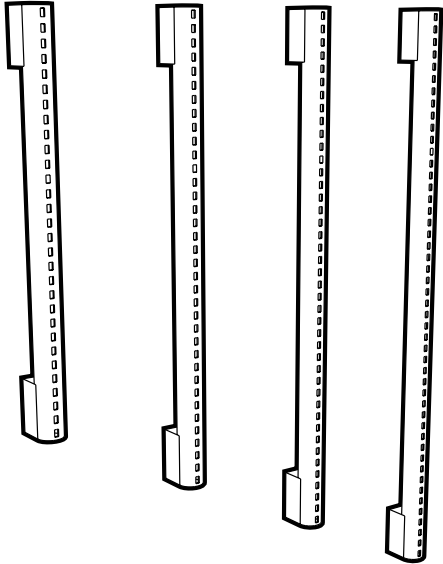
All Enterprise Wall Standards are slotted on 1" centers and are designed to accept two shelf brackets mounted side-by-side.

Wall mounting hardware is not included

Wall Standards



Full Height Wall Standard
84" H **FE10M840202-00** each



Upper Wall Standards

| | | |
|-------|-----------------------|------|
| 30" L | FE10M300202-00 | each |
| 36" L | FE10M360202-00 | each |
| 42" L | FE10M420202-00 | each |
| 48" L | FE10M480202-00 | each |

Adjustable Height Shelves

Specifications:

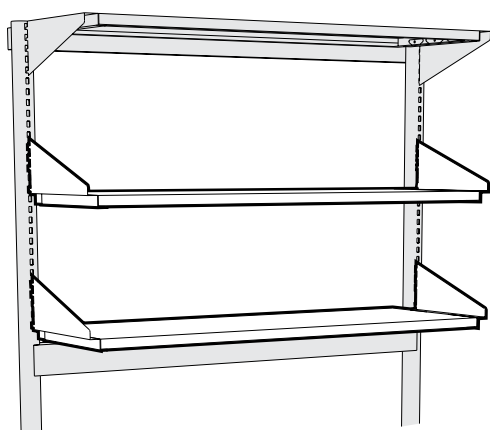
Adjustable Height Shelves consist of a pair of 11 gauge powder coated steel shelf brackets and a shelf. Shelves are adjustable in height on 1" centers from 55" to 80" above floor. Shelves overhang the rear of the shelf bracket by 3" and are available in powder coated steel, oak or maple veneer plywood, or black plastic laminate.

Powder Coated Steel Shelves — 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel

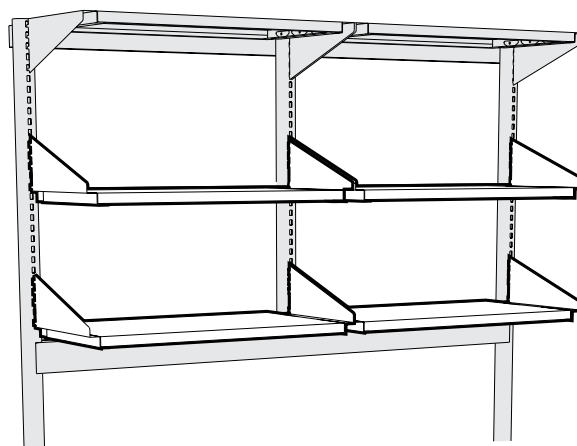
Oak or Maple Shelves — 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces

Black Plastic Laminate — 1" thick particle board, surfaced both sides, with PVC banding on all four edges

Adjustable Shelves



40" Shelf used on 42" Support Frame
46" Shelf used on 48" Support Frame



29" Shelf used on 60" Support Frame
35" Shelf used on 72" Support Frame
47" Shelf used on 96" Support Frame

9" Deep Bracket – 12" Deep Shelf

| | Powder Coated Steel | Black Plastic Laminate | Oak Veneer | Maple Veneer |
|-------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 40" L | FE21M040940-30 | FE21P040940-30 | FE21W040940-31 | FE21W040940-32 |
| 46" L | FE21M040946-30 | FE21P040946-30 | FE21W040946-31 | FE21W040946-32 |
| 29" L | FE21M040929-30 | FE21P040929-30 | FE21W040929-31 | FE21W040929-32 |
| 35" L | FE21M040935-30 | FE21P040935-30 | FE21W040935-31 | FE21W040935-32 |
| 47" L | FE21M040947-30 | FE21P040947-30 | FE21W040947-31 | FE21W040947-32 |

12" Deep Bracket – 15" Deep Shelf

| | Powder Coated Steel | Black Plastic Laminate | Oak Veneer | Maple Veneer |
|-------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 40" L | FE21M051240-30 | FE21P051240-30 | FE21W051240-31 | FE21W051240-32 |
| 46" L | FE21M051246-30 | FE21P051246-30 | FE21W051246-31 | FE21W051246-32 |
| 29" L | FE21M051229-30 | FE21P051229-30 | FE21W051229-31 | FE21W051229-32 |
| 35" L | FE21M051235-30 | FE21P051235-30 | FE21W051235-31 | FE21W051235-32 |
| 47" L | FE21M051247-30 | FE21P051247-30 | FE21W051247-31 | FE21W051247-32 |

18" Deep Bracket – 21" Deep Shelf

| | Powder Coated Steel | Black Plastic Laminate | Oak Veneer | Maple Veneer |
|-------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 40" L | FE21M061840-30 | FE21P061840-30 | FE21W061840-31 | FE21W061840-32 |
| 46" L | FE21M061846-30 | FE21P061846-30 | FE21W061846-31 | FE21W061846-32 |
| 29" L | FE21M061829-30 | FE21P061829-30 | FE21W061829-31 | FE21W061829-32 |
| 35" L | FE21M061835-30 | FE21P061835-30 | FE21W061835-31 | FE21W061835-32 |
| 47" L | FE21M061847-30 | FE21P061847-30 | FE21W061847-31 | FE21W061847-32 |

Adjustable Height Shelves

Specifications:

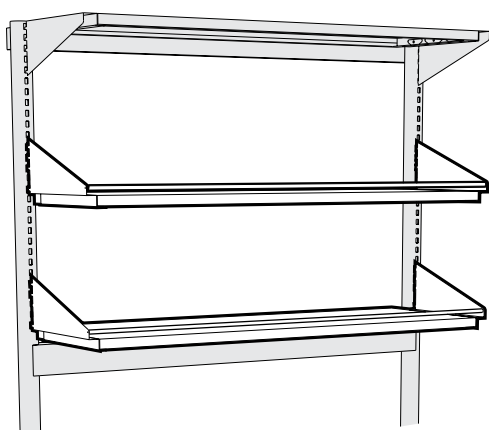
Adjustable Height Shelves with Retaining Rod consist of a pair of 11 gauge powder coated steel shelf brackets, a shelf, and a 1/4" diameter powder coated steel rod fastened to the front of the shelf brackets. Shelves are adjustable in height on 1" centers from 55" to 80" above floor. Shelves overhang the rear of the shelf bracket by 3" and are available in powder coated steel, oak or maple veneer plywood, or black plastic laminate.

Powder Coated Steel Shelves — 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel

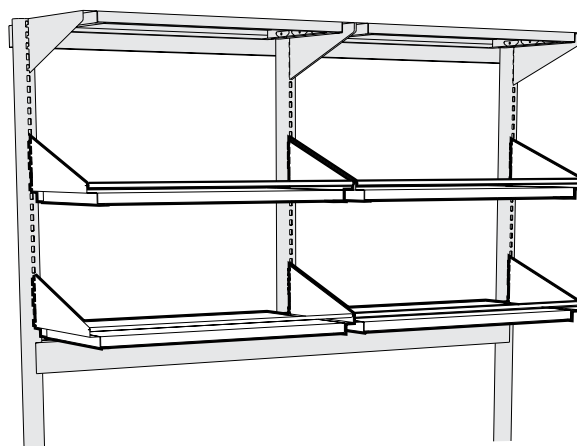
Oak or Maple Shelves — 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces

Black Plastic Laminate — 1" thick particle board, surfaced both sides, with PVC banding on all four edges

Adjustable Shelves — with Retaining Rod



40" Shelf used on 42" Support Frame
46" Shelf used on 48" Support Frame



29" Shelf used on 60" Support Frame
35" Shelf used on 72" Support Frame
47" Shelf used on 96" Support Frame

9" Deep Bracket – 12" Deep Shelf

| | Powder Coated Steel | Black Plastic Laminate | Oak Veneer | Maple Veneer |
|-------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 40" L | FE22M040940-30 | FE22P040940-30 | FE22W040940-31 | FE22W040940-32 |
| 46" L | FE22M040946-30 | FE22P040946-30 | FE22W040946-31 | FE22W040946-32 |
| 29" L | FE22M040929-30 | FE22P040929-30 | FE22W040929-31 | FE22W040929-32 |
| 35" L | FE22M040935-30 | FE22P040935-30 | FE22W040935-31 | FE22W040935-32 |
| 47" L | FE22M040947-30 | FE22P040947-30 | FE22W040947-31 | FE22W040947-32 |

12" Deep Bracket – 15" Deep Shelf

| | Powder Coated Steel | Black Plastic Laminate | Oak Veneer | Maple Veneer |
|-------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 40" L | FE22M051240-30 | FE22P051240-30 | FE22W051240-31 | FE22W051240-32 |
| 46" L | FE22M051246-30 | FE22P051246-30 | FE22W051246-31 | FE22W051246-32 |
| 29" L | FE22M051229-30 | FE22P051229-30 | FE22W051229-31 | FE22W051229-32 |
| 35" L | FE22M051235-30 | FE22P051235-30 | FE22W051235-31 | FE22W051235-32 |
| 47" L | FE22M051247-30 | FE22P051247-30 | FE22W051247-31 | FE22W051247-32 |

18" Deep Bracket – 21" Deep Shelf

| | Powder Coated Steel | Black Plastic Laminate | Oak Veneer | Maple Veneer |
|-------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 40" L | FE22M061840-30 | FE22P061840-30 | FE22W061840-31 | FE22W061840-32 |
| 46" L | FE22M061846-30 | FE22P061846-30 | FE22W061846-31 | FE22W061846-32 |
| 29" L | FE22M061829-30 | FE22P061829-30 | FE22W061829-31 | FE22W061829-32 |
| 35" L | FE22M061835-30 | FE22P061835-30 | FE22W061835-31 | FE22W061835-32 |
| 47" L | FE22M061847-30 | FE22P061847-30 | FE22W061847-31 | FE22W061847-32 |

Top Shelves

Specifications:

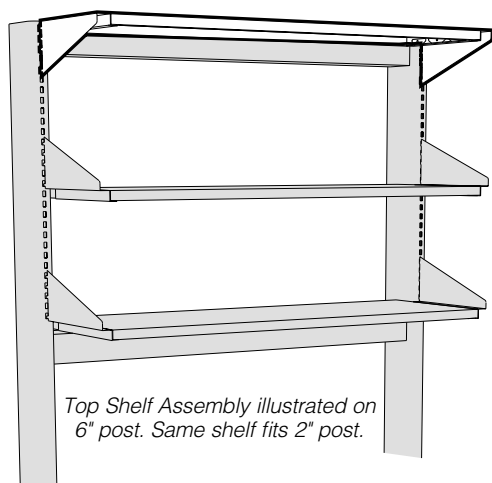
Single-sided Support Frame Top Shelves overhang the rear of the shelf bracket by 1" and are available in powder coated steel, oak or maple veneer plywood, or black plastic laminate. Single-sided support frame top shelves consist of a pair of 11 gauge powder coated steel shelf brackets and a shelf. Top Shelves are designed to mount at the top of the support assembly but are adjustable in height on 1" centers from 60" to 84" above floor.

Powder Coated Steel Shelves — 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel

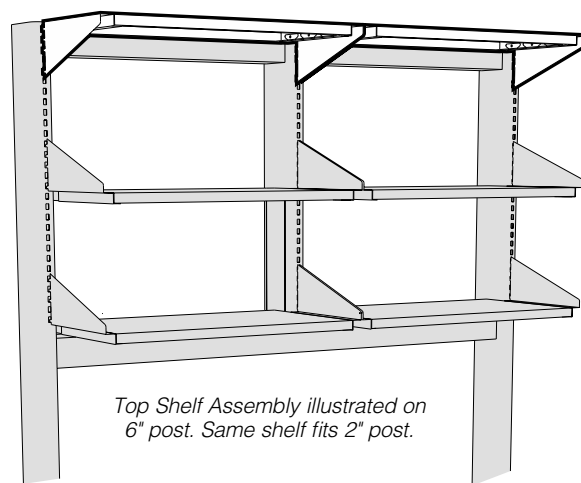
Oak or Maple Shelves — 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces

Black Plastic Laminate — 1" thick particle board, surfaced both sides, with PVC banding on all four edges

Top Shelf Assembly for Single-sided Support Frames — 2" & 6" Post



40" Shelf used on 42" Support Frame
46" Shelf used on 48" Support Frame



29" Shelf used on 60" Support Frame
35" Shelf used on 72" Support Frame
47" Shelf used on 96" Support Frame

9" Deep Bracket – 10" Deep Shelf

| | Powder Coated Steel | Black Plastic Laminate | Oak Veneer | Maple Veneer |
|-------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 40" L | FE28M040940-10 | FE28P040940-10 | FE28W040940-11 | FE28W040940-12 |
| 46" L | FE28M040946-10 | FE28P040946-10 | FE28W040946-11 | FE28W040946-12 |
| 29" L | FE28M040929-10 | FE28P040929-10 | FE28W040929-11 | FE28W040929-12 |
| 35" L | FE28M040935-10 | FE28P040935-10 | FE28W040935-11 | FE28W040935-12 |
| 47" L | FE28M040947-10 | FE28P040947-10 | FE28W040947-11 | FE28W040947-12 |

12" Deep Bracket – 13" Deep Shelf

| | Powder Coated Steel | Black Plastic Laminate | Oak Veneer | Maple Veneer |
|-------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 40" L | FE28M051240-10 | FE28P051240-10 | FE28W051240-11 | FE28W051240-12 |
| 46" L | FE28M051246-10 | FE28P051246-10 | FE28W051246-11 | FE28W051246-12 |
| 29" L | FE28M051229-10 | FE28P051229-10 | FE28W051229-11 | FE28W051229-12 |
| 35" L | FE28M051235-10 | FE28P051235-10 | FE28W051235-11 | FE28W051235-12 |
| 47" L | FE28M051247-10 | FE28P051247-10 | FE28W051247-11 | FE28W051247-12 |

18" Deep Bracket – 19" Deep Shelf

| | Powder Coated Steel | Black Plastic Laminate | Oak Veneer | Maple Veneer |
|-------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 40" L | FE28M061840-10 | FE28P061840-10 | FE28W061840-11 | FE28W061840-12 |
| 46" L | FE28M061846-10 | FE28P061846-10 | FE28W061846-11 | FE28W061846-12 |
| 29" L | FE28M061829-10 | FE28P061829-10 | FE28W061829-11 | FE28W061829-12 |
| 35" L | FE28M061835-10 | FE28P061835-10 | FE28W061835-11 | FE28W061835-12 |
| 47" L | FE28M061847-10 | FE28P061847-10 | FE28W061847-11 | FE28W061847-12 |

Top Shelves

Specifications:

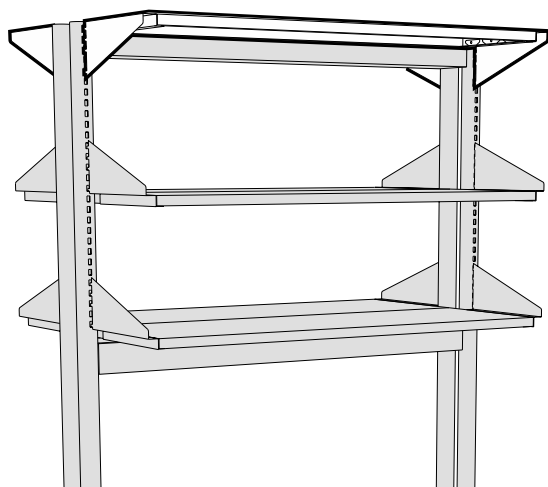
Double-sided Support Frame Top Shelves overhang the rear of the shelf bracket by 1/2" and are available in powder coated steel, oak or maple veneer plywood, or black plastic laminate. Double-sided support frame top shelves consist of a pair of 11 gauge powder coated steel shelf brackets and a shelf. Top shelves are designed to mount at the top of the support assembly but are adjustable in height on 1" centers from 60" to 84" above floor.

Powder Coated Steel Shelves — 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel

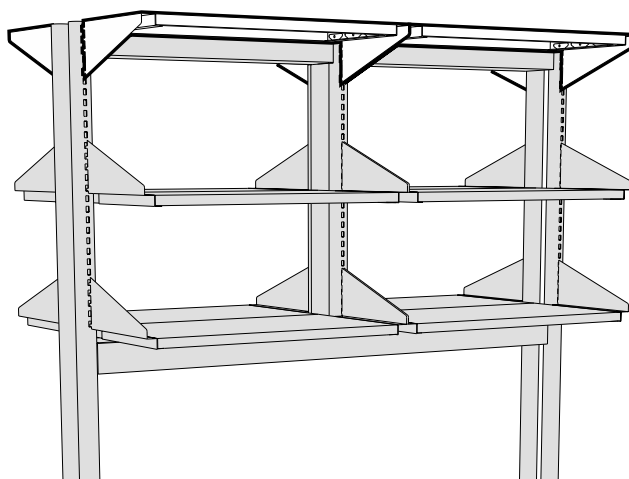
Oak or Maple Shelves — 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces

Black Plastic Laminate — 1" thick particle board, surfaced both sides, with PVC banding on all four edges

Top Shelf Assembly for Double-sided Support Frames



40" Shelf used on 42" Support Frame
46" Shelf used on 48" Support Frame



29" Shelf used on 60" Support Frame
35" Shelf used on 72" Support Frame
47" Shelf used on 96" Support Frame

9" Deep Bracket – 9½" Deep Shelf

| | Powder Coated Steel | Black Plastic Laminate | Oak Veneer | Maple Veneer |
|-------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 40" L | FE28M040940-30 | FE28P040940-30 | FE28W040940-31 | FE28W040940-32 |
| 46" L | FE28M040946-30 | FE28P040946-30 | FE28W040946-31 | FE28W040946-32 |
| 29" L | FE28M040929-30 | FE28P040929-30 | FE28W040929-31 | FE28W040929-32 |
| 35" L | FE28M040935-30 | FE28P040935-30 | FE28W040935-31 | FE28W040935-32 |
| 47" L | FE28M040947-30 | FE28P040947-30 | FE28W040947-31 | FE28W040947-32 |

12" Deep Bracket – 12½" Deep Shelf

| | Powder Coated Steel | Black Plastic Laminate | Oak Veneer | Maple Veneer |
|-------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 40" L | FE28M051240-30 | FE28P051240-30 | FE28W051240-31 | FE28W051240-32 |
| 46" L | FE28M051246-30 | FE28P051246-30 | FE28W051246-31 | FE28W051246-32 |
| 29" L | FE28M051229-30 | FE28P051229-30 | FE28W051229-31 | FE28W051229-32 |
| 35" L | FE28M051235-30 | FE28P051235-30 | FE28W051235-31 | FE28W051235-32 |
| 47" L | FE28M051247-30 | FE28P051247-30 | FE28W051247-31 | FE28W051247-32 |

18" Deep Bracket – 18½" Deep Shelf

| | Powder Coated Steel | Black Plastic Laminate | Oak Veneer | Maple Veneer |
|-------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 40" L | FE28M061840-30 | FE28P061840-30 | FE28W061840-31 | FE28W061840-32 |
| 46" L | FE28M061846-30 | FE28P061846-30 | FE28W061846-31 | FE28W061846-32 |
| 29" L | FE28M061829-30 | FE28P061829-30 | FE28W061829-31 | FE28W061829-32 |
| 35" L | FE28M061835-30 | FE28P061835-30 | FE28W061835-31 | FE28W061835-32 |
| 47" L | FE28M061847-30 | FE28P061847-30 | FE28W061847-31 | FE28W061847-32 |

Shelving Accessories

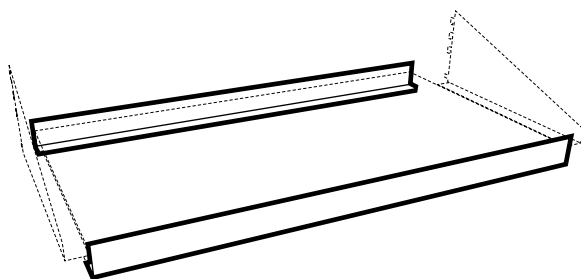
Specifications:

Shelf Retaining Lips are fabricated from 16 gauge powder coated steel, and may be added to the front or back of any Enterprise shelf. (required hardware included)

Part Number is for single lip.

Adjustable Height Shelf Brackets and Top Shelf Brackets are for custom applications or for replacements. These are the same brackets that are used on Plastic Laminate and Wood Veneer shelf assemblies. Shelf Brackets are furnished in pairs

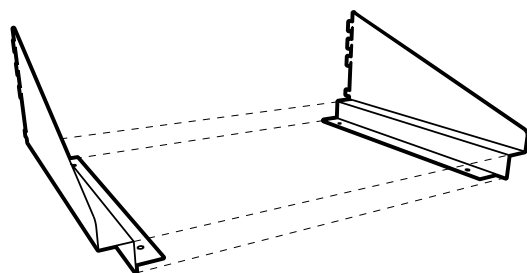
Shelf Retaining Lip



| Nominal Length | Part Number | Fits | |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|------|
| 27" | FE63M020129-00 | 29" Shelf | each |
| 33" | FE63M020135-00 | 35" Shelf | each |
| 38" | FE63M020140-00 | 40" Shelf | each |
| 44" | FE63M020146-00 | 46" Shelf | each |
| 45" | FE63M020147-00 | 47" Shelf | each |

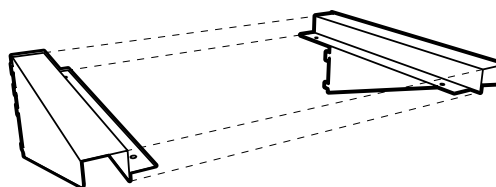
Part number is for single lip only. Order two lips when lips are required on both front and rear of shelf.

Adjustable Height Shelf Brackets (in pairs)



| Depth | Part Number | |
|-------|-----------------------|------|
| 9" | FE20M040902-00 | pair |
| 12" | FE20M051202-00 | pair |
| 18" | FE20M061802-00 | pair |

Top Shelf Brackets (in pairs)



| Depth | Part Number | |
|-------|-----------------------|------|
| 9" | FE27M040902-00 | pair |
| 12" | FE27M051202-00 | pair |
| 18" | FE27M061802-00 | pair |

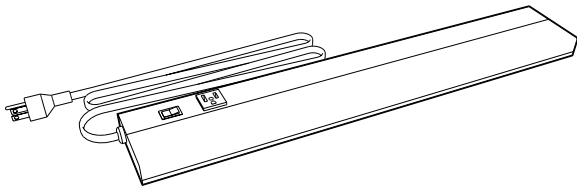
Shelving Accessories

Specifications:

Fluorescent Task Lighting consists of a thin-profile, specification grade, white, painted steel housing, 1" high by 3½" deep. It is UL listed and furnished with rocker switch, single outlet, lamp, and six foot cord.

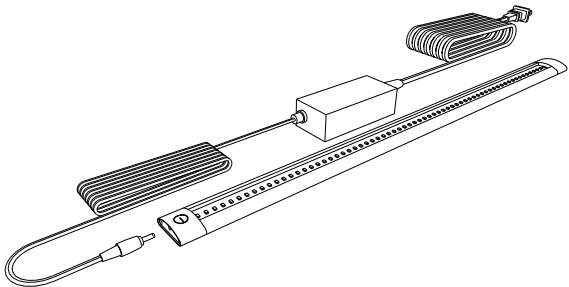
LED Task Lighting consists of a thin-profile, white, LED strip, 9.5mm high by 33mm deep with a touch dimmer switch. It is UL listed and furnished with 120 VAC to 24 VDC power supply with ten foot power cord. The light includes a magnetic mounting strip for mounting to steel shelving and integral tabs for mounting to wood and plastic laminate.

Fluorescent Task Lighting



| Part Number | Nominal Length | Actual Length | Fits Under |
|------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| F-5314-00 | 24" | 21¼" | 29" - 35" Shelves |
| F-5316-00 | 36" | 34¾" | 40" - 47" Shelves |

LED Task Lighting



| Part Number | Length | Fits Under |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| X-030002-00 | 500mm – 19½" | 29" - 40" Shelves |
| X-030003-00 | 1000mm – 39¾" | 46" - 47" Shelves |

Steel and Wood Cabinets

Features:

Steel Base Cabinets

- Electrostatically applied, chemical resistant, powder coat finish available in colors to compliment any laboratory environment
- Heavy gauge formed and welded steel cabinet body construction provides strength and durability
- One piece drawer body, radiused all four sides
- Furnished standard with full-extention, soft-close drawer slides
- One-piece case bottom and horizontal front rail
- Furnished standard with finished back
- Exclusive positive door catch option
- Five-knuckle, semi-concealed, and concealed hinges available

Wood Base Cabinets

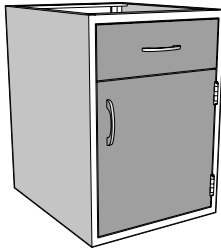
- Multiple coat, chemical resistant finish system formulated to highlight the natural grain patterns
- Dovetailed drawer construction with nine-ply hardwood plywood drawer sides
- 3/4" seven-ply hardwood plywood end panels, bottom and shelf, with solid hardwood facing
- Full extention, ball bearing, 100 lb. load rated, drawer slides, standard on all drawers and pullboards.
- 3/4" seven-ply hardwood plywood finished back dadoed into end panels and bottom
- Institutional type five-knuckle offset door hinges rated for 150 pound loads



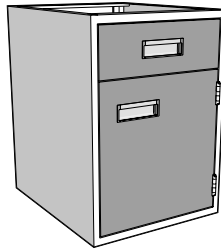
Base Cabinet Door & Drawer Styles

Steel Inset — Square Edge

- Doors and drawer heads are flush with face of cabinet
- Square Edge
- Multiple Pull and Hinge Options



with Type 1 Pull



with Type 9 Pull

Wood Style-1



- Radius Lip, Semi-Overlay Construction
- Multiple Pull Options

Conventional

Wood Style-3

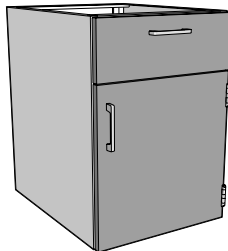


- Radius Edge, Semi-Overlay Construction
- Integral Machined Pull

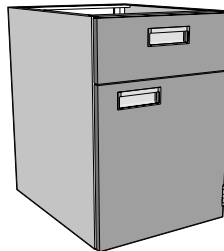
Silhouette

Steel Overlay — Square Edge

- Square Edge Full Overlay Construction
- Multiple Pull and Hinge Options



with Type 8 Pull



with Type 9 Pull

Wood Style-5

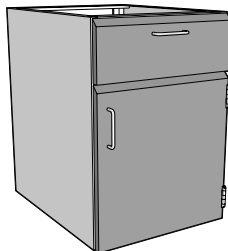


- Square Edge, Full Overlay Construction
- Multiple Pull Options

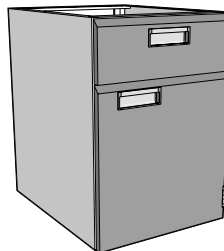
Contemporary

Steel Overlay — Bevel Edge

- Beveled Edge Full Overlay Construction
- Multiple Pull and Hinge Options



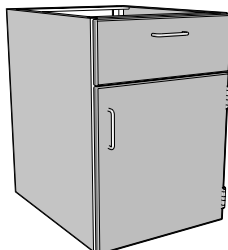
with Type 4 Pull



with Type 9 Pull

Steel Overlay — Wood on Steel

- Oak or Maple Door and Drawer Front
- Multiple Pull and Hinge Options



with Type 4 Pull

Steel and Wood Cabinets

Base Cabinet Catalog Number Explanation

M 25 C 33 22 18 - 10 11

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Cabinet Type</p> <p>B = Open Cupboard Cabinet C = All Cupboard Cabinet D = All Drawer Cabinet E = Drawer & Cupboard Cabinet G = Special Purpose Cabinet M = Mobile Cabinet</p> <p>Drawer and Door Configuration</p> <p>Cabinetry Material</p> <p>W = Wood C = Steel</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Style-Hardware Material Selection</p> <p style="text-align: right;">See Below</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Special Configurations</p> <p style="text-align: right;">L = Left Hand Swing</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Cabinet Length</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Nominal in Inches)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Cabinet Depth</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Nominal in Inches)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Cabinet Height</p> <p style="text-align: right;">19 = 19³/₈" 20 = 19⁵/₈" 25 = 25¹/₈" 26 = 25¹⁵/₁₆" 26 = 26¹/₄" 27 = 26³/₄" 33 = 33"</p> |
|---|--|

Steel Furniture Style - Hardware - Material Selections

M 25 C 33 22 18 - 0 1 0 1

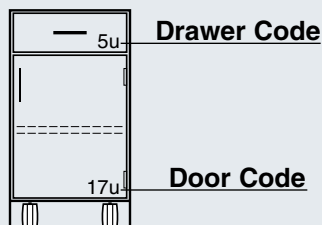
| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Cabinet Style - Hinge Type - Catch</p> <p>0 = Inset - 5-knuckle Hinge - Positive Catch 1 = Full Overlay - 5-knuckle Hinge - Positive Catch 4 = Full Overlay - Semi-concealed Hinge 6 = Full Overlay - Concealed Hinge (170° Swing)</p> <p>Door and Drawer Style</p> <p>1 = Square Edge Steel 6 = Wood - Available for Full Overlay Cabinet Styles only 7 = Beveled Edge Steel - Available for Full Overlay Cabinet Styles only</p> <p>Cabinet Material / D&D Material</p> <p>0 = Cold Rolled Steel / Cold Rolled Steel 1 = Cold Rolled Steel / Plain Sliced Red Oak 2 = Cold Rolled Steel / Plain Sliced White Maple *3 = Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel</p> <p><small>* Stainless Steel available in D&D Style 1 only</small></p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Pull Type</p> <p>0 = No Option 1 = Rounded Aluminum 2 = Black Wire 3 = White Wire 4 = Stainless Steel Wire 6 = Chrome Plated Wire ‡7 = Beveled Label Holder 8 = Square Aluminum †9 = Flush Aluminum</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><small>‡ mounts horizontally</small></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><small>† not available on wood doors & drawer heads</small></p> |
|---|---|

Wood Furniture Style - Hardware - Material Selections

M 25 W 33 22 18 - 1 0 1 1

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Door and Drawer Head Style</p> <p>0 = No Option 1 = Conventional Radius Lip 3 = Silhouette 5 = Contemporary Full Overlay</p> <p>Hinge Type</p> <p>0 = Stainless Steel - Five Knuckle 2 = Black Powder Coated - Five Knuckle 3 = White Powder Coated - Five Knuckle</p> <p>Cabinet Exterior</p> <p>1 = Plain Sliced Red Oak †2 = Plain Sliced White Maple</p> <p><small>† Maple exterior available for Style 1 and Style 5 only</small></p> | <p style="text-align: right;">Pull Type</p> <p>*0 = No Pull 1 = Rounded Aluminum 2 = Black Wire 3 = White Wire 4 = Stainless Steel Wire 5 = Integral Machined 6 = Chrome Plated Wire ‡7 = Beveled Label Holder 8 = Square Aluminum</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><small>* pull holes bored on 4" centers but no pull provided</small></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><small>‡ mounted horizontally</small></p> |
|--|--|

Base Cabinet Information



Base cabinets are designed on a "unit" system to allow maximum flexibility in the selection of drawer and/or cupboard door sizes. The charts below show both the actual height as well as the "unit" height of both Steel and Wood Base Cabinets

The adjacent tables indicate the "unit" height, actual height and inside clearance dimensions of the base cabinets drawers and cupboards. Simply match the "unit" code shown on the cabinet to the appropriate code in the tables.

| Steel Cabinet Dimensions | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Descriptive Height | Dimensional Height | Unit Height |
| Standing Mobile | 33" | 54 units |
| Sitting Mobile | 26 ¹ / ₄ " | 42 units |
| 25" High Suspended | 25 ¹ / ₈ " | 48 units |
| 19" High Suspended | 19 ³ / ₈ " | 36 units |

| Wood Cabinet Dimensions | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Descriptive Height | Dimensional Height | Unit Height |
| Standing Mobile | 33" | 22 units |
| Sitting Mobile | 26 ³ / ₄ " | 17 units |
| 25" High Suspended | 25 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 20 units |
| 19" High Suspended | 19 ⁵ / ₈ " | 15 units |

Steel Drawer Size Codes

| Units High | Drawer Head Height | Inside Dimensions | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Clear/Height | Length (Front-to-Back) |
| 8 | 3 ³ / ₄ " | 2 ³ / ₈ " | 18" |
| 9 | 4 ¹ / ₄ " | 2 ³ / ₈ " | 18" |
| 10 | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 18" |
| 11 | 5 ³ / ₁₆ " | 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 18" |
| 12 | 5 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " | 4 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 18" |
| 14 | 6 ⁵ / ₈ " | 5 ³ / ₈ " | 18" |
| 15 | 6 ¹ / ₈ " | 5 ⁷ / ₈ " | 18" |
| 16 | 7 ⁵ / ₈ " | 6 ³ / ₈ " | 18" |
| 20 | 9 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 8 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | 18" |
| 24 | 11 ¹ / ₂ " | 10 ¹ / ₄ " | 18" |
| 3 | 1 ³ / ₁₆ " | Pullout Shelf | |

Steel Drawer Width I.D. (side-to-side)

| Base Cabinet Length | Number of Drawers Across | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 12" | 8 ³ / ₈ " | | |
| 15" | 11 ³ / ₈ " | | |
| 18" | 14 ³ / ₈ " | | |
| 21" | 17 ³ / ₈ " | | |
| 24" | 20 ³ / ₈ " | 8 ³ / ₈ " | |
| 30" | 26 ³ / ₈ " | 11 ³ / ₈ " | |
| 36" | 32 ³ / ₈ " | 14 ³ / ₈ " | 8 ³ / ₈ " |
| 42" | 38 ³ / ₈ " | 17 ³ / ₈ " | |
| 48" | 44 ³ / ₈ " | 20 ³ / ₈ " | 12 ³ / ₈ " |

Steel Cupboard Size Codes

| Units High | Door Height | Inside Dimensions | |
|------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Height (Top-to-Bottom) | Depth (Front-to-Back) |
| 30 | 14 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 13 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 20 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 36 | 17 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 16 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 20 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 45 | 21 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 20 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 20 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 48 | 23 ³ / ₁₆ " | 22 ³ / ₁₆ " | 20 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 54 | 26 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 25 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 20 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 60 | 29" | 28" | 20 ¹ / ₂ " |

Steel Cupboard Width I.D. (side-to-side)

| Base Cabinet Length | Number of Cupboards Across | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 12" | 9 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 15" | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 18" | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 21" | 18 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 24" | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 9 ¹ / ₂ " | |
| 30" | 27 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | |
| 36" | 33 ¹ / ₂ " | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 9 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 42" | 39 ¹ / ₂ " | 18 ¹ / ₂ " | |
| 48" | 45 ¹ / ₂ " | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 13 ¹ / ₂ " |

Wood Drawer Size Codes

| Units High | Drawer Head Height | Inside Dimensions | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Clear/Height | Length (Front-to-Back) |
| 2 | Pullboard | | 14" |
| 3 | 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 2 ¹ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 4 | 4 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 3 ³ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 5 | 5 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | 4 ⁵ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 6 | 6 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 5 ⁷ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 7 | 7 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 7 ¹ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 8 | 9 ¹ / ₈ " | 8 ³ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 10 | 11 ⁵ / ₈ " | 10 ⁷ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 | 14 ¹ / ₈ " | 13 ¹ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |

† 1/4" less if drawer is top drawer in cabinet

Wood Drawer Width I.D. (side-to-side)

| Base Cabinet Length | Number of Drawers Across | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 15" | 11 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 18" | 14 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 21" | 17 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 24" | 20 ¹ / ₂ " | 8 ³ / ₄ " | |
| 30" | 26 ¹ / ₂ " | 11 ³ / ₄ " | |
| 36" | 32 ¹ / ₂ " | 14 ³ / ₄ " | 8 ³ / ₄ " |
| 42" | 38 ¹ / ₂ " | 17 ³ / ₄ " | 11 ³ / ₄ " |
| 48" | 44 ¹ / ₂ " | 20 ³ / ₄ " | 14 ³ / ₄ " |

Wood Cupboard Size Codes

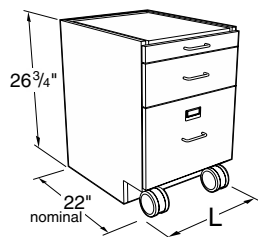
| Units High | Opening Height | Inside Dimensions | |
|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Height (Top-to-Bottom) | Depth (Front-to-Back) |
| 12 | 14 ³ / ₈ " | 14 ³ / ₈ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 15 | 18 ¹ / ₈ " | 18 ¹ / ₈ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 16 | 19 ³ / ₈ " | 19 ³ / ₈ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 17 | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 18 | 21 ⁷ / ₈ " | 21 ⁷ / ₈ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 20 | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 22 | 26 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ³ / ₄ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 24 | 29 ¹ / ₄ " | 29 ¹ / ₄ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " |

Wood Cupboard Width I.D. (side-to-side)

| Base Cabinet Length | Number of Cupboards Across | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 15" | 13 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 18" | 16 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 21" | 19 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 24" | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 10 ³ / ₄ " | |
| 30" | 28 ¹ / ₂ " | 13 ³ / ₄ " | |
| 36" | 34 ¹ / ₂ " | 16 ³ / ₄ " | 10 ³ / ₄ " |
| 42" | 40 ¹ / ₂ " | 19 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 48" | 46 ¹ / ₂ " | 22 ³ / ₄ " | 14 ³ / ₄ " |

The dimensions shown in these tables are minimums. They may be slightly larger on some cabinet types and/or styles.

Wood Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets



Specifications:

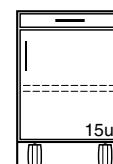
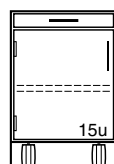
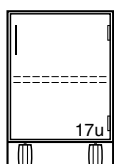
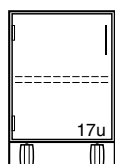
These Mobile Cabinets are 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are designed to fit under 30" high worksurface frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 42 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard Cabinets

Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



M10W272215L _____ 15"L
M10W272218L _____ 18"L
M10W272221L _____ 21"L
M10W272224L _____ 24"L

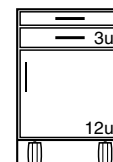
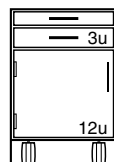
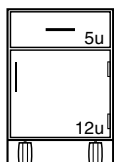
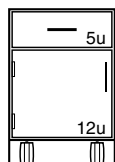
M10W272215- _____ 15"L
M10W272218- _____ 18"L
M10W272221- _____ 21"L
M10W272224- _____ 24"L

M15W272215L _____ 15"L
M15W272218L _____ 18"L
M15W272221L _____ 21"L
M15W272224L _____ 24"L

M15W272215- _____ 15"L
M15W272218- _____ 18"L
M15W272221- _____ 21"L
M15W272224- _____ 24"L

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



M20W272215L _____ 15"L
M20W272218L _____ 18"L
M20W272221L _____ 21"L
M20W272224L _____ 24"L

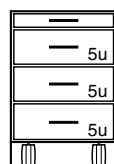
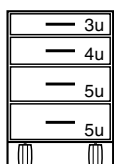
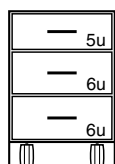
M20W272215- _____ 15"L
M20W272218- _____ 18"L
M20W272221- _____ 21"L
M20W272224- _____ 24"L

M25W272215L _____ 15"L
M25W272218L _____ 18"L
M25W272221L _____ 21"L
M25W272224L _____ 24"L

M25W272215- _____ 15"L
M25W272218- _____ 18"L
M25W272221- _____ 21"L
M25W272224- _____ 24"L

Drawer Cabinets

Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards



M30W272215- _____ 15"L
M30W272218- _____ 18"L
M30W272221- _____ 21"L
M30W272224- _____ 24"L

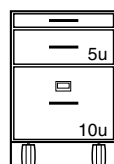
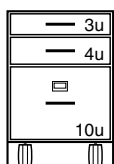
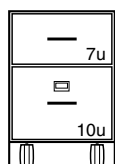
M40W272215- _____ 15"L
M40W272218- _____ 18"L
M40W272221- _____ 21"L
M40W272224- _____ 24"L

M35W272215- _____ 15"L
M35W272218- _____ 18"L
M35W272221- _____ 21"L
M35W272224- _____ 24"L

Note: Wood Mobile Cabinets are constructed with finished top panels. Tops may be added but are not required to close the top of the cabinet.

Tops are recommended on wood mobile cabinets with pullboards.

Tops must be ordered separately. (see page 49)

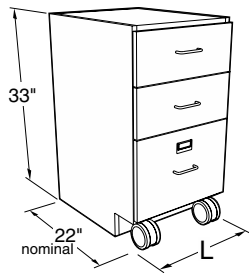


M60W272215- _____ 15"L
M60W272218- _____ 18"L
M60W272221- _____ 21"L
M60W272224- _____ 24"L

M62W272215- _____ 15"L
M62W272218- _____ 18"L
M62W272221- _____ 21"L
M62W272224- _____ 24"L

M65W272215- _____ 15"L
M65W272218- _____ 18"L
M65W272221- _____ 21"L
M65W272224- _____ 24"L

Wood Standing Height Mobile Cabinets



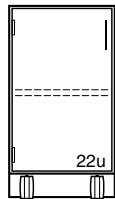
Specifications:

These Mobile Cabinets are 33" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are designed to fit under 36" high worksurface frames.

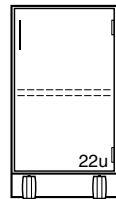
Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 42 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard Cabinets

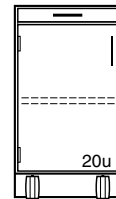


M10W332215L _____ 15"L
M10W332218L _____ 18"L
M10W332221L _____ 21"L
M10W332224L _____ 24"L

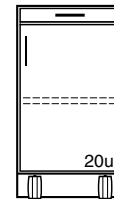


M10W332215- _____ 15"L
M10W332218- _____ 18"L
M10W332221- _____ 21"L
M10W332224- _____ 24"L

Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards

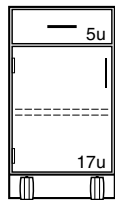


M15W332215L _____ 15"L
M15W332218L _____ 18"L
M15W332221L _____ 21"L
M15W332224L _____ 24"L

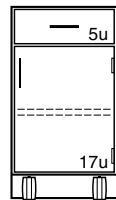


M15W332215- _____ 15"L
M15W332218- _____ 18"L
M15W332221- _____ 21"L
M15W332224- _____ 24"L

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

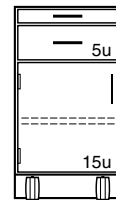


M20W332215L _____ 15"L
M20W332218L _____ 18"L
M20W332221L _____ 21"L
M20W332224L _____ 24"L

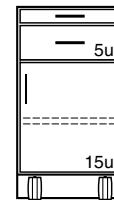


M20W332215- _____ 15"L
M20W332218- _____ 18"L
M20W332221- _____ 21"L
M20W332224- _____ 24"L

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards

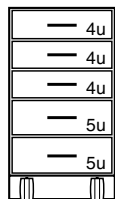


M25W332215L _____ 15"L
M25W332218L _____ 18"L
M25W332221L _____ 21"L
M25W332224L _____ 24"L



M25W332215- _____ 15"L
M25W332218- _____ 18"L
M25W332221- _____ 21"L
M25W332224- _____ 24"L

Drawer Cabinets

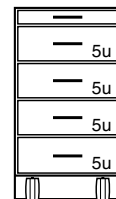


M50W332215- _____ 15"L
M50W332218- _____ 18"L
M50W332221- _____ 21"L
M50W332224- _____ 24"L



M50W332215- _____ 15"L
M50W332218- _____ 18"L
M50W332221- _____ 21"L
M50W332224- _____ 24"L

Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards

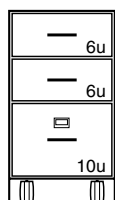


M45W332215- _____ 15"L
M45W332218- _____ 18"L
M45W332221- _____ 21"L
M45W332224- _____ 24"L

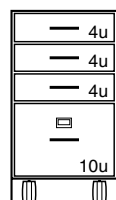
Note: Wood Mobile Cabinets are constructed with finished top panels. Tops may be added but are not required to close the top of the cabinet.

Tops are recommended on wood mobile cabinets with pullboards.

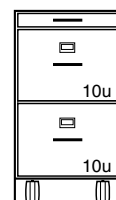
Tops must be ordered separately. (see page 49)



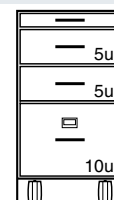
M62W332215- _____ 15"L
M62W332218- _____ 18"L
M62W332221- _____ 21"L
M62W332224- _____ 24"L



M63W332215- _____ 15"L
M63W332218- _____ 18"L
M63W332221- _____ 21"L
M63W332224- _____ 24"L

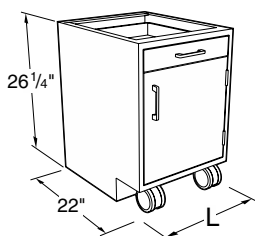


M75W332215- _____ 15"L
M75W332218- _____ 18"L
M75W332221- _____ 21"L
M75W332224- _____ 24"L



M67W332215- _____ 15"L
M67W332218- _____ 18"L
M67W332221- _____ 21"L
M67W332224- _____ 24"L

Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets



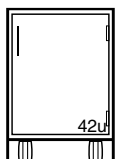
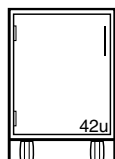
Specifications

Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets are 26 1/4" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Designed to fit under 30" high workstation frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species and pull selection. See page 42 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard Cabinets



Note: Steel Mobile Cabinets are constructed with open top frames. Tops are required to close the top of the cabinets.

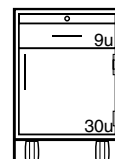
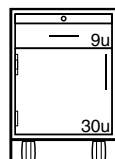
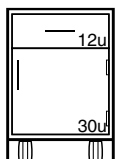
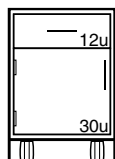
Tops must be ordered separately.
(see page 49)

M10C262215L _____ 15"L
M10C262218L _____ 18"L
M10C262221L _____ 21"L
M10C262224L _____ 24"L

M10C262215- _____ 15"L
M10C262218- _____ 18"L
M10C262221- _____ 21"L
M10C262224- _____ 24"L

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



M20C262215L _____ 15"L
M20C262218L _____ 18"L
M20C262221L _____ 21"L
M20C262224L _____ 24"L

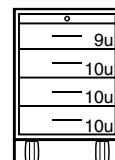
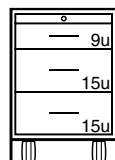
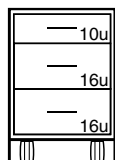
M20C262215- _____ 15"L
M20C262218- _____ 18"L
M20C262221- _____ 21"L
M20C262224- _____ 24"L

M25C262215L _____ 15"L
M25C262218L _____ 18"L
M25C262221L _____ 21"L
M25C262224L _____ 24"L

M25C262215- _____ 15"L
M25C262218- _____ 18"L
M25C262221- _____ 21"L
M25C262224- _____ 24"L

Drawer Cabinets

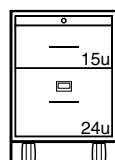
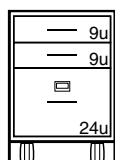
Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards



M30C262215- _____ 15"L
M30C262218- _____ 18"L
M30C262221- _____ 21"L
M30C262224- _____ 24"L

M35C262215- _____ 15"L
M35C262218- _____ 18"L
M35C262221- _____ 21"L
M35C262224- _____ 24"L

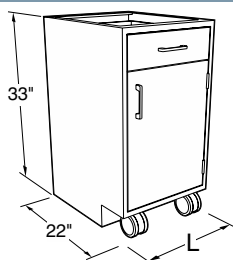
M45C262215- _____ 15"L
M45C262218- _____ 18"L
M45C262221- _____ 21"L
M45C262224- _____ 24"L



M62C262215- _____ 15"L
M62C262218- _____ 18"L
M62C262221- _____ 21"L
M62C262224- _____ 24"L

M66C262215- _____ 15"L
M66C262218- _____ 18"L
M66C262221- _____ 21"L
M66C262224- _____ 24"L

Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets



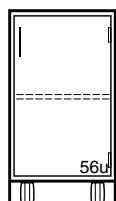
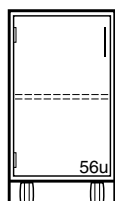
Specifications

Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets are 33" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Designed to fit under 36" high workstation frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species and pull selection. See page 42 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard Cabinets



M10C332215L _____ 15"L
M10C332218L _____ 18"L
M10C332221L _____ 21"L
M10C332224L _____ 24"L

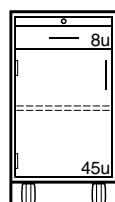
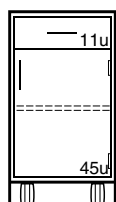
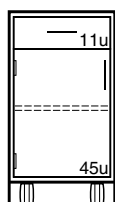
M10C332215- _____ 15"L
M10C332218- _____ 18"L
M10C332221- _____ 21"L
M10C332224- _____ 24"L

Note: Steel Mobile Cabinets are constructed with open top frames. Tops are required to close the top of the cabinets.

Tops must be ordered separately.
(see page 49)

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



M20C332215L _____ 15"L
M20C332218L _____ 18"L
M20C332221L _____ 21"L
M20C332224L _____ 24"L

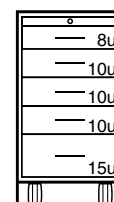
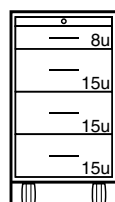
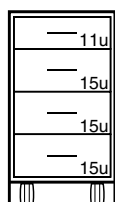
M20C332215- _____ 15"L
M20C332218- _____ 18"L
M20C332221- _____ 21"L
M20C332224- _____ 24"L

M25C332215L _____ 15"L
M25C332218L _____ 18"L
M25C332221L _____ 21"L
M25C332224L _____ 24"L

M25C332215- _____ 15"L
M25C332218- _____ 18"L
M25C332221- _____ 21"L
M25C332224- _____ 24"L

Drawer Cabinets

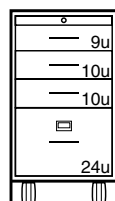
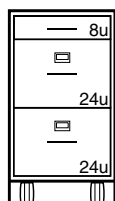
Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards



M40C332215- _____ 15"L
M40C332218- _____ 18"L
M40C332221- _____ 21"L
M40C332224- _____ 24"L

M46C332215- _____ 15"L
M46C332218- _____ 18"L
M46C332221- _____ 21"L
M46C332224- _____ 24"L

M56C332215- _____ 15"L
M56C332218- _____ 18"L
M56C332221- _____ 21"L
M56C332224- _____ 24"L



M71C332215- _____ 15"L
M71C332218- _____ 18"L
M71C332221- _____ 21"L
M71C332224- _____ 24"L

M68C332215- _____ 15"L
M68C332218- _____ 18"L
M68C332221- _____ 21"L
M68C332224- _____ 24"L

Add-A-Drawer Mobile Cabinets

Specifications:

Add-A-Drawer Mobile Cabinets allow the removal of the top drawer assembly to convert the cabinet from standing height to sitting height. The base section of the add-a-drawer cabinet is 26³/₄" high, the add-on drawer 6¹/₄", for an overall height of 33".

All add-a-drawer mobile cabinets have finished backs and counter-weights. The M95 four-drawer cabinet incorporates a drawer interlock system on the bottom three drawers.

The cabinets are a nominal 22" deep with lengths as shown. They are designed to fit under 30" and 36" high worksurface frames.

Cupboards have one adjustable shelf.

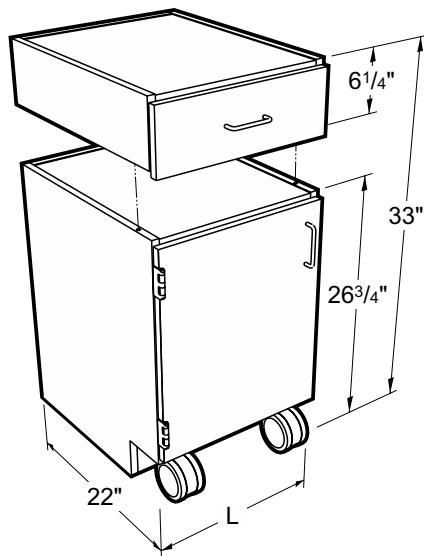
Tops of both the base section and the add-on drawer are finished to match the cabinet.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 42 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

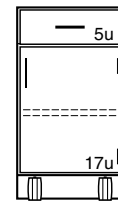
Tops may be added but are not required for a finished cabinet.

When desired, tops must be ordered separately. (see next page)

Wood Add-A-Drawer Mobile Cabinets

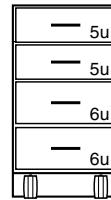


Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets



| | | | |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| M90W332215L _____ | 15"L | M90W332215- _____ | 15"L |
| M90W332218L _____ | 18"L | M90W332218- _____ | 18"L |
| M90W332221L _____ | 21"L | M90W332221- _____ | 21"L |
| M90W332224L _____ | 24"L | M90W332224- _____ | 24"L |

Drawer Cabinets



| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| M95W332215- _____ | 15"L |
| M95W332218- _____ | 18"L |
| M95W332221- _____ | 21"L |
| M95W332224- _____ | 24"L |

Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories

Specifications:

1" Thick Mobile Cabinet Tops are available in three depths, 22", 23", or 24" and may be used on either Wood or Steel Mobile Cabinets. All edges are finished.

Steel Mobile Cabinet Tops are fabricated from 18 gauge steel and

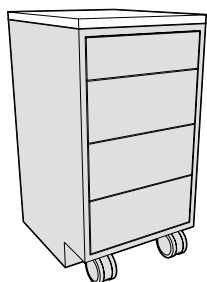
finished to match the cabinet. They are designed for steel mobile cabinets only and add less than 1/4" to the overall height of the cabinet.

Mobile Cabinet Grabbar allows easier movement and relocation of mobile cabinets. Fabricated from

powder coated steel or stainless steel, they may be used on either steel or wood mobile cabinets, with or without tops.

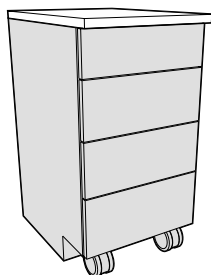
Bars must be attached in field with supplied screws and/or bolts.

1" Thick — Mobile Cabinet Top



22" Deep flush to front of case

| Length | Kemresin® | Kemresin Color Options | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|--------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 15" | F94R2215-00- ___ | BK = Black | F94T2215-00 | F94P2215-00 |
| 18" | F94R2218-00- ___ | GR = Grey | F94T2218-00 | F94P2218-00 |
| 21" | F94R2221-00- ___ | PT = Putty | F94T2221-00 | F94P2221-00 |
| 24" | F94R2224-00- ___ | SL = Slate | F94T2224-00 | F94P2224-00 |



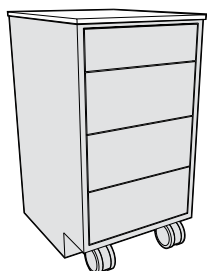
23" Deep flush to overlay door/drawer fronts - 1" overhang of case

| Length | Kemresin® | Kemresin Color Options | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|--------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 15" | F94R2315-00- ___ | BK = Black | F94T2315-00 | F94P2315-00 |
| 18" | F94R2318-00- ___ | GR = Grey | F94T2318-00 | F94P2318-00 |
| 21" | F94R2321-00- ___ | PT = Putty | F94T2321-00 | F94P2321-00 |
| 24" | F94R2324-00- ___ | SL = Slate | F94T2324-00 | F94P2324-00 |

24" Deep 1" overhang of overlay door/drawer fronts

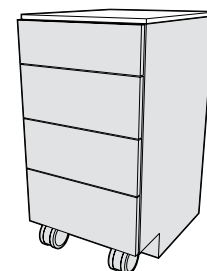
| Length | Kemresin® | Kemresin Color Options | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|--------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 15" | F94R2415-00- ___ | BK = Black | F94T2415-00 | F94P2415-00 |
| 18" | F94R2418-00- ___ | GR = Grey | F94T2418-00 | F94P2418-00 |
| 21" | F94R2421-00- ___ | PT = Putty | F94T2421-00 | F94P2421-00 |
| 24" | F94R2424-00- ___ | SL = Slate | F94T2424-00 | F94P2424-00 |

Steel — Mobile Cabinet Top

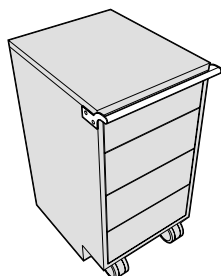


for Steel Mobile Cabinets only top 22 1/8" deep

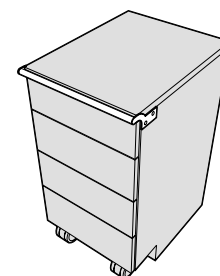
| Length | Painted Steel |
|--------|--------------------|
| 15" | F94M2215-00 |
| 18" | F94M2218-00 |
| 21" | F94M2221-00 |
| 24" | F94M2224-00 |



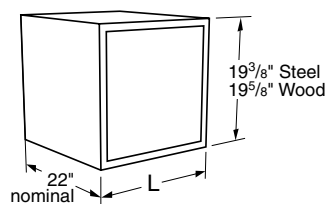
Mobile Cabinet Grabbar



| Length | Painted Steel | Stainless Steel |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 15" | F73M0015-00 | F73S0015-00 |
| 18" | F73M0018-00 | F73S0018-00 |
| 21" | F73M0021-00 | F73S0021-00 |
| 24" | F73M0024-00 | F73S0024-00 |



Suspended Base Cabinets – 19" High



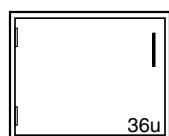
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath 26" or 28" deep worksurface or table frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and require a cabinet hanging rail kit (see page 27) be added to the frame for attachment.

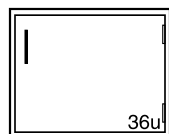
Cabinets on this page are a nominal 19" high, and are available in lengths shown.

See page 42 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Cupboard Base Cabinets



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| C03C192215L _____ | 15" | C03W202215L _____ |
| C03C192218L _____ | 18" | C03W202218L _____ |
| C03C192221L _____ | 21" | C03W202221L _____ |
| C03C192224L _____ | 24" | C03W202224L _____ |



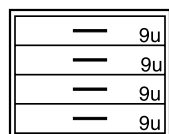
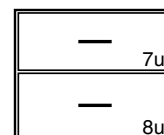
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| C03C192215- _____ | 15" | C03W202215- _____ |
| C03C192218- _____ | 18" | C03W202218- _____ |
| C03C192221- _____ | 21" | C03W202221- _____ |
| C03C192224- _____ | 24" | C03W202224- _____ |



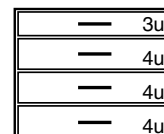
Drawer Base Cabinets



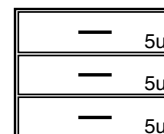
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| D00C192215- _____ | 30" | D00W202215- 0 _____ |
| D00C192218- _____ | 36" | D00W202218- 0 _____ |
| D00C192221- _____ | 42" | D00W202221- 0 _____ |
| D00C192224- _____ | 48" | D00W202224- 0 _____ |



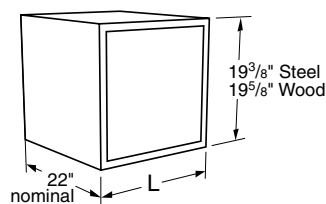
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| D30C192215- _____ | 15" | D30W202215- 0 _____ |
| D30C192218- _____ | 18" | D30W202218- 0 _____ |
| D30C192221- _____ | 21" | D30W202221- 0 _____ |
| D30C192224- _____ | 24" | D30W202224- 0 _____ |



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| D50C192215- _____ | 15" | D50W202215- 0 _____ |
| D50C192218- _____ | 18" | D50W202218- 0 _____ |
| D50C192221- _____ | 21" | D50W202221- 0 _____ |
| D50C192224- _____ | 24" | D50W202224- 0 _____ |



Suspended Base Cabinets – 19" High



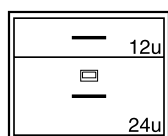
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath 26" or 28" deep worksurface or table frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and require a cabinet hanging rail kit (see page 27) be added to the frame for attachment.

Cabinets on this page are a nominal 19" high, and are available in lengths shown.

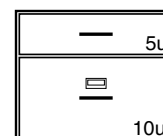
See page 42 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Drawer Base Cabinets

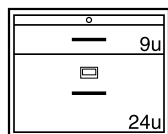


1 File Drawer with hangers

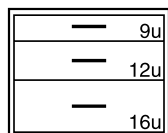
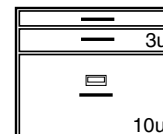
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D81C192215- _____ | 15" | D81W202215- 0 _ _ |
| D81C192218- _____ | 18" | D81W202218- 0 _ _ |
| D81C192221- _____ | 21" | D81W202221- 0 _ _ |
| D81C192224- _____ | 24" | D81W202224- 0 _ _ |



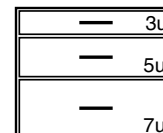
1 File Drawer with hangers



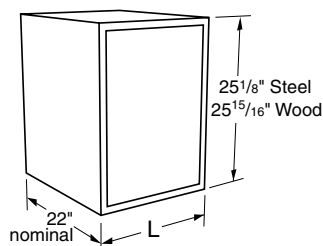
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D85C192215- _____ | 15" | D85W202215- 0 _ _ |
| D85C192218- _____ | 18" | D85W202218- 0 _ _ |
| D85C192221- _____ | 21" | D85W202221- 0 _ _ |
| D85C192224- _____ | 24" | D85W202224- 0 _ _ |



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D86C192215- _____ | 15" | D86W202215- 0 _ _ |
| D86C192218- _____ | 18" | D86W202218- 0 _ _ |
| D86C192221- _____ | 21" | D86W202221- 0 _ _ |
| D86C192224- _____ | 24" | D86W202224- 0 _ _ |



Suspended Base Cabinets – 25" High



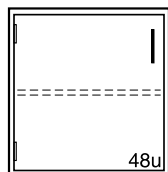
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath 26" or 28" deep worksurface or table frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and require a cabinet hanging rail kit (see page 27) be added to the frame for attachment.

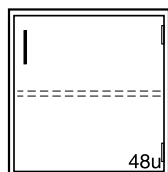
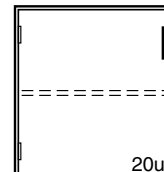
Cabinets on this page are a nominal 25" high, and are available in lengths shown.

See page 42 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

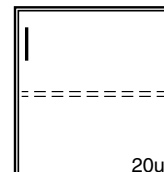
Cupboard Base Cabinets



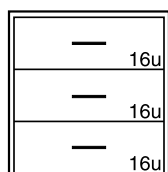
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| C03C252215L ----- | 15" | C03W262215L_0 --- |
| C03C252218L ----- | 18" | C03W262218L_0 --- |
| C03C252221L ----- | 21" | C03W262221L_0 --- |
| C03C252224L ----- | 24" | C03W262224L_0 --- |



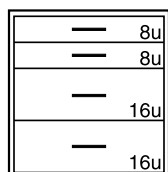
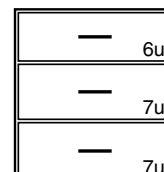
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| C03C252215- ----- | 15" | C03W262215-_0 --- |
| C03C252218- ----- | 18" | C03W262218-_0 --- |
| C03C252221- ----- | 21" | C03W262221-_0 --- |
| C03C252224- ----- | 24" | C03W262224-_0 --- |



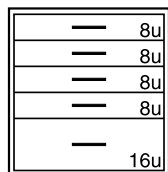
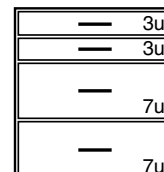
Drawer Base Cabinets



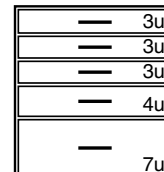
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D00C252215- ----- | 15" | D00W262215-_0 --- |
| D00C252218- ----- | 18" | D00W262218-_0 --- |
| D00C252221- ----- | 21" | D00W262221-_0 --- |
| D00C252224- ----- | 24" | D00W262224-_0 --- |



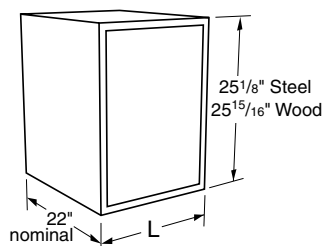
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D08C252215- ----- | 15" | D08W262215-_0 --- |
| D08C252218- ----- | 18" | D08W262218-_0 --- |
| D08C252221- ----- | 21" | D08W262221-_0 --- |
| D08C252224- ----- | 24" | D08W262224-_0 --- |



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D10C252215- ----- | 15" | D10W262215-_0 --- |
| D10C252218- ----- | 18" | D10W262218-_0 --- |
| D10C252221- ----- | 21" | D10W262221-_0 --- |
| D10C252224- ----- | 24" | D10W262224-_0 --- |



Suspended Base Cabinets – 25" High



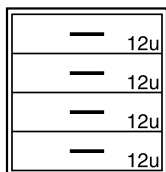
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath 26" or 28" deep worksurface or table frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and require a cabinet hanging rail kit (see page 27) be added to the frame for attachment.

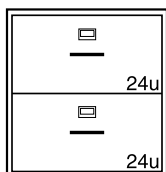
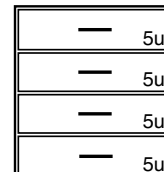
Cabinets on this page are a nominal 25" high, and are available in lengths shown.

See page 42 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

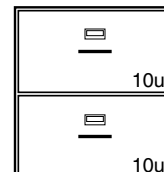
Drawer Base Cabinets



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D30C252215- _____ | 15" | D30W262215- 0 _ _ |
| D30C252218- _____ | 18" | D30W262218- 0 _ _ |
| D30C252221- _____ | 21" | D30W262221- 0 _ _ |
| D30C252224- _____ | 24" | D30W262224- 0 _ _ |

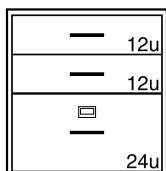


| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D81C252215- _____ | 15" | D81W262215- 0 _ _ |
| D81C252218- _____ | 18" | D81W262218- 0 _ _ |
| D81C252221- _____ | 21" | D81W262221- 0 _ _ |
| D81C252224- _____ | 24" | D81W262224- 0 _ _ |

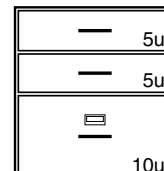


2 File Drawers with hangers

2 File Drawers with hangers



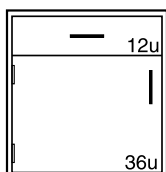
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D85C252215- _____ | 15" | D85W262215- 0 _ _ |
| D85C252218- _____ | 18" | D85W262218- 0 _ _ |
| D85C252221- _____ | 21" | D85W262221- 0 _ _ |
| D85C252224- _____ | 24" | D85W262224- 0 _ _ |



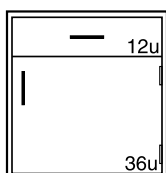
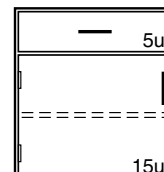
1 File Drawer with hangers

1 File Drawer with hangers

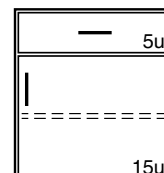
Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| E40C252215L _____ | 15" | E40W262215L _____ |
| E40C252218L _____ | 18" | E40W262218L _____ |
| E40C252221L _____ | 21" | E40W262221L _____ |
| E40C252224L _____ | 24" | E40W262224L _____ |

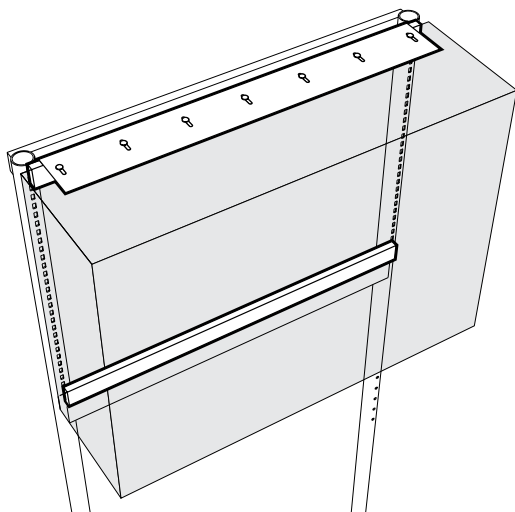


| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| E40C252215- _____ | 15" | E40W262215- _____ |
| E40C252218- _____ | 18" | E40W262218- _____ |
| E40C252221- _____ | 21" | E40W262221- _____ |
| E40C252224- _____ | 24" | E40W262224- _____ |



Upper Storage Cabinets

Upper Cabinet Hanging System



With the use of an upper hanging bracket and a pair of hanging rails, Kewaunee's standard wall cabinets can be mounted on the Enterprise workstation support frame. Two hanging rails are snapped into the support frame slots. The upper hanging bracket bolts to the top of the upper cabinet which then hangs on the upper hanging rail. The lower hanging rail allows the bottom of the cabinet to be securely fastened to the module.

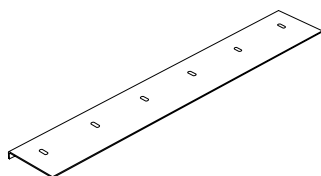
Hanging rails and upper hanging brackets, are finished to match the workstation support frame and are furnished with all required hardware.

Hanging rails are furnished in pairs.

Order the upper hanging bracket in the same length as the upper cabinet. The hanging rails must be the same length as the workstation support frame.

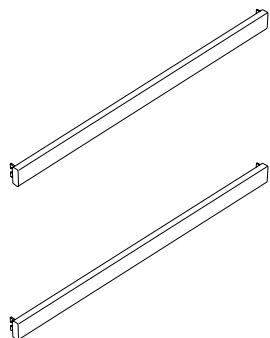
Recommended for use with double-sided support frames, and single-sided support frames installed against a wall.

Upper Hanging Bracket



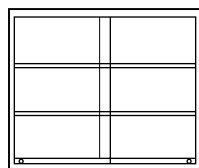
| Part Number | Length |
|-----------------------|--------|
| FE48M010418-00 | 18" |
| FE48M010424-00 | 24" |
| FE48M010430-00 | 30" |
| FE48M010436-00 | 36" |
| FE48M010442-00 | 42" |
| FE48M010448-00 | 48" |

Hanging Rails

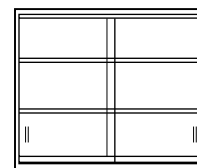


| Part Number | Length | |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| FE49M020140-00 | 40" | 1 pair |
| FE49M020146-00 | 46" | 1 pair |
| FE49M020129-00 | 29" | 1 pair |
| FE49M020135-00 | 35" | 1 pair |
| FE49M020147-00 | 47" | 1 pair |

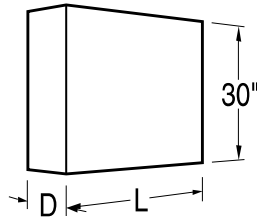
Sliding Plate Glass Door Cabinets



| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|-------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W10C301330-00_0 | 30" | W10W301230-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W10C301336-00_0 | 36" | W10W301236-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W10C301342-00_0 | 42" | W10W301242-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W10C301348-00_0 | 48" | W10W301248-00_0 | 12" |
| 16" | W10C301630-00_0 | 30" | W10W301630-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" | W10C301636-00_0 | 36" | W10W301636-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" | W10C301642-00_0 | 42" | W10W301642-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" | W10C301648-00_0 | 48" | W10W301648-00_0 | 16" |



Upper Cabinets – 30" High



Specifications:

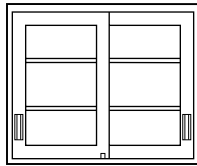
These Upper Cabinets are 30" high and available in two depths. Lengths as shown. They are provided with two adjustable shelves, and are available in either wood or steel.

Hanging system must be ordered separately.

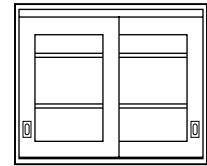
Sliding glazed and panel doors are suspended by roller from a track at the top of the cabinet.

See page 42 for designating cabinet door style, door and cabinet material, and pull and hinge selection.

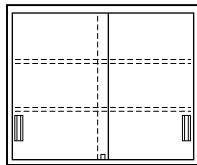
Sliding Glazed Door Cabinets



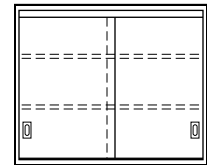
| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|-------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W11C301330-0__0 | 30" | W11W301230-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W11C301336-0__0 | 36" | W11W301236-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W11C301342-0__0 | 42" | W11W301242-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W11C301348-0__0 | 48" | W11W301248-00_0 | 12" |
| 16" | W11C301630-0__0 | 30" | W11W301630-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" | W11C301636-0__0 | 36" | W11W301636-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" | W11C301642-0__0 | 42" | W11W301642-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" | W11C301648-0__0 | 48" | W11W301648-00_0 | 16" |



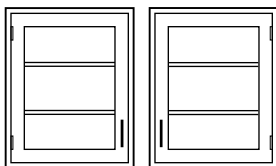
Sliding Panel Door Cabinets



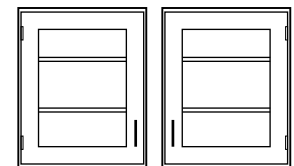
| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|-------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W12C301330-0__0 | 15" | W12W301230-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W12C301336-0__0 | 18" | W12W301236-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W12C301342-0__0 | 21" | W12W301242-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W12C301348-0__0 | 24" | W12W301248-00_0 | 12" |
| 16" | W12C301630-0__0 | 15" | W12W301630-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" | W12C301636-0__0 | 18" | W12W301636-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" | W12C301642-0__0 | 21" | W12W301642-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" | W12C301648-0__0 | 24" | W12W301648-00_0 | 16" |



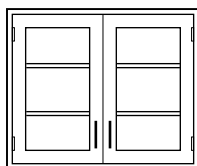
Swinging Glazed Door Cabinets



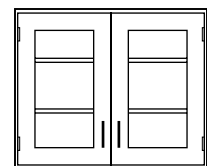
| Left Hand | | | Nominal Depth | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|-------|
| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W20C301318L | 18" | W20W301218L | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W20C301324L | 24" | W20W301224L | 12" |
| 16" | W20C301618L | 18" | W20W301618L | 16" |
| 16" | W20C301624L | 24" | W20W301624L | 16" |



| Right Hand | | | Nominal Depth | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|-------|
| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W20C301318- | 18" | W20W301218- | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W20C301324- | 24" | W20W301224- | 12" |
| 16" | W20C301618- | 18" | W20W301618- | 16" |
| 16" | W20C301624- | 24" | W20W301624- | 16" |



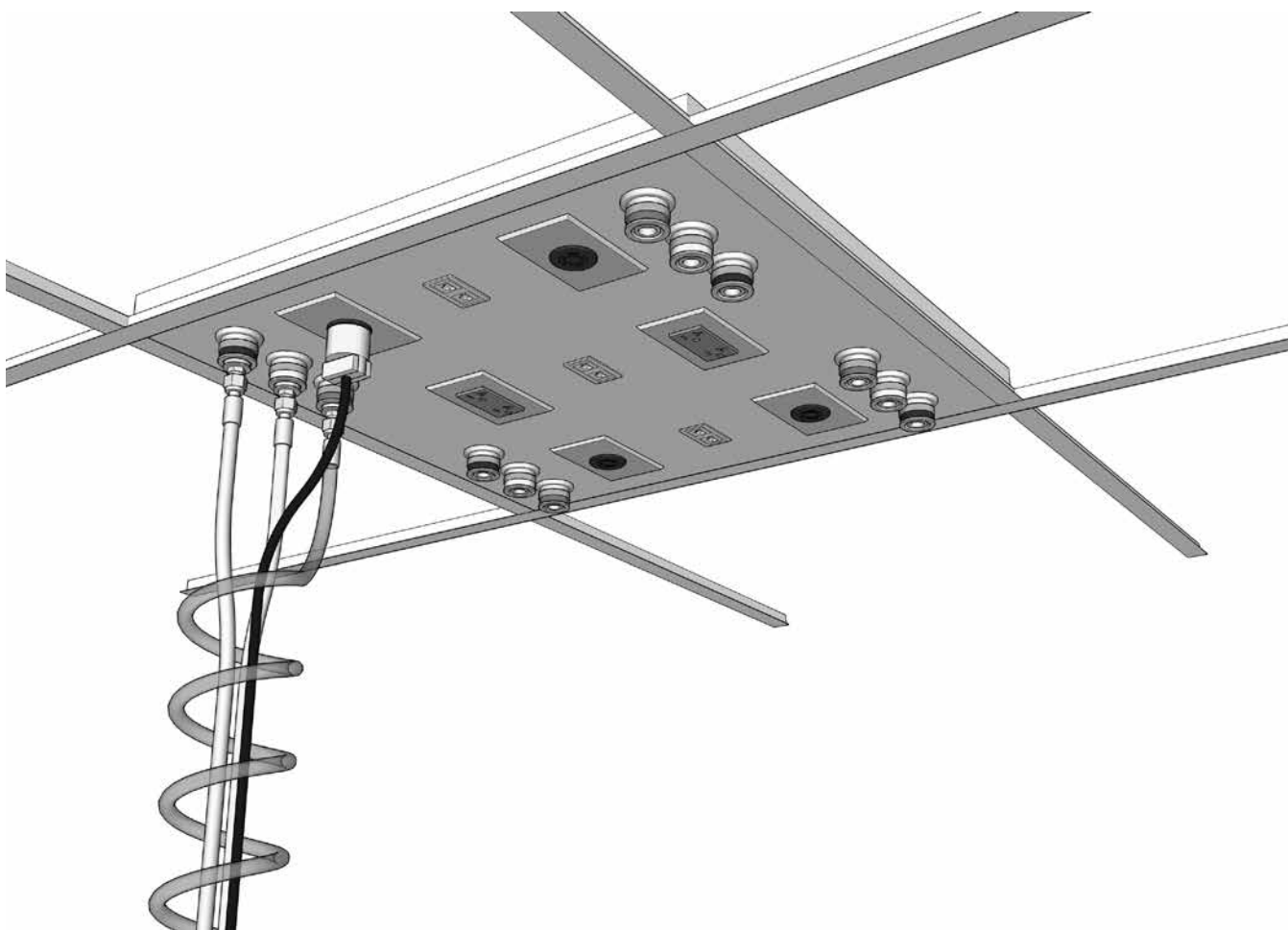
| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Nominal Depth |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W20C301330- | 30" | W20W301230- | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W20C301336- | 36" | W20W301236- | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W20C301342- | 42" | W20W301242- | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W20C301348- | 48" | W20W301248- | 12" |
| 16" | W20C301630- | 30" | W20W301630- | 16" |
| 16" | W20C301636- | 36" | W20W301636- | 16" |
| 16" | W20C301642- | 42" | W20W301642- | 16" |
| 16" | W20C301648- | 48" | W20W301648- | 16" |



Ceiling Service Panel

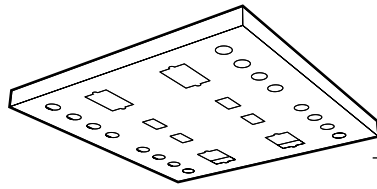
Features:

- Designed to integrate into common ceiling grids for delivering plumbing, electrical, and data services to the lab bench
- Fits in standard 2' x 2' and 2' x 4' ceiling grids
- Electrical devices are UL listed.
- Available in all standard powder coat finish colors
- May be customized to meet your project requirements
- Accommodates multiple lab services including:
 - Common gases, air, vacuum, and water
 - High purity and special gases
 - Power and data
- Accepts multiple fitting options including:
 - Standard or fine control valves
 - Pressure gauges and regulators
 - Quick-connect fittings
 - Communication and data outlets
 - Electrical service outlets



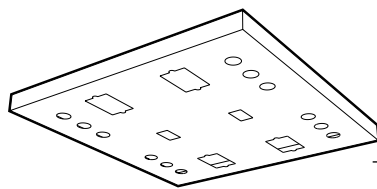
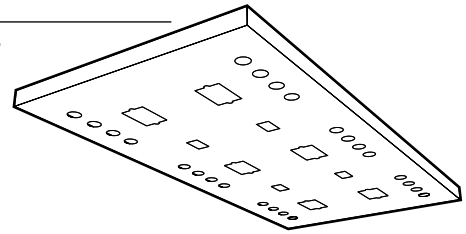
Ceiling Service Panel

Typical Ceiling Panel Layouts



Six Station – 2' x 4' panel

Six groups of 4 service cutouts
Six power receptacle cutouts
Four data outlet cutouts

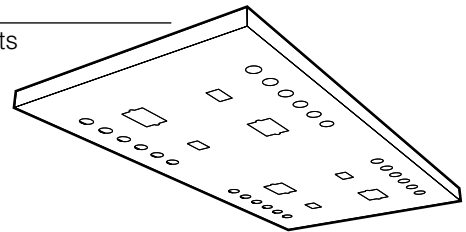


Four Station – 2' x 2' panel

Four groups of 4 service cutouts
Four power receptacle cutouts
Four data outlet cutouts

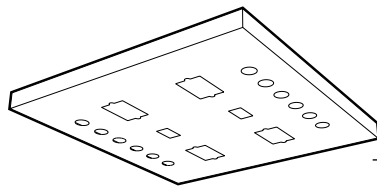
Four Station – 2' x 4' panel

Four groups of 6 service cutouts
Four power receptacle cutouts
Four data outlet cutouts



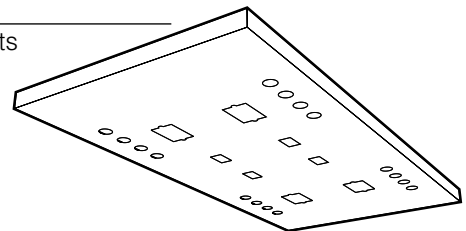
Four Station – 2' x 2' panel

Four groups of 3 service cutouts
Four power receptacle cutouts
Two data outlet cutouts



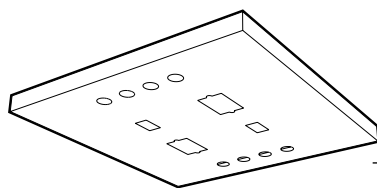
Four Station – 2' x 4' panel

Four groups of 4 service cutouts
Four power receptacle cutouts
Four data outlet cutouts



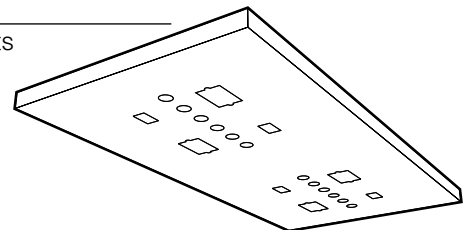
Two Station – 2' x 2' panel

Two groups of 6 service cutouts
Four power receptacle cutouts
Two data outlet cutouts



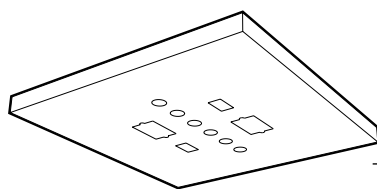
Two Station – 2' x 4' panel

Two groups of 6 service cutouts
Four power receptacle cutouts
Four data outlet cutouts



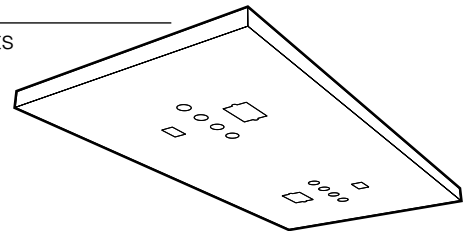
Two Station – 2' x 2' panel

Two groups of 4 service cutouts
Two power receptacle cutouts
Two data outlet cutouts



Two Station – 2' x 4' panel

Two groups of 4 service cutouts
Two power receptacle cutouts
Two data outlet cutouts



One Station – 2' x 2' panel

One group of 6 service cutouts
One power receptacle cutout
One data outlet cutout

Ceiling Service Panel Accessories

Specifications:

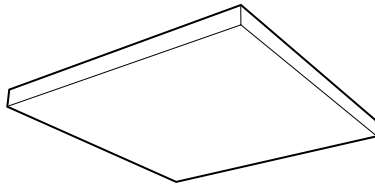
Ceiling Service Panels are fabricated from powder coat 18 gauge steel in two sizes to fit standard ceiling grid. They can be punched to accept most electrical, data, or service fittings. (see pages 74 and 75 for Ceiling Service Panel Technical Data Sheets)

Fittings and Fixtures must be ordered separately

Electrical Fixtures are furnished complete with device, box and cover plate and are supplied loose, uninstalled.

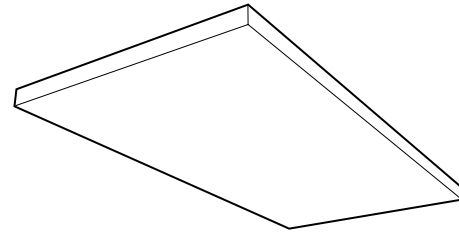
Power Cords are required to carry power from the overhead service carriers to the support frame. The SJ 12/3 and SJ 12/4 cords are available in various configurations.

24" x 24" Ceiling Service Panel



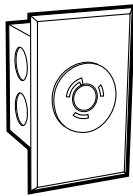
| Part Number | Dimensions (HxDxL) |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| SC10M022424-00 | 1½" x 24" x 24" |

24" x 48" Ceiling Service Panel



| Part Number | Dimensions (HxDxL) |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| SC10M022448-00 | 1½" x 24" x 48" |

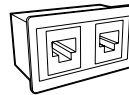
Electrical Fixtures



Twist-Lock Single-circuit 20 amp

0620-1K Black

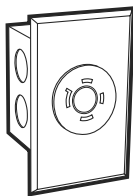
NEMA L5-20 3-wire, specification grade, 120 VAC, 20 amp, single receptacle.



Data/Comm Outlet

0720-0K Black
0720-0V Ivory

(2) RJ45 Outlets. Fits in 1¼" x 2" cutout.



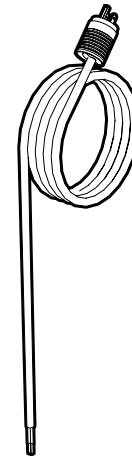
Dual-circuit Twist-Lock 20 amp

0624-1K Black

NEMA L14-20 4-wire, specification grade receptacle. Capable of carrying two 120 VAC, 20 amp circuits.

Note: Check local electrical codes for compliance.

Power Cords



Single-circuit 3-wire

120 VAC — 20A — NEMA L5-20

| Part Number | Length | Plug Type |
|------------------|---------|------------|
| W-5622-36 | 36"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5622-48 | 48"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5622-60 | 60"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5622-72 | 72"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5622-96 | 96"ATOP | Twist-Lock |

Dual-circuit 4-wire

120 VAC — 20A — NEMA L14-20

| Part Number | Length | Plug Type |
|------------------|---------|------------|
| W-5624-36 | 36"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5624-48 | 48"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5624-60 | 60"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5624-72 | 72"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5624-96 | 96"ATOP | Twist-Lock |

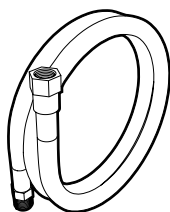
Ceiling Service Panel Accessories

Specifications:

Service Hoses are required to carry services from overhead service carriers to the support frame. They are available in reinforced PVC, polyurethane, or braided stainless steel.

Keyed Quick-Connect Fittings are available for Hoses and Internal Service Tubes to ease service connection and disconnection during bench relocation. They are available in eight sizes (keys) which keeps service outlets from being connected to the wrong service.

Extension Service Hoses



Reinforced PVC Hose

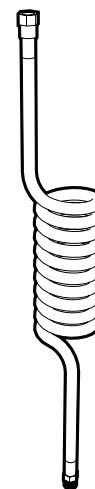
for Non-burning Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet — 3/8" IPS Male Outlet

| Length | Part Number |
|--------|------------------|
| 36" | W-1133-36 |
| 48" | W-1133-48 |
| 60" | W-1133-60 |
| 72" | W-1133-72 |
| 96" | W-1133-96 |

Braided Stainless Steel Hose

for Natural & Reactive Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet — 3/8" IPS Male Outlet

| Length | Part Number |
|--------|------------------|
| 36" | W-1233-36 |
| 48" | W-1233-48 |
| 60" | W-1233-60 |
| 72" | W-1233-72 |
| 96" | W-1233-96 |



Coiled Polyurethane Hose

for Non-burning Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet — 3/8" IPS Male Outlet

| Length | Part Number |
|--------|------------------|
| 72" | W-1533-72 |

Keyed Quick-Connect Fittings

for use on
Service Hoses

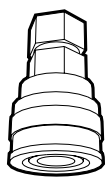


Male Hose Mount

3/8" IPS Male

| Part Number | Key Color |
|------------------|-----------|
| W-8111-K1 | Black |
| W-8111-K2 | Orange |
| W-8111-K3 | Green |
| W-8111-K4 | Yellow |
| W-8111-K5 | Blue |
| W-8111-K6 | White |
| W-8111-K7 | Purple |
| W-8111-K8 | Brown |

for use on
Service Hoses

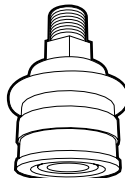


Female Hose Mount

3/8" IPS Female

| Part Number | Key Color |
|------------------|-----------|
| W-9112-K1 | Black |
| W-9112-K2 | Orange |
| W-9112-K3 | Green |
| W-9112-K4 | Yellow |
| W-9112-K5 | Blue |
| W-9112-K6 | White |
| W-9112-K7 | Purple |
| W-9112-K8 | Brown |

for use on
Ceiling Service Panels



Female Panel Mount

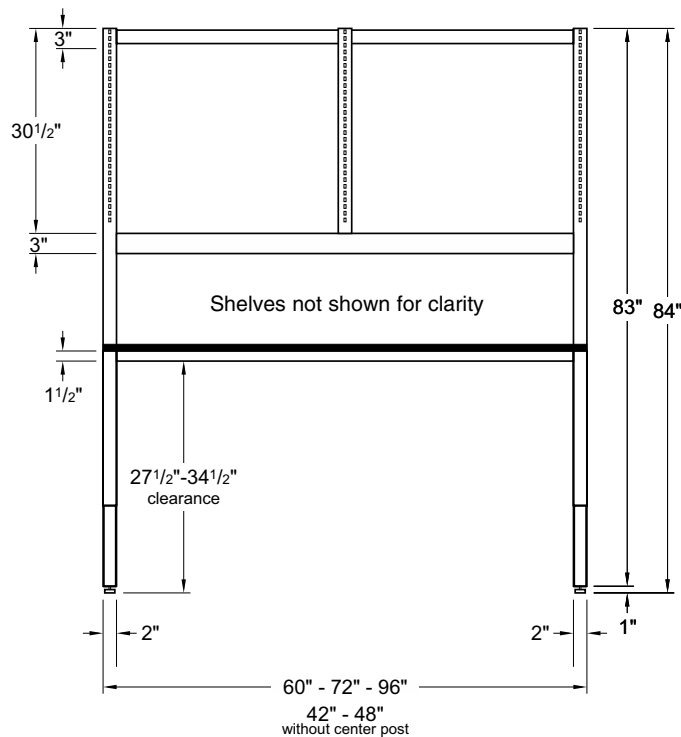
3/8" IPS Male

| Part Number | Key Color |
|------------------|-----------|
| W-9122-K1 | Black |
| W-9122-K2 | Orange |
| W-9122-K3 | Green |
| W-9122-K4 | Yellow |
| W-9122-K5 | Blue |
| W-9122-K6 | White |
| W-9122-K7 | Purple |
| W-9122-K8 | Brown |

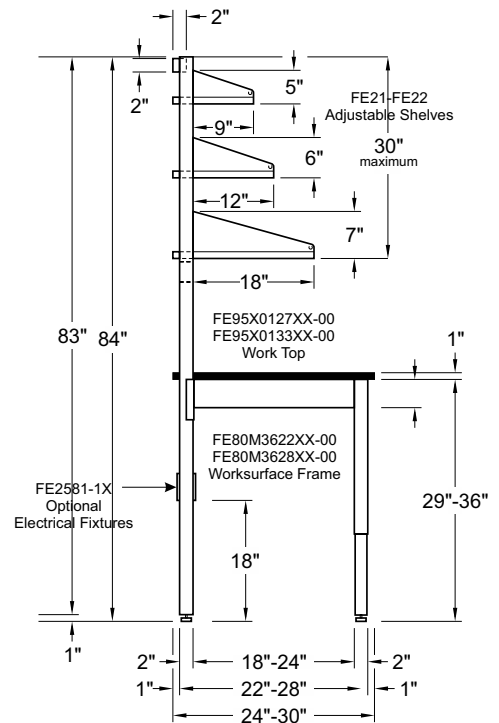
| Key Number and Color Code | Standard Service | Female Body Sleeve Dia. | | Male Body Sleeve Dia. | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|
| | | in. | mm | in. | mm |
| K1 Black | Helium | 1.13 | 28.7 | 0.99 | 25.1 |
| K2 Orange | Air | 1.16 | 29.5 | 1.02 | 25.8 |
| K3 Green | Water | 1.19 | 30.2 | 1.05 | 26.6 |
| K4 Yellow | Vacuum | 1.22 | 31.0 | 1.08 | 27.4 |
| K5 Blue | Gas | 1.24 | 31.5 | 1.11 | 28.1 |
| K6 White | — | 1.28 | 32.5 | 1.14 | 28.9 |
| K7 Purple | Argon | 1.31 | 33.3 | 1.17 | 29.7 |
| K8 Brown | Nitrogen | 1.34 | 34.0 | 1.20 | 30.4 |

Enterprise Dimensional Data

2" Post Single-sided Workstation Support Frame & Worksurface Frame Dimensions

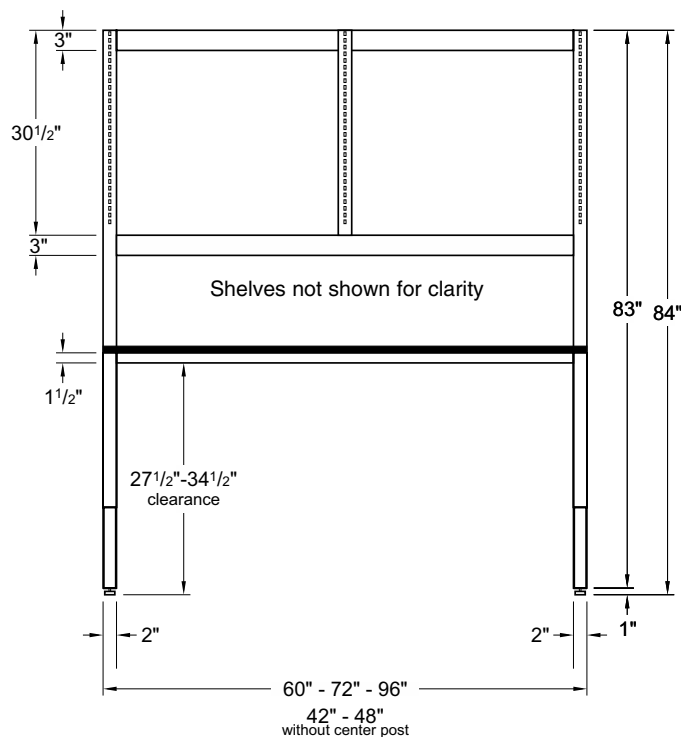


Front Elevation

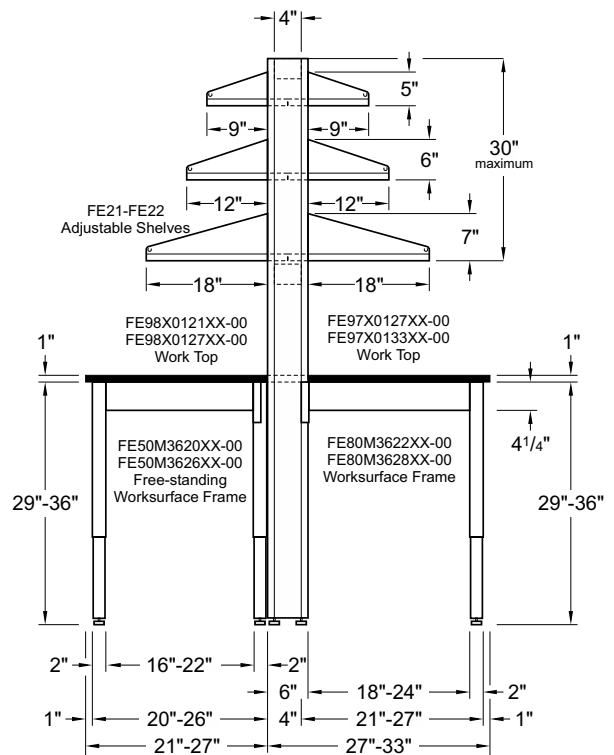


FE30M8402XX-00 End Elevation

6" Post Single-sided Workstation Support Frame & Worksurface Frame Dimensions



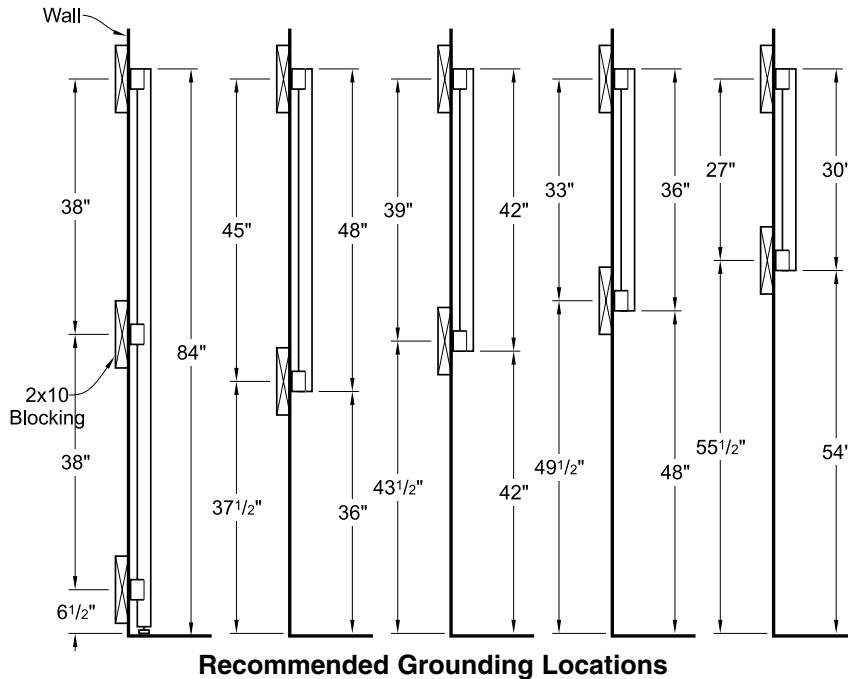
Front Elevation



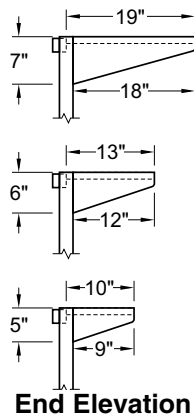
FE30M8406XX-02 End Elevation

Enterprise Dimensional Data

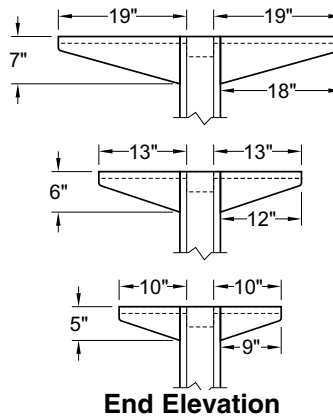
Wall Standard Grounding Details



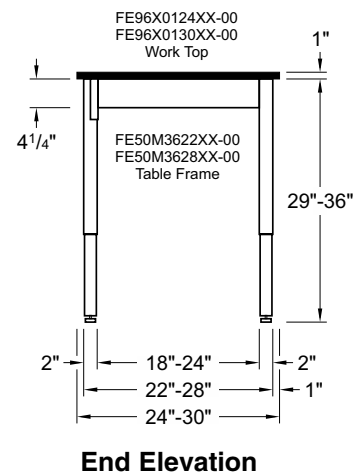
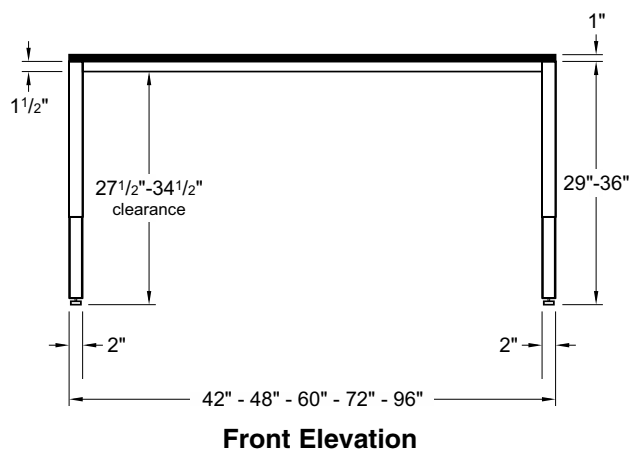
2" Post Top Shelf Dim. (FE28MXXXXX-10)



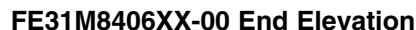
6" Post Top Shelf Dim. (FE28MXXXXX-10)



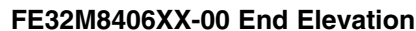
Free-standing Table Dimension



F31 Twin Post Double-sided Workstation Support Frame & Worksurface Frame Dimensions

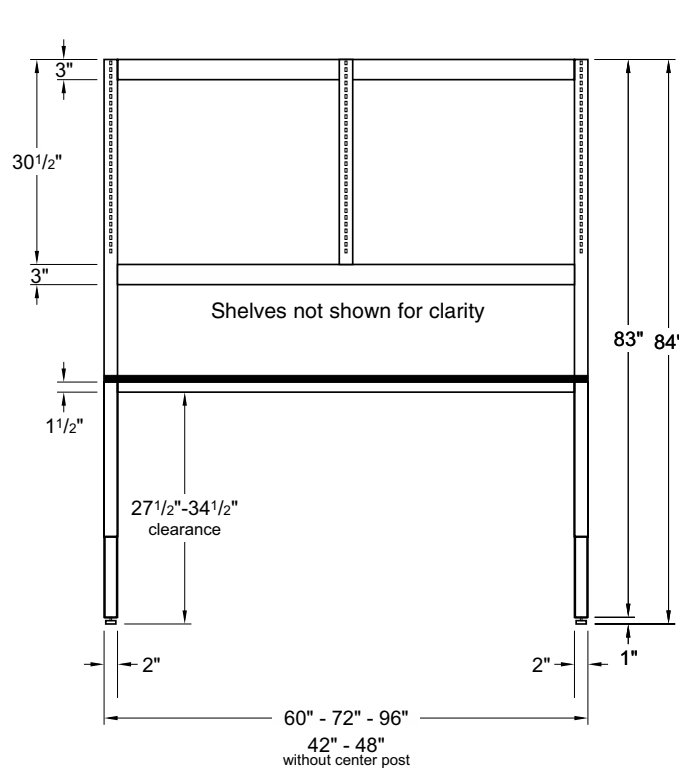


FE32M8406XX-00 Front Elevation

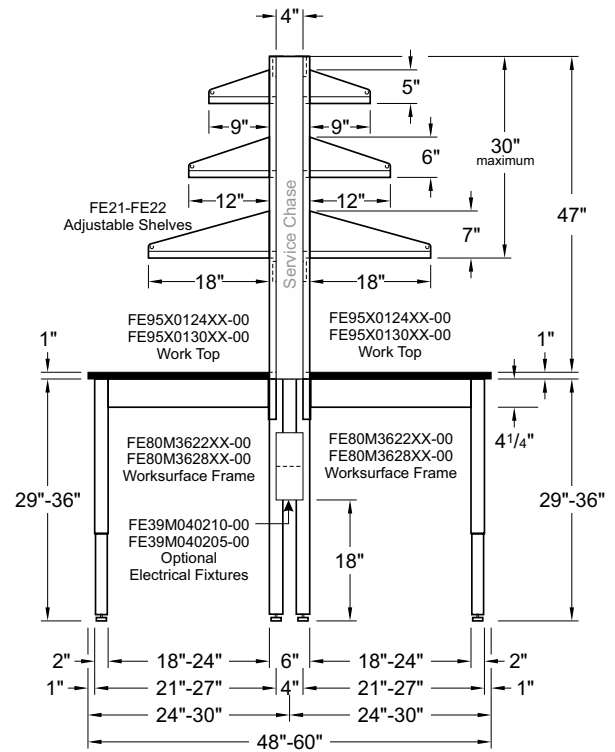


Enterprise Dimensional Data

F33 Twin Post Double-sided Workstation Support Frame & Worksurface Frame Dimensions

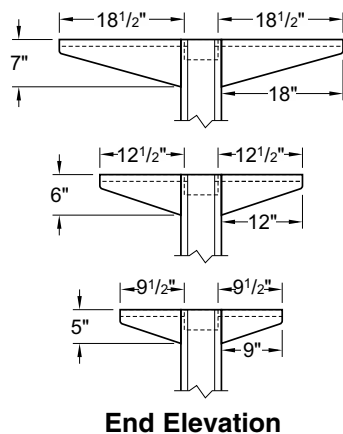


FE33M8406XX-00 Front Elevation



FE33M8406XX-00 End Elevation

Twin Post Top Shelf Dimensions (FE28MXXXXXX-30)



End Elevation

Enterprise Technical Data Sheet

Enterprise Workstation Support Frame

FE30M8402XX-00

Single-sided, 2 inch Post Support Frame

Note:

Left Post will accept either electrical fixtures or service fittings but not both.

Note:

Right Post will accept either electrical fixtures or service fittings but not both.

Services on Left Post
Pre-piped to top of post
(see below for Piping Options)
Indicate service(s) required

indicate service required

indicate service required

indicate service required

Electric on Left Post
Pre-wired as selected below
Indicate outlet device type

- ☐ 120VAC Duplex
☐ 120VAC GFCI Duplex

☐ Left – Data Option – Right ☐

Data Port on Service Chase
☐ Standard cutout - 1 1/4" x 2"

Data Port Wiring
☐ no wiring
☐ 3ft ☐ 4ft ☐ 5ft ☐ 6ft ☐ 8ft (atop)
☐ Cat-6 ☐ _____
☐ _____

Service Chase Receptacles
(see options below)

Service Fittings
☐ W-0242-00 Ball Valve
☐ W-0243-00 Needle Point
☐ _____

Length: (pick one only)

☐ 42" ☐ 48"

Services on Right Post
Pre-piped to top of post
(see below for Piping Options)
Indicate service(s) required

indicate service required

indicate service required

indicate service required

Electric on Right Post
Pre-wired as selected below
Indicate outlet device type

- 120VAC Duplex ☐
120VAC GFCI Duplex ☐

Power Options: (indicate options required)

Electrical Device Color (pick one only)

- ☐ Black ☐ Ivory ☐ _____

Service Chase Receptacles (pick one only)

- ☐ Two (2) 120 VAC, 20 amp, Duplex
☐ Two (2) 120 VAC, 20 amp, GFCI, Duplex
☐ None
☐ _____

Service Chase/Post Electric Wiring (pick one only)

- ☐ 3ft ☐ 4ft ☐ 5ft ☐ 6ft ☐ 8ft (above top of post)
☐ Single Circuit pigtail, twist-lock plug
☐ Double Circuit pigtail, twist-lock plug
☐ None
☐ _____

Electrical Pigtail Location (pick one only)

- ☐ Top of Left Upright
☐ Top of Right Upright

Piping Options: (indicate options required)

Piping Option (pick one only)

- ☐ Pipe to top of post
☐ _____

Piping/Hose End Option (pick one only)

- ☐ 3/8" IPS Threaded Female (standard)
☐ 3/8" IPS Threaded Male
☐ Keyed Male Quick-Connect W-8111-K_ ☐ _____

Specify Extension Hoses Separately

Support Frames are tested and certified to UL standard 61010-1 when pre-wired with cataloged fixtures.

FE30M8402 LENGTH COLOR **-00**

PROJECT NAME:

COLOR

ITEM NO.

QUANTITY

Single-sided, 2 inch Post Support Frame

| Note: Left Post will accept either electrical fixtures or service fittings but not both. | | Note: Right Post will accept either electrical fixtures or service fittings but not both. | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| Services on Left Post Pre-piped to top of post (see below for Piping Options) Indicate service(s) required _____ indicate service required _____ indicate service required _____ indicate service required | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Left Data Option Data Port on Service Chase <input type="checkbox"/> Standard cutout - 1 1/4" x 2" <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Data Port Wiring <input type="checkbox"/> no wiring <input type="checkbox"/> 3ft <input type="checkbox"/> 4ft <input type="checkbox"/> 5ft <input type="checkbox"/> 6ft <input type="checkbox"/> 8ft (atop) <input type="checkbox"/> Cat-6 <input type="checkbox"/> _____ <input type="checkbox"/> _____ </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Right Data Option Data Port on Service Chase <input type="checkbox"/> Standard cutout - 1 1/4" x 2" <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Data Port Wiring <input type="checkbox"/> no wiring <input type="checkbox"/> 3ft <input type="checkbox"/> 4ft <input type="checkbox"/> 5ft <input type="checkbox"/> 6ft <input type="checkbox"/> 8ft (atop) <input type="checkbox"/> Cat-6 <input type="checkbox"/> _____ <input type="checkbox"/> _____ </div> <div style="text-align: center; padding: 10px;"> Service Chase Receptacles (see options below) </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> Service Fittings <input type="checkbox"/> W-0242-00 Ball Cock <input type="checkbox"/> W-0243-00 Needle Point <input type="checkbox"/> _____ </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> Service Fittings <input type="checkbox"/> Ball Cock W-0242-00 <input type="checkbox"/> Needle Point W-0243-00 <input type="checkbox"/> _____ </div> </div> | Services on Right Post Pre-piped to top of post (see below for Piping Options) Indicate service(s) required _____ indicate service required _____ indicate service required _____ indicate service required | Electric on Left Post Pre-wired as selected below Indicate outlet device type <input type="checkbox"/> 120VAC Duplex <input type="checkbox"/> 120VAC GFCI Duplex | Electric on Right Post Pre-wired as selected below Indicate outlet device type <input type="checkbox"/> 120VAC Duplex <input type="checkbox"/> 120VAC GFCI Duplex |
| Length: (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> 60" <input type="checkbox"/> 72" <input type="checkbox"/> 96" | | | | |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Power Options: (indicate options required)</p> <p>Electrical Device Color (pick one only)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black <input type="checkbox"/> Ivory <input type="checkbox"/> _____</p> <p>Service Chase Receptacles (pick one only)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Four (4) 120 VAC, 20 amp, Duplex</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Four (4) 120 VAC, 20 amp, GFCI, Duplex</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> _____</p> <p>Service Chase/Post Electric Wiring (pick one only)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3ft <input type="checkbox"/> 4ft <input type="checkbox"/> 5ft <input type="checkbox"/> 6ft <input type="checkbox"/> 8ft (above top of post)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Single Circuit pigtail, twist-lock plug</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Double Circuit pigtail, twist-lock plug</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> _____</p> <p>Electrical Pigtail Location (pick one only)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Top of Left Upright</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Top of Right Upright</p> | <p>Piping Options: (indicate options required)</p> <p>Piping Option (pick one only)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Pipe to top of post</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> _____</p> <p>Piping/Hose End Option (pick one only)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3/8" IPS Threaded Female (standard)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3/8" IPS Threaded Male</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Keyed Male Quick-Connect W-8111-K_</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> _____</p> <p><i>Specify Extension Hoses Separately</i></p> <p><i>Support Frames are tested and certified to UL standard 61010-1 when pre-wired with cataloged fixtures.</i></p> |
|--|--|

| | | | |
|--|-------|--|----------|
| <div> <div> <div>FE30M8402</div> <div> <div>LENGTH</div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>-00</div> </div> </div> | COLOR | | ITEM NO. |
| PROJECT NAME: | | | QUANTITY |

Enterprise Technical Data Sheet

Enterprise Workstation Support Frame

FE30M8406XX-02

Single-sided 6 inch Post Support Frame

Services on Left Post
Pre-piped to top of post
(see below for Piping Options)
Indicate service(s) required

Electric on Left Post
Pre-wired as selected below
Indicate outlet device type

☐ 120VAC Duplex
☐ 120VAC GFCI Duplex

Left – Data Option – Right
Data Port on Service Chase
☐ Standard cutout - 1 1/4" x 2"
☐ _____
Data Port Wiring
☐ no wiring
☐ 3ft ☐ 4ft ☐ 5ft ☐ 6ft ☐ 8ft (atop)
☐ Cat-6 ☐ _____
☐ data port on both front & back

Service Chase Receptacles
(back same as front)
(see options below)

Service Fittings
☐ W-0602-00 Ball Cock
☐ W-0603-00 Needle Point
☐ _____

Services on Right Post
Pre-piped to top of post
(see below for Piping Options)
Indicate service(s) required

Electric on Right Post
Pre-wired as selected below
Indicate outlet device type

120VAC Duplex ☐
120VAC GFCI Duplex ☐

Length: (pick one only)
☐ 42" ☐ 48"

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Power Options: (indicate options required) Electrical Device Color (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> Black <input type="checkbox"/> Ivory <input type="checkbox"/> _____</p> <p>Service Chase Receptacles (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> Two (2) 120 VAC, 20 amp, Duplex (each side) <input type="checkbox"/> Two (2) 120 VAC, 20 amp, GFCI, Duplex (each side) <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> _____</p> <p>Service Chase/Post Electric Wiring (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> 3ft <input type="checkbox"/> 4ft <input type="checkbox"/> 5ft <input type="checkbox"/> 6ft <input type="checkbox"/> 8ft (above top of post) <input type="checkbox"/> Single Circuit pigtail, twist-lock plug <input type="checkbox"/> Double Circuit pigtail, twist-lock plug <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> _____</p> <p>Electrical Pigtail Location (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> Top of Left Upright <input type="checkbox"/> Top of Right Upright</p> | <p>Piping Options: (indicate options required) Piping Option (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> Pipe to top of post <input type="checkbox"/> Pipe to top of post with extra: <input type="checkbox"/> 3ft <input type="checkbox"/> 4ft <input type="checkbox"/> 5ft <input type="checkbox"/> 6ft <input type="checkbox"/> 8ft of hose <input type="checkbox"/> _____</p> <p>Piping/Hose End Option (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> 3/8" IPS Threaded Female (standard) <input type="checkbox"/> 3/8" IPS Threaded Male <input type="checkbox"/> Keyed Male Quick-Connect W-8111-K_ <input type="checkbox"/> _____</p> <p>Specify Extension Hoses Separately</p> <p>Support Frames are tested and certified to UL standard 61010-1 when pre-wired with cataloged fixtures.</p> |
|---|---|

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| <p>FE30M8406 <small>LENGTH</small> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> -02</p> <p>PROJECT NAME: _____</p> | <p><small>COLOR</small> _____</p> | <p><small>ITEM NO.</small> _____</p> <p><small>QUANTITY</small> _____</p> |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|

Enterprise Technical Data Sheet

Enterprise Workstation Support Frame

FE30M8406XX-02

Single-sided 6 inch Post Support Frame

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| Services on Left Post Pre-piped to top of post (see below for Piping Options) Indicate service(s) required _____ indicate service required _____ indicate service required _____ indicate service required | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Left Data Option Data Port on Service Chaise <input type="checkbox"/> Standard cutout - 1 1/4" x 2" Data Port Wiring <input type="checkbox"/> no wiring <input type="checkbox"/> 3ft <input type="checkbox"/> 4ft <input type="checkbox"/> 5ft <input type="checkbox"/> 6ft <input type="checkbox"/> 8ft (atop) <input type="checkbox"/> Cat-6 <input type="checkbox"/> _____ <input type="checkbox"/> _____ data port on both front & back </div> | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Right Data Option Data Port on Service Chaise <input type="checkbox"/> Standard cutout - 1 1/4" x 2" Data Port Wiring <input type="checkbox"/> no wiring <input type="checkbox"/> 3ft <input type="checkbox"/> 4ft <input type="checkbox"/> 5ft <input type="checkbox"/> 6ft <input type="checkbox"/> 8ft (atop) <input type="checkbox"/> Cat-6 <input type="checkbox"/> _____ <input type="checkbox"/> _____ data port on both front & back </div> | Services on Right Post Pre-piped to top of post (see below for Piping Options) Indicate service(s) required _____ indicate service required _____ indicate service required _____ indicate service required |
| Service Chaise Receptacles (back same as front) (see options below) | | | |
| Service Fittings <input type="checkbox"/> W-0602-00 Ball Cock <input type="checkbox"/> W-0603-00 Needle Point <input type="checkbox"/> _____ | | Service Fittings Ball Cock W-0602-00 <input type="checkbox"/> Needle Point W-0603-00 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> _____ | |
| Electric on Left Post Pre-wired as selected below Indicate outlet device type <input type="checkbox"/> 120VAC Duplex <input type="checkbox"/> 120VAC GFCI Duplex | | Electric on Right Post Pre-wired as selected below Indicate outlet device type 120VAC Duplex <input type="checkbox"/> 120VAC GFCI Duplex <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Length: (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> 60" <input type="checkbox"/> 72" <input type="checkbox"/> 96" | | | |

| | |
|---|--|
| Power Options: (indicate options required) Electrical Device Color (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> Black <input type="checkbox"/> Ivory <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Service Chaise Receptacles (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> Four (4) 120 VAC, 20 amp, Duplex (each side) <input type="checkbox"/> Four (4) 120 VAC, 20 amp, GFCI, Duplex (each side) <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Service Chaise/Post Electric Wiring (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> 3ft <input type="checkbox"/> 4ft <input type="checkbox"/> 5ft <input type="checkbox"/> 6ft <input type="checkbox"/> 8ft (above top of post) <input type="checkbox"/> Single Circuit pigtail, twist-lock plug <input type="checkbox"/> Double Circuit pigtail, twist-lock plug <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Electrical Pigtail Location (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> Top of Left Upright <input type="checkbox"/> Top of Right Upright | Piping Options: (indicate options required) Piping Option (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> Pipe to top of post <input type="checkbox"/> Pipe to top of post with extra: <input type="checkbox"/> 3ft <input type="checkbox"/> 4ft <input type="checkbox"/> 5ft <input type="checkbox"/> 6ft <input type="checkbox"/> 8ft of hose <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Piping/Hose End Option (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> 3/8" IPS Threaded Female (standard) <input type="checkbox"/> 3/8" IPS Threaded Male <input type="checkbox"/> Keyed Male Quick-Connect W-8111-K_ <input type="checkbox"/> _____ <p style="text-align: center;">Specify Extension Hoses Separately</p> <p>Support Frames are tested and certified to UL standard 61010-1 when pre-wired with cataloged fixtures.</p> |
|---|--|

| | | |
|---|-------|----------|
| LENGTH FE30M8406 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> -02 | COLOR | ITEM NO. |
| PROJECT NAME: | | QUANTITY |

Enterprise Technical Data Sheet

Enterprise Workstation Support Frame

FE31M8406XX-00

Double-sided, Twin Tube Support Frame

☐ **Left – Data Option – Right** ☐

Data Port on Service Chase

☐ Standard cutout - 1 1/4" x 2"

☐

Data Port Wiring

☐ no wiring

☐ 3ft ☐ 4ft ☐ 5ft ☐ 6ft ☐ 8ft (atop)

☐ Cat-6 ☐

☐ data port on both front & back

Service Chase Receptacles
(back same as front)
(see options below)

Electric on Left Post
Pre-wired as selected below
Indicate outlet device type

☐ 1 Device ☐ 2 Devices

☐ 120VAC Duplex

☐ 120VAC GFCI Duplex

☐

Electric on Right Post
Pre-wired as selected below
Indicate outlet device type

☐ 1 Device ☐ 2 Devices

☐ 120VAC Duplex

☐ 120VAC GFCI Duplex

☐

Length: (pick one only)

☐ 42" ☐ 48"

Power Options: (indicate options required)

Electrical Device Color (pick one only)

☐ Black ☐ Ivory ☐

Service Chase Receptacles (pick one only)

☐ Two (2) 120 VAC, 20 amp, Duplex (each side)

☐ Two (2) 120 VAC, 20 amp, GFCI, Duplex (each side)

☐ None

☐

Service Chase/Post Electric Wiring (pick one only)

☐ 3ft ☐ 4ft ☐ 5ft ☐ 6ft ☐ 8ft (above top of post)

☐ Single Circuit pigtail, twist-lock plug

☐ Double Circuit pigtail, twist-lock plug

☐ None

☐

Electrical Pigtail Location (pick one only)

☐ Top of Left Upright

☐ Top of Right Upright

Support Frames are tested and certified to UL standard 61010-1 when pre-wired with cataloged fixtures.

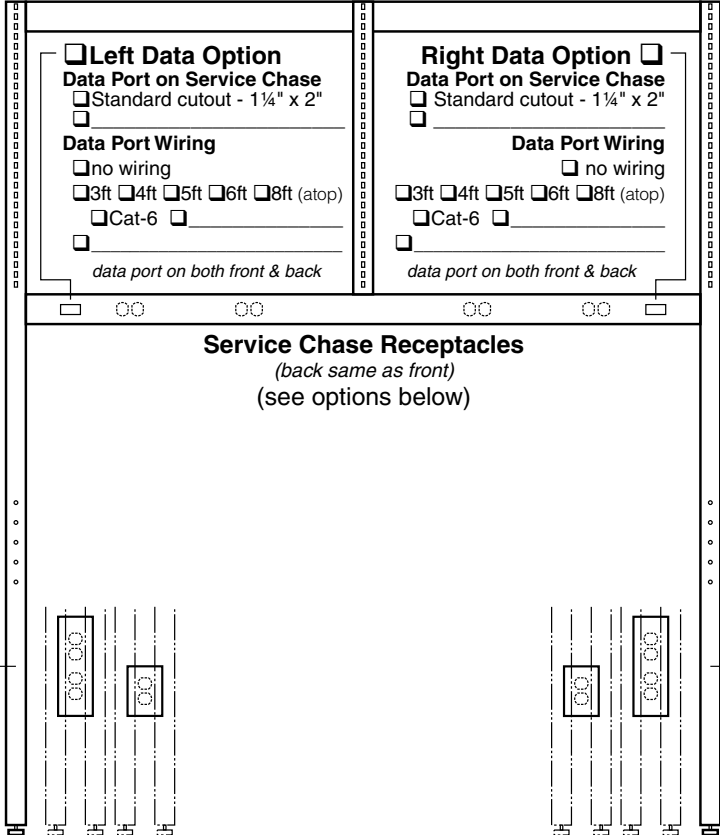
| | | | |
|--|----------|-------|----------|
| FE31M8406 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> -00 PROJECT NAME: | LENGTH | COLOR | ITEM NO. |
| | QUANTITY | | |

Enterprise Technical Data Sheet

Enterprise Workstation Support Frame

FE31M8406XX-00

Double-sided, Twin Tube Support Frame

| | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Left Data Option Data Port on Service Chase <input type="checkbox"/> Standard cutout - 1 1/4" x 2" <input type="checkbox"/> Data Port Wiring <input type="checkbox"/> no wiring <input type="checkbox"/> 3ft <input type="checkbox"/> 4ft <input type="checkbox"/> 5ft <input type="checkbox"/> 6ft <input type="checkbox"/> 8ft (atop) <input type="checkbox"/> Cat-6 <input type="checkbox"/> _____ <input type="checkbox"/> _____ <i>data port on both front & back</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> Right Data Option Data Port on Service Chase <input type="checkbox"/> Standard cutout - 1 1/4" x 2" <input type="checkbox"/> Data Port Wiring <input type="checkbox"/> no wiring <input type="checkbox"/> 3ft <input type="checkbox"/> 4ft <input type="checkbox"/> 5ft <input type="checkbox"/> 6ft <input type="checkbox"/> 8ft (atop) <input type="checkbox"/> Cat-6 <input type="checkbox"/> _____ <input type="checkbox"/> _____ <i>data port on both front & back</i> |
| Service Chase Receptacles <i>(back same as front)</i> <i>(see options below)</i> | |
| <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px;"> Electric on Left Post Pre-wired as selected below Indicate outlet device type <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Device <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Devices <input type="checkbox"/> 120VAC Duplex <input type="checkbox"/> 120VAC GFCI Duplex <input type="checkbox"/> _____ </div> | <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px;"> Electric on Right Post Pre-wired as selected below Indicate outlet device type <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Device <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Devices <input type="checkbox"/> 120VAC Duplex <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 120VAC GFCI Duplex <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> _____ </div> |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;">  </div> | |
| Length: (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> 60" <input type="checkbox"/> 72" <input type="checkbox"/> 96" | |

| | |
|---|--|
| Power Options: (indicate options required) Electrical Device Color (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> Black <input type="checkbox"/> Ivory <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Service Chase Receptacles (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> Four (4) 120 VAC, 20 amp, Duplex (each side) <input type="checkbox"/> Four (4) 120 VAC, 20 amp, GFCI, Duplex (each side) <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Service Chase/Post Electric Wiring (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> 3ft <input type="checkbox"/> 4ft <input type="checkbox"/> 5ft <input type="checkbox"/> 6ft <input type="checkbox"/> 8ft (above top of post) <input type="checkbox"/> Single Circuit pigtail, twist-lock plug <input type="checkbox"/> Double Circuit pigtail, twist-lock plug <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Electrical Pigtail Location (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> Top of Left Upright <input type="checkbox"/> Top of Right Upright | <div style="height: 150px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <p style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold; margin-top: 10px;">Support Frames are tested and certified to UL standard 61010-1 when pre-wired with cataloged fixtures.</p> |
|---|--|

| | | | |
|--|-------|----------|----------|
| <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold; margin-right: 10px;">FE31M8406</div> <div style="text-align: center;"> LENGTH <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold; margin-left: 10px;">-00</div> </div> | COLOR | ITEM NO. | QUANTITY |
| PROJECT NAME: | | | |

Enterprise Technical Data Sheet

Enterprise Workstation Support Frame **FE32M8406XX-00**

Double-sided, Twin Tube Support Frame with 33½" high Vertical Chase

Services on Chase
Pre-piped to top of:
☐ Left Post ☐ Right Post
(see below for Piping Options)
Indicate service(s) required

_____ indicate service required

_____ indicate service required

_____ indicate service required

☐ **Left – Data Option – Right** ☐

Data Port on Service Chase
☐ Standard cutout - 1 ¼" x 2"

Data Port Wiring
☐ no wiring
☐ 3ft ☐ 4ft ☐ 5ft ☐ 6ft ☐ 8ft (atop)
☐ Cat-6 ☐ _____
☐ data port on both front & back

Electric on Right Post
Pre-wired as selected below
Indicate outlet device type

☐ 1 Device ☐ 2 Devices
120VAC Duplex ☐
120VAC GFCI Duplex ☐
_____ ☐

Service Chose Receptacles
(back same as front)
(see options below)

Service Fittings
☐ W-0242-00 Ball Valve
☐ W-0243-00 Needle Point
☐ _____

Length: (pick one only)
☐ 42" ☐ 48"

Power Options: (indicate options required)
Electrical Device Color (pick one only)
☐ Black ☐ Ivory ☐ _____

Service Chose Receptacles (pick one only)
☐ Two (2) 120 VAC, 20 amp, Duplex (each side)
☐ Two (2) 120 VAC, 20 amp, GFCI, Duplex (each side)
☐ None
☐ _____

Service Chose/Post Electric Wiring (pick one only)
☐ 3ft ☐ 4ft ☐ 5ft ☐ 6ft ☐ 8ft (above top of post)
☐ Single Circuit pigtail, twist-lock plug
☐ Double Circuit pigtail, twist-lock plug
☐ None
☐ _____

Electrical Pigtail Location (pick one only)
☐ Top of Left Upright
☐ Top of Right Upright

Piping Options: (indicate options required)
Piping Option (pick one only)
☐ Pipe to top of post
☐ Pipe to top of post with extra:
☐ 3ft ☐ 4ft ☐ 5ft ☐ 6ft ☐ 8ft of hose
☐ _____

Piping/Hose End Option (pick one only)
☐ 3/8" IPS Threaded Female (standard)
☐ 3/8" IPS Threaded Male
☐ Keyed Male Quick-Connect W-8111-K_ ☐ _____

Specify Extension Hoses Separately

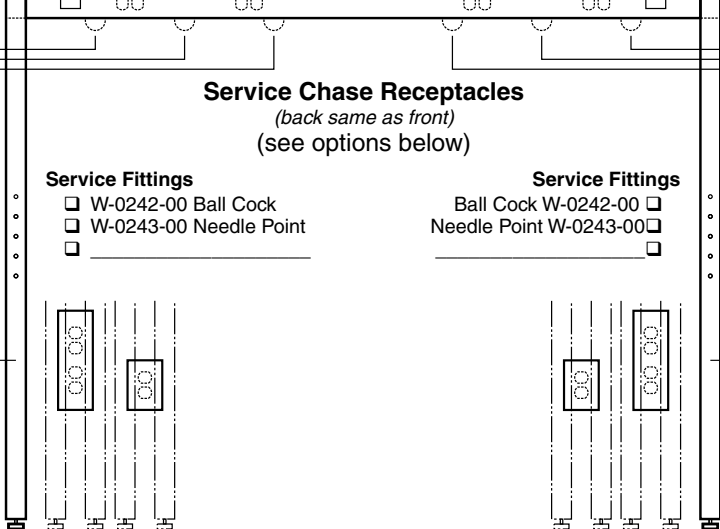
Support Frames are tested and certified to UL standard 61010-1 when pre-wired with cataloged fixtures.

| | | |
|--|--------------|-----------------|
| <p>LENGTH</p> <p>FE32M8406 <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> -00</p> | <p>COLOR</p> | <p>ITEM NO.</p> |
| <p>PROJECT NAME:</p> | | <p>QUANTITY</p> |

Enterprise Technical Data Sheet

Enterprise Workstation Support Frame **FE32M8406XX-00**

Double-sided, Twin Tube Support Frame with 33½" high Vertical Chase

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Services on Chase Pre-piped to top of: <input type="checkbox"/> Left <input type="checkbox"/> Center <input type="checkbox"/> Right Post (see below for Piping Options) Indicate service(s) required _____ indicate service required _____ indicate service required _____ indicate service required | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> Left Data Option Data Port on Service Chase <input type="checkbox"/> Standard cutout - 1¼" x 2" <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Data Port Wiring <input type="checkbox"/> no wiring <input type="checkbox"/> 3ft <input type="checkbox"/> 4ft <input type="checkbox"/> 5ft <input type="checkbox"/> 6ft <input type="checkbox"/> 8ft (atop) <input type="checkbox"/> Cat-6 <input type="checkbox"/> _____ data port on both front & back </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> Right Data Option Data Port on Service Chase <input type="checkbox"/> Standard cutout - 1¼" x 2" <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Data Port Wiring <input type="checkbox"/> no wiring <input type="checkbox"/> 3ft <input type="checkbox"/> 4ft <input type="checkbox"/> 5ft <input type="checkbox"/> 6ft <input type="checkbox"/> 8ft (atop) <input type="checkbox"/> Cat-6 <input type="checkbox"/> _____ data port on both front & back </div> | Services on Chase Pre-piped to top of: <input type="checkbox"/> Left <input type="checkbox"/> Center <input type="checkbox"/> Right Post (see below for Piping Options) Indicate service(s) required _____ indicate service required _____ indicate service required _____ indicate service required |
| Service Chase Receptacles (back same as front) (see options below) | | |
| Service Fittings <input type="checkbox"/> W-0242-00 Ball Cock <input type="checkbox"/> W-0243-00 Needle Point <input type="checkbox"/> _____ | Service Fittings Ball Cock W-0242-00 <input type="checkbox"/> Needle Point W-0243-00 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> _____ | |
| Electric on Left Post Pre-wired as selected below Indicate outlet device type <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Device <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Devices <input type="checkbox"/> 120VAC Duplex <input type="checkbox"/> 120VAC GFCI Duplex <input type="checkbox"/> _____ |  | Electric on Right Post Pre-wired as selected below Indicate outlet device type <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Device <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Devices <input type="checkbox"/> 120VAC Duplex <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 120VAC GFCI Duplex <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> _____ |
| Length: (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> 60" <input type="checkbox"/> 72" <input type="checkbox"/> 96" | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Power Options: (indicate options required) Electrical Device Color (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> Black <input type="checkbox"/> Ivory <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Service Chase Receptacles (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> Four (4) 120 VAC, 20 amp, Duplex (each side) <input type="checkbox"/> Four (4) 120 VAC, 20 amp, GFCI, Duplex (each side) <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Service Chase/Post Electric Wiring (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> 3ft <input type="checkbox"/> 4ft <input type="checkbox"/> 5ft <input type="checkbox"/> 6ft <input type="checkbox"/> 8ft (above top of post) <input type="checkbox"/> Single Circuit pigtail, twist-lock plug <input type="checkbox"/> Double Circuit pigtail, twist-lock plug <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Electrical Pigtail Location (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> Top of Left Upright <input type="checkbox"/> Top of Right Upright | Piping Options: (indicate options required) Piping Option (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> Pipe to top of post <input type="checkbox"/> Pipe to top of post with extra: <input type="checkbox"/> 3ft <input type="checkbox"/> 4ft <input type="checkbox"/> 5ft <input type="checkbox"/> 6ft <input type="checkbox"/> 8ft of hose <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Piping/Hose End Option (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> 3/8" IPS Threaded Female (standard) <input type="checkbox"/> 3/8" IPS Threaded Male <input type="checkbox"/> Keyed Male Quick-Connect W-8111-K_ <input type="checkbox"/> _____ <p style="text-align: center;">Specify Extension Hoses Separately</p> <p>Support Frames are tested and certified to UL standard 61010-1 when pre-wired with cataloged fixtures.</p> |
|---|---|

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| FE32M8406 <small>LENGTH</small> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> -00 | <small>COLOR</small> _____ | <small>ITEM NO.</small> _____ |
| <small>PROJECT NAME:</small> _____ | _____ | <small>QUANTITY</small> _____ |

Enterprise Technical Data Sheet

Enterprise Workstation Support Frame **FE33M8406XX-00**

Double-sided, Twin Tube Support Frame with 48" high Vertical Chase

Left - Data Option - Right
☐ **Data Port on Service Chase**
☐ Standard cutout - 1 1/4" x 2"
☐
Data Port Wiring
☐ no wiring
☐ 3ft ☐ 4ft ☐ 5ft ☐ 6ft ☐ 8ft (atop)
☐ Cat-6 ☐
☐
 data port on both front & back

Services on Left Post
 Pre-piped to top of post
 (see below for Piping Options)
 Indicate service(s) required

 indicate service required

 indicate service required

 indicate service required

Service Chase Receptacles
 (back same as front)
 (see options below)

Service Fittings
☐ W-0604-00 Ball Valve
☐ W-0605-00 Needle Point
☐

Services on Right Post
 Pre-piped to top of post
 (see below for Piping Options)
 Indicate service(s) required

 indicate service required

 indicate service required

 indicate service required

Electric on Left Post
 Pre-wired as selected below
 Indicate outlet device type

☐ 1 Device ☐ 2 Devices
☐ 120VAC Duplex
☐ 120VAC GFCI Duplex
☐

Electric on Right Post
 Pre-wired as selected below
 Indicate outlet device type

☐ 1 Device ☐ 2 Devices
 120VAC Duplex ☐
 120VAC GFCI Duplex ☐
☐

Length: (pick one only)
☐ 42" ☐ 48"

Power Options: (indicate options required)

Electrical Device Color (pick one only)

☐ Black ☐ Ivory ☐

Service Chase Receptacles (pick one only)

- ☐ Two (2) 120 VAC, 20 amp, Duplex (each side)
☐ Two (2) 120 VAC, 20 amp, GFCI, Duplex (each side)
☐ None
☐

Service Chase/Post Electric Wiring (pick one only)

- ☐ 3ft ☐ 4ft ☐ 5ft ☐ 6ft ☐ 8ft (above top of post)
☐ Single Circuit pigtail, twist-lock plug
☐ Double Circuit pigtail, twist-lock plug
☐ None
☐

Electrical Pigtail Location (pick one only)

- ☐ Top of Left Upright
☐ Top of Right Upright

Piping Options: (indicate options required)

Piping Option (pick one only)

- ☐ Pipe to top of post
☐ Pipe to top of post with extra:
☐ 3ft ☐ 4ft ☐ 5ft ☐ 6ft ☐ 8ft of hose
☐

Piping/Hose End Option (pick one only)

- ☐ 3/8" IPS Threaded Female (standard)
☐ 3/8" IPS Threaded Male
☐ Keyed Male Quick-Connect W-8111-K_
☐

Specify Extension Hoses Separately

Support Frames are tested and certified to UL standard 61010-1 when pre-wired with cataloged fixtures.

FE33M8406 LENGTH ☐ ☐ **-00**

PROJECT NAME:

COLOR

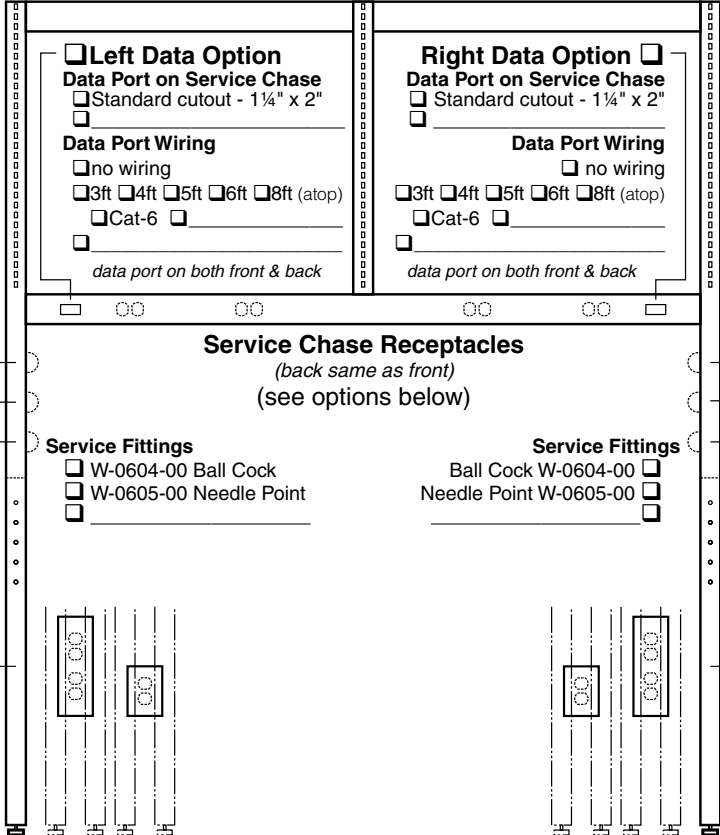
ITEM NO.

QUANTITY

Enterprise Technical Data Sheet

Enterprise Workstation Support Frame **FE33M8406XX-00**

Double-sided, Twin Tube Support Frame with 48" high Vertical Chase

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Services on Left Post Pre-piped to top of post (see below for Piping Options) Indicate service(s) required _____ indicate service required _____ indicate service required _____ indicate service required Electric on Left Post Pre-wired as selected below Indicate outlet device type <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Device <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Devices <input type="checkbox"/> 120VAC Duplex <input type="checkbox"/> 120VAC GFCI Duplex <input type="checkbox"/> _____ | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Left Data Option Data Port on Service Chase <input type="checkbox"/> Standard cutout - 1 1/4" x 2" <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Data Port Wiring <input type="checkbox"/> no wiring <input type="checkbox"/> 3ft <input type="checkbox"/> 4ft <input type="checkbox"/> 5ft <input type="checkbox"/> 6ft <input type="checkbox"/> 8ft (atop) <input type="checkbox"/> Cat-6 <input type="checkbox"/> _____ <input type="checkbox"/> _____ <i>data port on both front & back</i> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Right Data Option Data Port on Service Chase <input type="checkbox"/> Standard cutout - 1 1/4" x 2" <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Data Port Wiring <input type="checkbox"/> no wiring <input type="checkbox"/> 3ft <input type="checkbox"/> 4ft <input type="checkbox"/> 5ft <input type="checkbox"/> 6ft <input type="checkbox"/> 8ft (atop) <input type="checkbox"/> Cat-6 <input type="checkbox"/> _____ <input type="checkbox"/> _____ <i>data port on both front & back</i> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> Service Chase Receptacles (back same as front) (see options below) Service Fittings <input type="checkbox"/> W-0604-00 Ball Cock <input type="checkbox"/> W-0605-00 Needle Point <input type="checkbox"/> _____ </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> Service Fittings Ball Cock W-0604-00 <input type="checkbox"/> Needle Point W-0605-00 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> _____ </div> | Services on Right Post Pre-piped to top of post (see below for Piping Options) Indicate service(s) required _____ indicate service required _____ indicate service required _____ indicate service required Electric on Right Post Pre-wired as selected below Indicate outlet device type <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Device <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Devices <input type="checkbox"/> 120VAC Duplex <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 120VAC GFCI Duplex <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> _____ |
|  | | |
| Length: (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> 60" <input type="checkbox"/> 72" <input type="checkbox"/> 96" | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Power Options: (indicate options required) Electrical Device Color (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> Black <input type="checkbox"/> Ivory <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Service Chase Receptacles (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> Four (4) 120 VAC, 20 amp, Duplex (each side) <input type="checkbox"/> Four (4) 120 VAC, 20 amp, GFCI, Duplex (each side) <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Service Chase/Post Electric Wiring (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> 3ft <input type="checkbox"/> 4ft <input type="checkbox"/> 5ft <input type="checkbox"/> 6ft <input type="checkbox"/> 8ft (above top of post) <input type="checkbox"/> Single Circuit pigtail, twist-lock plug <input type="checkbox"/> Double Circuit pigtail, twist-lock plug <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Electrical Pigtail Location (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> Top of Left Upright <input type="checkbox"/> Top of Right Upright | Piping Options: (indicate options required) Piping Option (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> Pipe to top of post <input type="checkbox"/> Pipe to top of post with extra: <input type="checkbox"/> 3ft <input type="checkbox"/> 4ft <input type="checkbox"/> 5ft <input type="checkbox"/> 6ft <input type="checkbox"/> 8ft of hose <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Piping/Hose End Option (pick one only) <input type="checkbox"/> 3/8" IPS Threaded Female (standard) <input type="checkbox"/> 3/8" IPS Threaded Male <input type="checkbox"/> Keyed Male Quick-Connect W-8111-K_ <input type="checkbox"/> _____ <p style="text-align: center;">Specify Extension Hoses Separately</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Support Frames are tested and certified to UL standard 61010-1 when pre-wired with cataloged fixtures.</p> |
|---|---|

| | | |
|---|-------|----------|
| FE33M8406 LENGTH <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> -00 | COLOR | ITEM NO. |
| PROJECT NAME: | | QUANTITY |

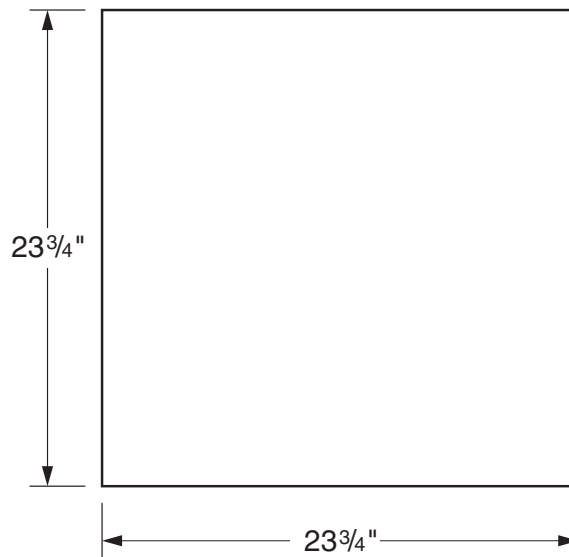
Enterprise Technical Data Sheet

Ceiling Service Panel

SC10M022424-00




24 inch x 24 inch

Plan View of Ceiling Panel



sketch in cutouts required

Order Devices for Panel Cutouts Separately

| Cutout Options: | | Size | Quantity |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------|
|  | Electrical Cutout 0620 & 0624 | Cutout: 2 1/4" x 3 3/8" Faceplate: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" | <i>sketch in location above</i> |
|  | Data Cutout X-020019 | Cutout: 1 1/4" x 2" Escutcheon: 1 1/2" x 2 1/4" | <i>sketch in location above</i> |
|  | Quick-connect Cutout W-9122 | Cutout: 1 1/4" Diameter Escutcheon: 1 3/4" Diameter | <i>sketch in location above</i> |
| | Custom Cutout 1 | Cutout Size: <i>sketch in size above</i> | <i>sketch in location above</i> |
| | Custom Cutout 2 | Cutout Size: <i>sketch in size above</i> | <i>sketch in location above</i> |
| | Custom Cutout 3 | Cutout Size: <i>sketch in size above</i> | <i>sketch in location above</i> |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|--|----------|
| SC10M022424-00 | COLOR | | ITEM NO. |
| PROJECT NAME: | | | QUANTITY |

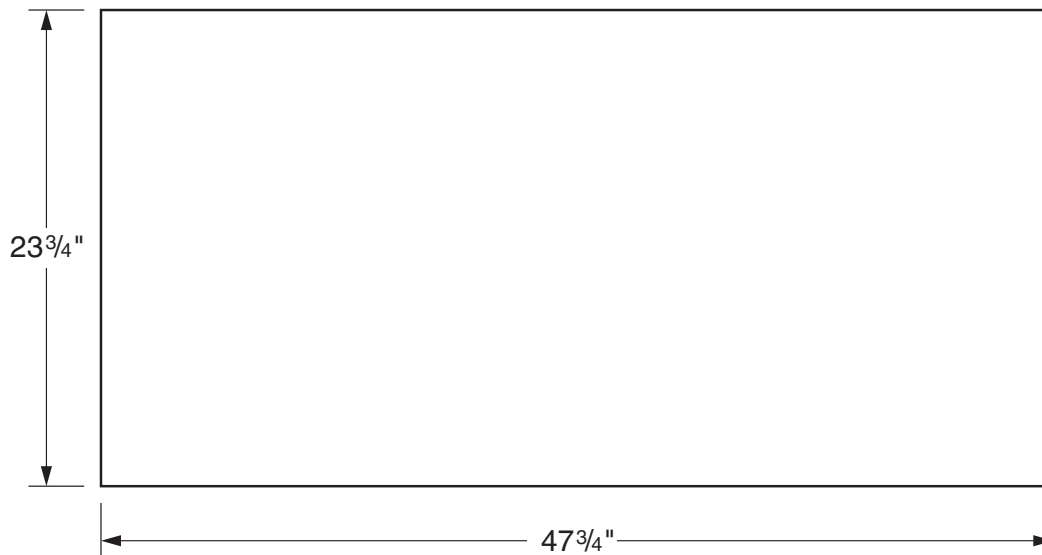
Enterprise Technical Data Sheet

Ceiling Service Panel

24 inch x 48 inch




SC10M022448-00

Plan View of Ceiling Panel



sketch in cutouts required

Order Devices for Panel Cutouts Separately

| Cutout Options: | | Size | Quantity |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------|
|  | Electrical Cutout 0620 & 0624 | Cutout: $2\frac{1}{4}$ " x $3\frac{3}{8}$ " Faceplate: $2\frac{3}{4}$ " x $4\frac{1}{2}$ " | <i>sketch in location above</i> |
|  | Data Cutout X-020019 | Cutout: $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x 2" Escutcheon: $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $2\frac{1}{4}$ " | <i>sketch in location above</i> |
|  | Quick-connect Cutout W-9122 | Cutout: $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Diameter Escutcheon: $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Diameter | <i>sketch in location above</i> |
| | Custom Cutout 1 | Cutout Size: <i>sketch in size above</i> | <i>sketch in location above</i> |
| | Custom Cutout 2 | Cutout Size: <i>sketch in size above</i> | <i>sketch in location above</i> |
| | Custom Cutout 3 | Cutout Size: <i>sketch in size above</i> | <i>sketch in location above</i> |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|--|----------|
| SC10M022448-00 | COLOR | | ITEM NO. |
| PROJECT NAME: | | | QUANTITY |

Notes

Alphabetical Index

| Part Description | Page | Part Description | Page |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---|-------|
| Cabinets | 40-54 | Service Panel | 56 |
| Cabinet Hanging Rail | 27 | Shelving | 32-39 |
| Cabinet Stops | 24-25 | Adjustable Shelf Assembly | 34-35 |
| Dimensions | 43 | Retaining Lip | 38 |
| Door & Drawer Styles | 41 | Task Lighting | 39 |
| Part Number Explanations | 42 | Top Shelf Assembly | 36-37 |
| Mobile Cabinets | 44-47 | Wall Standards | 33 |
| Suspended Cabinets | 50-55 | Suspended Cabinets | 50-55 |
| Upper Storage Cabinets | 54-55 | 19" High. | 50-51 |
| Electrical Fixtures | | 25" High. | 52-53 |
| 120 VAC Receptacle | 6, 10, 22, 58 | Upper Storage | 54-55 |
| Data/Com Receptacle | 6, 10, 22, 58 | Upper Storage Hanging System | 54-55 |
| GFCI Receptacle | 6, 10, 22, 58 | Hanging Bracket | 54 |
| Power Cord | 7, 11, 22, 58 | Hanging Rails | 54 |
| Service Panel Fixtures | 58-59 | Cabinets | 54-55 |
| Twist-Lock Receptacle | 58-59 | Workstation Support Frame | 3-23 |
| Workstation Frame Leg | 6, 10, 22 | Single-sided 2" Post | 3-7 |
| Free-standing Table | 26-31 | Single-sided 6" Post | 8-12 |
| Back Splash | 28-31 | Double-sided Twin Post | 13-23 |
| Cabinet Hanging Rail | 27 | with 48" Vertical Chase | 14-15 |
| Rear Adjustable Legs | 27 | with 33½" Vertical Chase | 16-17 |
| Table Frame | 26 | without Vertical Chase | 18-19 |
| Table Work Top | 30-31 | Workstation Work Top | 28-31 |
| Mobile Cabinets | 44-49 | Work Top Frame | 24-27 |
| Add-A-Drawer | 48 | Cabinet Stop | 24-25 |
| Mobile Cabinet Grab Bar | 49 | Cabinet Hanging Rail | 27 |
| Mobile Cabinet Tops | 49 | Frames | 24-26 |
| Steel – Sitting Height | 46 | | |
| Steel – Standing Height | 47 | | |
| Wood – Sitting Height | 44 | | |
| Wood – Standing Height | 45 | | |
| Service Fittings | 6, 10, 19, 55 | | |
| Quick-connect Fittings | 55 | | |
| Service Hoses | 10, 18, 55 | | |
| Service Tubes | 6, 18 | | |

Numerical Index

| Part Number Range | | Page | Part Number Range | | Page |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 0581-0K | — 0581-1V | 6,10,22, 58 | FE21P040929-30 | — FE21P061847-30 | 34 |
| 0620-1K | — 0624-1K | 58 | FE21R040929-30 | — FE21R061847-30 | 34 |
| 0720-0K | — 0720-0V | 6,10,22,58 | FE21W040929-31 | — FE21W061847-32 | 34 |
| C03M192215- | — C03M192224- | 50 | FE22P040929-30 | — FE22P061847-30 | 36 |
| C03M192215L | — C03M192224L | 50 | FE22R040929-30 | — FE22R061847-30 | 35 |
| C03M252215- | — C03M252224- | 50 | FE22W040929-31 | — FE22W061847-32 | 35 |
| C03M252215L | — C03M252224L | 52 | | | |
| C03W202215- | — C03W202224- | 52 | FE-2581-1K | — FE-2581-1V | 6 |
| C03W202215L | — C03W202224L | 50 | FE-2656-1K | — FE-2656-1V | 6 |
| C03W262215- | — C03W262224- | 52 | | | |
| C03W262215L | — C03W262224L | 50 | FE02M-020206-00 | | 27 |
| D00M192215- | — D00M192224- | 50 | FE27-040902-00 | — FE27-061802-00 | 38 |
| D00M252215- | — D00M252224- | 52 | | | |
| D00W202215- | — D00W202224- | 50 | FE28P040929-10 | — FE28P061847-10 | 36 |
| D00W262215- | — D00W262224- | 52 | FE28P040929-30 | — FE28P061847-30 | 37 |
| D08M252215- | — D08M252224- | 50 | FE28R040929-10 | — FE28R061847-10 | 36 |
| D08W262215- | — D08W262224- | 52 | FE28R040929-30 | — FE28R061847-30 | 37 |
| D10M252215- | — D10M252224- | 52 | FE28W040929-11 | — FE28W061847-12 | 36 |
| D10W262215- | — D10W262224- | 52 | FE28W040929-31 | — FE28W061847-32 | 37 |
| D30M192215- | — D30M192224- | 50 | | | |
| D30M252215- | — D30M252224- | 53 | FE30M0402-05 | FE30M0402-10. | 20 |
| D30W202215- | — D30W202224- | 50 | FE30M840242-00 | — FE30M840296-00. | 4 |
| D30W262215- | — D30W262224- | 53 | FE30M840642-02 | — FE30M840696-02. | 8 |
| D50M192215- | — D50M192224- | 50 | FE31M840642-00 | — FE31M840696-00. | 18 |
| D50W202215- | — D50W202224- | 50 | FE32M840642-00 | — FE32M840696-00. | 16 |
| | | | FE33M840642-00 | — FE33M840696-00. | 14 |
| D81M192215- | — D81M192224- | 51 | | | |
| D81M252215- | — D81M252224- | 53 | FE48M010418-00 | — FE48M010448-00. | 54 |
| D81W202215- | — D81W202224- | 51 | FE49M020129-00 | — FE49M020147-00. | 54 |
| D81W262215- | — D81W262224- | 53 | FE50M362041-00 | — FE50M362696-00. | 25 |
| D85M192215- | — D85M192224- | 51 | FE50M362242-00 | — FE50M362896-00. | 26 |
| D85M252215- | — D85M252224- | 53 | FE63M020129-00 | — FE63M020147-00. | 38 |
| D85W202215- | — D85W202224- | 51 | FE80M362242-00 | — FE80M362896-00. | 24 |
| D85W262215- | — D85W262224- | 53 | FE85M022042-00 | — FE85M022696-00. | 25 |
| D86M192215- | — D86M192224- | 51 | FE85M022242-00 | — FE85M022896-00. | 24,26 |
| D86W202215- | — D86W202224- | 51 | FE88M360202-00 | | 27 |
| | | | FE89M020242-00 | — FE89M020296-00. | 27 |
| E40M252215- | — E40M252224- | 51 | | | |
| E40M252215L | — E40M252224L | 51 | FE95M040042-00 | — FE95M040096-00. | 28-29 |
| E40W262215- | — E40W262224- | 51 | FE95P012442-00 | — FE95P013096-00. | 28 |
| E40W262215L | — E40W262224L | 51 | FE95R012442-00 | — FE95R013096-00. | 28 |
| | | | FE95T012442-00 | — FE95T013096-00. | 28 |
| F-5314-00 | — F-5316-00. | 39 | FE96M040042-00 | — FE96M040096-00. | 31 |
| F73M0015-00 | — F73S0024-00 | 49 | FE96P012442-00 | — FE96P013096-00. | 31 |
| | | | FE96R012442-00 | — FE96R013096-00. | 31 |
| F94M2315-00 | — F94M2324-00. | 49 | FE96T012442-00 | — FE96T013096-00. | 31 |
| F94P2215-00 | — F94P2224-00 | 49 | FE97M040042-00 | — FE97M040096-00. | 29 |
| F94P2315-00 | — F94P2324-00 | 49 | FE97P012442-00 | — FE97P013096-00. | 29 |
| F94P2415-00 | — F94P2424-00 | 49 | FE97R012442-00 | — FE97R013096-00. | 29 |
| F94R2215-00 | — F94R2224-00 | 49 | FE97T012442-00 | — FE97T013096-00. | 29 |
| F94R2315-00 | — F94R2324-00 | 49 | FE98M040042-00 | — FE98M040096-00. | 30 |
| F94R2415-00 | — F94R2424-00 | 49 | FE98P012442-00 | — FE98P013096-00. | 30 |
| F94T2215-00 | — F94T2224-00 | 49 | FE98R012442-00 | — FE98R013096-00. | 30 |
| F94T2315-00 | — F94T2324-00 | 49 | FE98T012442-00 | — FE98T013096-00. | 30 |
| F94T2415-00 | — F94T2424-00 | 49 | | | |
| FE10M300202-00 | — FE10M840202-00. | 33 | M10M262215- | — M10M262224- | 46 |
| | | | M10M262215L | — M10M262224L | 46 |
| FE20-040902-00 | — FE20-061802-00 | 38 | M10M332215- | — M10M332224- | 47 |
| | | | M10M332215L | — M10M332224L | 47 |
| | | | M10W272215- | — M10W272224- | 44 |

Numerical Index

| Part Number Range | Page | Part Number Range | Page |
|---------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|------------|
| M10W272215L – M10W272224L | 44 | W-0604-0A – W-0605-00 | 20 |
| M10W332215- – M10W332224- | 45 | W10M301330- – W10M301648- | 54 |
| M10W332215L – M10W332224L | 45 | W10W301330- – W10W301648- | 54 |
| M15W272215- – M15W272224- | 44 | W11M301330- – W11M301648- | 55 |
| M15W272215L – M15W272224L | 44 | W11W301330- – W11W301648- | 55 |
| M15W332215- – M15W332224- | 45 | W-1133-36 – W-1133-72 | 7,12,23,59 |
| M15W332215L – M15W332224L | 45 | W-1233-36 – W-1233-72 | 7,12,23,59 |
| M20M262215- – M20M262224- | 46 | W12M301330- – W12M301648- | 55 |
| M20M262215L – M20M262224L | 46 | W12W301330- – W12W301648- | 55 |
| M20M332215- – M20M332224- | 47 | W-1533-72 | 7,12,23,59 |
| M20M332215L – M20M332224L | 47 | W20M301318- – W20M301624- | 55 |
| M20W272215- – M20W272224- | 44 | W20M301318L – W20M301624L | 55 |
| M20W272215L – M20W272224L | 44 | W20M301330- – W20M301648- | 55 |
| M20W332215- – M20W332224- | 45 | W20W301318- – W20W301624- | 55 |
| M20W332215L – M20W332224L | 45 | W20W301318L – W20W301624L | 55 |
| M25M262215- – M25M262224- | 46 | W20W301330- – W20W301648- | 55 |
| M25M262215L – M25M262224L | 46 | W-2321-40 – W-2321-48 | 6 |
| M25M332215- – M25M332224- | 47 | W-2421-40 – W-2421-48 | 6 |
| M25M332215L – M25M332224L | 47 | W-5622-36 – W-5624-96 | 7,11,22,58 |
| M25W272215- – M25W272224- | 44 | W-6132E36 – W-6132E96 | 10,21 |
| M25W272215L – M25W272224L | 44 | W-6232E36 – W-6232E96 | 10,21 |
| M25W332215- – M25W332224- | 45 | W-6135E36-K_ – W-6135E96-K_ | 10,21 |
| M25W332215L – M25W332224L | 45 | W-6235E36-K_ – W-6235E96-K_ | 10,21 |
| M30M262215- – M30M262224- | 46 | W-6134E36 – W-6134E96 | 20 |
| M30W272215- – M30W272224- | 46 | W-6234E36 – W-6232E96 | 20 |
| M35M262215- – M35M262224- | 46 | W-6136E36-K_ – W-6136E96-K_ | 20 |
| M35W272215- – M35W272224- | 46 | W-6236E36-K_ – W-6236E96-K_ | 20 |
| M40M332215- – M40M332224- | 47 | W-8111-K1 – W-8111-K8 | 7,12,23,59 |
| M40W272215- – M40W272224- | 44 | W-9112-K1 – W-9112-K8 | 7,12,23,59 |
| M45M262215- – M45M262224- | 46 | W-9122-K1 | 59 |
| M45W332215- – M45W332224- | 45 | X-030002-00 – X-030003-00 | 39 |
| M46M332215- – M46M332224- | 47 | | |
| M50W332215- – M50W332224- | 45 | | |
| M56M332215- – M56M332224- | 47 | | |
| M60W272215- – M60W272224- | 44 | | |
| M62M262215- – M62M262224- | 46 | | |
| M62W272215- – M62W272224- | 44 | | |
| M62W332215- – M62W332224- | 45 | | |
| M63W332215- – M63W332224- | 45 | | |
| M65W272215- – M65W272224- | 44 | | |
| M66M262215- – M66M262224- | 46 | | |
| M67W332215- – M67W332224- | 45 | | |
| M68M332215- – M68M332224- | 47 | | |
| M71M332215- – M71M332224- | 47 | | |
| M75W332215- – M75W332224- | 45 | | |
| M90W332215- – M90W332224- | 48 | | |
| M90W332215L – M90W332224L | 48 | | |
| M95W332215- – M95W332224- | 48 | | |
| SC10M022424-00 – SC10M022448-00 | 58 | | |
| W-0242-0A – W-0242-00 | 6 | | |
| W-0243-0A – W-0243-00 | 6 | | |
| W-0602-0A – W-0603-00 | 11,21 | | |

Typical Installations



Typical Installations



We are pleased to have been selected to supply laboratory furniture for the facilities of some of the best companies, organizations and institutions in the world. We believe the repeat opportunities, over time, to participate in their construction projects is good evidence of our product quality and experience in successfully completing their laboratory projects.

Whether your laboratory projects are large or small, new construction or remodeling, Kewaunee has the qualified people and quality products to transform your visions into successful reality.

From pre-planning to final completion, experienced Kewaunee representatives are available to help you through the intricacies of laboratory design and layout, product selection, ordering, scheduling and installation.

Kewaunee Scientific Corporation is dedicated to manufacturing high quality products for the laboratory marketplace. We offer **Total Laboratory Solutions, Innovative Designs, and Technological Expertise** with a worldwide distribution network to provide laboratories that are truly World Class.

Laboratory Products from Kewaunee®:

ALPHA® – Adaptable Casework System

ALPHA Columns – Expandable Workstations

ALPHA Overhead Carrier Systems

BasikBench® – Welded C-Leg Bench

DetectAir – Filtered/Ductless Fume Hoods

EarthLine® – Environmentally Friendly Casework

Enterprise® – Moveable Workstations

Evolution® – Column Based Workstations

Interceptor® – Biological Safety Cabinet

Interceptor® – Laminar Flow Cabinet

Kemresin® – Epoxy Resin Counters & Sinks

Kewaunee Matrix® – Educational Stations

Research Collection® – Steel Casework

Signature® Series – Wood Casework

Spektrum – Laminate Architectural Millwork

Sturdilite® – Flexible Pedestal System

Supreme Air® – Fume Hoods

For our complete product offering, specifications, catalogs, brochures, case studies, and dealer list, go to www.kewaunee.com, or contact your local sales representative directly.



Kewaunee, Alpha, Basic Bench, EarthLine, Enterprise, Evolution, Interceptor, Kemresin, Kewaunee Matrix, Research Collection, Signature, Sturdilite, and Supreme Air are registered trademarks of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation



P.O. Box 1842 • Statesville, NC 28687-1842
Phone: (704) 873-7202 • Fax: (704) 873-5160
E-mail: kscmarketing@kewaunee.com
Web Site: www.kewaunee.com

Kewaunee Labway India Pvt. Ltd.

No. CA-9A, 2nd Floor, Jigani Link Road
Jigani, Bangalore 562 106, India
Phone: 9180-27826725 • Fax: 9180-27826724
Web Site: www.kewaunee.in

Kewaunee Labway Asia Pte. Ltd.

194 Pandan Loop, #06-22
Pantech Business Hub, Singapore 128 383
Phone: 65-6773-0288 • Fax: 65-6773-2322

Kewaunee Scientific (Suzhou) Co Ltd

333 Xingpu Road, Modern Industrial Square
Building 4, Unit #2-A • Suzhou Industrial Park • China
Phone: (0512) 6262 5090 • Fax: (0512) 6262 5089
Web Site: china.kewaunee.com

Alpha

Flexible Laboratory Systems



KEWAUNEE®

encouraging new discovery...*Worldwide*

Alpha

Flexible Laboratory Systems



Innovative Designs

Ultimate Flexibility for Laboratories



Kewaunee's Alpha family of products is designed to meet the needs of the modern laboratory where flexibility and adjustability are essential. Alpha uses fixed modules and carts to support worksurfaces, casework, shelving, carts, and accessories. Components allow for customization of each workstation. The Alpha system integrates with horizontal and vertical services including plumbing, power, and data. The Alpha family offers a complete offering of interchangeable components.



Modular Workstations

- Self-supporting tables
- Double-sided or single sided
- Adjustable height workstations
- Integrated shelving systems
- Pre-plumbed services



Mobile Carts

- Convenient and mobile
- Available in standard lengths
- Large diameter, heavy duty casters or glides available
- Accepts many standard components



Service Carriers

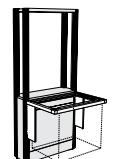
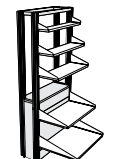
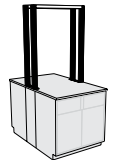
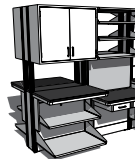
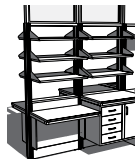
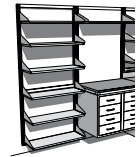
- Ceiling Panels
- Overhead Service Enclosures
- Overhead Service Manifolds

ALPHA System

Table of Contents



| | |
|--|-----------|
| Wall Hanging System | 5 |
| Uprights & Rails | 6 |
| Cover Panels | 7 |
| Peninsula Modules | 8 |
| 6" Partition Modules | 9 |
| Standard Partition Modules | 10 |
| Partition Modules with Electrical Cutouts | 12 |
| Partition Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier | 14 |
| Ceiling Supports | 16 |
| Corner Column Modules | 17 |
| Fillers | 18 |
| 12" Island Structural Modules | 19 |
| Standard Island Modules | 20 |
| Island Modules with Electrical Cutouts | 22 |
| Island Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier | 24 |
| Service Tunnels & Wire Raceways | 26 |
| Vertical Service Distribution | 27 |
| Enclosure Panels | 28 |
| Service Drop Enclosure | 29 |
| Fillers | 30 |
| 3" Wall Structural Modules | 31 |
| Standard Wall Modules | 32 |
| Wall Modules with Electrical Cutouts | 34 |
| Wall Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier | 36 |
| 9" Wall Structural Modules | 39 |
| Standard Wall Modules | 40 |
| Wall Modules with Electrical Cutouts | 42 |
| Wall Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier | 44 |
| Fillers | 45 |
| Add-On Fixed Furniture Upper Carriers | 47 |
| Corner & Peninsula Column Modules | 48 |
| Adjustable Module Shelving | 50 |
| Core Shelving | 51 |
| Top Shelf Assemblies | 51 |
| Module Shelf Assemblies | 52 |
| Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies | 53 |
| Shelf Parts | 55 |
| Shelf Lips | 57 |
| Task Lighting | 57 |
| Adjustable Height Worksurface Frames | 58 |
| 23" Deep Frames | 58 |
| 29" Deep Frames | 59 |
| Corner Frames | 60 |



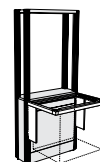
ALPHA System

Table of Contents (continued)



Worksurface & Module Tops61

| | |
|--|----|
| Module Ledges. | 62 |
| Worksurface Tops | 66 |
| Work Top and Ledge Materials | 69 |
| Custom Worksurface Tops & Ledges | 70 |



Alpha System Carts72

| | |
|-------------------------------|----|
| Cart Frames | 73 |
| Electrial Service Strip | 74 |
| Modesty Panels | 74 |
| Worksurface Tops | 74 |
| Heavy Duty Cart | 75 |



Tables.....76

| | |
|---|----|
| Elevation Table Frames | 77 |
| Elevation Table Work Tops | 79 |
| Free-Standing Adjustable Height Tables..... | 80 |



Alpha Columns81

| | |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Double-Sided Module | 82 |
| Single-Sided Module | 84 |
| Double-Sides Worksurface Top..... | 86 |
| Single-Sided Worksurface Top | 88 |
| Shelves. | 90 |
| Service Tunnel..... | 93 |
| Worksurface Frame | 93 |
| Service Piping | 94 |



Steel and Wood Cabinets Information.....96

Suspended Cabinets101

| | |
|---|-----|
| 19" Suspended Base Cabinets | 102 |
| 25" Suspended Base Cabinets | 106 |
| Drawers, Writing Boards & Keyboard Trays..... | 110 |



Floor Mounted Base Cabinets111

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Sitting Height Base Cabinets | 112 |
| ADA Height Base Cabinets | 115 |
| Standing Height Base Cabinets..... | 118 |



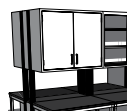
Mobile Base Cabinets.....127

| | |
|--|-----|
| Wood Sitting Height Mobile Base Cabinets | 128 |
| Wood Standing Height Moile Base Cabinets | 129 |
| Steel Sitting Height Mobile Base Cabinets | 130 |
| Steel Standing Height Mobile Base Cabinets | 131 |



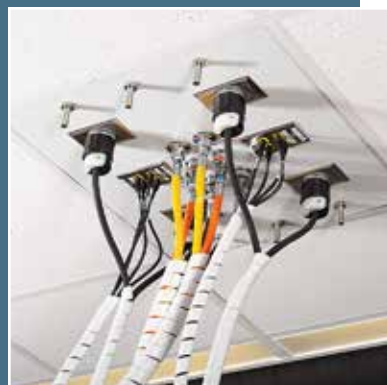
Upper & Full Height Cabinets134

| | |
|------------------------------|-----|
| 24" Upper Cabinets | 136 |
| 30" High Upper Cabinets..... | 139 |
| Full Height Cabinets | 142 |

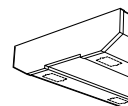


Alpha System

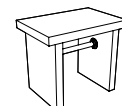
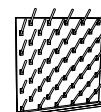
Table of Contents (continued)



| | |
|--|------------|
| Alpha System Service Carriers | 147 |
| Service Enclosure | 148 |
| Ceiling Service Panel | 150 |
| Service Carrier Accessories | 151 |



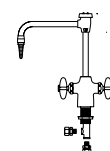
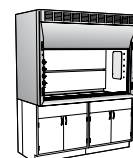
| | |
|--|------------|
| Alpha System Accessories | 153 |
| Tackboards and Markerboards | 154 |
| Corner Guard | 154 |
| Base Molding | 154 |
| Kemresin Laboratory Pegboards | 155 |
| Stainless Steel Laboratory Pegboards | 155 |
| Kemresin Balance Table | 156 |
| Refrigerators & Freezers | 156 |
| Key Cases | 157 |
| Stainless Steel Cart | 157 |



| | |
|---|------------|
| Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures | 158 |
|---|------------|



| | |
|---|------------|
| Laboratory Service Fittings | 160 |
| General Plumbing Information | 160 |
| Service Valve | 161 |
| Single Water Faucet | 163 |
| Mixing Water Faucet | 164 |
| Faucet Accessories | 165 |
| Distilled Water | 166 |
| Ultra-Pure Deionized Water | 166 |
| Vandal-Resistant Fittings | 167 |
| Emergency Eye Wash/Shower Equipment | 168 |



| | |
|---|------------|
| Sinks , Cupsinks, Drain Troughs, & Drain Accessories | 169 |
| Cupsinks | 169 |
| Sink Traps | 169 |
| Sink Outlets | 169 |
| Kemresin Drain Troughs | 170 |
| Kemresin Tub Sinks | 171 |
| Kemresin Drop-in Sinks | 172 |
| Stainless Steel Drop-in Sinks | 173 |



| | |
|---|------------|
| Laboratory Electrical Fixtures | 174 |
|---|------------|

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Seating – Stools | 176 |
|-------------------------------|------------|

| | |
|--|------------|
| Technical Information | 178 |
| Load Ratings – Component Load Maximums | 178 |
| Dimensions — Structural Module | 185 |
| Dimensions — Modular Service Carrier | 192 |



| | |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Alphabetical Index | 194 |
| Numerical Index | 196 |

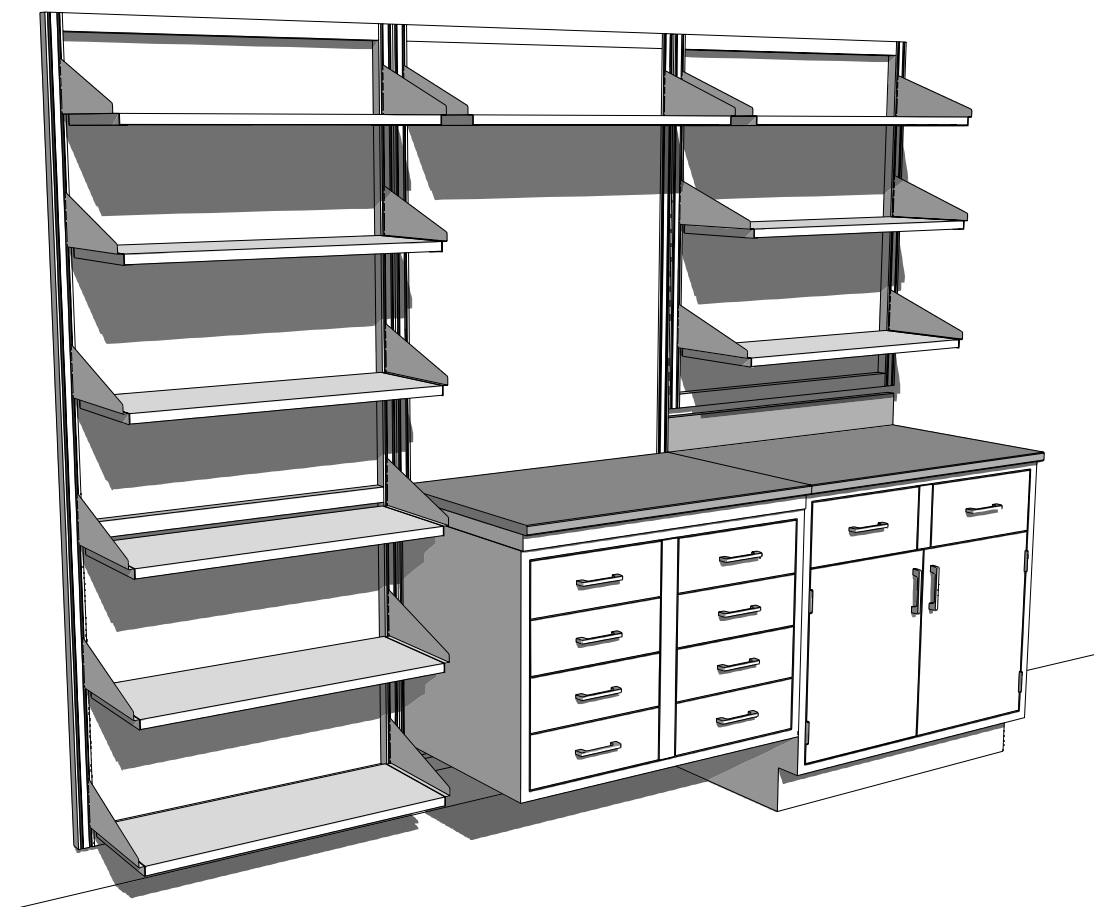


Wall Hanging System

Features:

- Wall Hanging System provides support for a broad combination of accessories, including:
 - adjustable worksurface frames
 - hanging cabinetry — upper and lower
 - adjustable shelving
 - lighting
 - tackboards and markerboards
 - pegboards
- System design allows shelving to be suspended both above and below the worksurface.
- Wall Hanging System provides support where no plumbing services are required.
- Vertical Uprights mount easily on 8 foot support rails at 6" intervals. Rails may be easily cut to required lengths.
- Available with easy to remove cover panels — either painted steel or fabric covered.
- Double Slotted Vertical Uprights match uprights of Alpha modules allowing component interchangeability.
- Available full-height or may be used above floor mounted furniture.

SEFA 10 | Class 2 – Configuration 1 – Category 1



Wall Hanging System Uprights & Rails

Specifications:

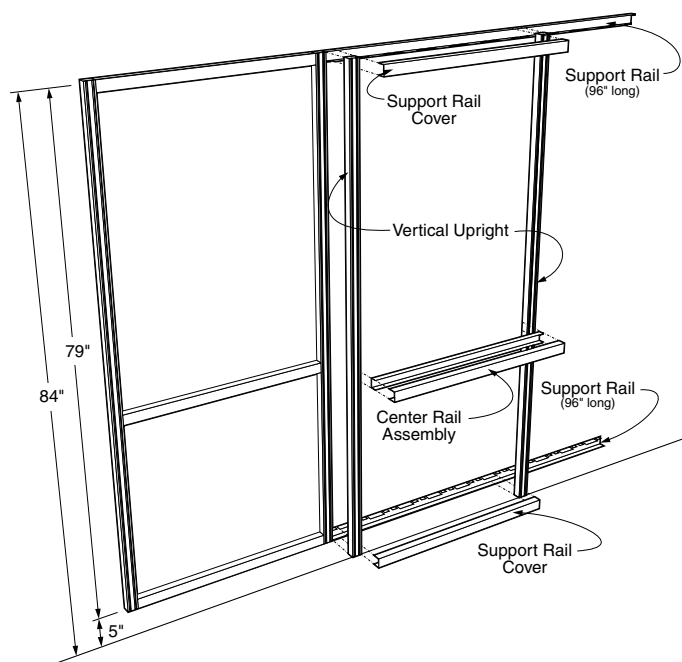
Vertical Uprights are 1 1/4" deep and either 79" or 42" high. They are manufactured with a double-slotted face with slots on 1" centers. They are designed to be mounted between two Support Rails to hold accurate spacing.

Support Rails are available in 8 foot lengths and may be cut to the required length. Support Rails are notched on 6" centers to accept the Vertical Uprights.

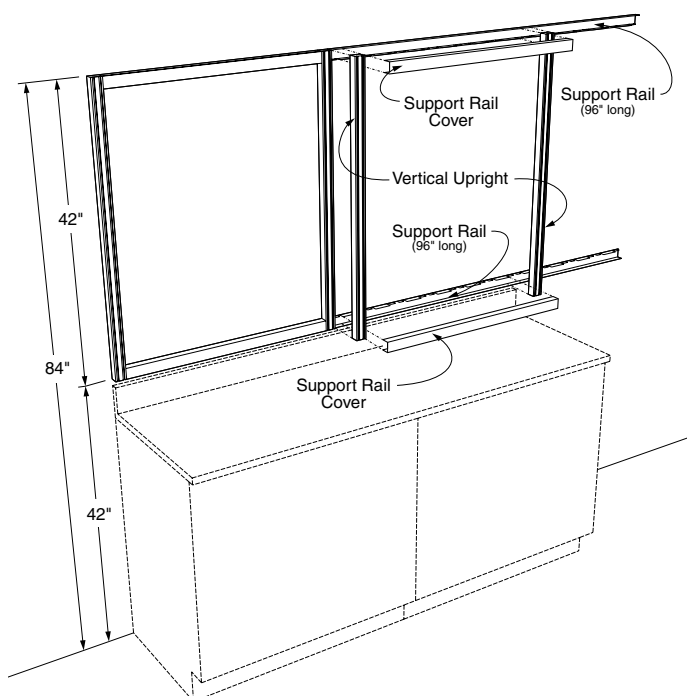
Support Rail Covers are required to finish the assembly and must be ordered in pairs to match the Vertical Upright spacing.

Optional Center Rails may be ordered to provide a horizontal member at counter top height. They should be sized to match the Vertical Upright spacing.

Full Height Wall Suspension System



Above Countertop Wall Suspension System



Vertical Upright

| | | |
|-------------|------|------|
| F10M0279-00 | 79"H | pair |
|-------------|------|------|

Support Rail

| | | |
|-------------|------|------|
| F11M0196-00 | 96"L | each |
|-------------|------|------|

Support Rail Covers

| | | |
|-------------|------|------|
| F11M0324-00 | 24"L | pair |
| F11M0330-00 | 30"L | pair |
| F11M0336-00 | 36"L | pair |
| F11M0342-00 | 42"L | pair |
| F11M0348-00 | 48"L | pair |
| F11M0354-00 | 54"L | pair |
| F11M0360-00 | 60"L | pair |
| F11M0366-00 | 66"L | pair |
| F11M0372-00 | 72"L | pair |

Optional Center Rail Assembly

| | | |
|-------------|------|------|
| F11M0224-00 | 24"L | each |
| F11M0230-00 | 30"L | each |
| F11M0236-00 | 36"L | each |
| F11M0242-00 | 42"L | each |
| F11M0248-00 | 48"L | each |
| F11M0254-00 | 54"L | each |
| F11M0260-00 | 60"L | each |
| F11M0266-00 | 66"L | each |
| F11M0272-00 | 72"L | each |

Vertical Upright

| | | |
|-------------|------|------|
| F10M0242-00 | 42"H | pair |
|-------------|------|------|

Support Rail

| | | |
|-------------|------|------|
| F11M0196-00 | 96"L | each |
|-------------|------|------|

Support Rail Covers

| | | |
|-------------|------|------|
| F11M0324-00 | 24"L | pair |
| F11M0330-00 | 30"L | pair |
| F11M0336-00 | 36"L | pair |
| F11M0342-00 | 42"L | pair |
| F11M0348-00 | 48"L | pair |
| F11M0354-00 | 54"L | pair |
| F11M0360-00 | 60"L | pair |
| F11M0366-00 | 66"L | pair |
| F11M0372-00 | 72"L | pair |

Wall Hanging System Cover Panels

Specifications:

Cover Panels are available in either painted steel or fabric covered cellulose board. They are designed to mount flush with the face of the Vertical Uprights to provide a smooth, even wall surface. Each panel is furnished complete with mounting brackets and hardware to allow it to easily snap into place without use of tools.

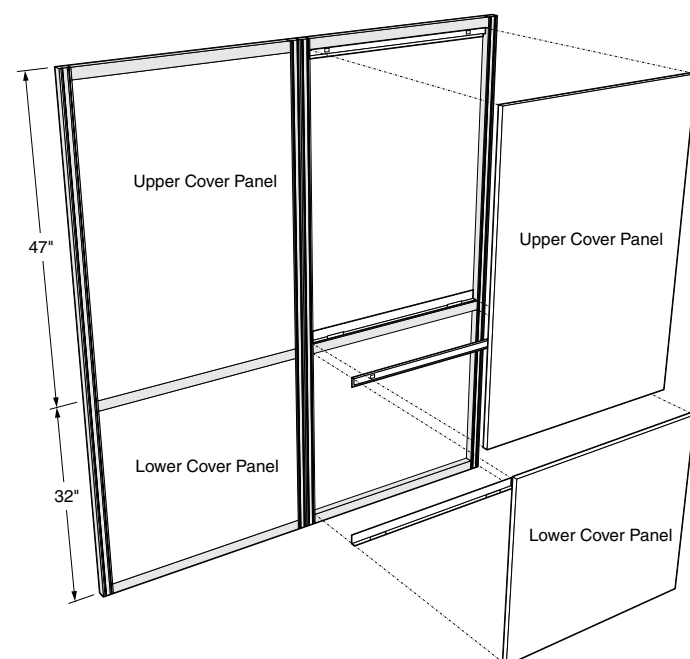
Cover Panels for the Full Height Wall Suspension System are separated into Upper and Lower Panels and require the Optional Center Rail Assembly. They may be used individually or as a pair. The Above Countertop Wall Suspension System uses a single Cover Panel. Size Cover Panels to match the Vertical Upright spacing.

Upper Cover Panels for 79" Uprights

| Steel Panels | Fabric Panels | (45 ³ / ₈ " High) |
|--------------|---------------|---|
| F76M4724-00 | F76F4724-00 | 24"L each |
| F76M4730-00 | F76F4730-00 | 30"L each |
| F76M4736-00 | F76F4736-00 | 36"L each |
| F76M4742-00 | F76F4742-00 | 42"L each |
| F76M4748-00 | F76F4748-00 | 48"L each |
| F76M4754-00 | F76F4754-00 | 54"L each |
| F76M4760-00 | F76F4760-00 | 60"L each |
| F76M4766-00 | F76F4766-00 | 66"L each |
| F76M4772-00 | F76F4772-00 | 72"L each |

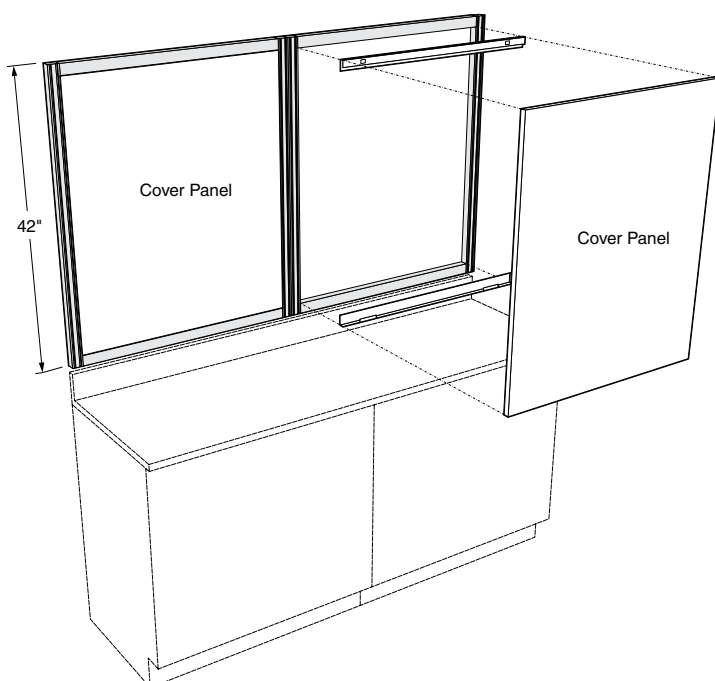
Lower Cover Panels for 79" Uprights

| Steel Panels | Fabric Panels | (28 ³ / ₄ " High) |
|--------------|---------------|---|
| F76M3224-00 | F76F3224-00 | 24"L each |
| F76M3230-00 | F76F3230-00 | 30"L each |
| F76M3236-00 | F76F3236-00 | 36"L each |
| F76M3242-00 | F76F3242-00 | 42"L each |
| F76M3248-00 | F76F3248-00 | 48"L each |
| F76M3254-00 | F76F3254-00 | 54"L each |
| F76M3260-00 | F76F3260-00 | 60"L each |
| F76M3266-00 | F76F3266-00 | 66"L each |
| F76M3272-00 | F76F3272-00 | 72"L each |



Cover Panels for 42" Uprights

| Steel Panels | Fabric Panels | (38 ³ / ₄ " High) |
|--------------|---------------|---|
| F76M4224-00 | F76F4224-00 | 24"L each |
| F76M4230-00 | F76F4230-00 | 30"L each |
| F76M4236-00 | F76F4236-00 | 36"L each |
| F76M4242-00 | F76F4242-00 | 42"L each |
| F76M4248-00 | F76F4248-00 | 48"L each |
| F76M4254-00 | F76F4254-00 | 54"L each |
| F76M4260-00 | F76F4260-00 | 60"L each |
| F76M4266-00 | F76F4266-00 | 66"L each |
| F76M4272-00 | F76F4272-00 | 72"L each |

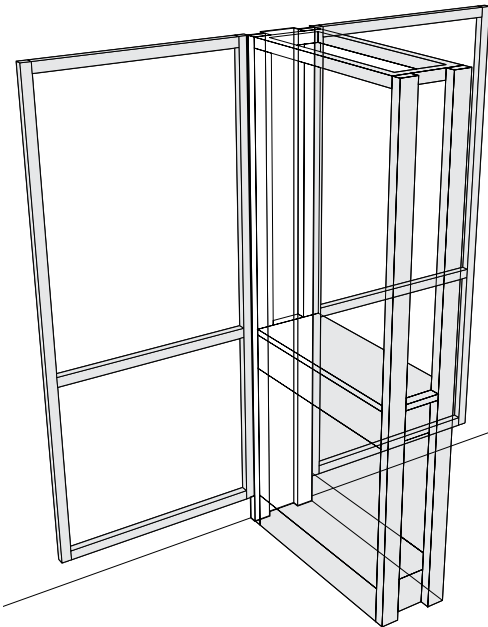


Wall Hanging System Peninsula Modules

Specifications:

Peninsula Modules allow 6" and 12" Island Modules to be joined to the Wall Hanging System. They are available in three heights, 36", 46", or 84" to match the 6" and 12" Island Structural Modules. Peninsula Modules are formed from cold rolled steel and are finished to match the adjacent modules, uprights and rails.

12" Island Peninsula Module



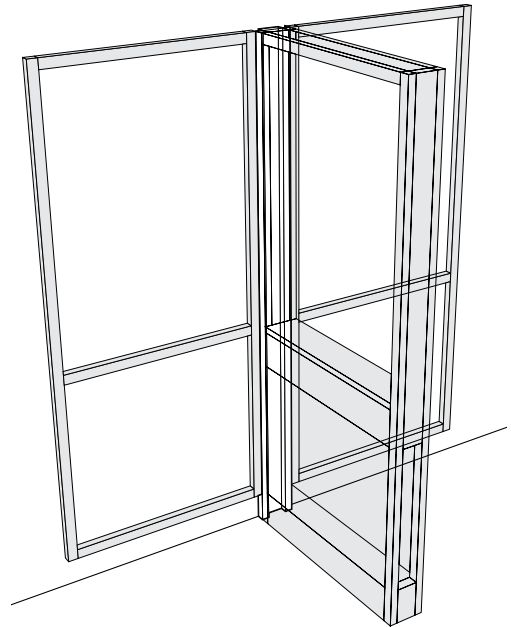
12" Peninsula Module

| Height | Part Number |
|--------|--------------------|
| 36" | F42M3601-00 |
| 46" | F42M4601-00 |
| 84" | F42M8401-00 |

6" Peninsula Module

| Height | Part Number |
|--------|--------------------|
| 36" | F46M3601-00 |
| 46" | F46M4601-00 |
| 84" | F46M8401-00 |

6" Partition Peninsula Module

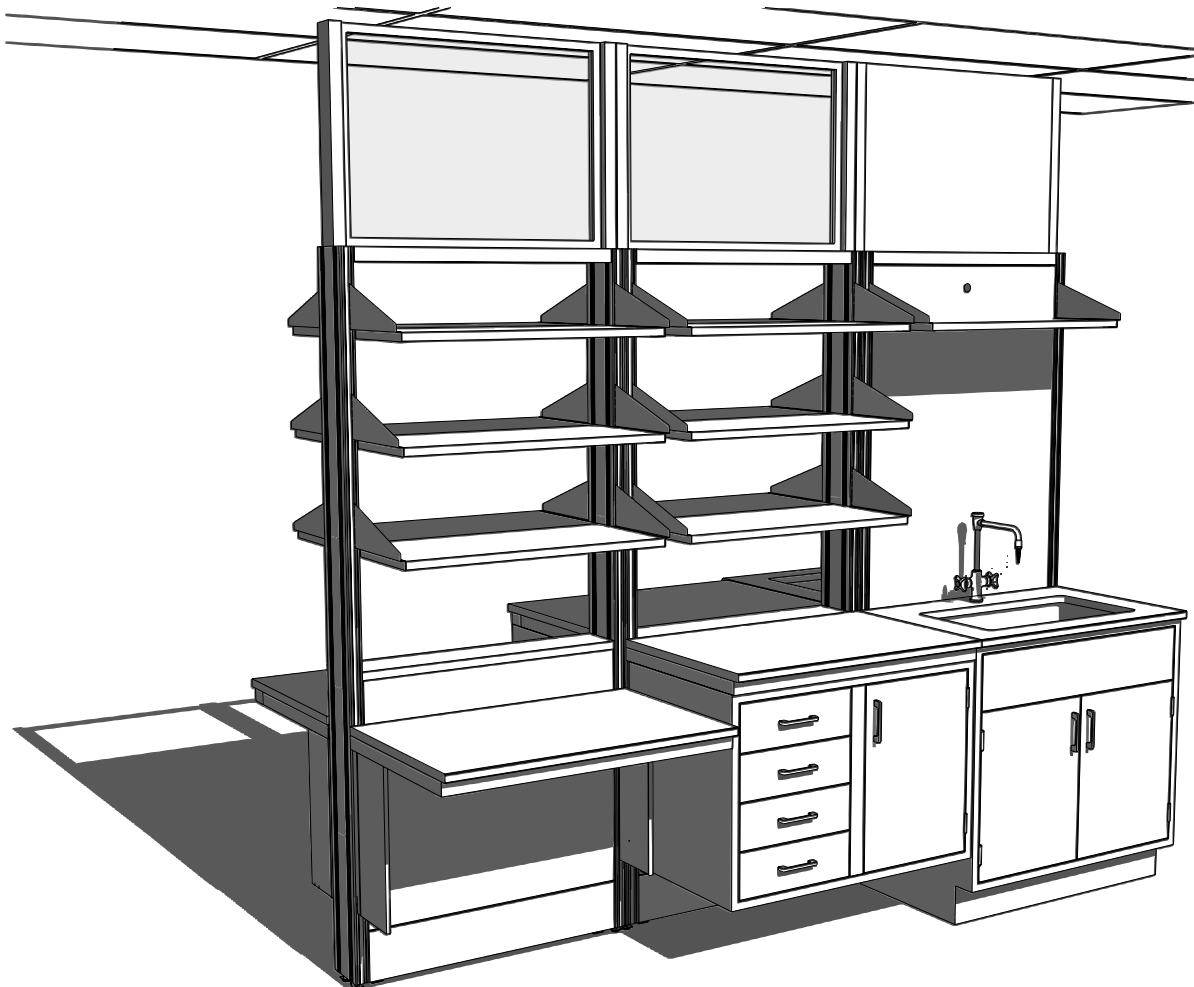


6" Partition Modules

Features:

- 6" Partition Modules can be used as Island Modules, or as a Partition System
- 6" Partition Modules provide support for a wide combination of accessories, including:
 - adjustable worksurface frames
 - adjustable tables
 - hanging cabinetry — upper and lower
 - floor mounted cabinetry
 - adjustable shelving
 - lighting
 - electrical and plumbing raceway
 - service drops
 - tack boards and marker boards
- 6" Partition Modules provide 3½" of service space and are built to receive standard pipe hangers for ease of installing service piping and electrical conduit.
- System design allows shelving to be suspended both above and below the worksurface.
- Easy and positive structural alignment and attachment to adjacent modules.
- Available with easy to remove access panels. May be ordered without access panels for use with floor mounted base cabinets.

SEFA 10 | Class 5 – Configuration 2 – Category 2



6" Partition Modules

Specifications:

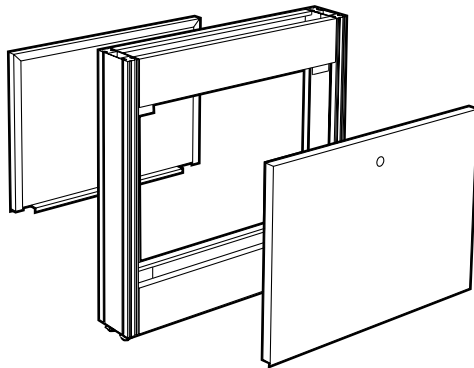
6" Partition Modules are 37" high, with Upper Carriers, 84" high. Both are 6" deep and available in lengths shown.

Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Ceiling Support and Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

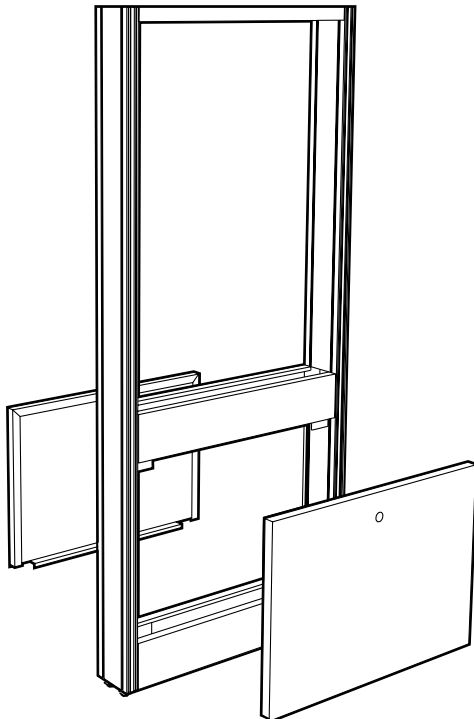
6" Deep Partition Module – 37" High



| Length | with Access Panels | without Access Panels |
|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 24" | F08M3724-00 | F08-3724-00 |
| 30" | F08M3730-00 | F08-3730-00 |
| 36" | F08M3736-00 | F08-3736-00 |
| 42" | F08M3742-00 | F08-3742-00 |
| 48" | F08M3748-00 * | F08-3748-00 |
| 54" | F08M3754-00 * | F08-3754-00 |
| 60" | F08M3760-00 * | F08-3760-00 |
| 66" | F08M3766-00 * | F08-3766-00 |
| 72" | F08M3772-00 * | F08-3772-00 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

6" Deep Partition Module with Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Access Panels | without Access Panels |
|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 24" | F38M3724-00 | F38-3724-00 |
| 30" | F38M3730-00 | F38-3730-00 |
| 36" | F38M3736-00 | F38-3736-00 |
| 42" | F38M3742-00 | F38-3742-00 |
| 48" | F38M3748-00 * | F38-3748-00 |
| 54" | F38M3754-00 * | F38-3754-00 |
| 60" | F38M3760-00 * | F38-3760-00 |
| 66" | F38M3766-00 * | F38-3766-00 |
| 72" | F38M3772-00 * | F38-3772-00 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

6" Partition Modules

Specifications:

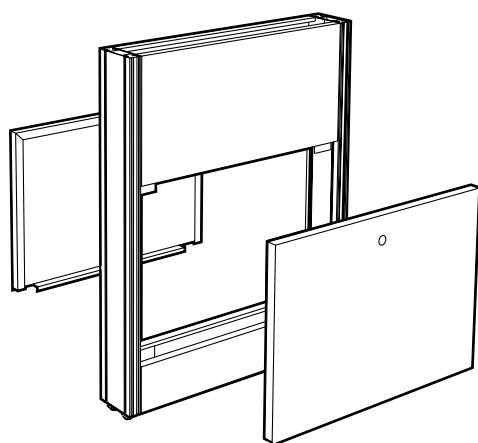
Service Riser Partition Modules are 47" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 6" deep and in lengths shown.

Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Ceiling Support and Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

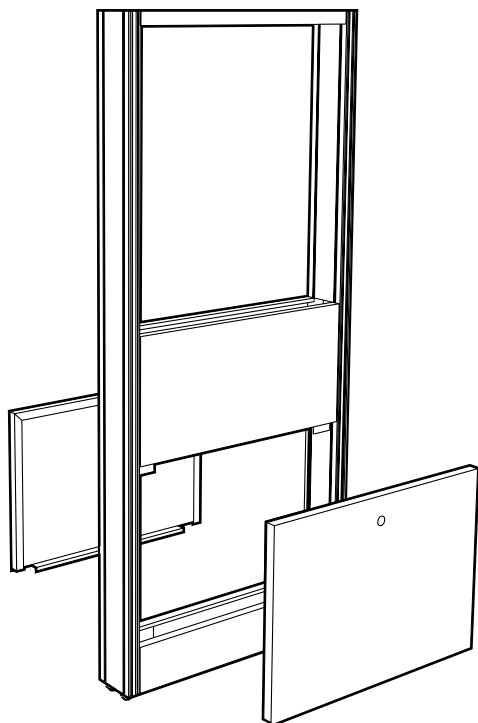
6" Deep Service Riser Partition Module – 47" High



| Length | with Access Panels | without Access Panels |
|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 24" | F08M4724-00 | F08-4724-00 |
| 30" | F08M4730-00 | F08-4730-00 |
| 36" | F08M4736-00 | F08-4736-00 |
| 42" | F08M4742-00 | F08-4742-00 |
| 48" | F08M4748-00 * | F08-4748-00 |
| 54" | F08M4754-00 * | F08-4754-00 |
| 60" | F08M4760-00 * | F08-4760-00 |
| 66" | F08M4766-00 * | F08-4766-00 |
| 72" | F08M4772-00 * | F08-4772-00 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

6" Deep Service Riser Partition Module with Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Access Panels | without Access Panels |
|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 24" | F38M4724-00 | F38-4724-00 |
| 30" | F38M4730-00 | F38-4730-00 |
| 36" | F38M4736-00 | F38-4736-00 |
| 42" | F38M4742-00 | F38-4742-00 |
| 48" | F38M4748-00 * | F38-4748-00 |
| 54" | F38M4754-00 * | F38-4754-00 |
| 60" | F38M4760-00 * | F38-4760-00 |
| 66" | F38M4766-00 * | F38-4766-00 |
| 72" | F38M4772-00 * | F38-4772-00 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

6" Partition Modules

Specifications:

Partition Modules are 37" high, with Upper Carriers, 84" high. Both are 6" deep and available in lengths shown.

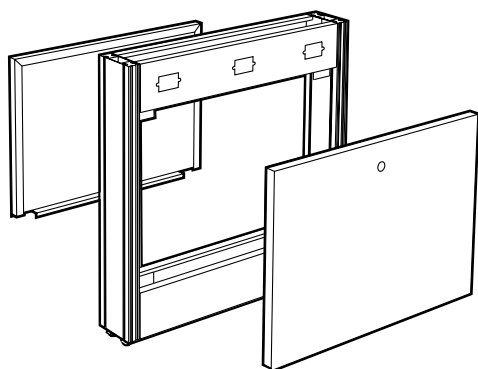
Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Ceiling Support and Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

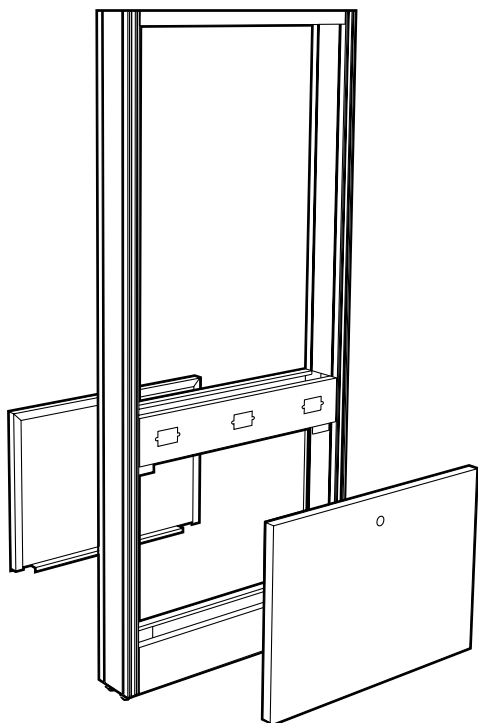
6" Deep Standard Partition Module with Electric Cutouts – 37" High



| Length | with Access Panels | without Access Panels |
|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 24" | F08M3724-E0 | F08-3724-E0 |
| 30" | F08M3730-E0 | F08-3730-E0 |
| 36" | F08M3736-E0 | F08-3736-E0 |
| 42" | F08M3742-E0 | F08-3742-E0 |
| 48" | F08M3748-E0 * | F08-3748-E0 |
| 54" | F08M3754-E0 * | F08-3754-E0 |
| 60" | F08M3760-E0 * | F08-3760-E0 |
| 66" | F08M3766-E0 * | F08-3766-E0 |
| 72" | F08M3772-E0 * | F08-3772-E0 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

6" Deep Standard Partition Module with Electric Cutouts & Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Access Panels | without Access Panels |
|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 24" | F38M3724-E0 | F38-3724-E0 |
| 30" | F38M3730-E0 | F38-3730-E0 |
| 36" | F38M3736-E0 | F38-3736-E0 |
| 42" | F38M3742-E0 | F38-3742-E0 |
| 48" | F38M3748-E0 * | F38-3748-E0 |
| 54" | F38M3754-E0 * | F38-3754-E0 |
| 60" | F38M3760-E0 * | F38-3760-E0 |
| 66" | F38M3766-E0 * | F38-3766-E0 |
| 72" | F38M3772-E0 * | F38-3772-E0 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

6" Partition Modules

Specifications:

Service Riser Partition Modules are 47" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 12" deep and in lengths shown.

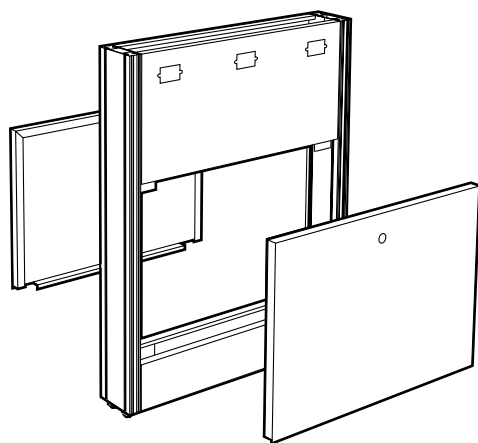
Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Ceiling Support and Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

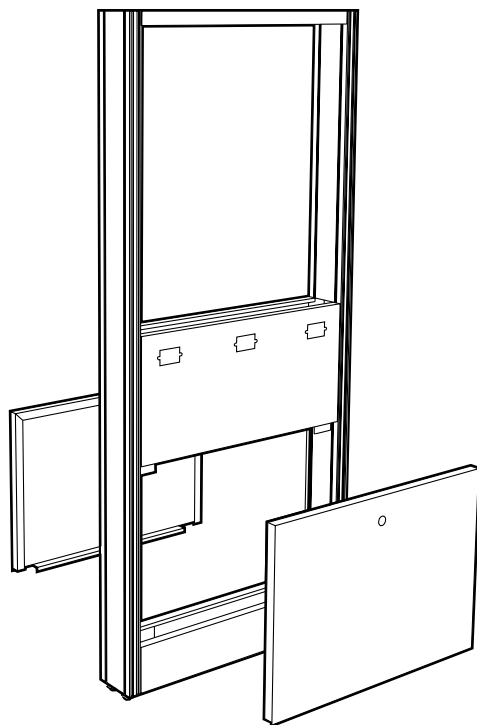
6" Deep Service Riser Partition Module with Electric Cutouts – 47" High



| Length | with Access Panels | without Access Panels |
|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 24" | F08M4724-E0 | F08-4724-E0 |
| 30" | F08M4730-E0 | F08-4730-E0 |
| 36" | F08M4736-E0 | F08-4736-E0 |
| 42" | F08M4742-E0 | F08-4742-E0 |
| 48" | F08M4748-E0 * | F08-4748-E0 |
| 54" | F08M4754-E0 * | F08-4754-E0 |
| 60" | F08M4760-E0 * | F08-4760-E0 |
| 66" | F08M4766-E0 * | F08-4766-E0 |
| 72" | F08M4772-E0 * | F08-4772-E0 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

6" Deep Service Riser Partition Module with Electric Cutouts & Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Access Panels | without Access Panels |
|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 24" | F38M4724-E0 | F38-4724-E0 |
| 30" | F38M4730-E0 | F38-4730-E0 |
| 36" | F38M4736-E0 | F38-4736-E0 |
| 42" | F38M4742-E0 | F38-4742-E0 |
| 48" | F38M4748-E0 * | F38-4748-E0 |
| 54" | F38M4754-E0 * | F38-4754-E0 |
| 60" | F38M4760-E0 * | F38-4760-E0 |
| 66" | F38M4766-E0 * | F38-4766-E0 |
| 72" | F38M4772-E0 * | F38-4772-E0 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

6" Partition Modules

Specifications:

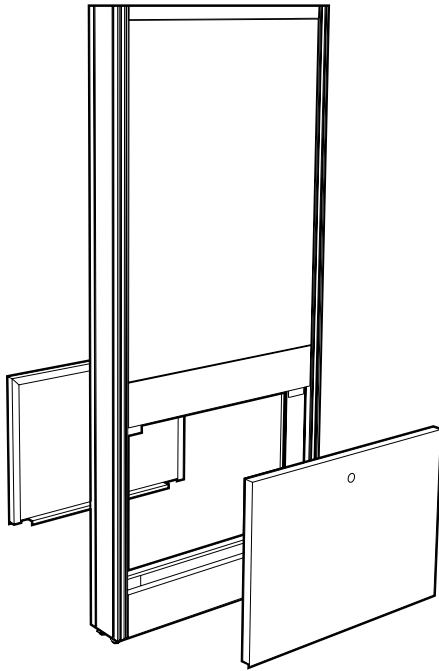
Partition Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier are the same as standard Partition Modules; except, they are furnished with easy to remove panels to close off the area between the upper carrier uprights. They may be used as a service drop, to hide piping or tubing, or as a room divider.

When ordered with electric cutouts, 24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

**Ceiling Support must be ordered separately.
Module Ledge is not required.**

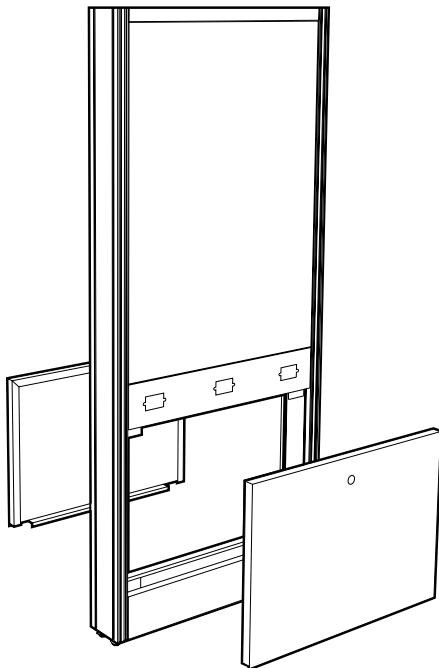
6" Deep Standard Partition Module with Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Lower Access Panels | without Lower Access Panels |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 24" | F39M3724-00 | F39-3724-00 |
| 30" | F39M3730-00 | F39-3730-00 |
| 36" | F39M3736-00 | F39-3736-00 |
| 42" | F39M3742-00 | F39-3742-00 |
| 48" | F39M3748-00 * | F39-3748-00 * |
| 54" | F39M3754-00 * | F39-3754-00 * |
| 60" | F39M3760-00 * | F39-3760-00 * |
| 66" | F39M3766-00 * | F39-3766-00 * |
| 72" | F39M3772-00 * | F39-3772-00 * |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

6" Deep Standard Partition Module with Electric Cutouts & Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Lower Access Panels | without Lower Access Panels |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 24" | F39M3724-E0 | F39-3724-E0 |
| 30" | F39M3730-E0 | F39-3730-E0 |
| 36" | F39M3736-E0 | F39-3736-E0 |
| 42" | F39M3742-E0 | F39-3742-E0 |
| 48" | F39M3748-E0 * | F39-3748-E0 * |
| 54" | F39M3754-E0 * | F39-3754-E0 * |
| 60" | F39M3760-E0 * | F39-3760-E0 * |
| 66" | F39M3766-E0 * | F39-3766-E0 * |
| 72" | F39M3772-E0 * | F39-3772-E0 * |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

6" Partition Modules

Specifications:

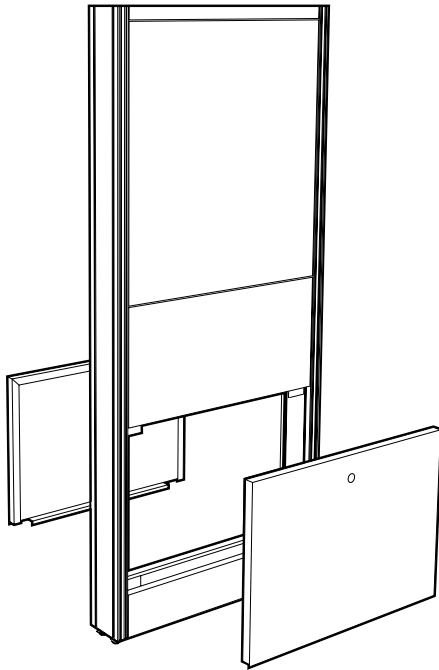
Service Riser Partition Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier are the same as standard Service Riser Partition Modules; except, they are furnished with easy to remove panels to close off the area between the upper carrier uprights. They may be used as a service drop, to hide piping or tubing, or as a room divider.

When ordered with electric cutouts, 24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module furnished with hardware for attaching to adjacent modules.

**Ceiling Support must be ordered separately.
Module Ledge is not required.**

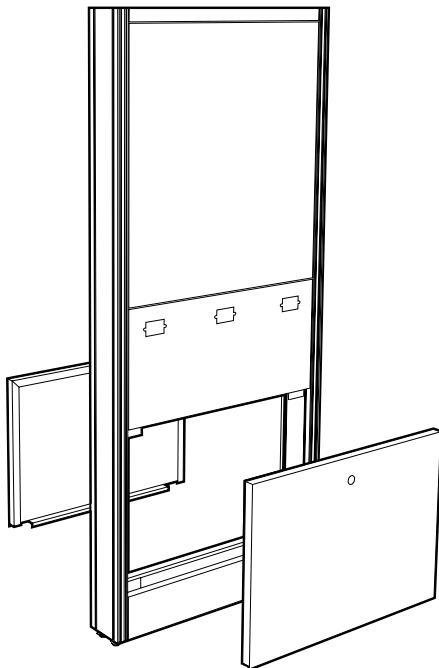
6" Deep Service Riser Partition Module with Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Lower Access Panels | without Lower Access Panels |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 24" | F39M4724-00 | F39-4724-00 |
| 30" | F39M4730-00 | F39-4730-00 |
| 36" | F39M4736-00 | F39-4736-00 |
| 42" | F39M4742-00 | F39-4742-00 |
| 48" | F39M4748-00 * | F39-4748-00 * |
| 54" | F39M4754-00 * | F39-4754-00 * |
| 60" | F39M4760-00 * | F39-4760-00 * |
| 66" | F39M4766-00 * | F39-4766-00 * |
| 72" | F39M4772-00 * | F39-4772-00 * |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

6" Deep Service Riser Partition Module with Electric Cutouts & Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Lower Access Panels | without Lower Access Panels |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 24" | F39M4724-E0 | F39-4724-E0 |
| 30" | F39M4730-E0 | F39-4730-E0 |
| 36" | F39M4736-E0 | F39-4736-E0 |
| 42" | F39M4742-E0 | F39-4742-E0 |
| 48" | F39M4748-E0 | F39-4748-E0 |
| 54" | F39M4754-E0 * | F39-4754-E0 * |
| 60" | F39M4760-E0 * | F39-4760-E0 * |
| 66" | F39M4766-E0 * | F39-4766-E0 * |
| 72" | F39M4772-E0 * | F39-4772-E0 * |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

6" Partition Modules

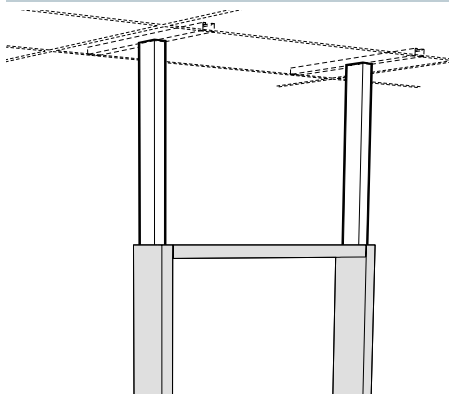
Specifications:

Partition Module Ceiling Supports consist of two cold rolled steel tube assemblies that telescope into the Partition Module Upper Carrier. They are designed to be fastened to channels (provided by others) attached to either the drop ceiling grid or to the roof supports.

Partition Module Ceiling Supports are required when the module is not adjacent to a fixed wall, or supported by a wing wall or fixed furniture.

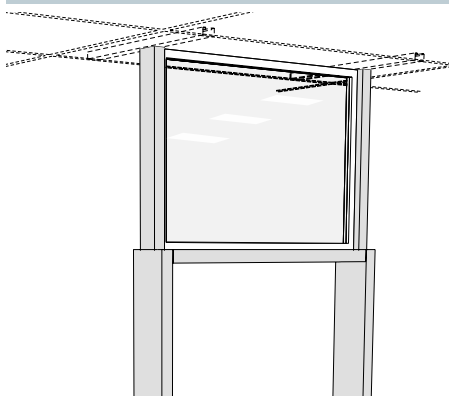
Ceiling Partitions are available to finish off the space between the Ceiling Supports above the Partition Module to form a continuous floor-to-ceiling divider. They are available in a number of heights and in either glass or with a solid steel panel. Solid partitions may be finished to match the Partition Module or in a contrasting color.

6" Deep Partition Module Ceiling Support



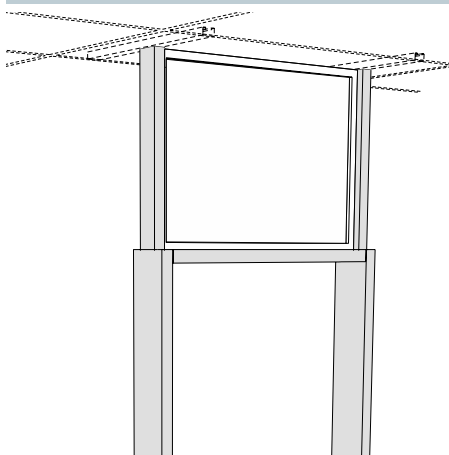
| Length | 24" High | 36" High | 48" High | 60" High |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 24" | F48-2424-00 | F48-3624-00 | F48-4824-00 | F48-6024-00 |
| 30" | F48-2430-00 | F48-3630-00 | F48-4830-00 | F48-6030-00 |
| 36" | F48-2436-00 | F48-3636-00 | F48-4836-00 | F48-6036-00 |
| 42" | F48-2442-00 | F48-3642-00 | F48-4842-00 | F48-6042-00 |
| 48" | F48-2448-00 | F48-3648-00 | F48-4848-00 | F48-6048-00 |
| 54" | F48-2454-00 | F48-3654-00 | F48-4854-00 | F48-6054-00 |
| 60" | F48-2460-00 | F48-3660-00 | F48-4860-00 | F48-6060-00 |
| 66" | F48-2466-00 | F48-3666-00 | F48-4866-00 | F48-6066-00 |
| 72" | F48-2472-00 | F48-3672-00 | F48-4872-00 | F48-6072-00 |

6" Deep Partition Module Glass Ceiling Partition



| Length | 12" High | 18" High | 24" High | 30" High |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 24" | F49G1224-00 | F49G1824-00 | F49G2424-00 | F49G3024-00 |
| 30" | F49G1230-00 | F49G1830-00 | F49G2430-00 | F49G3030-00 |
| 36" | F49G1236-00 | F49G1836-00 | F49G2436-00 | F49G3036-00 |
| 42" | F49G1242-00 | F49G1842-00 | F49G2442-00 | F49G3042-00 |
| 48" | F49G1248-00 | F49G1848-00 | F49G2448-00 | F49G3048-00 |
| 54" | F49G1254-00 | F49G1854-00 | F49G2454-00 | F49G3054-00 |
| 60" | F49G1260-00 | F49G1860-00 | F49G2460-00 | F49G3060-00 |
| 66" | F49G1266-00 | F49G1866-00 | F49G2466-00 | F49G3066-00 |
| 72" | F49G1272-00 | F49G1872-00 | F49G2472-00 | F49G3072-00 |

6" Deep Partition Module Solid Ceiling Partition



| Length | 12" High | 18" High | 24" High | 30" High |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 24" | F49M1224-00 | F49M1824-00 | F49M2424-00 | F49M3024-00 |
| 30" | F49M1230-00 | F49M1830-00 | F49M2430-00 | F49M3030-00 |
| 36" | F49M1236-00 | F49M1836-00 | F49M2436-00 | F49M3036-00 |
| 42" | F49M1242-00 | F49M1842-00 | F49M2442-00 | F49M3042-00 |
| 48" | F49M1248-00 | F49M1848-00 | F49M2448-00 | F49M3048-00 |
| 54" | F49M1254-00 | F49M1854-00 | F49M2454-00 | F49M3054-00 |
| 60" | F49M1260-00 | F49M1860-00 | F49M2460-00 | F49M3060-00 |
| 66" | F49M1266-00 | F49M1866-00 | F49M2466-00 | F49M3066-00 |
| 72" | F49M1272-00 | F49M1872-00 | F49M2472-00 | F49M3072-00 |

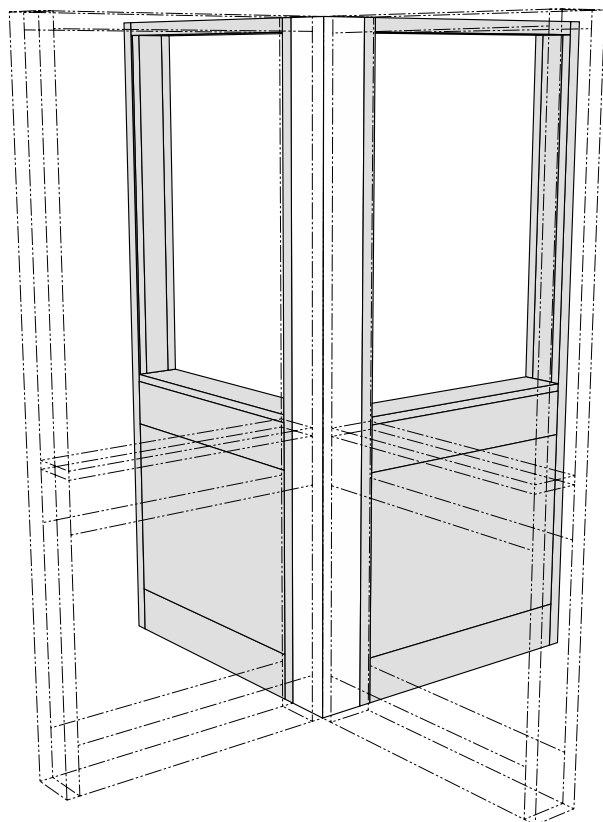
6" Corner Column Modules

Specifications:

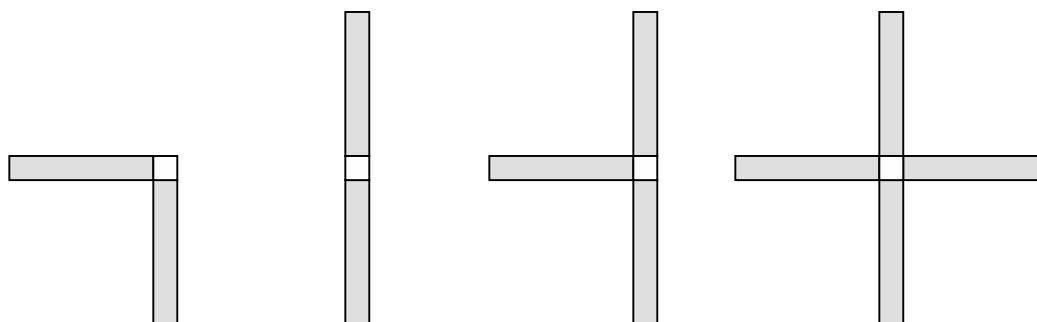
Corner Column Modules allow multiple configurations of Partition Modules to form a variety of assemblies. The Column Modules are available in three heights to match the Partition Modules. Each module is furnished with removable access panels for two sides and attachment hardware.

Module Ledge, when required must be ordered separately.

6" Deep Partition Module Corner Column



| Height | Part Number |
|--------|--------------------|
| 37" | F40M3706-00 |
| 47" | F40M4706-00 |
| 84" | F40M8406-00 |



Possible Alpha System Assembly configurations using 6" Corner Column Modules

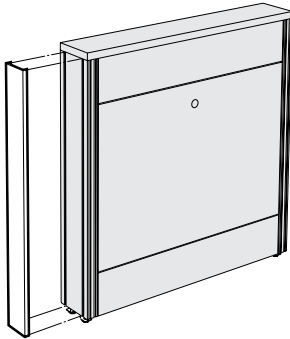
6" Partition Module End Filler

Specifications:

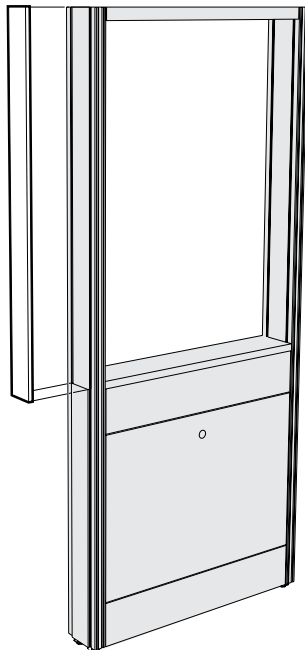
Partition Module End Fillers are designed to close off the end of Partition Modules to offer a more finished appearance. A single filler is used to finish Standard Partition Modules. Two fillers are used to finish Partition Modules with Paneled Upper Carriers.

Partition Module End Fillers are provided with all required installation hardware.

6" Deep Partition Module End Fillers



| Height | Lower Filler |
|--------|--------------------|
| 35" | F00M0636-00 |
| 45" | F00M0646-00 |



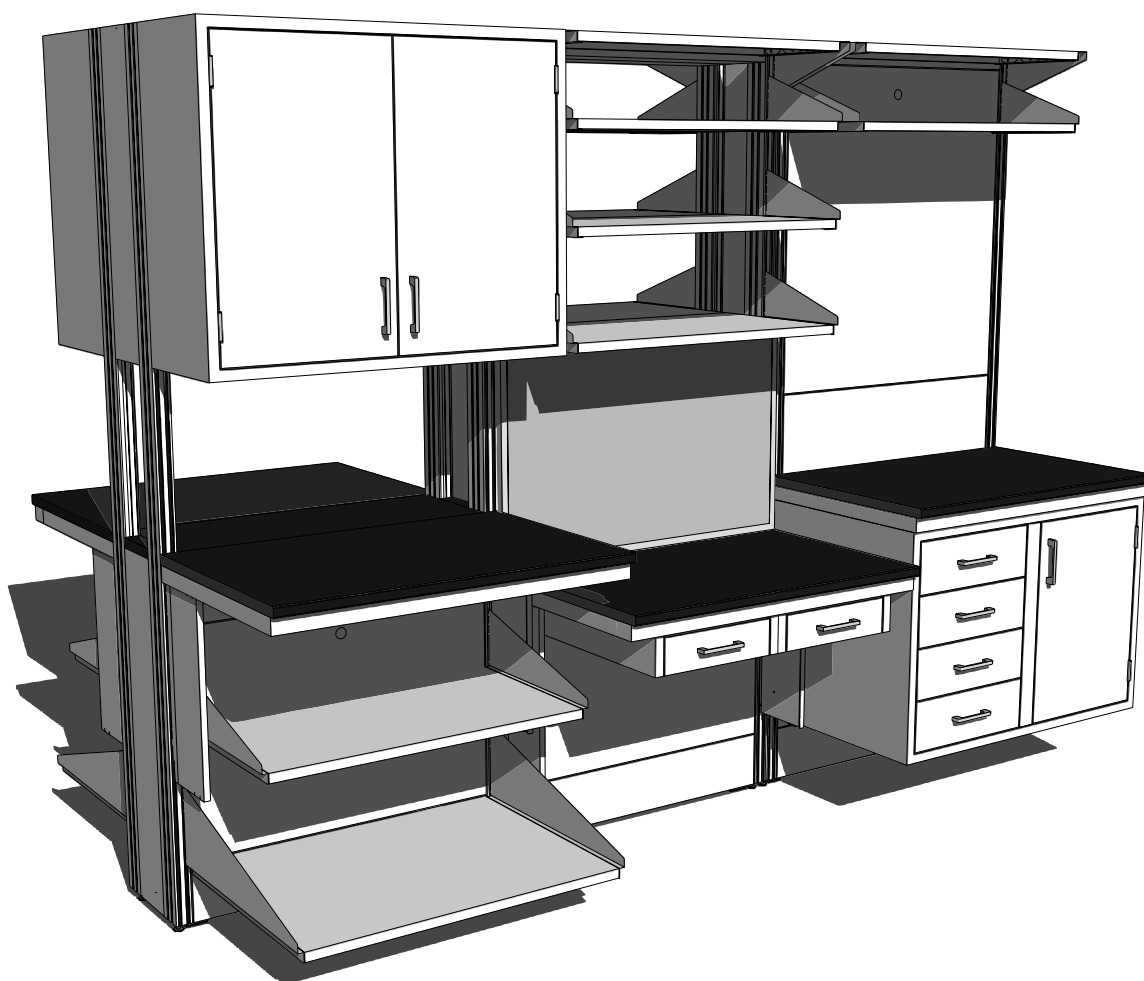
| Height | Upper Filler |
|--------|--------------------|
| 38" | F00M0638-00 |
| 48" | F00M0648-00 |

12" Island Structural Modules

Features:

- 12" Island Structural Modules provide support for a wide combination of accessories, including:
 - adjustable worksurface frames
 - adjustable tables
 - hanging cabinetry - upper and lower
 - floor mounted cabinetry
 - adjustable shelving
 - lighting
 - electrical and plumbing raceway
 - service drops
 - tack boards and marker boards
 - pegboards
- 12" Island Structural Modules provide 6" of service space and are built to receive standard pipe hangers for ease of installing service piping and electrical conduit.
- System design allows shelving to be suspended both above and below the worksurface.
- Easy and positive structural alignment and attachment to adjacent modules.
- Available with easy to remove access panels. May be ordered without access panels for use with floor mounted base cabinets.

SEFA 10 | Class 5 – Configuration 2 – Category 2



12" Island Structural Modules

Specifications:

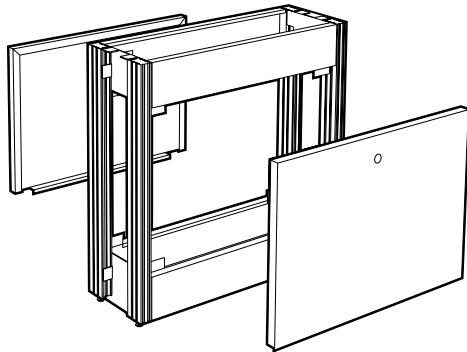
Island Modules are 37" high, with Upper Carriers, 84" high. Both are 12" deep and available in lengths shown.

Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

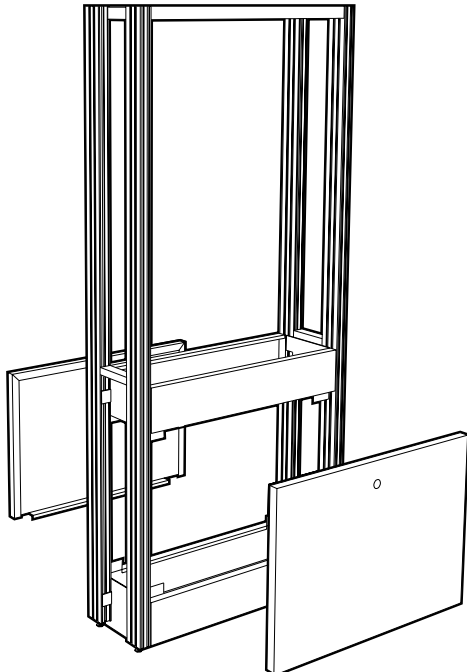
12" Deep Island Module – 37" High



| Length | with Access Panels | without Access Panels |
|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 24" | F06M3724-00 | F06-3724-00 |
| 30" | F06M3730-00 | F06-3730-00 |
| 36" | F06M3736-00 | F06-3736-00 |
| 42" | F06M3742-00 | F06-3742-00 |
| 48" | F06M3748-00 * | F06-3748-00 |
| 54" | F06M3754-00 * | F06-3754-00 |
| 60" | F06M3760-00 * | F06-3760-00 |
| 66" | F06M3766-00 * | F06-3766-00 |
| 72" | F06M3772-00 * | F06-3772-00 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

12" Deep Island Module with Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Access Panels | without Access Panels |
|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 24" | F36M3724-00 | F36-3724-00 |
| 30" | F36M3730-00 | F36-3730-00 |
| 36" | F36M3736-00 | F36-3736-00 |
| 42" | F36M3742-00 | F36-3742-00 |
| 48" | F36M3748-00 * | F36-3748-00 |
| 54" | F36M3754-00 * | F36-3754-00 |
| 60" | F36M3760-00 * | F36-3760-00 |
| 66" | F36M3766-00 * | F36-3766-00 |
| 72" | F36M3772-00 * | F36-3772-00 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

12" Island Structural Modules

Specifications:

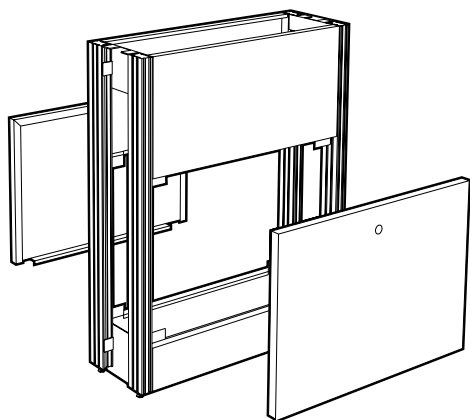
Service Riser Island Modules are 47" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 12" deep and in lengths shown.

Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

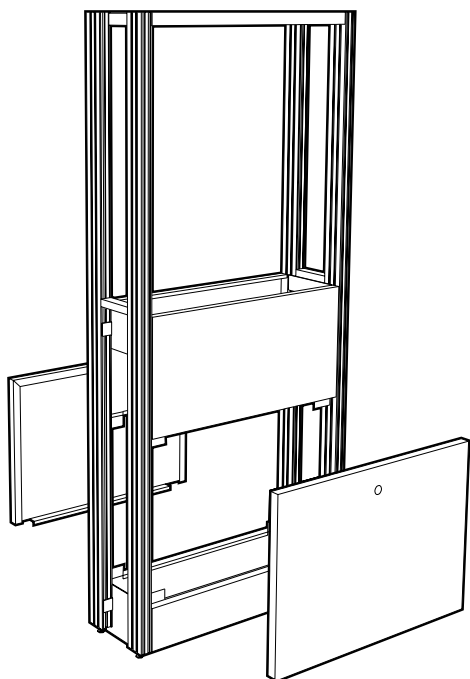
12" Deep Service Riser Island Module – 47" High



| Length | with Access Panels | without Access Panels |
|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 24" | F06M4724-00 | F06-4724-00 |
| 30" | F06M4730-00 | F06-4730-00 |
| 36" | F06M4736-00 | F06-4736-00 |
| 42" | F06M4742-00 | F06-4742-00 |
| 48" | F06M4748-00 * | F06-4748-00 |
| 54" | F06M4754-00 * | F06-4754-00 |
| 60" | F06M4760-00 * | F06-4760-00 |
| 66" | F06M4766-00 * | F06-4766-00 |
| 72" | F06M4772-00 * | F06-4772-00 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

12" Deep Service Riser Island Module with Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Access Panels | without Access Panels |
|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 24" | F36M4724-00 | F36-4724-00 |
| 30" | F36M4730-00 | F36-4730-00 |
| 36" | F36M4736-00 | F36-4736-00 |
| 42" | F36M4742-00 | F36-4742-00 |
| 48" | F36M4748-00 * | F36-4748-00 |
| 54" | F36M4754-00 * | F36-4754-00 |
| 60" | F36M4760-00 * | F36-4760-00 |
| 66" | F36M4766-00 * | F36-4766-00 |
| 72" | F36M4772-00 * | F36-4772-00 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

12" Island Structural Modules

Specifications:

Island Modules are 37" high, with Upper Carriers, 84" high. Both are 12" deep and available in lengths shown.

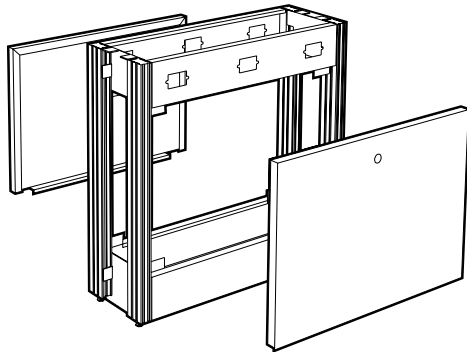
Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

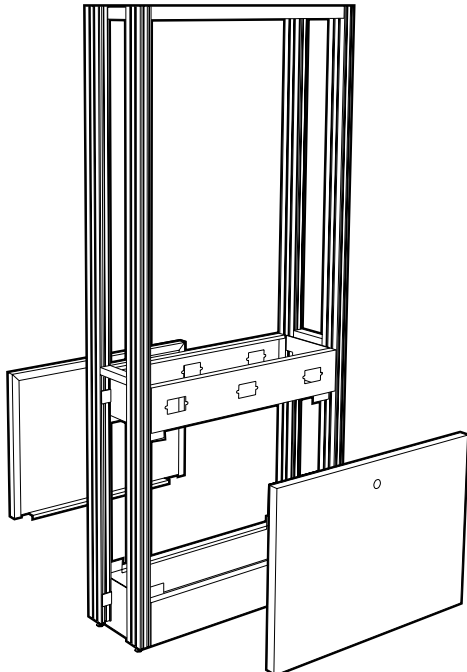
12" Deep Standard Island Module with Electric Cutouts – 37" High



| Length | with Access Panels | without Access Panels |
|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 24" | F06M3724-E0 | F06-3724-E0 |
| 30" | F06M3730-E0 | F06-3730-E0 |
| 36" | F06M3736-E0 | F06-3736-E0 |
| 42" | F06M3742-E0 | F06-3742-E0 |
| 48" | F06M3748-E0 * | F06-3748-E0 |
| 54" | F06M3754-E0 * | F06-3754-E0 |
| 60" | F06M3760-E0 * | F06-3760-E0 |
| 66" | F06M3766-E0 * | F06-3766-E0 |
| 72" | F06M3772-E0 * | F06-3772-E0 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

12" Deep Standard Island Module with Electric Cutouts & Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Access Panels | without Access Panels |
|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 24" | F36M3724-E0 | F36-3724-E0 |
| 30" | F36M3730-E0 | F36-3730-E0 |
| 36" | F36M3736-E0 | F36-3736-E0 |
| 42" | F36M3742-E0 | F36-3742-E0 |
| 48" | F36M3748-E0 * | F36-3748-E0 |
| 54" | F36M3754-E0 * | F36-3754-E0 |
| 60" | F36M3760-E0 * | F36-3760-E0 |
| 66" | F36M3766-E0 * | F36-3766-E0 |
| 72" | F36M3772-E0 * | F36-3772-E0 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

12" Island Structural Modules

Specifications:

Service Riser Island Modules are 47" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 12" deep and in lengths shown.

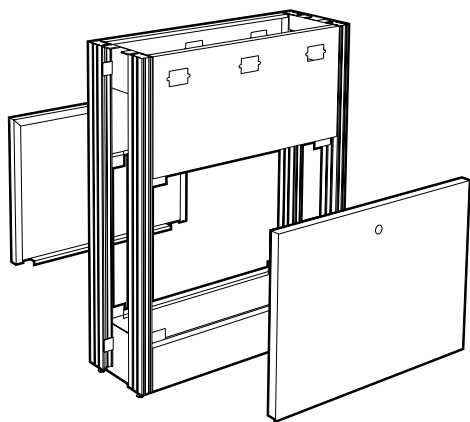
Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

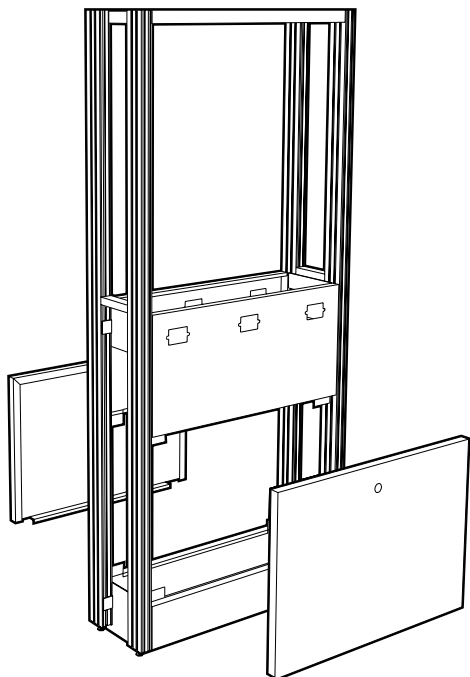
12" Deep Service Riser Island Module with Electric Cutouts – 47" High



| Length | with Access Panels | without Access Panels |
|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 24" | F06M4724-E0 | F06-4724-E0 |
| 30" | F06M4730-E0 | F06-4730-E0 |
| 36" | F06M4736-E0 | F06-4736-E0 |
| 42" | F06M4742-E0 | F06-4742-E0 |
| 48" | F06M4748-E0 * | F06-4748-E0 |
| 54" | F06M4754-E0 * | F06-4754-E0 |
| 60" | F06M4760-E0 * | F06-4760-E0 |
| 66" | F06M4766-E0 * | F06-4766-E0 |
| 72" | F06M4772-E0 * | F06-4772-E0 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

12" Deep Service Riser Island Module with Electric Cutouts & Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Access Panels | without Access Panels |
|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 24" | F36M4724-E0 | F36-4724-E0 |
| 30" | F36M4730-E0 | F36-4730-E0 |
| 36" | F36M4736-E0 | F36-4736-E0 |
| 42" | F36M4742-E0 | F36-4742-E0 |
| 48" | F36M4748-E0 * | F36-4748-E0 |
| 54" | F36M4754-E0 * | F36-4754-E0 |
| 60" | F36M4760-E0 * | F36-4760-E0 |
| 66" | F36M4766-E0 * | F36-4766-E0 |
| 72" | F36M4772-E0 * | F36-4772-E0 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

12" Island Structural Modules

Specifications:

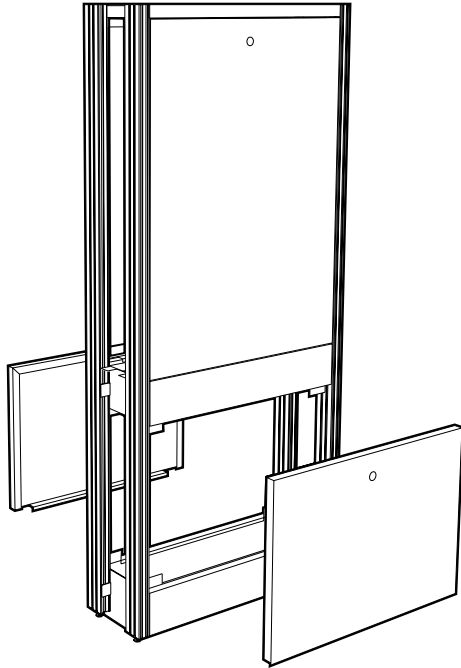
Island Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier are the same as standard Island Modules; except, they are furnished with easy to remove panels to close off the area between the upper carrier uprights. They may be used as a service drop, to hide piping or tubing, or as a room divider.

When ordered with electric cutouts, 24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules.

Module Ledge is not required.

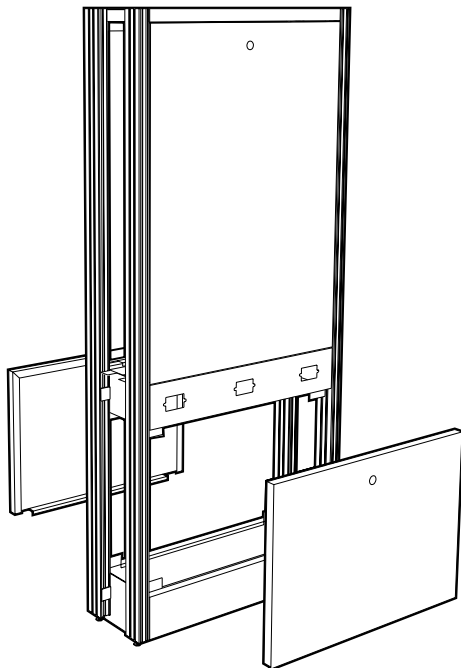
12" Deep Standard Island Module with Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Lower Access Panels | without Lower Access Panels |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 24" | F37M3724-00 | F37-3724-00 |
| 30" | F37M3730-00 | F37-3730-00 |
| 36" | F37M3736-00 | F37-3736-00 |
| 42" | F37M3742-00 | F37-3742-00 |
| 48" | F37M3748-00 * | F37-3748-00 * |
| 54" | F37M3754-00 * | F37-3754-00 * |
| 60" | F37M3760-00 * | F37-3760-00 * |
| 66" | F37M3766-00 * | F37-3766-00 * |
| 72" | F37M3772-00 * | F37-3772-00 * |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

12" Deep Standard Island Module with Electric Cutouts & Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Lower Access Panels | without Lower Access Panels |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 24" | F37M3724-E0 | F37-3724-E0 |
| 30" | F37M3730-E0 | F37-3730-E0 |
| 36" | F37M3736-E0 | F37-3736-E0 |
| 42" | F37M3742-E0 | F37-3742-E0 |
| 48" | F37M3748-E0 * | F37-3748-E0 * |
| 54" | F37M3754-E0 * | F37-3754-E0 * |
| 60" | F37M3760-E0 * | F37-3760-E0 * |
| 66" | F37M3766-E0 * | F37-3766-E0 * |
| 72" | F37M3772-E0 * | F37-3772-E0 * |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

12" Island Structural Modules

Specifications:

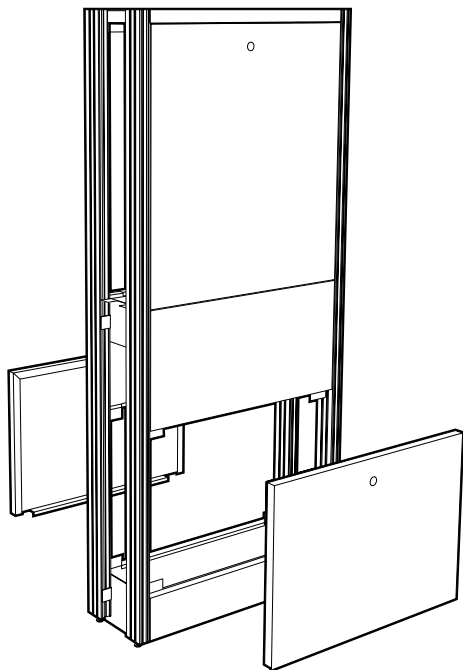
Service Riser Island Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier are the same as standard Service Riser Island Modules; except, they are furnished with easy to remove panels to close off the area between the upper carrier uprights. They may be used as a service drop, to hide piping or tubing, or as a room divider.

When ordered with electric cutouts, 24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module furnished with hardware for attaching to adjacent modules.

Module Ledge is not required.

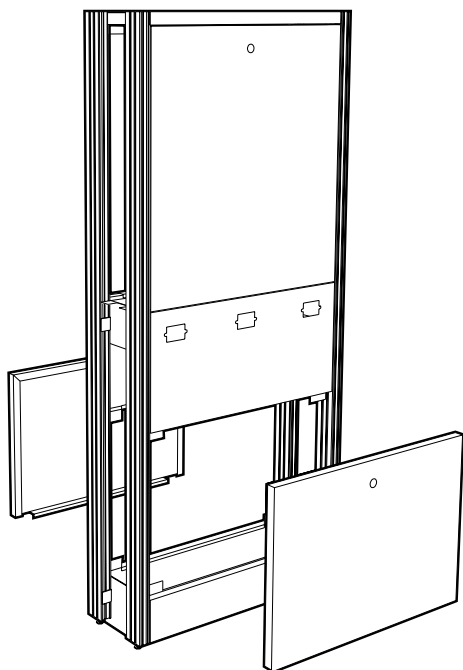
12" Deep Service Riser Island Module with Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Lower Access Panels | without Lower Access Panels |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 24" | F37M4724-00 | F37-4724-00 |
| 30" | F37M4730-00 | F37-4730-00 |
| 36" | F37M4736-00 | F37-4736-00 |
| 42" | F37M4742-00 | F37-4742-00 |
| 48" | F37M4748-00 * | F37-4748-00 * |
| 54" | F37M4754-00 * | F37-4754-00 * |
| 60" | F37M4760-00 * | F37-4760-00 * |
| 66" | F37M4766-00 * | F37-4766-00 * |
| 72" | F37M4772-00 * | F37-4772-00 * |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

12" Deep Service Riser Island Module with Electric Cutouts & Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High

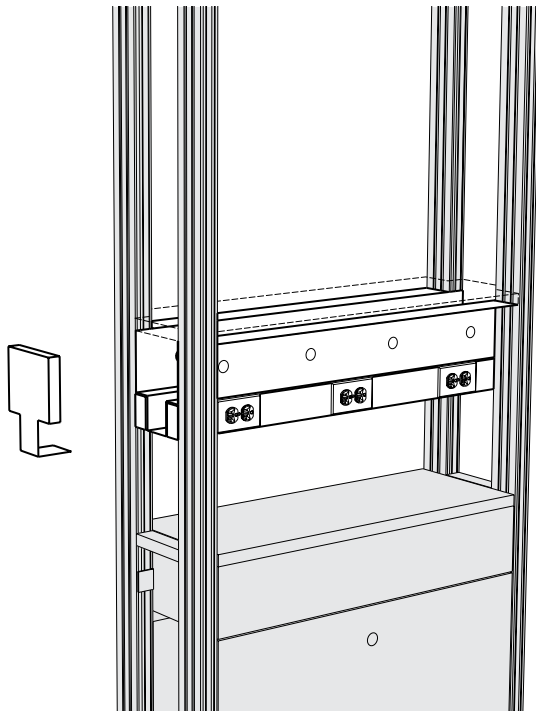


| Length | with Lower Access Panels | without Lower Access Panels |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 24" | F37M4724-E0 | F37-4724-E0 |
| 30" | F37M4730-E0 | F37-4730-E0 |
| 36" | F37M4736-E0 | F37-4736-E0 |
| 42" | F37M4742-E0 | F37-4742-E0 |
| 48" | F37M4748-E0 | F37-4748-E0 |
| 54" | F37M4754-E0 * | F37-4754-E0 * |
| 60" | F37M4760-E0 * | F37-4760-E0 * |
| 66" | F37M4766-E0 * | F37-4766-E0 * |
| 72" | F37M4772-E0 * | F37-4772-E0 * |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

Service Tunnels & Wire Raceways

Horizontal Service Tunnel

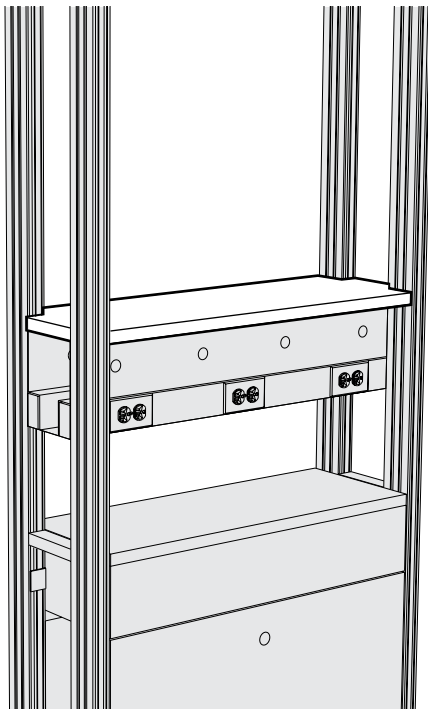


| Length | Part Number | Duplex Outlets |
|---------|--------------------|----------------|
| 24" | F44M0924-00 | 4 |
| 30" | F44M0930-00 | 4 |
| 36" | F44M0936-00 | 6 |
| 42" | F44M0942-00 | 6 |
| 48" | F44M0948-00 | 6 |
| 54" | F44M0954-00 | 6 |
| 60" | F44M0960-00 | 6 |
| 66" | F44M0966-00 | 6 |
| 72" | F44M0972-00 | 6 |
| End Cap | F44M0901-00 | |

The Horizontal Service Tunnel combines a 6" deep by 8" high steel enclosure with two G-3000 wire raceways to form a horizontal tunnel that can handle most laboratory service needs. The enclosure allows service fittings to be mounted on either side or on the bottom while providing a 6" x 5" area to run piping. The wire raceways are provided with either two or three 120 volt AC duplex receptacles on each side. The top is designed to be closed with a Module Core Shelf or by adding Service Tunnel Enclosure Panels.

Horizontal Service Tunnels are for use with 12" Island Module Upper Carriers only.

Module Core Shelf for use with Service Tunnels, Manifolds, and Wire Raceways

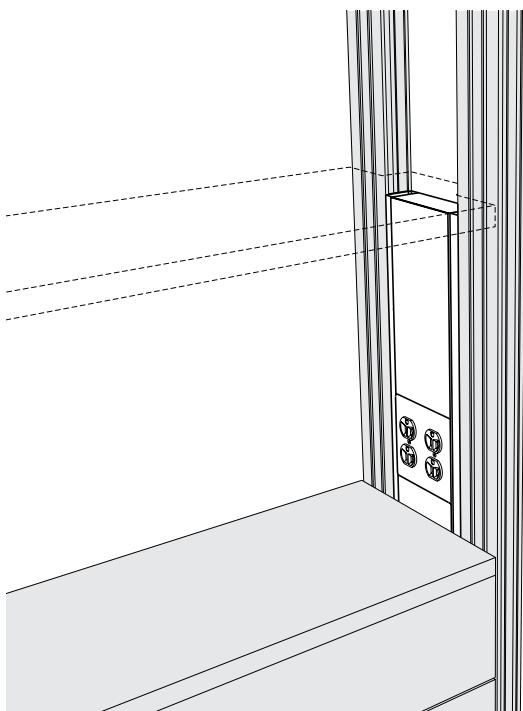


| Length | Part Number |
|--------|--------------------|
| 24" | F69M1224-00 |
| 30" | F69M1230-00 |
| 36" | F69M1236-00 |
| 42" | F69M1242-00 |
| 48" | F69M1248-00 |
| 54" | F69M1254-00 |
| 60" | F69M1260-00 |
| 66" | F69M1266-00 |
| 72" | F69M1272-00 |

The Module Core Shelf may be used to close the top of a Horizontal Service Tunnel or be mounted on top of 18" high Vertical Wire Raceways or Vertical Service Manifolds. They are formed of 16 gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all module lengths.

Vertical Service Distribution

Vertical Wire Raceway



| Height | Part Number | Duplex Outlets |
|--------|--------------------|----------------|
| 18" | F43M0618-00 | 2 |
| 38" | F43M0638-00 | 4 |
| 48" | F43M0648-00 | 4 |

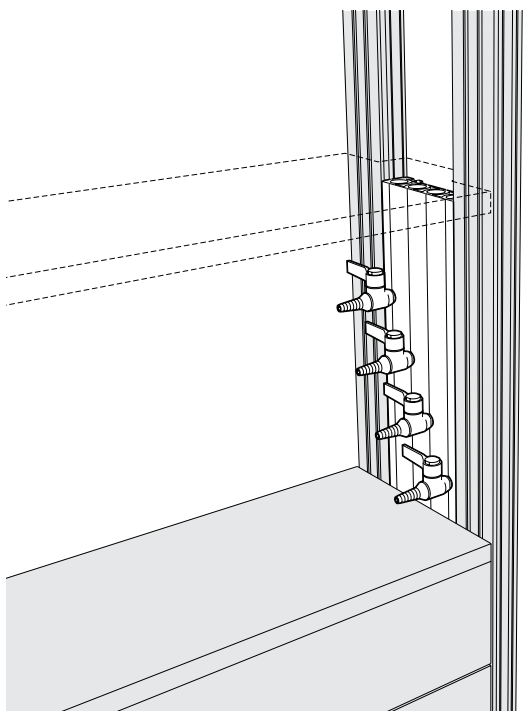
The Vertical Wire Raceway uses a G-4000 wire raceway to form an assembly that snaps into place between the uprights of Island Upper Carriers. The raceway is furnished with 120 volt AC duplex receptacles and is designed to connect to power from below.

Vertical Wire Raceways are available in three heights, 18" for use below a Module Core Shelf (as shown), 48" to run full height on a standard Upper Carrier and 38" for use with a Service Riser Upper Carrier.

The raceway may be divided to form two separate compartments to allow running power and communications cabling in the same assembly.

Vertical Wire Raceways are for use with 12" Island Module Upper Carriers only.

Vertical Service Manifold



| Height | Part Number | Service Outlets |
|--------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 18" | F77M0618-04 | 4 |

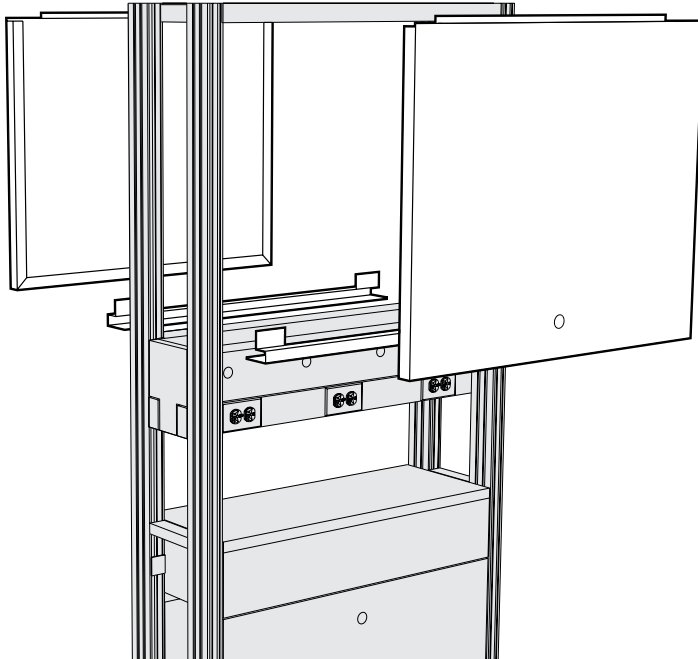
The Vertical Service Manifold is a one piece extruded aluminum assembly, designed to carry up to four separate services, that slides into place between the uprights of 12" Island Upper Carriers. It is furnished complete with four Laboratory Ball Valves. Services may be piped from either above or below. (Specify services required)

Vertical Service Manifolds are available in other lengths and configurations. Contact your Kewaunee sales representative for further information.

The Vertical Service Manifold is designed for use with 12" Island Module Upper Carriers only.

Enclosure Panels

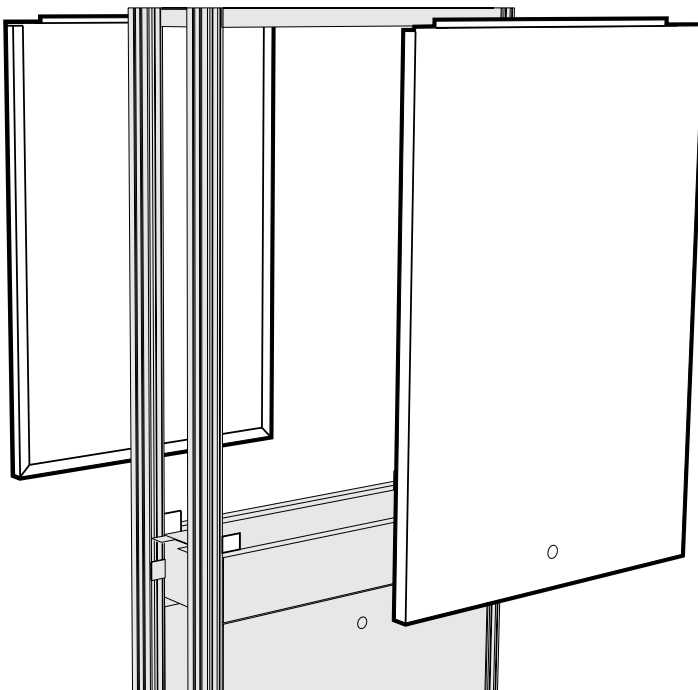
Upper Carrier Service Tunnel Enclosure Panels



| Length | Part Number |
|--------|--------------------|
| 24" | F78M3024-00 |
| 30" | F78M3030-00 |
| 36" | F78M3036-00 |
| 42" | F78M3042-00 |
| 48" | F78M3048-00 |
| 54" | F78M3054-00 |
| 60" | F78M3060-00 |
| 66" | F78M3066-00 |
| 72" | F78M3072-00 |

Service Tunnel Panels enclose sides of the Upper Carrier above a Horizontal Service Tunnel to hide piping and wiring. Panels are fabricated of cold rolled steel. All necessary hardware is included.

Upper Carrier Enclosure Panels

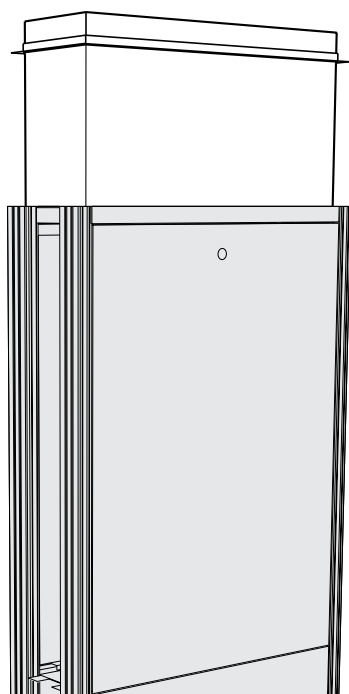


| Length | Standard | Service Riser |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 24" | F79M4824-00 | F79M3824-00 |
| 30" | F79M4830-00 | F79M3830-00 |
| 36" | F79M4836-00 | F79M3836-00 |
| 42" | F79M4842-00 | F79M3842-00 |
| 48" | F79M4848-00 | F79M3848-00 |
| 54" | F79M4854-00 | F79M3854-00 |
| 60" | F79M4860-00 | F79M3860-00 |
| 66" | F79M4866-00 | F79M3866-00 |
| 72" | F79M4872-00 | F79M3872-00 |

Upper Carrier Enclosure Panels may be used to convert an open Upper Carrier to Paneled Upper Carrier. Panels are fabricated of cold rolled steel. All necessary hardware is included.

Service Drop

Service Drop Enclosure



| Height | Length | 12" Island | 6" Island | 9" Wall Module |
|--------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 24" | 24" | F45M2424-00 | F75M2424-00 | F46M2424-00 |
| 24" | 30" | F45M2430-00 | F75M2430-00 | F46M2430-00 |
| 24" | 36" | F45M2436-00 | F75M2436-00 | F46M2436-00 |
| 24" | 42" | F45M2442-00 | F75M2442-00 | F46M2442-00 |
| 24" | 48" | F45M2448-00 | F75M2448-00 | F46M2448-00 |
| 36" | 24" | F45M3624-00 | F75M3624-00 | F46M3624-00 |
| 36" | 30" | F45M3630-00 | F75M3630-00 | F46M3630-00 |
| 36" | 36" | F45M3636-00 | F75M3636-00 | F46M3636-00 |
| 36" | 42" | F45M3642-00 | F75M3642-00 | F46M3642-00 |
| 36" | 48" | F45M3648-00 | F75M3648-00 | F46M3648-00 |
| 48" | 24" | F45M4824-00 | F75M4824-00 | F46M4824-00 |
| 48" | 30" | F45M4830-00 | F75M4830-00 | F46M4830-00 |
| 48" | 36" | F45M4836-00 | F75M4836-00 | F46M4836-00 |
| 48" | 42" | F45M4842-00 | F75M4842-00 | F46M4842-00 |
| 48" | 48" | F45M4848-00 | F75M4848-00 | F46M4848-00 |

Designed to fit inside the top frame on the Module Upper Carrier and hide piping, conduit and wiring routed from the ceiling. Fabricated of cold rolled steel panels. Furnished complete with angles for ceiling attachment.

Note: Field modification of Module Top Frame is required to accommodate service piping.

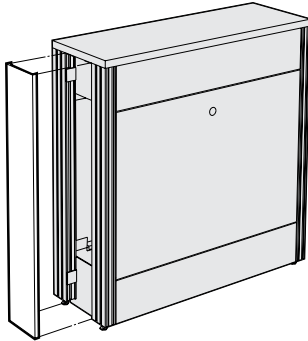
12" Island Structural Module Fillers

Specifications:

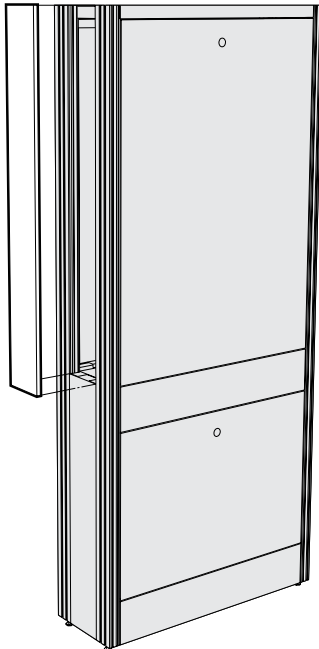
Island Module End Fillers are designed to close off the end of Island Modules to offer a more finished appearance. They are available in a variety of sizes that may be combined to cover the entire end of the assembly or just a portion.

Island Module End Fillers are provided with all required installation hardware.

12" Deep Island Module End Fillers



| Height | Lower Filler |
|--------|--------------------|
| 35" | F00M1236-00 |
| 45" | F00M1246-00 |



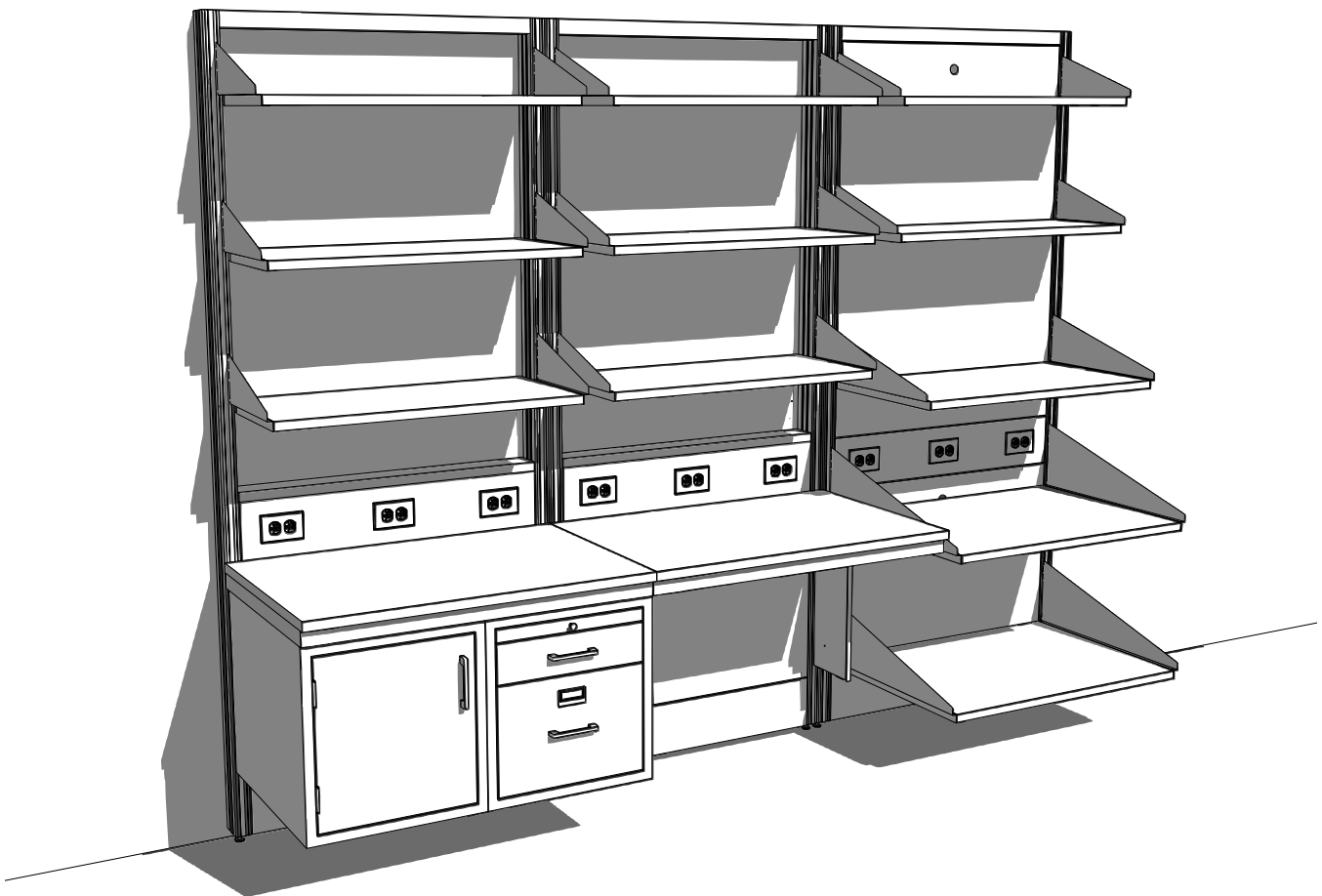
| Height | Upper Filler |
|--------|--------------------|
| 24" | F00M1224-00 |
| 30" | F00M1230-00 |
| 38" | F00M1238-00 |
| 48" | F00M1248-00 |

3" Wall Structural Modules

Features:

- 3" Wall Structural Modules provide support for a broad combination of accessories, including:
 - adjustable worksurface frames
 - adjustable tables
 - hanging cabinetry - upper and lower
 - floor mounted cabinetry
 - adjustable shelving
 - lighting
 - electrical raceway
 - electrical drops
 - tackboards and markerboards
 - pegboards
- 3" Wall Structural Modules provide support where no plumbing services are required.
- System design allows shelving to be suspended both above and below the worksurface.
- Easy and positive structural alignment and attachment to adjacent modules.
- Available with easy to remove access panels. May be ordered without access panels for use with floor mounted base cabinets.
- Provided with floor mounting bracket and anchors.

SEFA 10 | Class 5 – Configuration 1 – Category 2



3" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

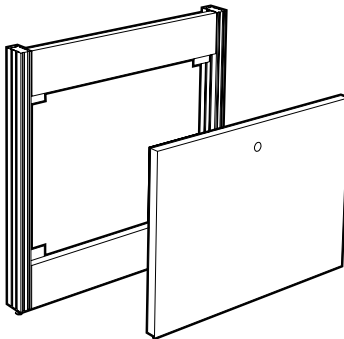
3" Wall Modules are 37" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 3" deep and available in lengths shown.

Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

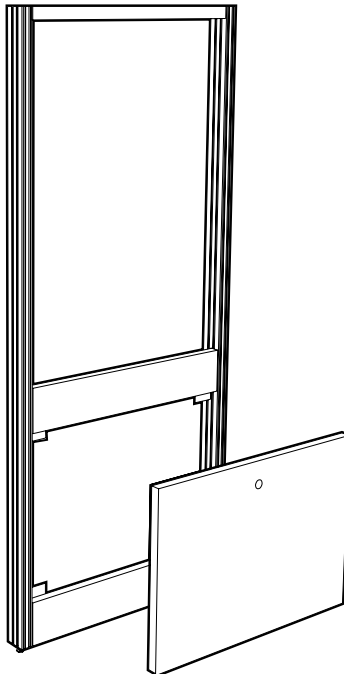
3" Deep Standard Wall Module – 37" High



| Length | with Access Panel | without Access Panel |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 24" | F02M3724-00 | F02-3724-00 |
| 30" | F02M3730-00 | F02-3730-00 |
| 36" | F02M3736-00 | F02-3736-00 |
| 42" | F02M3742-00 | F02-3742-00 |
| 48" | F02M3748-00 * | F02-3748-00 |
| 54" | F02M3754-00 * | F02-3754-00 |
| 60" | F02M3760-00 * | F02-3760-00 |
| 66" | F02M3766-00 * | F02-3766-00 |
| 72" | F02M3772-00 * | F02-3772-00 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

3" Deep Standard Wall Module with Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Access Panel | without Access Panel |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 24" | F32M3724-00 | F32-3724-00 |
| 30" | F32M3730-00 | F32-3730-00 |
| 36" | F32M3736-00 | F32-3736-00 |
| 42" | F32M3742-00 | F32-3742-00 |
| 48" | F32M3748-00 * | F32-3748-00 |
| 54" | F32M3754-00 * | F32-3754-00 |
| 60" | F32M3760-00 * | F32-3760-00 |
| 66" | F32M3766-00 * | F32-3766-00 |
| 72" | F32M3772-00 * | F32-3772-00 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

3" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

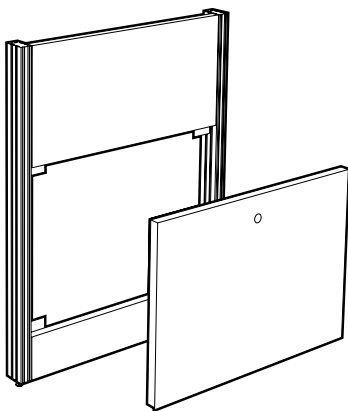
Service Riser Wall Modules are 47" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 3" deep and in lengths shown.

Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

Each module furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

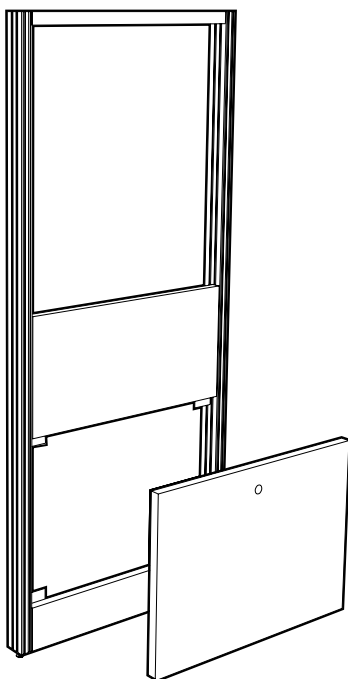
3" Deep Service Riser Wall Module – 47" High



| Length | with Access Panel | without Access Panel |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 24" | F02M4724-00 | F02-4724-00 |
| 30" | F02M4730-00 | F02-4730-00 |
| 36" | F02M4736-00 | F02-4736-00 |
| 42" | F02M4742-00 | F02-4742-00 |
| 48" | F02M4748-00 * | F02-4748-00 |
| 54" | F02M4754-00 * | F02-4754-00 |
| 60" | F02M4760-00 * | F02-4760-00 |
| 66" | F02M4766-00 * | F02-4766-00 |
| 72" | F02M4772-00 * | F02-4772-00 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

3" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Access Panel | without Access Panel |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 24" | F32M4724-00 | F32-4724-00 |
| 30" | F32M4730-00 | F32-4730-00 |
| 36" | F32M4736-00 | F32-4736-00 |
| 42" | F32M4742-00 | F32-4742-00 |
| 48" | F32M4748-00 * | F32-4748-00 |
| 54" | F32M4754-00 * | F32-4754-00 |
| 60" | F32M4760-00 * | F32-4760-00 |
| 66" | F32M4766-00 * | F32-4766-00 |
| 72" | F32M4772-00 * | F32-4772-00 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

3" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

3" Wall Modules are 37" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 3" deep and available in lengths shown.

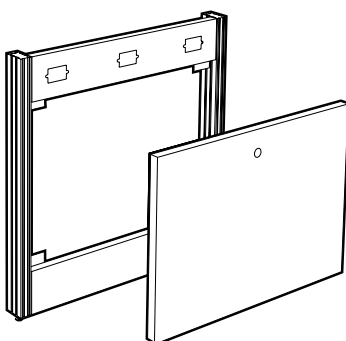
Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

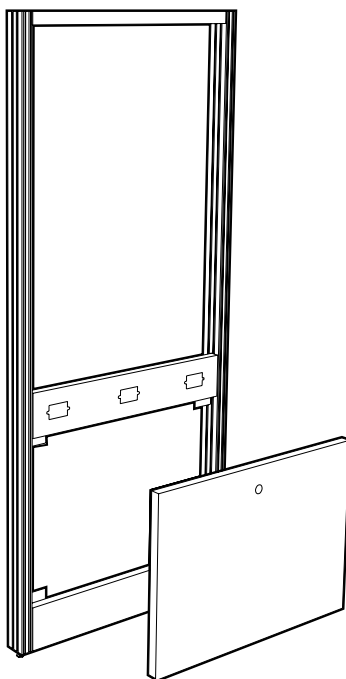
3" Deep Standard Wall Module with Electric Cutouts – 37" High



| Length | with Access Panel | without Access Panel |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 24" | F02M3724-E0 | F02-3724-E0 |
| 30" | F02M3730-E0 | F02-3730-E0 |
| 36" | F02M3736-E0 | F02-3736-E0 |
| 42" | F02M3742-E0 | F02-3742-E0 |
| 48" | F02M3748-E0 * | F02-3748-E0 |
| 54" | F02M3754-E0 * | F02-3754-E0 |
| 60" | F02M3760-E0 * | F02-3760-E0 |
| 66" | F02M3766-E0 * | F02-3766-E0 |
| 72" | F02M3772-E0 * | F02-3772-E0 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

3" Deep Standard Wall Module with Electric Cutout & Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Access Panel | without Access Panel |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 24" | F32M3724-E0 | F32-3724-E0 |
| 30" | F32M3730-E0 | F32-3730-E0 |
| 36" | F32M3736-E0 | F32-3736-E0 |
| 42" | F32M3742-E0 | F32-3742-E0 |
| 48" | F32M3748-E0 * | F32-3748-E0 |
| 54" | F32M3754-E0 * | F32-3754-E0 |
| 60" | F32M3760-E0 * | F32-3760-E0 |
| 66" | F32M3766-E0 * | F32-3766-E0 |
| 72" | F32M3772-E0 * | F32-3772-E0 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

3" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

Service Riser Wall Modules are 47" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 3" deep and in lengths shown.

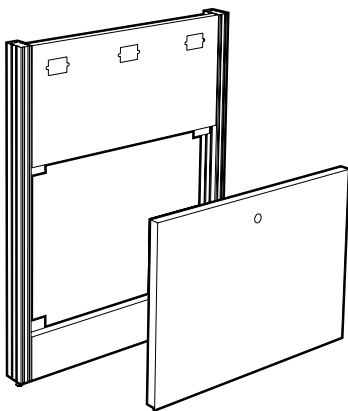
Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

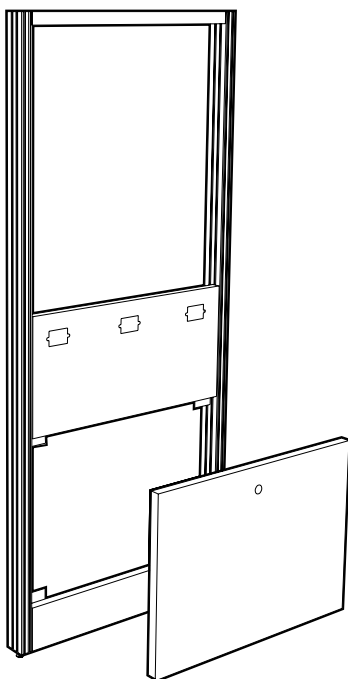
3" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Electric Cutouts – 47" High



| Length | with Access Panel | without Access Panel |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 24" | F02M4724-E0 | F02-4724-E0 |
| 30" | F02M4730-E0 | F02-4730-E0 |
| 36" | F02M4736-E0 | F02-4736-E0 |
| 42" | F02M4742-E0 | F02-4742-E0 |
| 48" | F02M4748-E0 * | F02-4748-E0 |
| 54" | F02M4754-E0 * | F02-4754-E0 |
| 60" | F02M4760-E0 * | F02-4760-E0 |
| 66" | F02M4766-E0 * | F02-4766-E0 |
| 72" | F02M4772-E0 * | F02-4772-E0 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

3" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Electric Cutouts & Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Access Panel | without Access Panel |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 24" | F32M4724-E0 | F32-4724-E0 |
| 30" | F32M4730-E0 | F32-4730-E0 |
| 36" | F32M4736-E0 | F32-4736-E0 |
| 42" | F32M4742-E0 | F32-4742-E0 |
| 48" | F32M4748-E0 * | F32-4748-E0 |
| 54" | F32M4754-E0 * | F32-4754-E0 |
| 60" | F32M4760-E0 * | F32-4760-E0 |
| 66" | F32M4766-E0 * | F32-4766-E0 |
| 72" | F32M4772-E0 * | F32-4772-E0 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

3" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

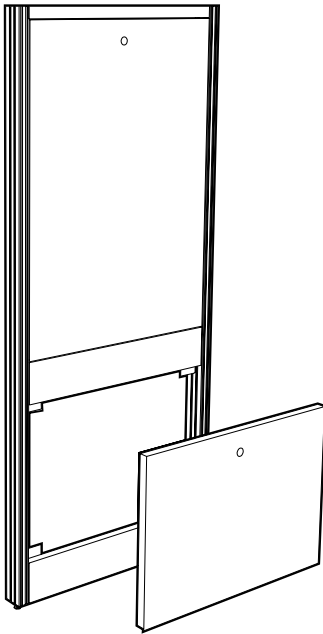
3" Wall Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier are the same as standard 3" Wall Modules; except, they are furnished with an easy to remove panel to close off the area between the Upper Carrier uprights.

When ordered with electric cutouts, 24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge is not required.

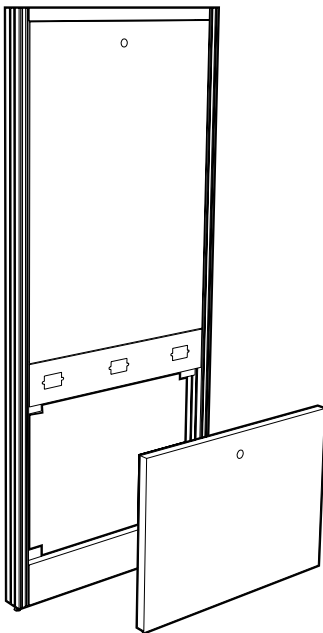
3" Deep Standard Wall Module with Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Lower Access Panel | without Lower Access Panel |
|--------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 24" | F33M3724-00 | F33-3724-00 |
| 30" | F33M3730-00 | F33-3730-00 |
| 36" | F33M3736-00 | F33-3736-00 |
| 42" | F33M3742-00 | F33-3742-00 |
| 48" | F33M3748-00 * | F33-3748-00 * |
| 54" | F33M3754-00 * | F33-3754-00 * |
| 60" | F33M3760-00 * | F33-3760-00 * |
| 66" | F33M3766-00 * | F33-3766-00 * |
| 72" | F33M3772-00 * | F33-3772-00 * |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

3" Deep Standard Wall Module with Electric Cutouts & Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Lower Access Panel | without Lower Access Panel |
|--------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 24" | F33M3724-E0 | F33-3724-E0 |
| 30" | F33M3730-E0 | F33-3730-E0 |
| 36" | F33M3736-E0 | F33-3736-E0 |
| 42" | F33M3742-E0 | F33-3742-E0 |
| 48" | F33M3748-E0 * | F33-3748-E0 * |
| 54" | F33M3754-E0 * | F33-3754-E0 * |
| 60" | F33M3760-E0 * | F33-3760-E0 * |
| 66" | F33M3766-E0 * | F33-3766-E0 * |
| 72" | F33M3772-E0 * | F33-3772-E0 * |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

3" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

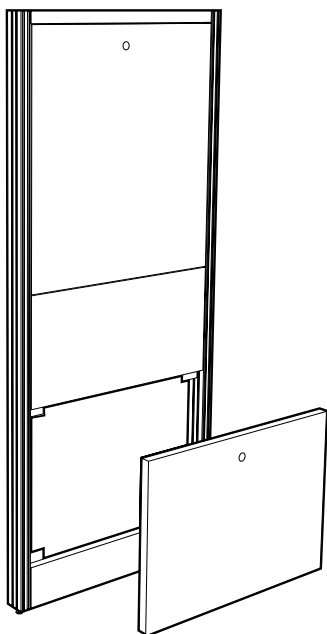
Service Riser Wall Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier are the same as standard Service Riser Wall Modules; except, they are furnished with an easy to remove panel to close off the area between the Upper Carrier uprights.

When ordered with electric cutouts, 24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge is not required.

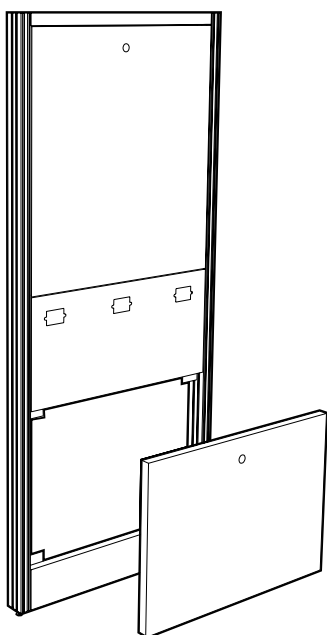
3" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Lower Access Panel | without Lower Access Panel |
|--------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 24" | F33M4724-00 | F33-4724-00 |
| 30" | F33M4730-00 | F33-4730-00 |
| 36" | F33M4736-00 | F33-4736-00 |
| 42" | F33M4742-00 | F33-4742-00 |
| 48" | F33M4748-00 * | F33-4748-00 * |
| 54" | F33M4754-00 * | F33-4754-00 * |
| 60" | F33M4760-00 * | F33-4760-00 * |
| 66" | F33M4766-00 * | F33-4766-00 * |
| 72" | F33M4772-00 * | F33-4772-00 * |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

3" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Electric Cutouts & Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Lower Access Panel | without Lower Access Panel |
|--------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 24" | F33M4724-E0 | F33-4724-E0 |
| 30" | F33M4730-E0 | F33-4730-E0 |
| 36" | F33M4736-E0 | F33-4736-E0 |
| 42" | F33M4742-E0 | F33-4742-E0 |
| 48" | F33M4748-E0 * | F33-4748-E0 * |
| 54" | F33M4754-E0 * | F33-4754-E0 * |
| 60" | F33M4760-E0 * | F33-4760-E0 * |
| 66" | F33M4766-E0 * | F33-4766-E0 * |
| 72" | F33M4772-E0 * | F33-4772-E0 * |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

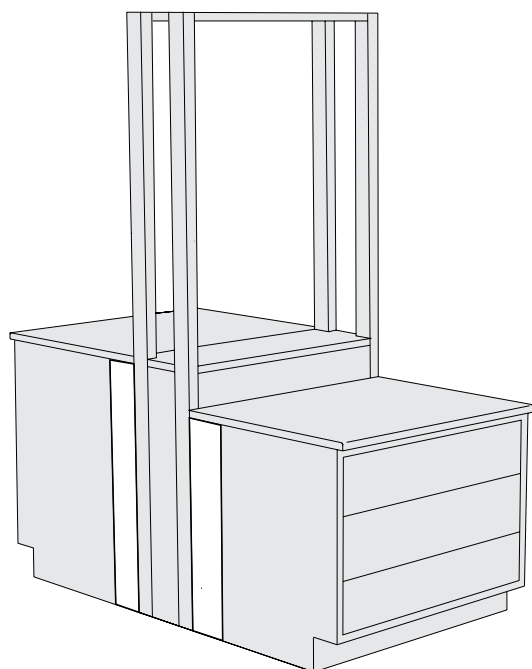
Fixed Cabinetry Attachment

Specifications:

The Fixed Furniture Attachment Kit allows Wall or Island Structural Modules to be solidly fastened to Floor Mounted Base Cabinets. This assembly provides support for the Structural Module and Upper Carrier when it is impractical or undesirable to anchor the Structural Module to the wall or floor.

The kit includes bracing, a pair of steel filler panels, and attachment hardware.

Kit for Attaching Fixed Furniture to Structural Modules



Kit for 30" Deep Worksurface Tops

| Height | Part Number |
|--------|--------------------|
| 37" | F09M0737-00 |
| 31" | F09M0731-00 |

Kit for 24" Deep Worksurface Tops

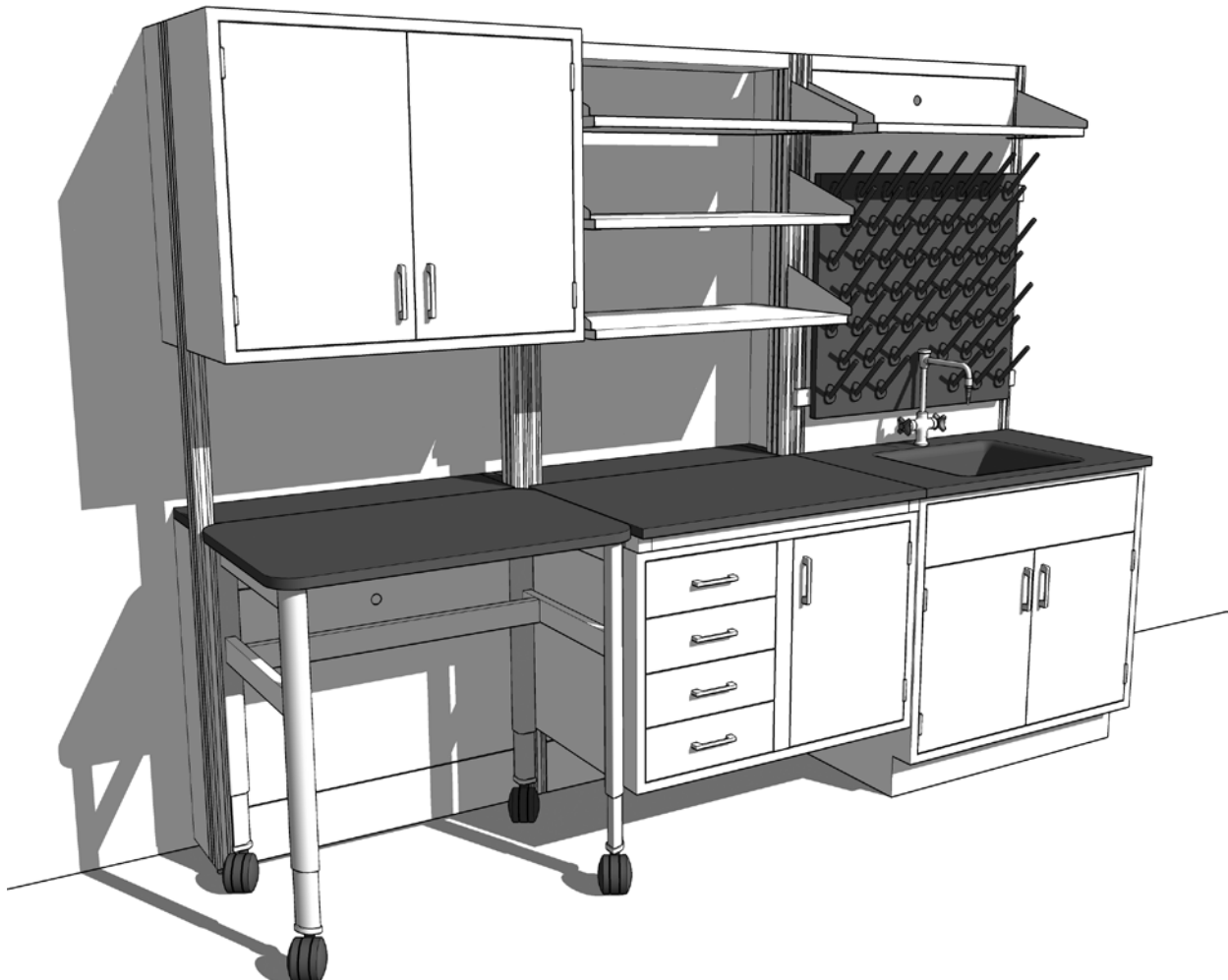
| Height | Part Number |
|--------|--------------------|
| 37" | F09M0137-00 |
| 31" | F09M0131-00 |

9" Wall Structural Modules

Features:

- 9" Wall Structural Modules provide support for a wide combination of accessories, including:
 - adjustable worksurface frames
 - adjustable tables
 - hanging cabinetry - upper and lower
 - floor mounted cabinetry
 - adjustable shelving
 - lighting
 - electrical and plumbing raceway
 - service drops
 - tackboards and markerboards
 - pegboards
- 9" Wall Structural Modules provide 6" of service space and are built to receive standard pipe hangers for ease of installing service piping and electrical conduit.
- System design allows shelving to be suspended both above and below the worksurface.
- Easy and positive structural alignment and attachment to adjacent modules.
- Available with easy to remove access panels. May be ordered without access panels for use with floor mounted base cabinets.

SEFA 10 | Class 4 – Configuration 1 – Category 2



9" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

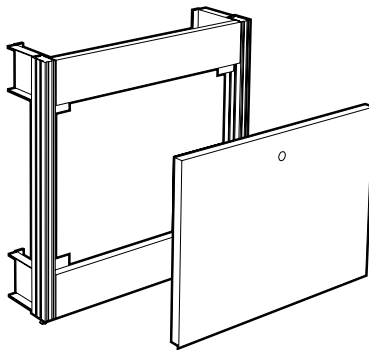
9" Wall Modules are 37" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 9" deep and available in lengths shown.

Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

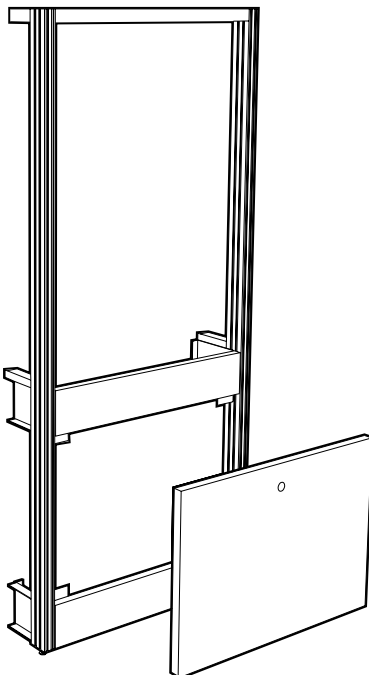
9" Deep Standard Wall Module – 37" High



| Length | with Access Panel | without Access Panel |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 24" | F04M3724-00 | F04-3724-00 |
| 30" | F04M3730-00 | F04-3730-00 |
| 36" | F04M3736-00 | F04-3736-00 |
| 42" | F04M3742-00 | F04-3742-00 |
| 48" | F04M3748-00 * | F04-3748-00 |
| 54" | F04M3754-00 * | F04-3754-00 |
| 60" | F04M3760-00 * | F04-3760-00 |
| 66" | F04M3766-00 * | F04-3766-00 |
| 72" | F04M3772-00 * | F04-3772-00 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

9" Deep Standard Wall Module with Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Access Panel | without Access Panel |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 24" | F34M3724-00 | F34-3724-00 |
| 30" | F34M3730-00 | F34-3730-00 |
| 36" | F34M3736-00 | F34-3736-00 |
| 42" | F34M3742-00 | F34-3742-00 |
| 48" | F34M3748-00 * | F34-3748-00 |
| 54" | F34M3754-00 * | F34-3754-00 |
| 60" | F34M3760-00 * | F34-3760-00 |
| 66" | F34M3766-00 * | F34-3766-00 |
| 72" | F34M3772-00 * | F34-3772-00 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

9" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

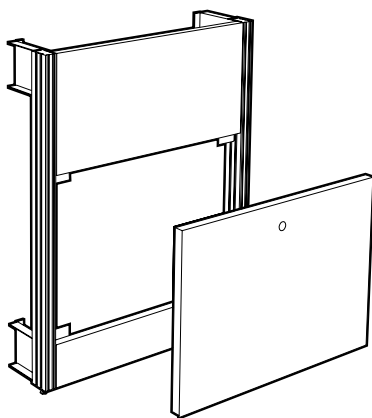
Service Riser Wall Modules are 47" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 9" deep and in lengths shown.

Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

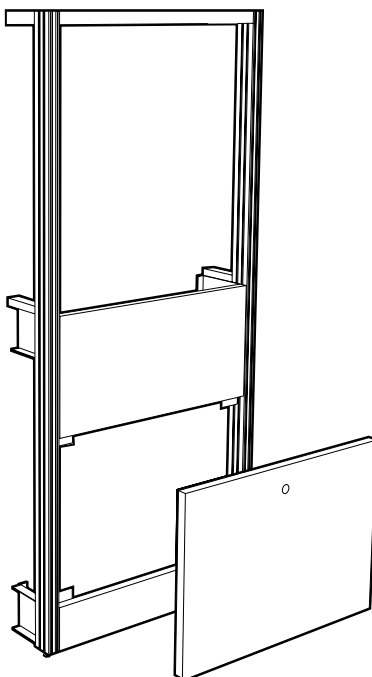
9" Deep Service Riser Wall Module – 47" High



| Length | with Access Panel | without Access Panel |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 24" | F04M4724-00 | F04-4724-00 |
| 30" | F04M4730-00 | F04-4730-00 |
| 36" | F04M4736-00 | F04-4736-00 |
| 42" | F04M4742-00 | F04-4742-00 |
| 48" | F04M4748-00 * | F04-4748-00 |
| 54" | F04M4754-00 * | F04-4754-00 |
| 60" | F04M4760-00 * | F04-4760-00 |
| 66" | F04M4766-00 * | F04-4766-00 |
| 72" | F04M4772-00 * | F04-4772-00 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

9" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Access Panel | without Access Panel |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 24" | F34M4724-00 | F34-4724-00 |
| 30" | F34M4730-00 | F34-4730-00 |
| 36" | F34M4736-00 | F34-4736-00 |
| 42" | F34M4742-00 | F34-4742-00 |
| 48" | F34M4748-00 * | F34-4748-00 |
| 54" | F34M4754-00 * | F34-4754-00 |
| 60" | F34M4760-00 * | F34-4760-00 |
| 66" | F34M4766-00 * | F34-4766-00 |
| 72" | F34M4772-00 * | F34-4772-00 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

9" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

9" Wall Modules are 37" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 9" deep and available in lengths shown.

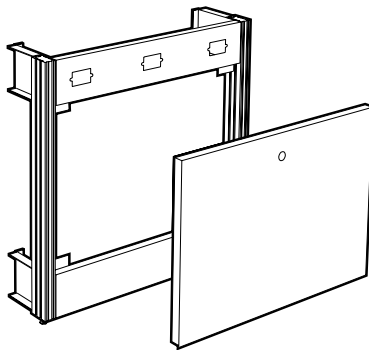
Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

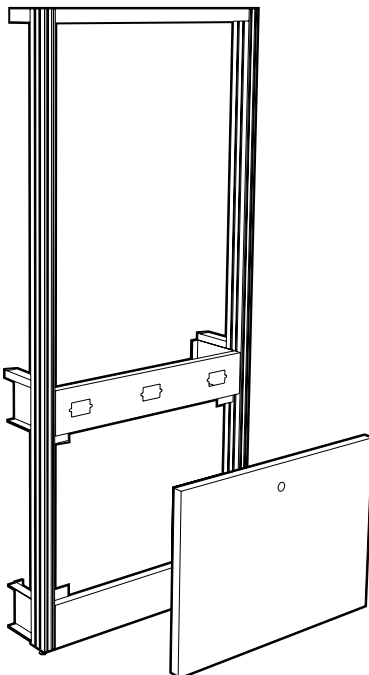
9" Deep Standard Wall Module with Electric Cutouts – 37" High



| Length | with Access Panel | without Access Panel |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 24" | F04M3724-E0 | F04-3724-E0 |
| 30" | F04M3730-E0 | F04-3730-E0 |
| 36" | F04M3736-E0 | F04-3736-E0 |
| 42" | F04M3742-E0 | F04-3742-E0 |
| 48" | F04M3748-E0 * | F04-3748-E0 |
| 54" | F04M3754-E0 * | F04-3754-E0 |
| 60" | F04M3760-E0 * | F04-3760-E0 |
| 66" | F04M3766-E0 * | F04-3766-E0 |
| 72" | F04M3772-E0 * | F04-3772-E0 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

9" Deep Standard Wall Module with Electric Cutouts & Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Access Panel | without Access Panel |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 24" | F34M3724-E0 | F34-3724-E0 |
| 30" | F34M3730-E0 | F34-3730-E0 |
| 36" | F34M3736-E0 | F34-3736-E0 |
| 42" | F34M3742-E0 | F34-3742-E0 |
| 48" | F34M3748-E0 * | F34-3748-E0 |
| 54" | F34M3754-E0 * | F34-3754-E0 |
| 60" | F34M3760-E0 * | F34-3760-E0 |
| 66" | F34M3766-E0 * | F34-3766-E0 |
| 72" | F34M3772-E0 * | F34-3772-E0 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

9" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

Service Riser Wall Modules are 47" high, with Upper Carrier, 84" high. Both are 9" deep and in lengths shown.

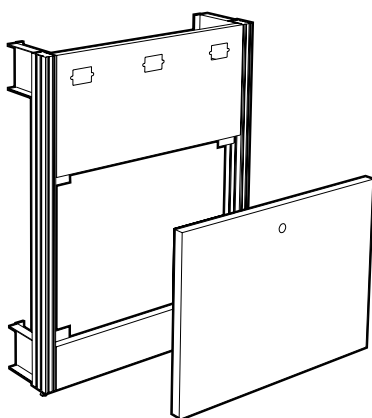
Modules are available with or without Access Panels. Order without when used with floor mounted base cabinets.

24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

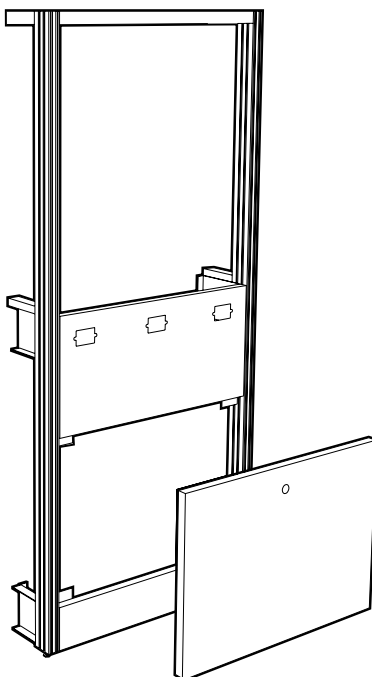
9" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Electric Cutouts – 47" High



| Length | with Access Panel | without Access Panel |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 24" | F04M4724-E0 | F04-4724-E0 |
| 30" | F04M4730-E0 | F04-4730-E0 |
| 36" | F04M4736-E0 | F04-4736-E0 |
| 42" | F04M4742-E0 | F04-4742-E0 |
| 48" | F04M4748-E0 * | F04-4748-E0 |
| 54" | F04M4754-E0 * | F04-4754-E0 |
| 60" | F04M4760-E0 * | F04-4760-E0 |
| 66" | F04M4766-E0 * | F04-4766-E0 |
| 72" | F04M4772-E0 * | F04-4772-E0 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

9" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Electric Cutouts & Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Access Panel | without Access Panel |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 24" | F34M4724-E0 | F34-4724-E0 |
| 30" | F34M4730-E0 | F34-4730-E0 |
| 36" | F34M4736-E0 | F34-4736-E0 |
| 42" | F34M4742-E0 | F34-4742-E0 |
| 48" | F34M4748-E0 * | F34-4748-E0 |
| 54" | F34M4754-E0 * | F34-4754-E0 |
| 60" | F34M4760-E0 * | F34-4760-E0 |
| 66" | F34M4766-E0 * | F34-4766-E0 |
| 72" | F34M4772-E0 * | F34-4772-E0 |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with two half-length Access Panels.

9" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

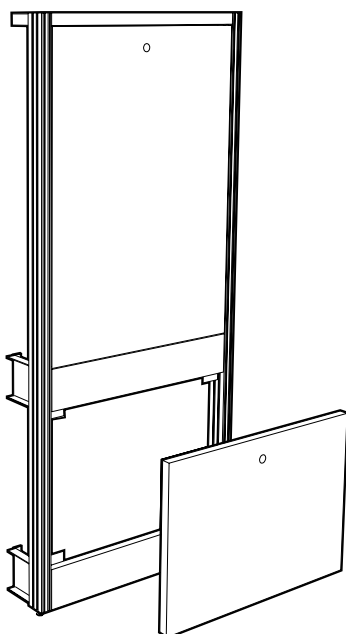
9" Wall Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier are the same as standard 9" Wall Modules; except, they are furnished with an easy to remove panel to close off the area between the upper carrier uprights.

When ordered with electric cutouts, 24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching to adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge is not required.

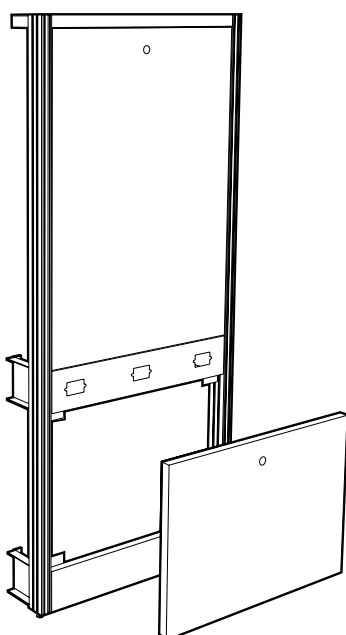
9" Deep Standard Wall Module with Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Lower Access Panel | without Lower Access Panel |
|--------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 24" | F35M3724-00 | F35-3724-00 |
| 30" | F35M3730-00 | F35-3730-00 |
| 36" | F35M3736-00 | F35-3736-00 |
| 42" | F35M3742-00 | F35-3742-00 |
| 48" | F35M3748-00 * | F35-3748-00 * |
| 54" | F35M3754-00 * | F35-3754-00 * |
| 60" | F35M3760-00 * | F35-3760-00 * |
| 66" | F35M3766-00 * | F35-3766-00 * |
| 72" | F35M3772-00 * | F35-3772-00 * |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

9" Deep Standard Wall Module with Electric Cutouts & Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Lower Access Panel | without Lower Access Panel |
|--------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 24" | F35M3724-E0 | F35-3724-E0 |
| 30" | F35M3730-E0 | F35-3730-E0 |
| 36" | F35M3736-E0 | F35-3736-E0 |
| 42" | F35M3742-E0 | F35-3742-E0 |
| 48" | F35M3748-E0 * | F35-3748-E0 * |
| 54" | F35M3754-E0 * | F35-3754-E0 * |
| 60" | F35M3760-E0 * | F35-3760-E0 * |
| 66" | F35M3766-E0 * | F35-3766-E0 * |
| 72" | F35M3772-E0 * | F35-3772-E0 * |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

9" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

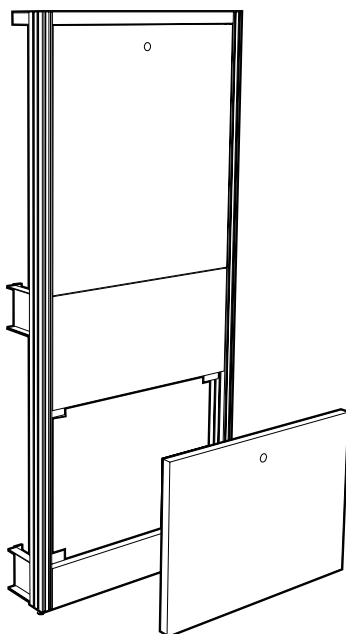
Service Riser Wall Modules with Paneled Upper Carrier are the same as standard Service Riser Wall Modules; except, they are furnished with an easy to remove panel to close off the area between the upper carrier uprights.

When ordered with electric cutouts, 24" and 30" long modules have two single-gang electric box cutouts, all other sizes have three.

Each module is furnished with hardware for attaching to adjacent modules. Wall anchors are not included.

Module Ledge is not required.

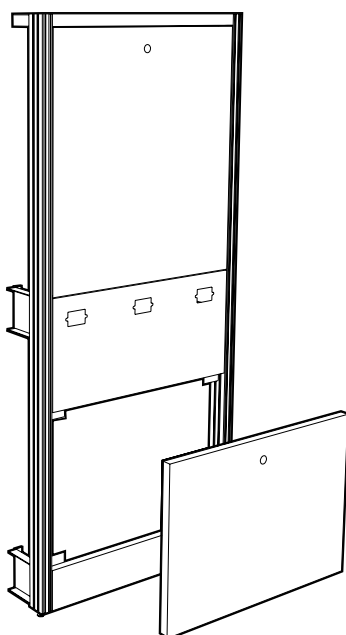
9" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Lower Access Panel | without Lower Access Panel |
|--------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 24" | F35M4724-00 | F35-4724-00 |
| 30" | F35M4730-00 | F35-4730-00 |
| 36" | F35M4736-00 | F35-4736-00 |
| 42" | F35M4742-00 | F35-4742-00 |
| 48" | F35M4748-00 * | F35-4748-00 * |
| 54" | F35M4754-00 * | F35-4754-00 * |
| 60" | F35M4760-00 * | F35-4760-00 * |
| 66" | F35M4766-00 * | F35-4766-00 * |
| 72" | F35M4772-00 * | F35-4772-00 * |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

9" Deep Service Riser Wall Module with Electric Cutouts & Paneled Upper Carrier – 84" High



| Length | with Lower Access Panel | without Lower Access Panel |
|--------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 24" | F35M4724-E0 | F35-4724-E0 |
| 30" | F35M4730-E0 | F35-4730-E0 |
| 36" | F35M4736-E0 | F35-4736-E0 |
| 42" | F35M4742-E0 | F35-4742-E0 |
| 48" | F35M4748-E0 * | F35-4748-E0 * |
| 54" | F35M4754-E0 * | F35-4754-E0 * |
| 60" | F35M4760-E0 * | F35-4760-E0 * |
| 66" | F35M4766-E0 * | F35-4766-E0 * |
| 72" | F35M4772-E0 * | F35-4772-E0 * |

* Modules 48" long and over are provided with half-length removable panels.

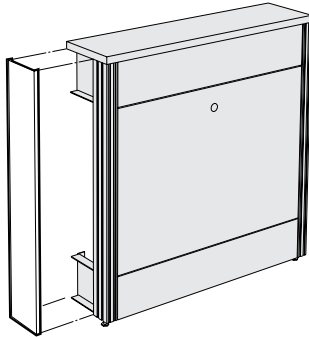
9" Wall Structural Modules

Specifications:

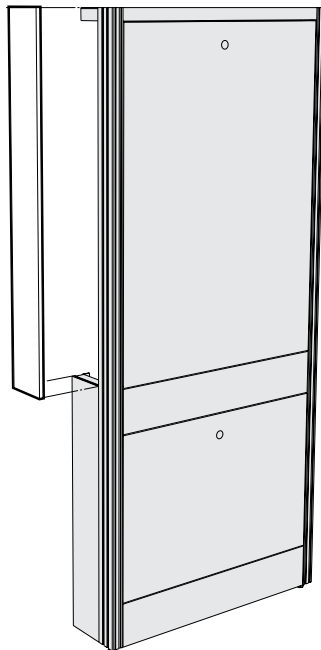
Wall Module End Fillers are designed to close off the end of Wall Modules to offer a more finished appearance. They are available in a variety of sizes that may be combined to cover the entire end of the assembly or just a portion.

Wall Module End Fillers are provided with all required installation hardware.

9" Deep Wall Module End Fillers



| Height | Lower Filler |
|--------|--------------------|
| 35" | F00M0936-00 |
| 45" | F00M0946-00 |



| Height | Upper Filler |
|--------|--------------------|
| 24" | F00M0924-00 |
| 30" | F00M0930-00 |
| 38" | F00M0938-00 |
| 48" | F00M0948-00 |

Add-On Fixed Furniture Upper Carriers

Specifications:

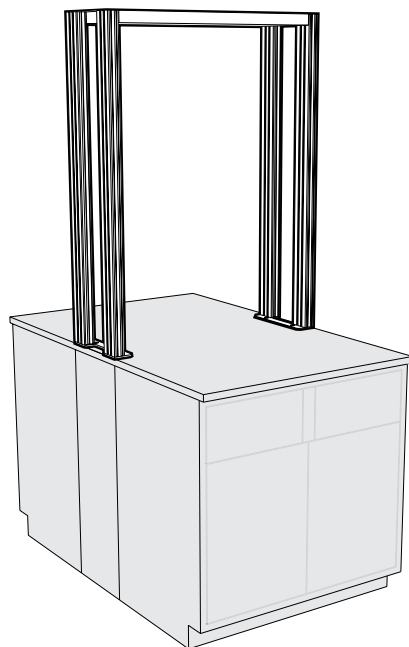
Add-on Fixed Furniture Upper Carriers are designed to add Upper Carriers to existing floor mounted center benches. Each assembly consists of upright extensions and a top frame. They are 12" deep with four upright extensions.

Each assembly is furnished with mounting brackets but no fastener. Fasteners must be furnished in field

depending on top material.

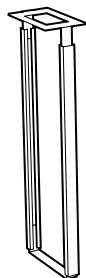
Upper Carrier Support Struts are especially designed to provide added support to the upper carriers while allowing space for connection of plumbing or electrical connections.

12" Deep Fixed Furniture Upper Carrier



| Length | Part Number |
|--------|--------------------|
| 24" | F17-4824-00 |
| 30" | F17-4830-00 |
| 36" | F17-4836-00 |
| 42" | F17-4842-00 |
| 48" | F17-4848-00 |
| 54" | F17-4854-00 |
| 60" | F17-4860-00 |
| 66" | F17-4866-00 |
| 72" | F17-4872-00 |

Upper Carrier Support Strut



| Width | Part Number |
|-------|--------------------|
| 12" | K17-3612-00 |
| 14" | K17-3614-00 |

Corner & Peninsula Column Modules

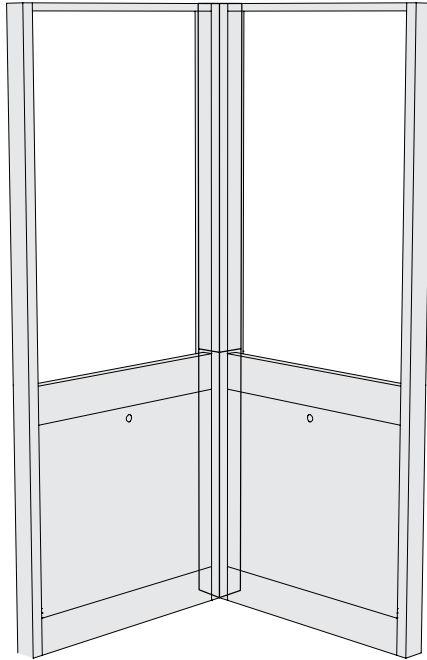
Specifications:

Corner and Peninsula Column Modules allow multiple configurations of Island and Wall Structural Modules to form a variety of assemblies. In addition they may be used as a plumbing or electrical drop.

The Column Modules are available in heights to match the Structural Modules. Each module is furnished with removable access panels and attachment hardware.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

3" Deep Wall Inside Corner Column



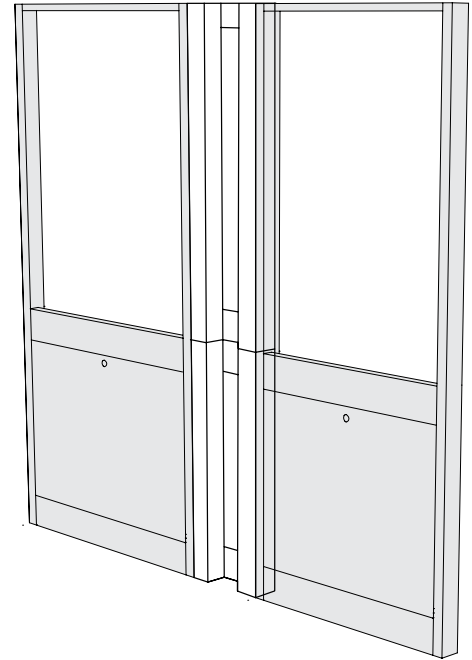
Inside Corner Column

| Height | Part Number |
|--------|--------------------|
| 36" | F41M3603-00 |
| 38" | F41M3803-00 |
| 46" | F41M4603-00 |
| 48" | F41M4803-00 |

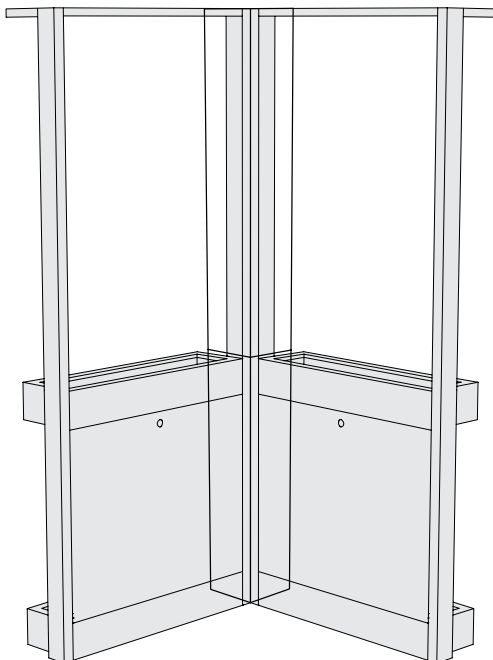
Peninsula Column

| Height | Part Number |
|--------|--------------------|
| 36" | F42M3603-00 |
| 38" | F42M3803-00 |
| 46" | F42M4603-00 |
| 48" | F42M4803-00 |

3" Deep Wall Peninsula Corner Column



9" Deep Wall Inside Corner Column



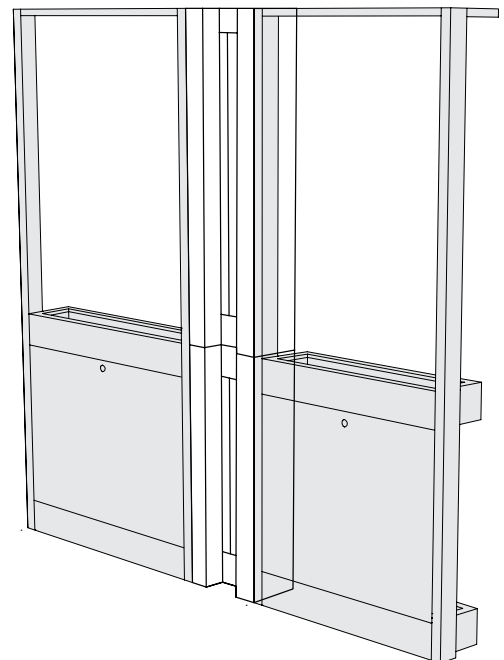
Inside Corner Column

| Height | Part Number |
|--------|--------------------|
| 36" | F41M3609-00 |
| 38" | F41M3809-00 |
| 46" | F41M4609-00 |
| 48" | F41M4809-00 |

Peninsula Column

| Height | Part Number |
|--------|--------------------|
| 36" | F42M3609-00 |
| 38" | F42M3809-00 |
| 46" | F42M4609-00 |
| 48" | F42M4809-00 |

9" Deep Wall Peninsula Corner Column



Corner & Peninsula Column Modules

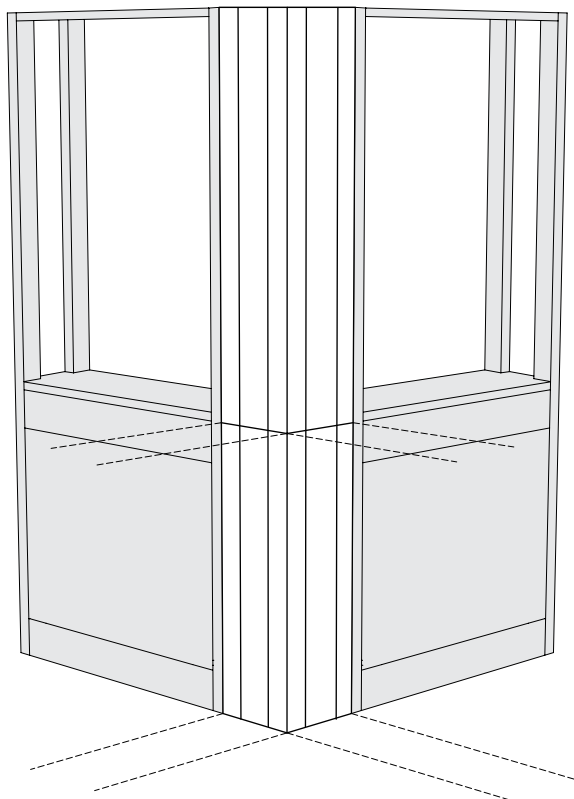
Specifications:

Corner and Peninsula Column Modules allow multiple configurations of Island and Wall Structural Modules to form a variety of assemblies. In addition they may be used as a plumbing or electrical drop.

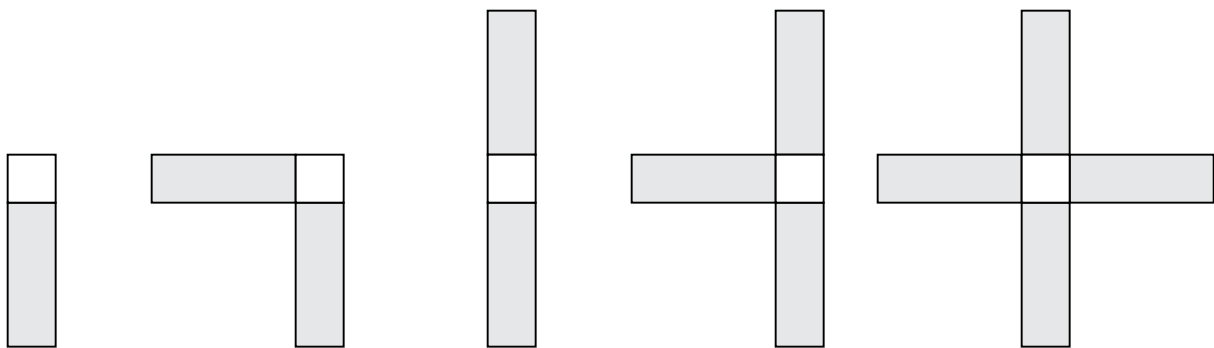
The Column Modules are available in heights to match the Structural Modules. Each module is furnished with removable access panels and attachment hardware.

Module Ledge must be ordered separately.

12" Island Corner Column



| Height | Part Number |
|--------|--------------------|
| 36" | F40M3612-00 |
| 38" | F40M3812-00 |
| 46" | F40M4612-00 |
| 48" | F40M4812-00 |

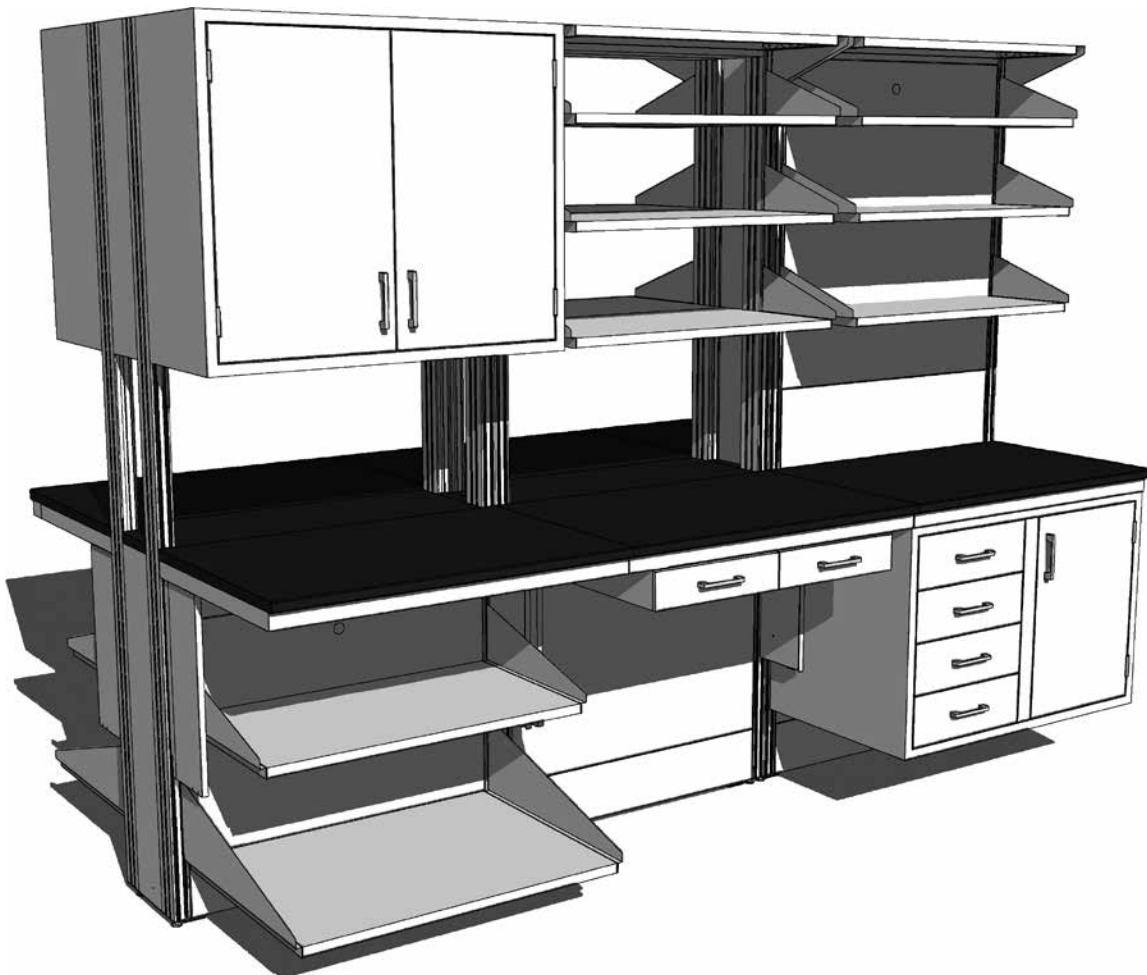


Possible Alpha System Assembly configurations using Island Corner Column Modules

Shelving - Worksurface & Table Frames

Features:

- Adjustable Module Shelving
 - available in five depths
 - available in steel, wood, and phenolic resin
 - available with and without retaining lips
 - adjustable on 1" increments
 - may be mounted above or below worksurface frames
- Adjustable Core Shelving
 - infinitely height adjustable
 - available in steel only
- Adjustable Height Cantilevered Worksurface Frame
 - supports Worksurface Top and Suspended Base Cabinets
 - fabricated of 1⁵/₈" steel channels
 - easily positioned on 1" increments
- Adjustable Height Mobile Table Frame



Adjustable Module Shelving

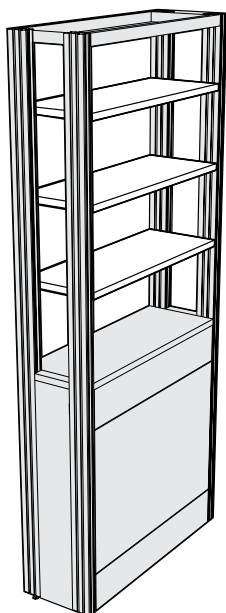
Specifications:

Upper Carrier Module Adjustable Core Shelves are formed of 16 gauge cold rolled steel. They are supported by four Support Clips that engage the side slots on the Module Uprights making the shelves infinitely adjustable. Available for 12" Island Module Upper Carriers only.

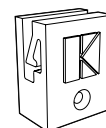
Adjustable Top Shelves are formed of 16 gauge cold rolled steel and are supported from below by 11 gauge steel brackets that engage the outer slot of the double slotted Structure Module Upright. Designed to be used at the top of the Module Upper Carrier.

Upper Carrier Module Adjustable Core Shelves

Core Shelf Support Clip



| Length | Core Shelf |
|--------|--------------------|
| 24" | F29M1224-01 |
| 30" | F29M1230-01 |
| 36" | F29M1236-01 |
| 42" | F29M1242-01 |
| 48" | F29M1248-01 |
| 54" | F29M1254-01 |
| 60" | F29M1260-01 |
| 66" | F29M1266-01 |
| 72" | F29M1272-01 |

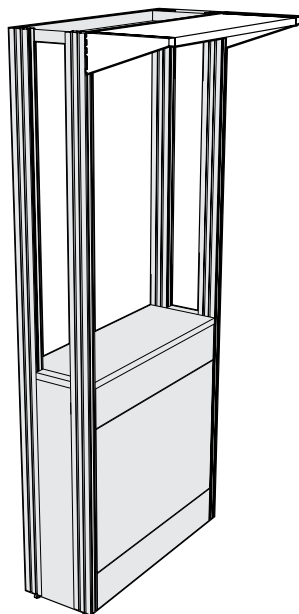


F69-0201-00 pair

May also be used to add support to Pass-Thru Shelves. Furnished in pairs with bolt and nut to attach to side slots in Module Uprights.

Furnished standard with Upper Carrier Module Adjustable Core Shelves.

Upper Carriers Module Adjustable Top Shelves



| Length | 12" Deep | 9" Deep |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 24" | F28M1224-00 | F28M0924-00 |
| 30" | F28M1230-00 | F28M0930-00 |
| 36" | F28M1236-00 | F28M0936-00 |
| 42" | F28M1242-00 | F28M0942-00 |
| 48" | F28M1248-00 | F28M0948-00 |
| 54" | F28M1254-00 | F28M0954-00 |
| 60" | F28M1260-00 | F28M0960-00 |
| 66" | F28M1266-00 | F28M0966-00 |
| 72" | F28M1272-00 | F28M0972-00 |

Adjustable Module Shelf Assembly

Specifications:

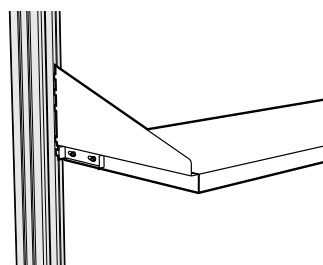
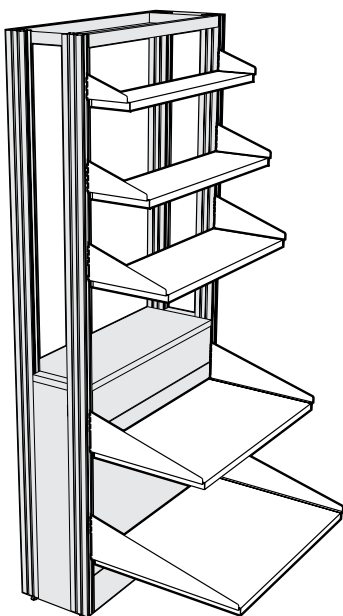
Adjustable Module Shelf Assemblies consist of a pair of 11 gauge steel Shelf Brackets and a Shelf. The Shelf Bracket engages the inner slot of the double slotted Structural Module Upright and is adjustable on 1" centers. Shelves are available in Painted Steel, Veneer Plywood, or Phenolic Resin.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

Veneer Plywood Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces.

Phenolic Resin – 1" thick black phenolic resin.

Open Front Adjustable Module Shelves



Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks Shelf into Module Upright to keep it from being accidentally removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number.

Example: **F21M1236-00,K**

| | Length | Painted Steel | Veneer Plywood | Phenolic Resin |
|---|--------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 6" DEEP SHELF 6" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M0624-00 | F21W0624-0 | F21T0624-00 |
| | 30" | F21M0630-00 | F21W0630-0 | F21T0630-00 |
| | 36" | F21M0636-00 | F21W0636-0 | F21T0636-00 |
| | 42" | F21M0642-00 | F21W0642-0 | F21T0642-00 |
| | 48" | F21M0648-00 | F21W0648-0 | F21T0648-00 |
| | 54" | F21M0654-00 | | |
| | 60" | F21M0660-00 | | |
| | 66" | F21M0666-00 | | |
| 9" DEEP SHELF 9" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M0924-00 | F21W0924-0 | F21T0924-00 |
| | 30" | F21M0930-00 | F21W0930-0 | F21T0930-00 |
| | 36" | F21M0936-00 | F21W0936-0 | F21T0936-00 |
| | 42" | F21M0942-00 | F21W0942-0 | F21T0942-00 |
| | 48" | F21M0948-00 | F21W0948-0 | F21T0948-00 |
| | 54" | F21M0954-00 | | |
| | 60" | F21M0960-00 | | |
| | 66" | F21M0966-00 | | |
| 12" DEEP SHELF 12" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M1224-00 | F21W1224-0 | F21T1224-00 |
| | 30" | F21M1230-00 | F21W1230-0 | F21T1230-00 |
| | 36" | F21M1236-00 | F21W1236-0 | F21T1236-00 |
| | 42" | F21M1242-00 | F21W1242-0 | F21T1242-00 |
| | 48" | F21M1248-00 | F21W1248-0 | F21T1248-00 |
| | 54" | F21M1254-00 | | |
| | 60" | F21M1260-00 | | |
| | 66" | F21M1266-00 | | |
| 18" DP SHELF 18" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M1824-00 | F21W1824-0 | F21T1824-00 |
| | 30" | F21M1830-00 | F21W1830-0 | F21T1830-00 |
| | 36" | F21M1836-00 | F21W1836-0 | F21T1836-00 |
| | 42" | F21M1842-00 | F21W1842-0 | F21T1842-00 |
| | 48" | F21M1848-00 | F21W1848-0 | F21T1848-00 |
| | 54" | F21M1854-00 | | |
| | 60" | F21M1860-00 | | |
| 24" DP SHELF 24" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M2424-00 | F21W2424-0 | F21T2424-00 |
| | 30" | F21M2430-00 | F21W2430-0 | F21T2430-00 |
| | 36" | F21M2436-00 | F21W2436-0 | F21T2436-00 |
| | 42" | F21M2442-00 | F21W2442-0 | F21T2442-00 |
| | 48" | F21M2448-00 | F21W2448-0 | F21T2448-00 |
| | 54" | F21M2454-00 | | |
| | 60" | F21M2460-00 | | |

To specify Veneer Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veneer Plywood Material Options

- 1 = Red Oak -5 = FSC® Red Oak
- 2 = White Maple -6 = FSC® White Maple
- 7 = Steamed Beech -8 = FSC® St'md Beech

Adjustable Pass-thru Shelf Assemblies

Specifications:

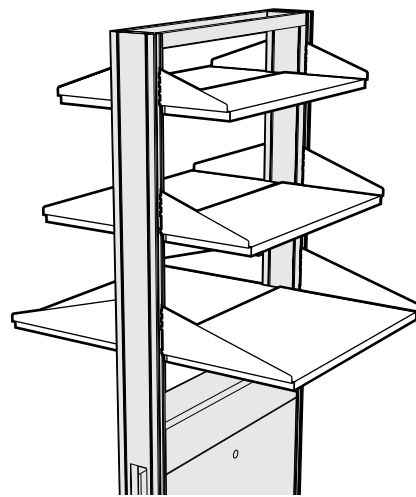
Pass-thru Module Shelf Assemblies for 6" Partition Modules have Shelves three inches deeper than the Shelf Bracket to allow the shelf to pass through the module core and form a continuous surface. These shelves may also be moved forward and mounted to form a 2" cord gap between the shelves. Shelf Brackets are 11 gauge steel, adjustable on 1" centers.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

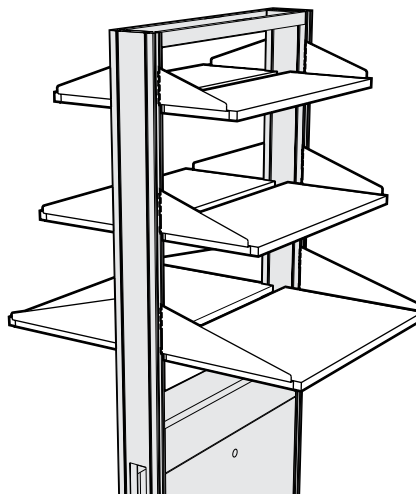
Veneer Plywood Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces.

Phenolic Resin – 1" thick black phenolic resin.

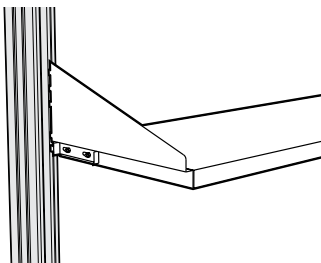
Adjustable Pass-thru Shelf Assemblies for 6" Partition Modules



Pass-Thru Shelves



Pass-Thru Shelves with Cord Gap



Optional Shelf Locking Tab

| | Length | Painted Steel | Veneer Plywood | Phenolic Resin |
|---|--------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 9" DEEP SHELF 6" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M0624-30 | F21W0624-3 | F21T0624-30 |
| | 30" | F21M0630-30 | F21W0630-3 | F21T0630-30 |
| | 36" | F21M0636-30 | F21W0636-3 | F21T0636-30 |
| | 42" | F21M0642-30 | F21W0642-3 | F21T0642-30 |
| | 48" | F21M0648-30 | F21W0648-3 | F21T0648-30 |
| | 54" | F21M0654-30 | | |
| | 60" | F21M0660-30 | | |
| | 66" | F21M0666-30 | | |
| 12" DEEP SHELF 9" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M0924-30 | F21W0924-3 | F21T0924-30 |
| | 30" | F21M0930-30 | F21W0930-3 | F21T0930-30 |
| | 36" | F21M0936-30 | F21W0936-3 | F21T0936-30 |
| | 42" | F21M0942-30 | F21W0942-3 | F21T0942-30 |
| | 48" | F21M0948-30 | F21W0948-3 | F21T0948-30 |
| | 54" | F21M0954-30 | | |
| | 60" | F21M0960-30 | | |
| | 66" | F21M0966-30 | | |
| 15" DEEP SHELF 12" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M1224-30 | F21W1224-3 | F21T1224-30 |
| | 30" | F21M1230-30 | F21W1230-3 | F21T1230-30 |
| | 36" | F21M1236-30 | F21W1236-3 | F21T1236-30 |
| | 42" | F21M1242-30 | F21W1242-3 | F21T1242-30 |
| | 48" | F21M1248-30 | F21W1248-3 | F21T1248-30 |
| | 54" | F21M1254-30 | | |
| | 60" | F21M1260-30 | | |
| | 66" | F21M1266-30 | | |
| 21" DEEP SHELF 18" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M1824-30 | F21W1824-3 | F21T1824-30 |
| | 30" | F21M1830-30 | F21W1830-3 | F21T1830-30 |
| | 36" | F21M1836-30 | F21W1836-3 | F21T1836-30 |
| | 42" | F21M1842-30 | F21W1842-3 | F21T1842-30 |
| | 48" | F21M1848-30 | F21W1848-3 | F21T1848-30 |
| | 54" | F21M1854-30 | | |
| | 60" | F21M1860-30 | | |

To specify Veneer Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veneer Plywood Material Options

- 1 = Red Oak -5 = FSC® Red Oak
- 2 = White Maple -6 = FSC® White Maple
- 7 = Steamed Beech -8 = FSC® St'md Beech

Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks Shelf into Module Upright to keep it from being accidentally removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number.
Example: **F21M1236-00,K**

Adjustable Pass-thru Shelf Assemblies

Specifications:

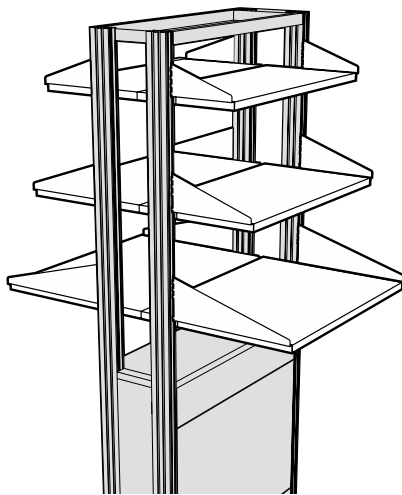
Pass-thru Shelf Assemblies for 12" Island Modules are six inches deeper than the Shelf Bracket to allow the Shelf to pass through the module core and form a continuous surface. These shelves may also be moved forward and mounted to form a 2" cord gap between the shelves. Shelf Brackets are 11 gauge steel, adjustable on 1" centers.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

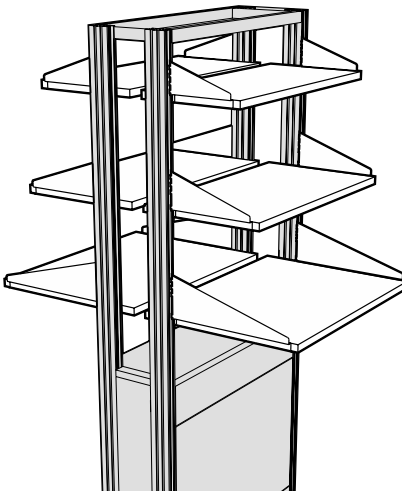
Veneer Plywood Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces.

Phenolic Resin – 1" thick phenolic resin.

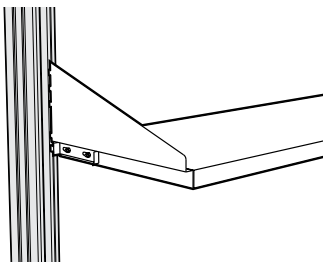
Adjustable Pass-thru Shelf Assemblies for 12" Island Modules



Pass-Thru Shelves



Pass-Thru Shelves with Cord Gap



Optional Shelf Locking Tab

| | Length | Painted Steel | Veneer Plywood | Phenolic Resin |
|---|--------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 15" DEEP SHELF 9" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M0924-60 | F21W0924-6 | F21T0924-60 |
| | 30" | F21M0930-60 | F21W0930-6 | F21T0930-60 |
| | 36" | F21M0936-60 | F21W0936-6 | F21T0936-60 |
| | 42" | F21M0942-60 | F21W0942-6 | F21T0942-60 |
| | 48" | F21M0948-60 | F21W0948-6 | F21T0948-60 |
| | 54" | F21M0954-60 | | |
| | 60" | F21M0960-60 | | |
| | 66" | F21M0966-60 | | |
| | 72" | F21M0972-60 | | |
| 18" DEEP SHELF 12" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M1224-60 | F21W1224-6 | F21T1224-60 |
| | 30" | F21M1230-60 | F21W1230-6 | F21T1230-60 |
| | 36" | F21M1236-60 | F21W1236-6 | F21T1236-60 |
| | 42" | F21M1242-60 | F21W1242-6 | F21T1242-60 |
| | 48" | F21M1248-60 | F21W1248-6 | F21T1248-60 |
| | 54" | F21M1254-60 | | |
| | 60" | F21M1260-60 | | |
| | 66" | F21M1266-60 | | |
| | 72" | F21M1272-60 | | |
| 24" DEEP SHELF 18" Deep Bracket | 24" | F21M1824-60 | F21W1824-6 | F21T1824-60 |
| | 30" | F21M1830-60 | F21W1830-6 | F21T1830-60 |
| | 36" | F21M1836-60 | F21W1836-6 | F21T1836-60 |
| | 42" | F21M1842-60 | F21W1842-6 | F21T1842-60 |
| | 48" | F21M1848-60 | F21W1848-6 | F21T1848-60 |
| | 54" | F21M1854-60 | | |
| | 60" | F21M1860-60 | | |

To specify Veneer Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veneer Plywood Material Options

- 1 = Red Oak -5 = FSC® Red Oak
- 2 = White Maple -6 = FSC® White Maple
- 7 = Steamed Beech -8 = FSC® St'md Beech

Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks Shelf into Module Upright to keep it from being accidentally removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number.
Example: **F21M1236-00,K**

Module Shelves

Specifications:

Module Shelves are available without Shelf Brackets for custom applications and for replacement. These are the same Shelves that are furnished with Adjustable Module and Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies except they are not furnished with Shelf Brackets or attachment hardware.

Shelf Brackets are available separately.

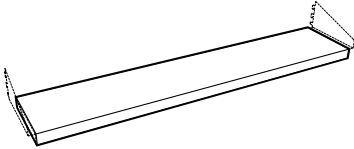
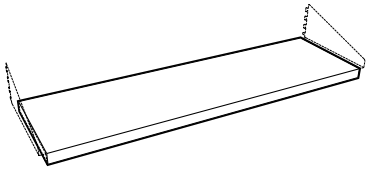
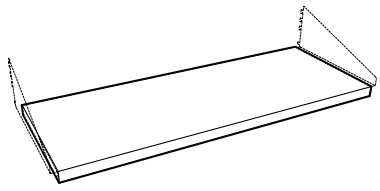
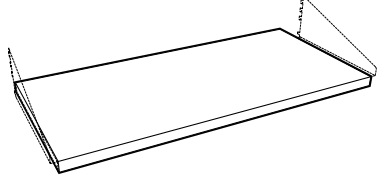
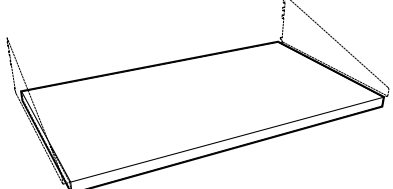
Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

Plywood Veneer Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces.

Phenolic Resin – 1" thick black phenolic resin.

Actual Shelf Length 3³/₈" less than Module Length

Module Shelves without Shelf Brackets

| | Module Length | (actual shelf length 3 ³ / ₈ " less than module length) | | |
|--|---------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|
| | | Painted Steel | Plywood Veneer | Phenolic Resin |
|  6" DEEP | 24" | F24M0624-00 | F24W0624-0 | F24T0624-00 |
| | 30" | F24M0630-00 | F24W0630-0 | F24T0630-00 |
| | 36" | F24M0636-00 | F24W0636-0 | F24T0636-00 |
| | 42" | F24M0642-00 | F24W0642-0 | F24T0642-00 |
| | 48" | F24M0648-00 | F24W0648-0 | F24T0648-00 |
| | 54" | F24M0654-00 | | |
| | 60" | F24M0660-00 | | |
| | 66" | F24M0666-00 | | |
|  9" DEEP | 24" | F24M0924-00 | F24W0924-0 | F24T0924-00 |
| | 30" | F24M0930-00 | F24W0930-0 | F24T0930-00 |
| | 36" | F24M0936-00 | F24W0936-0 | F24T0936-00 |
| | 42" | F24M0942-00 | F24W0942-0 | F24T0942-00 |
| | 48" | F24M0948-00 | F24W0948-0 | F24T0948-00 |
| | 54" | F24M0954-00 | | |
| | 60" | F24M0960-00 | | |
| | 66" | F24M0966-00 | | |
|  12" DEEP | 24" | F24M1224-00 | F24W1224-0 | F24T1224-00 |
| | 30" | F24M1230-00 | F24W1230-0 | F24T1230-00 |
| | 36" | F24M1236-00 | F24W1236-0 | F24T1236-00 |
| | 42" | F24M1242-00 | F24W1242-0 | F24T1242-00 |
| | 48" | F24M1248-00 | F24W1248-0 | F24T1248-00 |
| | 54" | F24M1254-00 | | |
| | 60" | F24M1260-00 | | |
| | 66" | F24M1266-00 | | |
|  15" DEEP | 24" | F24M1524-00 | F24W1524-0 | F24T1524-00 |
| | 30" | F24M1530-00 | F24W1530-0 | F24T1530-00 |
| | 36" | F24M1536-00 | F24W1536-0 | F24T1536-00 |
| | 42" | F24M1542-00 | F24W1542-0 | F24T1542-00 |
| | 48" | F24M1548-00 | F24W1548-0 | F24T1548-00 |
| | 54" | F24M1554-00 | | |
| | 60" | F24M1560-00 | | |
|  18" DEEP | 24" | F24M1824-00 | F24W1824-0 | F24T1824-00 |
| | 30" | F24M1830-00 | F24W1830-0 | F24T1830-00 |
| | 36" | F24M1836-00 | F24W1836-0 | F24T1836-00 |
| | 42" | F24M1842-00 | F24W1842-0 | F24T1842-00 |
| | 48" | F24M1848-00 | F24W1848-0 | F24T1848-00 |
| | 54" | F24M1854-00 | | |
| | 60" | F24M1860-00 | | |

To specify Veneer Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veneer Plywood Material Options

- 1 = Red Oak -5 = FSC® Red Oak
- 2 = White Maple -6 = FSC® White Maple
- 7 = Steamed Beech -8 = FSC® St'md Beech

Module Shelves & Shelf Brackets

Specifications:

Module Shelves are available without Shelf Brackets for custom applications and for replacement. These are the same Shelves that are furnished with Adjustable Module and Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies except they are not furnished with Shelf Brackets or attachment hardware.

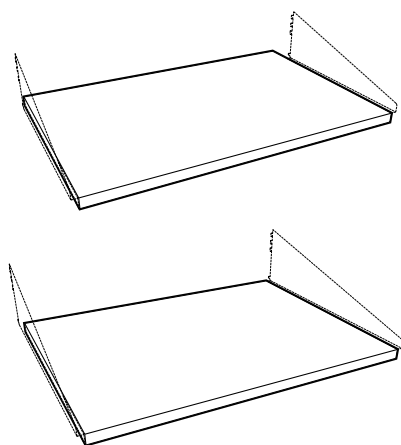
Shelf Brackets are available separately.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

Plywood Veneer Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces.

Phenolic Resin – 1" thick black phenolic resin.

Module Shelves without Shelf Brackets



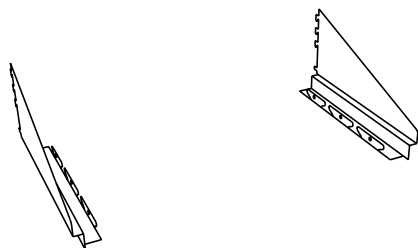
| Module Length | | <i>(actual shelf length 3½" less than module length)</i> | | |
|---------------|-------------|--|---|----------------|
| | | Painted Steel | Plywood Veneer | Phenolic Resin |
| 21" DEEP | 24" | F24M2124-00 | F24W2124-0 | F24T2124-00 |
| | 30" | F24M2130-00 | F24W2130-0 | F24T2130-00 |
| | 36" | F24M2136-00 | F24W2136-0 | F24T2136-00 |
| | 42" | F24M2142-00 | F24W2142-0 | F24T2142-00 |
| | 48" | F24M2148-00 | F24W2148-0 | F24T2148-00 |
| | 54" | F24M2154-00 | | |
| 60" | F24M2160-00 | | | |
| 24" DEEP | 24" | F24M2424-00 | F24W2424-0 | F24T2424-00 |
| | 30" | F24M2430-00 | F24W2430-0 | F24T2430-00 |
| | 36" | F24M2436-00 | F24W2436-0 | F24T2436-00 |
| | 42" | F24M2442-00 | F24W2442-0 | F24T2442-00 |
| | 48" | F24M2448-00 | F24W2448-0 | F24T2448-00 |
| | 54" | F24M2454-00 | | |
| | 60" | F24M2460-00 | To specify Veener Plywood Species replace | |

To specify Veneer Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veneer Plywood Material Options

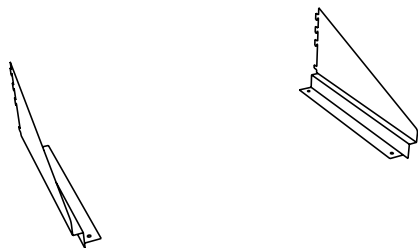
- 1 = Red Oak -5 = FSC® Red Oak
- 2 = White Maple -6 = FSC® White Maple
- 7 = Steamed Beech -8 = FSC® St'md Beech

Shelf Brackets for Steel Shelves (in pairs)



| Depth | Shelf Brackets w/o Locking Tabs | Shelf Brackets with Locking Tabs | |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 6" | F20M0306-00 | F20M0306-00K | pair |
| 9" | F20M0409-00 | F20M0409-00K | pair |
| 12" | F20M0512-00 | F20M0512-00K | pair |
| 18" | F20M0618-00 | F20M0618-00K | pair |
| 24" | F20M0724-00 | F20M0724-00K | pair |

Shelf Brackets for Wood & Phenolic Resin Shelves (in pairs)



| Depth | Shelf Brackets w/o Locking Tabs | Shelf Brackets with Locking Tabs | |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 6" | F20-0306-00 | F20-0306-00K | pair |
| 9" | F20-0409-00 | F20-0409-00K | pair |
| 12" | F20-0512-00 | F20-0512-00K | pair |
| 18" | F20-0618-00 | F20-0618-00K | pair |
| 24" | F20-0724-00 | F20-0724-00K | pair |

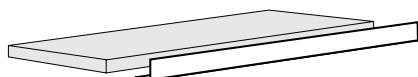
Shelves Retaining Lips & Light Fixtures

Specifications:

Shelf Retaining Lips are designed to be added to Adjustable Core Shelves, Module Shelves, Adjustable Module Shelf Assemblies, and Adjustable Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies. Steel Shelf Lips may be mounted to steel, wood or phenolic resin shelves with supplied screws.

Under Cabinet Light Fixtures are thin-profile, specification grade, with white, painted steel housing, 1" high by 3½" deep in lengths shown. UL listed and furnished with rocker switch, single outlet, lamp, and six foot cord.

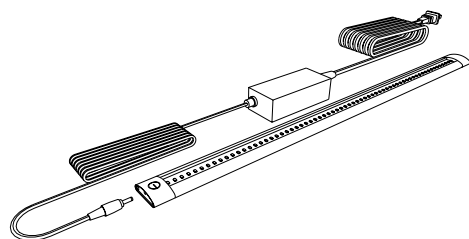
Shelf Retaining Lips



Designed to be added to Adjustable Core Shelves, Module Shelves, Adjustable Module Shelf Assemblies, and Adjustable Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies. Steel Shelf Lips may be mounted to steel, wood or phenolic resin shelves with supplied screws.

| Length | Shelf Lip | |
|--------|--------------------|------|
| 24" | F63M0224-00 | each |
| 30" | F63M0230-00 | each |
| 36" | F63M0236-00 | each |
| 42" | F63M0242-00 | each |
| 48" | F63M0248-00 | each |
| 54" | F63M0254-00 | each |
| 60" | F63M0260-00 | each |
| 66" | F63M0266-00 | each |
| 72" | F63M0272-00 | each |

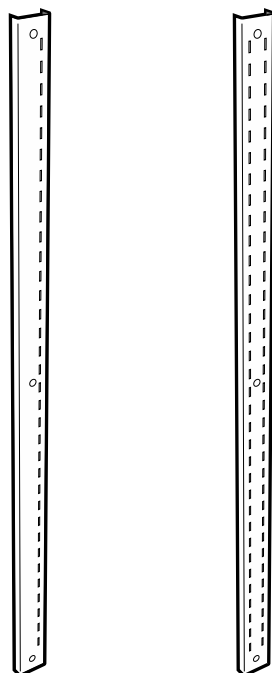
Task Lighting



| Part Number | Length |
|--------------------|---|
| X-030001-00 | 300mm – 11 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| X-030002-00 | 500mm – 19 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| X-030003-00 | 1000mm – 39 ³ / ₈ " |

LED Task Lighting consists of a thin-profile, white, LED strip, 9.5mm high by 33mm deep with a touch dimmer switch. It is UL listed and furnished with 120 VAC to 24 VDC power supply with ten foot power cord. The light includes a magnetic mounting strip for mounting to steel shelving and integral tabs for mounting to wood and plastic laminate.

Shelving Uprights



Painted Steel Uprights

| Length | Single Slot Upright | Double Slot Upright | |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|------|
| 24" | F13M000224-00 | F12M000224-00 | pair |
| 30" | F13M000230-00 | F12M000230-00 | pair |
| 36" | F13M000236-00 | F12M000236-00 | pair |
| 42" | F13M000242-00 | F12M000242-00 | pair |
| 48" | F13M000248-00 | F12M000248-00 | pair |
| 72" | F13M000272-00 | F12M000272-00 | pair |
| 79" | F13M000279-00 | F12M000279-00 | pair |
| 84" | F13M000284-00 | F12M000284-00 | pair |

Stainless Steel Uprights

| Length | Single Slot Upright | Double Slot Upright | |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|------|
| 24" | F13S000224-00 | F12S000224-00 | pair |
| 30" | F13S000230-00 | F12S000230-00 | pair |
| 36" | F13S000236-00 | F12S000236-00 | pair |
| 42" | F13S000242-00 | F12S000242-00 | pair |
| 48" | F13S000248-00 | F12S000248-00 | pair |
| 72" | F13S000272-00 | F12S000272-00 | pair |
| 79" | F13S000279-00 | F12S000279-00 | pair |
| 84" | F13S000284-00 | F12S000284-00 | pair |

Designed to be used with Adjustable Module Shelving Assemblies to create wall mounted shelving.

Adjustable Height Worksurface Frames

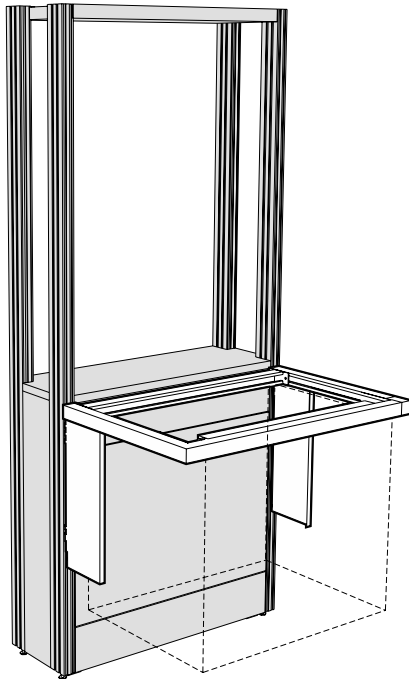
Specifications:

Adjustable Height Cantilevered Worksurface Frames engage the outer slot of the double slotted Structural Module Upright and adjusts in height on 1" increments. Fabricated from steel channels and an 11 gauge steel hanging bracket.

The Optional Adjustable Height Support Legs may be added to any Worksurface Frame to add strength. Fabricated from aluminum tubing with an adjustable glide at the bottom of the leg, they may be added or removed as required.

Worksurface Top must be ordered separately.

Adjustable Height Cantilevered Worksurface Frame – 23¼" Deep



| Length | 23¼" Deep Frame |
|--------|--------------------|
| 24" | F80-2324-00 |
| 30" | F80-2330-00 |
| 36" | F80-2336-00 |
| 42" | F80-2342-00 |
| 48" | F80-2348-00 |
| 54" | F80-2354-00 |
| 60" | F80-2360-00 |
| 66" | F80-2366-00 |
| 72" | F80-2372-00 |

Adjustable Height Worksurface Frames

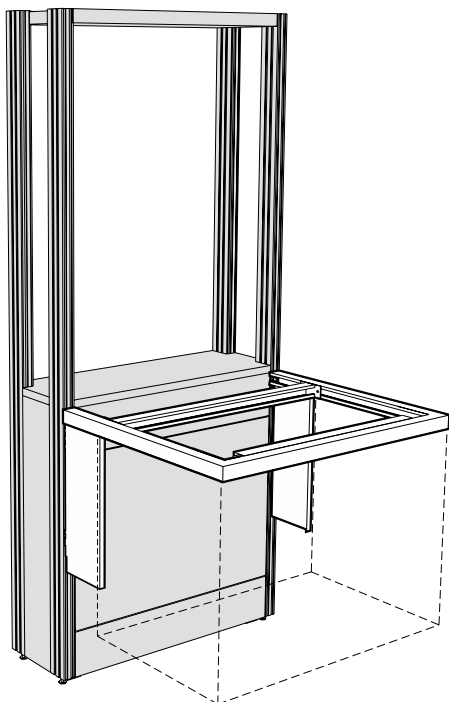
Specifications:

Adjustable Height Cantilevered Worksurface Frames engage the outer slot of the double slotted Structural Module Upright and adjusts in height on 1" increments. Fabricated from steel channels and an 11 gauge steel hanging bracket.

The Optional Adjustable Height Support Legs may be added to any Worksurface Frame to add strength. Fabricated from aluminum tubing with an adjustable glide at the bottom of the leg, they may be added or removed as required.

Worksurface Top must be ordered separately.

Adjustable Height Cantilevered Worksurface Frame – 29¼" Deep



| Length | 29¼" Deep Frame |
|--------|--------------------|
| 24" | F80-2924-00 |
| 30" | F80-2930-00 |
| 36" | F80-2936-00 |
| 42" | F80-2942-00 |
| 48" | F80-2948-00 |
| 54" | F80-2954-00 |
| 60" | F80-2960-00 |
| 66" | F80-2966-00 |
| 72" | F80-2972-00 |

Adjustable Height Worksurface Frames

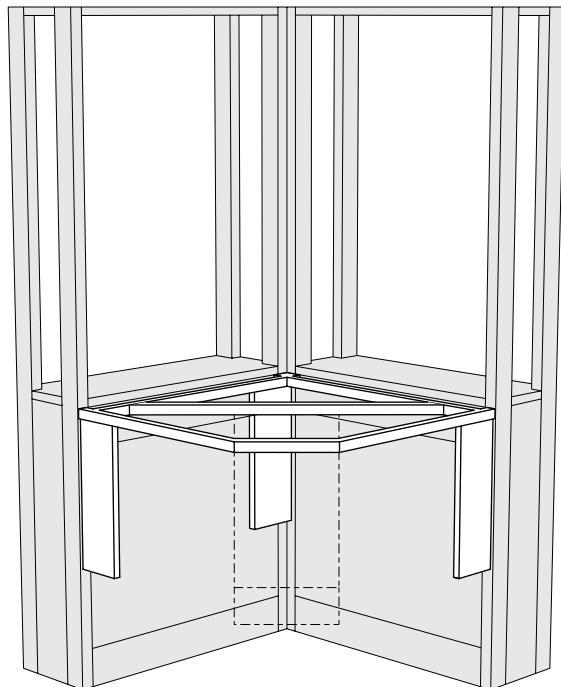
Specifications:

Adjustable Height Cantilevered Corner Worksurface Frame, same as standard Worksurface Frame except designed to be used when two Structural Modules meet to form an inside corner. Frame supports Worksurface Top and can also support a Suspended Cabinet mounted 45 degrees to the module.

The Corner Worksurface Frame Filler may be used to fill the space below the Corner Worksurface Frame when a suspended base cabinet is not used. The filler is fabricated from cold rolled steel and is finished to match the frame.

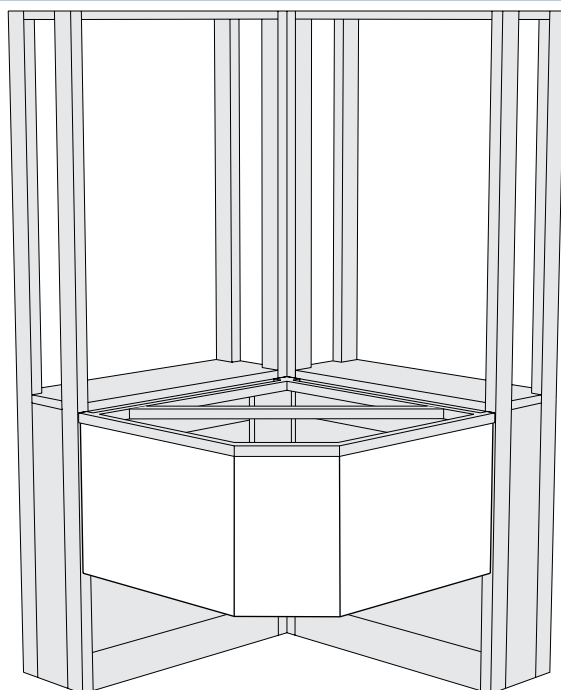
Worksurface Top must be ordered separately.

Adjustable Height Cantilevered Corner Worksurface Frame



| Module Length | 23" Deep Frame | Maximum Cabinet Size |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 36" | F81-2336-00 | 18" L |
| 42" | F81-2342-00 | 24" L |
| 48" | F81-2348-00 | 30" L |
| Module Length | 29" Deep Frame | Maximum Cabinet Size |
| 36" | F81-2936-00 | n/a |
| 42" | F81-2942-00 | 18" L |
| 48" | F81-2948-00 | 24" L |

Corner Worksurface Frame Filler

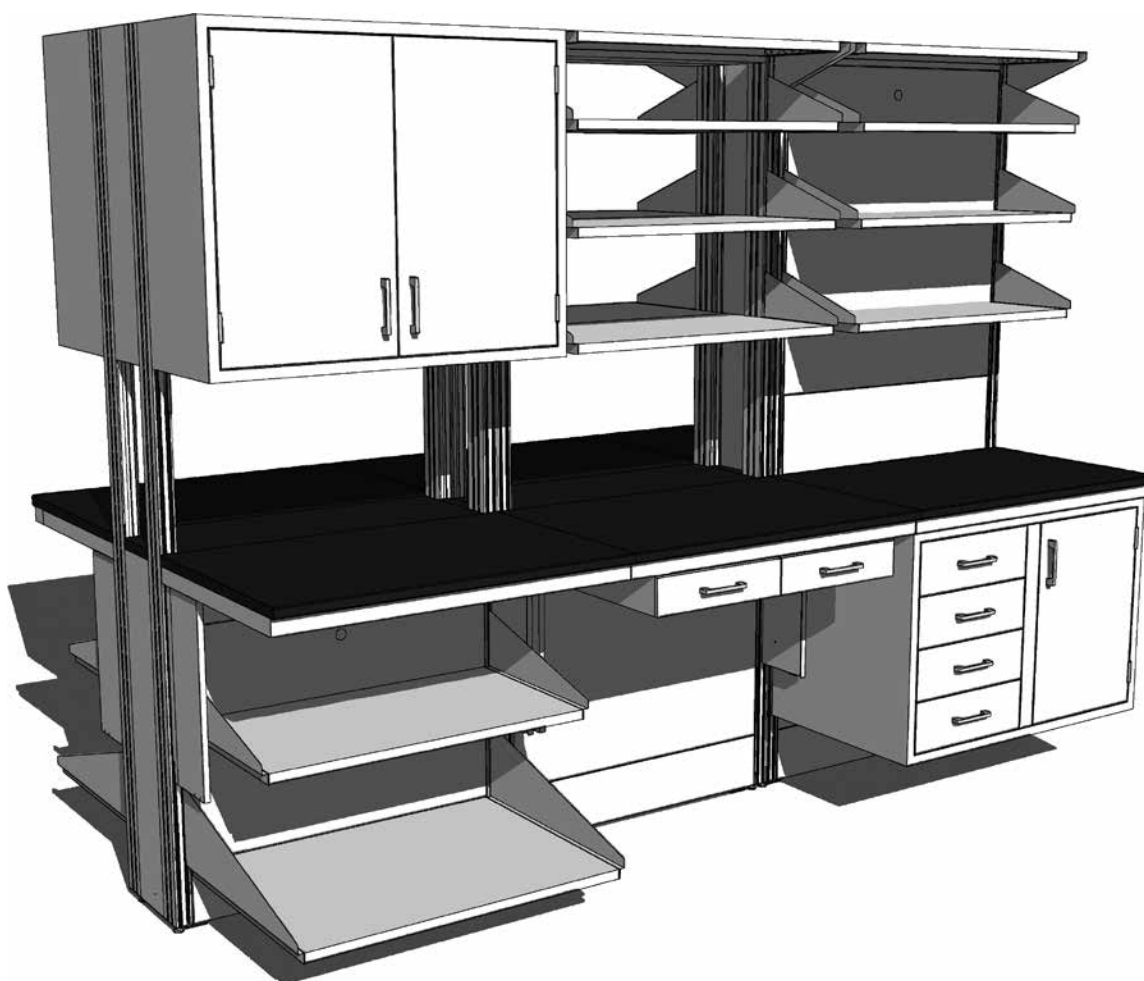


| Module Length | 23" Deep Frame | 29" Deep Frame |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 36" | F82M2336-00 | F82M2936-00 |
| 42" | F82M2342-00 | F82M2942-00 |
| 48" | F82M2348-00 | F82M2948-00 |

Worksurface & Module Tops

Features:

- Module Ledges and Worksurface Tops available in three laboratory proven materials:
 - Kewaunee Kemresin®
 - Phenolic Resin
 - High Pressure Laminate
- Module Ledges and Worksurface Tops available in all Module and Worksurface Frame sizes.
- Modular Worksurface Tops available with 1" wide "Cord Gaps".
- Custom cutout and fixture hole arrangements available.
- Custom Worksurface Top sizes and styles available.



Module Ledges

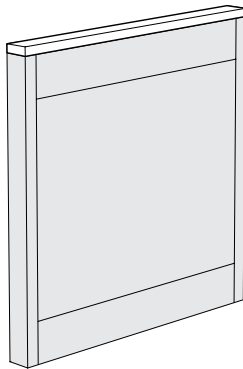
Specifications:

Module Ledges are required to cover the open top of Wall and Island Structural Modules. They are 1" thick with all edges finished square and are most commonly ordered in the same material and color as the Worksurface Tops, but it is not required.

F92 Module Ledges are designed for use on Modules without Upper Carriers and match the Module length.

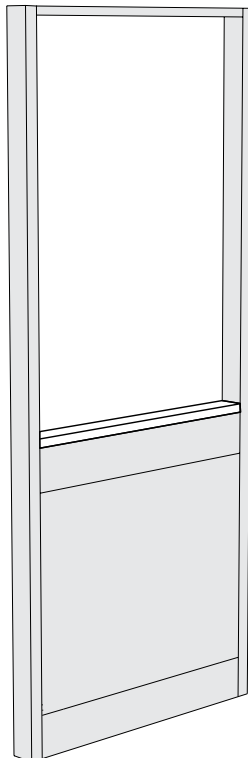
F90 Module Ledges are for use on Modules with Upper Carriers, and are 3 1/4" less in length than the Module.

3" Deep Module Ledges for 37" & 47" High Wall Modules



| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin | High Pressure Laminate |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 24" | F92R0324-00 | F92T0324-00 | F92P0324-00 |
| 30" | F92R0330-00 | F92T0330-00 | F92P0330-00 |
| 36" | F92R0336-00 | F92T0336-00 | F92P0336-00 |
| 42" | F92R0342-00 | F92T0342-00 | F92P0342-00 |
| 48" | F92R0348-00 | F92T0348-00 | F92P0348-00 |
| 54" | F92R0354-00 | F92T0354-00 | F92P0354-00 |
| 60" | F92R0360-00 | F92T0360-00 | F92P0360-00 |
| 66" | F92R0366-00 | F92T0366-00 | F92P0366-00 |
| 72" | F92R0372-00 | F92T0372-00 | F92P0372-00 |

3" Deep Module Ledges for 84" High Wall Modules with Upper Carriers



| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin | High Pressure Laminate |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 24" | F90R0324-00 | F90T0324-00 | F90P0324-00 |
| 30" | F90R0330-00 | F90T0330-00 | F90P0330-00 |
| 36" | F90R0336-00 | F90T0336-00 | F90P0336-00 |
| 42" | F90R0342-00 | F90T0342-00 | F90P0342-00 |
| 48" | F90R0348-00 | F90T0348-00 | F90P0348-00 |
| 54" | F90R0354-00 | F90T0354-00 | F90P0354-00 |
| 60" | F90R0360-00 | F90T0360-00 | F90P0360-00 |
| 66" | F90R0366-00 | F90T0366-00 | F90P0366-00 |
| 72" | F90R0372-00 | F90T0372-00 | F90P0372-00 |

Color Option Code

Kemresin

BK = Black **GR** = Grey **PT**=Putty **SL** = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example: F92R0324-00-**BK** for Black

If no color is specified, Kemresin will be furnished in Black.

Phenolic Resin - High Pressure Laminate

Phenolic Resin and High Pressure Laminate is furnished in Black standard.

Module Ledges

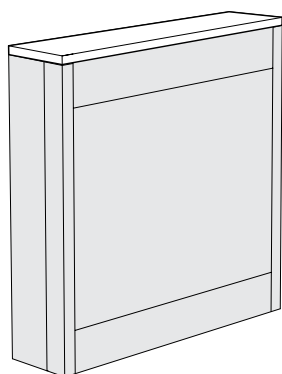
Specifications:

Module Ledges are required to cover the open top of Wall and Island Structural Modules. They are 1" thick with all edges finished square and are most commonly ordered in the same material and color as the Worksurface Tops, but it is not required.

F92 Module Ledges are designed for use on Modules without Upper Carriers and match the Module length.

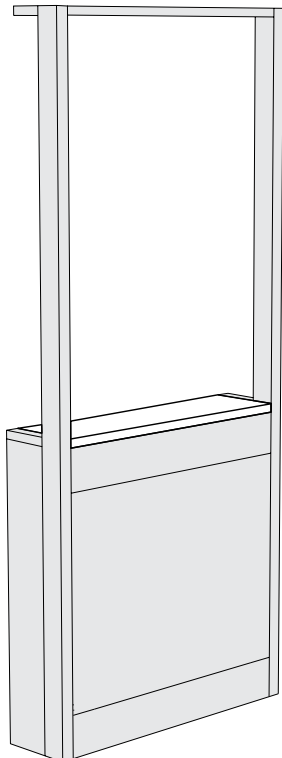
F90 Module Ledges are for use on Modules with Upper Carriers, and are 3 1/4" less in length than the Module.

9" Deep Module Ledges for 37" & 47" High Wall Modules



| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin | High Pressure Laminate |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 24" | F92R0924-00 | F92T0924-00 | F92P0924-00 |
| 30" | F92R0930-00 | F92T0930-00 | F92P0930-00 |
| 36" | F92R0936-00 | F92T0936-00 | F92P0936-00 |
| 42" | F92R0942-00 | F92T0942-00 | F92P0942-00 |
| 48" | F92R0948-00 | F92T0948-00 | F92P0948-00 |
| 54" | F92R0954-00 | F92T0954-00 | F92P0954-00 |
| 60" | F92R0960-00 | F92T0960-00 | F92P0960-00 |
| 66" | F92R0966-00 | F92T0966-00 | F92P0966-00 |
| 72" | F92R0972-00 | F92T0972-00 | F92P0972-00 |

9" Deep Module Ledges for 84" High Wall Modules with Upper Carriers



| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin | High Pressure Laminate |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 24" | F90R0924-00 | F90T0924-00 | F90P0924-00 |
| 30" | F90R0930-00 | F90T0930-00 | F90P0930-00 |
| 36" | F90R0936-00 | F90T0936-00 | F90P0936-00 |
| 42" | F90R0942-00 | F90T0942-00 | F90P0942-00 |
| 48" | F90R0948-00 | F90T0948-00 | F90P0948-00 |
| 54" | F90R0954-00 | F90T0954-00 | F90P0954-00 |
| 60" | F90R0960-00 | F90T0960-00 | F90P0960-00 |
| 66" | F90R0966-00 | F90T0966-00 | F90P0966-00 |
| 72" | F90R0972-00 | F90T0972-00 | F90P0972-00 |

Module End Caps

| Depth | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin | High Pressure Laminate |
|-------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 6" | F91R0206-00 | F91T0206-00 | F91P0206-00 |

Color Option Code

Kemresin

BK = Black **GR** = Grey **PT** = Putty **SL** = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example: F92R0924-00-**BK** for Black

If no color is specified, Kemresin will be furnished in Black.

Phenolic Resin - High Pressure Laminate

Phenolic Resin and High Pressure Laminate is furnished in Black standard.

Module Ledges

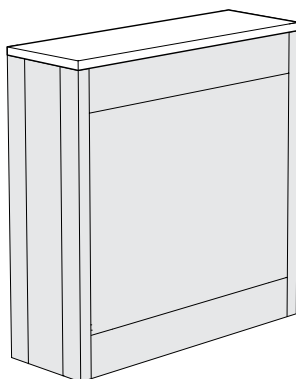
Specifications:

Module Ledges are required to cover the open top of Wall and Island Structural Modules. They are 1" thick with all edges finished square and are most commonly ordered in the same material and color as the Worksurface Tops, but it is not required.

F92 Module Ledges are designed for use on Modules without Upper Carriers and match the Module length.

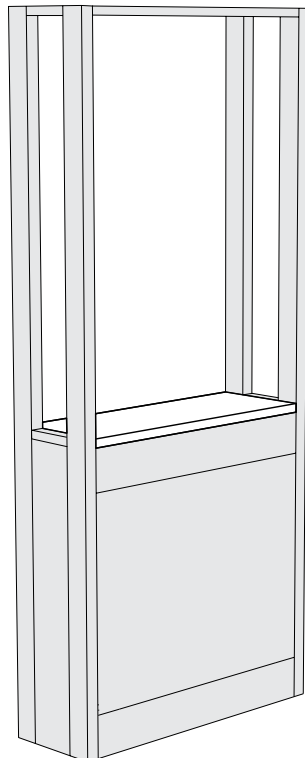
F90 Module Ledges are for use on Modules with Upper Carriers, and are 3 1/4" less in length than the Module.

12" Deep Module Ledges for 37" & 47" High Island Modules



| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin | High Pressure Laminate |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 24" | F92R1224-00 | F92T1224-00 | F92P1224-00 |
| 30" | F92R1230-00 | F92T1230-00 | F92P1230-00 |
| 36" | F92R1236-00 | F92T1236-00 | F92P1236-00 |
| 42" | F92R1242-00 | F92T1242-00 | F92P1242-00 |
| 48" | F92R1248-00 | F92T1248-00 | F92P1248-00 |
| 54" | F92R1254-00 | F92T1254-00 | F92P1254-00 |
| 60" | F92R1260-00 | F92T1260-00 | F92P1260-00 |
| 66" | F92R1266-00 | F92T1266-00 | F92P1266-00 |
| 72" | F92R1272-00 | F92T1272-00 | F92P1272-00 |

12" Deep Module Ledges for 84" High Island Modules with Upper Carriers



| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin | High Pressure Laminate |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 24" | F90R1224-00 | F90T1224-00 | F90P1224-00 |
| 30" | F90R1230-00 | F90T1230-00 | F90P1230-00 |
| 36" | F90R1236-00 | F90T1236-00 | F90P1236-00 |
| 42" | F90R1242-00 | F90T1242-00 | F90P1242-00 |
| 48" | F90R1248-00 | F90T1248-00 | F90P1248-00 |
| 54" | F90R1254-00 | F90T1254-00 | F90P1254-00 |
| 60" | F90R1260-00 | F90T1260-00 | F90P1260-00 |
| 66" | F90R1266-00 | F90T1266-00 | F90P1266-00 |
| 72" | F90R1272-00 | F90T1272-00 | F90P1272-00 |

Module End Caps

| Depth | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin | High Pressure Laminate |
|-------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 6" | F91R0206-00 | F91T0206-00 | F91P0206-00 |

Color Option Code

Kemresin

BK = Black **GR** = Grey **PT**=Putty **SL** = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example: F92R1224-00-**BK** for Black

If no color is specified, Kemresin will be furnished in Black.

Phenolic Resin - High Pressure Laminate

Phenolic Resin and High Pressure Laminate is furnished in Black standard.

Module Ledges

Specifications:

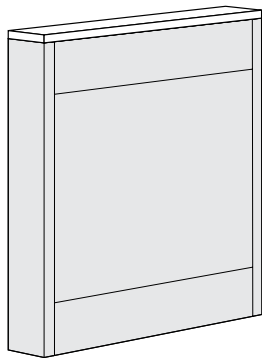
Module Ledges are required to cover the open top of Wall and Island Structural Modules. They are most commonly ordered in the same material and color as the Worksurface Tops, but it is not required.

Module Ledges are 1" thick with all edges finished square. They should be ordered to match the module size on which they are to be used. The actual ledge is

3 1/4" less in length than the module. The remaining space is covered by the Module End Caps and/or Upper Carrier Uprights which are supplied with the Structural Module.

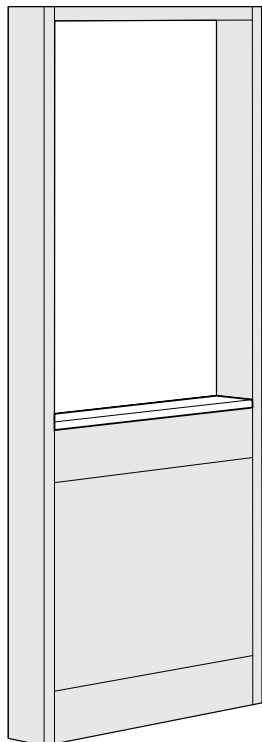
Additional Module End Caps may be purchased for future reconfiguring, but they are not required.

6" Deep Module Ledge for 37" & 47" High Partition Modules



| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin | High Pressure Laminate |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 24" | F92R0624-00 | F92T0624-00 | F92P0624-00 |
| 30" | F92R0630-00 | F92T0630-00 | F92P0630-00 |
| 36" | F92R0636-00 | F92T0636-00 | F92P0636-00 |
| 42" | F92R0642-00 | F92T0642-00 | F92P0642-00 |
| 48" | F92R0648-00 | F92T0648-00 | F92P0648-00 |
| 54" | F92R0654-00 | F92T0654-00 | F92P0654-00 |
| 60" | F92R0660-00 | F92T0660-00 | F92P0660-00 |
| 66" | F92R0666-00 | F92T0666-00 | F92P0666-00 |
| 72" | F92R0672-00 | F92T0672-00 | F92P0672-00 |

6" Deep Module Ledge for 84" High Partition Modules with Upper Carriers



| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin | High Pressure Laminate |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 24" | F90R0624-00 | F90T0624-00 | F90P0624-00 |
| 30" | F90R0630-00 | F90T0630-00 | F90P0630-00 |
| 36" | F90R0636-00 | F90T0636-00 | F90P0636-00 |
| 42" | F90R0642-00 | F90T0642-00 | F90P0642-00 |
| 48" | F90R0648-00 | F90T0648-00 | F90P0648-00 |
| 54" | F90R0654-00 | F90T0654-00 | F90P0654-00 |
| 60" | F90R0660-00 | F90T0660-00 | F90P0660-00 |
| 66" | F90R0666-00 | F90T0666-00 | F90P0666-00 |
| 72" | F90R0672-00 | F90T0672-00 | F90P0672-00 |

Corner & Peninsula Column Module Ledges

| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin | High Pressure Laminate |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 6" x 6" | F90R0606-00 | F90T0606-00 | F90P0606-00 |
| 9" x 9" | F90R0909-00 | F90T0909-00 | F90P0909-00 |
| 9" x 12" | F90R0912-00 | F90T0912-00 | F90P0912-00 |
| 12" x 12" | F90R1212-00 | F90T1212-00 | F90P1212-00 |

Color Option Code

Kemresin

BK = Black **GR** = Grey **PT** = Putty **SL** = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example: F92R0624-00-**BK** for Black

If no color is specified, Kemresin will be furnished in Black.

Phenolic Resin - High Pressure Laminate

Phenolic Resin and High Pressure Laminate is furnished in Black standard.

Worksurface Tops

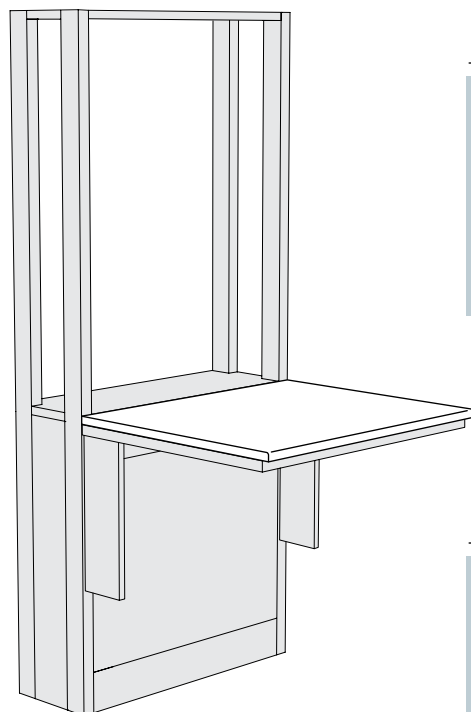
Specifications:

Worksurface Tops are available in modular sizes to match the length and depth of the Worksurface Frames. They are also available in depths 1" less than the Worksurface Frames to create a "Cord Gap" behind the top. This gap allows cords, cables and flexible tubing to be routed below the worksurface, and out of the way of ongoing work.

Worksurface Tops are 1" thick. Front edges are treated as shown on page 69. All other edges are finished square.

When Worksurface Tops spanning more than one frame are desired or when cutouts are required, custom tops are available. See page 70 and 71 for more information.

Modular Worksurface Tops



| | Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin | High Pressure Laminate |
|-----------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 24" DEEP | 24" | F95R2424-00 | F95T2424-00 | F95P2424-00 |
| | 30" | F95R2430-00 | F95T2430-00 | F95P2430-00 |
| | 36" | F95R2436-00 | F95T2436-00 | F95P2436-00 |
| | 42" | F95R2442-00 | F95T2442-00 | F95P2442-00 |
| | 48" | F95R2448-00 | F95T2448-00 | F95P2448-00 |
| | 54" | F95R2454-00 | F95T2454-00 | F95P2454-00 |
| | 60" | F95R2460-00 | F95T2460-00 | F95P2460-00 |
| | 66" | F95R2466-00 | F95T2466-00 | F95P2466-00 |
| | 72" | F95R2472-00 | F95T2472-00 | F95P2472-00 |

| | Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin | High Pressure Laminate |
|-----------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 30" DEEP | 24" | F95R3024-00 | F95T3024-00 | F95P3024-00 |
| | 30" | F95R3030-00 | F95T3030-00 | F95P3030-00 |
| | 36" | F95R3036-00 | F95T3036-00 | F95P3036-00 |
| | 42" | F95R3042-00 | F95T3042-00 | F95P3042-00 |
| | 48" | F95R3048-00 | F95T3048-00 | F95P3048-00 |
| | 54" | F95R3054-00 | F95T3054-00 | F95P3054-00 |
| | 60" | F95R3060-00 | F95T3060-00 | F95P3060-00 |
| | 66" | F95R3066-00 | F95T3066-00 | F95P3066-00 |
| | 72" | F95R3072-00 | F95T3072-00 | F95P3072-00 |

Color Option Code

Kemresin

BK = Black **GR** = Grey **PT**=Putty **SL** = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example: F95R2424-00-**BK** for Black

If no color is specified, Kemresin will be furnished in Black.

Phenolic Resin - High Pressure Laminate

Phenolic Resin and High Pressure Laminate is furnished in Black standard.

Worksurface Tops

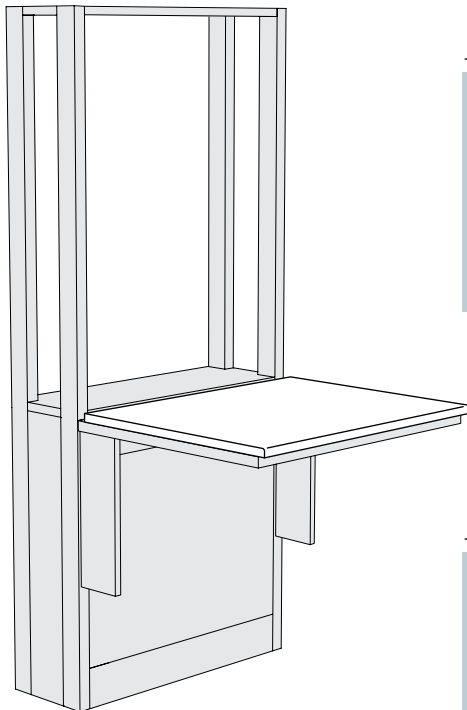
Specifications:

Worksurface Tops are available in modular sizes to match the length and depth of the Worksurface Frames. They are also available in depths 1" less than the Worksurface Frames to create a "Cord Gap" behind the top. This gap allows cords, cables and flexible tubing to be routed below the worksurface, and out of the way of ongoing work.

Worksurface Tops are 1" thick. Front edges are treated as shown on page 69. All other edges are finished square.

When Worksurface Tops spanning more than one frame are desired or when cutouts are required, custom tops are available. See page 70 and 71 for more information.

Modular Worksurface Tops with Cord Gap



| | Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin | High Pressure Laminate |
|----------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 23" DEEP | 24" | F95R2324-00 | F95T2324-00 | F95P2324-00 |
| | 30" | F95R2330-00 | F95T2330-00 | F95P2330-00 |
| | 36" | F95R2336-00 | F95T2336-00 | F95P2336-00 |
| | 42" | F95R2342-00 | F95T2342-00 | F95P2342-00 |
| | 48" | F95R2348-00 | F95T2348-00 | F95P2348-00 |
| | 54" | F95R2354-00 | F95T2354-00 | F95P2354-00 |
| | 60" | F95R2360-00 | F95T2360-00 | F95P2360-00 |
| | 66" | F95R2366-00 | F95T2366-00 | F95P2366-00 |
| | 72" | F95R2372-00 | F95T2372-00 | F95P2372-00 |

| | Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin | High Pressure Laminate |
|----------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 29" DEEP | 24" | F95R2924-00 | F95T2924-00 | F95P2924-00 |
| | 30" | F95R2930-00 | F95T2930-00 | F95P2930-00 |
| | 36" | F95R2936-00 | F95T2936-00 | F95P2936-00 |
| | 42" | F95R2942-00 | F95T2942-00 | F95P2942-00 |
| | 48" | F95R2948-00 | F95T2948-00 | F95P2948-00 |
| | 54" | F95R2954-00 | F95T2954-00 | F95P2954-00 |
| | 60" | F95R2960-00 | F95T2960-00 | F95P2960-00 |
| | 66" | F95R2966-00 | F95T2966-00 | F95P2966-00 |
| | 72" | F95R2972-00 | F95T2972-00 | F95P2972-00 |

Color Option Code

Kemresin

BK = Black **GR** = Grey **PT**=Putty **SL** = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example: F95R2324-00-**BK** for Black

If no color is specified, Kemresin will be furnished in Black.

Phenolic Resin - High Pressure Laminate

Phenolic Resin and High Pressure Laminate is furnished in Black standard.

Corner Worksurface Tops

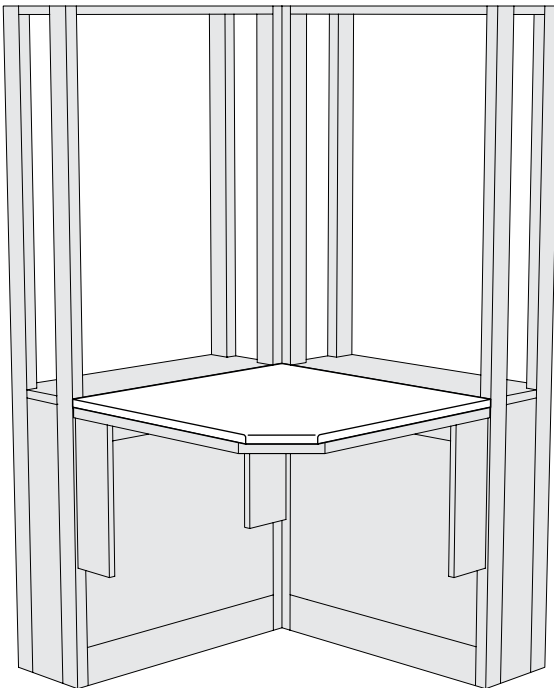
Specifications:

Worksurface Tops are available in modular sizes to match the length and depth of the Worksurface Frames. They are also available in depths 1" less than the Worksurface Frames to create a "Cord Gap" behind the top. This gap allows cords, cables and flexible tubing to be routed below the worksurface, and out of the way of ongoing work.

Worksurface Tops are 1" thick. Front edges are treated as shown on page 69 All other edges are finished square.

When Worksurface Tops spanning more than one frame are desired or when cutouts are required, custom tops are available. See page 70 and 71 for more information.

Modular Corner Worksurface Tops



| Depth | Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin | High Pressure Laminate |
|-------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 23" | 36" | F96R2336-00 | F96T2336-00 | F96P2336-00 |
| 23" | 42" | F96R2342-00 | F96T2342-00 | F96P2342-00 |
| 23" | 48" | F96R2348-00 | F96T2348-00 | F96P2348-00 |
| 24" | 36" | F96R2436-00 | F96T2436-00 | F96P2436-00 |
| 24" | 42" | F96R2442-00 | F96T2442-00 | F96P2442-00 |
| 24" | 48" | F96R2448-00 | F96T2448-00 | F96P2448-00 |
| 29" | 36" | F96R2936-00 | F96T2936-00 | F96P2936-00 |
| 29" | 42" | F96R2942-00 | F96T2942-00 | F96P2942-00 |
| 29" | 48" | F96R2948-00 | F96T2948-00 | F96P2948-00 |
| 30" | 36" | F96R3036-00 | F96T3036-00 | F96P3036-00 |
| 30" | 42" | F96R3042-00 | F96T3042-00 | F96P3042-00 |
| 30" | 48" | F96R3048-00 | F96T3048-00 | F96P3048-00 |

Color Option Code

Kemresin

BK = Black **GR** = Grey **PT**=Putty **SL** = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example: F96R2336-00-**BK** for Black

If no color is specified, Kemresin will be furnished in Black.

Phenolic Resin - High Pressure Laminate

Phenolic Resin and High Pressure Laminate is furnished in Black standard.

Work Top and Ledge Materials

Specifications:

Worksurface Top and Ledge material selections are among the most critical of the laboratory furniture decisions. The intended applications of your work tops dictate material choice. Surfaces could be exposed to reagents and caustic substances. Heavy equipment may need to be supported or only light duty tasks may be performed.

Kewaunee offers three basic work top materials for use on the Alpha System. They are Kewaunee's exclusive Kemresin®, Phenolic Resin and High Pressure Plastic Laminates. All are available in standard sizes to match the Alpha System modules and are complimented with appropriate sinks, drains and accessories.

Work Top and Ledge Material Comparison

| MATERIAL | APPEARANCE | COMPOSITION | CHEMICAL RESISTANCE | APPLICATIONS |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| KEMRESIN® | Black, Grey, Putty, or Slate, ultra-smooth, non-porous | 1" thick molded epoxy resin | Excellent resistance to practically all acids, alkalies and solvents | Use wherever optimum physical and chemical resisting properties are required |
| PHENOLIC RESIN | Hard, smooth surface, various colors | Cellulose fiber reinforced phenolic resin core with a highly crosslinked polyurethane copolymer surface | Excellent resistance to practically all acids, alkalies and solvents | Chemical and biological labs |
| HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATES | Hard, smooth surface, various colors | Plastic laminate surface attached with water resistant adhesive to solid particle board | Fair chemical resistance to wide range of acids, alkalies and solvents (Strong reagent solutions do attack, and material is almost impossible to repair satisfactorily) | Recommended for light duty purposes in science and technical laboratories or educational institutions, and for pharmacies and nurses stations in hospitals |

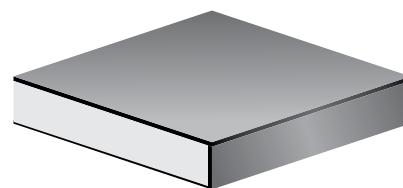
Work Top Styles — Front Edge



Kewaunee KEMRESIN®
1/8" Chamfer



Phenolic Resin
1/8" Chamfer



HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATES
Square – Self-Edged

Color Selection:

Kewaunee KEMRESIN®

Black
Grey
Putty
Slate

PHENOLIC RESIN

Phenolic Resin is furnished Black as standard. Other colors and patterns are available on special order. Contact your Kewaunee representative for current offerings.

HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATES

High-Pressure Laminate is furnished Black as standard. Other colors and patterns are available on special order. Contact your Kewaunee representative for current offerings.

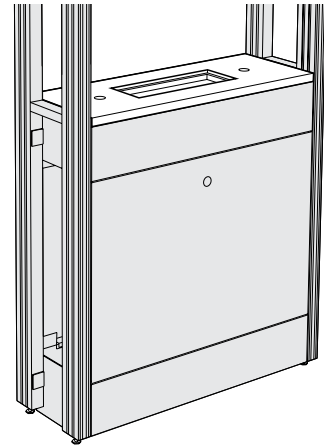
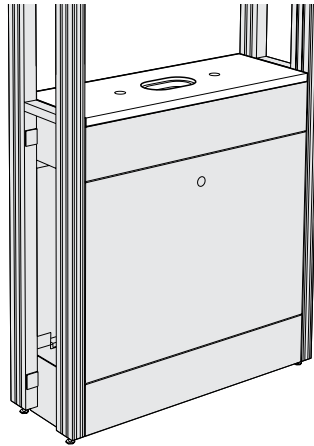
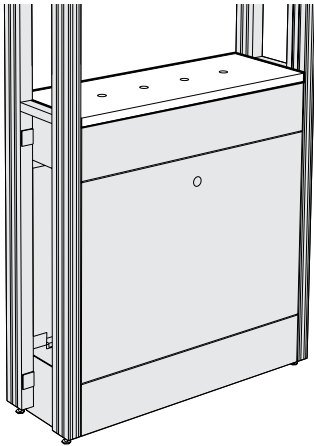
Custom Worksurface Tops and Ledges

Specifications:

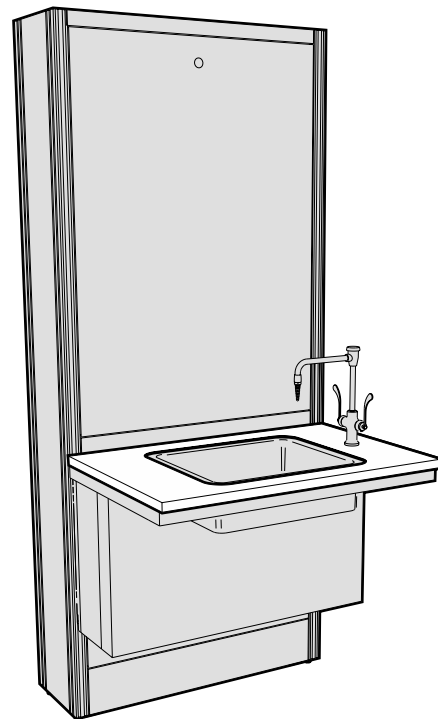
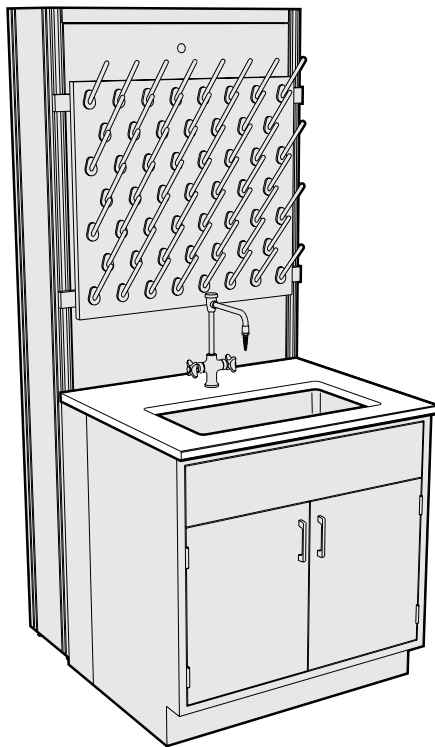
Recognizing that requirements for laboratory service fixtures and fittings is highly individualized, and that no one solution works in all cases, Alpha System Ledges and Worksurface Tops may be modified to accommodate fixture, fitting, sink, drain, and accessory cutouts as required.

Kewaunee's nationwide network of sales representatives and designers are available to help.

Worksurface Tops and Ledges with Holes and Cutouts



Module ledges may be ordered with cupsink cutouts and/or holes for mounting fittings and fixtures.



Worksurface tops may be ordered with sink cutouts, service fitting holes, specialty cutouts or other modifications.

Custom Work Tops

Specifications:

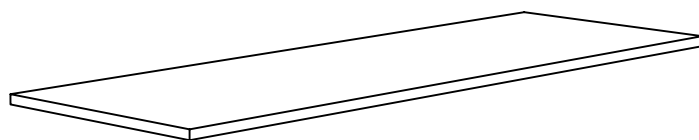
Continuous worksurface tops are available in two basic styles for applications that require an uninterrupted surface. All three top materials, Kemresin, Phenolic Resin, and High Pressure Laminate, may be fabricated into both flat tops, or flat tops with 1" thick applied curbs at the rear.

Fitting and fixture holes and cutouts can be incorporated in these styles to allow unlimited design options.

See charts below for material size and color options.

1" Thick Flat Worksurface Top

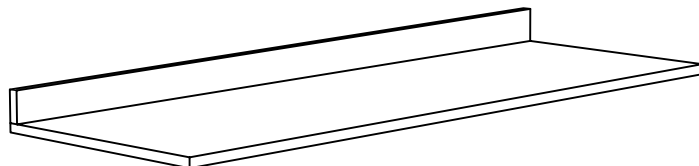
Standard Depths 24" 30"



| Available Materials | Maximum Length without Joint |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Kewaunee Kemresin® | 96" |
| Phenolic Resin | 120" |
| High Pressure Laminate | 120" |

1" Thick Worksurface Top with 1" x 4" Applied Curb

Standard Depths 24" 30"



| Available Materials | Maximum Length without Joint |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Kewaunee Kemresin® | 96" |
| Phenolic Resin | 120" |
| High Pressure Laminate | 120" |

Color Selection:

Kewaunee KEMRESIN®

Black
Grey
Putty
Slate

PHENOLIC RESIN

Phenolic Resin is furnished Black as standard. Other colors and patterns are available on special order. Contact your Kewaunee representative for current offerings.

HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATES

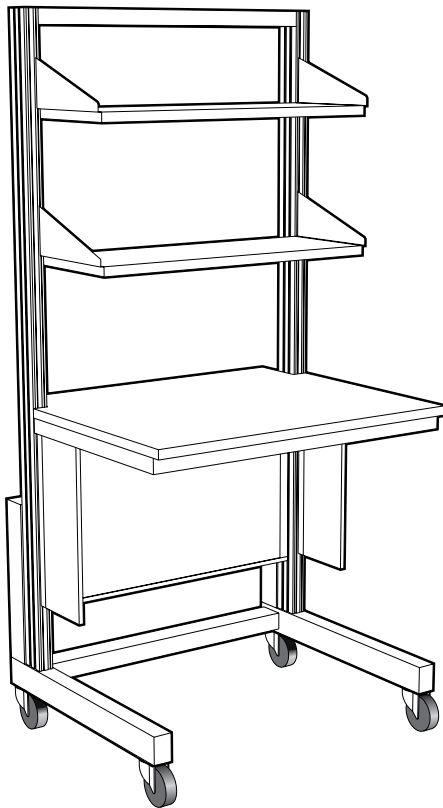
High-Pressure Laminate is furnished Black as standard. Other colors and patterns are available on special order. Contact your Kewaunee representative for current offerings.

Alpha System Carts

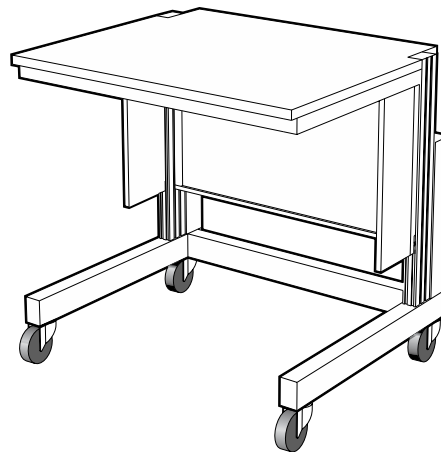
Features:

- The adaptability of the Alpha System and the convenience of mobility
 - Standard double-slotted uprights mounted on heavy gauge steel frame
 - Available with large diameter, heavy duty casters or glides
 - Available with or without overhead carrier
 - Available in all standard module lengths – from 24" to 72"
- Accepts standard Alpha System components including:
- Adjustable Height Cantilevered Worksurface Frames
 - for supporting Worksurface Top and Suspended Base Cabinets
 - easily positioned on 1" increments
 - Adjustable Module Shelving
 - available in five depths
 - available in steel, wood, and phenolic resin
 - available with or without retaining lips
 - adjustable on 1" increments

SEFA 10 | Class 8 – Configuration 1 – Category 1



Select Alpha System Cart frame components and Worksurface Tops from the following two pages. Select Adjustable Module Shelves from pages 51-56



Cantilevered Worksurface Frames from pages 58 and 59, suspended base cabinets from pages 100 through 108 and suspended upper cabinets from pages 136 through 141.

Alpha System Carts

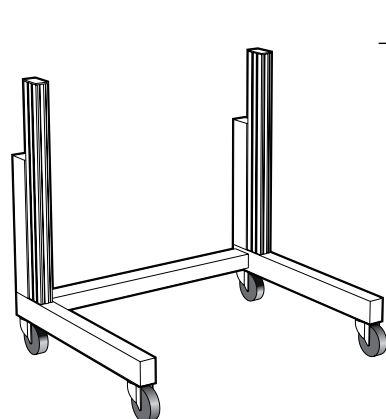
Specifications:

Alpha System Carts incorporate the same double slotted uprights used in the Alpha System Structural Modules. The uprights are mounted to a base fabricated of steel tubing and mounted on 4" diameter casters or glides. This creates a mobile system designed to support both the same Cantilevered Worksurface Frames and Adjustable Shelves used on the Structural Support Modules.

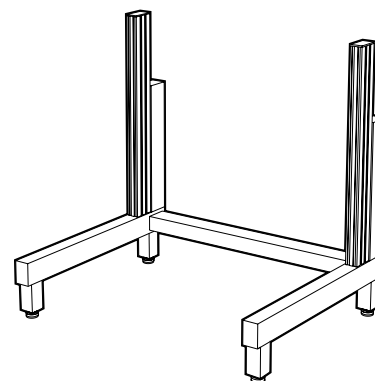
The Alpha System Cart is 37" high, with Upper Carrier 78" high. Both are 30" deep and available in lengths shown.

Worksurface Frame, Top and Adjustable Shelves must be ordered separately.

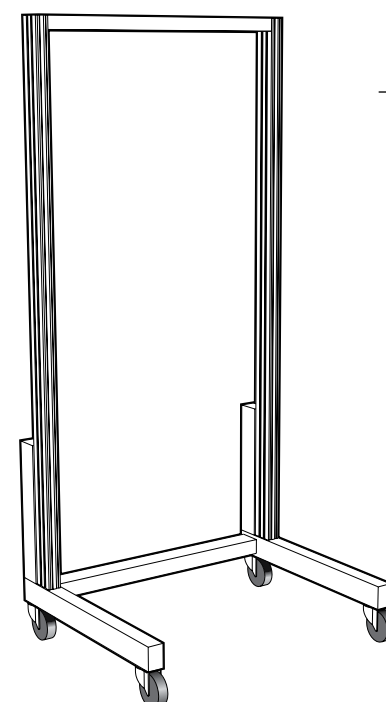
Alpha System Cart



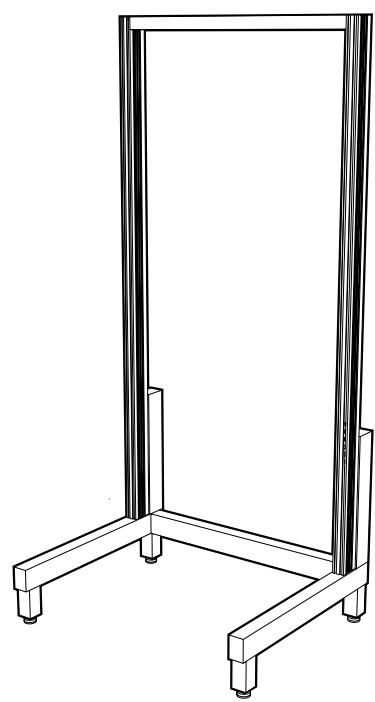
| Length | with Caster | with Glides |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 24" | F57-3724-0C | F57-3724-0G |
| 30" | F57-3730-0C | F57-3730-0G |
| 36" | F57-3736-0C | F57-3736-0G |
| 42" | F57-3742-0C | F57-3742-0G |
| 48" | F57-3748-0C | F57-3748-0G |
| 54" | F57-3754-0C | F57-3754-0G |
| 60" | F57-3760-0C | F57-3760-0G |
| 66" | F57-3766-0C | F57-3766-0G |
| 72" | F57-3772-0C | F57-3772-0G |



Alpha System Cart with Upper Carrier



| Length | with Casters | with Glides |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 24" | F57-7824-0C | F57-7824-0G |
| 30" | F57-7830-0C | F57-7830-0G |
| 36" | F57-7836-0C | F57-7836-0G |
| 42" | F57-7842-0C | F57-7842-0G |
| 48" | F57-7848-0C | F57-7848-0G |
| 54" | F57-7854-0C | F57-7854-0G |
| 60" | F57-7860-0C | F57-7860-0G |
| 66" | F57-7866-0C | F57-7866-0G |
| 72" | F57-7872-0C | F57-7872-0G |

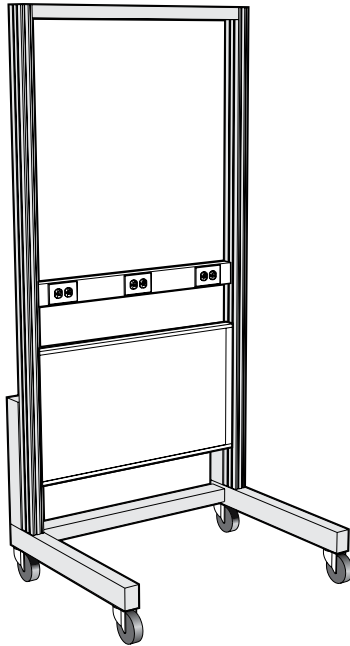


Alpha System Carts

Specifications:

Alpha System Cart Worksurface Tops are available in modular sizes to match the length and depth of the Worksurface Frames. Worksurface Tops are 1" thick. Front edges are treated as shown on page 69. All other edges are finished square.

Electrical Service Strip & Modesty Panel for Alpha System Cart

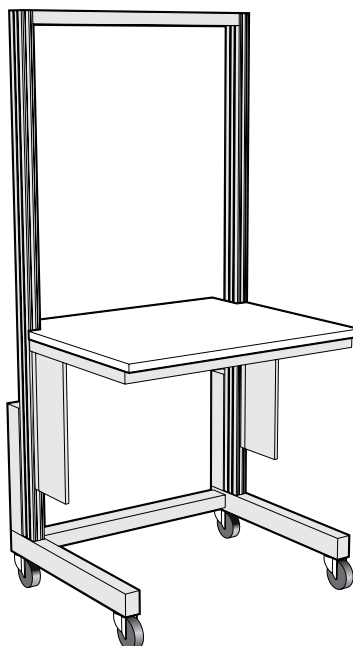


| Length | Electrical Service Strip | Duplex Outlets |
|--------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 24" | F56M0324-00 | 2 |
| 30" | F56M0330-00 | 2 |
| 36" | F56M0336-00 | 3 |
| 42" | F56M0342-00 | 3 |
| 48" | F56M0348-00 | 3 |
| 54" | F56M0354-00 | 3 |
| 60" | F56M0360-00 | 3 |
| 66" | F56M0366-00 | 3 |
| 72" | F56M0372-00 | 3 |

| Length | Modesty Panel |
|--------|--------------------|
| 24" | F57M1924-00 |
| 30" | F57M1930-00 |
| 36" | F57M1936-00 |
| 42" | F57M1942-00 |
| 48" | F57M1948-00 |
| 54" | F57M1954-00 |
| 60" | F57M1960-00 |
| 66" | F57M1966-00 |
| 72" | F57M1972-00 |

Alpha System Cart Worksurface

see page 58-59 for Worksurface Frames



| | Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin | High Pressure Laminate |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 24" TOP for 23" deep frames | 24" | F58R3024-00 | F58T3024-00 | F58P3024-00 |
| | 30" | F58R3030-00 | F58T3030-00 | F58P3030-00 |
| | 36" | F58R3036-00 | F58T3036-00 | F58P3036-00 |
| | 42" | F58R3042-00 | F58T3042-00 | F58P3042-00 |
| | 48" | F58R3048-00 | F58T3048-00 | F58P3048-00 |
| | 54" | F58R3054-00 | F58T3054-00 | F58P3054-00 |
| | 60" | F58R3060-00 | F58T3060-00 | F58P3060-00 |
| | 66" | F58R3066-00 | F58T3066-00 | F58P3066-00 |
| | 72" | F58R3072-00 | F58T3072-00 | F58P3072-00 |

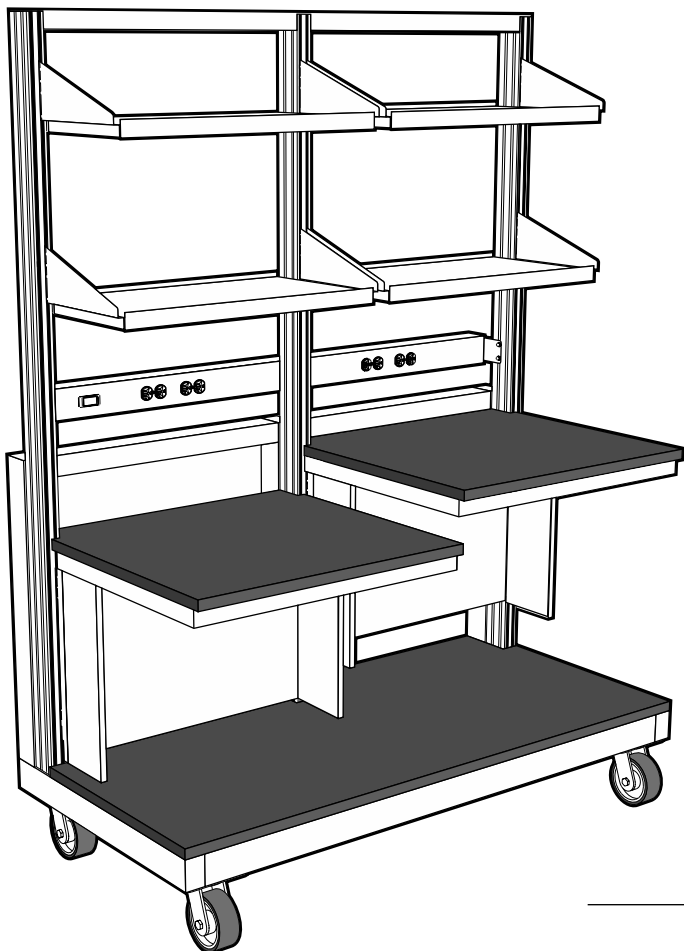
| | Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin | High Pressure Laminate |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 30" TOP for 29" deep frames | 24" | F58R3624-00 | F58T3624-00 | F58P3624-00 |
| | 30" | F58R3630-00 | F58T3630-00 | F58P3630-00 |
| | 36" | F58R3636-00 | F58T3636-00 | F58P3636-00 |
| | 42" | F58R3642-00 | F58T3642-00 | F58P3642-00 |
| | 48" | F58R3648-00 | F58T3648-00 | F58P3648-00 |
| | 54" | F58R3654-00 | F58T3654-00 | F58P3654-00 |
| | 60" | F58R3660-00 | F58T3660-00 | F58P3660-00 |
| | 66" | F58R3666-00 | F58T3666-00 | F58P3666-00 |
| | 72" | F58R3672-00 | F58T3672-00 | F58P3672-00 |

see page 58-59 for Worksurface Frames

Heavy Duty Alpha System Cart

Heavy Duty Alpha System Cart Assembly

SEFA 10 | Class 8 – Configuration 1 – Category 4



Features:

- 3000 pound load capacity
- Two adjustable height, half-length, Kemresin Worktops with locking frames
- Worktops individually adjustable on 1" centers from 33" to 40"
- Four 15" deep, half-length, adjustable height, steel locking shelves with retaining lips on front and rear
- Shelves adjustable on 1" centers
- One 24" deep fixed, Kemresin shelf at base of bench
- One switched, adjustable height, power strip with four duplex receptacles and 10 foot pigtail
- Four heavy duty casters, with locking brakes on front casters
- Overall dimensions: 30" deep x 79½" high

Heavy Duty Alpha System Cart Assembly

Length

| | |
|-----|--------------------|
| 48" | F98-2448-00 |
| 60" | F98-2460-00 |
| 72" | F98-2472-00 |

Worksurface Color Option Code

Kemresin

BK = Black **GR** = Grey **PT**=Putty **SL** = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

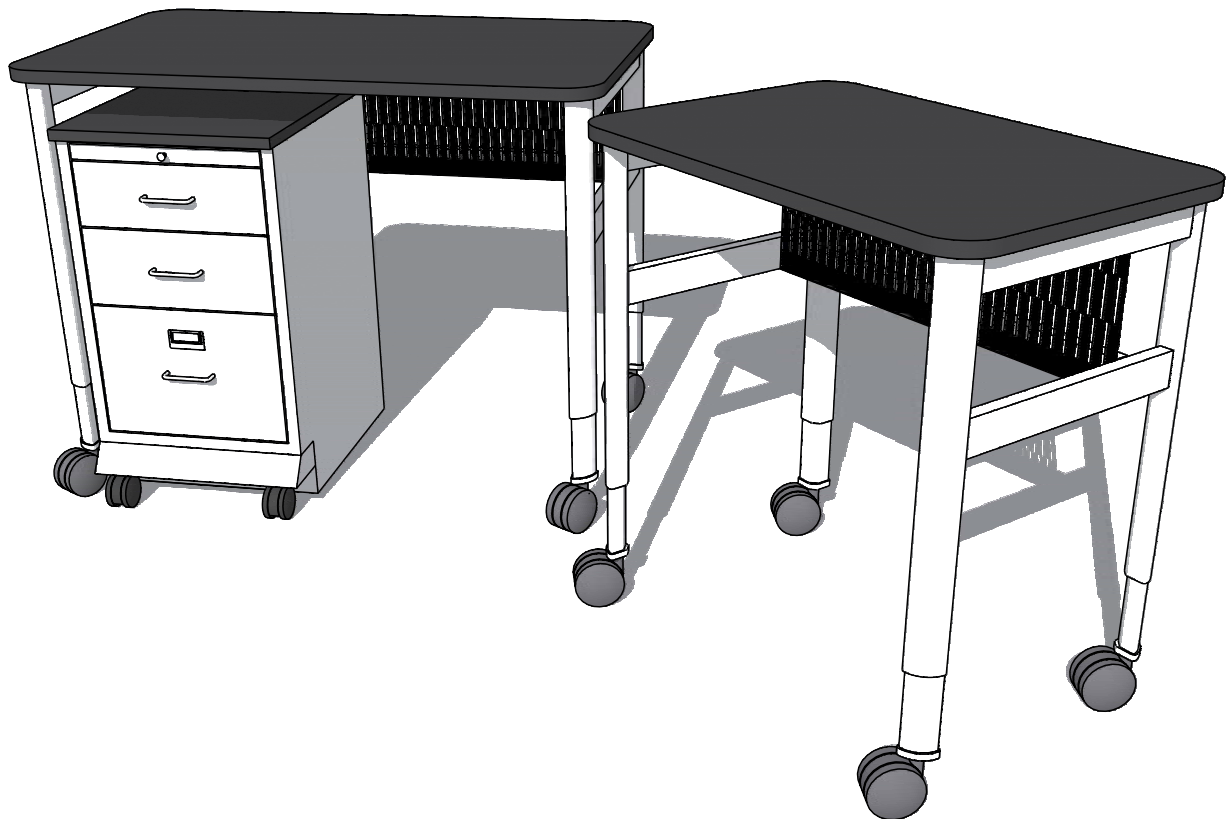
Example: F98-2448-00-**BK** for Black

If no color is specified, Kemresin will be furnished in Black.

Elevation Tables

Features:

- Adjustable in height from 31" to 37"
- Available in three different adjustment mechanisms:
 - Manual Hydraulic, which uses a fold-a-way crank to raise and lower the table.
 - Motorized Hydraulic, which uses a rocker switch to control a motor that raises and lowers the table.
 - Telescoping Legs, which are adjustable on 1" increments using a self-locating locking pin.
- Light weight sturdy construction using tubular cold rolled steel and extruded aluminum.
- Designed to support loads up to 400 pounds.
- Available in either left-hand or right-hand construction.
- Available in unique shapes for specialized and diverse projects and tasks.



Elevation Tables

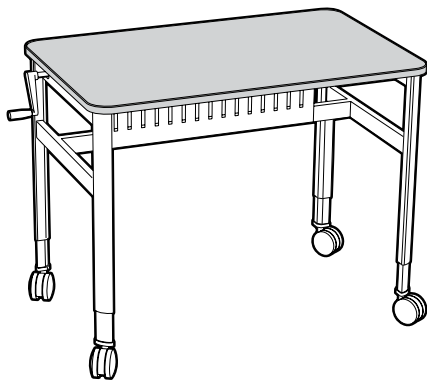
Specifications:

The Alpha System Elevation Table is fabricated with a black painted steel frame and telescoping aluminum legs designed to carry a load of 400 pounds. Height is adjustable from 31" to 37". The table is available in a choice of three height adjustment methods. The height of the Manual Hydraulic Table is controlled by a folding crank located at the rear of the end frame. The height of the Motorized Hydraulic Table is controlled by a rocker

switch located at the front of the end frame. The table is also available with telescoping legs that are adjustable on 1" centers using a locking pin. All tables are furnished with stretchers and a 10" high modesty panel and are available with either glides or locking casters.

Elevation Table Work Tops must be ordered separately.

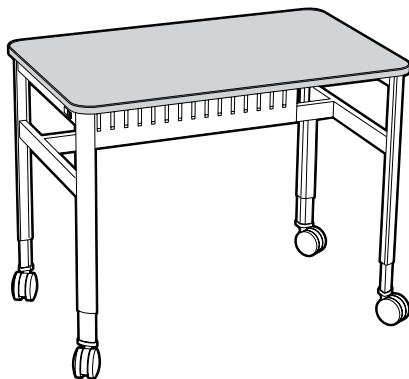
Elevation Table with Manual Hydraulic Height Control



| Length | Right Hand 24" Deep Table | | Right Hand 30" Deep Table | |
|--------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | with Glides | with Casters | with Glides | with Casters |
| 36" | F52M2436R21 | F52M2436R22 | F52M3036R21 | F52M3036R22 |
| 42" | F52M2442R21 | F52M2442R22 | F52M3042R21 | F52M3042R22 |
| 48" | F52M2448R21 | F52M2448R22 | F52M3048R21 | F52M3048R22 |
| 54" | F52M2454R21 | F52M2454R22 | F52M3054R21 | F52M3054R22 |
| 60" | F52M2460R21 | F52M2460R22 | F52M3060R21 | F52M3060R22 |
| 66" | F52M2466R21 | F52M2466R22 | F52M3066R21 | F52M3066R22 |
| 72" | F52M2472R21 | F52M2472R22 | F52M3072R21 | F52M3072R22 |

| Length | Left Hand 24" Deep Table | | Left Hand 30" Deep Table | |
|--------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | with Glides | with Casters | with Glides | with Casters |
| 36" | F52M2436L21 | F52M2436L22 | F52M3036L21 | F52M3036L22 |
| 42" | F52M2442L21 | F52M2442L22 | F52M3042L21 | F52M3042L22 |
| 48" | F52M2448L21 | F52M2448L22 | F52M3048L21 | F52M3048L22 |
| 54" | F52M2454L21 | F52M2454L22 | F52M3054L21 | F52M3054L22 |
| 60" | F52M2460L21 | F52M2460L22 | F52M3060L21 | F52M3060L22 |
| 66" | F52M2466L21 | F52M2466L22 | F52M3066L21 | F52M3066L22 |
| 72" | F52M2472L21 | F52M2472L22 | F52M3072L21 | F52M3072L22 |

Elevation Table with Motorized Hydraulic Height Control



| Length | Right Hand 24" Deep Table | | Right Hand 30" Deep Table | |
|--------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | with Glides | with Casters | with Glides | with Casters |
| 36" | F52M2436R31 | F52M2436R32 | F52M3036R31 | F52M3036R32 |
| 42" | F52M2442R31 | F52M2442R32 | F52M3042R31 | F52M3042R32 |
| 48" | F52M2448R31 | F52M2448R32 | F52M3048R31 | F52M3048R32 |
| 54" | F52M2454R31 | F52M2454R32 | F52M3054R31 | F52M3054R32 |
| 60" | F52M2460R31 | F52M2460R32 | F52M3060R31 | F52M3060R32 |
| 66" | F52M2466R31 | F52M2466R32 | F52M3066R31 | F52M3066R32 |
| 72" | F52M2472R31 | F52M2472R32 | F52M3072R31 | F52M3072R32 |

| Length | Left Hand 24" Deep Table | | Left Hand 30" Deep Table | |
|--------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | with Glides | with Casters | with Glides | with Casters |
| 36" | F52M2436L31 | F52M2436L32 | F52M3036L31 | F52M3036L32 |
| 42" | F52M2442L31 | F52M2442L32 | F52M3042L31 | F52M3042L32 |
| 48" | F52M2448L31 | F52M2448L32 | F52M3048L31 | F52M3048L32 |
| 54" | F52M2454L31 | F52M2454L32 | F52M3054L31 | F52M3054L32 |
| 60" | F52M2460L31 | F52M2460L32 | F52M3060L31 | F52M3060L32 |
| 66" | F52M2466L31 | F52M2466L32 | F52M3066L31 | F52M3066L32 |
| 72" | F52M2472L31 | F52M2472L32 | F52M3072L31 | F52M3072L32 |

Elevation Tables

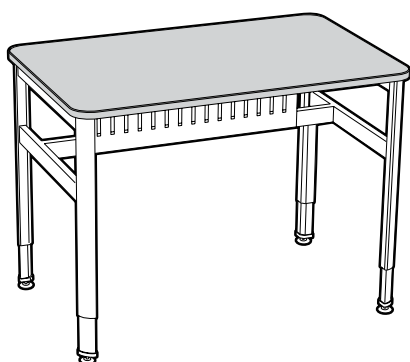
Specifications:

The Alpha System Elevation Table is fabricated with a black painted steel frame and telescoping aluminum legs designed to carry a load of 400 pounds. Height is adjustable from 31" to 37". The table is available in a choice of three height adjustment methods. The height of the Manual Hydraulic Table is controlled by a folding crank located at the rear of the end frame. The height of the Motorized Hydraulic Table is controlled by a rocker

switch located at the front of the end frame. The table is also available with telescoping legs that are adjustable on 1" centers using a locking pin. All tables are furnished with stretchers and a 10" high modesty panel and are available with either glides or locking casters.

Elevation Table Work Tops must be ordered separately.

Elevation Table with Adjustable Height Legs



| Length | 24" Deep Table | | 30" Deep Table | |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | with Glides | with Casters | with Glides | with Casters |
| 36" | F52M2436-11 | F52M2436-12 | F52M3036-11 | F52M3036-12 |
| 42" | F52M2442-11 | F52M2442-12 | F52M3042-11 | F52M3042-12 |
| 48" | F52M2448-11 | F52M2448-12 | F52M3048-11 | F52M3048-12 |
| 54" | F52M2454-11 | F52M2454-12 | F52M3054-11 | F52M3054-12 |
| 60" | F52M2460-11 | F52M2460-12 | F52M3060-11 | F52M3060-12 |
| 66" | F52M2466-11 | F52M2466-12 | F52M3066-11 | F52M3066-12 |
| 72" | F52M2472-11 | F52M2472-12 | F52M3072-11 | F52M3072-12 |

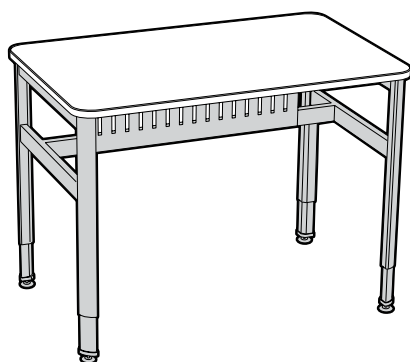
Elevation Tables Work Tops

Specifications:

Elevation Table Work Tops are available in Kewaunee Kemresin, Phenolic Resin, or Plastic Laminate. Four corners on all Elevation Table Work Tops are rounded with a 2³/₄" radius to match the contour of the leg. See page 69 for available colors.

Elevation Tables must be ordered separately.

Elevation Table Work Tops



24" Deep Work Tops

| Length | Kemresin | Phenolic Resin | Plastic Laminate |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 36" | F52R2436-00 | F52T2436-00 | F52P2436-00 |
| 42" | F52R2442-00 | F52T2442-00 | F52P2442-00 |
| 48" | F52R2448-00 | F52T2448-00 | F52P2448-00 |
| 54" | F52R2454-00 | F52T2454-00 | F52P2454-00 |
| 60" | F52R2460-00 | F52T2460-00 | F52P2460-00 |
| 66" | F52R2466-00 | F52T2466-00 | F52P2466-00 |
| 72" | F52R2472-00 | F52T2472-00 | F52P2472-00 |

30" Deep Work Tops

| Length | Kemresin | Phenolic Resin | Plastic Laminate |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 36" | F52R3036-00 | F52T3036-00 | F52P3036-00 |
| 42" | F52R3042-00 | F52T3042-00 | F52P3042-00 |
| 48" | F52R3048-00 | F52T3048-00 | F52P3048-00 |
| 54" | F52R3054-00 | F52T3054-00 | F52P3054-00 |
| 60" | F52R3060-00 | F52T3060-00 | F52P3060-00 |
| 66" | F52R3066-00 | F52T3066-00 | F52P3066-00 |
| 72" | F52R3072-00 | F52T3072-00 | F52P3072-00 |

Work Top Color Option Code

Kemresin

BK = Black **GR** = Grey **PT**=Putty **SL** = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example: F52R2436-00-**BK** for Black

If no color is specified, Kemresin will be furnished in Black.

Phenolic Resin - High Pressure Laminate

Phenolic Resin and High Pressure Laminate is furnished in Black standard.

Free-Standing Adjustable Height Table

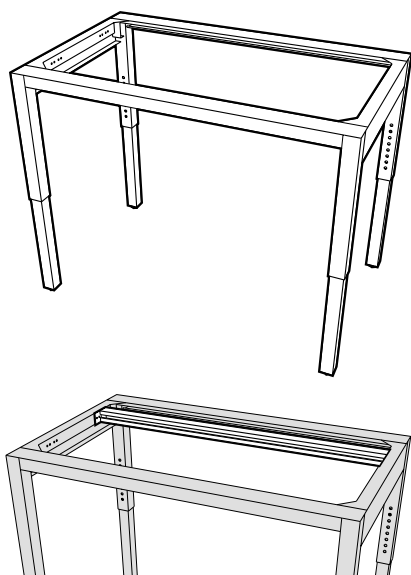
Specifications:

Free-Standing Adjustable Height Tables are available for either 24" deep or 30" deep worksurface tops in lengths as shown. Telescoping tubular steel legs allow the table to be height adjustable from 30" to 37" high on one inch increments. The table is furnished with a cold rolled steel frame and four adjustable legs with glides. Adjustable Height Tables will accommodate Suspended Cabinets.

Worksurface Top must be ordered separately.

Worksurface Tops are 1" thick. Front and side edges are treated as shown on page 69. Rear edge is finished square.

Free-Standing Adjustable Height Table Frame



22" Deep Table Frame

| Length | Part Number |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 34" | FC50M362234-00 |
| 40" | FC50M362240-00 |
| 46" | FC50M362246-00 |
| 52" | FC50M362252-00 |
| 58" | FC50M362258-00 |
| 64" | FC50M362264-00 |
| 70" | FC50M362270-00 |

28" Deep Table Frame

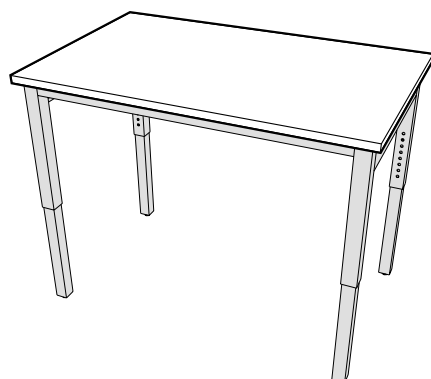
| Length | Part Number |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 34" | FC50M362834-00 |
| 40" | FC50M362840-00 |
| 46" | FC50M362846-00 |
| 52" | FC50M362852-00 |
| 58" | FC50M362858-00 |
| 64" | FC50M362864-00 |
| 70" | FC50M362870-00 |

Optional Rear Hanging Rail

| Length | Part Number |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 34" | FC89M020234-00 |
| 40" | FC89M020240-00 |
| 46" | FC89M020246-00 |
| 52" | FC89M020252-00 |
| 58" | FC89M020258-00 |
| 64" | FC89M020264-00 |
| 70" | FC89M020270-00 |

Required for 28" deep Table Frames only when mounting suspended cabinets.

Free-Standing Adjustable Height Table Top



24" Deep Worksurface Top

| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin | High Pressure Laminate |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 36" | FC96R012436-00 | FC96T012436-00 | FC96P012436-00 |
| 42" | FC96R012442-00 | FC96T012442-00 | FC96P012442-00 |
| 48" | FC96R012448-00 | FC96T012448-00 | FC96P012448-00 |
| 54" | FC96R012454-00 | FC96T012454-00 | FC96P012454-00 |
| 60" | FC96R012460-00 | FC96T012460-00 | FC96P012460-00 |
| 66" | FC96R012466-00 | FC96T012466-00 | FC96P012466-00 |
| 72" | FC96R012472-00 | FC96T012472-00 | FC96P012472-00 |

30" Deep Worksurface Top

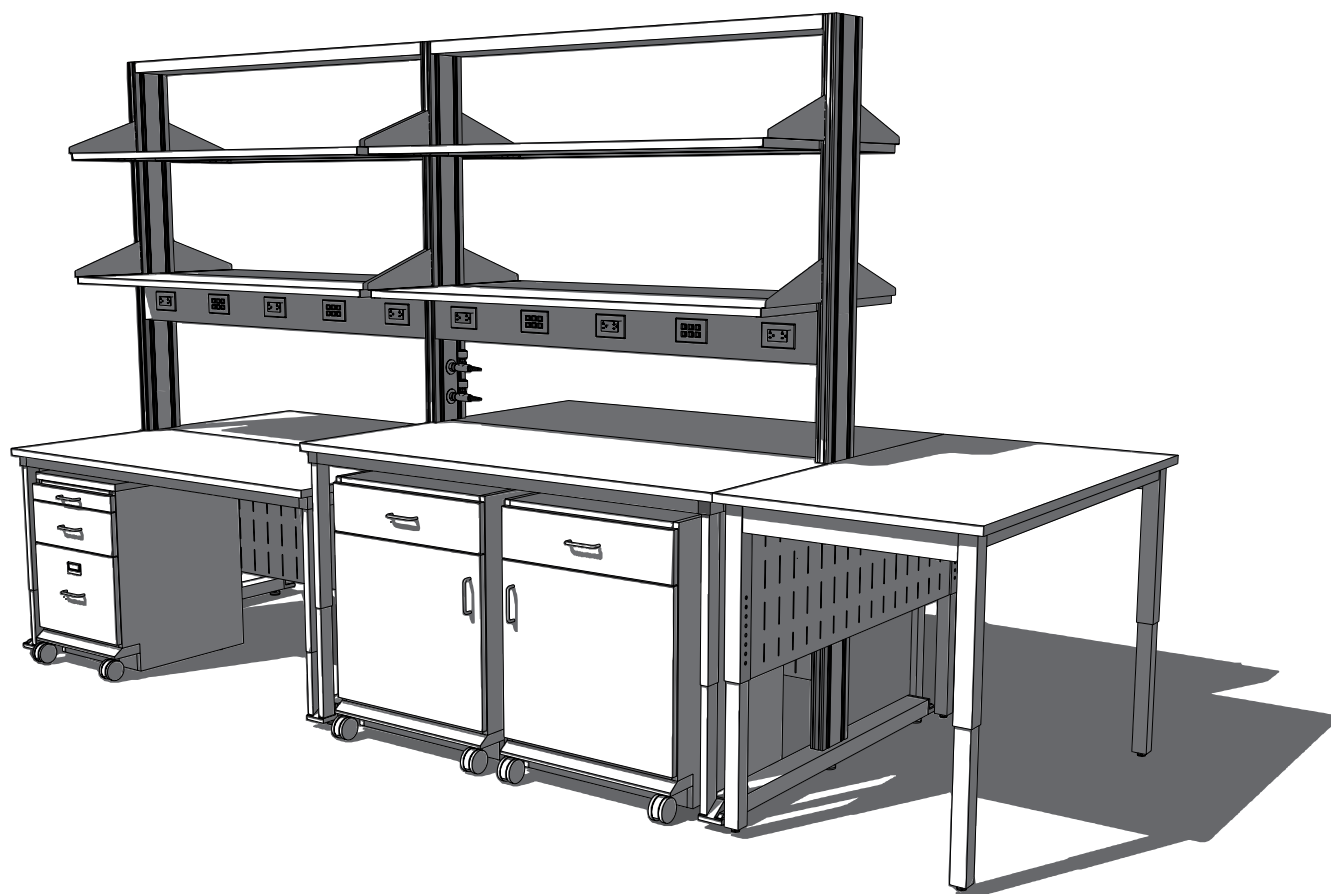
| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin | High Pressure Laminate |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 36" | FC96R013036-00 | FC96T013036-00 | FC96P013036-00 |
| 42" | FC96R013042-00 | FC96T013042-00 | FC96P013042-00 |
| 48" | FC96R013048-00 | FC96T013048-00 | FC96P013048-00 |
| 54" | FC96R013054-00 | FC96T013054-00 | FC96P013054-00 |
| 60" | FC96R013060-00 | FC96T013060-00 | FC96P013060-00 |
| 66" | FC96R013066-00 | FC96T013066-00 | FC96P013066-00 |
| 72" | FC96R013072-00 | FC96T013072-00 | FC96P013072-00 |

Alpha Columns

Features:

- Moveable, freestanding bench design integrates with other Alpha products.
- 6" wide support column utilizes Alpha's unique double slotted design.
- Can create individual self-supported workstations, or be designed with a shared structural "column" for multiple workstation applications.
- Is available both double and single sided for use as either center island or wall benches.
- Available with either 27" or 30" deep worksurfaces.
- Designed to integrate with mobile or floor mounted cabinetry.
- Worksurfaces and shelving are adjustable in height on 1" increments.
- Integrated shelving system with shelves available in depths from 6" to 24".
- Columns can be pre-plumbed or pre-wired for both power and data for use with overhead service carriers or panels.

SEFA 10 | Class 7 – Configuration 4 – Category 3



Alpha Column Double-Sided Modules

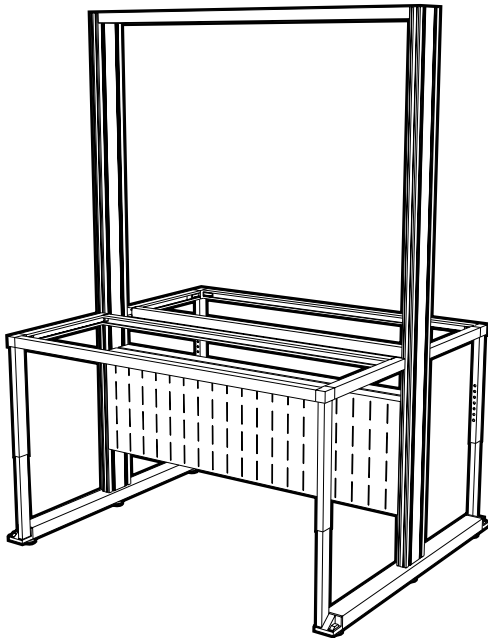
Specifications:

Double-Sided Starter Modules may be used as stand-alone workstations, or as the first module in a multi-module assembly. The six-inch column is 84" high and slotted on 1" centers to accept the Worksurface Frame or Shelving. Each Starter Module contains two column end posts, two modesty panels, and a top rail. Modules may be ordered either with or without Worksurface Frames.

Modules are available in lengths from 36" to 72" in 6" increments. Lengths are based on distance from the center of the first post to the center of the second post. Actual module length is 1½" longer than cataloged length.

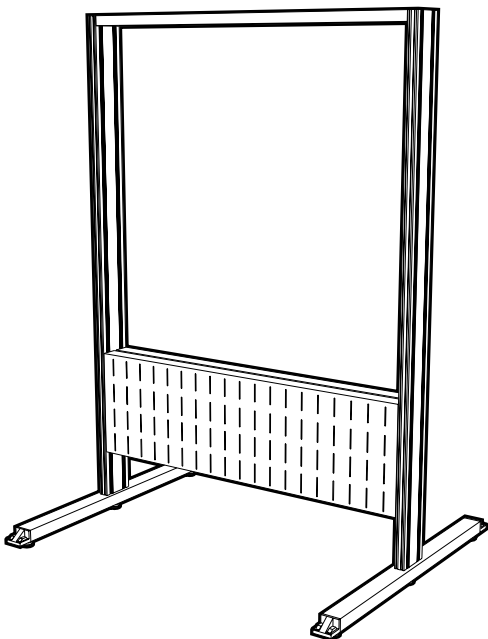
Worksurface Tops, Shelves, and Service Fittings must be ordered separately.

Double-Sided Starter Module with Worksurface Frames



| Module Length | Actual Length | for 23" Deep Frames | for 26" Deep Frames |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 36" | 37½" | FC30M845436-00 | FC30M846036-00 |
| 42" | 43½" | FC30M845442-00 | FC30M846042-00 |
| 48" | 49½" | FC30M845448-00 | FC30M846048-00 |
| 54" | 55½" | FC30M845454-00 | FC30M846054-00 |
| 60" | 61½" | FC30M845460-00 | FC30M846060-00 |
| 66" | 67½" | FC30M845466-00 | FC30M846066-00 |
| 72" | 73½" | FC30M845472-00 | FC30M846072-00 |

Double-Sided Starter Module without Worksurface Frames



| Module Length | Actual Length | for 23" Deep Frames | for 26" Deep Frames |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 36" | 37½" | FC31M845436-00 | FC31M846036-00 |
| 42" | 43½" | FC31M845442-00 | FC31M846042-00 |
| 48" | 49½" | FC31M845448-00 | FC31M846048-00 |
| 54" | 55½" | FC31M845454-00 | FC31M846054-00 |
| 60" | 61½" | FC31M845460-00 | FC31M846060-00 |
| 66" | 67½" | FC31M845466-00 | FC31M846066-00 |
| 72" | 73½" | FC31M845472-00 | FC31M846072-00 |

Alpha Column Double-Sided Modules

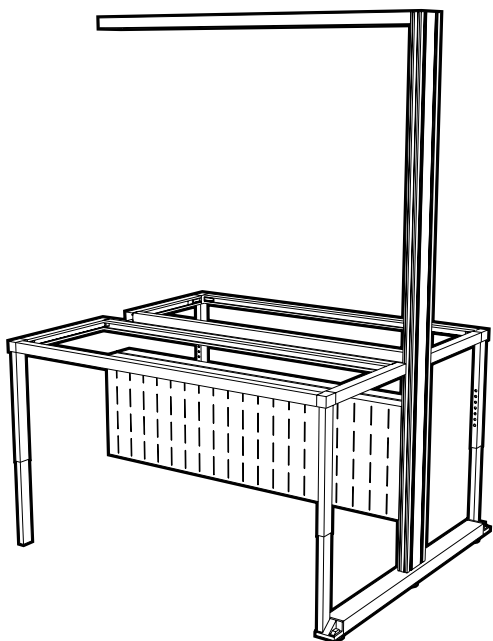
Specifications:

Double-Sided Add-On Modules are designed to be used in addition to a Starter Module to make multi-module assemblies. The six-inch column is 84" high and slotted on 1" centers to accept the Worksurface Frame or Shelving. Each Starter Module contains one column end post, two modesty panels, and a top rail. Modules may be ordered either with or without Worksurface Frames.

Modules are available in lengths from 36" to 72" in 6" increments. Lengths are based on distance from the center of the first post to the center of the second post. Actual module length is 1½" longer than cataloged length.

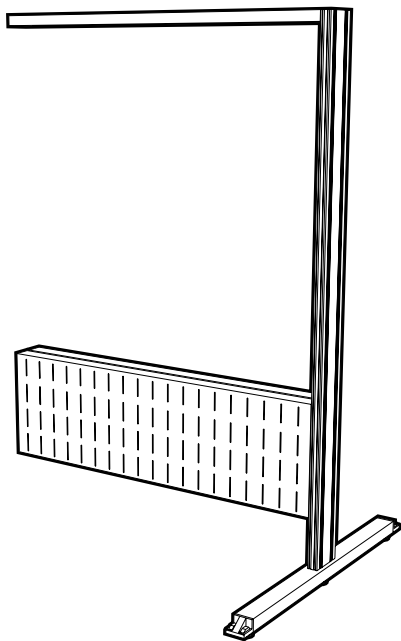
Worksurface Tops, Shelves, and Service Fittings must be ordered separately.

Double-Sided Add-On Module with Worksurface Frames



| Module Length | for 23" Deep Frames | for 26" Deep Frames |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 36" | FC35M845436-00 | FC35M846036-00 |
| 42" | FC35M845442-00 | FC35M846042-00 |
| 48" | FC35M845448-00 | FC35M846048-00 |
| 54" | FC35M845454-00 | FC35M846054-00 |
| 60" | FC35M845460-00 | FC35M846060-00 |
| 66" | FC35M845466-00 | FC35M846066-00 |
| 72" | FC35M845472-00 | FC35M846072-00 |

Double-Sided Add-On Module without Worksurface Frames



| Module Length | for 23" Deep Frames | for 26" Deep Frames |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 36" | FC36M845436-00 | FC36M846036-00 |
| 42" | FC36M845442-00 | FC36M846042-00 |
| 48" | FC36M845448-00 | FC36M846048-00 |
| 54" | FC36M845454-00 | FC36M846054-00 |
| 60" | FC36M845460-00 | FC36M846060-00 |
| 66" | FC36M845466-00 | FC36M846066-00 |
| 72" | FC36M845472-00 | FC36M846072-00 |

Alpha Column Single-Sided Modules

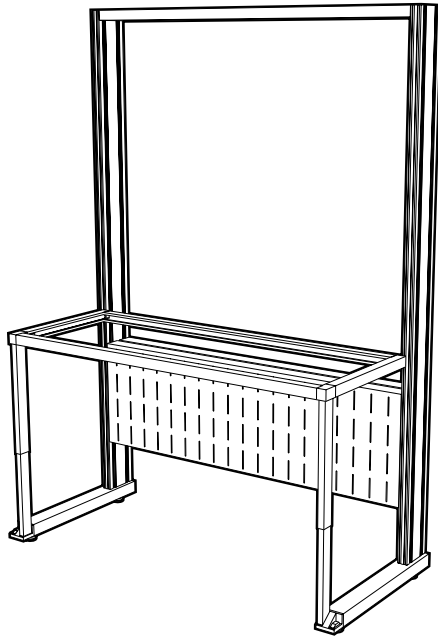
Specifications:

Single-Sided Starter Modules may be used as stand-alone workstations, or as the first module in a multi-module assembly. The six-inch column is 84" high and slotted on 1" centers to accept the Worksurface Frame or Shelving. Each Starter Module contains two column end posts, two modesty panels, and a top rail. Modules may be ordered either with or without Worksurface Frames.

Modules are available in lengths from 36" to 72" in 6" increments. Lengths are based on distance from the center of the first post to the center of the second post. Actual module length is 1½" longer than cataloged length.

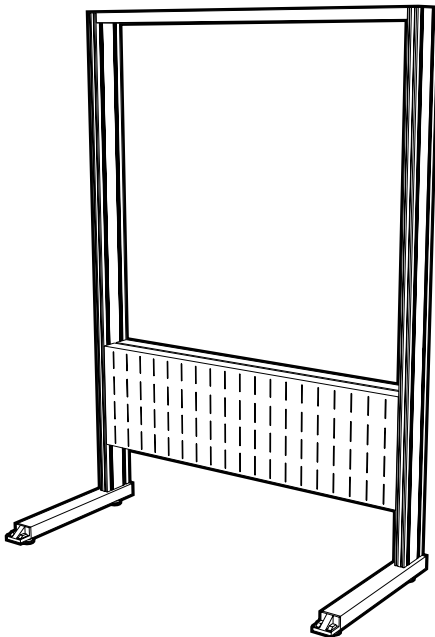
Worksurface Tops, Shelves, and Service Fittings must be ordered separately.

Single-Sided Starter Module with Worksurface Frames



| Module Length | Actual Length | for 23" Deep Frames | for 26" Deep Frames |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 36" | 37½" | FC30M843036-00 | FC30M843336-00 |
| 42" | 43½" | FC30M843042-00 | FC30M843342-00 |
| 48" | 49½" | FC30M843048-00 | FC30M843348-00 |
| 54" | 55½" | FC30M843054-00 | FC30M843354-00 |
| 60" | 61½" | FC30M843060-00 | FC30M843360-00 |
| 66" | 67½" | FC30M843066-00 | FC30M843366-00 |
| 72" | 73½" | FC30M843072-00 | FC30M843372-00 |

Single-Sided Starter Module without Worksurface Frames



| Module Length | Actual Length | for 23" Deep Frames | for 26" Deep Frames |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 36" | 37½" | FC31M843036-00 | FC31M843336-00 |
| 42" | 43½" | FC31M843042-00 | FC31M843342-00 |
| 48" | 49½" | FC31M843048-00 | FC31M843348-00 |
| 54" | 55½" | FC31M843054-00 | FC31M843354-00 |
| 60" | 61½" | FC31M843060-00 | FC31M843360-00 |
| 66" | 67½" | FC31M843066-00 | FC31M843366-00 |
| 72" | 73½" | FC31M843072-00 | FC31M843372-00 |

Alpha Column Single-Sided Modules

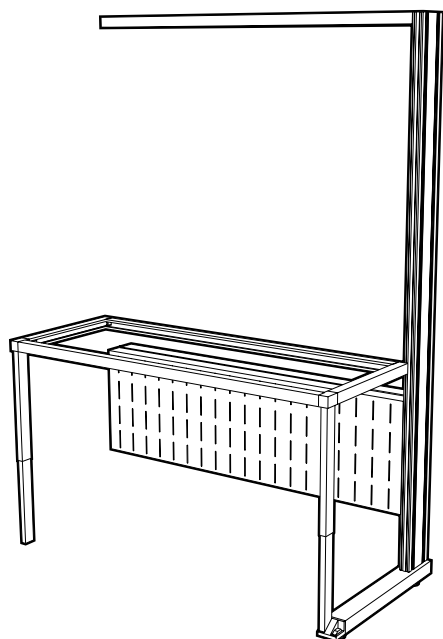
Specifications:

Single-Sided Add-On Modules are designed to be used in addition to a Starter Module to make multi-module assemblies. The six-inch column is 84" high and slotted on 1" centers to accept the Worksurface Frame or Shelving. Each Starter Module contains one column end post, two modesty panels, and a top rail. Modules may be ordered either with or without Worksurface Frames.

Modules are available in lengths from 36" to 72" in 6" increments. Lengths are based on distance from the center of the first post to the center of the second post. Actual module length is 1½" longer than cataloged length.

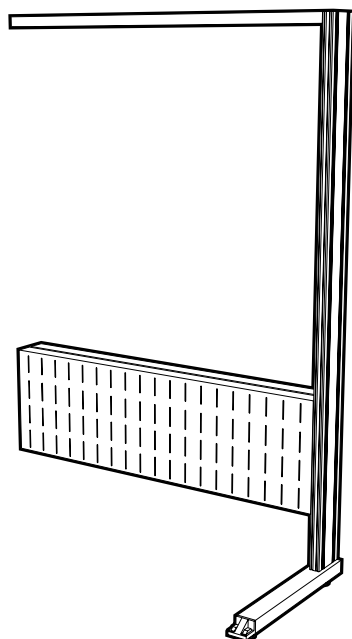
Worksurface Tops, Shelves, and Service Fittings must be ordered separately.

Single-Sided Add-On Module with Worksurface Frames



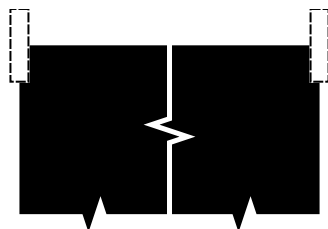
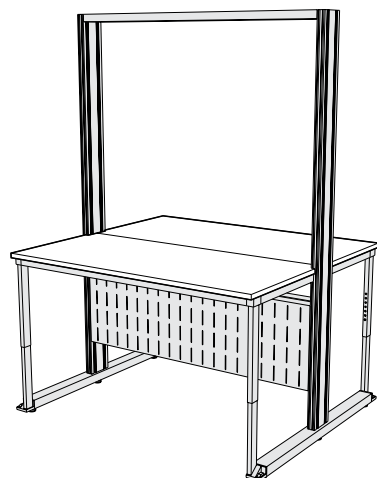
| Module Length | for 23" Deep Frames | for 26" Deep Frames |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 36" | FC35M843036-00 | FC35M843336-00 |
| 42" | FC35M843042-00 | FC35M843342-00 |
| 48" | FC35M843048-00 | FC35M843348-00 |
| 54" | FC35M843054-00 | FC35M843354-00 |
| 60" | FC35M843060-00 | FC35M843360-00 |
| 66" | FC35M843066-00 | FC35M843366-00 |
| 72" | FC35M843072-00 | FC35M843372-00 |

Single-Sided Add-On Module without Worksurface Frames



| Module Length | for 23" Deep Frames | for 26" Deep Frames |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 36" | FC36M843036-00 | FC36M843336-00 |
| 42" | FC36M843042-00 | FC36M843342-00 |
| 48" | FC36M843048-00 | FC36M843348-00 |
| 54" | FC36M843054-00 | FC36M843354-00 |
| 60" | FC36M843060-00 | FC36M843360-00 |
| 66" | FC36M843066-00 | FC36M843366-00 |
| 72" | FC36M843072-00 | FC36M843372-00 |

Alpha Column Worksurface Tops



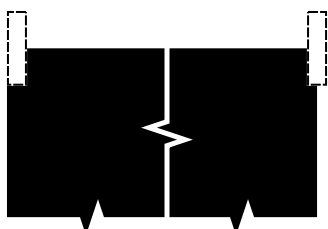
Kemresin Color Option Code

BK = Black **GR** = Grey
PT = Putty **SL** = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example:

FC97R012736-00-**BK** for Black



Kemresin Color Option Code

BK = Black **GR** = Grey
PT = Putty **SL** = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example:

FC97R012736-0L-**BK** for Black

Specifications:

Worksurface Tops are available in modular sizes to match the Worksurface Frames and are available in four configurations.

- With no overhang on either end (flush with worksurface rails) for use on center section of assembly runs.
- Flush with Column Posts on either left or right end for use against walls or other tables or equipment.
- Flush with Column Posts on both ends for use on stand alone workstations.

Standard Tops with no Overhang on Ends

27" Deep with 3" Rear Overhang for Double-Sided Assemblies

| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin - Black | High Pressure Laminate - Black |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 36" | FC97R012736-00 | FC97T012736-00 | FC97P012736-00 |
| 42" | FC97R012742-00 | FC97T012742-00 | FC97P012742-00 |
| 48" | FC97R012748-00 | FC97T012748-00 | FC97P012748-00 |
| 54" | FC97R012754-00 | FC97T012754-00 | FC97P012754-00 |
| 60" | FC97R012760-00 | FC97T012760-00 | FC97P012760-00 |
| 66" | FC97R012766-00 | FC97T012766-00 | FC97P012766-00 |
| 72" | FC97R012772-00 | FC97T012772-00 | FC97P012772-00 |

30" Deep with 3" Rear Overhang for Double-Sided Assemblies

| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin - Black | High Pressure Laminate - Black |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 36" | FC97R013036-00 | FC97T013036-00 | FC97P013036-00 |
| 42" | FC97R013042-00 | FC97T013042-00 | FC97P013042-00 |
| 48" | FC97R013048-00 | FC97T013048-00 | FC97P013048-00 |
| 54" | FC97R013054-00 | FC97T013054-00 | FC97P013054-00 |
| 60" | FC97R013060-00 | FC97T013060-00 | FC97P013060-00 |
| 66" | FC97R013066-00 | FC97T013066-00 | FC97P013066-00 |
| 72" | FC97R013072-00 | FC97T013072-00 | FC97P013072-00 |

Tops Flush with Column Post on Left End

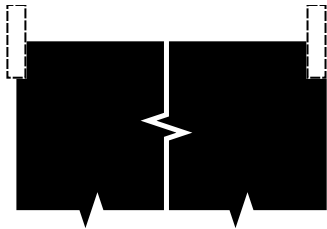
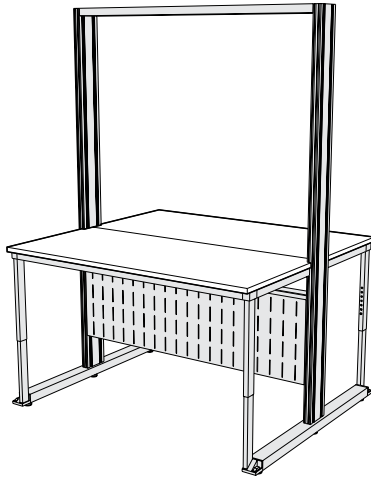
27" Deep with 3" Rear Overhang for Double-Sided Assemblies

| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin - Black | High Pressure Laminate - Black |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 36" | FC97R012736-0L | FC97T012736-0L | FC97P012736-0L |
| 42" | FC97R012742-0L | FC97T012742-0L | FC97P012742-0L |
| 48" | FC97R012748-0L | FC97T012748-0L | FC97P012748-0L |
| 54" | FC97R012754-0L | FC97T012754-0L | FC97P012754-0L |
| 60" | FC97R012760-0L | FC97T012760-0L | FC97P012760-0L |
| 66" | FC97R012766-0L | FC97T012766-0L | FC97P012766-0L |
| 72" | FC97R012772-0L | FC97T012772-0L | FC97P012772-0L |

30" Deep with 3" Rear Overhang for Double-Sided Assemblies

| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin -Black | High Pressure Laminate - Black |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 36" | FC97R013036-0L | FC97T013036-0L | FC97P013036-0L |
| 42" | FC97R013042-0L | FC97T013042-0L | FC97P013042-0L |
| 48" | FC97R013048-0L | FC97T013048-0L | FC97P013048-0L |
| 54" | FC97R013054-0L | FC97T013054-0L | FC97P013054-0L |
| 60" | FC97R013060-0L | FC97T013060-0L | FC97P013060-0L |
| 66" | FC97R013066-0L | FC97T013066-0L | FC97P013066-0L |
| 72" | FC97R013072-0L | FC97T013072-0L | FC97P013072-0L |

Alpha Column Worksurface Tops



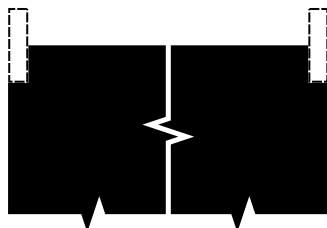
Kemresin Color Option Code

BK = Black **GR** = Grey
PT = Putty **SL** = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example:

FC97R012736-0R-**BK** for Black



Kemresin Color Option Code

BK = Black **GR** = Grey
PT = Putty **SL** = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example:

FC97R012736-0B-**BK** for Black

Specifications:

Worksurface Tops are available in modular sizes to match the Worksurface Frames and are available in four configurations.

- With no overhang on either end (flush with worksurface rails) for use on center section of assembly runs.
- Flush with Column Posts on either left or right end for use against walls or other tables or equipment.
- Flush with Column Posts on both ends for use on stand alone workstations.

Tops Flush with Column Post on Right End

27" Deep with 3" Rear Overhang for Double-Sided Assemblies

| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin - Black | High Pressure Laminate - Black |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 36" | FC97R012736-0R | FC97T012736-0R | FC97P012736-0R |
| 42" | FC97R012742-0R | FC97T012742-0R | FC97P012742-0R |
| 48" | FC97R012748-0R | FC97T012748-0R | FC97P012748-0R |
| 54" | FC97R012754-0R | FC97T012754-0R | FC97P012754-0R |
| 60" | FC97R012760-0R | FC97T012760-0R | FC97P012760-0R |
| 66" | FC97R012766-0R | FC97T012766-0R | FC97P012766-0R |
| 72" | FC97R012772-0R | FC97T012772-0R | FC97P012772-0R |

30" Deep with 3" Rear Overhang for Double-Sided Assemblies

| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin | High Pressure Laminate |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 36" | FC97R013036-0R | FC97T013036-0R | FC97P013036-0R |
| 42" | FC97R013042-0R | FC97T013042-0R | FC97P013042-0R |
| 48" | FC97R013048-0R | FC97T013048-0R | FC97P013048-0R |
| 54" | FC97R013054-0R | FC97T013054-0R | FC97P013054-0R |
| 60" | FC97R013060-0R | FC97T013060-0R | FC97P013060-0R |
| 66" | FC97R013066-0R | FC97T013066-0R | FC97P013066-0R |
| 72" | FC97R013072-0R | FC97T013072-0R | FC97P013072-0R |

Tops Flush with Column Posts on Both Ends

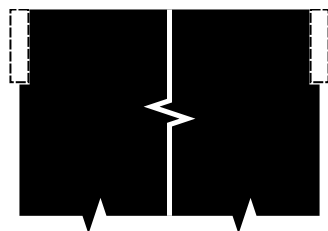
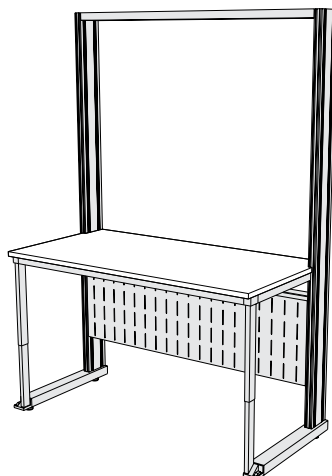
27" Deep with 3" Rear Overhang for Double-Sided Assemblies

| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin - Black | High Pressure Laminate - Black |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 36" | FC97R012736-0B | FC97T012736-0B | FC97P012736-0B |
| 42" | FC97R012742-0B | FC97T012742-0B | FC97P012742-0B |
| 48" | FC97R012748-0B | FC97T012748-0B | FC97P012748-0B |
| 54" | FC97R012754-0B | FC97T012754-0B | FC97P012754-0B |
| 60" | FC97R012760-0B | FC97T012760-0B | FC97P012760-0B |
| 66" | FC97R012766-0B | FC97T012766-0B | FC97P012766-0B |
| 72" | FC97R012772-0B | FC97T012772-0B | FC97P012772-0B |

30" Deep with 3" Rear Overhang for Double-Sided Assemblies

| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin - Black | High Pressure Laminate - Black |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 36" | FC97R013036-0B | FC97T013036-0B | FC97P013036-0B |
| 42" | FC97R013042-0B | FC97T013042-0B | FC97P013042-0B |
| 48" | FC97R013048-0B | FC97T013048-0B | FC97P013048-0B |
| 54" | FC97R013054-0B | FC97T013054-0B | FC97P013054-0B |
| 60" | FC97R013060-0B | FC97T013060-0B | FC97P013060-0B |
| 66" | FC97R013066-0B | FC97T013066-0B | FC97P013066-0B |
| 72" | FC97R013072-0B | FC97T013072-0B | FC97P013072-0B |

Alpha Column Worksurface Tops



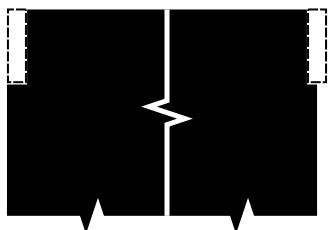
Kemresin Color Option Code

BK = Black **GR** = Grey
PT = Putty **SL** = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example:

FC98R013036-00-**BK** for Black



Kemresin Color Option Code

BK = Black **GR** = Grey
PT = Putty **SL** = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example:

FC98R013036-0L-**BK** for Black

Specifications:

Worksurface Tops are available in modular sizes to match the Worksurface Frames and are available in four configurations.

- With no overhang on either end (flush with worksurface rails) for use on center section of assembly runs.
- Flush with Column Posts on either left or right end for use against walls or other tables or equipment.
- Flush with Column Posts on both ends for use on stand alone workstations.

Standard Tops with no Overhangs on Ends

30" Deep with 6" Rear Overhang for Single-Sided Assemblies

| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin - Black | High Pressure Laminate - Black |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 36" | FC98R013036-00 | FC98T013036-00 | FC98P013036-00 |
| 42" | FC98R013042-00 | FC98T013042-00 | FC98P013042-00 |
| 48" | FC98R013048-00 | FC98T013048-00 | FC98P013048-00 |
| 54" | FC98R013054-00 | FC98T013054-00 | FC98P013054-00 |
| 60" | FC98R013060-00 | FC98T013060-00 | FC98P013060-00 |
| 66" | FC98R013066-00 | FC98T013066-00 | FC98P013066-00 |
| 72" | FC98R013072-00 | FC98T013072-00 | FC98P013072-00 |

33" Deep with 6" Rear Overhang for Single-Sided Assemblies

| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin - Black | High Pressure Laminate - Black |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 36" | FC98R013336-00 | FC98T013336-00 | FC98P013336-00 |
| 42" | FC98R013342-00 | FC98T013342-00 | FC98P013342-00 |
| 48" | FC98R013348-00 | FC98T013348-00 | FC98P013348-00 |
| 54" | FC98R013354-00 | FC98T013354-00 | FC98P013354-00 |
| 60" | FC98R013360-00 | FC98T013360-00 | FC98P013360-00 |
| 66" | FC98R013366-00 | FC98T013366-00 | FC98P013366-00 |
| 72" | FC98R013372-00 | FC98T013372-00 | FC98P013372-00 |

Tops Flush with Column Post on Left End

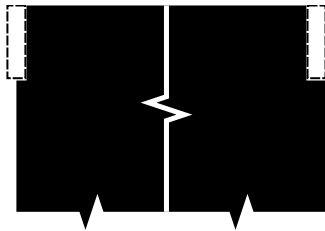
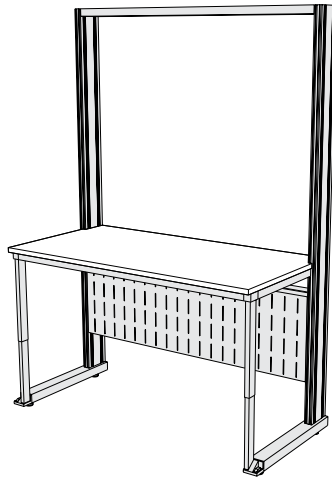
30" Deep with 6" Rear Overhang for Single-Sided Assemblies

| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin - Black | High Pressure Laminate - Black |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 36" | FC98R013036-0L | FC98T013036-0L | FC98P013036-0L |
| 42" | FC98R013042-0L | FC98T013042-0L | FC98P013042-0L |
| 48" | FC98R013048-0L | FC98T013048-0L | FC98P013048-0L |
| 54" | FC98R013054-0L | FC98T013054-0L | FC98P013054-0L |
| 60" | FC98R013060-0L | FC98T013060-0L | FC98P013060-0L |
| 66" | FC98R013066-0L | FC98T013066-0L | FC98P013066-0L |
| 72" | FC98R013072-0L | FC98T013072-0L | FC98P013072-0L |

33" Deep with 6" Rear Overhang for Single-Sided Assemblies

| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin - Black | High Pressure Laminate - Black |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 36" | FC98R013336-0L | FC98T013336-0L | FC98P013336-0L |
| 42" | FC98R013342-0L | FC98T013342-0L | FC98P013342-0L |
| 48" | FC98R013348-0L | FC98T013348-0L | FC98P013348-0L |
| 54" | FC98R013354-0L | FC98T013354-0L | FC98P013354-0L |
| 60" | FC98R013360-0L | FC98T013360-0L | FC98P013360-0L |
| 66" | FC98R013366-0L | FC98T013366-0L | FC98P013366-0L |
| 72" | FC98R013372-0L | FC98T013372-0L | FC98P013372-0L |

Alpha Column Worksurface Tops



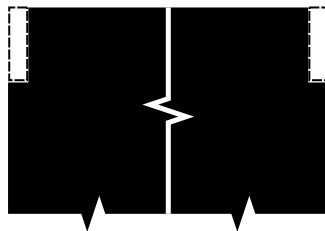
Kemresin Color Option Code

BK = Black **GR** = Grey
PT = Putty **SL** = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example:

FC98R013036-0R-BK for Black



Kemresin Color Option Code

BK = Black **GR** = Grey
PT = Putty **SL** = Slate

Kemresin is available in four standard colors. To specify Kemresin color, place a dash and the two-letter code at the end of the part number.

Example:

FC98R013036-0B-BK for Black

Specifications:

Worksurface Tops are available in modular sizes to match the Worksurface Frames and are available in four configurations.

- With no overhang on either end (flush with worksurface rails) for use on center section of assembly runs.
- Flush with Column Posts on either left or right end for use against walls or other tables or equipment.
- Flush with Column Posts on both ends for use on stand alone workstations.

Tops Flush with Column Post on Right End

23" Deep with 6" Rear Overhang for Single-Sided Assemblies

| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin - Black | High Pressure Laminate - Black |
|--------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 36" | FC98R013036-0R | FC98T013036-0R | FC98P013036-0R |
| 42" | FC98R013042-0R | FC98T013042-0R | FC98P013042-0R |
| 48" | FC98R013048-0R | FC98T013048-0R | FC98P013048-0R |
| 54" | FC98R013054-0R | FC98T013054-0R | FC98P013054-0R |
| 60" | FC98R013060-0R | FC98T013060-0R | FC98P013060-0R |
| 66" | FC98R013066-0R | FC98T013066-0R | FC98P013066-0R |
| 72" | FC98R013072-0R | FC98T013072-0R | FC98P013072-0R |

33" Deep with 6" Rear Overhang for Single-Sided Assemblies

| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin - Black | High Pressure Laminate - Black |
|--------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 36" | FC98R013336-0R | FC98T013336-0R | FC98P013336-0R |
| 42" | FC98R013342-0R | FC98T013342-0R | FC98P013342-0R |
| 48" | FC98R013348-0R | FC98T013348-0R | FC98P013348-0R |
| 54" | FC98R013354-0R | FC98T013354-0R | FC98P013354-0R |
| 60" | FC98R013360-0R | FC98T013360-0R | FC98P013360-0R |
| 66" | FC98R013366-0R | FC98T013366-0R | FC98P013366-0R |
| 72" | FC98R013372-0R | FC98T013372-0R | FC98P013372-0R |

Tops Flush with Column Posts on Both Ends

30" Deep with 6" Rear Overhang for Single-Sided Assemblies

| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin - Black | High Pressure Laminate - Black |
|--------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 36" | FC98R013036-0B | FC98T013036-0B | FC98P013036-0B |
| 42" | FC98R013042-0B | FC98T013042-0B | FC98P013042-0B |
| 48" | FC98R013048-0B | FC98T013048-0B | FC98P013048-0B |
| 54" | FC98R013054-0B | FC98T013054-0B | FC98P013054-0B |
| 60" | FC98R013060-0B | FC98T013060-0B | FC98P013060-0B |
| 66" | FC98R013066-0B | FC98T013066-0B | FC98P013066-0B |
| 72" | FC98R013072-0B | FC98T013072-0B | FC98P013072-0B |

33" Deep with 6" Rear Overhang for Single-Sided Assemblies

| Length | Kemresin® | Phenolic Resin - Black | High Pressure Laminate - Black |
|--------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 36" | FC98R013336-0B | FC98T013336-0B | FC98P013336-0B |
| 42" | FC98R013342-0B | FC98T013342-0B | FC98P013342-0B |
| 48" | FC98R013348-0B | FC98T013348-0B | FC98P013348-0B |
| 54" | FC98R013354-0B | FC98T013354-0B | FC98P013354-0B |
| 60" | FC98R013360-0B | FC98T013360-0B | FC98P013360-0B |
| 66" | FC98R013366-0B | FC98T013366-0B | FC98P013366-0B |
| 72" | FC98R013372-0B | FC98T013372-0B | FC98P013372-0B |

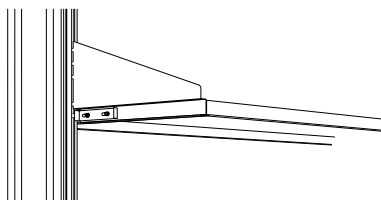
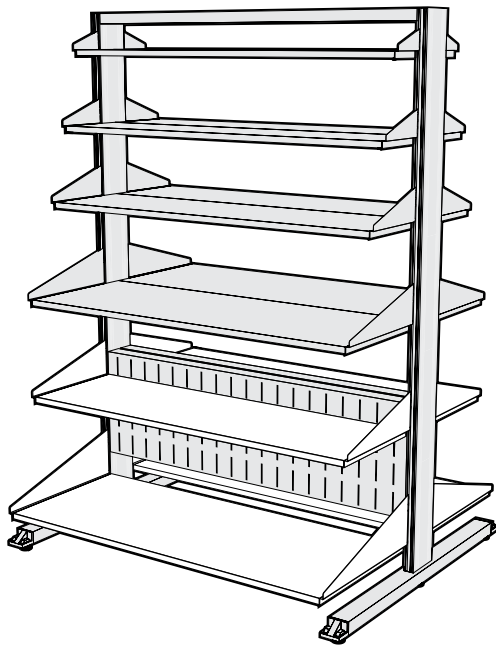
Alpha Column Adjustable Shelf Assemblies

Specifications:

Adjustable Shelf Assemblies with no rear overhang are designed for use in front of the Modesty Panels or when it is desired to leave the six inch column space open. Each Shelf Assembly consists of two 11 gauge steel Shelf Brackets and a 1" thick Shelf, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

The Shelf attaches to the shelf brackets without the use of screws, bolts, or other hardware using a unique tab and slot system. The system allows the shelf to be mounted with a 1" cord gap at the rear by simply turning the shelf around. The shelf brackets engage the slots in the column and are adjustable in 1" increments.

Adjustable Shelf Assemblies with No Rear Overhang



Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks shelf into Module Upright to keep it from being accidentally removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number.
Example: **FC21M051236-00K**

| Length | 6" Deep Shelf with 6" Brackets | 18" Deep Shelf with 18" Brackets |
|--------|---|---|
| | FC21M030636-00 FC21M030642-00 FC21M030648-00 FC21M030654-00 FC21M030660-00 FC21M030666-00 FC21M030672-00 | FC21M061836-00 FC21M061842-00 FC21M061848-00 FC21M061854-00 FC21M061860-00 |
| Length | 9" Deep Shelf with 9" Brackets | 21" Deep Shelf with 21" Brackets |
| | FC21M040936-00 FC21M040942-00 FC21M040948-00 FC21M040954-00 FC21M040960-00 FC21M040966-00 FC21M040972-00 | FC21M072136-00 FC21M072142-00 FC21M072148-00 FC21M072154-00 FC21M072160-00 |
| Length | 12" Deep Shelf with 12" Brackets | 24" Deep Shelf with 24" Brackets |
| | FC21M051236-00 FC21M051242-00 FC21M051248-00 FC21M051254-00 FC21M051260-00 FC21M051266-00 FC21M051272-00 | FC21M072436-00 FC21M072442-00 FC21M072448-00 FC21M072454-00 FC21M072460-00 |
| Length | 15" Deep Shelf with 15" Brackets | |
| | FC21M061536-00 FC21M061542-00 FC21M061548-00 FC21M061554-00 FC21M061560-00 FC21M061566-00 FC21M061572-00 | |

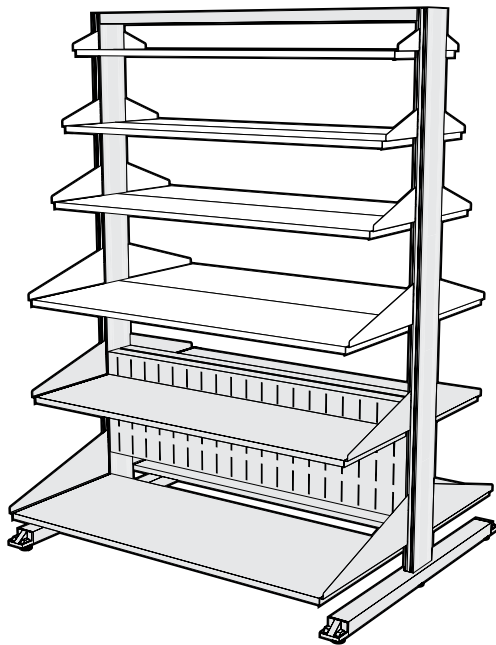
Alpha Column Adjustable Shelf Assemblies

Specifications:

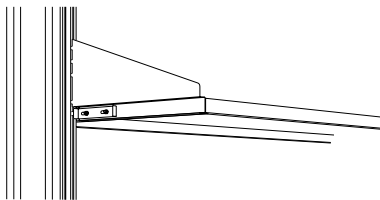
Adjustable Shelf Assemblies for Double-Sided Alpha Columns are three inches deeper than the Shelf Bracket to allow the Shelves on opposite sides of the column to form a continuous surface. Each Shelf Assembly consists of two 11 gauge steel Shelf Brackets and a 1" thick Shelf, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

The Shelf attaches to the Shelf Brackets without the use of screws, bolts, or other hardware using a unique tab and slot system. The system allows the shelf to be mounted with a 1" cord gap at the rear by simply turning the shelf around. The shelf brackets engage the slots in the column and are adjustable in 1" increments.

Adjustable Shelf Assemblies with 3" Rear Overhang



| Length | 9" Deep Shelf with 6" Brackets | 18" Deep Shelf with 15" Brackets |
|--------|---|---|
| | FC21M030636-30 FC21M030642-30 FC21M030648-30 FC21M030654-30 FC21M030660-30 FC21M030666-30 FC21M030672-30 | FC21M061536-30 FC21M061542-30 FC21M061548-30 FC21M061554-30 FC21M061560-30 |
| Length | 12" Deep Shelf with 9" Brackets | 21" Deep Shelf with 18" Brackets |
| | FC21M040936-30 FC21M040942-30 FC21M040948-30 FC21M040954-30 FC21M040960-30 FC21M040966-30 FC21M040972-30 | FC21M061836-30 FC21M061842-30 FC21M061848-30 FC21M061854-30 FC21M061860-30 |
| Length | 15" Deep Shelf with 12" Brackets | 24" Deep Shelf with 21" Brackets |
| | FC21M051236-30 FC21M051242-30 FC21M051248-30 FC21M051254-30 FC21M051260-30 FC21M051266-30 FC21M051272-30 | FC21M072136-30 FC21M072142-30 FC21M072148-30 FC21M072154-30 FC21M072160-30 |



Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks shelf into Module Upright to keep it from being accidentally removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number.
Example: **FC21M051236-00K**

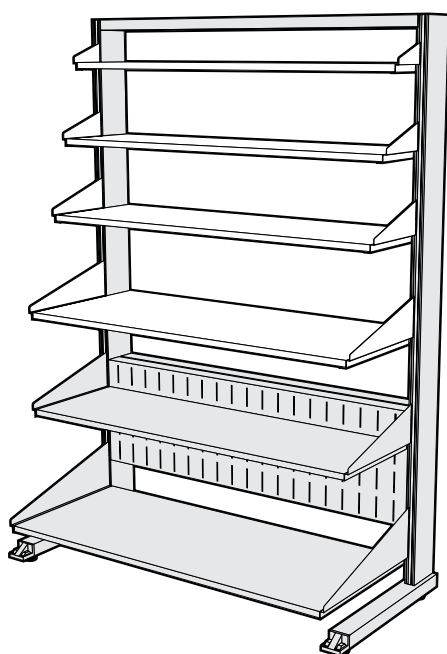
Alpha Column Adjustable Shelf Assemblies

Specifications:

Adjustable Shelf Assemblies for Single-Sided Alpha Columns are six inches deeper than the Shelf Bracket to allow the shelf to pass through to the rear of the column. Each Shelf Assembly consists of two 11 gauge steel Shelf Brackets and a 1" thick Shelf, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

The Shelf attaches to the Shelf Brackets without the use of screws, bolts, or other hardware using a unique tab and slot system. The system allows the shelf to be mounted with a 1" cord gap at the rear by simply turning the shelf around. The shelf brackets engage the slots in the column and are adjustable in 1" increments.

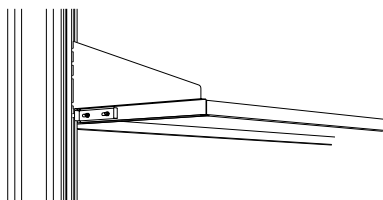
Adjustable Shelf Assemblies with 6" Rear Overhang



| | 12" Deep Shelf with 6" Brackets | 21" Deep Shelf with 15" Brackets |
|--------|--|---|
| Length | | |
| 36" | FC21M030636-60 | FC21M061536-60 |
| 42" | FC21M030642-60 | FC21M061542-60 |
| 48" | FC21M030648-60 | FC21M061548-60 |
| 54" | FC21M030654-60 | FC21M061554-60 |
| 60" | FC21M030660-60 | FC21M061560-60 |
| 66" | FC21M030666-60 | |
| 72" | FC21M030672-60 | |

| | 15" Deep Shelf with 9" Brackets | 24" Deep Shelf with 18" Brackets |
|--------|--|---|
| Length | | |
| 36" | FC21M040936-60 | FC21M061836-60 |
| 42" | FC21M040942-60 | FC21M061842-60 |
| 48" | FC21M040948-60 | FC21M061848-60 |
| 54" | FC21M040954-60 | FC21M061854-60 |
| 60" | FC21M040960-60 | FC21M061860-60 |
| 66" | FC21M040966-60 | |
| 72" | FC21M040972-60 | |

| | 18" Deep Shelf with 12" Brackets |
|--------|---|
| Length | |
| 36" | FC21M051236-60 |
| 42" | FC21M051242-60 |
| 48" | FC21M051248-60 |
| 54" | FC21M051254-60 |
| 60" | FC21M051260-60 |



Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks shelf into Module Upright to keep it from being accidentally removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number.
Example: **FC21M051236-00K**

Service Tunnels & Worksurface Frames

Specifications:

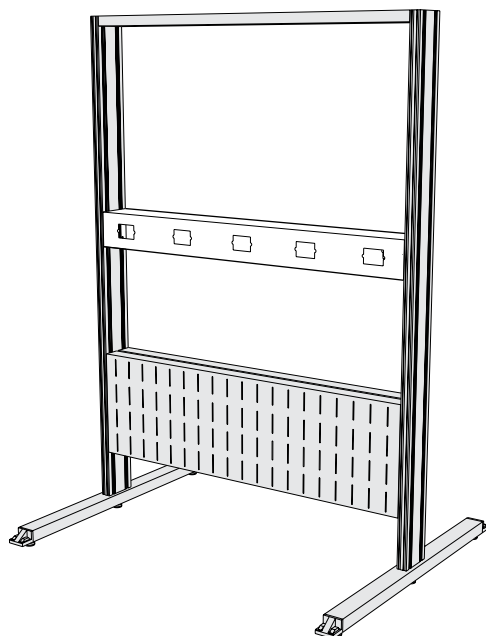
Service Tunnels may be added to any Alpha Column Module to create an electrical panel for both power and data. Tunnels are 6" high and 6" deep and contain standard electrical cutouts as shown below.

Electrical Devices must be ordered separately.

Worksurface Frames may be added to any Alpha Column Module to create worksurface from 30" to 37" high, adjustable on 1" centers. Alpha Column Modules may be ordered with the Worksurface Frames included, or they may be ordered separately for reconfiguration.

Worksurface Tops must be ordered separately.

Service Tunnel

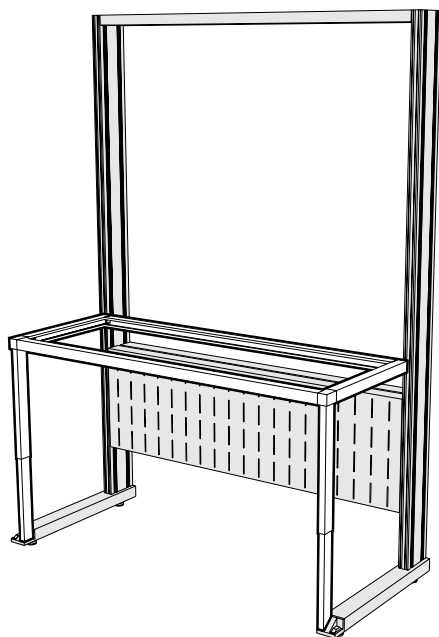


| Length | Part Number | Cutouts |
|--------|-----------------------|------------|
| 36" | FC40M060636-00 | 3 per side |
| 42" | FC40M060642-00 | 3 per side |
| 48" | FC40M060648-00 | 4 per side |
| 54" | FC40M060654-00 | 4 per side |
| 60" | FC40M060660-00 | 5 per side |
| 66" | FC40M060666-00 | 5 per side |
| 72" | FC40M060672-00 | 6 per side |

See page 174 for Electric Fixtures

See page 152 for Power Cords

Worksurface Frames with Front Support Legs



| Length | 23" Deep Frame | 26" Deep Frame |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 36" | FC80M022336-00 | FC80M022636-00 |
| 42" | FC80M022342-00 | FC80M022642-00 |
| 48" | FC80M022348-00 | FC80M022648-00 |
| 54" | FC80M022354-00 | FC80M022654-00 |
| 60" | FC80M022360-00 | FC80M022660-00 |
| 66" | FC80M022366-00 | FC80M022666-00 |
| 72" | FC80M022372-00 | FC80M022672-00 |

Service Options

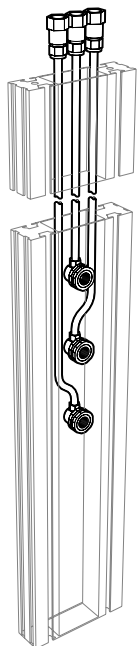
Specifications:

Internal Service Tubes are required to mount services on the Alpha Column Legs. They are factory installed and consist of either copper or stainless steel 1/4" tubing with a female 3/8" IPS outlet escutcheon, mounted in the leg, and a female 3/8" IPS inlet, at the top of the leg. They are available in three lengths that correspond to the three mounting locations in the leg.

Ball Valves are chrome plated brass and provide on/off control of gas, air, or vacuum at pressures up to 75 PSI.

Needle Point Cocks are chrome plated brass with a brass floating cone and integral brass seat. They provide metering control of laboratory gases at pressures up to 60 PSI.

Internal Service Tubes



Copper Tube

for non-burning gases

3/8" IPS Female Inlet — 3/8" IPS Female Outlet

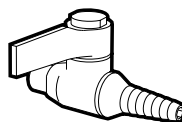
| Length | Part Number | |
|--------|------------------|-------------|
| 40" | W-3320-40 | top hole |
| 44" | W-3320-44 | middle hole |
| 48" | W-3320-48 | bottom hole |

Stainless Steel Tube

for natural & reactive gases

3/8" IPS Female Inlet — 3/8" IPS Female Outlet

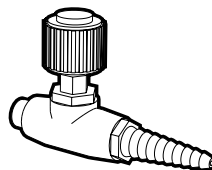
| Length | Part Number | |
|--------|------------------|-------------|
| 40" | W-3420-40 | top hole |
| 44" | W-3420-44 | middle hole |
| 48" | W-3420-48 | bottom hole |



Ball Valve

3/8" IPS Male Inlet

| Part Number | Service |
|------------------|----------|
| W-0242-0A | Air |
| W-0242-0G | Gas |
| W-0242-0N | Nitrogen |
| W-0242-0R | Argon |
| W-0242-0V | Vacuum |
| W-0242-00 | Specify |

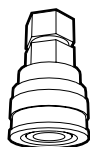


Needle Point Cock

3/8" IPS Male Inlet

| Part Number | Service |
|------------------|----------|
| W-0243-0A | Air |
| W-0243-0G | Gas |
| W-0243-0N | Nitrogen |
| W-0243-0R | Argon |
| W-0243-0V | Vacuum |
| W-0243-00 | Specify |

Keyed Quick-Connect Fittings



Keyed Quick-Connect Fittings are available for Hoses and Internal Service Tubes to ease service connection and disconnection during bench relocation. They are available in eight sizes (keys) which keeps service outlets from being connected to the wrong service.

Male Quick-Connect Fitting

3/8" IPS Male Outlet

| Part Number | Key Color |
|------------------|-----------|
| W-8111-K1 | Black |
| W-8111-K2 | Orange |
| W-8111-K3 | Green |
| W-8111-K4 | Yellow |
| W-8111-K5 | Blue |
| W-8111-K6 | White |
| W-8111-K7 | Purple |
| W-8111-K8 | Brown |

Female Quick-Connect Fitting

3/8" IPS Female Inlet

| Part Number | Key Color |
|------------------|-----------|
| W-9112-K1 | Black |
| W-9112-K2 | Orange |
| W-9112-K3 | Green |
| W-9112-K4 | Yellow |
| W-9112-K5 | Blue |
| W-9112-K6 | White |
| W-9112-K7 | Purple |
| W-9112-K8 | Brown |

| Key Number and Color Code | Standard Service | Female Body Sleeve Dia. | | Male Body Sleeve Dia. | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|
| | | in. | mm | in. | mm |
| K1 Black | Helium | 1.13 | 28.7 | 0.99 | 25.1 |
| K2 Orange | Air | 1.16 | 29.5 | 1.02 | 25.8 |
| K3 Green | Cold Water | 1.19 | 30.2 | 1.05 | 26.6 |
| K4 Yellow | Vacuum | 1.22 | 31.0 | 1.08 | 27.4 |
| K5 Blue | Gas | 1.24 | 31.5 | 1.11 | 28.1 |
| K6 White | — | 1.28 | 32.5 | 1.14 | 28.9 |
| K7 Purple | Argon | 1.31 | 33.3 | 1.17 | 29.7 |
| K8 Brown | Nitrogen | 1.34 | 34.0 | 1.20 | 30.4 |

Service Accessories

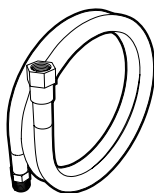
Specifications:

Service Hoses are required to carry services from overhead service carriers to the top of the Support Frame. They are available in reinforced PVC, polyurethane, or braided stainless steel.

Power Cords are required to carry electrical power from the overhead service carriers to the top of the Support Frame. The SJ 12/3 cord is available in various configurations.

Keyed Quick-Connect Fittings are available for Hoses and Internal Service Tubes to ease service connection and disconnection during bench relocation. They are available in eight sizes (keys) which keeps service outlets from being connected to the wrong service.

Service Hoses



Reinforced PVC Hose

for Non-burning Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet
3/8" IPS Male Outlet

| Length | Part Number |
|--------|--------------|
| 36" | W-1133-36-__ |
| 72" | W-1133-72-__ |

Color Option Codes

BK = Black **YE** = Yellow
OR = Orange **WH** = White

Add two letter code to end of Part Number to specify color.

Braided Stainless Steel Hose

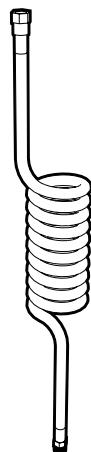
for Natural & Reactive Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet
3/8" IPS Male Outlet

| Length | Part Number |
|--------|-------------|
| 36" | W-1233-36 |
| 72" | W-1233-72 |

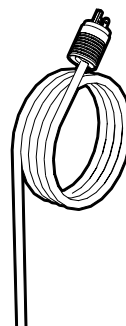
Coiled Polyurethane Hose

for Non-burning Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet
3/8" IPS Male Outlet
Transparent Light Blue

| Length | Part Number |
|--------|-------------|
| 72" | W-1533-72 |



Power Cords



Single-circuit 3-wire

20amp/120 VAC

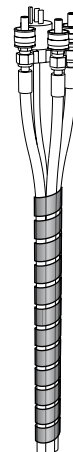
| L | Part Number | Plug |
|-----|-------------|------------|
| 36" | W-5621-36 | St. Blade |
| 72" | W-5621-72 | St. Blade |
| 36" | W-5622-36 | Twist-Lock |
| 72" | W-5622-72 | Twist-Lock |

Dual-circuit 4-wire

20amp/120 VAC

| L | Part Number | Plug |
|-----|-------------|------------|
| 36" | W-5623-36 | St. Blade |
| 72" | W-5623-72 | St. Blade |
| 36" | W-5624-36 | Twist-Lock |
| 72" | W-5624-72 | Twist-Lock |

Hose/Cord Wrap



Poly Hose Wrap

Spiral wrap for bundling service lines and cords. Expandable from 1" to 2" diameter. May be trimmed to length with scissors.

| L | Part Number | Color |
|-----|--------------|---------|
| 36" | F-8250-36-BK | Black |
| 36" | F-8250-36-NA | Natural |
| 72" | F-8250-72-BK | Black |
| 72" | F-8250-72-NA | Natural |

Steel and Wood Cabinets

Features:

Steel Base Cabinets

- Electrostatically applied, chemical resistant, powder coat finish available in colors to compliment the laboratory environment.
- Heavy gauge formed and welded steel cabinet body construction provides strength and durability.
- One piece drawer body-bottom, back, sides and inner drawer head, radiused all four sides.
- Full-extension, side mounted, soft-close slides.
- One-piece case bottom and horizontal front rail.
- Flush face corner construction.
- Five-knuckle institutional type stainless steel hinge, 2³/₄" high.

Wood Base Cabinets

- Multiple coat, chemical resistant finish system formulated to highlight the natural grain patterns.
- Dovetailed drawer construction with nine-ply hardwood plywood drawer sides.
- 3/4" seven-ply hardwood plywood end panels, bottom and shelf, with solid hardwood facing.
- Full-extension, ball bearing, drawer slides
- One-piece 1/4" hardboard back, dadoed into end panels and bottom and securely fastened.
- Five-knuckle institutional type stainless steel offset door hinges rated for 150 pound loads.



Cabinet Door & Drawer Styles

Steel Inset — Square Edge

- Doors and drawer heads are flush with face of cabinet
- Square Edge
- Multiple Pull and Hinge Options



with Type 1 Pull



with Type 9 Pull

Wood Style-1



- Radius Lip, Semi-Overlay Construction
- Multiple Pull Options

Conventional

Wood Style-3



- Radius Edge, Semi-Overlay Construction
- Integral Machined Pull

Silhouette

Steel Overlay — Square Edge

- Square Edge Full Overlay Construction
- Multiple Pull and Hinge Options

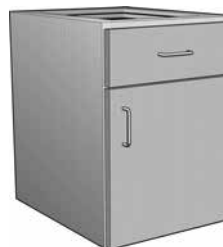


with Type 8 Pull



with Type 9 Pull

Wood Style-5



- Square Edge, Full Overlay Construction
- Multiple Pull Options

Contemporary

Steel Overlay — Bevel Edge

- Beveled Edge Full Overlay Construction
- Multiple Pull and Hinge Options



with Type 4 Pull



with Type 9 Pull

Steel Overlay — Wood on Steel

- Oak, Maple, or Beech Door and Drawer Front
- Multiple Pull and Hinge Options



Steel Cabinet Part Numbers

Catalog Number Explanation

E 4 0 C 3 5 2 2 3 6 - 1 6 1 1 - B 1 1, C...

| | |
|---|--|
| Cabinet Type A = Apron Assemblies and Legs B = Open Cupboard Base Cabinet C = All Cupboard Base Cabinet D = All Drawer Base Cabinet E = Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinet G = Special Purpose Base Cabinet S = Full Height Storage Cabinet W = Wall Storage Cabinet | Cabinet Options (See the Research Collection Steel Laboratory Furniture Catalog for full listing of Cabinet Options) |
| Door & Drawer Configuration | Style – Hardware – Material (See Selection list below) |
| Cabinet Construction & Design | Special Configurations L = Reverse Construction/Left Hand Swing |
| Cabinet Height Base Cabinets 29 = 29" High 32 = 32" High 35 = 35" High Aprons Full Height Cabinets 4 = 4" High 84 = 84" High Wall Cabinets 24 = 24" High 30 = 30" High 36 = 36" High 48 = 48" High | Cabinet Length Standard Lengths: 12" – 15" – 18" – 21" 24" – 30" – 36" – 42" 48" – 52" – 58" – 60" Cabinet Depth 13 = 12¾" Deep 16 = 16" Deep 20 = 20" Deep 22 = 22" Deep 28 = 28" Deep Note: Full Overlay Styles add ⅞" to cabinet depth |

Cabinet Style – Door & Drawer Head Style – Hardware – Material Selections

E 4 0 C 3 5 2 2 3 6 - 1 6 1 1 - B 1 1, C...

| | |
|---|--|
| Cabinet Style - Hinge Type - Catch 0 = Inset - 5-knuckle Hinge - Positive Catch 1 = Full Overlay - 5-knuckle Hinge - Positive Catch 4 = Full Overlay - Semi-concealed Hinge 6 = Full Overlay - Concealed Hinge (170° Swing) | Pull Type 0 = No Option 1 = Rounded Aluminum 2 = Black Wire 3 = White Wire 4 = Stainless Steel Wire 6 = Chrome Plated Wire ‡ = Beveled Label Holder 8 = Square Aluminum †9 = Flush Aluminum ‡ mounts horizontally † not available on wood doors & drawer heads |
| Door & Drawer Head Style 1 = Square Edge Steel 6 = Wood – available on Full Overlay Cabinet Styles only 7 = Beveled Edge Steel – available on Full Overlay Cabinet Styles only | |
| Cabinet Material / D&D Material 0 = Cold Rolled Steel / Cold Rolled Steel *3 = Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel 1 = Cold Rolled Steel / Red Oak 5 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® Red Oak 2 = Cold Rolled Steel / White Maple 6 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® White Maple 7 = Cold Rolled Steel / Steamed Beech 8 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® Steamed Beech | |

* Stainless Steel Cabinets available in D&D Style 1 only

For a complete list of steel cabinet options and offering, see the
Kewaunee Research Collection Steel Furniture catalog.

Wood Cabinet Part Numbers

Catalog Number Explanation

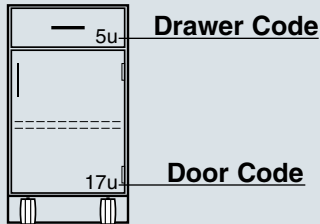
| E 4 0 W 3 6 2 2 3 6 - 1 0 1 1 A, B 1 1 ... | | | | A, B 1 1 ... | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Cabinet Type A = Apron Assemblies and Legs B = Open Cupboard Base Cabinet C = All Cupboard Base Cabinet D = All Drawer Base Cabinet E = Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinet G = Special Purpose Base Cabinet S = Full Height Storage Cabinet W = Wall Storage Cabinet | | | | Cabinet Options (See the Signature Series Wood Laboratory Furniture Catalog for full listing of Cabinet Options) | |
| Door & Drawer Configuration | | | | Style – Hardware – Material Selections (See Selection list below) | |
| Unit Construction and Design | | | | Special Configurations L = Reverse Construction/Left Hand Swing A = Adjustable Length (Apron Assemblies) F = Flush with D&D Front (Style 5 only) | |
| Cabinet Height Base Cabinets 31 = 30" High 34 = 32 ¹ / ₂ " High 36 = 35" High Aprons 3 = 3" High 5 = 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ " High Wall Cabinet 24 = 24" High 30 = 30" High 36 = 36" High 48 = 48" High Full Height Cabinets 84 = 84" High | | | | Cabinet Length Standard Lengths: 15" – 18" – 21" – 24" 30" – 36" – 42" – 48" | |
| | | | | Cabinet Depth (Nominal) Base Cabinet 16 = 16" 22 = 22" 28 = 27 ¹ / ₂ " Aprons 22 = 22" 28 = 28" Wall Cabinets & Full Height Cabinets 12 = 12 ³ / ₄ " 16 = 16 ³ / ₄ " 22 = 22" | |

Door & Drawer Head Style – Hardware – Material Selections

| E 4 0 W 3 6 2 2 3 6 - 1 0 1 1 A, B 1 1 ... | | | | A, B 1 1 ... | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| Door and Drawer Head Style 1 = Conventional Radius Lip 3 = Silhouette 5 = Contemporary Full Overlay | | | | Pull Type 0 = No Pull* 1 = Rounded Aluminum 2 = Black Wire 3 = White Wire 4 = Stainless Steel Wire 6 = Chrome Plated Wire ‡ 7 = Beveled Label Holder 8 = Square Aluminum * pull holes bored on 4" centers but no pull provided ‡ mounts horizontally | |
| Hinge Type 0 = Stainless Steel – Five Knuckle 2 = Black Powder Coated – Five Knuckle 3 = White Powder Coated – Five Knuckle | | | | | |
| Cabinet Exterior Veneer 1 = Plain Sliced Red Oak 2 = Plain Sliced White Maple – available for Style 1 and Style 5 only 5 = FSC/NAF Red Oak 6 = FSC/NAF White Maple – available for Style 1 and Style 5 only 7 = Steamed Beech – available for Style 1 and Style 5 only 8 = FSC/NAF Steamed Beech – available for Style 1 and Style 5 only | | | | | |

For a complete list of wood cabinet options and offering, see the
Kewaunee Research Collection Steel Furniture catalog.

Base Cabinet Information



Base cabinets are designed on a "unit" system to allow maximum flexibility in the selection of drawer and/or cupboard door sizes. The charts below show both the actual height as well as the "unit" height of both Steel and Wood Base Cabinets

The adjacent tables indicate the "unit" height, actual height and inside clearance dimensions of the base cabinets drawers and cupboards. Simply match the "unit" code shown on the cabinet to the appropriate code in the tables.

| Steel Cabinet Dimensions | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Descriptive Height | Dimensional Height | Unit Height |
| Standing Mobile | 33" | 54 units |
| Sitting Mobile | 26 ¹ / ₄ " | 42 units |
| 25" High Suspended | 25 ¹ / ₈ " | 48 units |
| 19" High Suspended | 19 ³ / ₈ " | 36 units |

| Wood Cabinet Dimensions | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Descriptive Height | Dimensional Height | Unit Height |
| Standing Mobile | 33" | 22 units |
| Sitting Mobile | 26 ³ / ₄ " | 17 units |
| 25" High Suspended | 25 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 20 units |
| 19" High Suspended | 19 ⁵ / ₈ " | 15 units |

Steel Drawer Size Codes

| Units High | Drawer Head Height | Inside Dimensions | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Clear/Height | Length (Front-to-Back) |
| 8 | 3 ³ / ₄ " | 2 ³ / ₈ " | 18" |
| 9 | 4 ¹ / ₄ " | 2 ³ / ₈ " | 18" |
| 10 | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 18" |
| 11 | 5 ³ / ₁₆ " | 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 18" |
| 12 | 5 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " | 4 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 18" |
| 14 | 6 ⁵ / ₈ " | 5 ³ / ₈ " | 18" |
| 15 | 6 ¹ / ₈ " | 5 ⁷ / ₈ " | 18" |
| 16 | 7 ⁵ / ₈ " | 6 ³ / ₈ " | 18" |
| 20 | 9 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 8 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | 18" |
| 24 | 11 ¹ / ₂ " | 10 ¹ / ₄ " | 18" |
| 3 | 1 ³ / ₁₆ " | Pullout Shelf | |

Steel Drawer Width I.D. (side-to-side)

| Base Cabinet Length | Number of Drawers Across | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 12" | 8 ³ / ₈ " | | |
| 15" | 11 ³ / ₈ " | | |
| 18" | 14 ³ / ₈ " | | |
| 21" | 17 ³ / ₈ " | | |
| 24" | 20 ³ / ₈ " | 8 ³ / ₈ " | |
| 30" | 26 ³ / ₈ " | 11 ³ / ₈ " | |
| 36" | 32 ³ / ₈ " | 14 ³ / ₈ " | 8 ³ / ₈ " |
| 42" | 38 ³ / ₈ " | 17 ³ / ₈ " | |
| 48" | 44 ³ / ₈ " | 20 ³ / ₈ " | 12 ³ / ₈ " |

Steel Cupboard Size Codes

| Units High | Door Height | Inside Dimensions | |
|------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Height (Top-to-Bottom) | Depth (Front-to-Back) |
| 30 | 14 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 13 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 20 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 36 | 17 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 16 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 20 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 45 | 21 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 20 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 20 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 48 | 23 ³ / ₁₆ " | 22 ³ / ₁₆ " | 20 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 54 | 26 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 25 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 20 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 60 | 29" | 28" | 20 ¹ / ₂ " |

Steel Cupboard Width I.D. (side-to-side)

| Base Cabinet Length | Number of Cupboards Across | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 12" | 9 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 15" | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 18" | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 21" | 18 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 24" | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 9 ¹ / ₂ " | |
| 30" | 27 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | |
| 36" | 33 ¹ / ₂ " | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 9 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 42" | 39 ¹ / ₂ " | 18 ¹ / ₂ " | |
| 48" | 45 ¹ / ₂ " | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 13 ¹ / ₂ " |

Wood Drawer Size Codes

| Units High | Drawer Head Height | Inside Dimensions | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Clear/Height | Length (Front-to-Back) |
| 2 | Pullboard | | 14" |
| 3 | 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 2 ¹ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 4 | 4 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 3 ³ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 5 | 5 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | 4 ⁵ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 6 | 6 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 5 ⁷ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 7 | 7 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 7 ¹ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 8 | 9 ¹ / ₈ " | 8 ³ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 10 | 11 ⁵ / ₈ " | 10 ⁷ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 | 14 ¹ / ₈ " | 13 ¹ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |

† 1/4" less if drawer is top drawer in cabinet

Wood Drawer Width I.D. (side-to-side)

| Base Cabinet Length | Number of Drawers Across | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 15" | 11 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 18" | 14 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 21" | 17 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 24" | 20 ¹ / ₂ " | 8 ³ / ₄ " | |
| 30" | 26 ¹ / ₂ " | 11 ³ / ₄ " | |
| 36" | 32 ¹ / ₂ " | 14 ³ / ₄ " | 8 ³ / ₄ " |
| 42" | 38 ¹ / ₂ " | 17 ³ / ₄ " | 11 ³ / ₄ " |
| 48" | 44 ¹ / ₂ " | 20 ³ / ₄ " | 14 ³ / ₄ " |

Wood Cupboard Size Codes

| Units High | Opening Height | Inside Dimensions | |
|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Height (Top-to-Bottom) | Depth (Front-to-Back) |
| 12 | 14 ³ / ₈ " | 14 ³ / ₈ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 15 | 18 ¹ / ₈ " | 18 ¹ / ₈ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 16 | 19 ³ / ₈ " | 19 ³ / ₈ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 17 | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 18 | 21 ⁷ / ₈ " | 21 ⁷ / ₈ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 20 | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 22 | 26 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ³ / ₄ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 24 | 29 ¹ / ₄ " | 29 ¹ / ₄ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " |

Wood Cupboard Width I.D. (side-to-side)

| Base Cabinet Length | Number of Cupboards Across | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 15" | 13 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 18" | 16 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 21" | 19 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 24" | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 10 ³ / ₄ " | |
| 30" | 28 ¹ / ₂ " | 13 ³ / ₄ " | |
| 36" | 34 ¹ / ₂ " | 16 ³ / ₄ " | 10 ³ / ₄ " |
| 42" | 40 ¹ / ₂ " | 19 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 48" | 46 ¹ / ₂ " | 22 ³ / ₄ " | 14 ³ / ₄ " |

The dimensions shown in these tables are minimums. They may be slightly larger on some cabinet types and/or styles.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Suspended Base Cabinets

Features:

Steel Base Cabinets

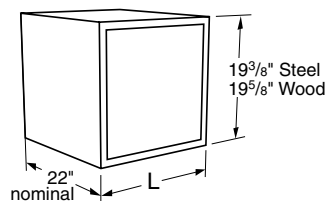
- Electrostatically applied, chemical resistant, powder coat finish available in colors to compliment the laboratory environment
- Heavy gauge formed and welded steel cabinet body construction provides strength and durability
- One piece drawer body-bottom, back, sides and inner drawer head, radiused all four sides
- Full-extension, side mounted, soft-close slides.
- One-piece case bottom and horizontal front rail
- Flush face corner construction
- Five-knuckle institutional type stainless steel hinge, 2³/₄" high

Wood Base Cabinets

- Multiple coat, chemical resistant finish system formulated to highlight the natural grain patterns
- Dovetailed drawer construction with nine-ply hardwood plywood drawer sides
- 3/4" seven-ply hardwood plywood end panels, bottom and shelf, with solid hardwood facing
- Full-extension, ball bearing, drawer slides
- One-piece 1/4" hardboard back, dadoed into end panels and bottom and securely fastened
- Five-knuckle institutional type stainless steel offset door hinges rated for 150 pound loads



Suspended Base Cabinets – 19" High



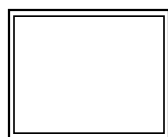
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface or Table Frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

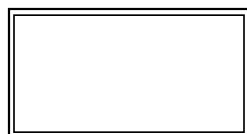
Cabinets on this page are a nominal 19" high, and are available in lengths shown.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

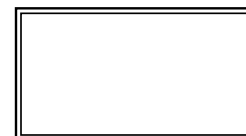
Open Base Cabinets



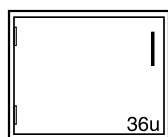
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| B00C192215-00_0 | 15" | B00W202215-00_0 |
| B00C192218-00_0 | 18" | B00W202218-00_0 |
| B00C192221-00_0 | 21" | B00W202221-00_0 |
| B00C192224-00_0 | 24" | B00W202224-00_0 |



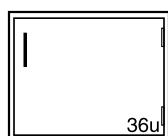
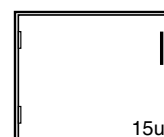
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| B00C192230-00_0 | 30" | B00W202230-00_0 |
| B00C192236-00_0 | 36" | B00W202236-00_0 |
| B00C192242-00_0 | 42" | B00W202242-00_0 |
| B00C192248-00_0 | 48" | B00W202248-00_0 |



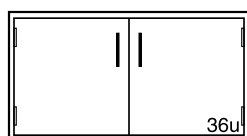
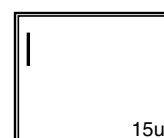
Cupboard Base Cabinets



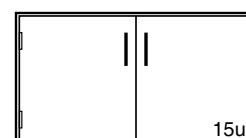
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| C03C192215L_--- | 15" | C03W202215L_--- |
| C03C192218L_--- | 18" | C03W202218L_--- |
| C03C192221L_--- | 21" | C03W202221L_--- |
| C03C192224L_--- | 24" | C03W202224L_--- |



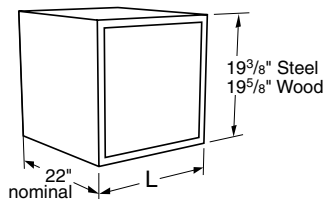
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| C03C192215-_____ | 15" | C03W202215-_____ |
| C03C192218-_____ | 18" | C03W202218-_____ |
| C03C192221-_____ | 21" | C03W202221-_____ |
| C03C192224-_____ | 24" | C03W202224-_____ |



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| C03C192230-_____ | 30" | C03W202230-_____ |
| C03C192236-_____ | 36" | C03W202236-_____ |
| C03C192242-_____ | 42" | C03W202242-_____ |
| C03C192248-_____ | 48" | C03W202248-_____ |



Suspended Base Cabinets – 19" High



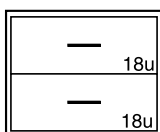
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface or Table Frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

Cabinets on this page are a nominal 19" high, and are available in lengths shown.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Drawer Base Cabinets



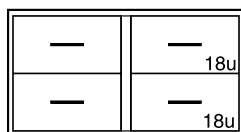
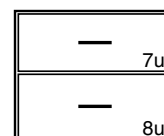
Steel Cabinet

Length

Wood Cabinet

| | |
|--------------------|-----|
| D00C192215- | 15" |
| D00C192218- | 18" |
| D00C192221- | 21" |
| D00C192224- | 24" |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| D00W202215- 0 | |
| D00W202218- 0 | |
| D00W202221- 0 | |
| D00W202224- 0 | |



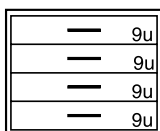
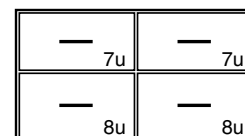
Steel Cabinet

Length

Wood Cabinet

| | |
|--------------------|-----|
| D02C192230- | 30" |
| D02C192236- | 36" |
| D02C192242- | 42" |
| D02C192248- | 48" |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| D02W202230- 0 | |
| D02W202236- 0 | |
| D02W202242- 0 | |
| D02W202248- 0 | |



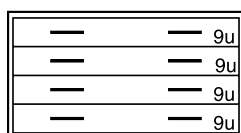
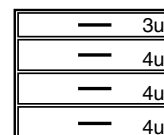
Steel Cabinet

Length

Wood Cabinet

| | |
|--------------------|-----|
| D30C192215- | 15" |
| D30C192218- | 18" |
| D30C192221- | 21" |
| D30C192224- | 24" |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| D30W202215- 0 | |
| D30W202218- 0 | |
| D30W202221- 0 | |
| D30W202224- 0 | |



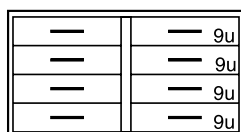
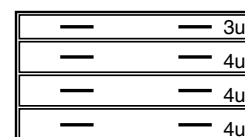
Steel Cabinet

Length

Wood Cabinet

| | |
|--------------------|-----|
| D30C192230- | 30" |
| D30C192236- | 36" |
| D30C192242- | 42" |
| D30C192248- | 48" |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| D30W202230- 0 | |
| D30W202236- 0 | |
| D30W202242- 0 | |
| D30W202248- 0 | |



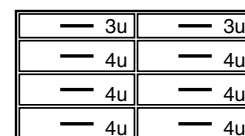
Steel Cabinet

Length

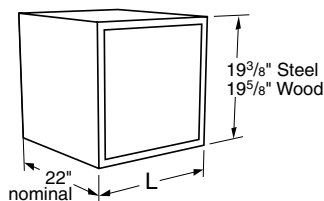
Wood Cabinet

| | |
|--------------------|-----|
| D32C192230- | 30" |
| D32C192236- | 36" |
| D32C192242- | 42" |
| D32C192248- | 48" |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| D32W202230- 0 | |
| D32W202236- 0 | |
| D32W202242- 0 | |
| D32W202248- 0 | |



Suspended Base Cabinets – 19" High



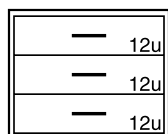
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface or Table Frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

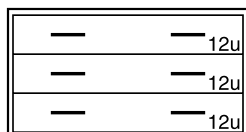
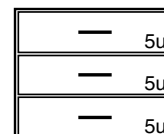
Cabinets on this page are a nominal 19" high, and are available in lengths shown.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

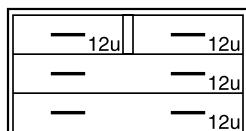
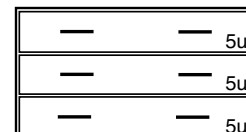
Drawer Base Cabinets



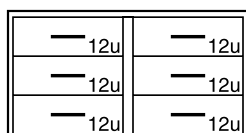
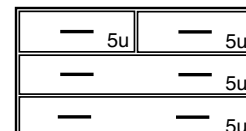
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D50C192215- _____ | 15" | D50W202215- 0 _ _ |
| D50C192218- _____ | 18" | D50W202218- 0 _ _ |
| D50C192221- _____ | 21" | D50W202221- 0 _ _ |
| D50C192224- _____ | 24" | D50W202224- 0 _ _ |



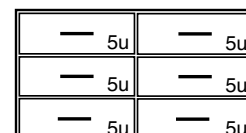
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D50C192230- _____ | 30" | D50W202230- 0 _ _ |
| D50C192236- _____ | 36" | D50W202236- 0 _ _ |
| D50C192242- _____ | 42" | D50W202242- 0 _ _ |
| D50C192248- _____ | 48" | D50W202248- 0 _ _ |



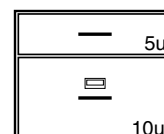
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D51C192230- _____ | 30" | D51W202230- 0 _ _ |
| D51C192236- _____ | 36" | D51W202236- 0 _ _ |
| D51C192242- _____ | 42" | D51W202242- 0 _ _ |
| D51C192248- _____ | 48" | D51W202248- 0 _ _ |



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D52C192230- _____ | 30" | D52W202230- 0 _ _ |
| D52C192236- _____ | 36" | D52W202236- 0 _ _ |
| D52C192242- _____ | 42" | D52W202242- 0 _ _ |
| D52C192248- _____ | 48" | D52W202248- 0 _ _ |

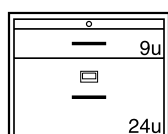


| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D81C192215- _____ | 15" | D81W202215- 0 _ _ |
| D81C192218- _____ | 18" | D81W202218- 0 _ _ |
| D81C192221- _____ | 21" | D81W202221- 0 _ _ |
| D81C192224- _____ | 24" | D81W202224- 0 _ _ |

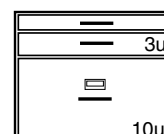


1 File Drawer with hangers

1 File Drawer with hangers



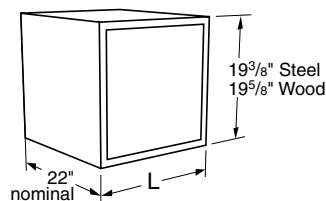
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D85C192215- _____ | 15" | D85W202215- 0 _ _ |
| D85C192218- _____ | 18" | D85W202218- 0 _ _ |
| D85C192221- _____ | 21" | D85W202221- 0 _ _ |
| D85C192224- _____ | 24" | D85W202224- 0 _ _ |



Pullboard
1 File Drawer with hangers

Pullboard
1 File Drawer with hangers

Suspended Base Cabinets – 19" High



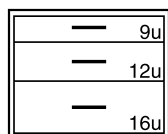
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface or Table Frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

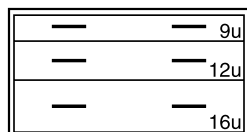
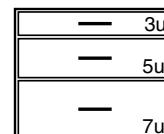
Cabinets on this page are a nominal 19" high, and are available in lengths shown.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

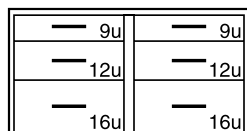
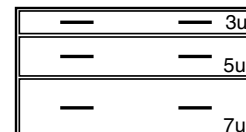
Drawer Base Cabinets



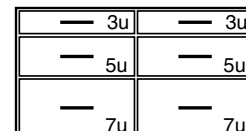
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| D86C192215- _____ | 15" | D86W202215- 0 _____ |
| D86C192218- _____ | 18" | D86W202218- 0 _____ |
| D86C192221- _____ | 21" | D86W202221- 0 _____ |
| D86C192224- _____ | 24" | D86W202224- 0 _____ |



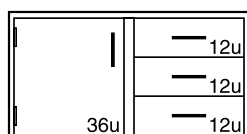
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| D86C192230- _____ | 30" | D86W202230- 0 _____ |
| D86C192236- _____ | 36" | D86W202236- 0 _____ |
| D86C192242- _____ | 42" | D86W202242- 0 _____ |
| D86C192248- _____ | 48" | D86W202248- 0 _____ |



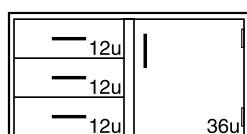
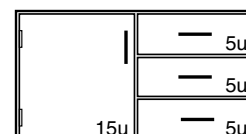
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| D87C192230- _____ | 30" | D87W202230- 0 _____ |
| D87C192236- _____ | 36" | D87W202236- 0 _____ |
| D87C192242- _____ | 42" | D87W202242- 0 _____ |
| D87C192248- _____ | 48" | D87W202248- 0 _____ |



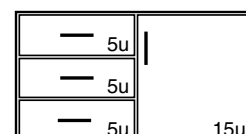
Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets



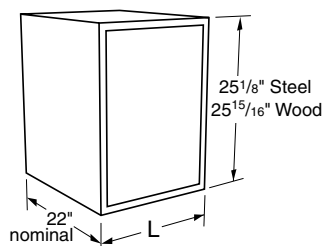
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| E43C192230L _____ | 30" | E43W202230L _____ |
| E43C192236L _____ | 36" | E43W202236L _____ |
| E43C192242L _____ | 42" | E43W202242L _____ |
| E43C192248L _____ | 48" | E43W202248L _____ |



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| E43C192230- _____ | 30" | E43W202230- _____ |
| E43C192236- _____ | 36" | E43W202236- _____ |
| E43C192242- _____ | 42" | E43W202242- _____ |
| E43C192248- _____ | 48" | E43W202248- _____ |



Suspended Base Cabinets – 25" High



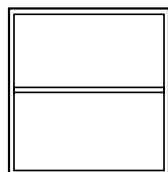
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface or Table Frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

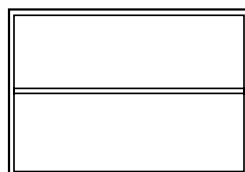
Cabinets on this page are a nominal 25" high, and are available in lengths shown.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

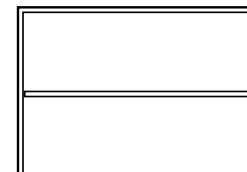
Open Base Cabinets



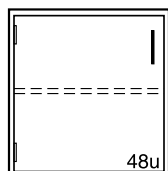
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| B00C252215-00_0 | 15" | B00W262215-00_0 |
| B00C252218-00_0 | 18" | B00W262218-00_0 |
| B00C252221-00_0 | 21" | B00W262221-00_0 |
| B00C252224-00_0 | 24" | B00W262224-00_0 |



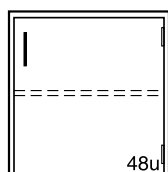
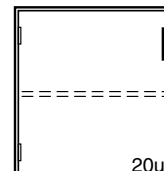
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| B00C252230-00_0 | 30" | B00W262230-00_0 |
| B00C252236-00_0 | 36" | B00W262236-00_0 |
| B00C252242-00_0 | 42" | B00W262242-00_0 |
| B00C252248-00_0 | 48" | B00W262248-00_0 |



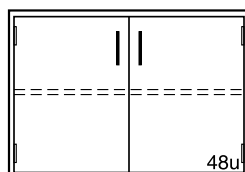
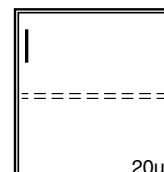
Cupboard Base Cabinets



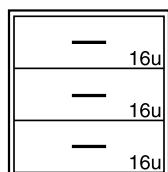
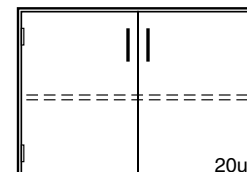
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| C03C252215L_--- | 15" | C03W262215L_0_--- |
| C03C252218L_--- | 18" | C03W262218L_0_--- |
| C03C252221L_--- | 21" | C03W262221L_0_--- |
| C03C252224L_--- | 24" | C03W262224L_0_--- |



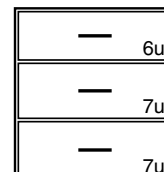
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| C03C252215-_-_-_- | 15" | C03W262215-_-0_--- |
| C03C252218-_-_-_- | 18" | C03W262218-_-0_--- |
| C03C252221-_-_-_- | 21" | C03W262221-_-0_--- |
| C03C252224-_-_-_- | 24" | C03W262224-_-0_--- |



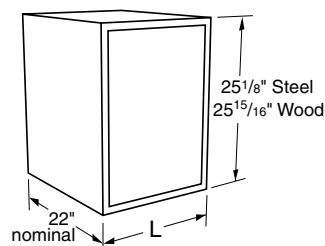
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| C03C252230-_-_-_- | 30" | C03W262230-_-0_--- |
| C03C252236-_-_-_- | 36" | C03W262236-_-0_--- |
| C03C252242-_-_-_- | 42" | C03W262242-_-0_--- |
| C03C252248-_-_-_- | 48" | C03W262248-_-0_--- |



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| D00C252215-_-_-_- | 15" | D00W262215-_-0_--- |
| D00C252218-_-_-_- | 18" | D00W262218-_-0_--- |
| D00C252221-_-_-_- | 21" | D00W262221-_-0_--- |
| D00C252224-_-_-_- | 24" | D00W262224-_-0_--- |



Suspended Base Cabinets – 25" High



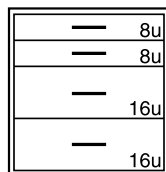
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface or Table Frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

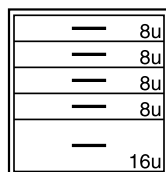
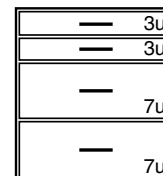
Cabinets on this page are a nominal 25" high, and are available in lengths shown.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

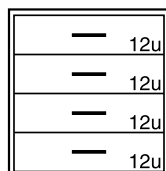
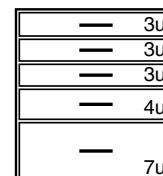
Cupboard Base Cabinets



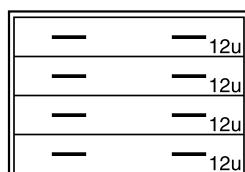
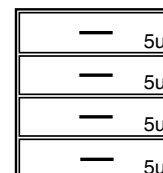
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| D08C252215- ----- | 15" | D08W262215- 0 ---- |
| D08C252218- ----- | 18" | D08W262218- 0 ---- |
| D08C252221- ----- | 21" | D08W262221- 0 ---- |
| D08C252224- ----- | 24" | D08W262224- 0 ---- |



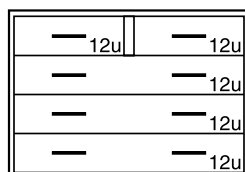
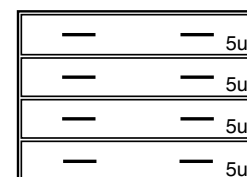
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| D10C252215- ----- | 15" | D10W262215- 0 ---- |
| D10C252218- ----- | 18" | D10W262218- 0 ---- |
| D10C252221- ----- | 21" | D10W262221- 0 ---- |
| D10C252224- ----- | 24" | D10W262224- 0 ---- |



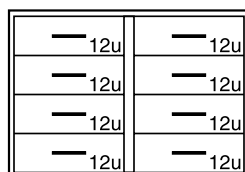
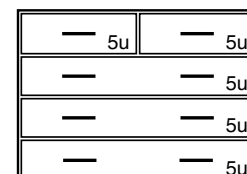
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| D30C252215- ----- | 15" | D30W262215- 0 ---- |
| D30C252218- ----- | 18" | D30W262218- 0 ---- |
| D30C252221- ----- | 21" | D30W262221- 0 ---- |
| D30C252224- ----- | 24" | D30W262224- 0 ---- |



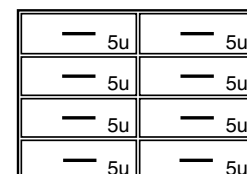
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| D30C252230- ----- | 30" | D30W262230- 0 ---- |
| D30C252236- ----- | 36" | D30W262236- 0 ---- |
| D30C252242- ----- | 42" | D30W262242- 0 ---- |
| D30C252248- ----- | 48" | D30W262248- 0 ---- |



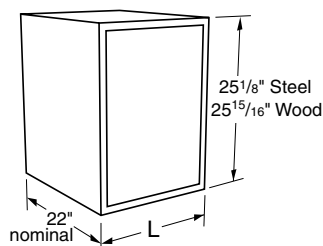
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| D31C252230- ----- | 30" | D31W262230- 0 ---- |
| D31C252236- ----- | 36" | D31W262236- 0 ---- |
| D31C252242- ----- | 42" | D31W262242- 0 ---- |
| D31C252248- ----- | 48" | D31W262248- 0 ---- |



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| D32C252230- ----- | 30" | D32W262230- 0 ---- |
| D32C252236- ----- | 36" | D32W262236- 0 ---- |
| D32C252242- ----- | 42" | D32W262242- 0 ---- |
| D32C252248- ----- | 48" | D32W262248- 0 ---- |



Suspended Base Cabinets – 25" High



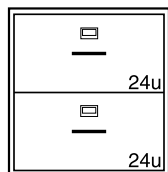
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface or Table Frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

Cabinets on this page are a nominal 25" high, and are available in lengths shown.

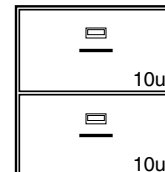
See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Drawer Base Cabinets

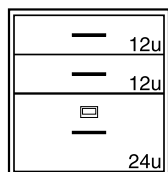


2 File Drawers with hangers

| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| D81C252215L ---- | 15" | D81W262215- 0 ---- |
| D81C252218L ---- | 18" | D81W262218- 0 ---- |
| D81C252221L ---- | 21" | D81W262221- 0 ---- |
| D81C252224L ---- | 24" | D81W262224- 0 ---- |

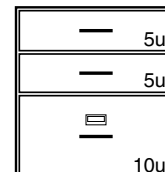


2 File Drawers with hangers



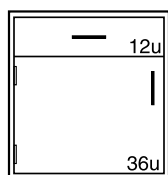
1 File Drawer with hangers

| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| D85C252215- ---- | 15" | D85W262215- 0 ---- |
| D85C252218- ---- | 18" | D85W262218- 0 ---- |
| D85C252221- ---- | 21" | D85W262221- 0 ---- |
| D85C252224- ---- | 24" | D85W262224- 0 ---- |

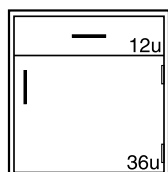
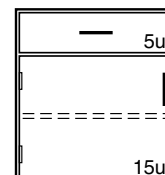


1 File Drawer with hangers

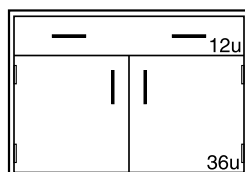
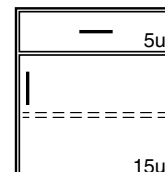
Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets



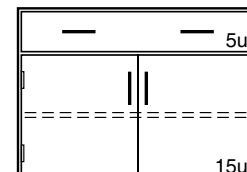
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| E40C252215L ---- | 15" | E40W262215L ---- |
| E40C252218L ---- | 18" | E40W262218L ---- |
| E40C252221L ---- | 21" | E40W262221L ---- |
| E40C252224L ---- | 24" | E40W262224L ---- |



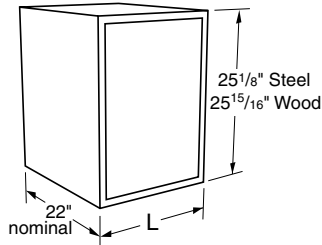
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| E40C252215- ---- | 15" | E40W262215- ---- |
| E40C252218- ---- | 18" | E40W262218- ---- |
| E40C252221- ---- | 21" | E40W262221- ---- |
| E40C252224- ---- | 24" | E40W262224- ---- |



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| E40C252230- ---- | 30" | E40W262230- ---- |
| E40C252236- ---- | 36" | E40W262236- ---- |
| E40C252242- ---- | 42" | E40W262242- ---- |
| E40C252248- ---- | 48" | E40W262248- ---- |



Suspended Base Cabinets – 25" High



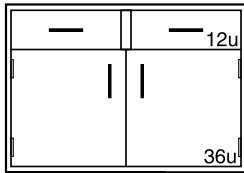
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface or Table Frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

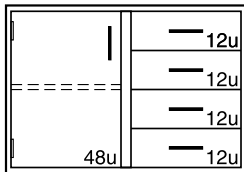
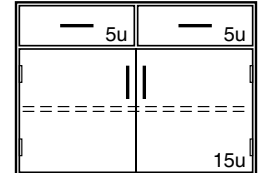
Cabinets on this page are a nominal 25" high, and are available in lengths shown.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

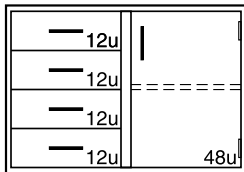
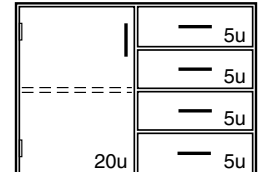
Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets



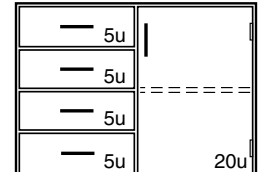
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| E41C252230- _____ | 30" | E41W262230- _____ |
| E41C252236- _____ | 36" | E41W262236- _____ |
| E41C252242- _____ | 42" | E41W262242- _____ |
| E41C252248- _____ | 48" | E41W262248- _____ |



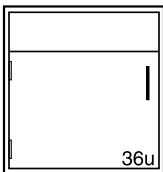
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| E44C252230L _____ | 30" | E44W262230L _____ |
| E44C252236L _____ | 36" | E44W262236L _____ |
| E44C252242L _____ | 42" | E44W262242L _____ |
| E44C252248L _____ | 48" | E44W262248L _____ |



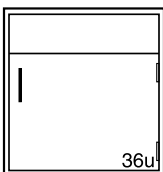
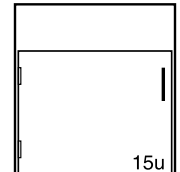
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| E44C252230- _____ | 30" | E44W262230- _____ |
| E44C252236- _____ | 36" | E44W262236- _____ |
| E44C252242- _____ | 42" | E44W262242- _____ |
| E44C252248- _____ | 48" | E44W262248- _____ |



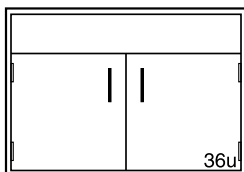
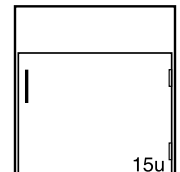
Sink Base Cabinets



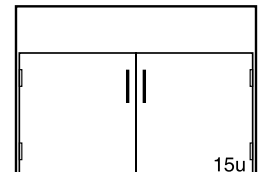
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| G00C252215L _____ | 15" | G00W262215L _____ |
| G00C252218L _____ | 18" | G00W262218L _____ |
| G00C252221L _____ | 21" | G00W262221L _____ |
| G00C252224L _____ | 24" | G00W262224L _____ |



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| G00C252215- _____ | 15" | G00W262215- _____ |
| G00C252218- _____ | 18" | G00W262218- _____ |
| G00C252221- _____ | 21" | G00W262221- _____ |
| G00C252224- _____ | 24" | G00W262224- _____ |



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| G00C252230- _____ | 30" | G00W262230- _____ |
| G00C252236- _____ | 36" | G00W262236- _____ |
| G00C252242- _____ | 42" | G00W262242- _____ |
| G00C252248- _____ | 48" | G00W262248- _____ |



Drawers, Writing Boards & Keyboard Tray

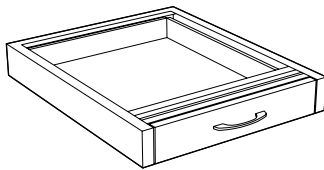
Specifications:

Suspended Drawers and Writing Boards are designed to hang beneath Cantilevered Worksurface. They are available in either steel or wood construction and are furnished with all hardware required for attachment to the frame.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet style, drawer head material, and hardware selection.

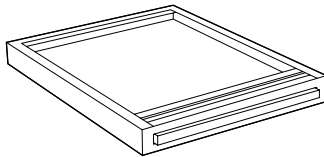
The black, non-skid, vinyl coated, MDF Keyboard Tray is furnished with sliding support arm offering 21" of travel, 5³/₄" of height adjustment, +/- 15° tilt, and 360° swivel. Optional Mouse Pad may be mounted to either side of Keyboard Tray and pivots under tray when not in use. Both are supplied with all hardware required for mounting to Worksurfaces, Tables, or Shelves.

Suspended Drawers – 4" High



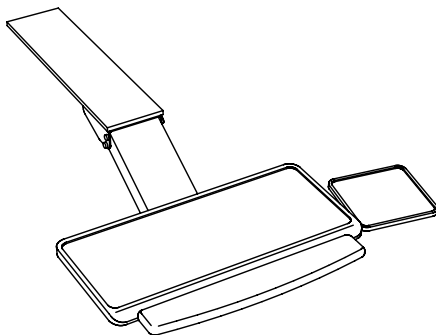
| Length | Steel | Wood |
|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 15" | F70M042215- _____ | F70W042215- 0 _ _ |
| 18" | F70M042218- _____ | F70W042218- 0 _ _ |
| 21" | F70M042221- _____ | F70W042221- 0 _ _ |
| 24" | F70M042224- _____ | F70W042224- 0 _ _ |
| 30" | F70M042230- _____ | F70W042230- 0 _ _ |

Suspended Writing Boards



| Length | Steel | Wood |
|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 15" | F71M022215- _____ | F71W022215-00 0 _ |
| 18" | F71M022218- _____ | F71W022218-00 0 _ |

Keyboard Trays



| | |
|--|---|
| Sliding Keyboard Tray polycarbonate coated steel | 11 ¹ / ₂ " x 20 ¹ / ₂ " F72M1220-00 |
| Optional Swing-out Mouse Platform polycarbonate coated steel | 8" x 8" F72M0808-0T |

product may vary slightly from illustration

Floor Mounted Base Cabinets

Features:

Steel Base Cabinets

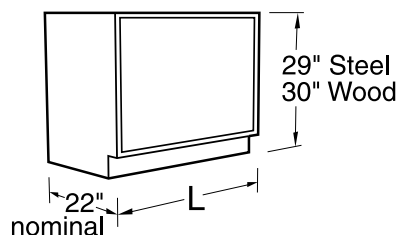
- Electrostatically applied, chemical resistant, powder coat finish available in colors to compliment the laboratory environment.
- One piece drawer body-bottom, back, sides and inner drawer head, radiused all four sides.
- Full-extension, side mounted, soft-close slides.
- One-piece case bottom and horizontal front rail.
- Flush face corner construction.
- Interchangeable doors and drawers.
- Five-knuckle institutional type stainless steel hinge, 2³/₄" high.

Wood Base Cabinets

- Multiple coat, chemical resistant finish system formulated to highlight the natural grain patterns.
- Dovetailed drawer construction with nine-ply hardwood plywood drawer sides.
- 3/4" seven-ply hardwood plywood end panels, bottom and shelf, with solid hardwood facing.
- Full-extension, ball bearing drawer slides
- One-piece 1/4" hardboard back, dadoed into end panels and bottom and securely fastened.
- Five-knuckle institutional type stainless steel offset door hinges rated for 150 pound loads.



Sitting Height Floor Mounted Base Cabinets



Specifications:

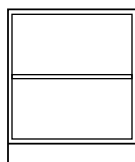
Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 30" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

Open Cabinets have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

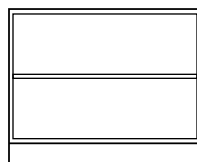
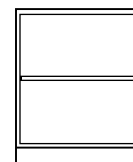
Cupboard cabinets have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

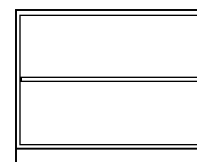
Open Base Cabinets



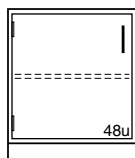
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| B00C292215-00_0 | 15" | B00W312215-00_0 |
| B00C292218-00_0 | 18" | B00W312218-00_0 |
| B00C292221-00_0 | 21" | B00W312221-00_0 |
| B00C292224-00_0 | 24" | B00W312224-00_0 |



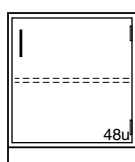
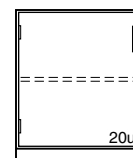
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| B00C292230-00_0 | 30" | B00W312230-00_0 |
| B00C292236-00_0 | 36" | B00W312236-00_0 |
| B00C292242-00_0 | 42" | B00W312242-00_0 |
| B00C292248-00_0 | 48" | B00W312248-00_0 |



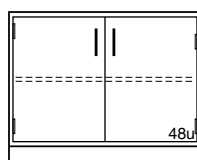
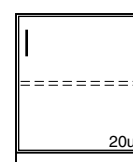
Cupboard Base Cabinets



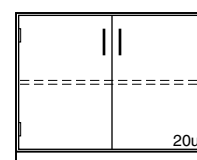
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------|--------|---------------------|
| C03C292215L | 15" | C03W312215-L |
| C03C292218L | 18" | C03W312218-L |
| C03C292221L | 21" | C03W312221-L |
| C03C292224L | 24" | C03W312224-L |



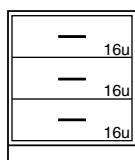
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------|--------|--------------------|
| C03C292215- | 15" | C03W312215- |
| C03C292218- | 18" | C03W312218- |
| C03C292221- | 21" | C03W312221- |
| C03C292224- | 24" | C03W312224- |



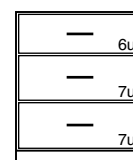
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------|--------|--------------------|
| C03C292230- | 30" | C03W312230- |
| C03C292236- | 36" | C03W312236- |
| C03C292242- | 42" | C03W312242- |
| C03C292248- | 48" | C03W312248- |



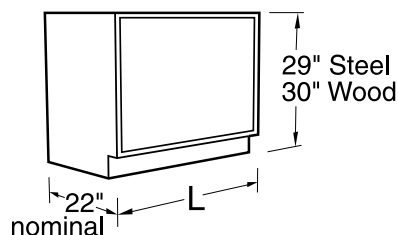
Drawer Base Cabinets



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------|--------|----------------------|
| D00C292215- | 15" | D00W312215- 0 |
| D00C292218- | 18" | D00W312218- 0 |
| D00C292221- | 21" | D00W312221- 0 |
| D00C292224- | 24" | D00W312224- 0 |



Sitting Height Floor Mounted Base Cabinets

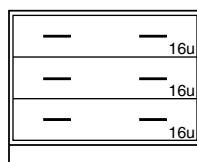


Specifications:

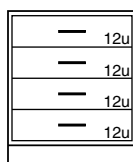
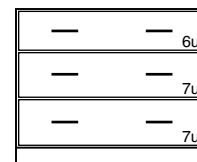
Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 30" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

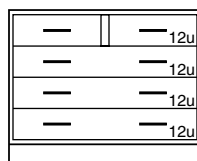
Drawer Base Cabinets



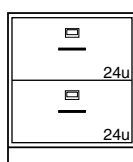
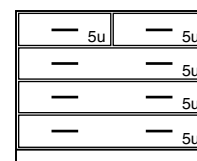
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D00C292230- _____ | 30" | D00W312230- 0 _ _ |
| D00C292236- _____ | 36" | D00W312236- 0 _ _ |
| D00C292242- _____ | 42" | D00W312242- 0 _ _ |
| D00C292248- _____ | 48" | D00W312248- 0 _ _ |



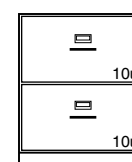
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D30C292215- _____ | 15" | D30W312215- 0 _ _ |
| D30C292218- _____ | 18" | D30W312218- 0 _ _ |
| D30C292221- _____ | 21" | D30W312221- 0 _ _ |
| D30C292224- _____ | 24" | D30W312224- 0 _ _ |



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D31C292230- _____ | 30" | D31W312230- 0 _ _ |
| D31C292236- _____ | 36" | D31W312236- 0 _ _ |
| D31C292242- _____ | 42" | D31W312242- 0 _ _ |
| D31C292248- _____ | 48" | D31W312248- 0 _ _ |

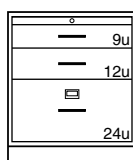


| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D81C292218- _____ | 18" | D81W312218- 0 _ _ |
| D81C292221- _____ | 21" | D81W312221- 0 _ _ |
| D81C292224- _____ | 24" | D81W312224- 0 _ _ |

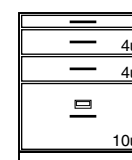


2 File Drawers with hangers

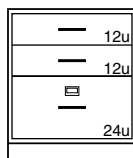
2 File Drawers with hangers



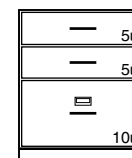
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D84C292218- _____ | 18" | D90W312218- 0 _ _ |
| D84C292221- _____ | 21" | D90W312221- 0 _ _ |
| D84C292224- _____ | 24" | D90W312224- 0 _ _ |



1 File Drawer with hangers



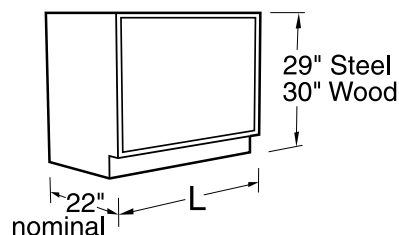
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D85C292218- _____ | 18" | D85W312218- 0 _ _ |
| D85C292221- _____ | 21" | D85W312221- 0 _ _ |
| D85C292224- _____ | 24" | D85W312224- 0 _ _ |



Pullboard
1 File Drawer with hangers

Pullboard
1 File Drawer with hangers

Sitting Height Floor Mounted Base Cabinets

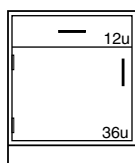


Specifications:

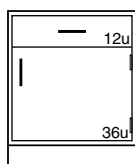
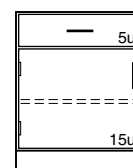
Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 30" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

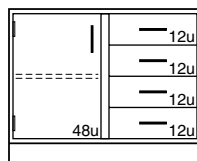
Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets



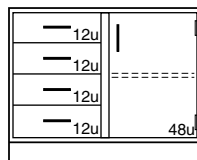
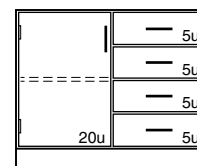
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| E40C292215L _____ | 15" | E40W312215L _____ |
| E40C292218L _____ | 18" | E40W312218L _____ |
| E40C292221L _____ | 21" | E40W312221L _____ |
| E40C292224L _____ | 24" | E40W312224L _____ |



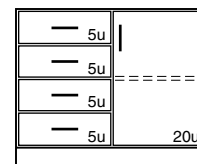
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| E40C292215- _____ | 15" | E40W312215- _____ |
| E40C292218- _____ | 18" | E40W312218- _____ |
| E40C292221- _____ | 21" | E40W312221- _____ |
| E40C292224- _____ | 24" | E40W312224- _____ |



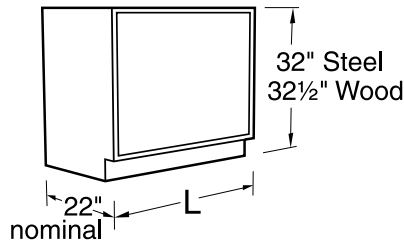
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| E45C292230L _____ | 30" | E45W312230L _____ |
| E45C292236L _____ | 36" | E45W312236L _____ |
| E45C292242L _____ | 42" | E45W312242L _____ |
| E45C292248L _____ | 48" | E45W312248L _____ |



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| E45C292230- _____ | 30" | E45W312230- _____ |
| E45C292236- _____ | 36" | E45W312236- _____ |
| E45C292242- _____ | 42" | E45W312242- _____ |
| E45C292248- _____ | 48" | E45W312248- _____ |



ADA Height Floor Mounted Base Cabinets



Specifications:

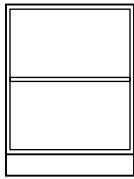
Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 32½" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

Open Cabinets have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

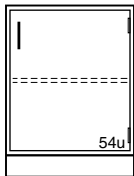
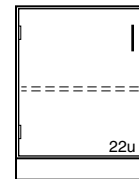
Cupboard cabinets have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

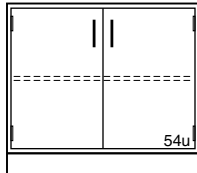
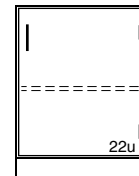
Cupboard Base Cabinets



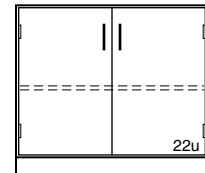
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| C03C322215L ----- | 15" | C03W342215L ----- |
| C03C322218L ----- | 18" | C03W342218L ----- |
| C03C322221L ----- | 21" | C03W342221L ----- |
| C03C322224L ----- | 24" | C03W342224L ----- |



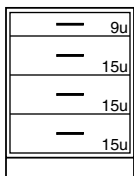
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| C03C322215- ----- | 15" | C03W342215- ----- |
| C03C322218- ----- | 18" | C03W342218- ----- |
| C03C322221- ----- | 21" | C03W342221- ----- |
| C03C322224- ----- | 24" | C03W342224- ----- |



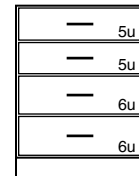
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| C03C322230- ----- | 30" | C03W342230- ----- |
| C03C322236- ----- | 36" | C03W342236- ----- |
| C03C322242- ----- | 42" | C03W342242- ----- |
| C03C322248- ----- | 48" | C03W342248- ----- |



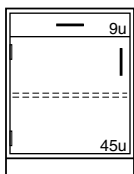
Drawer Base Cabinets



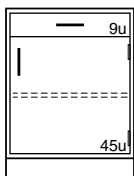
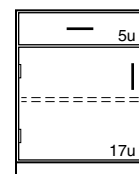
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| D30C322215- ----- | 15" | D30W342215- 0 ----- |
| D30C322218- ----- | 18" | D30W342218- 0 ----- |
| D30C322221- ----- | 21" | D30W342221- 0 ----- |
| D30C322224- ----- | 24" | D30W342224- 0 ----- |



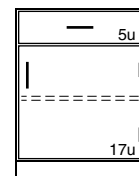
Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets



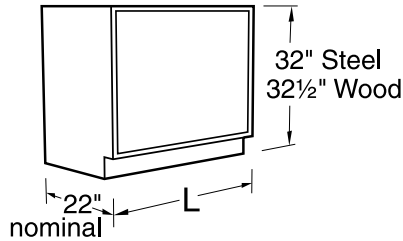
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| E40C322215L ----- | 15" | E40W342215L ----- |
| E40C322218L ----- | 18" | E40W342218L ----- |
| E40C322221L ----- | 21" | E40W342221L ----- |
| E40C322224L ----- | 24" | E40W342224L ----- |



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| E40C322215- ----- | 15" | E40W342215- ----- |
| E40C322218- ----- | 18" | E40W342218- ----- |
| E40C322221- ----- | 21" | E40W342221- ----- |
| E40C322224- ----- | 24" | E40W342224- ----- |



ADA Height Floor Mounted Base Cabinets



Specifications:

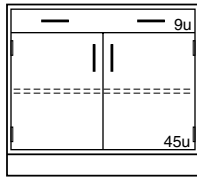
Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 32½" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

Open Cabinets have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

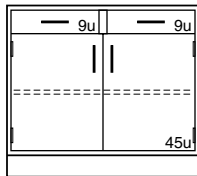
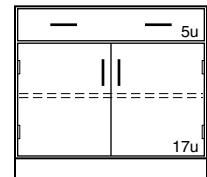
Cupboard cabinets have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

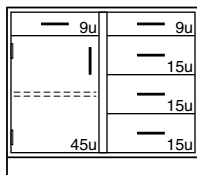
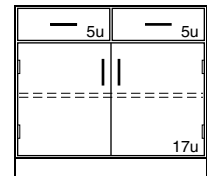
Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets



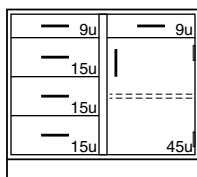
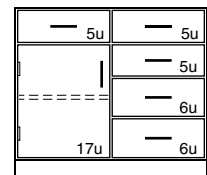
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------|--------|--------------------|
| E40C322230- | 30" | E40W342230- |
| E40C322236- | 36" | E40W342236- |
| E40C322242- | 42" | E40W342242- |
| E40C322248- | 48" | E40W342248- |



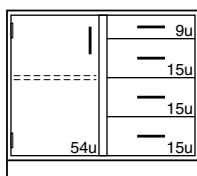
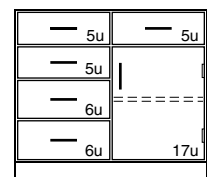
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------|--------|--------------------|
| E41C322230- | 30" | E41W342230- |
| E41C322236- | 36" | E41W342236- |
| E41C322242- | 42" | E41W342242- |
| E41C322248- | 48" | E41W342248- |



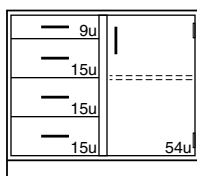
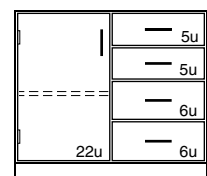
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------|--------|--------------------|
| E43C322230L | 30" | E43W342230L |
| E43C322236L | 36" | E43W342236L |
| E43C322242L | 42" | E43W342242L |
| E43C322248L | 48" | E43W342248L |



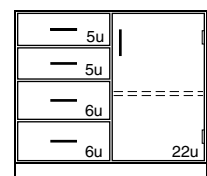
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------|--------|--------------------|
| E43C322230- | 30" | E43W342230- |
| E43C322236- | 36" | E43W342236- |
| E43C322242- | 42" | E43W342242- |
| E43C322248- | 48" | E43W342248- |



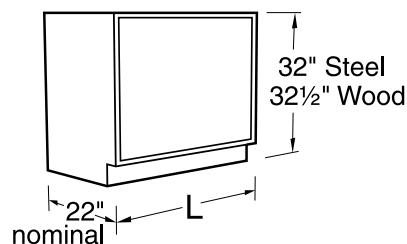
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------|--------|--------------------|
| E45C322230L | 30" | E45W342230L |
| E45C322236L | 36" | E45W342236L |
| E45C322242L | 42" | E45W342242L |
| E45C322248L | 48" | E45W342248L |



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------|--------|--------------------|
| E45C322230- | 30" | E45W342230- |
| E45C322236- | 36" | E45W342236- |
| E45C322242- | 42" | E45W342242- |
| E45C322248- | 48" | E45W342248- |



ADA Height Floor Mounted Base Cabinets

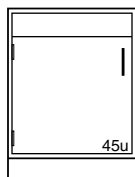


Specifications:

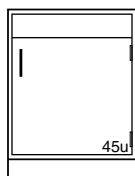
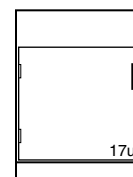
Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 32½" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

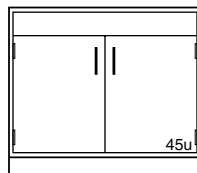
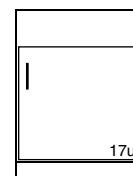
Sink Base Cabinets



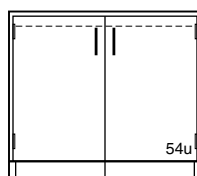
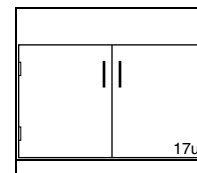
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| G00C322215L ----- | 15" | G00W342215L ----- |
| G00C322218L ----- | 18" | G00W342218L ----- |
| G00C322221L ----- | 21" | G00W342221L ----- |
| G00C322224L ----- | 24" | G00W342224L ----- |



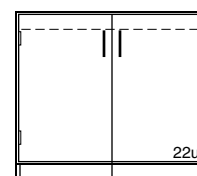
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| G00C322215- ----- | 15" | G00W342215- ----- |
| G00C322218- ----- | 18" | G00W342218- ----- |
| G00C322221- ----- | 21" | G00W342221- ----- |
| G00C322224- ----- | 24" | G00W342224- ----- |



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| G00C322230- ----- | 30" | G00W342230- ----- |
| G00C322236- ----- | 36" | G00W342236- ----- |
| G00C322242- ----- | 42" | G00W342242- ----- |
| G00C322248- ----- | 48" | G00W342248- ----- |



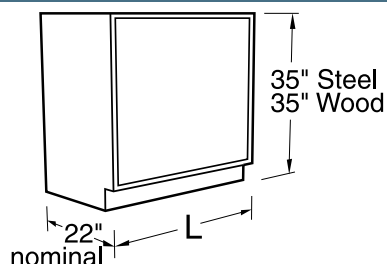
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| G03C322230- ----- | 30" | G03W342230- ----- |
| G03C322236- ----- | 36" | G03W342236- ----- |
| G03C322242- ----- | 42" | G03W342242- ----- |
| G03C322248- ----- | 48" | G03W342248- ----- |



No Cabinet Bottom

Toe space rails attached to bottom of doors

Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets



Specifications:

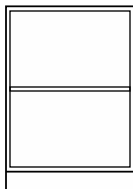
Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

Open Cabinets have two full-depth adjustable shelves.

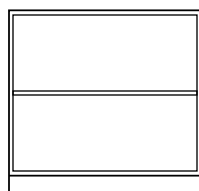
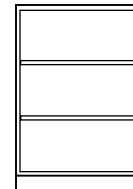
Cupboard cabinets have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

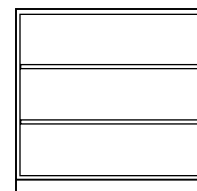
Open Base Cabinets



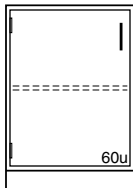
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| B00C352215-00_0 | 15" | B00W362215-00_0 |
| B00C352218-00_0 | 18" | B00W362218-00_0 |
| B00C352221-00_0 | 21" | B00W362221-00_0 |
| B00C352224-00_0 | 24" | B00W362224-00_0 |



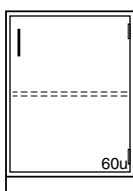
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| B00C352230-00_0 | 30" | B00W362230-00_0 |
| B00C352236-00_0 | 36" | B00W362236-00_0 |
| B00C352242-00_0 | 42" | B00W362242-00_0 |
| B00C352248-00_0 | 48" | B00W362248-00_0 |



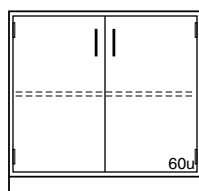
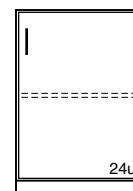
Cupboard Base Cabinets



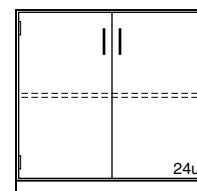
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------|--------|--------------------|
| C03C352215L | 15" | C03W362215L |
| C03C352218L | 18" | C03W362218L |
| C03C352221L | 21" | C03W362221L |
| C03C352224L | 24" | C03W362224L |



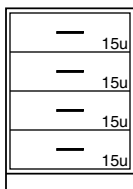
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------|--------|--------------------|
| C03C352215- | 15" | C03W362215- |
| C03C352218- | 18" | C03W362218- |
| C03C352221- | 21" | C03W362221- |
| C03C352224- | 24" | C03W362224- |



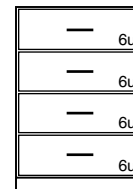
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------|--------|--------------------|
| C03C352230- | 30" | C03W362230- |
| C03C352236- | 36" | C03W362236- |
| C03C352242- | 42" | C03W362242- |
| C03C352248- | 48" | C03W362248- |



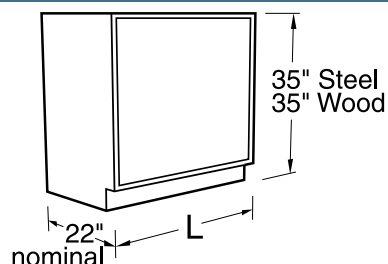
Drawer Base Cabinets



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------|--------|----------------------|
| D30C352215- | 15" | D30W362215- 0 |
| D30C352218- | 18" | D30W362218- 0 |
| D30C352221- | 21" | D30W362221- 0 |
| D30C352224- | 24" | D30W362224- 0 |



Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets

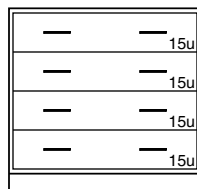


Specifications:

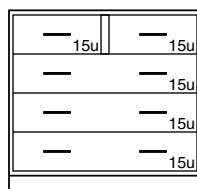
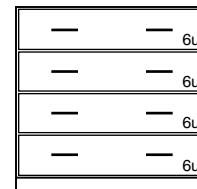
Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

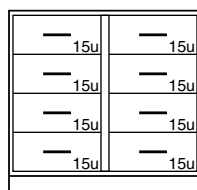
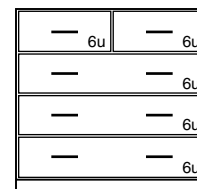
Drawer Base Cabinets



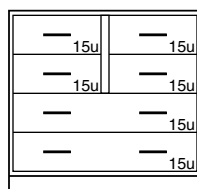
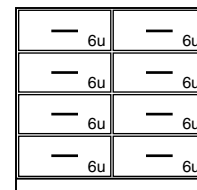
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------|
| D30C352230- ----- | 30" | D30W362230- 0 |
| D30C352236- ----- | 36" | D30W362236- 0 |
| D30C352242- ----- | 42" | D30W362242- 0 |
| D30C352248- ----- | 48" | D30W362248- 0 |



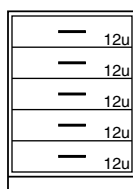
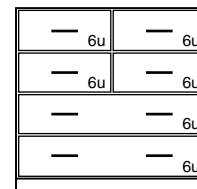
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------|
| D31C352230- ----- | 30" | D31W362230- 0 |
| D31C352236- ----- | 36" | D31W362236- 0 |
| D31C352242- ----- | 42" | D31W362242- 0 |
| D31C352248- ----- | 48" | D31W362248- 0 |



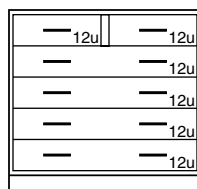
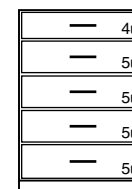
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------|
| D32C352230- ----- | 30" | D32W362230- 0 |
| D32C352236- ----- | 36" | D32W362236- 0 |
| D32C352242- ----- | 42" | D32W362242- 0 |
| D32C352248- ----- | 48" | D32W362248- 0 |



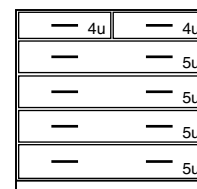
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------|
| D36C352230- ----- | 30" | D36W362230- 0 |
| D36C352236- ----- | 36" | D36W362236- 0 |
| D36C352242- ----- | 42" | D36W362242- 0 |
| D36C352248- ----- | 48" | D36W362248- 0 |



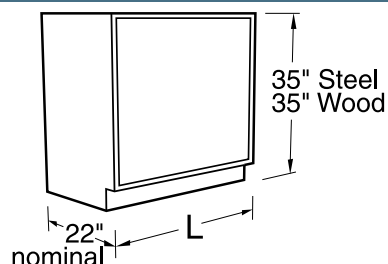
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------|
| D50C352215- ----- | 15" | D50W362215- 0 |
| D50C352218- ----- | 18" | D50W362218- 0 |
| D50C352221- ----- | 21" | D50W362221- 0 |
| D50C352224- ----- | 24" | D50W362224- 0 |



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------|
| D51C352230- ----- | 30" | D51W362230- 0 |
| D51C352236- ----- | 36" | D51W362236- 0 |
| D51C352242- ----- | 42" | D51W362242- 0 |
| D51C352248- ----- | 48" | D51W362248- 0 |



Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets

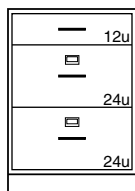


Specifications:

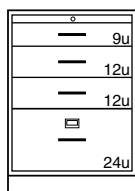
Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Drawer Base Cabinets

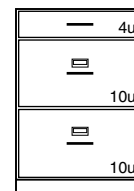


2 File Drawers with hangers

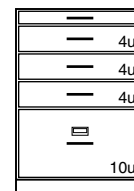


Pullboard
1 File Drawer with hangers

| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D81C352215- _____ | 15" | D81W362215- 0 _ _ |
| D81C352218- _____ | 18" | D81W362218- 0 _ _ |
| D81C352221- _____ | 21" | D81W362221- 0 _ _ |
| D81C352224- _____ | 24" | D81W362224- 0 _ _ |



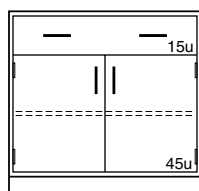
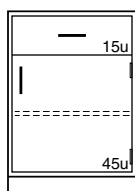
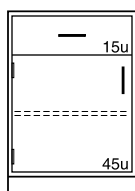
2 File Drawers with hangers



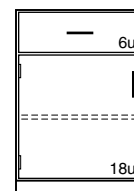
Pullboard
1 File Drawer with hangers

| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D84C352215- _____ | 15" | D84W362215- 0 _ _ |
| D84C352218- _____ | 18" | D84W362218- 0 _ _ |
| D84C352221- _____ | 21" | D84W362221- 0 _ _ |
| D84C352224- _____ | 24" | D84W362224- 0 _ _ |

Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets



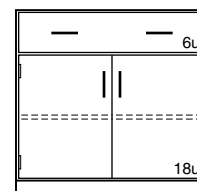
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| E40C352215L _____ | 15" | E40W362215L _____ |
| E40C352218L _____ | 18" | E40W362218L _____ |
| E40C352221L _____ | 21" | E40W362221L _____ |
| E40C352224L _____ | 24" | E40W362224L _____ |



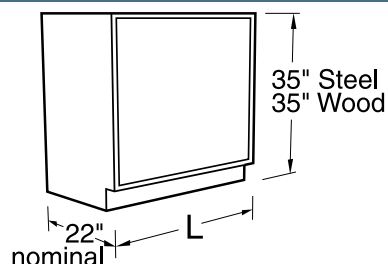
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| E40C352215- _____ | 15" | E40W362215- _____ |
| E40C352218- _____ | 18" | E40W362218- _____ |
| E40C352221- _____ | 21" | E40W362221- _____ |
| E40C352224- _____ | 24" | E40W362224- _____ |



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| E40C352230- _____ | 30" | E40W362230- _____ |
| E40C352236- _____ | 36" | E40W362236- _____ |
| E40C352242- _____ | 42" | E40W362242- _____ |
| E40C352248- _____ | 48" | E40W362248- _____ |



Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets



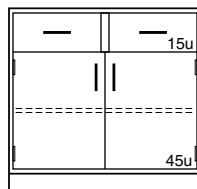
Specifications:

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

Cupboards have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets



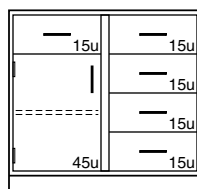
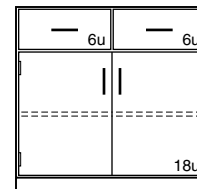
Steel Cabinet

Length

Wood Cabinet

E41C352230- 30"
E41C352236- 36"
E41C352242- 42"
E41C352248- 48"

E41W362230- 30"
E41W362236- 36"
E41W362242- 42"
E41W362248- 48"



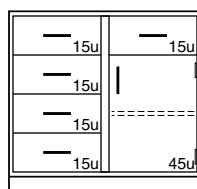
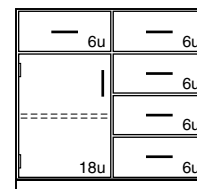
Steel Cabinet

Length

Wood Cabinet

E43C352230L 30"
E43C352236L 36"
E43C352242L 42"
E43C352248L 48"

E43W362230L 30"
E43W362236L 36"
E43W362242L 42"
E43W362248L 48"



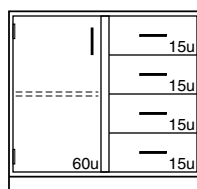
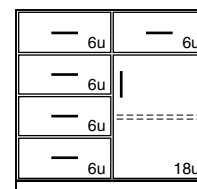
Steel Cabinet

Length

Wood Cabinet

E43C352230- 30"
E43C352236- 36"
E43C352242- 42"
E43C352248- 48"

E43W362230- 30"
E43W362236- 36"
E43W362242- 42"
E43W362248- 48"



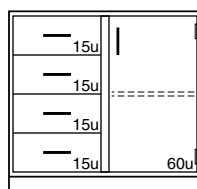
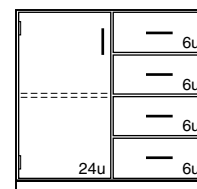
Steel Cabinet

Length

Wood Cabinet

E45C352230L 30"
E45C352236L 36"
E45C352242L 42"
E45C352248L 48"

E45W362230L 30"
E45W362236L 36"
E45W362242L 42"
E45W362248L 48"



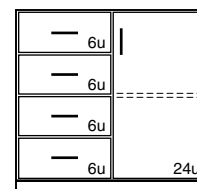
Steel Cabinet

Length

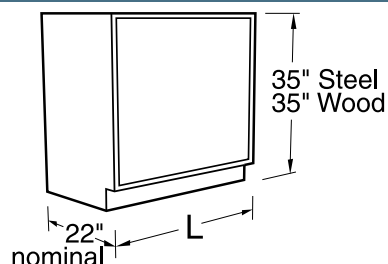
Wood Cabinet

E45C352230- 30"
E45C352236- 36"
E45C352242- 42"
E45C352248- 48"

E45W362230- 30"
E45W362236- 36"
E45W362242- 42"
E45W362248- 48"



Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets



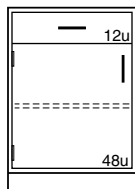
Specifications:

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

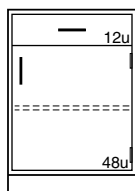
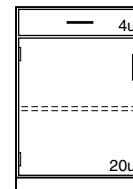
Cupboards have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

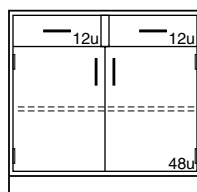
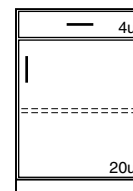
Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets



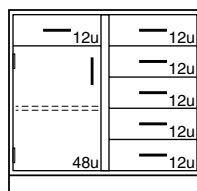
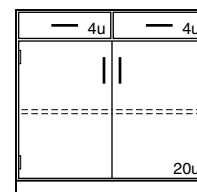
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| E60C352215L ----- | 15" | E60W362215L ----- |
| E60C352218L ----- | 18" | E60W362218L ----- |
| E60C352221L ----- | 21" | E60W362221L ----- |
| E60C352224L ----- | 24" | E60W362224L ----- |



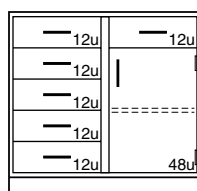
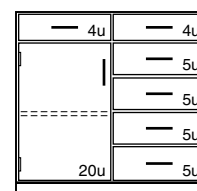
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| E60C352215- ----- | 15" | E60W362215- ----- |
| E60C352218- ----- | 18" | E60W362218- ----- |
| E60C352221- ----- | 21" | E60W362221- ----- |
| E60C352224- ----- | 24" | E60W362224- ----- |



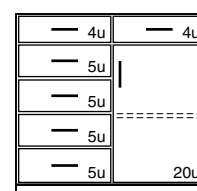
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| E61C352230- ----- | 30" | E61W362230- ----- |
| E61C352236- ----- | 36" | E61W362236- ----- |
| E61C352242- ----- | 42" | E61W362242- ----- |
| E61C352248- ----- | 48" | E61W362248- ----- |



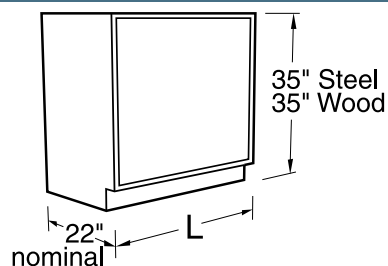
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| E63C352230L ----- | 30" | E63W362230L ----- |
| E63C352236L ----- | 36" | E63W362236L ----- |
| E63C352242L ----- | 42" | E63W362242L ----- |
| E63C352248L ----- | 48" | E63W362248L ----- |



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| E63C352230- ----- | 30" | E63W362230- ----- |
| E63C352236- ----- | 36" | E63W362236- ----- |
| E63C352242- ----- | 42" | E63W362242- ----- |
| E63C352248- ----- | 48" | E63W362248- ----- |



Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets



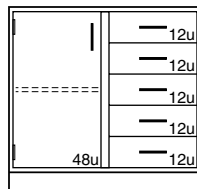
Specifications:

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

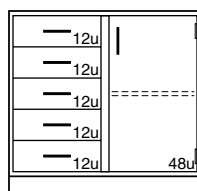
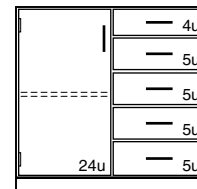
Cupboards have one full-depth adjustable shelf.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

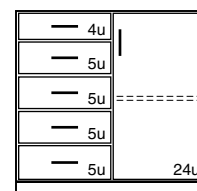
Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets



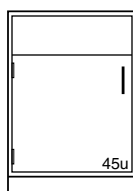
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| E65C352230L _____ | 30" | E65W362230L _____ |
| E65C352236L _____ | 36" | E65W362236L _____ |
| E65C352242L _____ | 42" | E65W362242L _____ |
| E65C352248L _____ | 48" | E65W362248L _____ |



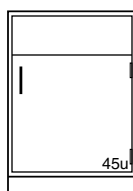
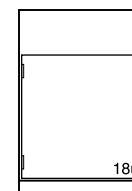
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| E65C352230- _____ | 30" | E65W362230- _____ |
| E65C352236- _____ | 36" | E65W362236- _____ |
| E65C352242- _____ | 42" | E65W362242- _____ |
| E65C352248- _____ | 48" | E65W362248- _____ |



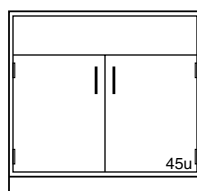
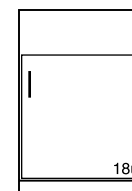
Sink Base Cabinets



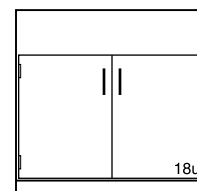
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| G00C352215L _____ | 15" | G00W362215L _____ |
| G00C352218L _____ | 18" | G00W362218L _____ |
| G00C352221L _____ | 21" | G00W362221L _____ |
| G00C352224L _____ | 24" | G00W362224L _____ |



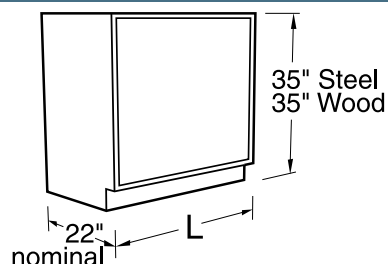
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| G00C352215- _____ | 15" | G00W362215- _____ |
| G00C352218- _____ | 18" | G00W362218- _____ |
| G00C352221- _____ | 21" | G00W362221- _____ |
| G00C352224- _____ | 24" | G00W362224- _____ |



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| G00C352230- _____ | 30" | G00W362230- _____ |
| G00C352236- _____ | 36" | G00W362236- _____ |
| G00C352242- _____ | 42" | G00W362242- _____ |
| G00C352248- _____ | 48" | G00W362248- _____ |



Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets

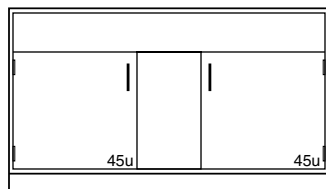


Specifications:

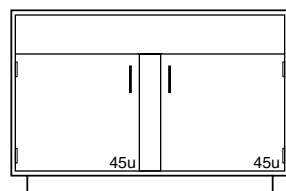
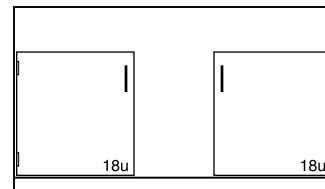
Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

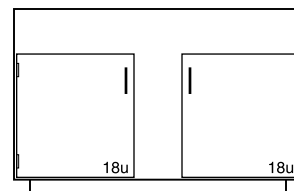
Sink Base Cabinets



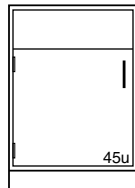
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| G00C352260- _____ | 60" | G01W362260- _____ |



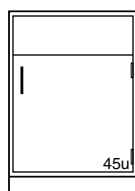
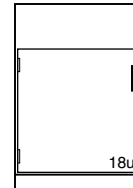
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| G04C352252- _____ | 52" | G04W362252- _____ |
| G04C352258- _____ | 58" | G04W362258- _____ |
| G04C352260- _____ | 60" | G04W362260- _____ |



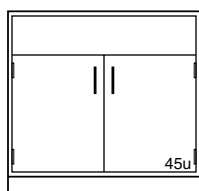
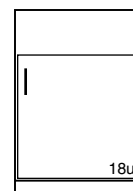
Fume Hood Base Cabinets



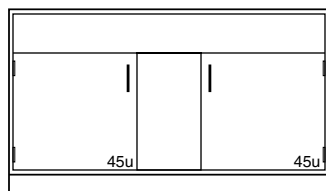
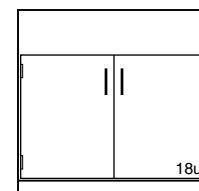
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| G08C352215L _____ | 15" | G08W362215L _____ |
| G08C352218L _____ | 18" | G08W362218L _____ |
| G08C352221L _____ | 21" | G08W362221L _____ |
| G08C352224L _____ | 24" | G08W362224L _____ |



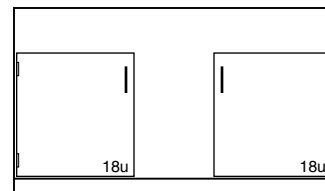
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| G08C352215- _____ | 15" | G08W362215- _____ |
| G08C352218- _____ | 18" | G08W362218- _____ |
| G08C352221- _____ | 21" | G08W362221- _____ |
| G08C352224- _____ | 24" | G08W362224- _____ |



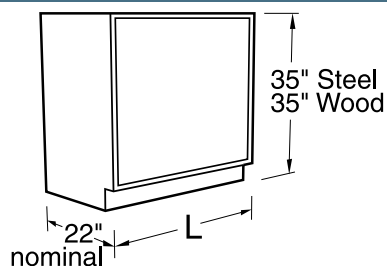
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| G08C352230- _____ | 30" | G08W362230- _____ |
| G08C352236- _____ | 36" | G08W362236- _____ |
| G08C352242- _____ | 42" | G08W362242- _____ |
| G08C352248- _____ | 48" | G08W362248- _____ |



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| G08C352260- _____ | 60" | G08W362260- _____ |



Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets



Specifications:

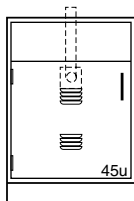
Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Wood cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Both available in lengths shown.

Fume Hood Acid Storage Base Cabinets are manufactured with a

one-piece polyethylene corrosion resistant lining and are provided with a PVC vent.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Fume Hood Acid Storage Base Cabinets



Steel Cabinet

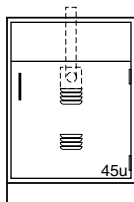
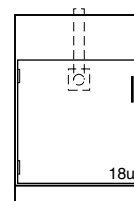
Length

Wood Cabinet

G80C352224L_____

24"

G80W362224L_____



Steel Cabinet

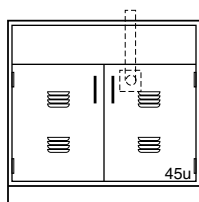
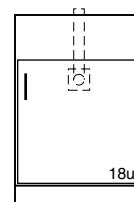
Length

Wood Cabinet

G80C352224_____

24"

G80W362224_____



Steel Cabinet

Length

Wood Cabinet

G80C352230_____

30"

G80W362230_____

G80C352236_____

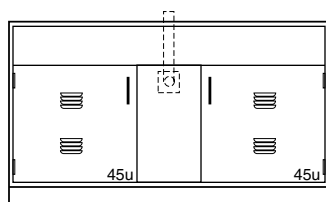
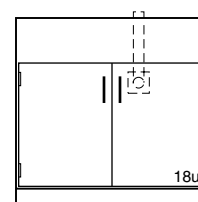
36"

G80W362236_____

G80C352248_____

48"

G80W362248_____



Steel Cabinet

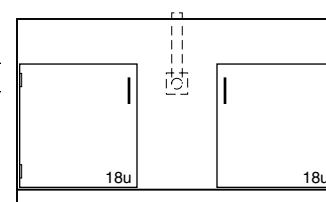
Length

Wood Cabinet

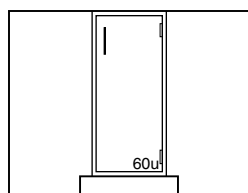
G80C352260_____

60"

G80W362260_____



Diagonal Corner Base Cabinets



Steel Cabinet

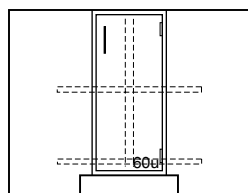
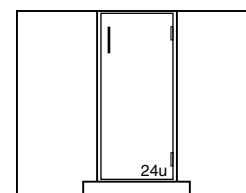
Length

Wood Cabinet

G14C352214_____

12" - 32"

G14W362214_____



Steel Cabinet

Length

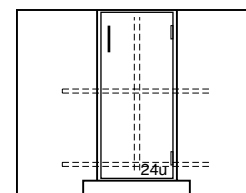
Wood Cabinet

G15C352214_____

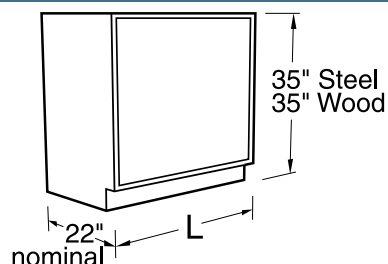
12" - 32"

G15W362214_____

Provided with Lazy Susan



Standing Height Floor Mounted Cabinets



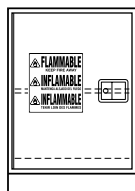
Specifications:

Solvent Storage Base Cabinets, are UL listed, 35" high, and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are specifically designed for the storage of flammable and combustible liquids. Solvent Storage Cabinets are provided with self-closing, self-

latching doors, and meet UFC, OSHA and NFPA No.30-1993 requirements.

Steel is available in Style 0 and 1 only, Wood is available in Styles 1 and 5 only.

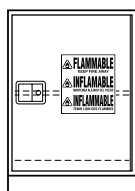
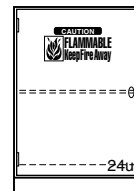
Solvent Storage Base Cabinets



Steel Cabinet
G63C352224L_100

Length
24"

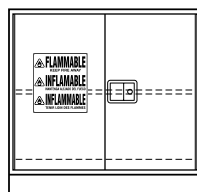
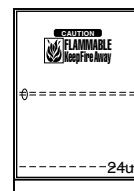
Wood Cabinet
G63W362224L_0_0



Steel Cabinet
G63C352224-_100

Length
24"

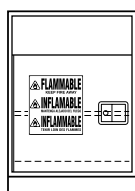
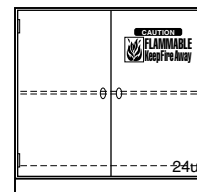
Wood Cabinet
G63W362224-_0_0



Steel Cabinet
G63C352230-_100
G63C352236-_100
G63C352248-_100

Length
30"
36"
48"

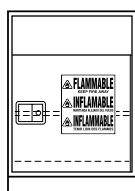
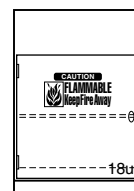
Wood Cabinet
G63W362230-_0_0
G63W362236-_0_0
G63W362248-_0_0



Steel Cabinet
G68C352224L_100

Length
24"

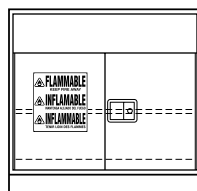
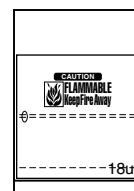
Wood Cabinet
G68W362224L_0_0



Steel Cabinet
G68C352224-_100

Length
24"

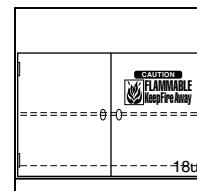
Wood Cabinet
G68W362224-_0_0



Steel Cabinet
G68C352230-_100
G68C352236-_100
G68C352248-_100

Length
30"
36"
48"

Wood Cabinet
G68W362230-_0_0
G68W362236-_0_0
G68W362248-_0_0



Mobile Base Cabinets

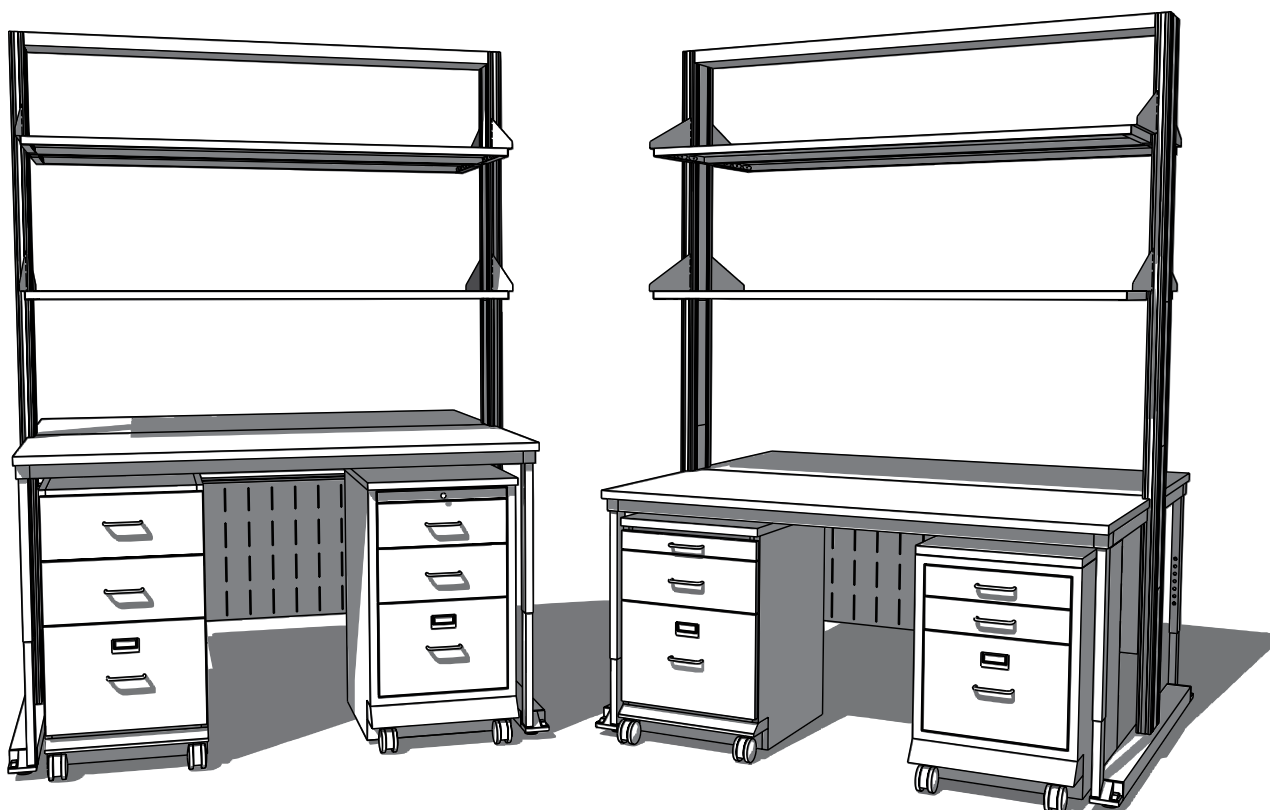
Features:

Steel Base Cabinets

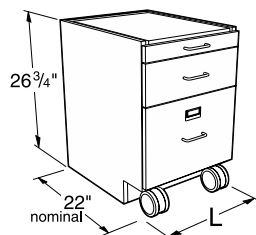
- Furnished with finished ends and back.
- Cabinet tops available in either, Kemresin, Phenolic Resin, High Pressure Laminate or Steel.
- Furnished with two concealed, fixed casters at rear, and two swivel, locking casters at front.
- Furnished with interlocking drawer system and counterbalanced weights in drawer cabinets.
- Available in all steel cabinet styles, in both inset and full overlay.

Wood Base Cabinets

- Furnished with finished veneer top, end panels, and back. End panels banded and finished, front, back, top, and bottom.
- Optional 1" thick cabinet tops available. (recommended for wood cabinets with pullboards)
- Furnished with two concealed, fixed casters at rear, and two swivel, locking casters at front.
- Furnished with interlocking drawer system and counterbalanced weights in drawer cabinets.
- Available in three wood cabinet styles in Oak, Maple, or Beech veneer.



Wood Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets



Specifications:

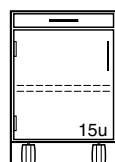
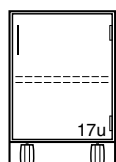
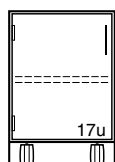
These Mobile Cabinets are 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are designed to fit under 30" high worksurface frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 99 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard Cabinets

Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



M10W272215L _____ 15"L
M10W272218L _____ 18"L
M10W272221L _____ 21"L
M10W272224L _____ 24"L

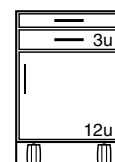
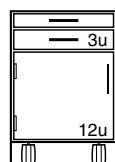
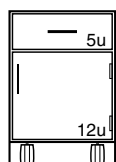
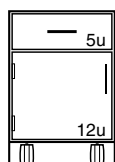
M10W272215- _____ 15"L
M10W272218- _____ 18"L
M10W272221- _____ 21"L
M10W272224- _____ 24"L

M15W272215L _____ 15"L
M15W272218L _____ 18"L
M15W272221L _____ 21"L
M15W272224L _____ 24"L

M15W272215- _____ 15"L
M15W272218- _____ 18"L
M15W272221- _____ 21"L
M15W272224- _____ 24"L

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



M20W272215L _____ 15"L
M20W272218L _____ 18"L
M20W272221L _____ 21"L
M20W272224L _____ 24"L

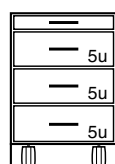
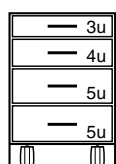
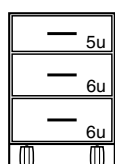
M20W272215- _____ 15"L
M20W272218- _____ 18"L
M20W272221- _____ 21"L
M20W272224- _____ 24"L

M25W272215L _____ 15"L
M25W272218L _____ 18"L
M25W272221L _____ 21"L
M25W272224L _____ 24"L

M25W272215- _____ 15"L
M25W272218- _____ 18"L
M25W272221- _____ 21"L
M25W272224- _____ 24"L

Drawer Cabinets

Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards



M30W272215- _____ 15"L
M30W272218- _____ 18"L
M30W272221- _____ 21"L
M30W272224- _____ 24"L

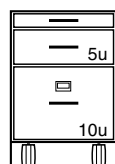
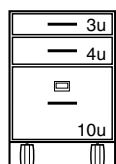
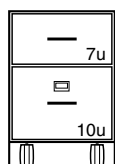
M40W272215- _____ 15"L
M40W272218- _____ 18"L
M40W272221- _____ 21"L
M40W272224- _____ 24"L

M35W272215- _____ 15"L
M35W272218- _____ 18"L
M35W272221- _____ 21"L
M35W272224- _____ 24"L

Note: Wood Mobile Cabinets are constructed with finished top panels. Tops may be added but are not required to close the top of the cabinet.

Tops are recommended on wood mobile cabinets with pullboards.

Tops must be ordered separately. (see page 133)

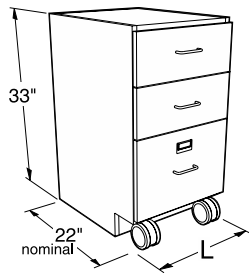


M60W272215- _____ 15"L
M60W272218- _____ 18"L
M60W272221- _____ 21"L
M60W272224- _____ 24"L

M62W272215- _____ 15"L
M62W272218- _____ 18"L
M62W272221- _____ 21"L
M62W272224- _____ 24"L

M65W272215- _____ 15"L
M65W272218- _____ 18"L
M65W272221- _____ 21"L
M65W272224- _____ 24"L

Wood Standing Height Mobile Cabinets



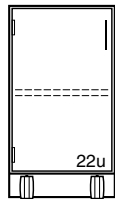
Specifications:

These Mobile Cabinets are 33" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are designed to fit under 36" high worksurface frames.

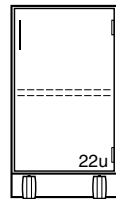
Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 99 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard Cabinets

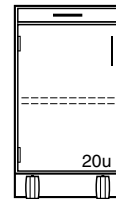


M10W332215L _____ 15"L
M10W332218L _____ 18"L
M10W332221L _____ 21"L
M10W332224L _____ 24"L

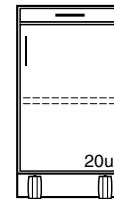


M10W332215- _____ 15"L
M10W332218- _____ 18"L
M10W332221- _____ 21"L
M10W332224- _____ 24"L

Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards

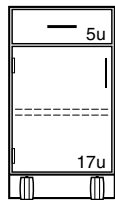


M15W332215L _____ 15"L
M15W332218L _____ 18"L
M15W332221L _____ 21"L
M15W332224L _____ 24"L

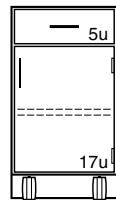


M15W332215- _____ 15"L
M15W332218- _____ 18"L
M15W332221- _____ 21"L
M15W332224- _____ 24"L

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

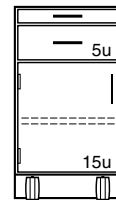


M20W332215L _____ 15"L
M20W332218L _____ 18"L
M20W332221L _____ 21"L
M20W332224L _____ 24"L

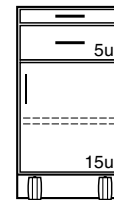


M20W332215- _____ 15"L
M20W332218- _____ 18"L
M20W332221- _____ 21"L
M20W332224- _____ 24"L

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards

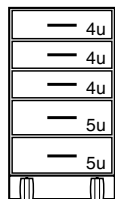


M25W332215L _____ 15"L
M25W332218L _____ 18"L
M25W332221L _____ 21"L
M25W332224L _____ 24"L



M25W332215- _____ 15"L
M25W332218- _____ 18"L
M25W332221- _____ 21"L
M25W332224- _____ 24"L

Drawer Cabinets

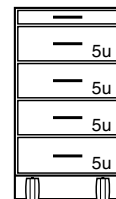


M50W332215- _____ 15"L
M50W332218- _____ 18"L
M50W332221- _____ 21"L
M50W332224- _____ 24"L



M50W332215- _____ 15"L
M50W332218- _____ 18"L
M50W332221- _____ 21"L
M50W332224- _____ 24"L

Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards

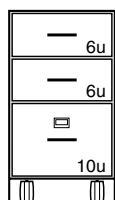


M45W332215- _____ 15"L
M45W332218- _____ 18"L
M45W332221- _____ 21"L
M45W332224- _____ 24"L

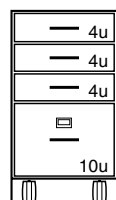
Note: Wood Mobile Cabinets are constructed with finished top panels. Tops may be added but are not required to close the top of the cabinet.

Tops are recommended on wood mobile cabinets with pullboards.

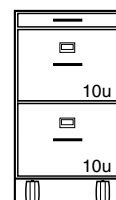
Tops must be ordered separately. (see page 133)



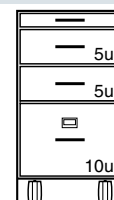
M62W332215- _____ 15"L
M62W332218- _____ 18"L
M62W332221- _____ 21"L
M62W332224- _____ 24"L



M63W332215- _____ 15"L
M63W332218- _____ 18"L
M63W332221- _____ 21"L
M63W332224- _____ 24"L

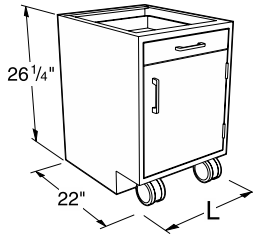


M75W332215- _____ 15"L
M75W332218- _____ 18"L
M75W332221- _____ 21"L
M75W332224- _____ 24"L



M67W332215- _____ 15"L
M67W332218- _____ 18"L
M67W332221- _____ 21"L
M67W332224- _____ 24"L

Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets



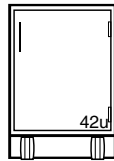
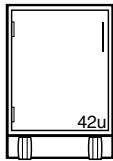
Specifications

Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets are 26 1/4" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Designed to fit under 30" high workstation frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species and pull selection. See page 98 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard Cabinets



Note: Steel Mobile Cabinets are constructed with open top frames. Tops are required to close the top of the cabinets.

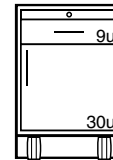
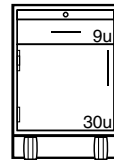
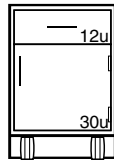
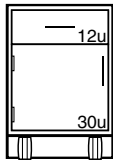
Tops must be ordered separately.
(see page 132 & 133)

M10C262215L _____ 15"L
M10C262218L _____ 18"L
M10C262221L _____ 21"L
M10C262224L _____ 24"L

M10C262215- _____ 15"L
M10C262218- _____ 18"L
M10C262221- _____ 21"L
M10C262224- _____ 24"L

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



M20C262215L _____ 15"L
M20C262218L _____ 18"L
M20C262221L _____ 21"L
M20C262224L _____ 24"L

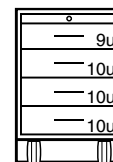
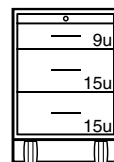
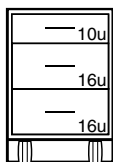
M20C262215- _____ 15"L
M20C262218- _____ 18"L
M20C262221- _____ 21"L
M20C262224- _____ 24"L

M25C262215L _____ 15"L
M25C262218L _____ 18"L
M25C262221L _____ 21"L
M25C262224L _____ 24"L

M25C262215- _____ 15"L
M25C262218- _____ 18"L
M25C262221- _____ 21"L
M25C262224- _____ 24"L

Drawer Cabinets

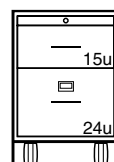
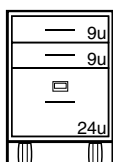
Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards



M30C262215- _____ 15"L
M30C262218- _____ 18"L
M30C262221- _____ 21"L
M30C262224- _____ 24"L

M35C262215- _____ 15"L
M35C262218- _____ 18"L
M35C262221- _____ 21"L
M35C262224- _____ 24"L

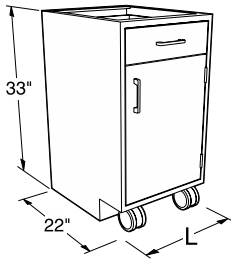
M45C262215- _____ 15"L
M45C262218- _____ 18"L
M45C262221- _____ 21"L
M45C262224- _____ 24"L



M62C262215- _____ 15"L
M62C262218- _____ 18"L
M62C262221- _____ 21"L
M62C262224- _____ 24"L

M66C262215- _____ 15"L
M66C262218- _____ 18"L
M66C262221- _____ 21"L
M66C262224- _____ 24"L

Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets



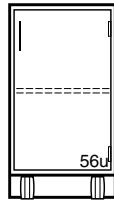
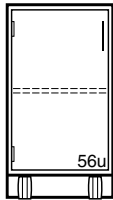
Specifications

Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets are 33" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Designed to fit under 36" high workstation frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species and pull selection. See page 98 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard Cabinets



M10C332215L _____ 15"L
M10C332218L _____ 18"L
M10C332221L _____ 21"L
M10C332224L _____ 24"L

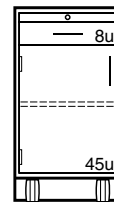
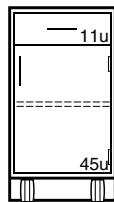
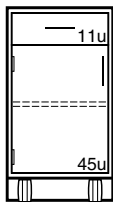
M10C332215- _____ 15"L
M10C332218- _____ 18"L
M10C332221- _____ 21"L
M10C332224- _____ 24"L

Note: Steel Mobile Cabinets are constructed with open top frames. Tops are required to close the top of the cabinets.

Tops must be ordered separately.
(see page 132 & 133)

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



M20C332215L _____ 15"L
M20C332218L _____ 18"L
M20C332221L _____ 21"L
M20C332224L _____ 24"L

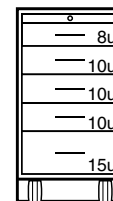
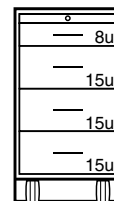
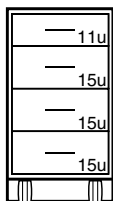
M20C332215- _____ 15"L
M20C332218- _____ 18"L
M20C332221- _____ 21"L
M20C332224- _____ 24"L

M25C332215L _____ 15"L
M25C332218L _____ 18"L
M25C332221L _____ 21"L
M25C332224L _____ 24"L

M25C332215- _____ 15"L
M25C332218- _____ 18"L
M25C332221- _____ 21"L
M25C332224- _____ 24"L

Drawer Cabinets

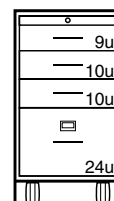
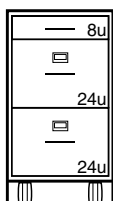
Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards



M40C332215- _____ 15"L
M40C332218- _____ 18"L
M40C332221- _____ 21"L
M40C332224- _____ 24"L

M46C332215- _____ 15"L
M46C332218- _____ 18"L
M46C332221- _____ 21"L
M46C332224- _____ 24"L

M56C332215- _____ 15"L
M56C332218- _____ 18"L
M56C332221- _____ 21"L
M56C332224- _____ 24"L



M71C332215- _____ 15"L
M71C332218- _____ 18"L
M71C332221- _____ 21"L
M71C332224- _____ 24"L

M68C332215- _____ 15"L
M68C332218- _____ 18"L
M68C332221- _____ 21"L
M68C332224- _____ 24"L

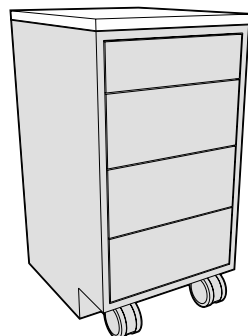
Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories

Specifications:

1" Thick Mobile Cabinet Tops are available in three depths, 22", 23", or 24" and three materials: Kemresin, Phenolic Resin or Plastic Laminate. They may be used on any Mobile

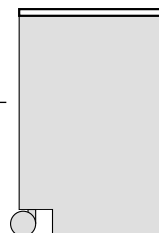
Cabinet and add 1" to the overall height of the cabinets. All edges of top are finished.

1" Thick — Mobile Cabinet Top (adds 1" to height of Mobile Cabinet)

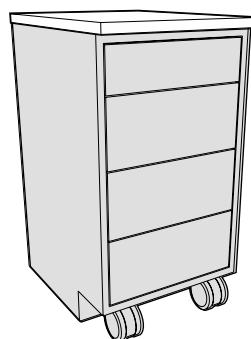


22" Deep flush to front of case

| Length | Kemresin® | Kemresin Colors | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|--------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 15" | F94R2215-00- | BK = Black | F94T2215-00 | F94P2215-00 |
| 18" | F94R2218-00- | GR = Grey | F94T2218-00 | F94P2218-00 |
| 21" | F94R2221-00- | PT = Putty | F94T2221-00 | F94P2221-00 |
| 24" | F94R2224-00- | SL = Slate | F94T2224-00 | F94P2224-00 |
| 30" | F94R2230-00- | | F94T2230-00 | F94P2230-00 |
| 36" | F94R2236-00- | | F94T2236-00 | F94P2236-00 |
| 42" | F94R2242-00- | | F94T2242-00 | F94P2242-00 |
| 48" | F94R2248-00- | | F94T2248-00 | F94P2248-00 |



Inset Cabinet
End View

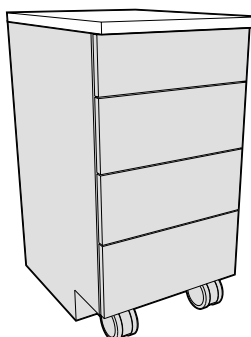


23" Deep flush to overlay door/drawer fronts - 1" overhang of case

| Length | Kemresin® | Kemresin Colors | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|--------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 15" | F94R2315-00- | BK = Black | F94T2315-00 | F94P2315-00 |
| 18" | F94R2318-00- | GR = Grey | F94T2318-00 | F94P2318-00 |
| 21" | F94R2321-00- | PT = Putty | F94T2321-00 | F94P2321-00 |
| 24" | F94R2324-00- | SL = Slate | F94T2324-00 | F94P2324-00 |
| 30" | F94R2330-00- | | F94T2330-00 | F94P2330-00 |
| 36" | F94R2336-00- | | F94T2336-00 | F94P2336-00 |
| 42" | F94R2342-00- | | F94T2342-00 | F94P2342-00 |
| 48" | F94R2348-00- | | F94T2348-00 | F94P2348-00 |

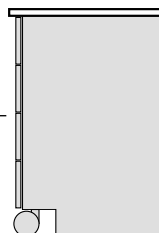


Inset Cabinet
End View



24" Deep 1" overhang of overlay door/drawer fronts

| Length | Kemresin® | Kemresin Colors | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|--------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 15" | F94R2415-00- | BK = Black | F94T2415-00 | F94P2415-00 |
| 18" | F94R2418-00- | GR = Grey | F94T2418-00 | F94P2418-00 |
| 21" | F94R2421-00- | PT = Putty | F94T2421-00 | F94P2421-00 |
| 24" | F94R2424-00- | SL = Slate | F94T2424-00 | F94P2424-00 |
| 30" | F94R2430-00- | | F94T2430-00 | F94P2430-00 |
| 36" | F94R2436-00- | | F94T2436-00 | F94P2436-00 |
| 42" | F94R2442-00- | | F94T2442-00 | F94P2442-00 |
| 48" | F94R2448-00- | | F94T2448-00 | F94P2448-00 |



Overlay Cabinet
End View

Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories

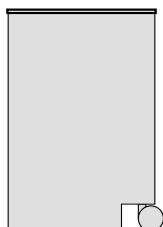
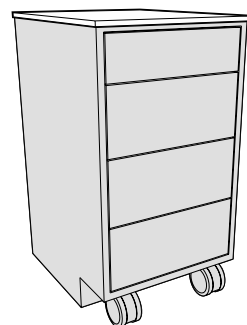
Specifications:

Steel Mobile Cabinet Tops are fabricated from 18 gauge steel and finished to match the cabinet. They are designed for Steel Mobile Cabinets only.

Mobile Cabinet Grabbar allows easier movement and relocation of mobile cabinets. Fabricated from powder coated steel or stainless steel, they may be used on any

Mobile Cabinet, with or without Tops. Bars must be attached in field with supplied screws and/or bolts.

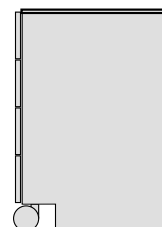
22" Deep — Steel — Mobile Cabinet Top (adds less than 1/4" to height of Mobile Cabinet)



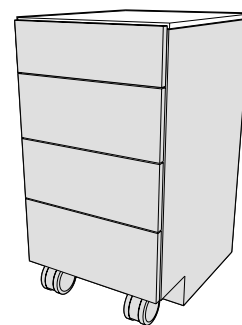
*Inset Cabinet
End View*

22" Deep Top for Steel Mobile Cabinets only

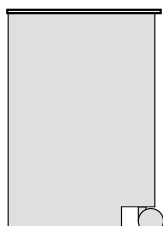
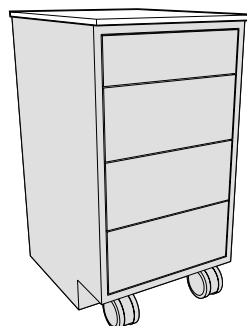
| Lg | Painted Steel | Stainless Steel |
|-----|--------------------|--------------------|
| 15" | F94M2215-00 | F94S2215-00 |
| 18" | F94M2218-00 | F94S2218-00 |
| 21" | F94M2221-00 | F94S2221-00 |
| 24" | F94M2224-00 | F94S2224-00 |
| 30" | F94M2230-00 | F94S2230-00 |
| 36" | F94M2236-00 | F94S2236-00 |
| 42" | F94M2242-00 | F94S2242-00 |
| 48" | F94M2248-00 | F94S2248-00 |



*Overlay Cabinet
End View*



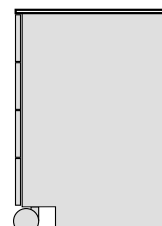
23" Deep — Steel — Mobile Cabinet Top (adds 1/2" to height of Mobile Cabinet)



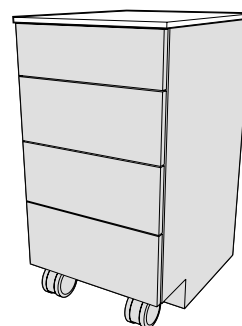
*Inset Cabinet
End View*

23" Deep Top for Steel Mobile Cabinets only

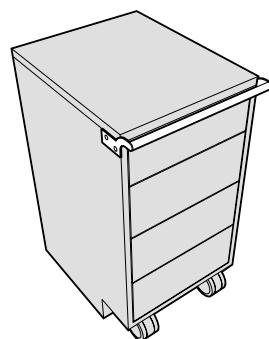
| Lg | Painted Steel | Stainless Steel |
|-----|--------------------|--------------------|
| 15" | F94M2315-00 | F94S2315-00 |
| 18" | F94M2318-00 | F94S2318-00 |
| 21" | F94M2321-00 | F94S2321-00 |
| 24" | F94M2324-00 | F94S2324-00 |
| 30" | F94M2330-00 | F94S2330-00 |
| 36" | F94M2336-00 | F94S2336-00 |
| 42" | F94M2342-00 | F94S2342-00 |
| 48" | F94M2348-00 | F94S2348-00 |



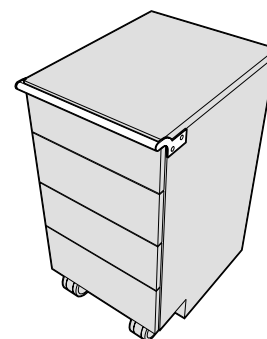
*Overlay Cabinet
End View*



Mobile Cabinet Grabbar



| Length | Painted Steel | Stainless Steel |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 15" | F73M0015-00 | F73S0015-00 |
| 18" | F73M0018-00 | F73S0018-00 |
| 21" | F73M0021-00 | F73S0021-00 |
| 24" | F73M0024-00 | F73S0024-00 |

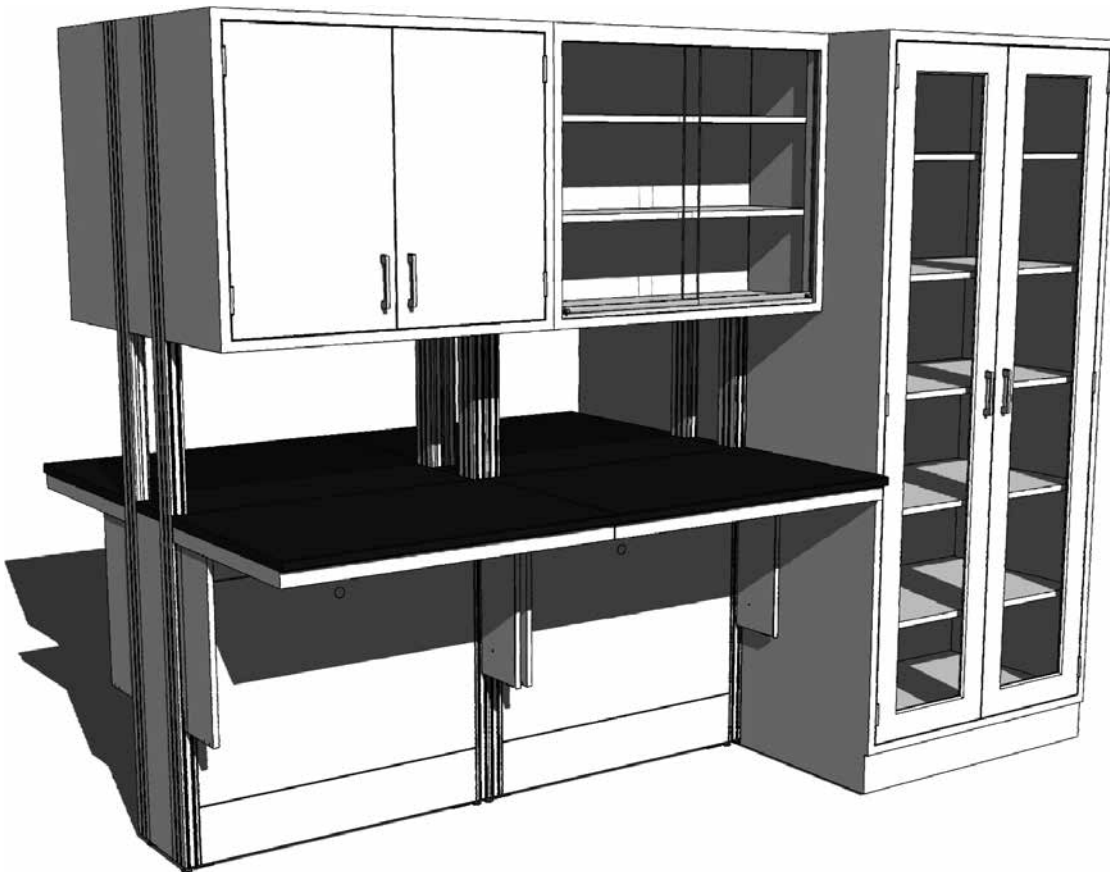


Upper & Full Height Storage Cabinets

Features:

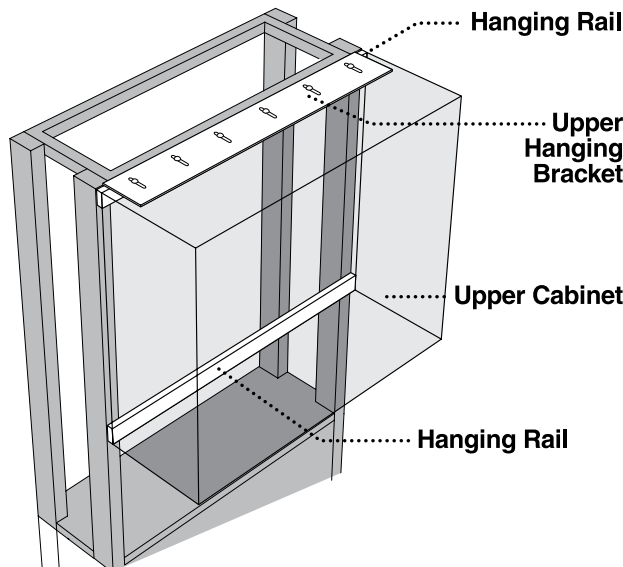
- Both Steel and Wood Upper Cabinets are available.
- Upper Cabinets are available 24" and 30" high, and 12³/₄" and 16" deep.
- Same Upper Cabinet may be mounted on wall or on Alpha System.
- Upper Cabinets may span two Structural Modules.
- Multiple Upper Cabinets may be mounted on a single Structural Module.
- Both Steel and Wood Full Height Storage Cabinets are available.
- Full Height Storage Cabinets match height of Upper Carrier Structural Modules.
- Full Height Storage Cabinets available 12³/₄", 16" or 22" deep.

For a complete list of cabinet options and offering, see the **Kewaunee Research Collection Steel Furniture** and the **Signature Series Wood Furniture** catalogs.



Upper & Full Height Storage Cabinets

Upper Cabinet Hanging System



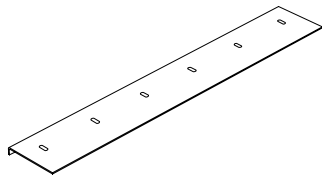
With the use of an Upper Hanging Bracket and a pair of Hanging Rails, Kewaunee's standard Wall Cabinets can be mounted on Alpha System's Structural Module. Two Hanging Rails are snapped into the Upper Carrier upright slots. The Upper Hanging Bracket bolts to the top of the upper cabinet which then hangs on the upper Hanging Rail. The lower Hanging Rail allows the bottom of the cabinet to be securely fastened to the module. This system allows the Upper Cabinet to be moved both vertically and horizontally on the Structural Module.

Hanging Rails and Upper Hanging Brackets, are finished to match the Structural Module and furnished with all required hardware.

Hanging Rails are furnished in pairs.

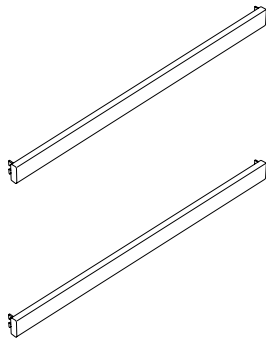
Order the appropriate Upper Hanging Bracket in the same length as the Upper Cabinet. The Hanging Rails must be the same length as the Structural Module.

Upper Hanging Bracket



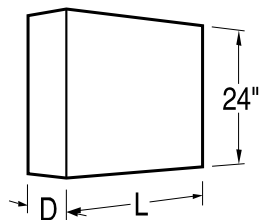
| Length | Part Number |
|--------|--------------------|
| 18" | F48M0418-00 |
| 24" | F48M0424-00 |
| 30" | F48M0430-00 |
| 36" | F48M0436-00 |
| 42" | F48M0442-00 |
| 48" | F48M0448-00 |

Hanging Rails



| Length | Part Number | |
|--------|--------------------|--------|
| 24" | F49M0224-00 | 1 pair |
| 30" | F49M0230-00 | 1 pair |
| 36" | F49M0236-00 | 1 pair |
| 42" | F49M0242-00 | 1 pair |
| 48" | F49M0248-00 | 1 pair |
| 54" | F49M0254-00 | 1 pair |
| 60" | F49M0260-00 | 1 pair |
| 66" | F49M0266-00 | 1 pair |
| 72" | F49M0272-00 | 1 pair |

Upper Cabinets – 24" High



Specifications:

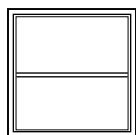
These Upper Cabinets are 24" high and available in two depths. Lengths as shown. They are provided with one adjustable shelf, and are available in either wood or steel.

Hanging system must be ordered separately.

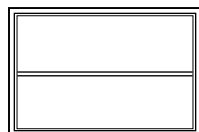
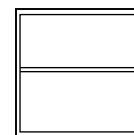
Sliding Plate Glass doors are mounted on friction-free roller glides located at the bottom of the door.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet material on wood wall cabinets.

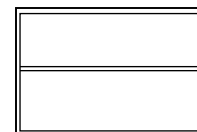
Open Storage Cabinets



| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W00C241315-00_0 | 15" | W00W241215-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W00C241318-00_0 | 18" | W00W241218-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W00C241321-00_0 | 21" | W00W241221-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W00C241324-00_0 | 24" | W00W241224-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W00C241615-00_0 | 15" | W00W241615-00_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W00C241618-00_0 | 18" | W00W241618-00_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W00C241621-00_0 | 21" | W00W241621-00_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W00C241624-00_0 | 24" | W00W241624-00_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |



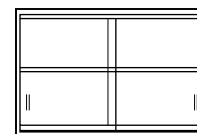
| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W00C241330-00_0 | 30" | W00W241230-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W00C241336-00_0 | 36" | W00W241236-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W00C241342-00_0 | 42" | W00W241242-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W00C241348-00_0 | 48" | W00W241248-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W00C241630-00_0 | 30" | W00W241630-00_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W00C241636-00_0 | 36" | W00W241636-00_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W00C241642-00_0 | 42" | W00W241642-00_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W00C241648-00_0 | 48" | W00W241648-00_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |



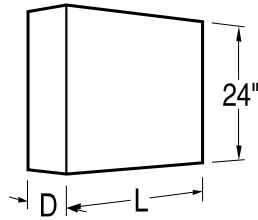
Sliding Plate Glass Door Cabinets



| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W10C241330-00_0 | 30" | W10W241230-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W10C241336-00_0 | 36" | W10W241236-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W10C241342-00_0 | 42" | W10W241242-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W10C241348-00_0 | 48" | W10W241248-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W10C241630-00_0 | 30" | W10W241630-00_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W10C241636-00_0 | 36" | W10W241636-00_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W10C241642-00_0 | 42" | W10W241642-00_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W10C241648-00_0 | 48" | W10W241648-00_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |



Upper Cabinets – 24" High



Specifications:

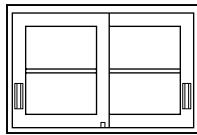
These Upper Cabinets are 24" high and available in two depths. Lengths as shown. They are provided with one adjustable shelf, and are available in either wood or steel.

Hanging system must be ordered separately.

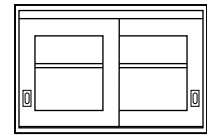
Sliding Glazed and Panel Doors are suspended by roller from a track at the top of the cabinet.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet door style, door and cabinet material, and pull and hinge selection.

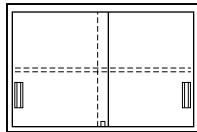
Sliding Glazed Door Cabinets



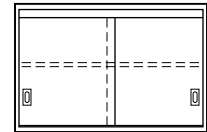
| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W41C241330- ___0 | 15" | W11W241230- _0_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W41C241336- ___0 | 18" | W11W241236- _0_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W41C241342- ___0 | 21" | W11W241242- _0_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W41C241348- ___0 | 24" | W11W241248- _0_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W41C241630- ___0 | 15" | W11W241630- _0_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W41C241636- ___0 | 18" | W11W241636- _0_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W41C241642- ___0 | 21" | W11W241642- _0_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W41C241648- ___0 | 24" | W11W241648- _0_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |



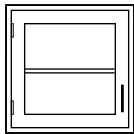
Sliding Panel Door Cabinets



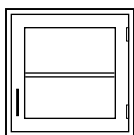
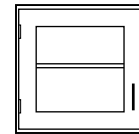
| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W12C241330- ___0 | 15" | W12W241230- _0_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W12C241336- ___0 | 18" | W12W241236- _0_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W12C241342- ___0 | 21" | W12W241242- _0_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W12C241348- ___0 | 24" | W12W241248- _0_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W12C241630- ___0 | 15" | W12W241630- _0_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W12C241636- ___0 | 18" | W12W241636- _0_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W12C241642- ___0 | 21" | W12W241642- _0_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W12C241648- ___0 | 24" | W12W241648- _0_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |



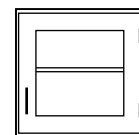
Swinging Glazed Door Cabinets



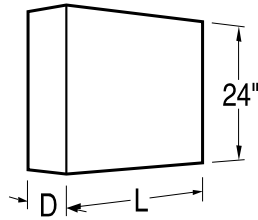
| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W50C241315L _____ | 15" | W20W241215L _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W50C241318L _____ | 18" | W20W241218L _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W50C241321L _____ | 21" | W20W241221L _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W50C241324L _____ | 24" | W20W241224L _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W50C241615L _____ | 15" | W20W241615L _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W50C241618L _____ | 18" | W20W241618L _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W50C241621L _____ | 21" | W20W241621L _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W50C241624L _____ | 24" | W20W241624L _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |



| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W50C241315- _____ | 15" | W20W241215- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W50C241318- _____ | 18" | W20W241218- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W50C241321- _____ | 21" | W20W241221- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W50C241324- _____ | 24" | W20W241224- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W50C241615- _____ | 15" | W20W241615- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W50C241618- _____ | 18" | W20W241618- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W50C241621- _____ | 21" | W20W241621- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W50C241624- _____ | 24" | W20W241624- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |



Upper Cabinets – 24" High



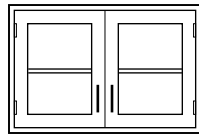
Specifications:

These Upper Cabinets are 24" high and available in two depths. Lengths as shown. They are provided with one adjustable shelf, and are available in either wood or steel.

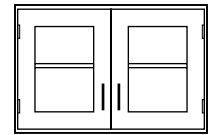
See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet door style, door and cabinet material, and pull and hinge selection.

Hanging system must be ordered separately.

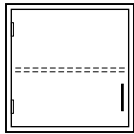
Swinging Glazed Door Cabinets



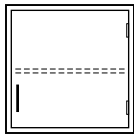
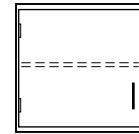
| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W50C241330- _____ | 30" | W20W241230- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W50C241336- _____ | 36" | W20W241236- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W50C241342- _____ | 42" | W20W241242- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W50C241348- _____ | 48" | W20W241248- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W50C241630- _____ | 30" | W20W241630- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W50C241636- _____ | 36" | W20W241636- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W50C241642- _____ | 42" | W20W241642- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W50C241648- _____ | 48" | W20W241648- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |



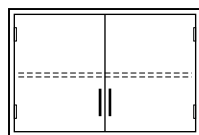
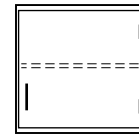
Swinging Panel Door Cabinets



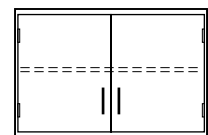
| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W25C241315L _____ | 15" | W25W241215L _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W25C241318L _____ | 18" | W25W241218L _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W25C241321L _____ | 21" | W25W241221L _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W25C241324L _____ | 24" | W25W241224L _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W25C241615L _____ | 15" | W25W241615L _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W25C241618L _____ | 18" | W25W241618L _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W25C241621L _____ | 21" | W25W241621L _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W25C241624L _____ | 24" | W25W241624L _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |



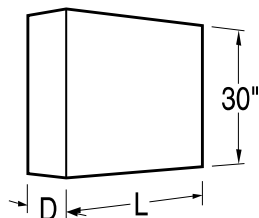
| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W25C241315- _____ | 15" | W25W241215- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W25C241318- _____ | 18" | W25W241218- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W25C241321- _____ | 21" | W25W241221- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W25C241324- _____ | 24" | W25W241224- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W25C241615- _____ | 15" | W25W241615- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W25C241618- _____ | 18" | W25W241618- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W25C241621- _____ | 21" | W25W241621- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W25C241624- _____ | 24" | W25W241624- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |



| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W25C241330- _____ | 30" | W25W241230- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W25C241336- _____ | 36" | W25W241236- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W25C241342- _____ | 42" | W25W241242- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W25C241348- _____ | 48" | W25W241248- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W25C241630- _____ | 30" | W25W241630- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W25C241636- _____ | 36" | W25W241636- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W25C241642- _____ | 42" | W25W241642- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W25C241648- _____ | 48" | W25W241648- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |



Upper Cabinets – 30" High



Specifications:

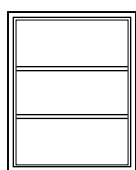
These Upper Cabinets are 30" high and available in two depths. Lengths as shown. They are provided with two adjustable shelves, and are available in either wood or steel.

Hanging system must be ordered separately.

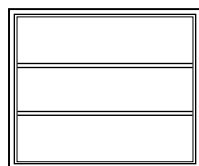
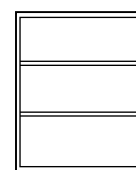
Sliding Plate Glass doors are mounted on friction-free roller glides located at the bottom of the door.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet material on wood wall cabinets.

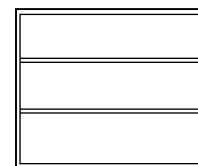
Open Storage Cabinets



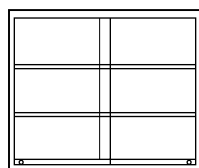
| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W00C301315-00_0 | 15" | W00W301215-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W00C301318-00_0 | 18" | W00W301218-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W00C301321-00_0 | 21" | W00W301221-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W00C301324-00_0 | 24" | W00W301224-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W00C301615-00_0 | 15" | W00W301615-00_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W00C301618-00_0 | 18" | W00W301618-00_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W00C301621-00_0 | 21" | W00W301621-00_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W00C301624-00_0 | 24" | W00W301624-00_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |



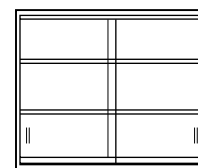
| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W00C301330-00_0 | 30" | W00W301230-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W00C301336-00_0 | 36" | W00W301236-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W00C301342-00_0 | 42" | W00W301242-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W00C301348-00_0 | 48" | W00W301248-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W00C301630-00_0 | 30" | W00W301630-00_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W00C301636-00_0 | 36" | W00W301636-00_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W00C301642-00_0 | 42" | W00W301642-00_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W00C301648-00_0 | 48" | W00W301648-00_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |



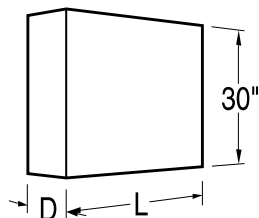
Sliding Plate Glass Door Cabinets



| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W10C301330-00_0 | 30" | W10W301230-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W10C301336-00_0 | 36" | W10W301236-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W10C301342-00_0 | 42" | W10W301242-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W10C301348-00_0 | 48" | W10W301248-00_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W10C301630-00_0 | 30" | W10W301630-00_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W10C301636-00_0 | 36" | W10W301636-00_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W10C301642-00_0 | 42" | W10W301642-00_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W10C301648-00_0 | 48" | W10W301648-00_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |



Upper Cabinets – 30" High



Specifications:

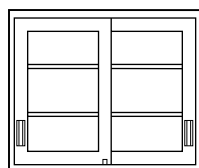
These Upper Cabinets are 30" high and available in two depths. Lengths as shown. They are provided with two adjustable shelves, and are available in either wood or steel.

Hanging system must be ordered separately.

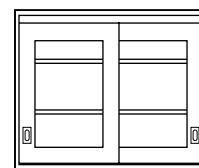
Sliding Panel Doors are suspended by roller from a track at the top of the cabinet.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet door style, door and cabinet material, and pull and hinge selection.

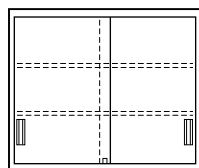
Sliding Glazed Door Cabinets



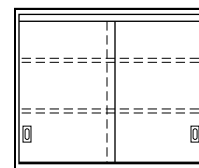
| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W41C301330-__0 | 15" | W11W301230-_0_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W41C301336-__0 | 18" | W11W301236-_0_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W41C301342-__0 | 21" | W11W301242-_0_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W41C301348-__0 | 24" | W11W301248-_0_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W41C301630-__0 | 15" | W11W301630-_0_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W41C301636-__0 | 18" | W11W301636-_0_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W41C301642-__0 | 21" | W11W301642-_0_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W41C301648-__0 | 24" | W11W301648-_0_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |



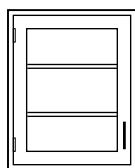
Sliding Panel Door Cabinets



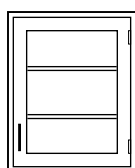
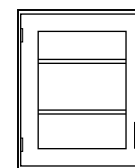
| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W12C301330-__0 | 15" | W12W301230-_0_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W12C301336-__0 | 18" | W12W301236-_0_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W12C301342-__0 | 21" | W12W301242-_0_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W12C301348-__0 | 24" | W12W301248-_0_0 | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W12C301630-__0 | 15" | W12W301630-_0_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W12C301636-__0 | 18" | W12W301636-_0_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W12C301642-__0 | 21" | W12W301642-_0_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W12C301648-__0 | 24" | W12W301648-_0_0 | 16 ³ / ₄ " |



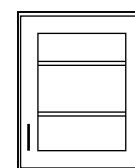
Swinging Glazed Door Cabinets



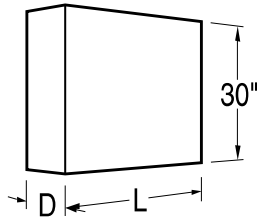
| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W50C301315L-__ | 15" | W20W301215L-__ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W50C301318L-__ | 18" | W20W301218L-__ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W50C301321L-__ | 21" | W20W301221L-__ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W50C301324L-__ | 24" | W20W301224L-__ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W50C301615L-__ | 15" | W20W301615L-__ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W50C301618L-__ | 18" | W20W301618L-__ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W50C301621L-__ | 21" | W20W301621L-__ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W50C301624L-__ | 24" | W20W301624L-__ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |



| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W50C301315-__ | 15" | W20W301215-__ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W50C301318-__ | 18" | W20W301218-__ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W50C301321-__ | 21" | W20W301221-__ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W50C301324-__ | 24" | W20W301224-__ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W50C301615-__ | 15" | W20W301615-__ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W50C301618-__ | 18" | W20W301618-__ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W50C301621-__ | 21" | W20W301621-__ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W50C301624-__ | 24" | W20W301624-__ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |



Upper Cabinets – 30" High



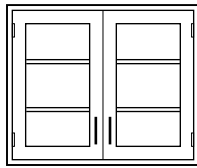
Specifications:

These Upper Cabinets are 30" high and available in two depths. Lengths as shown. They are provided with two adjustable shelves, and are available in either wood or steel.

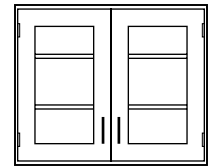
See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet door style, door and cabinet material, and pull and hinge selection.

Hanging system must be ordered separately.

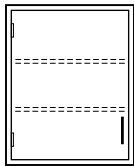
Swinging Glazed Door Cabinets



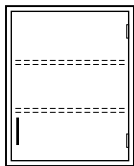
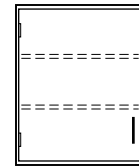
| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W50C301330- _____ | 30" | W20W301230- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W50C301336- _____ | 36" | W20W301236- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W50C301342- _____ | 42" | W20W301242- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W50C301348- _____ | 48" | W20W301248- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W50C301630- _____ | 30" | W20W301630- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W50C301636- _____ | 36" | W20W301636- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W50C301642- _____ | 42" | W20W301642- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W50C301648- _____ | 48" | W20W301648- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |



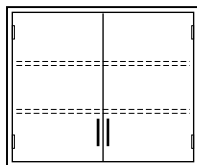
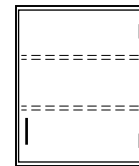
Swinging Panel Door Cabinets



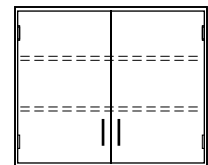
| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W25C301315L _____ | 15" | W25W301215L _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W25C301318L _____ | 18" | W25W301218L _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W25C301321L _____ | 21" | W25W301221L _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W25C301324L _____ | 24" | W25W301224L _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W25C301615L _____ | 15" | W25W301615L _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W25C301618L _____ | 18" | W25W301618L _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W25C301621L _____ | 21" | W25W301621L _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W25C301624L _____ | 24" | W25W301624L _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |



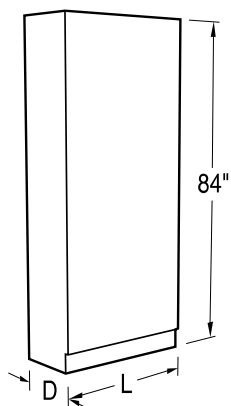
| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W25C301315- _____ | 15" | W25W301215- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W25C301318- _____ | 18" | W25W301218- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W25C301321- _____ | 21" | W25W301221- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W25C301324- _____ | 24" | W25W301224- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W25C301615- _____ | 15" | W25W301615- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W25C301618- _____ | 18" | W25W301618- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W25C301621- _____ | 21" | W25W301621- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W25C301624- _____ | 24" | W25W301624- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |



| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W25C301330- _____ | 30" | W25W301230- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W25C301336- _____ | 36" | W25W301236- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W25C301342- _____ | 42" | W25W301242- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | W25C301348- _____ | 48" | W25W301248- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W25C301630- _____ | 30" | W25W301630- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W25C301636- _____ | 36" | W25W301636- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W25C301642- _____ | 42" | W25W301642- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | W25C301648- _____ | 48" | W25W301648- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |



Full Height Storage Cabinets – 84" High



Specifications:

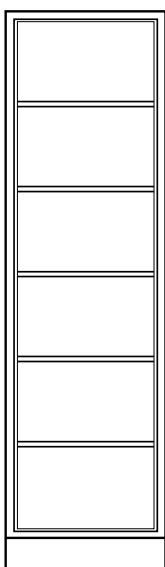
Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12", 16" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Full Height Storage Cabinets are manufactured with four full-depth adjustable shelves and one fixed center shelf.

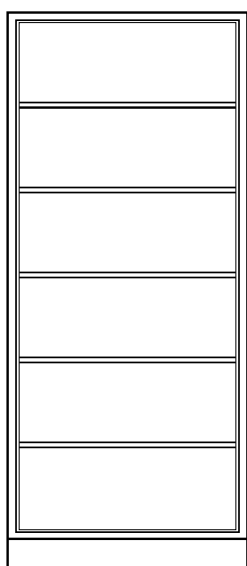
See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet door style and door and cabinet material.

CAUTION: Full Height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall, Structural Module, or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

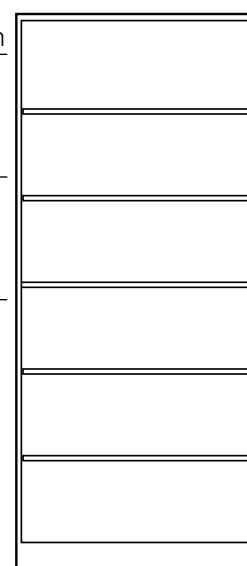
Open Storage Cabinets



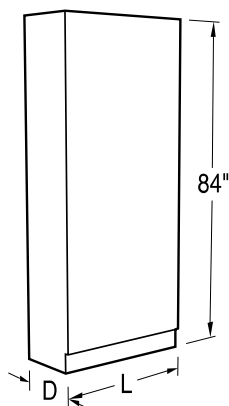
| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S00C841318-00_0 | 18" | S00W841218-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S00C841324-00_0 | 24" | S00W841224-00_0 | 12" |
| 16" | S00C841618-00_0 | 18" | S00W841618-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" | S00C841624-00_0 | 24" | S00W841624-00_0 | 16" |
| 22" | S00C842218-00_0 | 18" | S00W842218-00_0 | 21 ³ / ₄ " |
| 22" | S00C842224-00_0 | 24" | S00W842224-00_0 | 21 ³ / ₄ " |



| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S00C841330-00_0 | 30" | S00W841230-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S00C841336-00_0 | 36" | S00W841236-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S00C841342-00_0 | 42" | S00W841242-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S00C841348-00_0 | 48" | S00W841248-00_0 | 12" |
| 16" | S00C841630-00_0 | 30" | S00W841630-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" | S00C841636-00_0 | 36" | S00W841636-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" | S00C841642-00_0 | 42" | S00W841642-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" | S00C841648-00_0 | 48" | S00W841648-00_0 | 16" |
| 22" | S00C842230-00_0 | 30" | S00W842230-00_0 | 21 ³ / ₄ " |
| 22" | S00C842236-00_0 | 36" | S00W842236-00_0 | 21 ³ / ₄ " |
| 22" | S00C842242-00_0 | 24" | S00W842242-00_0 | 21 ³ / ₄ " |
| 22" | S00C842248-00_0 | 24" | S00W842248-00_0 | 21 ³ / ₄ " |



Full Height Storage Cabinets – 84" High



Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12", 16" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

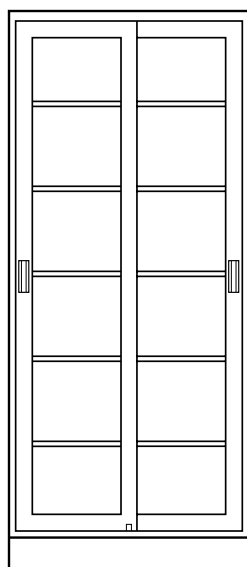
Full Height Storage Cabinets are manufactured with four full-depth adjustable shelves and one fixed center shelf.

Sliding Glazed and Panel Doors are suspended by rollers from a track at the top of the cabinet.

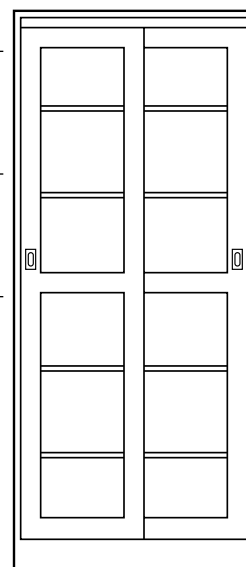
See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet door style and door and cabinet material.

CAUTION: Full Height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall, Structural Module, or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

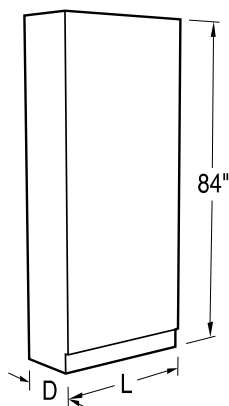
Glazed Sliding Door Cabinets



| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S41C841330-__0 | 30" | S11W841230-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S41C841336-__0 | 36" | S11W841236-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S41C841342-__0 | 42" | S11W841242-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S41C841348-__0 | 48" | S11W841248-00_0 | 12" |
| 16" | S41C841630-__0 | 30" | S11W841630-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" | S41C841636-__0 | 36" | S11W841636-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" | S41C841642-__0 | 42" | S11W841642-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" | S41C841648-__0 | 48" | S11W841648-00_0 | 16" |
| 22" | S41C842230-__0 | 30" | S11W842230-00_0 | 21 ³ / ₄ " |
| 22" | S41C842236-__0 | 36" | S11W842236-00_0 | 21 ³ / ₄ " |
| 22" | S41C842242-__0 | 24" | S11W842242-00_0 | 21 ³ / ₄ " |
| 22" | S41C842248-__0 | 24" | S11W842248-00_0 | 21 ³ / ₄ " |



Full Height Storage Cabinets – 84" High



Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12", 16" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

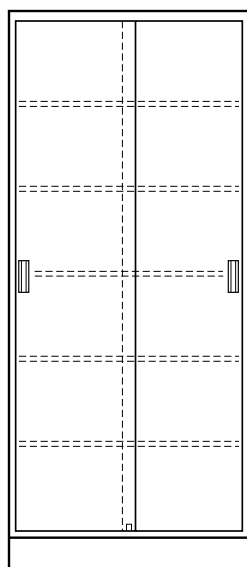
Full Height Storage Cabinets are manufactured with four full-depth adjustable shelves and one fixed center shelf.

Sliding Glazed and Panel Doors are suspended by rollers from a track at the top of the cabinet.

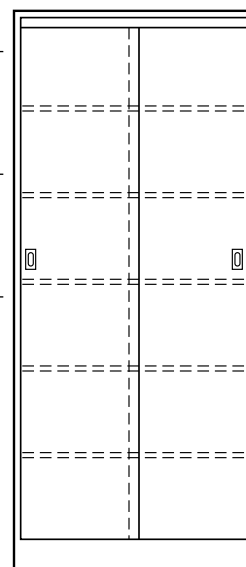
See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet door style and door and cabinet material.

CAUTION: Full Height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall, Structural Module, or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

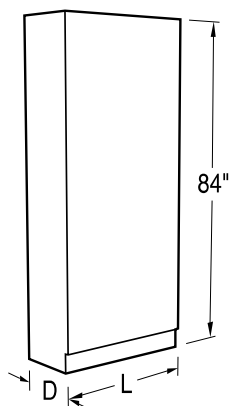
Paneled Sliding Door Cabinets



| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S12C841330-__0 | 30" | S12W841230-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S12C841336-__0 | 36" | S12W841236-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S12C841342-__0 | 42" | S12W841242-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S12C841348-__0 | 48" | S12W841248-00_0 | 12" |
| 16" | S12C841630-__0 | 30" | S12W841630-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" | S12C841636-__0 | 36" | S12W841636-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" | S12C841642-__0 | 42" | S12W841642-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" | S12C841648-__0 | 48" | S12W841648-00_0 | 16" |
| 22" | S12C842230-__0 | 30" | S12W842230-00_0 | 21 ³ / ₄ " |
| 22" | S12C842236-__0 | 36" | S12W842236-00_0 | 21 ³ / ₄ " |
| 22" | S12C842242-__0 | 24" | S12W842242-00_0 | 21 ³ / ₄ " |
| 22" | S12C842248-__0 | 24" | S12W842248-00_0 | 21 ³ / ₄ " |



Full Height Storage Cabinets – 84" High



Specifications:

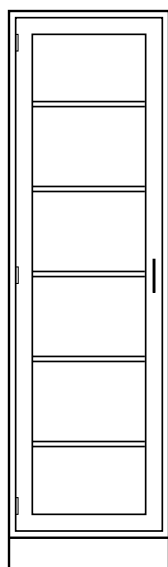
Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12", 16" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Full Height Storage Cabinets are manufactured with four full-depth adjustable shelves and one fixed center shelf.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet door style, door and cabinet material, and pull and hinge selection.

CAUTION: Full Height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall, Structural Module, or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

Glazed Swinging Door Cabinets

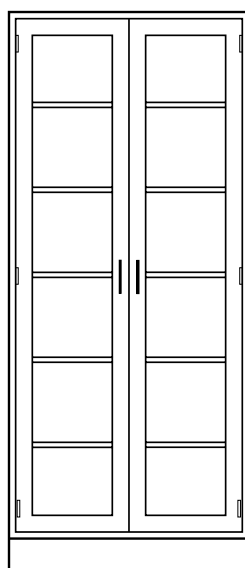
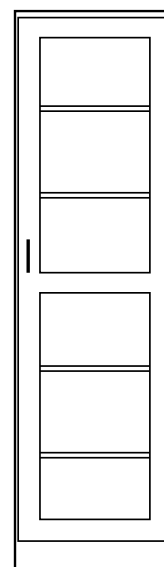


Left-Hand Swing Door

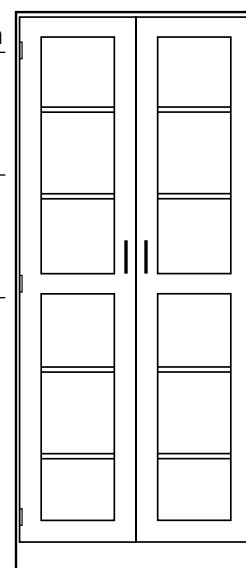
| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S50C841318L _____ | 18" | S20W841218L _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S50C841324L _____ | 24" | S20W841224L _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | S50C841618L _____ | 18" | S20W841618L _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | S50C841624L _____ | 24" | S20W841624L _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 22" | S50C842218L _____ | 18" | S20W842218L _____ | 22" |
| 22" | S50C842224L _____ | 24" | S20W842224L _____ | 22" |

Right-Hand Swing Door

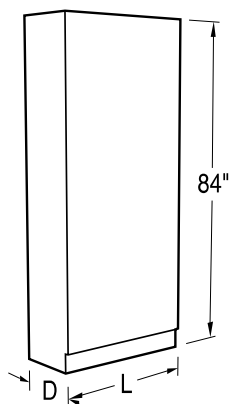
| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S50C841318- _____ | 18" | S20W841218- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S50C841324- _____ | 24" | S20W841224- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | S50C841618- _____ | 18" | S20W841618- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | S50C841624- _____ | 24" | S20W841624- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 22" | S50C842218- _____ | 18" | S20W842218- _____ | 22" |
| 22" | S50C842224- _____ | 24" | S20W842224- _____ | 22" |



| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S50C841330- _____ | 30" | S20W841230- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S50C841336- _____ | 36" | S20W841236- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S50C841342- _____ | 42" | S20W841242- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S50C841348- _____ | 48" | S20W841248- _____ | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | S50C841630- _____ | 30" | S20W841630- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | S50C841636- _____ | 36" | S20W841636- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | S50C841642- _____ | 42" | S20W841642- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | S50C841648- _____ | 48" | S20W841648- _____ | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 22" | S50C842230- _____ | 30" | S20W842230- _____ | 21 ³ / ₄ " |
| 22" | S50C842236- _____ | 36" | S20W842236- _____ | 21 ³ / ₄ " |
| 22" | S50C842242- _____ | 24" | S20W842242- _____ | 21 ³ / ₄ " |
| 22" | S50C842248- _____ | 24" | S20W842248- _____ | 21 ³ / ₄ " |



Full Height Storage Cabinets – 84" High



Specifications:

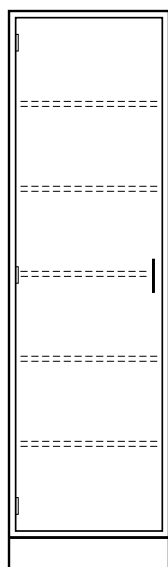
Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12", 16" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Full Height Storage Cabinets are manufactured with four full-depth adjustable shelves and one fixed center shelf.

See page 98 and 99 for designating cabinet door style, door and cabinet material, and pull and hinge selection.

CAUTION: Full Height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall, Structural Module, or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

Paneled Swinging Door Cabinets

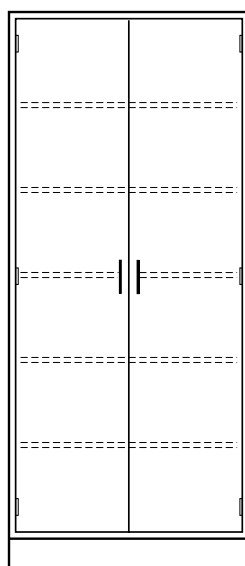
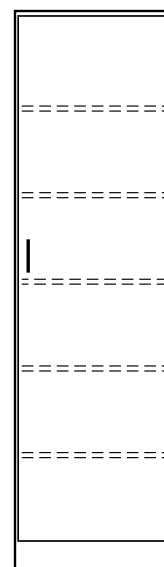


Left-Hand Swing Door

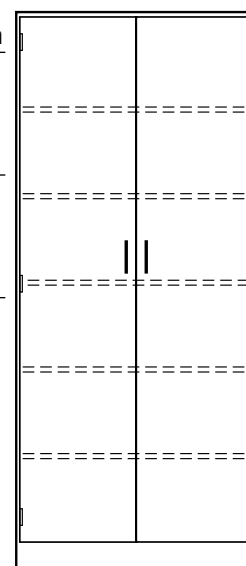
| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S25C841318L | 18" | S25W841218L | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S25C841324L | 24" | S25W841224L | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | S25C841618L | 18" | S25W841618L | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | S25C841624L | 24" | S25W841624L | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 22" | S25C842218L | 18" | S25W842218L | 22" |
| 22" | S25C842224L | 24" | S25W842224L | 22" |

Right-Hand Swing Door

| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S25C841318- | 18" | S25W841218- | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S25C841324- | 24" | S25W841224- | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | S25C841618- | 18" | S25W841618- | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | S25C841624- | 24" | S25W841624- | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 22" | S25C842218- | 18" | S25W842218- | 22" |
| 22" | S25C842224- | 24" | S25W842224- | 22" |



| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S25C841330- | 30" | S25W841230- | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S25C841336- | 36" | S25W841236- | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S25C841342- | 42" | S25W841242- | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | S25C841348- | 48" | S25W841248- | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | S25C841630- | 30" | S25W841630- | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | S25C841636- | 36" | S25W841636- | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | S25C841642- | 42" | S25W841642- | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 16" | S25C841648- | 48" | S25W841648- | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 22" | S25C842230- | 30" | S25W842230- | 21 ³ / ₄ " |
| 22" | S25C842236- | 36" | S25W842236- | 21 ³ / ₄ " |
| 22" | S25C842242- | 24" | S25W842242- | 21 ³ / ₄ " |
| 22" | S25C842248- | 24" | S25W842248- | 21 ³ / ₄ " |



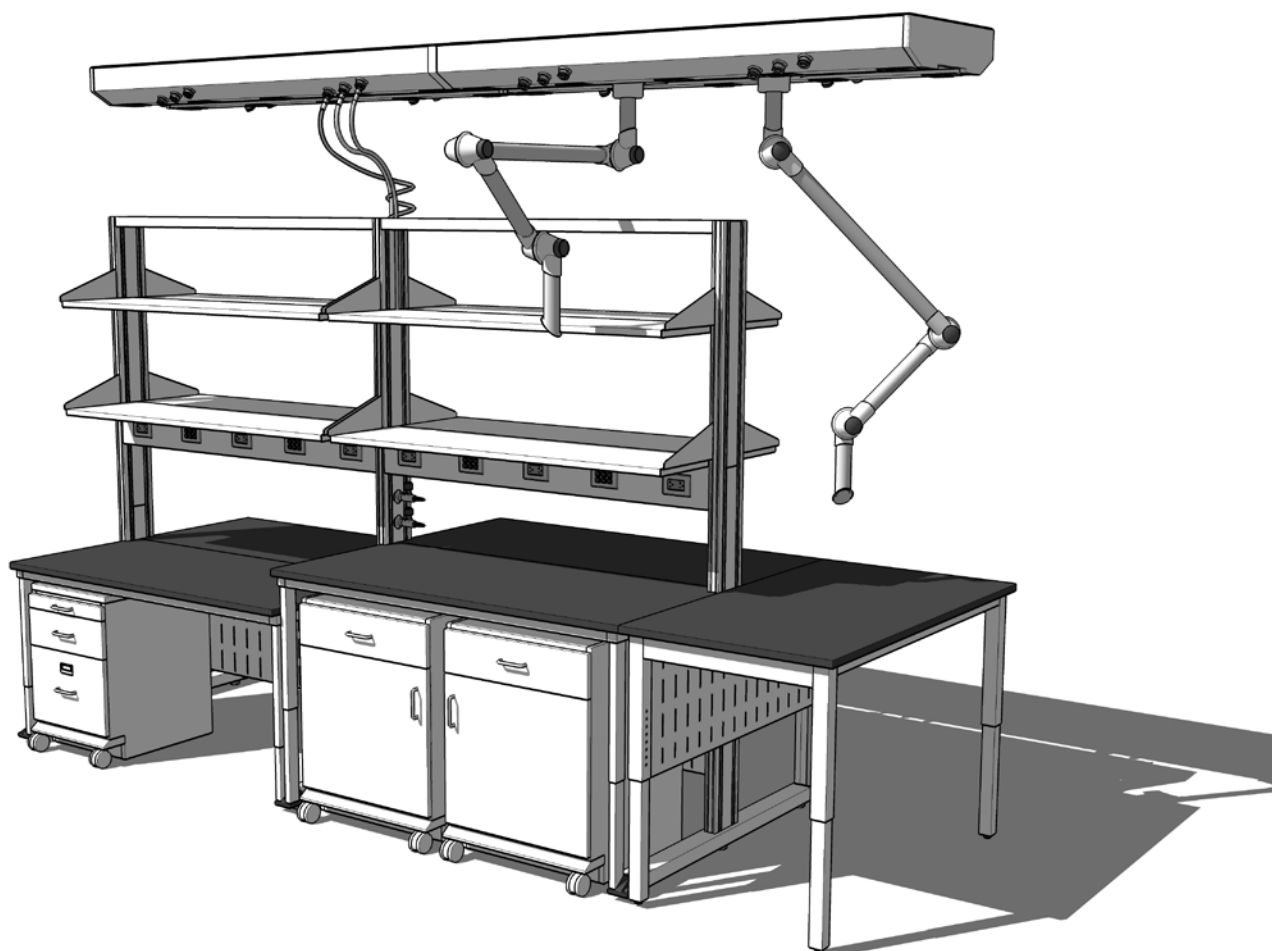
Overhead Service Carriers

- **Service Enclosures**

Suspended sheet metal enclosure able to accommodate most laboratory plumbing, electrical, data, and localized exhaust requirements. May be pre-plumbed and pre-wired for easy single-point connection at jobsite.

- **Ceiling Service Panels**

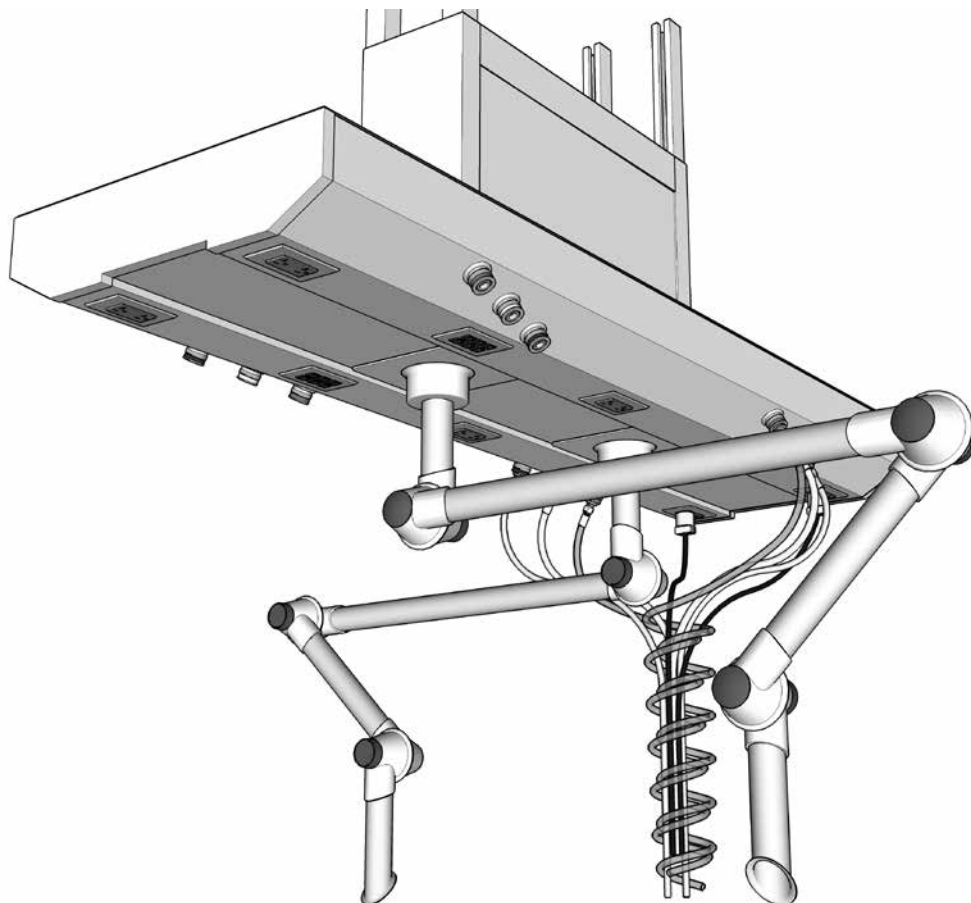
Designed to integrate into a standard ceiling grid providing a low cost method of delivering plumbing, electrical, and data to today's laboratory bench.



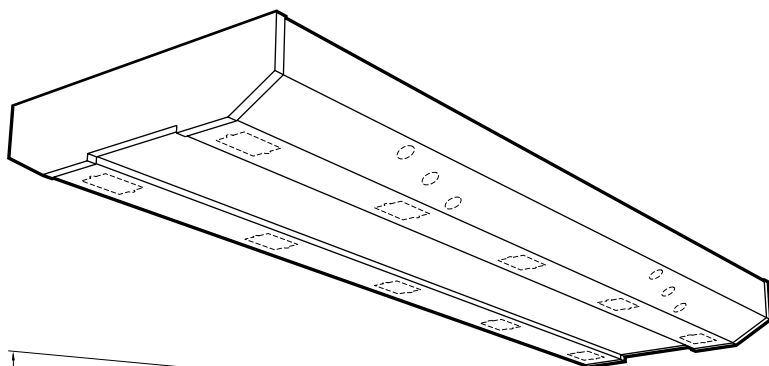
Service Enclosures

Features:

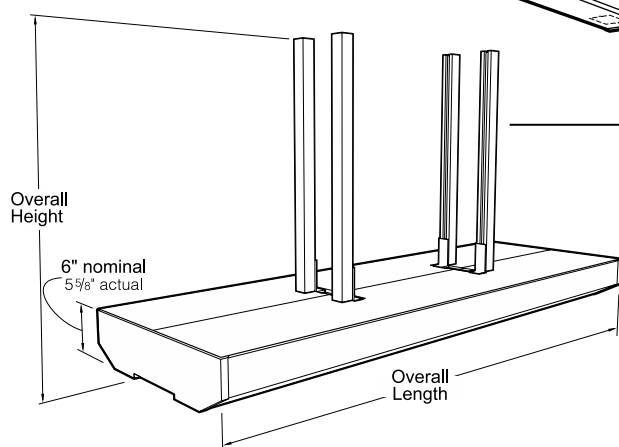
- Compact design able to integrate multiple plumbing, power, lighting, data, and localized exhaust elements
- Available pre-plumbed and pre-wired
- Power components are UL listed, and pre-wiring is available
- Accommodates localized fume extraction devices
- Accommodates light fixtures
- Sections may be assembled in the field for continuous runs
- Mounts to standard strut components and hardware
- Available in all standard powder finish colors
- Customized to meet your project requirements
- Accommodates all lab services including:
 - Common gases, air, vacuum, and water
 - High purity and special gases
 - Power and data
 - Lighting
 - Exhaust
- Accepts multiple fitting options including:
 - Standard or fine control valves
 - Pressure gauges and regulators
 - Quick-connect valves
 - Quick-connect fittings and hoses
 - Communication and data outlets
 - Electrical service outlets
 - Shut-off valves



Service Enclosure



- Available in up to 8 foot lengths
- Sections may be joined together to make continuous runs
- Specify service and fixture cutouts and locations
- Sections may be pre-plumbed and pre-wired to a single point of connection
- Three configurations available.
- Order service fittings and electrical fixtures separately



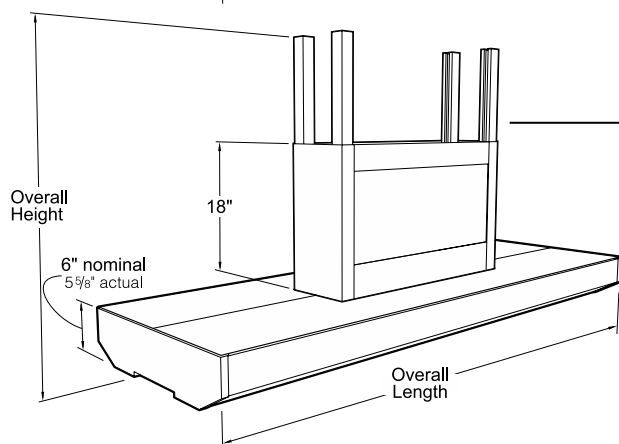
Open Support Struts

SC21M

| | | | | |
|--|--|----|--|--|
| | | 24 | | |
|--|--|----|--|--|

| Overall Height | Depth | Overall Length |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 18 = 18" | 24 = 24" | 36 = 36" |
| 24 = 24" | | 48 = 48" |
| 30 = 30" | | 60 = 60" |
| 36 = 36" | | 72 = 72" |
| 42 = 42" | | 96 = 96" |
| 48 = 48" | | |
| 54 = 54" | | |

96" Long Enclosures furnished
with eight (8) Support Struts



24" Vertical Pipe Chase

SC22M

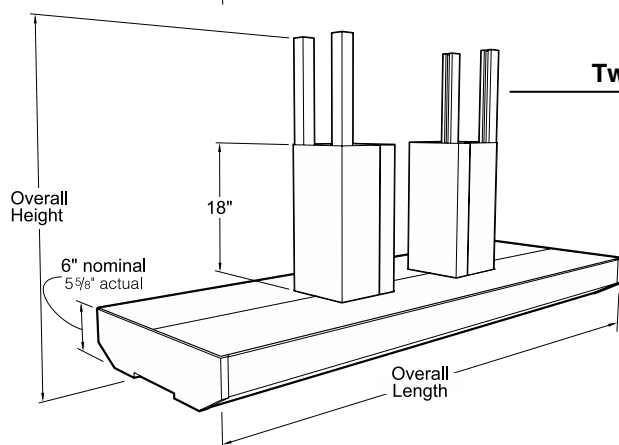
| | |
|--|--|
| | |
| | |

 24

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
| | |

| Overall Height | Depth | Overall Length |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 30 = 30" | 24 = 24" | 36 = 36" |
| 36 = 36" | | 48 = 48" |
| 42 = 42" | | 60 = 60" |
| 48 = 48" | | 72 = 72" |
| 54 = 54" | | 96 = 96" |

96" Long Enclosures furnished with
two (2) Vertical Pipe Chases



Twin 8" Vertical Pipe Chases

SC23M

| | | | | |
|--|--|----|--|--|
| | | 24 | | |
|--|--|----|--|--|

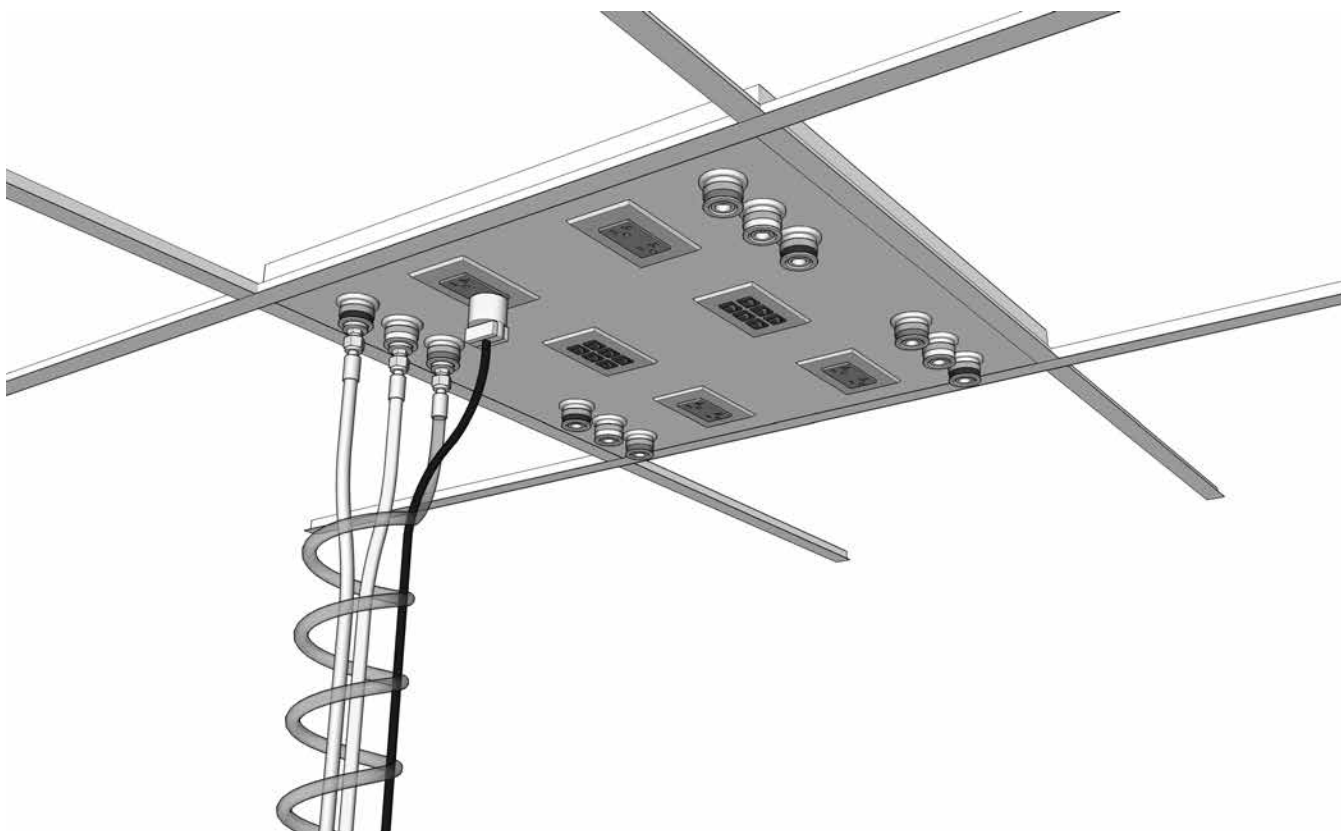
| Overall Height | Depth | Overall Length |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 30 = 30" | 24 = 24" | 36 = 36" |
| 36 = 36" | | 48 = 48" |
| 42 = 42" | | 60 = 60" |
| 48 = 48" | | 72 = 72" |
| 54 = 54" | | 96 = 96" |

96" Long Enclosures furnished with
four (4) Vertical Pipe Chases

Ceiling Service Panels

Features:

- Designed to integrate into common ceiling grids providing a low cost method of delivering plumbings, electrical, and data services to the lab bench
- Fits in standard 2' x 2' and 2' x 4' ceiling grids
- Power components are UL listed
- Available in standard powder coat finish colors
- May be customized to meet your project requirements
- Accommodates multiple lab services including:
 - Common gases, air, vacuum, and water
 - High purity and special gases
 - Power and data
- Accepts multiple fitting options including:
 - Standard or fine control valves
 - Pressure gauges and regulators
 - Quick-connect valves
 - Quick-connect fittings and hoses
 - Communication and data outlets
 - Electrical service outlets



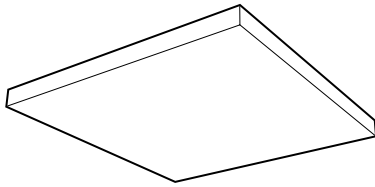
Ceiling Service Panels and Accessories

Ceiling Service Panels are fabricated from powder coated 12 gauge steel in two sizes to fit standard ceiling grid. They can be punched to accept most electrical, data, or service fittings. **Fittings and Fixtures must be ordered separately.**

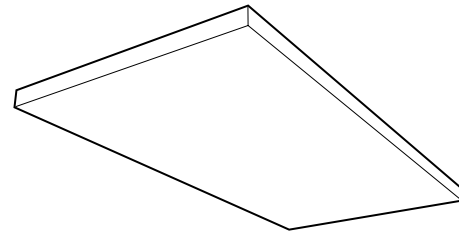
Electrical Fixtures are furnished complete with device, box and cover plate. They may be supplied loose or installed.

Keyed Quick-Connect Fittings are available for Hoses to ease service connection and disconnection during bench relocation. They are available in eight sizes (keys) which keeps service outlets from being connected to the wrong service.

Ceiling Service Panels

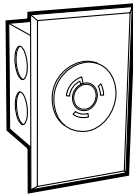


Part Number Dimensions (HxDxL)
SC10M022424-00 1½" x 24" x 24"



Part Number Dimensions (HxDxL)
SC10M022448-00 1½" x 24" x 48"

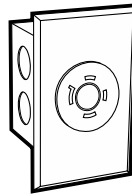
Electrical & Data Fixtures



Twist-lock Single-circuit 20 amp

0620-1K Black

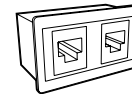
NEMA L5-20 3-wire, specification grade, 120 VAC, 20 amp, single receptacle.



Dual-circuit Twist-lock 20 amp

0624-1K Black
 NEMA L14-20 4-wire, specification grade receptacle. Capable of carrying two 120 VAC, 20 amp circuits.

Note: Check local electrical codes for compliance.



RJ45 8P8C Data/Comm Outlet

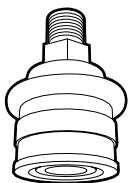
0720-0K-6 Cat-6 Black
0720-0V-6 Cat-6 Ivory

0720-0K-6a Cat-6a Black
0720-0V-6a Cat-6a Ivory

(2) RJ45 8P8C Outlets
 Fits in 1¼" x 2" cutout.

Panel Mouted Keyed Quick-connect Fittings

for use on
Enclosures & Panels



Female Panel Mount 3/8" IPS Male

| Part Number | Key Color |
|------------------|-----------|
| W-9122-K1 | Black |
| W-9122-K2 | Orange |
| W-9122-K3 | Green |
| W-9122-K4 | Yellow |
| W-9122-K5 | Blue |
| W-9122-K6 | White |
| W-9122-K7 | Purple |
| W-9122-K8 | Brown |

Keyed Quick-connect Fittings

| Key Number and Color Code | Standard Service | Female Body Sleeve Dia. | | Male Body Sleeve Dia. | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|
| | | in. | mm | in. | mm |
| K1 Black | Helium | 1.13 | 28.7 | 0.99 | 25.1 |
| K2 Orange | Air | 1.16 | 29.5 | 1.02 | 25.8 |
| K3 Green | Water | 1.19 | 30.2 | 1.05 | 26.6 |
| K4 Yellow | Vacuum | 1.22 | 31.0 | 1.08 | 27.4 |
| K5 Blue | Gas | 1.24 | 31.5 | 1.11 | 28.1 |
| K6 White | — | 1.28 | 32.5 | 1.14 | 28.9 |
| K7 Purple | Argon | 1.31 | 33.3 | 1.17 | 29.7 |
| K8 Brown | Nitrogen | 1.34 | 34.0 | 1.20 | 30.4 |

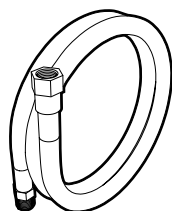
Service Carrier & Panel Accessories

Service Hoses are available in reinforced PVC, polyurethane, or braided stainless steel. PVC hoses are available in 9 colors to match quick-connect color codes.

Specify PVC hose color by placing color code at end of hose part number. **Example:** W-1133-36-02 for Orange hose

Power Cords are available in various lengths and configurations.

Extension Service Hoses



Reinforced PVC Hose
for Non-burning Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet
3/8" IPS Male Outlet

| Length | Part Number |
|--------|--------------------|
| 36" | W-1133-36-0 |
| 48" | W-1133-48-0 |
| 60" | W-1133-60-0 |
| 72" | W-1133-72-0 |
| 96" | W-1133-96-0 |

Hose Colors

| Color Code | Color | Color Code | Color |
|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| 01 | Black | 06 | White |
| 02 | Orange | 07 | Purple |
| 03 | Green | 08 | Brown |
| 04 | Yellow | 09 | Clear |
| 05 | Blue | | |

Hose/Cord Wrap

Braided Stainless Steel Hose

for Natural & Reactive Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet
3/8" IPS Male Outlet

| Length | Part Number |
|--------|---------------------|
| 36" | W-1233-36-00 |
| 48" | W-1233-48-00 |
| 60" | W-1233-60-00 |
| 72" | W-1233-72-00 |
| 96" | W-1233-96-00 |

Keyed Quick-connect Fittings for Hoses

Male Hose Mounted Quick-connect Fitting

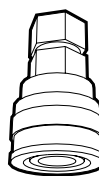
3/8" IPS Male



| Part Number | Key Color |
|------------------|-----------|
| W-8111-K1 | Black |
| W-8111-K2 | Orange |
| W-8111-K3 | Green |
| W-8111-K4 | Yellow |
| W-8111-K5 | Blue |
| W-8111-K6 | White |
| W-8111-K7 | Purple |
| W-8111-K8 | Brown |

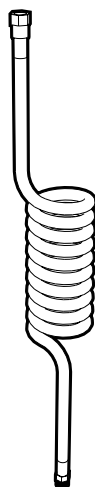
Female Hose Mounted Quick-connect Fitting

3/8" IPS Female



| Part Number | Key Color |
|------------------|-----------|
| W-9112-K1 | Black |
| W-9112-K2 | Orange |
| W-9112-K3 | Green |
| W-9112-K4 | Yellow |
| W-9112-K5 | Blue |
| W-9112-K6 | White |
| W-9112-K7 | Purple |
| W-9112-K8 | Brown |

Coiled Hose

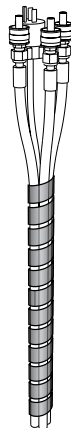


Coiled Polyurethane Hose

for Non-burning Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet
3/8" IPS Male Outlet

| Length | Part Number |
|--------|------------------|
| 72" | W-1533-72 |

Hose Wrap

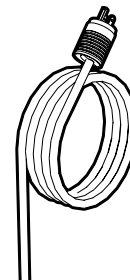


Poly Hose Wrap

Spiral wrap for bundling service lines and cords. Expandable from 1" to 2" diameter. May be trimmed to length with scissors.

| L | Part Number | Color |
|-----|---------------------|---------|
| 36" | F-8250-36-BK | Black |
| 36" | F-8250-36-NA | Natural |
| 72" | F-8250-72-BK | Black |
| 72" | F-8250-72-NA | Natural |

Power Cords



Single-circuit 3-wire

120 VAC — 20A — NEMA L5-20

| Length | Part Number | Plug Type |
|--------|------------------|------------|
| 36" | W-5622-36 | Twist-Lock |
| 48" | W-5622-48 | Twist-Lock |
| 60" | W-5622-60 | Twist-Lock |
| 72" | W-5622-72 | Twist-Lock |
| 96" | W-5622-96 | Twist-Lock |

Dual-circuit 4-wire

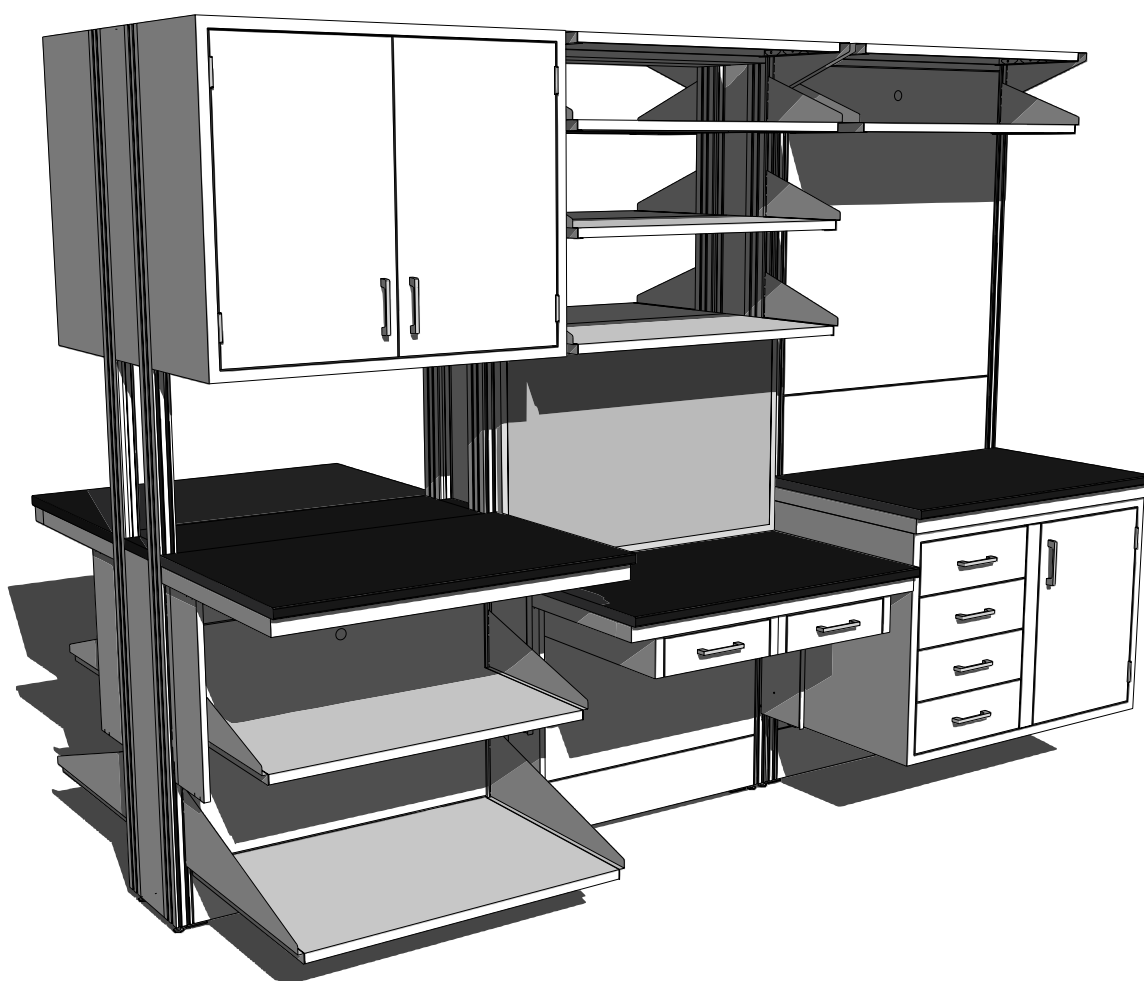
120 VAC — 20A — NEMA L14-20

| Length | Part Number | Plug Type |
|--------|------------------|------------|
| 36" | W-5624-36 | Twist-Lock |
| 48" | W-5624-48 | Twist-Lock |
| 60" | W-5624-60 | Twist-Lock |
| 72" | W-5624-72 | Twist-Lock |
| 96" | W-5624-96 | Twist-Lock |

Alpha System Accessories

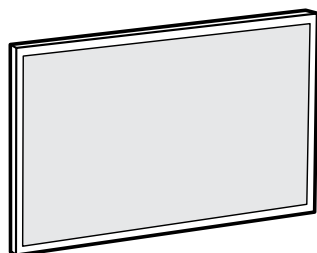
Features:

- Tackboards
- Markerboards
- Pegboards
- Hanging Brackets
- Heavy Duty Benches
- Motorized Adjustable Height Bench
- Rack Mount Equipment Cabinet
- Undercounter Refrigerators & Freezers
- Balance Tables
- Key Cases
- Base Molding
- Service Fittings
- Water Faucets
- Distilled/Deionized Water Faucets
- Laboratory Safety Fittings
- Vandal-Resistant Fittings
- Epoxy Resin Cupsinks & Tub Sinks
- Stainless Steel Sinks
- Electrical Fixtures & Pedestals
- Chairs & Stools



Tackboards & Markerboards

Tackboards and Markerboards

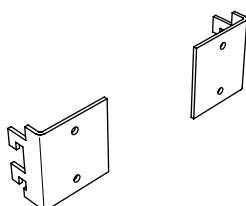


| Length | Height | Tackboard | Markerboard |
|--------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| 24" | 18" | F-5418-24 | F-5518-24 |
| 30" | 18" | F-5418-30 | F-5518-30 |
| 36" | 18" | F-5418-36 | F-5518-36 |
| 42" | 18" | F-5418-42 | F-5518-42 |
| 48" | 18" | F-5418-48 | F-5518-48 |
| 54" | 18" | F-5418-54 | F-5518-54 |
| 60" | 18" | F-5418-60 | F-5518-60 |
| 66" | 18" | F-5418-66 | F-5518-66 |
| 72" | 18" | F-5418-72 | F-5518-72 |
| | | | |
| 24" | 24" | F-5424-24 | F-5524-24 |
| 30" | 24" | F-5424-30 | F-5524-30 |
| 36" | 24" | F-5424-36 | F-5524-36 |
| 42" | 24" | F-5424-42 | F-5524-42 |
| 48" | 24" | F-5424-48 | F-5524-48 |
| 54" | 24" | F-5424-54 | F-5524-54 |
| 60" | 24" | F-5424-60 | F-5524-60 |
| 66" | 24" | F-5424-66 | F-5524-66 |
| 72" | 24" | F-5424-72 | F-5524-72 |
| | | | |
| 24" | 30" | F-5430-24 | F-5530-24 |
| 30" | 30" | F-5430-30 | F-5530-30 |
| 36" | 30" | F-5430-36 | F-5530-36 |
| 42" | 30" | F-5430-42 | F-5530-42 |
| 48" | 30" | F-5430-48 | F-5530-48 |
| 54" | 30" | F-5430-54 | F-5530-54 |
| 60" | 30" | F-5430-60 | F-5530-60 |
| 66" | 30" | F-5418-66 | F-5518-66 |
| 72" | 30" | F-5418-72 | F-5518-72 |

Tackboards, Markerboards and Pegboards may be attached to Modules using either Hanging Rails or Hanging Brackets.

Order Brackets or Rails separately.

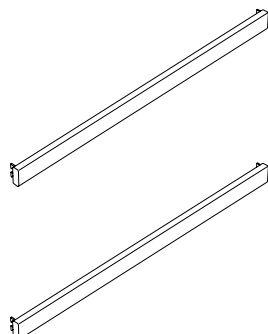
Hanging Brackets



| | Part Number |
|--------|--------------------|
| 1 pair | F47M0203-00 |

Hanging Brackets are designed to attach Tackboards, Markerboards, and other lightweight accessories to the slots on the Module Uprights. Furnished in pairs.

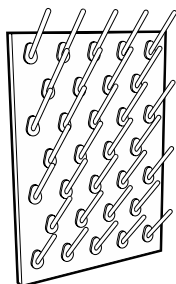
Hanging Rails



| Length | Part Number | |
|--------|--------------------|--------|
| 24" | F49M0224-00 | 1 pair |
| 30" | F49M0230-00 | 1 pair |
| 36" | F49M0236-00 | 1 pair |
| 42" | F49M0242-00 | 1 pair |
| 48" | F49M0248-00 | 1 pair |
| 54" | F49M0254-00 | 1 pair |
| 60" | F49M0260-00 | 1 pair |
| 66" | F49M0266-00 | 1 pair |
| 72" | F49M0272-00 | 1 pair |

Laboratory Pegboards

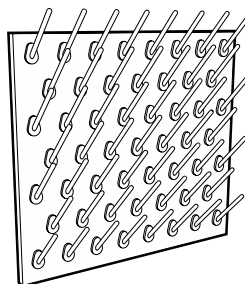
Kemresin Laboratory Pegboards



Pegboard without Drip Trough
29" High x 1" Thick x 20" Long

| | Pegboard Color | Peg Color |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| X-020014-BK | Black | Black |
| X-020014-GR | Grey | White |
| X-020014-PT | Putty | White |
| X-020014-SL | Slate | White |

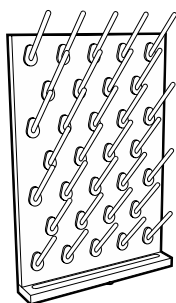
Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 5" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 32



Pegboard without Drip Trough
29" High x 1" Thick x 32" Long

| | Pegboard Color | Peg Color |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| X-020015-BK | Black | Black |
| X-020015-GR | Grey | White |
| X-020015-PT | Putty | White |
| X-020015-SL | Slate | White |

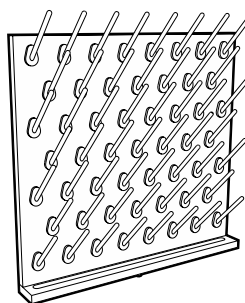
Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 5" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 53



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 1" Thick x 20" Long

| | Pegboard Color | Peg Color |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| X-020016-BK | Black | Black |
| X-020016-GR | Grey | White |
| X-020016-PT | Putty | White |
| X-020016-SL | Slate | White |

Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 5" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 32
Trough Size: 1" high x 2 1/4" deep



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 1" Thick x 32" Long

| | Pegboard Color | Peg Color |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| X-020017-BK | Black | Black |
| X-020017-GR | Grey | White |
| X-020017-PT | Putty | White |
| X-020017-SL | Slate | White |

Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 5" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 53
Trough Size: 1" high x 2 1/4" deep



Stainless Steel Drip Trough

for use on
F-2939-00 X-020014 Pegboard

Size: 1 1/2"H x 2 1/2"W x 20"L
Material: Type 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: 1/2" OD drain outlet

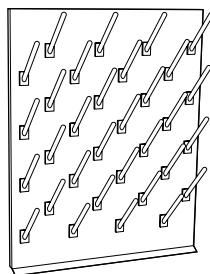


Stainless Steel Drip Trough

for use on
F-2940-00 X-020015 Pegboard

Size: 1 1/2"H x 2 1/2"W x 32"L
Material: Type 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: 1/2" OD drain outlet

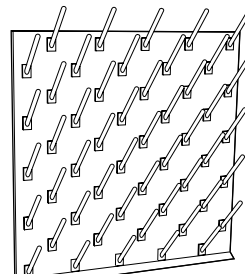
Type 304 Stainless Steel Laboratory Pegboards



Pegboard without Drip Trough
30" High x 3/4" Thick x 24" Long

X-020008 with Open Back
X-020010 with Finished Back

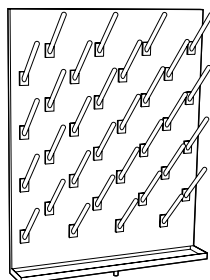
Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 32



Pegboard without Drip Trough
30" High x 3/4" Thick x 30" Long

X-020009 with Open Back
X-020011 with Finished Back

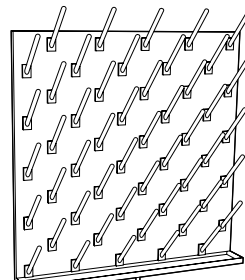
Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 50



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 3/4" Thick x 24" Long

X-020004 with Open Back
X-020006 with Finished Back

Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 32



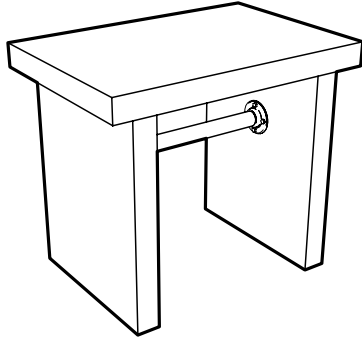
Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 3/4" Thick x 30" Long

X-020005 with Open Back
X-020007 with Finished Back

Peg Size: 1/2" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 50

Miscellaneous Accessories

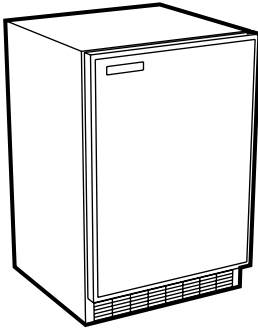
Kemresin Balance Table



| | |
|---------------------|--|
| K7-302435-BK | 30" High x 24" Deep x 35" Long Black Kemresin |
| K7-302435-GR | Grey Kemresin |
| K7-302435-PT | Grey Kemresin |
| K7-302435-SL | Slate Kemresin |

Work Top: 2" Thick Kemresin
Work Top Size: 2" Thick x 24" Deep x 35" Long
Pedestal Legs: 2" Thick Kemresin
Total Weight: 300 pounds

Marvel Refrigerators & Freezers



L-110 Combination Refrigerator/Freezer

Size: 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H x 24" D x 23 $\frac{7}{8}$ " L — 6.5 cubic feet
Door Swing: Left or Right (User changeable)
Shelves: (1) Removable Wire
Service: Single-phase, 60 hertz, 120 volt AC

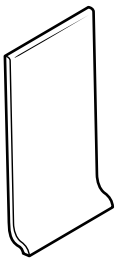
L-105 Refrigerator

Same as above except without freezer compartment.

L-115 Freezer

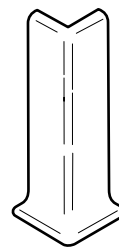
Same as above except entire unit is a freezer.

Base Molding



F-0862-04 Base Molding –
 48" long, 4" high black base
 molding. Made of pliable
 material to match variances in
 floor surface. Comes with high-
 strength adhesive applied to
 back.
**Note: Specify number of 4-foot
 sections required.**

Corner Guard



**F-1368-00 Base Molding
 Corner Guard –** 4" high
 black corner guard to finish off
 outside corner joints of base
 molding.

Miscellaneous Accessories

Gillis Stainless Steel Cart



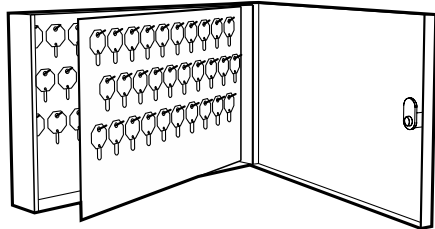
F-5349-00 33³/₈" High x 19" Deep x 31" Long

Shelf Size: (3) 18" Deep x 27" Long
(1" high lip on 3 sides of top & middle shelf)

Capacity: 400 pounds

Casters: (4) Black rubber – 4" Diameter – Swivel

Lund Key Cases



F-5332-00 11" High x 2¹/₂" Deep x 17⁵/₁₆" Long

Key Capacity: 90 Keys

Color: Grey

F-5332-01 24³/₄" High x 2¹/₂" Deep x 17⁵/₁₆" Long

Key Capacity: 200 Keys

Color: Grey

Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures

Ducted Ventilated Products

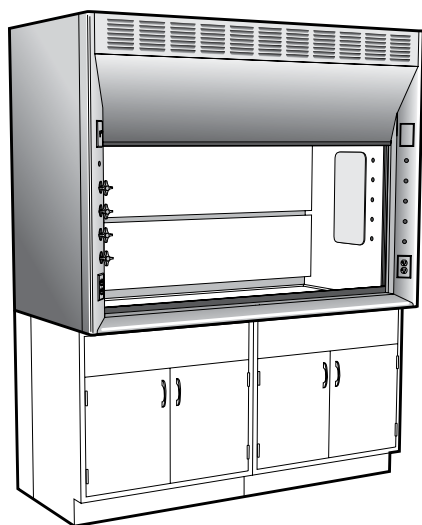
Kewaunee offers a full line of Laboratory Fume Hoods to meet the needs of every lab application.

In addition to our newest line of **Supreme Air Venturi Fume Hoods**, we also offer uniquely designed

hoods for education and specialty hoods for custom applications.

Supreme Air – General Purpose Fume Hoods

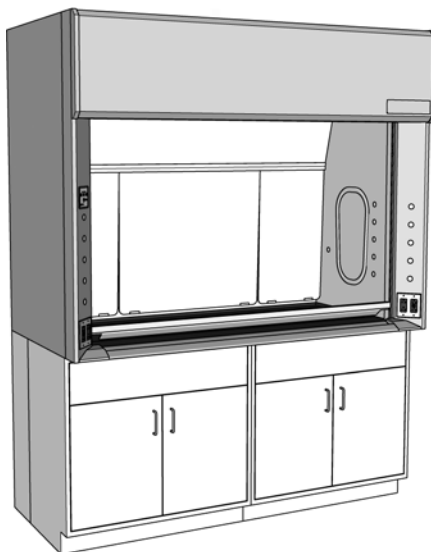
The design is based on rigid frame construction that assures a solid installation and low vibration and sound levels. Access panels are easily removable to access service lines and fittings. Radius corner posts and airfoils, plus, easy operator control of interior baffle settings assure a high level of comfort, safety and efficiency.



For more information on Kewaunee's **Supreme Air Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/SupremeAirHoods/>

Supreme Air Venturi – Next Generation Fume Hoods

The Supreme Air Venturi utilizes proven containment enhancing techniques coupled with innovative laboratory convenience features, including: adjustable LED lights, electromechanical sash stop, ultra-smooth sash system, and push-button sash management. The Supreme Air Venturi provides the safest user friendly fume hood manufactured today.



For more information on Kewaunee's **Supreme Air Venturi Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/SupremeAirVenturi/>

TruView – Teaching Fume Hoods

Designed for today's classroom allowing clear line-of-sight through multiple hoods to allow easier supervision of students by the instructor. May be used as a stand-alone hood or in assemblies, both single-sided for use against the wall, or double-sided for use in the center of the laboratory.



For more information on Kewaunee's **TruView Teaching Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/TruViewHood/>

Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures

Ductless Ventilated Products

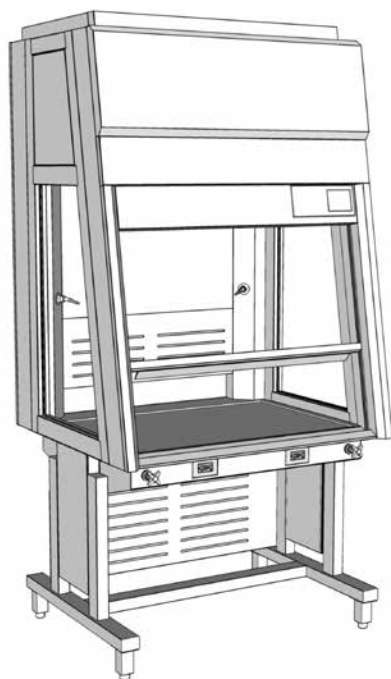
Kewaunee offers a full line of filtered products to meet every protection requirement. **DetectAir** ductless fume hoods provide a safe alternative to conventional chemical fume hoods

when total exhaust is not an option. The **Interceptor Biological Safety Cabinets** are offered in both class II A2 and B2 models, (NSF Certified) for both recirculating and direct exhaust

requirements. The **Interceptor VLF** provides ISO 14644-1 Standard Class 5 conditions, providing a sterile environment for product protection.

DetectAir – Ductless/Filtered Fume Hoods

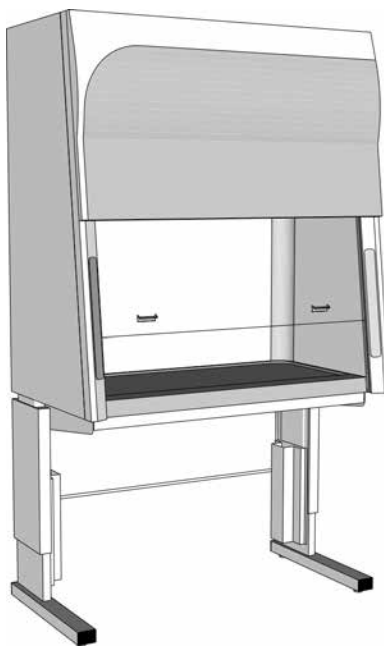
With the introduction of DetectAir, the filtered fume hood has come of age. DetectAir combines Kewaunee's traditional fume hood expertise with the filtering technology of AirClean Systems.



For more information on Kewaunee's **DetectAir - Ductless/Filtered Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/DuctlessHoods/>

the Interceptor – Biological Safety Cabinet

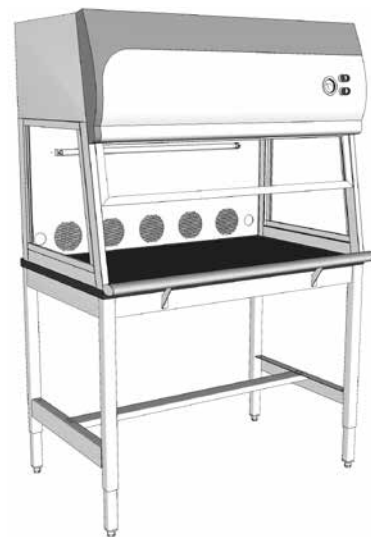
The Interceptor Class II, A2 and Class II, B2 Biological Safety Cabinets are Kewaunee's latest design. Developed with comprehensive features created to enhance both safety and ergonomics... the Interceptor leads its class.



For more information on **the Interceptor Biological Safety Cabinet** from Kewaunee, contact your local Kewaunee sales representative for visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/BioSafetyCabinets/>

the Interceptor – Vertical Laminar Flow Workstation

Interceptor Vertical Laminar Flow Workstations feature a front loading HEPA filter, hinged front panel with self-support brackets, 10° angled safety glass, Minihelic gauge and T5 florescent lamp.



For more information on **the Interceptor - Vertical Laminar Flow Workstation** from Kewaunee, contact your local Kewaunee sales representative for visit the Kewaunee website: <http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/LaminarFlowHoods/>

General Plumbing Information

Recommended Supply Line Pressures

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Gas | 0.216 psi |
| Air (Ordinary) | 15 psi |
| Air (Air Powered Stirrer Operation) | 40 psi |
| Vacuum (Ordinary) | 18"-22" of Mercury |
| Vacuum (High) | 28.5" of Mercury |
| Hot and Cold Water | Local Pressure |
| Steam (Low Pressure) | 0-15 psi as required |
| Steam (High Pressure) | 15-30 psi as required |

Service & Rough-in Abbreviations

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| A – Air |
| E – Electric - 120 volt AC |
| G – Gas |
| N – Nitrogen |
| O – Oxygen |
| S – Steam |
| V – Vacuum |
| W – Waste |
| CW – Cold Water |
| DW – Distilled Water |
| HV – Hood Vent |
| HW – Hot Water |
| WV – Waste Vent |

Service Fitting Index Color Coding

When ordering service fittings, specify service required, so that the proper index button(s) will be supplied.

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| Air – Orange |
| Cold Water – Dark Green |
| Distilled Water – White |
| Gas – Dark Blue |
| Hot Water – Red |
| Hydrogen – Pink |
| Nitrogen – Brown |
| Oxygen – Light Green |
| Special Gases – Light Blue |
| Steam – Black |
| Vacuum – Yellow |

Recommended Pipe & Drain Line Sizes

| Service | Number of Outlets | Pipe Size | Pipe Material |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Steam | 1-8 | 3/8" | In accordance with governing codes |
| | 9-16 | 1/2" | |
| | 17-24 | 3/4" | |
| *Water | 1-10 | 1/2" | In accordance with governing codes |
| | 11-18 | 3/4" | |
| | 19-24 | 1" | |
| Gas | 1-12 | 3/8" | In accordance with governing codes |
| | 13-18 | 1/2" | |
| | 19-24 | 3/4" | |
| | 25-30 | 1" | |
| Air or Vacuum | 1-8 | 3/8" | In accordance with governing codes |
| | 9-16 | 1/2" | |
| | 17-24 | 3/4" | |
| | Fittings or Filter Pumps | Pipe Size | Pipe Material |
| Drain Lines | 1-6 Fittings or 4 Pumps | 1 1/2" | In accordance with governing codes |
| | 7-10 Fittings or 8 Pumps | 2" | |

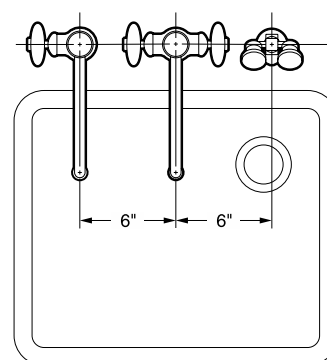
* If table is equipped with a series of filter pumps (aspiration), next larger pipe size should be used.

NOTE: For information not supplied, or if additional details are required, contact your local Kewaunee Representative.

Open Reagent Rack Horizontal Pipe Spacing

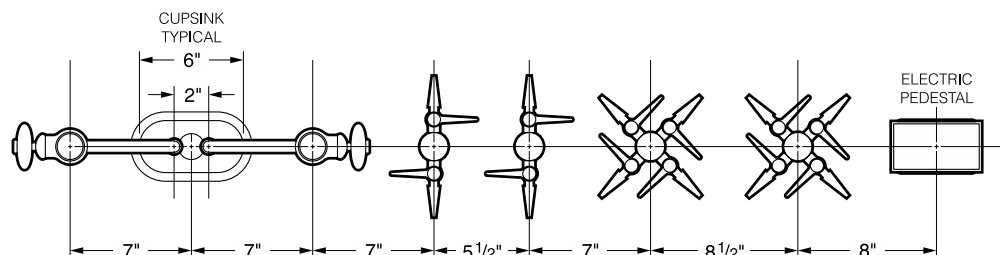
Water pipe lines should always be the lowest and a minimum of 9" above the working surface. Electric conduit should always be the uppermost service line. (Insulated pipe will require a greater spacing than indicated below.)

| Pipe Diameters | Minimum Vertical Spacing Between Centerlines of 2 Service Pipe Lines |
|----------------|--|
| 3/8" and 3/8" | 2" |
| 3/8" and 1/2" | 2" |
| 1/2" and 1/2" | 2" |
| 1/2" and 3/4" | 2 1/2" |
| 3/4" and 3/4" | 2 1/2" |
| 3/4" and 1" | 3" |
| 1" and 1" | 3" |



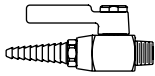
Minimum Spacing Between Fittings

These drawings show the allowable minimum spacing between service and electrical fittings on laboratory bench tops and ledges.

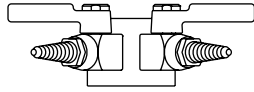


Laboratory Service Fittings

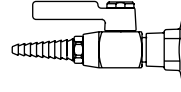
Laboratory Ball Valves (for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids, steam or oxygen)



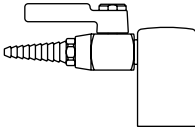
W-0242-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Valve is chrome plated brass. Valve provides on/off control of gas, air or vacuum at pressures up to 75 PSI. $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. male inlet.
Specify service desired.



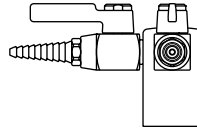
W-0286-02 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) is chrome plated brass. Consists of two-way 70° outlet panel flange and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



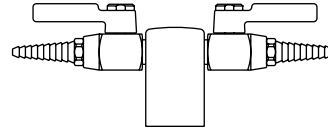
W-0287-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) is chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet panel flange and a laboratory ball valve. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



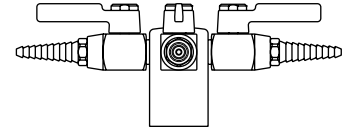
W-0260-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting is chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret with a laboratory ball valve. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



W-0263-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as No. W-0260-00 except consists of a 2-way 90° outlet turret and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

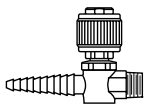


W-0266-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as No. W-0260-00, except consists of a 2-way 180° outlet turret and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

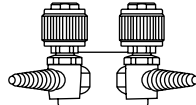


W-0272-00 Quadruple Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as W-0260-00, except consists of a 4-way outlet turret and four valves. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

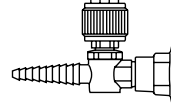
Needle Point Cock Valves (for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids or steam)



W-0243-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Valve is chrome plated brass. Single needle point valve with integral straight serrated hose ends. Brass floating cone and integral brass seat. Valve provides metering control of laboratory gases at pressures up to 60 PSI. $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. male inlet.
Specify service desired.



W-0400-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) with two needle point valves with integral straight serrated hose ends. Brass floating cone and integral brass seat. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

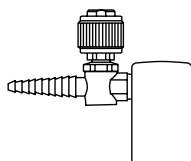


W-0401-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) Same as No. W-0400-00 except single needle point valve. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

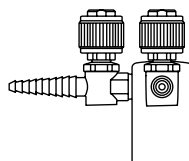
NOTE: If valve is to be used for oxygen service, order W-0243-01.

Laboratory Service Fittings

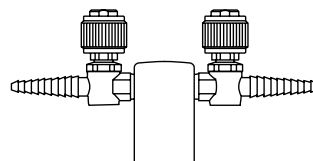
Needle Point Cock Valves (for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids or steam)



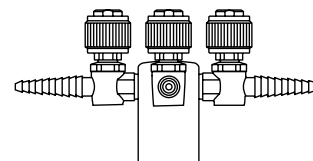
W-0259-00 Single Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting
Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Single needle point valve with integral straight serrated hose end. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



W-0402-00 Double Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting
Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Two needle point valves with integral straight serrated hose ends at 90°. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

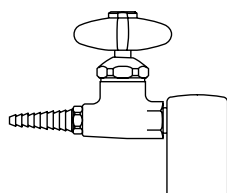


W-0403-00 Double Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting
Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Same as No. W-0402-00 except integral straight serrated hose ends are at 180°. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



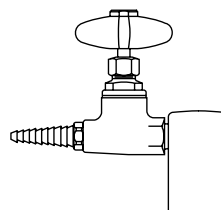
W-0404-00 Quadruple Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting
Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Four needle point valves with integral straight serrated hose ends. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

Water Valve

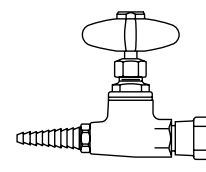


W-0306-00 Water Fitting (deck or panel mounted)
Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret and a straight water valve with removable straight serrated hose connector. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Steam Valves

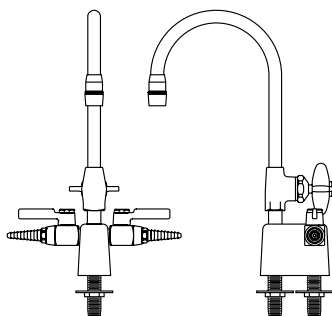


W-0300-00 Steam Fitting (deck or panel mounted)
Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret and a straight steam valve. Designed for maximum steam pressure of 20 psi. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.



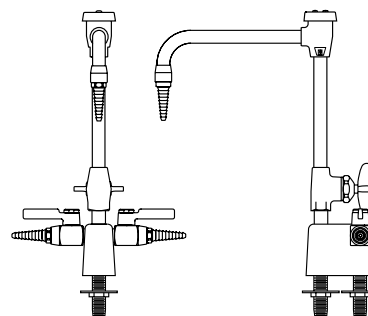
W-0301-00 Steam Fitting (curb or panel mounted)
Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet panel flange and a straight steam valve. Designed for maximum steam pressure of 20 psi. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Multiple Service Fitting



W-0273-02 Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated brass. Water faucet has a 6" spread gooseneck with removable aerator outlet and disc type valve. Includes a two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves set at 180°. Complete with two 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.
(Specify service desired for ball valves.)

W-0273-VB Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting
Same as W-0273-02 except furnished with vacuum breaker type gooseneck and removable straight serrated hose connector.
(Specify service desired for ball valves.)

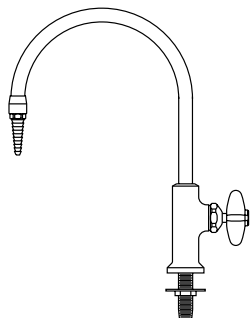


W-0274-VB Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated brass. Water faucet has a 8" spread vacuum breaker type gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector and disc type valve. Includes a two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves set at 180°. Complete with two 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.
(Specify service desired for valves.)

W-0274-02 Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting
Same as W-0274-VB except furnished with standard gooseneck and removable aerator outlet.
(Specify service desired for valves.)

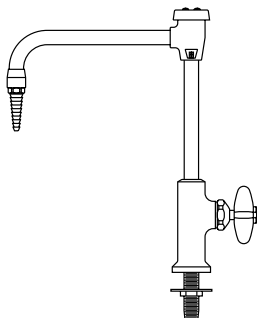
Laboratory Service Fittings

Single Water Faucet



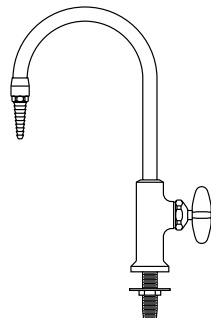
W-0337-00 Deck Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet

Chrome plated brass with an 8" spread rigid gooseneck. Removable straight serrated hose connector. Valve is disc type with a renewable internal assembly. Faucet body is furnished with a 3/8" I.P.S. threaded mounting shank with locknut and washer.



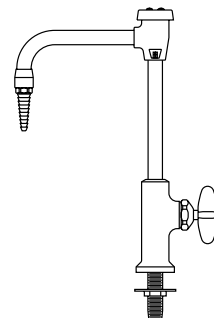
W-0337-0V Deck Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet

Same as W-0337-00 except furnished with 8" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



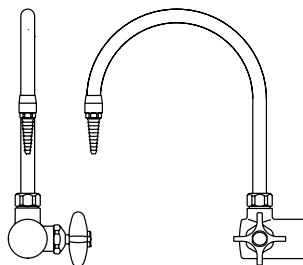
W-0337-06 Deck Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet

Same as W-0337-00 except furnished with 6" spread rigid gooseneck.



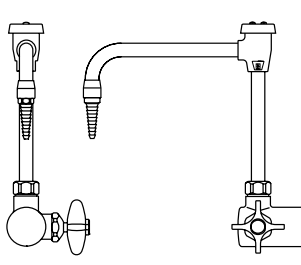
W-0337-6V Deck Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet

Same as W-0337-0V except furnished with 6" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



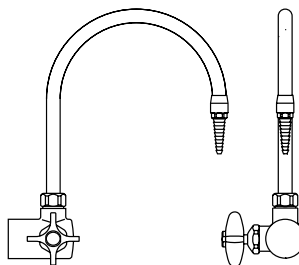
W-0350-00 Right Hand Curb Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet

Made of chrome plated brass. Has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector. Valve is disc type with renewable internal assembly. Flanged inlet is complete with 1/2" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.



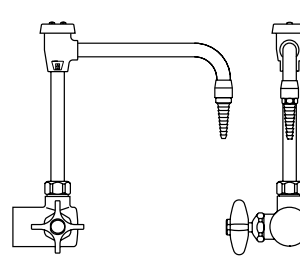
W-0350-0V Right Hand Curb Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet

Same as W-0350-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



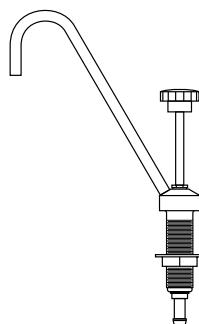
W-0351-00 Left Hand Curb Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet

Same as W-0350-00 except supplied with valve handle on left.



W-0351-0V Left Hand Curb Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet

Same as W-0350-0V except supplied with valve handle on left.

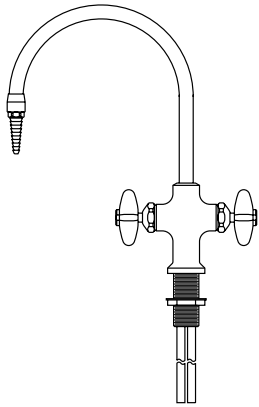


W-0405-00 Portable Pump Gooseneck Faucet

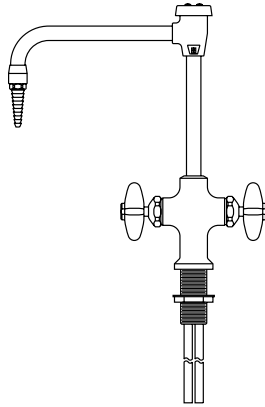
for laboratory demonstration table. Made of chrome plated brass with 7 5/8" spread, rigid, 1/4" I.P.S. gooseneck. Faucet/pump body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and flanged locknut. 5/8" O.D. hose connector inlet.

Laboratory Service Fittings

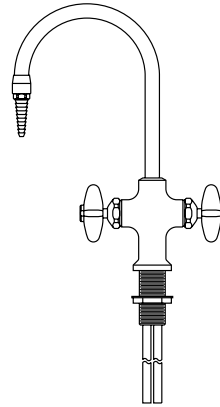
Mixing Faucet



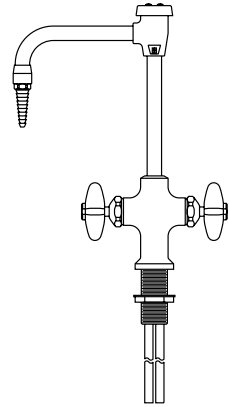
W-0340-00 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass with an 8" spread rigid gooseneck. Removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. Furnished with 1/2" O.D. slip joint coupling nuts for 3/8" tubing.



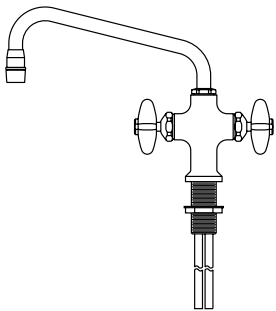
W-0340-0V Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



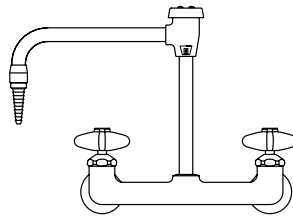
W-0340-06 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-00 except furnished with 6" spread rigid gooseneck.



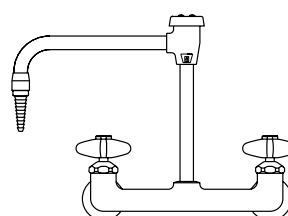
W-0340-6V Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-0V except furnished with 6" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



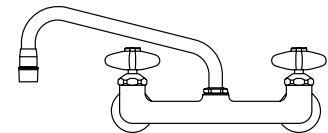
W-0333-00 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Swing Spout Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a 9" spread swinging spout with anti-splash outlet. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded shank and a flanged locknut. Furnished with 1/2" O.D. slip joint coupling nuts for 3/8" tubing.



W-0354-00 Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers on 8" centers.



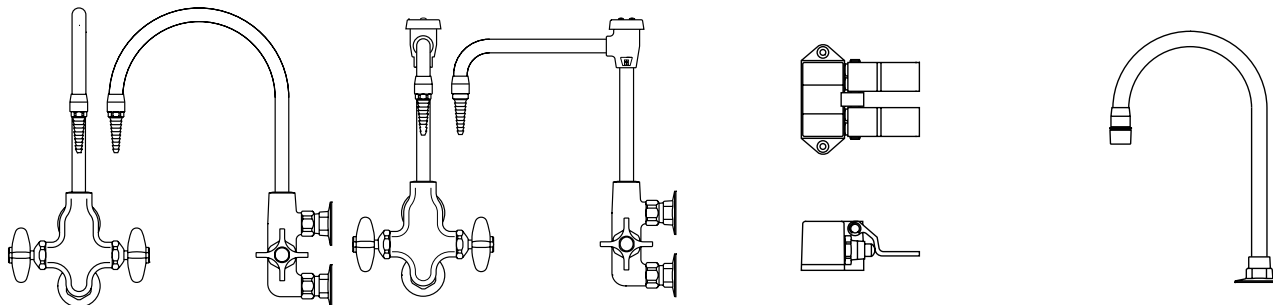
W-0354-0V Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as No. W-0354-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



W-0355-00 Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Swing Spout Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a 9" spread swinging spout with anti-splash outlet. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers on 8" centers.

Laboratory Service Fittings

Mixing Faucet


W-0361-00 Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet

Chrome plated brass. Designed for mounting on facia type reagent rack plumbing box uprights. It has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck equipped with a removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets on 3" centers are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.

W-0361-0V Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet

Same as W-0361-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.

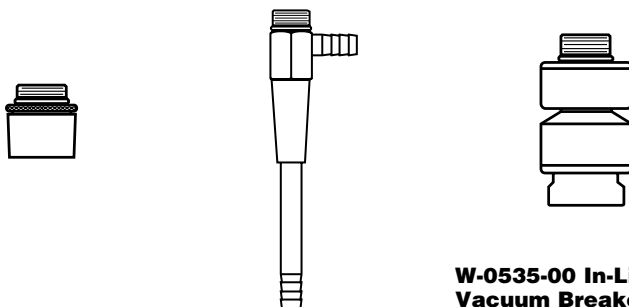
W-0825-00 Floor Mounted Foot Control Double Pedal Mixing Valve

is chrome plated brass. Has twin pedals with self-closing valves for mixing hot and cold water. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlets and outlet at the rear. Inlets are on 2" centers, 7/8" above floor. Outlet is on center 1 1/2" above floor.

W-0833-00 Deck Mounted Water Gooseneck Fitting

is chrome plated brass. Consisting of a 8" gooseneck with mounting flange and W-0532-00 aerator. 3/8" I.P.S. female thread inlet complete with tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Intended for use as an outlet for W-0825-00.**

Faucet Accessories/Options


W-0532-00 Aerator

Anti-splash aerator can be used in lieu of the removable straight serrated hose connectors supplied with the gooseneck water faucet. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet.

W-0510-00 Filter Pump (Aspirator)

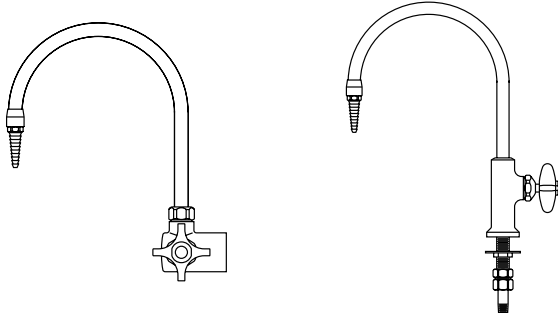
5 1/2" high overall. Has serrated hose connector side and bottom outlets. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet.

W-0535-00 In-Line Vacuum Breaker

Chrome plated. Mounts between the outlet end of a fitting (gooseneck, flange, etc.) and a removable serrated hose connector. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet and female thread outlet. (Check plumbing codes for required location of vacuum breakers before ordering.)

Laboratory Service Fittings

Distilled Water Faucet



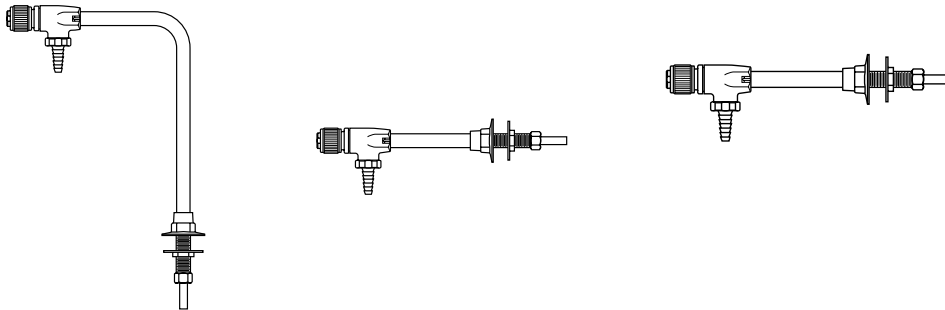
W-0367-00 Right Hand Distilled Water (Curb or Panel Mounted) Faucet

Chrome plated with a hot tin lined interior. It has a self-closing handle and a disc type valve with a renewable internal assembly. The 8" spread rigid gooseneck has a removable serrated hose end. 1/2" I.P.S. flanged female thread inlet complete with tank nipple, locknut and washer.

W-0368-00 Deck Mounted Distilled Water Gooseneck Faucet

Made of chrome plated brass. Has a hot tin lined interior. It has a self-closing handle and a disc type valve with renewable internal assembly. The 8" spread rigid gooseneck has a removable serrated hose end. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. 1/2" I.P.S. male thread inlet with coupling nut and 1/4" I.P.S. tailpiece.

Ultra-Pure Deionized Water Faucet



W-0407-00 Distilled, Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (deck mounted)

made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 6" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.

W-0408-00 Distilled, Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (panel mounted)

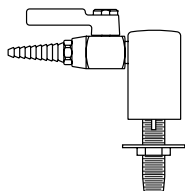
made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 6" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.

W-0409-00 Distilled Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (panel mounted)

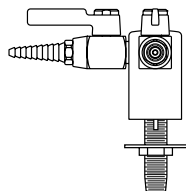
made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 8" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.

Laboratory Service Fittings

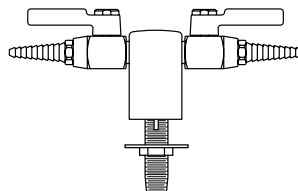
Vandal-Resistant Fittings



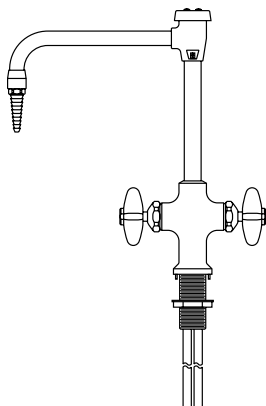
W-0410-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting with single vandal-resistant laboratory ball valve. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



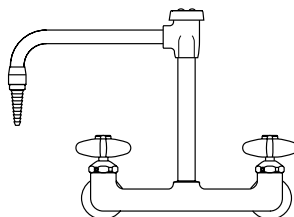
W-0411-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting with two vandal-resistant laboratory ball valves with integral straight serrated hose ends at 90°. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



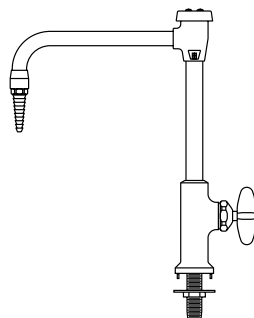
W-0412-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting Same as W-0411-VR except at 180°. Complete with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



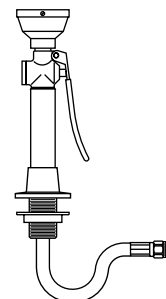
W-0413-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Mixing Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. $\frac{1}{2}$ " I.P.S. male thread inlets with coupling nuts for slip joint connections.



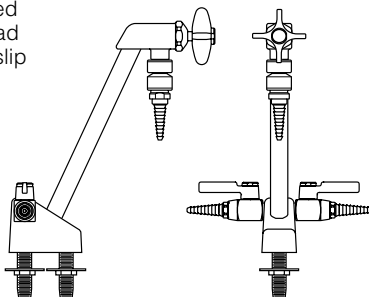
W-0414-VR Vandal Resistant Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Mixing Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck and mounting shanks.



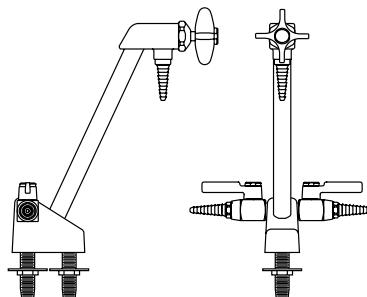
W-0415-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Water Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck. Furnished with $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. threaded mounting shank with locknut and washer.



W-0417-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Hand-Held Drench Hose with single spray type outlet heads, squeeze-lever operated valve and flexible stainless steel hose. $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. male inlet.



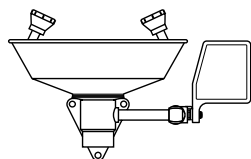
W-0416-VB Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Combination Vacuum Breaker Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated base. Rigid gooseneck with disc type valve and in-line vacuum breaker. Includes two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves. Complete with two $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers. **Specify service desired.**



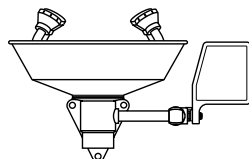
W-0416-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Same as W-0416-VB except furnished without in-line vacuum breakers. **Specify service desired.**

Laboratory Service Fittings

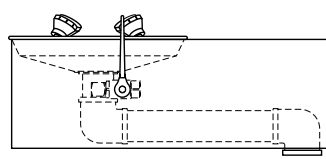
Emergency Eye Wash/Shower Equipment



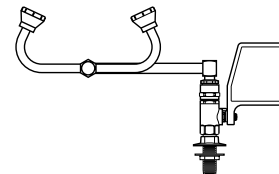
W-0927-00 Panel Mounted Eye Wash Fixture Consists of stainless steel bowl, two Gentle Spray outlet heads, a "PUSH TO OPERATE" ball valve and mounting bracket. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlet and 1 1/8" I.P.S. female thread outlet.



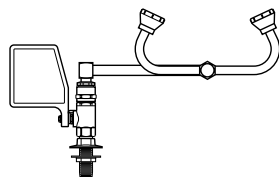
W-0933-00 Eye/Face Wash (wall mounted) the same as No. W-0927-00, except with four Gentle Spray outlet heads for complete coverage of eyes and face.



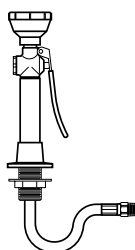
W-0930-00 BARRIER-FREE (ADA) Eye/Face Wash (wall mounted) with four Gentle Spray outlet heads, stainless steel skirt and bowl and stay-open ball valve. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlet and 1 1/8" I.P.S. female thread outlet.



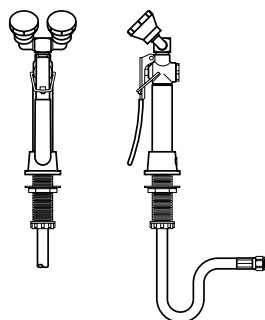
W-0931-00 Eye Wash (deck mounted) with two Gentle Spray outlet heads, stay-open ball valve and 90° swivel feature (right hand mounting).



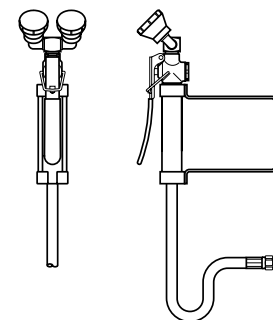
W-0932-00 Eye Wash (deck mounted) the same as No. W-0931-00 but (left hand mounting).



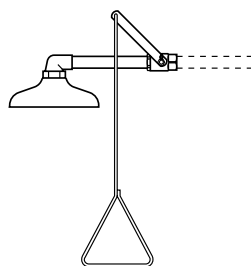
W-0923-00 Deck Mounted Hose Spray Fitting Consists of 8 ft. reinforced PVC hose with a squeeze-lever operated valve and spray-type outlet head with a protective rubber collar. Flange, shank and locknut for attaching to table top are included. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread swivel inlet.



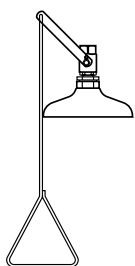
W-0934-00 Deck Mounted Dual Purpose Eye Wash/Drench Hose with two Gentle Spray outlet heads angled at 45° and squeeze valve with locking clip. Flange, shank and locknut for attaching to table top are included. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread swivel inlet.



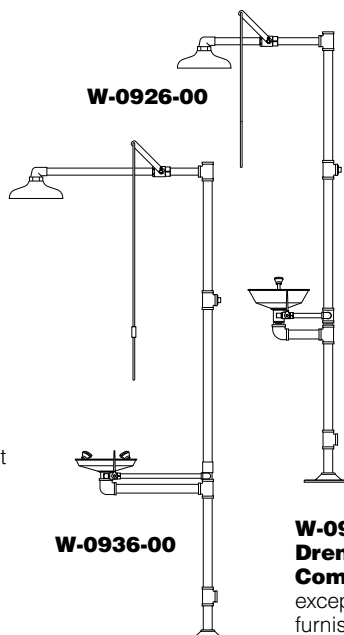
W-0935-00 Wall Mounted Dual Purpose Eye Wash/Drench Hose the same as No. W-0934-00 except wall mounted.



W-0374-01 Emergency Shower Head Assembly (horizontally mounted). Includes 10" diameter orange ABS plastic shower head. Operated by a rigid pull-rod and easy to grip handle. Complete with an elbow, connecting pipe and ball valve. 1" I.P.S. female thread inlet.



W-0928-00 Emergency Shower Head Assembly (vertically mounted). The same as No. W-0374-01 except vertically mounted.



W-0926-00 Drench Shower and Eye Wash Combination A necessity for chemical stockrooms and other areas handling a quantity of corrosive chemicals. Free-standing 10" dia. drench shower made of orange ABS plastic. Has a 1" ball valve operated by a rigid pull-rod and easy to grip handle. Eye wash fixture with stainless steel bowl, two Gentle Spray heads and a "PUSH TO OPERATE" ball valve. Eye wash and shower operate independently. Overall height is 7'6". 1 1/8" I.P.S. female thread inlet and outlet.

W-0936-00 BARRIER-FREE (ADA) Drench Shower and Eye Wash Combination Similar to No. W-0926-00 except this unit is barrier-free and eye wash furnished with four Gentle Spray heads.

Cupsinks & Drain Accessories

Cupsinks



0490-BE Black Epoxy
0490-GE Grey Epoxy
0490-PE Putty Epoxy
0490-SE Slate Epoxy
 Complete with removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.
 (Overall height is 7 1/2")



0491-BP Black Poly
0491-GP Grey Poly
 Complete with removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.
 (Overall height is 8 1/2")



0492-BP Black Poly
0492-GP Grey Poly
 Complete with removable strainer. 9"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.
 (Overall height is 7")



0493-BE Black Epoxy
0493-GE Grey Epoxy
0493-PE Putty Epoxy
0493-SE Slate Epoxy
 Complete with removable type 316 stainless steel wire screen. 13 3/8" x 4 1/8" x 5 1/4" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.
 (Overall height is 8")

Stainless Steel Cupsinks

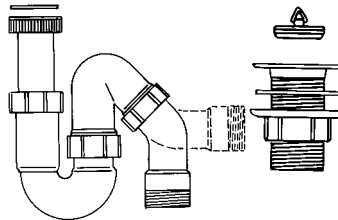


0950-0F Stainless Steel
 Made of type 304 stainless steel and has integral cross bars. 5" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

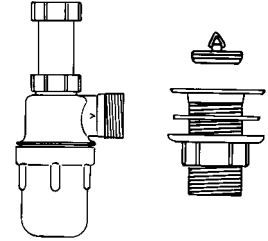


0975-0F Stainless Steel
 Made of type 316 stainless steel and has integral cross bars. 6"x 3" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

Drain Accessories



0464-00 Polyethylene Trap and Sink Outlet
 Adjustable riser (tailpiece) can be cut to the desired length. Sink outlet is complete with plug strainer, gasket and locknut. Has a 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. Running type trap can be used for either "P" or "S" type drain connections. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.



0469-00 Polyethylene Trap and Sink Outlet
 Adjustable riser (tailpiece) with 4 1/2" adjustment that does not require cutting. The sink outlet is complete with plug, strainer, gasket and locknut. Has a 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. Trap is the bottle "P" type, with removable bottom for cleanout. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

Sink Outlet



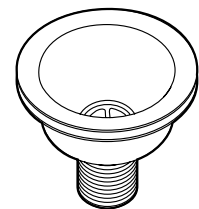
0482-BP Black Poly
0482-GP Grey Poly
 Complete with locknut. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. For use with epoxy resin tub sinks and troughs.

Sink Overflow



0494BP-04 4" High
0494BP-06 6" High
0494BP-08 8" High
0494BP-10 10" High
 Sink Overflows are designed to be used with 0482-BP sink outlets. 1 1/2" diameter.

St. Steel Sink Drain



0995-00 Stainless Steel Crumb Cup Strainer
 Complete with gaskets, locknut and basket strainer. 1 1/2" male straight thread outlet.

Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs

Kemresin® Tub Sinks and Drain Troughs are made from a combination of modified epoxy resins, upgraded for maximum properties with carefully selected curing resins and inert fillers to produce a thermosetting material. They are formed in metal molds to provide one-piece units with coved corners and bottoms pitched to the drain outlet. After being removed

from the molds, they are cured at high temperatures for several hours to complete the chemical reaction, and ensure maximum chemical impact and thermal shock resistance. Drain outlets are sized for 1½" sink outlets unless otherwise specified.

Kemresin Drain Troughs are molded with no longitudinal joints. A slope of 1/8" per foot assures complete drainage and a 7/8" cove radius in the

bottom corners is provided for ease of cleaning. Five trough sections, or any part of them, are available to be cemented together to provide Open End Troughs up to 21' long, Closed End Troughs with an end drain outlet up to 21'-8" long, and Closed End Troughs with a center drain outlet up to 42'-8" long. Section TR-4 is provided with a center drain recess for a standard 1½" sink outlet.

Epoxy Resin Drain Troughs

Epoxy Resin Tub Sinks

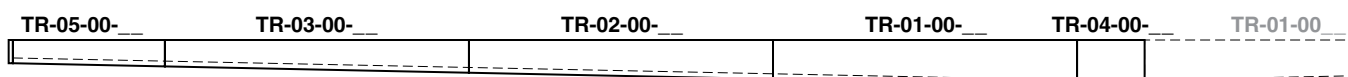
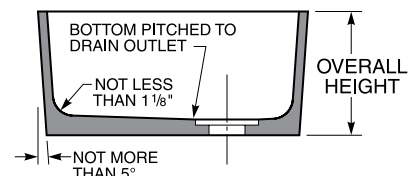
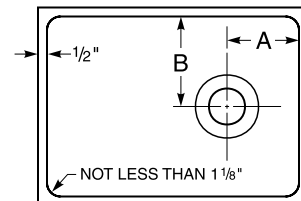
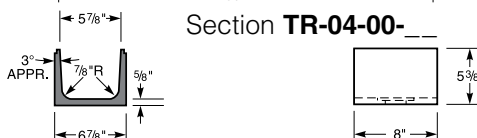
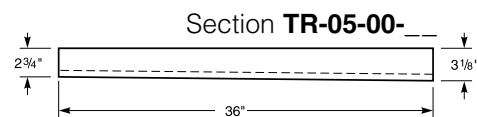
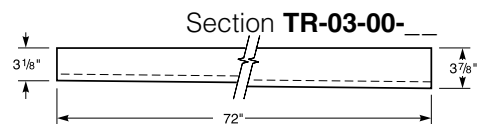
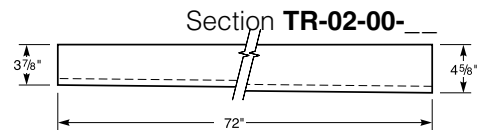
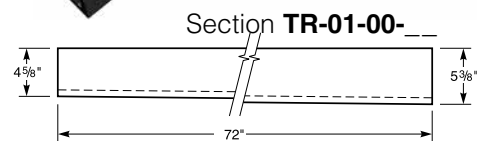
Closed End Trough

Open End Trough

Double Tub Sink

Single Tub Sink

**Center Bench
End Sink
with Trough Cutout**



Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs

Kemresin Colors

Kemresin® Tub Sinks and Drain Troughs are available in four standard colors: Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate.

To specify color, add color code to the end of the part number.

Example: 1005-00-BK

Color Codes

BK = Black

GR = Grey

PT = Putty

SL = Slate

Kemresin Tub Sinks

| Catalog Number | Inside Dimensions (at Top of Sink) | | | Drain Location | | Overall Sink Height |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Length | Width | Height | A | B | |
| 1000-00-__ | 14" | 10" | 6" | 4" | 5" | 6 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| 1001-00-__ | 16" | 8" | 7" | 4" | 4" | 8" |
| 1003-00-__ | 18" | 15" | 11 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 4" | 4" | 12 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| (1) 1003-DT-__ | 37" | 15" | 11" | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 12" |
| 1005-00-__ | 25" | 15" | 10" | 4" | 4" | 11 ¹ / ₄ " |
| 1006-00-__ | 18" | 15" | 8" | 4" | 4" | 9" |
| (2) 1006-DT-__ | 36 ³ / ₄ " | 15" | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 9" |
| 1007-00-__ | 24" | 16" | 8" | 4" | 8" | 9 ¹ / ₈ " |
| 1008-00-__ | 16" | 12" | 8" | 4" | 6" | 9 ¹ / ₈ " |
| 1011-00-__ | 18" | 6 ¹ / ₂ " | 6" | 9" | 3 ¹ / ₄ " | 7" |
| (3) 1014-00-__ | 25" | 15" | 10" | 4" | 4" | 11 ¹ / ₄ " |
| (4) 1015-00-__ | 23 ³ / ₈ " | 13 ³ / ₄ " | 13 ¹ / ₄ " | 11 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " | 9 ¹ / ₂ " | 17 ³ / ₄ " |
| (5) 1016-00-__ | 23 ³ / ₈ " | 13 ³ / ₄ " | 13 ¹ / ₄ " | 11 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " | 9 ¹ / ₂ " | 17 ³ / ₄ " |
| 1021-00-__ | 16" | 16" | 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 4" | 4" | 8 ³ / ₄ " |
| 1022-00-__ | 21" | 18" | 10" | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 9" | 11" |
| 1023-00-__ | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 7" | 4" | 4" | 8 ³ / ₈ " |
| 1024-00-__ | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 11" | 4" | 4" | 12 ¹ / ₈ " |
| (6) 1024-DT-__ | 44" | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 11" | 4" | 4" | 12 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 1025-00-__ | 28" | 20" | 9 ¹ / ₈ " | 14" | 6" | 10 ¹ / ₈ " |
| 1026-00-__ | 35 ¹ / ₂ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " | 10" | 17 ³ / ₄ " | 9 ³ / ₄ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| 1027-00-__ | 42" | 20" | 10" | 21" | 10" | 11 ¹ / ₄ " |
| 1030-00-__ | 16" | 12" | 8" | 8" | 6" | 9" |
| 1031-00-__ | 24" | 16" | 8" | 12" | 8" | 9" |
| 1032-00-__ | 29 ³ / ₄ " | 14 ³ / ₄ " | 6" | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 7 ³ / ₈ " | 7" |
| 1034-00-__ | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 19 ¹ / ₄ " | 8" | 10 ³ / ₄ " | 9 ⁵ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₈ " |
| 1035-00-__ | 45 ³ / ₄ " | 17 ³ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | 22 ⁷ / ₈ " | 8 ³ / ₄ " | 13 ³ / ₈ " |
| 1036-00-__ | 48 ⁵ / ₈ " | 24 ¹ / ₂ " | 5 ³ / ₈ " | 3 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 6" |
| (7) 1037-00-__ | 23 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ³ / ₄ " | 11 ⁵ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 22 ³ / ₈ " |
| (8) 1038-00-__ | 12" diameter | | 7 ⁵ / ₈ " | center | | 8 ³ / ₈ " |
| (9) 1039-00-__ | 18" diameter | | 8 ¹ / ₈ " | center | | 8 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| SM-01-00-__ | 12" | 6" | 6" | 6" | 3" | 7" |
| SM-02-00-__ | 19 ¹ / ₂ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " | 8" | 9 ³ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 9" |
| SM-03-00-__ | 24" | 21" | 8" | 6" | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 9 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-04-00-__ | 25 ¹ / ₂ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " | 19" | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 20 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-05-00-__ | 28" | 18" | 10" | 4" | 4" | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-06-00-__ | 28" | 18" | 10" | 24" | 4" | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-07-00-__ | 30" | 16" | 10" | 4" | 4" | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-08-00-__ | 30" | 16" | 10" | 26" | 4" | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-09-00-__ | 30" | 18" | 18" | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 18 ³ / ₄ " |
| SM-10-00-__ | 36" | 21" | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" | 5 ³ / ₄ " |
| SM-11-00-__ | 48" | 13" | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 24" | 6 ¹ / ₂ " | 13 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-12-00-__ | 8" | 8" | 8" | 4" | 4" | 8 ⁷ / ₈ " |

| Catalog Number | Inside Dimensions (at Top of Sink) | | | Drain Location | | Overall Sink Height |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Length | Width | Height | A | B | |
| SM-13-00-__ | 14" | 10" | 8" | 4" | 5" | 9" |
| SM-14-00-__ | 23 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ³ / ₄ " | 11 ⁵ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 13 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| SM-15-00-__ | 19 ³ / ₄ " | 18" | 24" | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " | 9" | 25" |
| SM-16-00-__ | 40" | 18" | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 20" | 9" | 19 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-17-00-__ | 29 ³ / ₄ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 6" | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 11 ³ / ₄ " | 7" |
| SM-18-00-__ | 18" | 15" | 15 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " |
| SM-19-00-__ | 35 ¹ / ₂ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " | 15 ³ / ₈ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " |
| SM-20-00-__ | 21" | 18" | 15 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " |
| SM-21-00-__ | 60 ¹ / ₂ " | 22" | 7 ¹ / ₄ " | 6" | 6" | 8 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-22-00-__ | 24" | 16" | 15 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | 8" | 16 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-23-00-__ | 28" | 18" | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 5 ¹ / ₂ " | 4" | 16 ¹ / ₂ " |
| SM-24-00-__ | 48" | 8" | 8" | 24" | 4" | 9" |
| SM-25-00-__ | 21" | 18" | 15 ¹ / ₈ " | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 9" | 16 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-26-00-__ | 21" | 11 ³ / ₈ " | 15 ¹ / ₈ " | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 5 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 16 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-27-00-__ | 36" | 20" | 16 ¹ / ₄ " | 18" | 10" | 17 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-28-00-__ | 30" | 18" | 4 ¹ / ₈ " | 15" | 9" | 5 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-29-00-__ | 36" | 24" | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 18" | 12" | 13 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-30-00-__ | 40" | 30" | 8 ¹ / ₈ " | 20" | 15" | 9" |
| SM-31-00-__ | 24" | 15 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 8" | 13" |
| SM-32-00-__ | 59" | 21" | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₂ " | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 13 ³ / ₈ " |
| SM-33-00-__ | 24" | 18" | 11" | 4" | 9" | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| (10) SM-34-00-__ | 15" | 14" | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 7" | 11 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-35-00-__ | 51" | 17" | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | 25 ¹ / ₂ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " | 13 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-36-00-__ | 14" | 10" | 6" | 7" | 5" | 6 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| (11) SM-37-00-__ | 24" | 20" | 10 ⁵ / ₈ " | 6 ³ / ₄ " | 10" | 11 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-39-00-__ | 35" | 6 ⁵ / ₈ " | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₂ " | 3 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | 5 ¹ / ₂ " |
| SM-40-00-__ | 33 ³ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₈ " | 15 ³ / ₄ " | 6" | 14 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " |
| SM-41-00-__ | 18" | 15" | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 9" | 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 9" |
| SM-42-00-__ | 25" | 15" | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 11 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-43-00-__ | 21" | 18" | 10 ³ / ₈ " | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 9" | 11 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-44-00-__ | 36" | 16" | 11" | 12" | 4" | 12" |
| SM-45-00-__ | 27 ³ / ₄ " | 14 ³ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " | 10 ¹ / ₂ " | 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 9 ³ / ₈ " |
| SM-47-00-__ | 43" | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 7 ³ / ₄ " | 12" |
| SM-48-00-__ | 56" | 24" | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 28" | 12" | 9" |
| SM-49-00-__ | 36" | 16" | 8 ³ / ₈ " | 6" | 8" | 9" |
| SM-50-00-__ | 24" | 24" | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | 12" | 12" | 13 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-51-00-__ | 30" | 15 ¹ / ₈ " | 16 ³ / ₈ " | 6" | 7 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 17 ¹ / ₈ " |
| SM-52-00-__ | 45 ¹ / ₈ " | 11 ¹ / ₂ " | 8 ¹ / ₈ " | 22 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 5 ³ / ₄ " | 9" |
| SM-53-00-__ | 31 ¹ / ₂ " | 16" | 16 ¹ / ₂ " | 7 ¹ / ₈ " | 8" | 17 ¹ / ₄ " |
| SM-55-00-__ | 16" | 16" | 12 ³ / ₈ " | 4 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ¹ / ₄ " | 13" |
| SM-56-00-__ | 42 ¹ / ₄ " | 18 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 21 ¹ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 13 ³ / ₈ " |

(1) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 19³/₈".

(2) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 19".

(3) Sink has 7¹/₈" long by 5⁵/₈" high trough cutout.

(4) Center table end sink has 7¹/₈" long by 5⁵/₈" high trough cutout and 24¹/₂" long by 3³/₄" high back splash. Table side of sink is not tapered.

(5) Center table end sink has 24¹/₂" long by 3³/₄" high back splash without trough cutout. Table side of sink is not tapered.

(6) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 22¹/₂".

(7) Assembly of tub sink, back splash, ledge and end fillers. Used for T69W4525-00 Scrub Sink Assembly.

(8) Cylindrical sink - 12" inside diameter at top of sink with center drain outlet.

(9) Cylindrical sink - 18" inside diameter at top of sink with center drain outlet.

(10) Sides have 1¹/₂" taper per foot in height.

(11) Exterior of one 21" long side is not tapered.

Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

General Notes:

- Sinks with center drain outlets, except 1011-00, can be furnished with a drain recess sized for a crumb cup strainer or garbage disposal when specified.
- Any sink may be furnished with trough cutout. Specify location and size. (Trough location must be at least 1¹/₂" from inside corner and 2" from bottom.)
- Most sinks can be joined together to form multiple tub sinks provided adjoining sides of sinks are the same size. Sinks longer than 30", wider than 24" or deeper than 12" cannot be factory joined, but they can be factory prepared for field assembly. Assemblies of three or more tub sinks should be no longer than 60" overall. For longer assemblies, one factory joint can be made with a second joint prepared for field assembly.

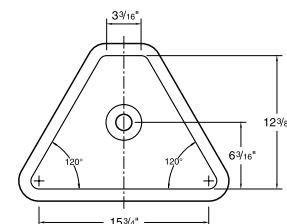
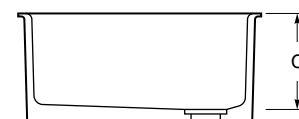
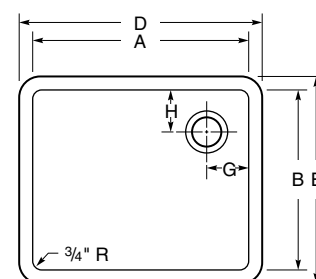
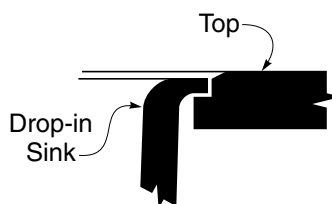
Kemresin Drop-in Sinks

Kemresin Drop-in Sinks are formed in metal molds to provide a lipped one-piece tub with coved corners and bottoms pitched to the drain outlet. They are made from a combination of modified epoxy resins, upgraded for maximum properties with carefully selected curing resins and inert fillers to produce a thermosetting

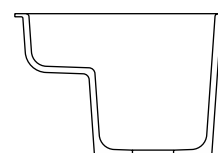
material. After being removed from the molds, they are cured at high temperatures for several hours to complete the chemical reaction, and ensure maximum chemical, impact and thermal shock resistance. Drain outlets are sized for 1/2" sink outlets unless otherwise specified.

They are designed to be mounted in Kemresin tops in a specially rabbetted cutout so that no support from below is required.

Drop-in Kemresin Sinks



PLAN VIEW
1048-DI-



SECTION VIEW
1049-DI-

| Part Number | I.D. | | Depth | O.D. | | Drain Location | |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | G | H |
| 1000-DI- | 13 ⁷ / ₈ " | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " | 6" | 16 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 7" | 5" |
| 1001-DI- | 8" | 16" | 7" | 10 ¹ / ₄ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" |
| 1003-DI- | 17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 11" | 20 ³ / ₁₆ " | 17 ³ / ₁₆ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 1005-DI- | 25" | 15" | 10" | 27 ¹ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" |
| 1006-DI- | 17 ⁷ / ₈ " | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 8" | 20 ¹ / ₈ " | 17 ¹ / ₈ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 1008-DI- | 16" | 12" | 8" | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 6" |
| 1011-DI- | 18" | 6 ¹ / ₂ " | 6" | 20 ¹ / ₄ " | 8 ³ / ₄ " | 9" | 3 ¹ / ₄ " |
| 1021-DI- | 16" | 16" | 7 ¹ / ₂ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" |
| 1022-DI- | 21" | 18" | 10" | 23 ¹ / ₄ " | 20 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 9" |
| (1) 1038-DI- | 12" diameter | | 7 ⁵ / ₈ " | 14 ¹ / ₄ " diameter | | center | |
| (2) 1039-DI- | 18" diameter | | 8 ¹ / ₈ " | 20 ¹ / ₄ " diameter | | center | |
| 1040-DI- | 15 ³ / ₈ " | 11 ³ / ₈ " | 8" | 17.6" | 13.6" | 4" | 4" |
| 1041-DI- | 23 ³ / ₈ " | 15 ³ / ₈ " | 8.3" | 25.6" | 17.6" | 4" | 4" |
| 1042-DI- | 28" | 15" | 11.8" | 30 ¹ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₄ " | 5" | 5" |
| 1043-DI- | 30" | 16" | 17.8" | 32 ¹ / ₄ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 5" | 8" |
| 1044-DI- | 12" | 8" | 6" | 14 ¹ / ₄ " | 10 ¹ / ₄ " | 6" | 4" |
| 1045-DI- | 21" | 17" | 10" | 23 ¹ / ₄ " | 19 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 1046-DI- | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 11" | 23 ³ / ₄ " | 17 ³ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" |
| 1047-DI- | 24" | 18" | 11" | 26 ¹ / ₄ " | 20 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" |
| (3) 1048-DI- | 17 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ³ / ₈ " | 6 ¹ / ₂ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " | 14 ⁵ / ₈ " | 8 ³ / ₄ " | 6 ³ / ₁₆ " |
| (4) 1049-DI- | 18" | 15" | 11" | 20 ¹ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 5" |
| 1070-DI- | 24" | 16" | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 26 ¹ / ₄ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 12" | 8" |
| ADA Compliant | | | | | | | |
| 1000-ADA-DI- | 13 ⁷ / ₈ " | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " | 5" | 16 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 4" | 4" |
| 1005-ADA-DI- | 25" | 15" | 4.8" | 27 ¹ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₄ " | 4" | 4" |
| 1006-ADA-DI- | 17 ⁷ / ₈ " | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 5" | 20 ¹ / ₈ " | 17 ¹ / ₈ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " | 3 ¹ / ₂ " |

(1) Cylindrical sink, 12" inside diameter
(2) Cylindrical sink, 18" inside diameter

(3) Triangular sink used in X92 and X94 assemblies
(4) Stepped sink, 4³/₄" deep at front

Kemresin Colors

Kemresin® Drop-in Sinks are available in four standard colors: Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate.

To specify color, add color code to the end of the part number.

Example: 1005-DI-BK

Color Codes

BK = Black **PT** = Putty
GR = Grey **SL** = Slate

Stainless Steel Drop-in Sinks

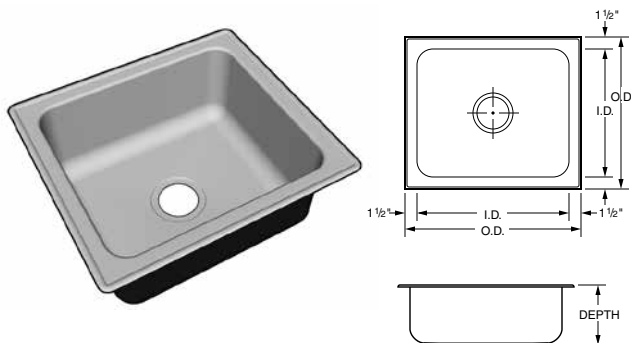
Seamless die-drawn from nickel bearing type 304, 18-8, 18 gauge stainless steel. Allows easy cleaning and stain resistance. Interior and top surfaces polished to a gleaming finish with a highlighted bowl rim. Corners and bottom turns are radiused $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Sinks are thoroughly sound deadened with environmentally

safe compounds, to ensure proper sound insulation and to reduce condensation.

All sinks are self-rimming with stainless steel mounting channels for easy, top mount, snap-in clip installation. Sinks are compatible with any type work-surface material from $\frac{3}{4}$ " to $2\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

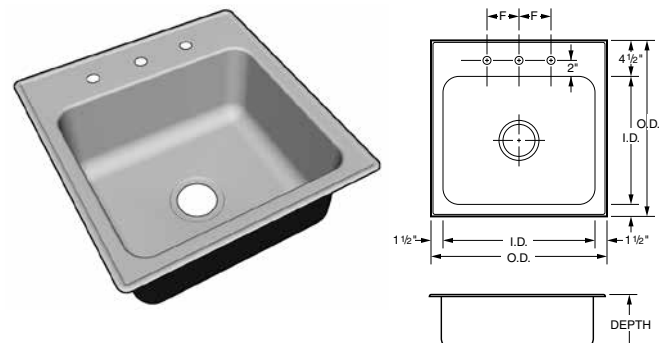
Each sink is center punched to receive a standard cup strainer. ADA compliant sinks are punched in the center, $4\frac{1}{2}$ " from the rear of the bowl for extra clearance.

Stainless Steel Sinks



| Part Number | O.D. | | I.D. | | Sink Depth |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | Front to Back | Side to Side | Front to Back | Side to Side | |
| F-5353-08 | 15" | 15" | 12" | 12" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5354-08 | 17" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5355-08 | 19" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5356-08 | 19" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5357-08 | 19" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5353-09 | 15" | 15" | 12" | 12" | 9" |
| F-5354-11 | 17" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5355-11 | 19" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5356-11 | 19" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5357-11 | 19" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5354-12 | 17" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 12" |
| F-5355-12 | 19" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 12" |
| F-5356-12 | 19" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 12" |
| F-5357-12 | 19" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 12" |

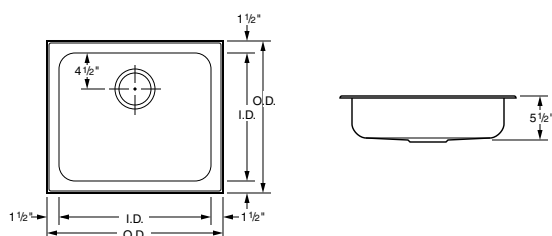
Stainless Steel Sinks with Fixture Ledge



| Part Number | O.D. | | I.D. | | Sink Depth | Fixture Centers |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Front to Back | Side to Side | Front to Back | Side to Side | | |
| F-5358-08 | 18" | 15" | 12" | 12" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 4" |
| F-5359-08 | 20" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6" |
| F-5360-08 | 22" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6" |
| F-5361-08 | 22" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 8" | 8" |
| F-5362-08 | 22" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 8" |
| F-5358-09 | 18" | 15" | 12" | 12" | 9" | 4" |
| F-5359-11 | 20" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6" |
| F-5360-11 | 22" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6" |
| F-5361-11 | 22" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 8" |
| F-5362-11 | 22" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 8" |
| F-5360-12 | 22" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 12" | 6" |
| F-5361-12 | 22" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 12" | 8" |
| F-5362-12 | 22" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 12" | 8" |

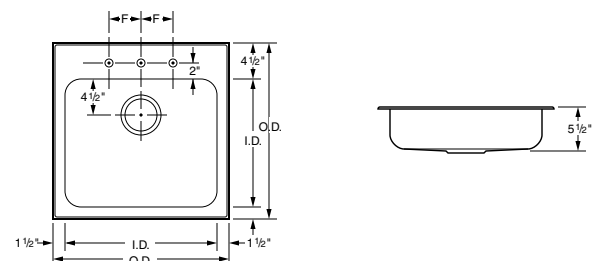
ADA Compliant

| Part Number | O.D. | | I.D. | | Sink Depth |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Front to Back | Side to Side | Front to Back | Side to Side | |
| F-5353-06 | 15" | 15" | 12" | 12" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5354-06 | 17" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5355-06 | 19" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5356-06 | 19" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| F-5357-06 | 19" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |



ADA Compliant with Fixture Ledge

| Part Number | O.D. | | I.D. | | Sink Depth | Fixture Centers |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | Front to Back | Side to Side | Front to Back | Side to Side | | |
| F-5358-06 | 18" | 15" | 12" | 12" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 4" |
| F-5359-06 | 20" | 19" | 14" | 16" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6" |
| F-5360-06 | 22" | 22" | 16" | 19" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6" |
| F-5361-06 | 22" | 25" | 16" | 22" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 8" |
| F-5362-06 | 22" | 31" | 16" | 28" | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 8" |

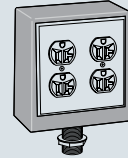
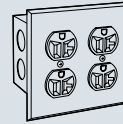
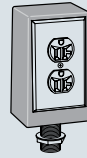
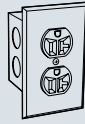







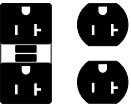
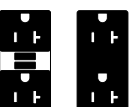
Illustrations and specifications are based on most current design and production information available. Kewaunee reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Laboratory Electrical Fixtures

Electrical Receptacles

All flush mount fixtures furnished complete with device, stainless steel face plate and electrical box. Pedestals are furnished with device, wrinkled black epoxy powder coated pedestal box, stainless steel face plate, tank nipple and locknut. All devices and boxes are UL listed. (Ship loose)

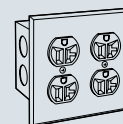
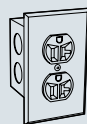




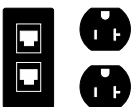
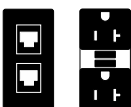
| Type 2 and Type 3 pedestal boxes furnished with 3/4" IPS tank nipple, Type 7 and Type 8 pedestal boxes furnished with 1" IPS tank nipple. | | Flush mount single gang box | Single Wide Pedestal Type 2 – Single Faced Type 3 – Double Faced | | Flush mount double gang box | Double Wide Pedestal Type 7 – Single Faced Type 8 – Double Faced | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Electrical Device | Color | Type 1 | Type 2 | Type 3 | Type 6 | Type 7 | Type 8 |
| Specification Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | S581-1K S581-1V S581-1W S581-1G S581-1R | S581-2K S581-2V S581-2W S581-2G S581-2R | S581-3K S581-3V S581-3W S581-3G S581-3R | S581-6K S581-6V S581-6W S581-6G S581-6R | S581-7K S581-7V S581-7W S581-7G S581-7R | S581-8K S581-8V S581-8W S581-8G S581-8R |
| Specification Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | S681-1K S681-1V S681-1W S681-1G S681-1R | S681-2K S681-2V S681-2W S681-2G S681-2R | S681-3K S681-3V S681-3W S681-3G S681-3R | S681-6K S681-6V S681-6W S681-6G S681-6R | S681-7K S681-7V S681-7W S681-7G S681-7R | S681-8K S681-8V S681-8W S681-8G S681-8R |
| Hospital Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | H581-1K H581-1V H581-1W H581-1G H581-1R | H581-2K H581-2V H581-2W H581-2G H581-2R | H581-3K H581-3V H581-3W H581-3G H581-3R | H581-6K H581-6V H581-6W H581-6G H581-6R | H581-7K H581-7V H581-7W H581-7G H581-7R | H581-8K H581-8V H581-8W H581-8G H581-8R |
| Specification Grade 240 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 6-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | S582-1K S582-1V S582-1W S582-1G S582-1R | S582-2K S582-2V S582-2W S582-2G S582-2R | S582-3K S582-3V S582-3W S582-3G S582-3R | S582-6K S582-6V S582-6W S582-6G S582-6R | S582-7K S582-7V S582-7W S582-7G S582-7R | S582-8K S582-8V S582-8W S582-8G S582-8R |
| Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | S656-1K S656-1V S656-1W S656-1G S656-1R | S656-2K S656-2V S656-2W S656-2G S656-2R | S656-3K S656-3V S656-3W S656-3G S656-3R | | | |
| Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle and 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | | | | S657-6K S657-6V S657-6W S657-6G S657-6R | S657-7K S657-7V S657-7W S657-7G S657-7R | S657-8K S657-8V S657-8W S657-8G S657-8R |
| Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle and 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | | | | S658-6K S658-6V S658-6W S658-6G S658-6R | S658-7K S658-7V S658-7W S658-7G S658-7R | S658-8K S658-8V S658-8W S658-8G S658-8R |

Laboratory Electrical Fixtures

Electrical Switches and Data Ports

All flush mount fixtures furnished complete with device, stainless steel face plate and electrical box. All devices and boxes are UL listed. (Ship loose)



| | | Flush mount single gang box | | | Flush mount double gang box | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| Electrical Device | Color | | Cat-6 | Cat-6a | Cat-6 | Cat-6a |
| Specification Grade Single pole, 120/240 Volt AC, 20 amp toggle switch.  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | S655-1K S655-1V S655-1W S655-1G S655-1R | | | | |
| RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | | 0720-1K-6 0720-1V-6 0720-1W-6 0720-1G-6 0720-1R-6 | 0720-1K-6a 0720-1V-6a 0720-1W-6a 0720-1G-6a 0720-1R-6a | | |
| RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port with 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, duplex receptacle. NEMA 5-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | | | | S721-6K-6 S721-6V-6 S721-6W-6 S721-6G-6 S721-6R-6 | S721-6K-6a S721-6V-6a S721-6W-6a S721-6G-6a S721-6R-6a |
| RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port with 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, GFI duplex receptacle. NEMA 5-20  | Black Ivory White Grey Red | | | | S751-6K-6 S751-6V-6 S751-6W-6 S751-6G-6 S751-6R-6 | S751-6K-6a S751-6V-6a S751-6W-6a S751-6G-6a S751-6R-6a |

Laboratory Seating

Specifications:

The seating shown on this page features chrome-plated metal parts. Upholstery is No. 684 Black Vinyl. Soft

Touch pneumatic mechanism allows easy adjustment to the seating height. Although not shown in the photo-

graphs below, models F-4940-00 thru F-4949-00 come with 2" soft wheel ball bearing casters for hard floors.



- Upholstered seat/backrest
- 5-legged base with 18" fixed footring
- Tubular base

| Model No. | Seat Height Adjustment | Footring Height |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| F-4940-00 | 16 ³ / ₄ "-22" | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| F-4941-00 | 22 ¹ / ₄ "-27 ¹ / ₂ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| F-4942-00 | 26 ¹ / ₄ "-31 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " |



- Upholstered seat/backrest
- 5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring
- Tubular base
- Backrest with lumbar support

| Model No. | Seat Height Adjustment | Footring Height |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| F-4943-00 | 16 ³ / ₄ "-22" | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| F-4944-00 | 22 ¹ / ₄ "-27 ¹ / ₂ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| F-4945-00 | 26 ¹ / ₄ "-31 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " |

Laboratory Seating

Specifications:

The seating shown on this page features chrome-plated metal parts. Upholstery is No. 684 Black Vinyl. Soft

Touch pneumatic mechanism allows easy adjustment to the seating height. Although not shown in the photo-

graphs below, models F-4940-00 thru F-4949-00 come with 2" soft wheel ball bearing casters for hard floors.



- 13" round chrome-plated seat
- 5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring
- Tubular base

| Model No. | Seat Height Adjustment | Footring Height |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| F-4946-00 | 18 ¹ / ₂ "–22 ³ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| F-4947-00 | 22 ¹ / ₂ "–27 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " |



- 15" round upholstered seat
- 5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring
- Tubular base

| Model No. | Seat Height Adjustment | Footring Height |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| F-4948-00 | 21 ¹ / ₂ "–24 ³ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| F-4949-00 | 25 ¹ / ₂ "–20 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " |



- 13" round wood seat
- Tubular 4-legged base with 16" fixed foot ring
- Black tubular steel base

| Model No. | Seat Height |
|------------------|-------------|
| F-5350-00 | 18" |
| F-5351-00 | 24" |
| F-5352-00 | 30" |

Technical Information

Load Ratings – Assembly Load Maximums

12" Island Module Assembly 3400 lbs.

Includes two Cantilevered Frames with or without Suspended Cabinets at 600 lbs. total each and any combination of shelves, suspended upper cabinets and service tunnels.
(Load must be balanced)

6" Partition Module Assembly 2800 lbs.

Includes two Cantilevered Frames with or without Suspended Cabinets at 600 lbs. total each and any combination of shelves and/or suspended upper cabinets.
(Load must be balanced)

9" Wall Module Assembly 2600 lbs.

Includes Cantilevered Frame, Suspended Cabinet and any combination of shelves, and suspended upper cabinets.

3" Wall Module Assembly 2600 lbs.

Includes Cantilevered Frame, Suspended Cabinet and any combination of shelves, and suspended upper cabinets .

Wall Hanging System (per pair of Vertical Uprights) 2000 lbs.

Includes Cantilevered Frame with or without Suspended Cabinets at 600 lbs. total and any combination of shelves and/or suspended upper cabinets.
(Frame must be firmly attached to the building structure)

Alpha Column Assembly 2800 lbs.

Includes Leg Supported Frame with or without Suspended Cabinets at 1000 lbs. total and any combination of shelves and/or suspended upper cabinets.

Alpha System Cart 900 lbs.

Includes Cantilevered Frame with or without Suspended Cabinets at 400 lbs. total and any combination of shelves and/or suspended upper cabinets.

Heavy Duty Alpha System Cart 3000 lbs.

Includes Bottom Shelf at 2000 lbs., (2) Half-Length Cantilevered Frames with or without Suspended Cabinets at 600 lbs. total and any combination of shelves and/or suspended upper cabinets.

Technical Information

Load Ratings – Component Load Maximums

Structural Modules

| | |
|---|----------|
| 3" Wall Module Ledge | 500 lbs. |
| 9" Wall Module Ledge | 500 lbs. |
| 12" Island Module Ledge | 500 lbs. |
| 12" Island Module Ledge | 500 lbs. |
| Top of 3" Wall Upper Carrier | 500 lbs. |
| Top of 9" Wall Upper Carrier | 500 lbs. |
| Top of 12" Island Upper Carrier | 500 lbs. |
| Top of 12" Island Upper Carrier | 500 lbs. |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Alpha System Cart | 900 lbs. |
| Heavy Duty Alpha System Cart | 3000 lbs. |

Adjustable Shelving

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Module Core Shelves | 200 lbs. |
| Module Top Shelves | 200 lbs. |
| Module Shelves | |
| 6" | 200 lbs. |
| 9" | 200 lbs. |
| 12" | 200 lbs. |
| 15" | 200 lbs. |
| 18" | 200 lbs. |
| 21" | 200 lbs. |
| 24" | 200 lbs. |

Worksurface Frames

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Cantilevered Frames – 23" deep | 600 lbs. |
| with Support Angle & Base Cabinet | 1700 lbs. |
| Cantilevered Frames – 29" deep | 600 lbs. |
| Cantilevered Frames – with Down Leg | 1000 lbs. |
| Alpha Column Frame – 23" deep | 1000 lbs. |
| Alpha Column Frame – 29" deep | 1000 lbs. |
| Elevation Table Frame | 600 lbs. |
| Adjustable Height Table Frame | 1000 lbs. |

Suspended Cabinets

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Base Cabinets | 350 lbs. |
| Suspended Drawers – Steel | 150 lbs. |
| Suspended Drawers – Wood | 100 lbs. |
| Pullboards | 50 lbs. |
| Keyboard Tray | 25 lbs. |
| Upper Cabinets | 350 lbs. |

Floor Mounted Cabinets

| | |
|---|----------|
| Base Cabinets (per lineal foot) | 500 lbs. |
| Cabinet drawer (each) - Steel | 150 lbs. |
| Cabinet drawer (each) - Wood | 100 lbs. |

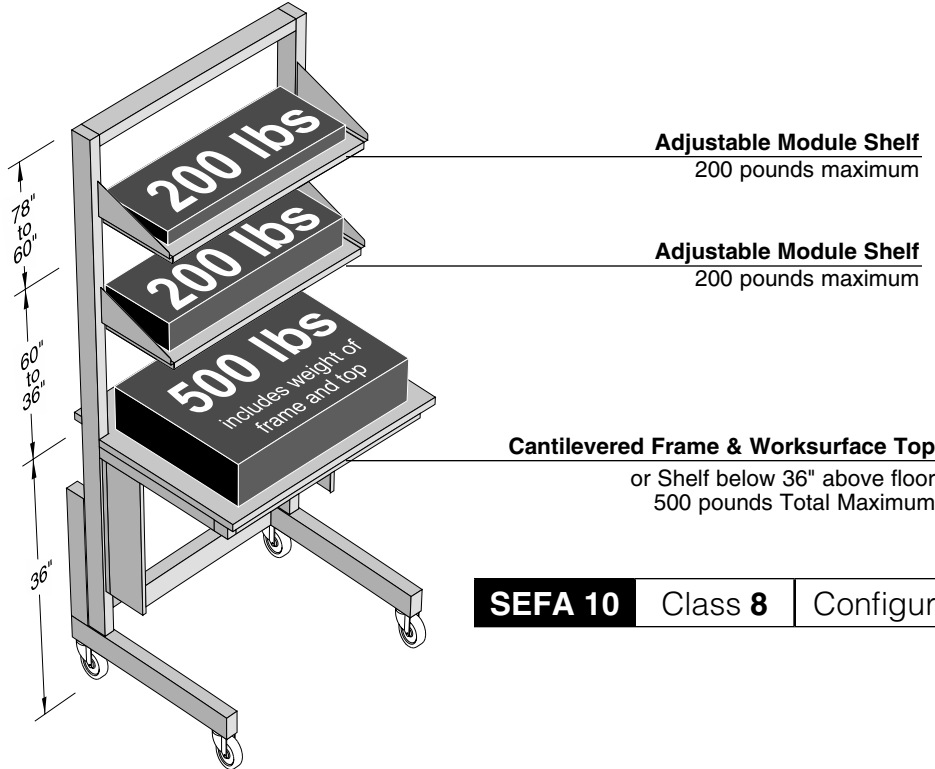
- Maximum load ratings refer to live loads and include loads applied to top of worksurface and shelves, as well as total weight of suspended cabinetry and accessories.
- Island Module Assembly load maximums are based on assembly being attached to 4" concrete floor using Hex Head, 1/2" x 4", Lok-Bolts. (www.powers.com)
- Partition Module Assembly load maximums are based on assembly being attached to ceiling and to 4" concrete floor using Hex Head, 1/2" x 4", Lok-Bolts. (www.powers.com)
- Wall Module Assembly load maximums are based on assembly being attached to walls with blocking at appropriate heights, using fasteners capable of withstanding applied load.
- Wall Hanging System load maximums are based on assembly being attached to walls with blocking at appropriate heights, using fasteners capable of withstanding applied load.
- Maximum load ratings are based on load being evenly distributed along the entire length of the assembly or component.

Technical Information

Load Ratings — Alpha System Carts

Alpha System Cart Load Rating

Maximum Total Live Load = **900 pounds**



| | | | |
|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| SEFA 10 | Class 8 | Configuration 1 | Catagory 1 |
|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|

Heavy Duty Alpha System Carts

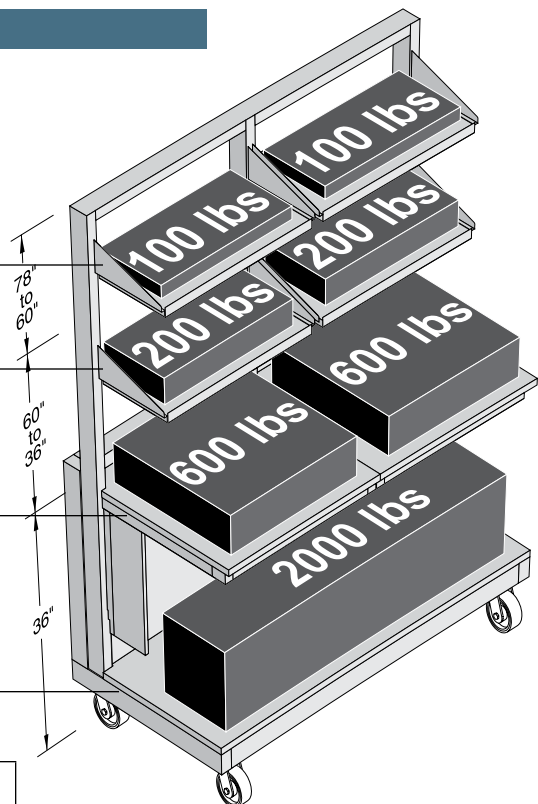
Maximum Total Live Load = **3000 pounds**

Adjustable Module Shelf
60" above floor
100 pounds maximum (each shelf)

Adjustable Module Shelf
between 36" and 60" above floor
200 pounds maximum (each shelf)

Cantilevered Frame & Worksurface Top
below 40" above floor
600 pounds maximum (each top)

Bottom Shelf
2000 pounds maximum



| | | | |
|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| SEFA 10 | Class 8 | Configuration 1 | Catagory 4 |
|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|

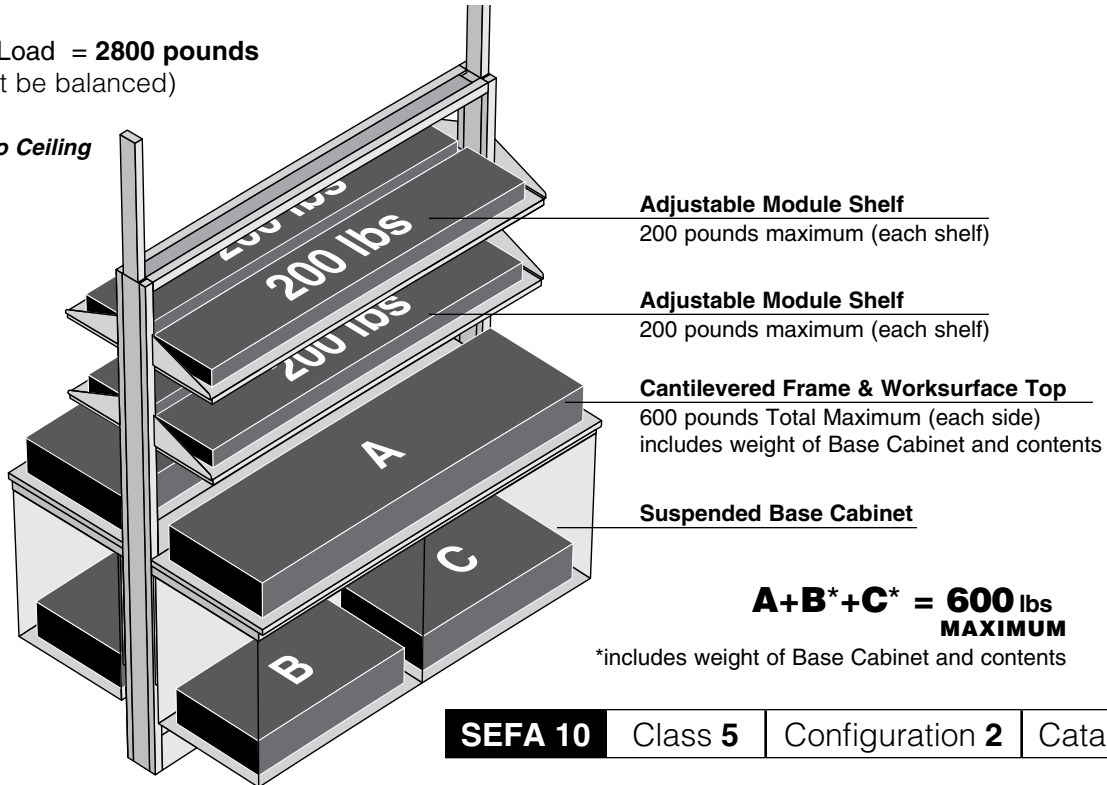
Technical Information

Load Ratings – 6" Partion Module Assemblies & 6" Alpha Columns

6" Partion Module with 23" & 29" Deep Worksurface Frame

Maximum
Total Live Load = **2800 pounds**
(Load must be balanced)

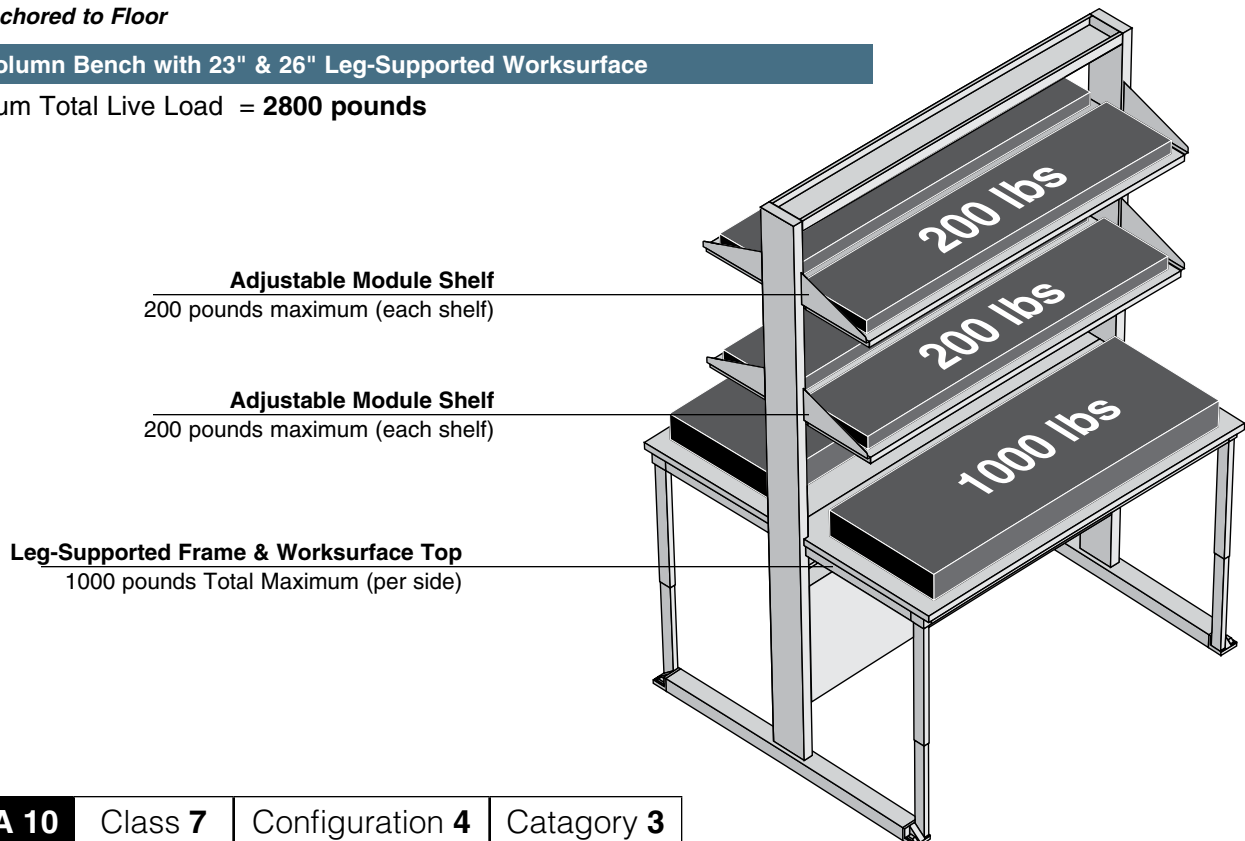
Anchored to Ceiling



Anchored to Floor

Alph Column Bench with 23" & 26" Leg-Supported Worksurface

Maximum Total Live Load = **2800 pounds**

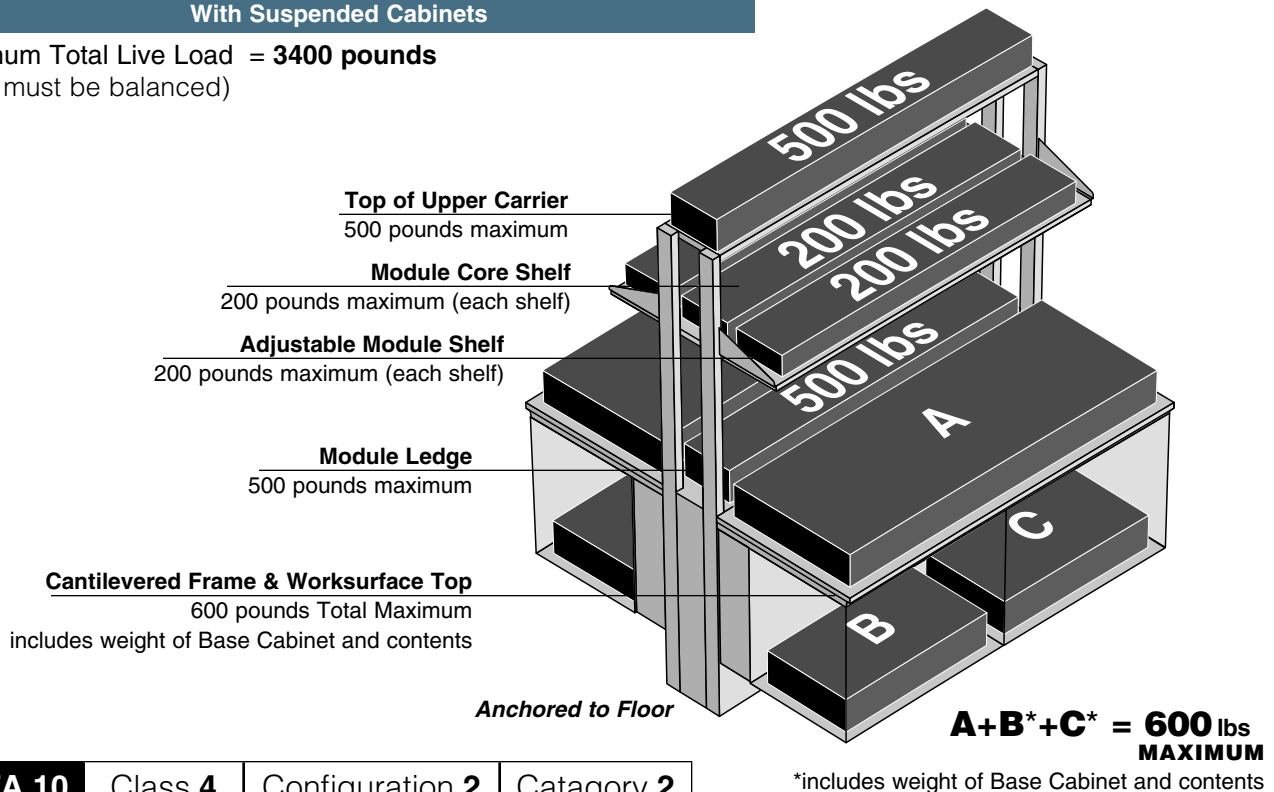


Technical Information

Load Ratings – 12" Island Module Assemblies

With Suspended Cabinets

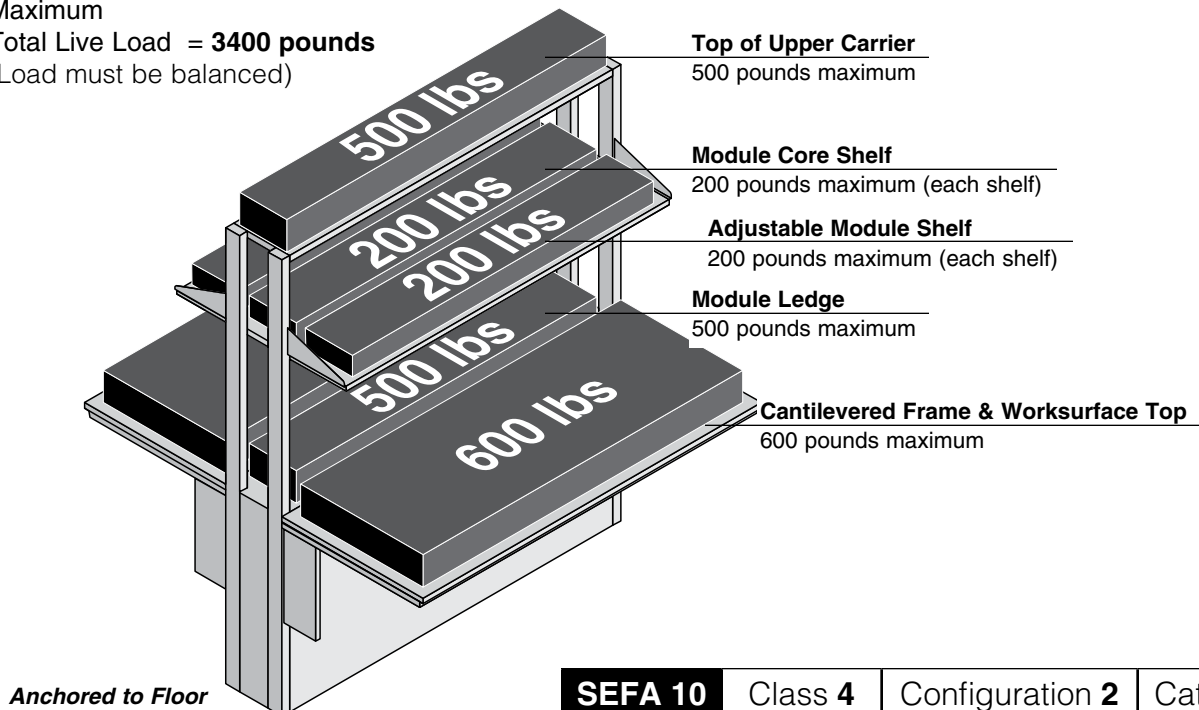
Maximum Total Live Load = **3400 pounds**
(Load must be balanced)



SEFA 10 Class **4** Configuration **2** Catagory **2**

Without Suspended Cabinets

Maximum
Total Live Load = **3400 pounds**
(Load must be balanced)



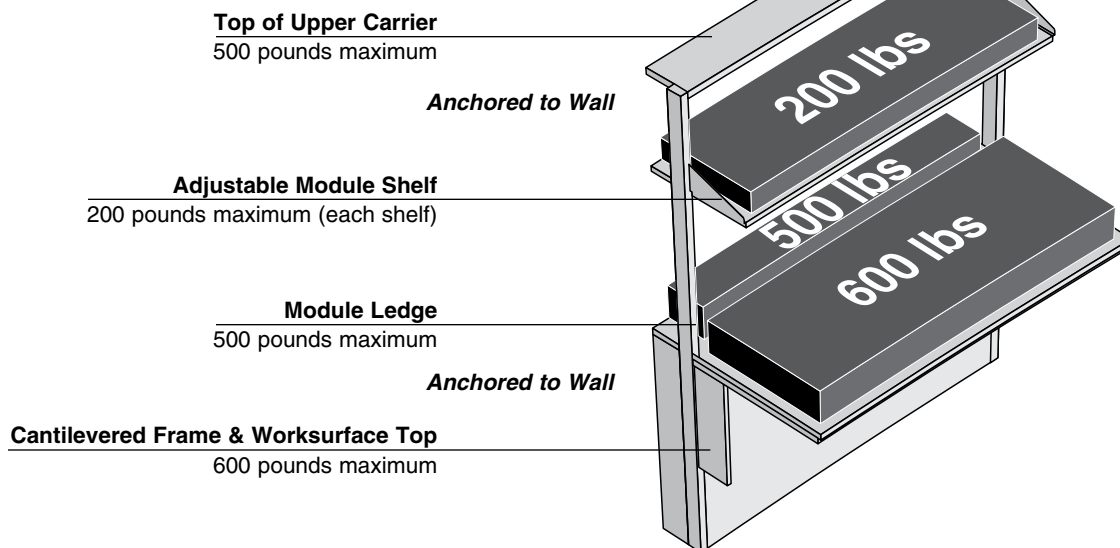
SEFA 10 Class **4** Configuration **2** Catagory **2**

Technical Information

Load Ratings – Wall Module Assemblies

9" Wall Module Assembly with Catilevered Worksurface

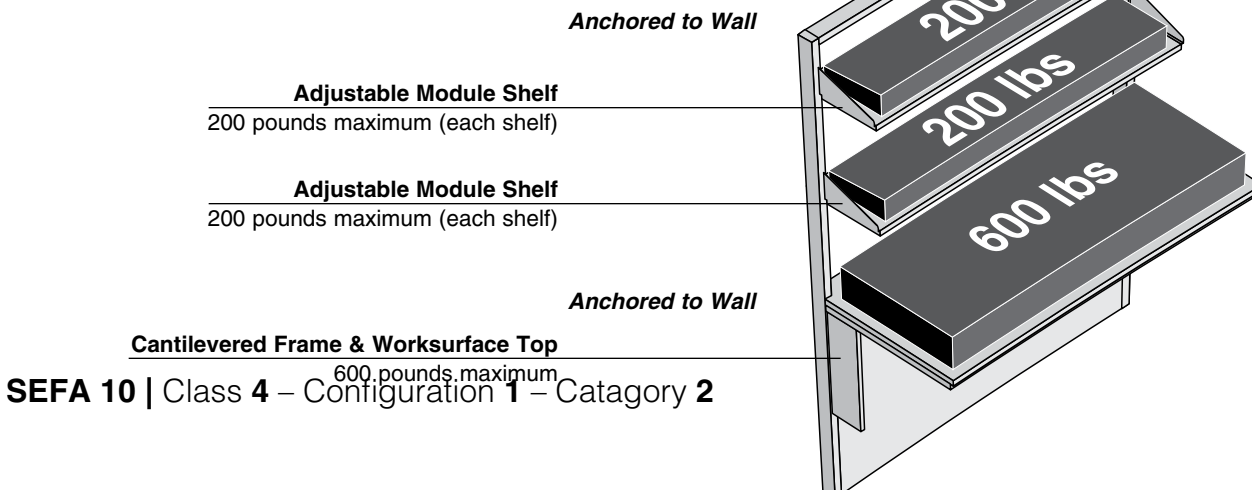
Maximum Total Live Load = **2600 pounds**



SEFA 10 | Class **4** | Configuration **1** | Catagory **2**

3" Wall Module Assembly with Catilevered Worksurface

Maximum Total Live Load = **2600 pounds**



SEFA 10 | Class **4** – Configuration **1** – Catagory **2**

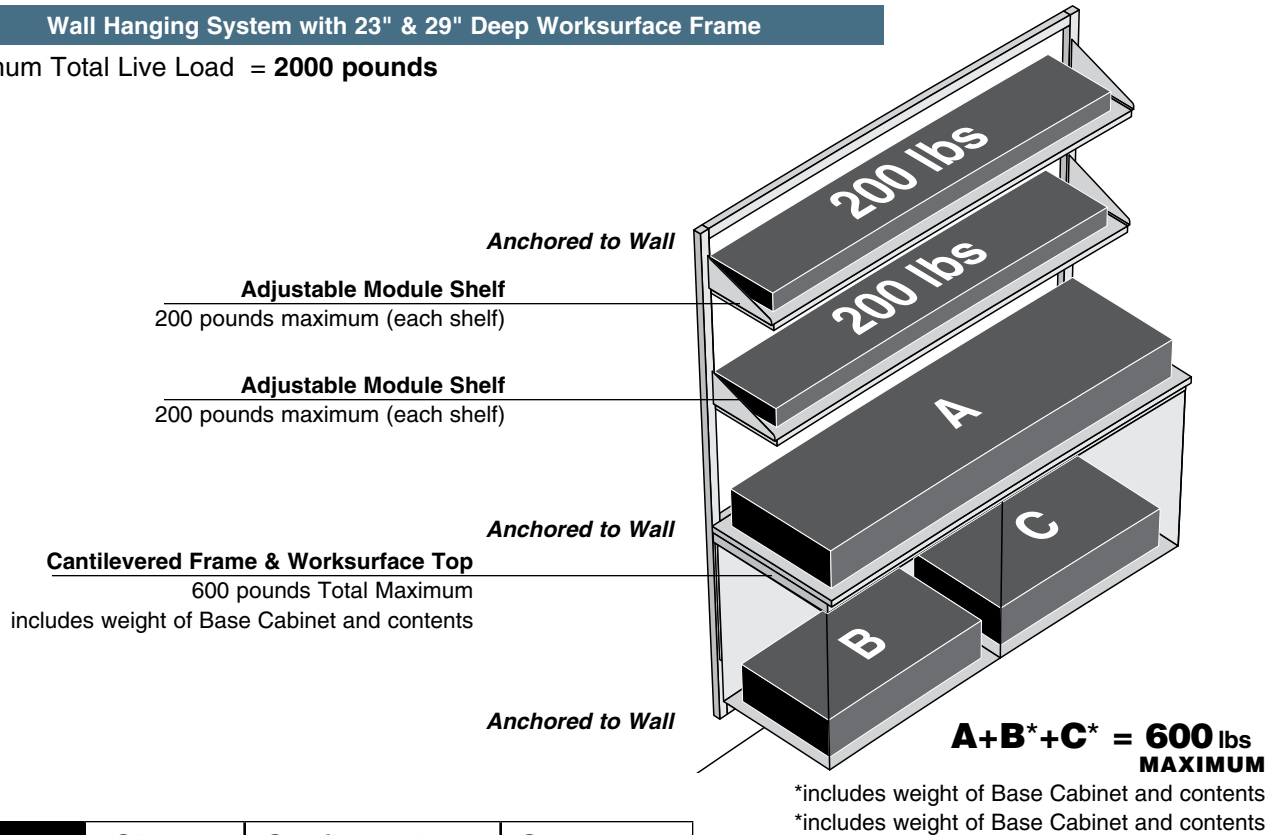
SEFA 10 | Class **5** | Configuration **1** | Catagory **2**

Technical Information

Load Ratings – Wall Hanging System

Wall Hanging System with 23" & 29" Deep Worksurface Frame

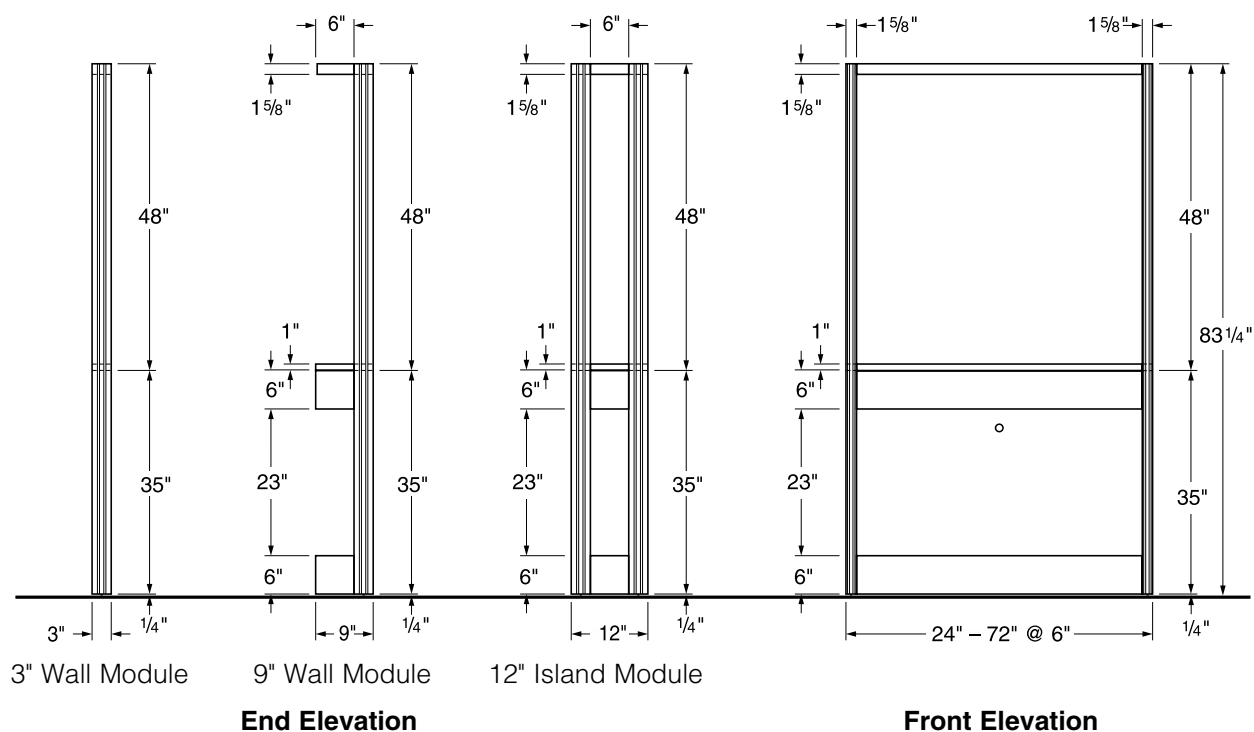
Maximum Total Live Load = 2000 pounds



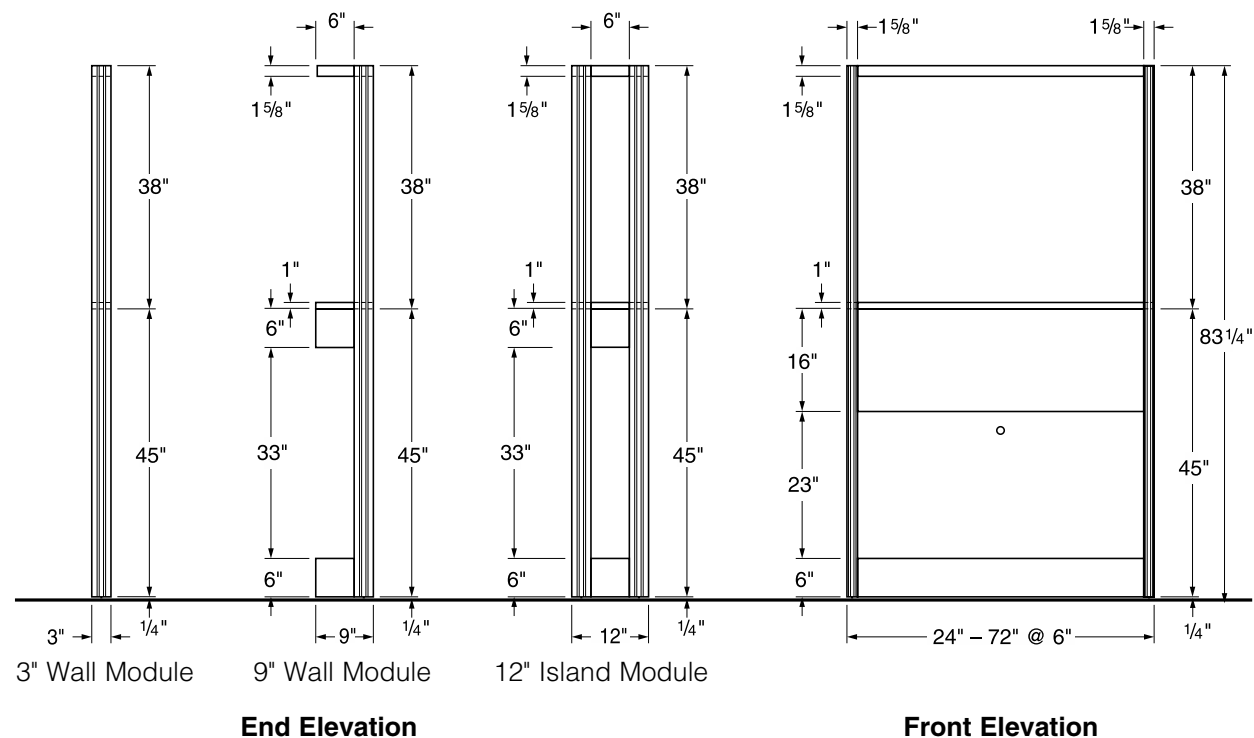
| | | | |
|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| SEFA 10 | Class 2 | Configuration 1 | Catagory 2 |
|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|

Technical Information

Dimensional Information — Structural Module

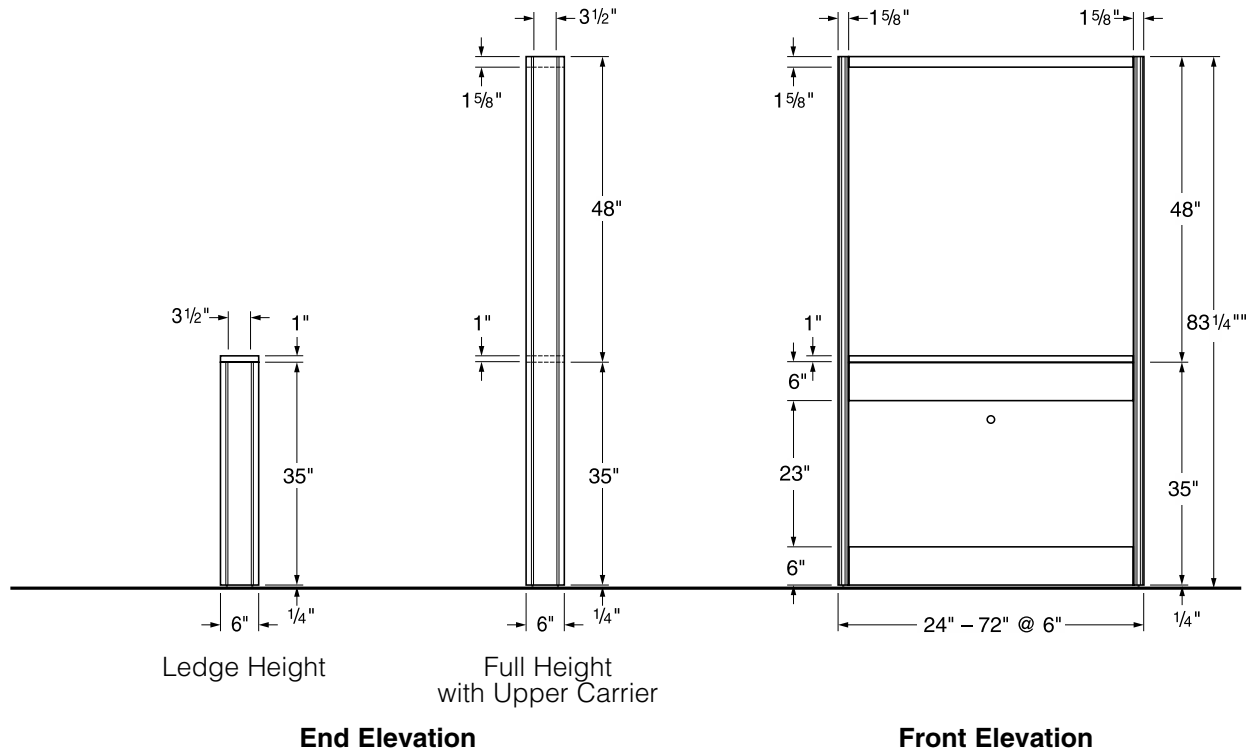


Dimensional Information — Service Riser Module

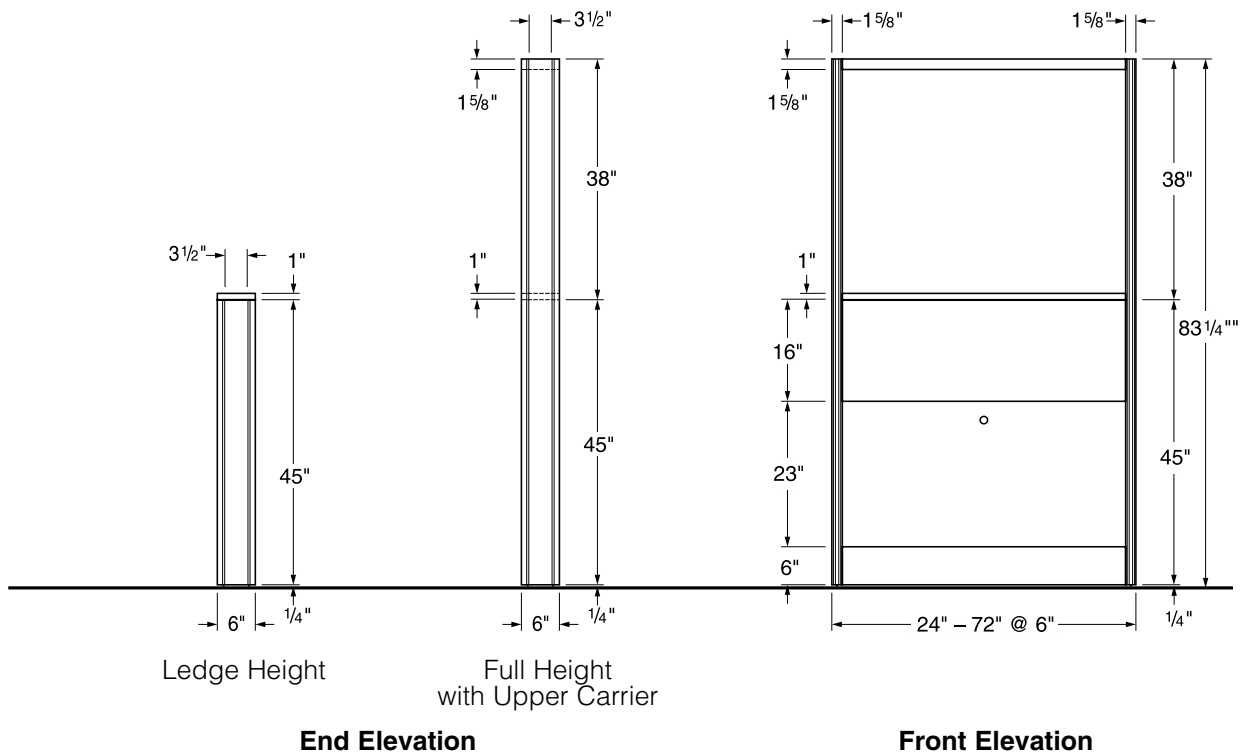


Technical Information

Dimensional Information — Structural Partition Module

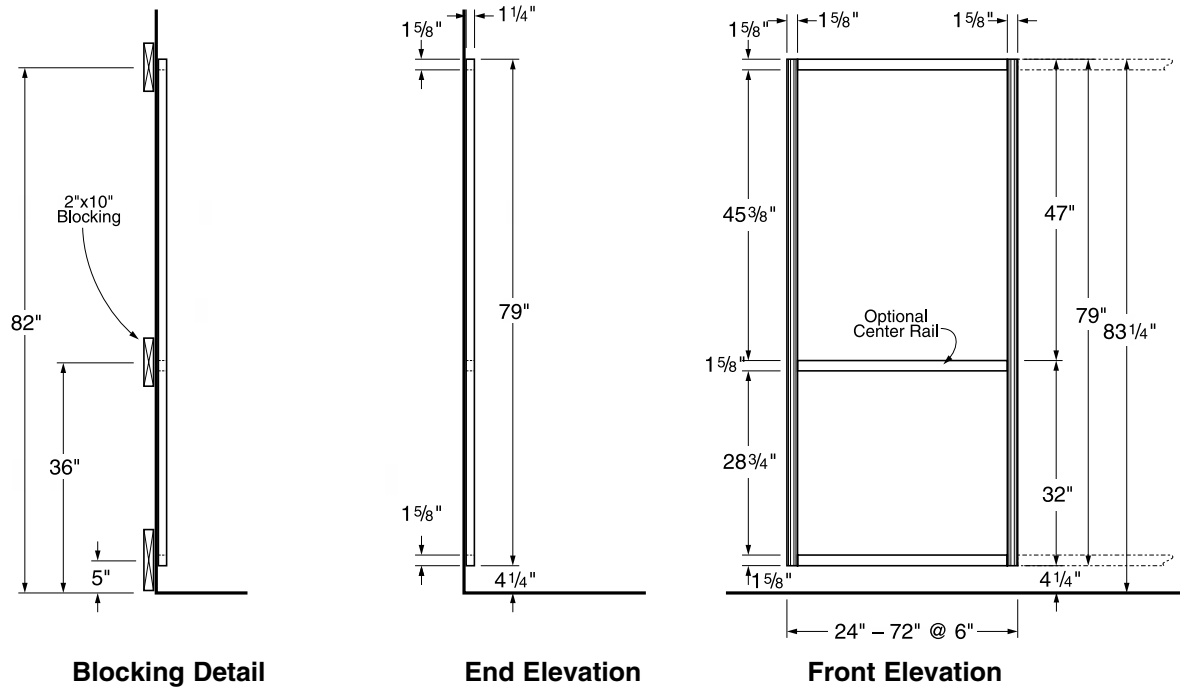


Dimensional Information — Service Riser Partition Module

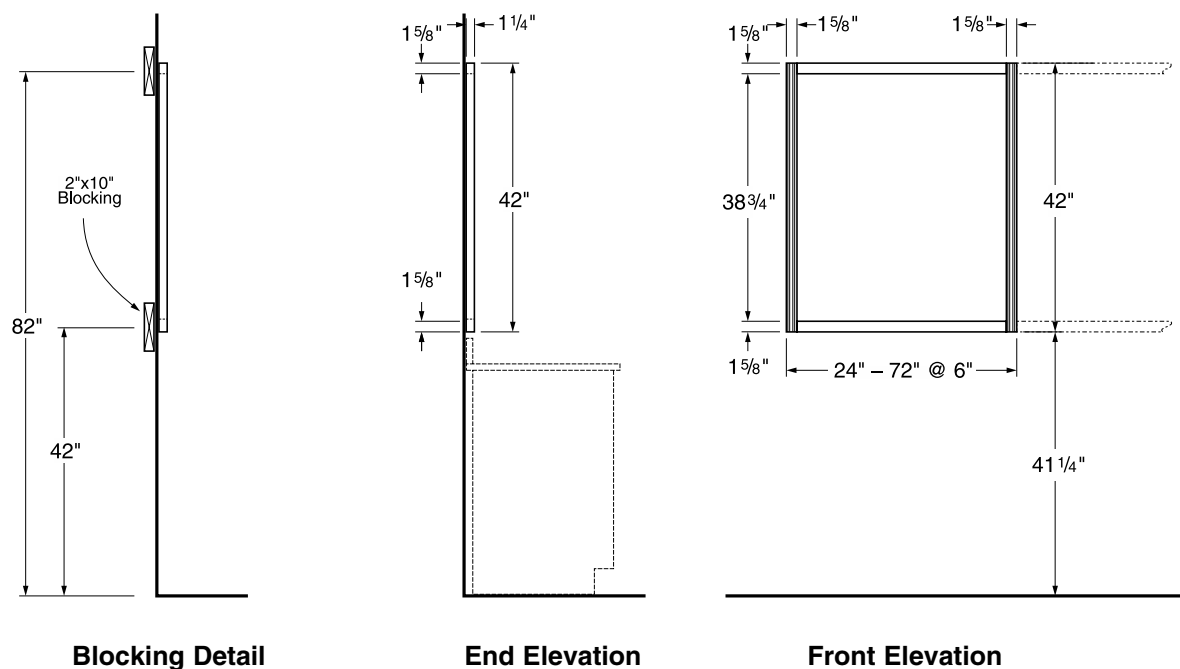


Technical Information

Dimensional Information — Full Height Wall Hanging System

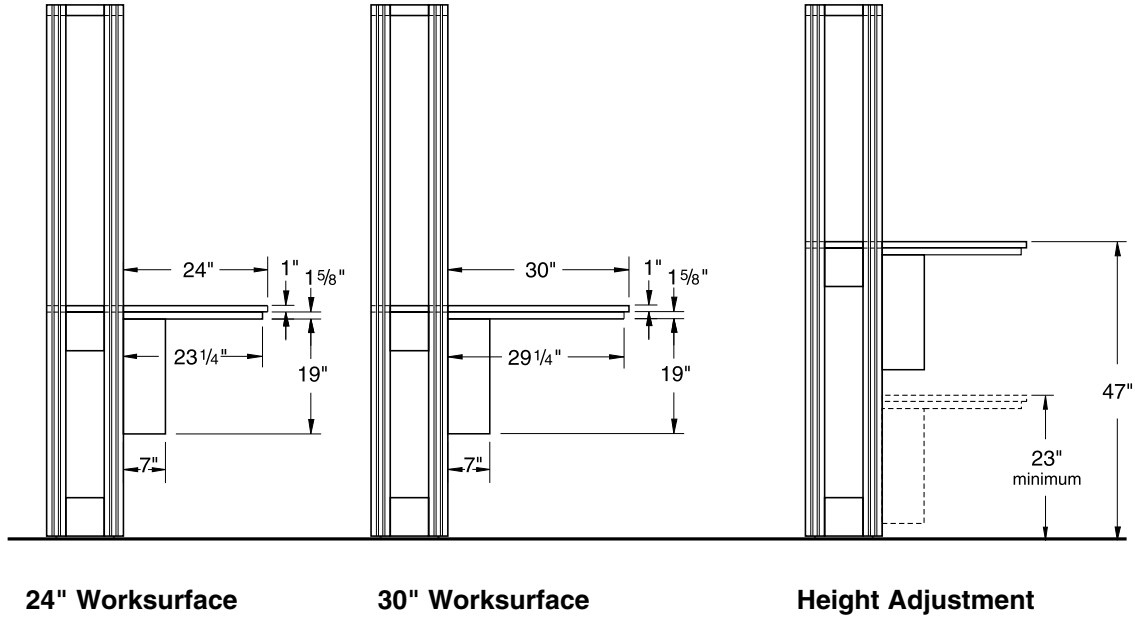


Dimensional Information — Above Counter Wall Hanging System

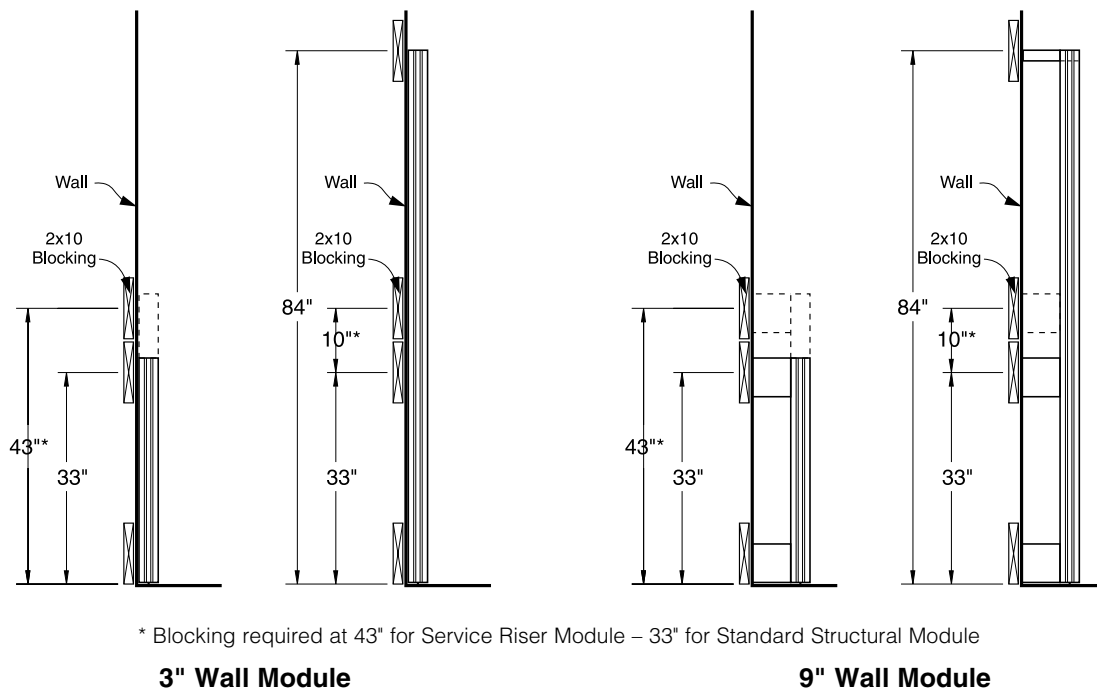


Technical Information

Dimensional Information — Worksurface Frames and Tops

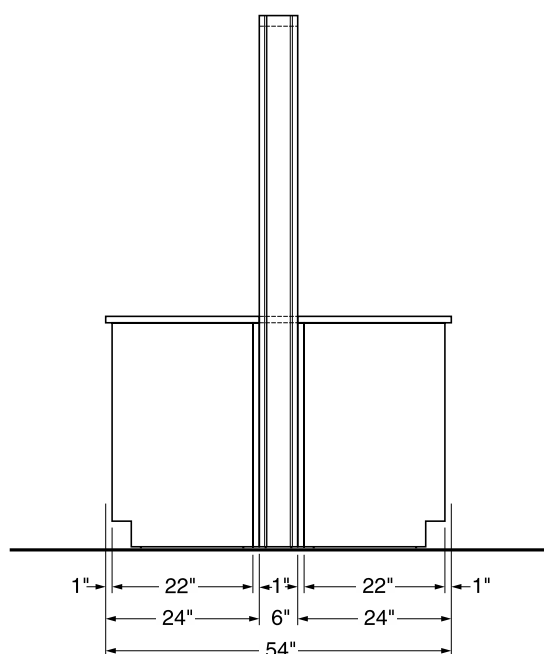


Dimensional Information — Wall Blocking Locations

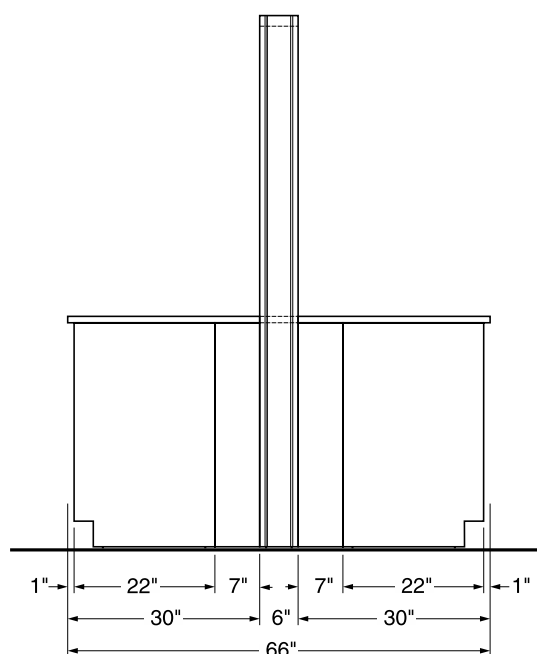


Technical Information

Dimensional Information — Typical 6" Partition Assemblies using Floor Mounted Cabinets

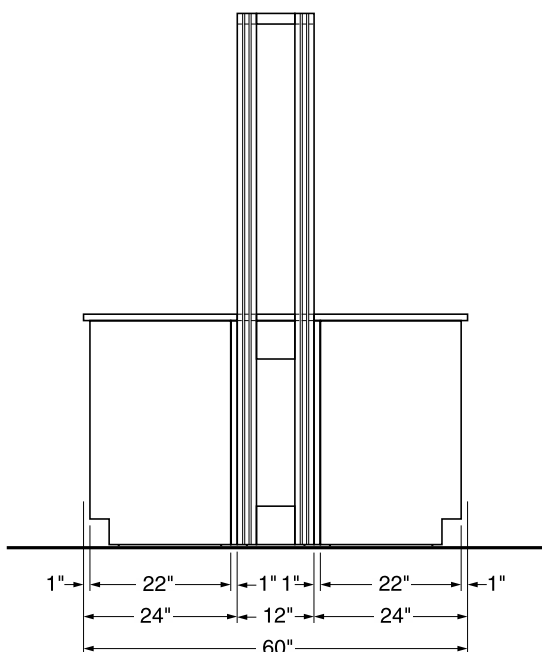


24" Worksurface Top

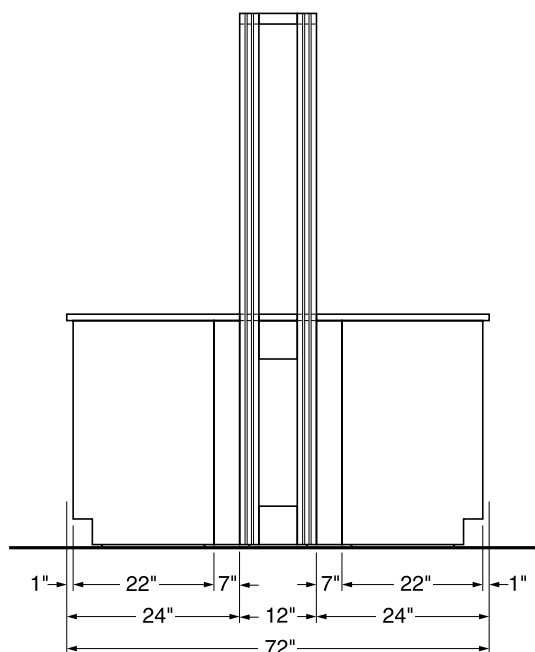


30" Worksurface Top

Dimensional Information — Typical 12" Island Assemblies using Floor Mounted Cabinets



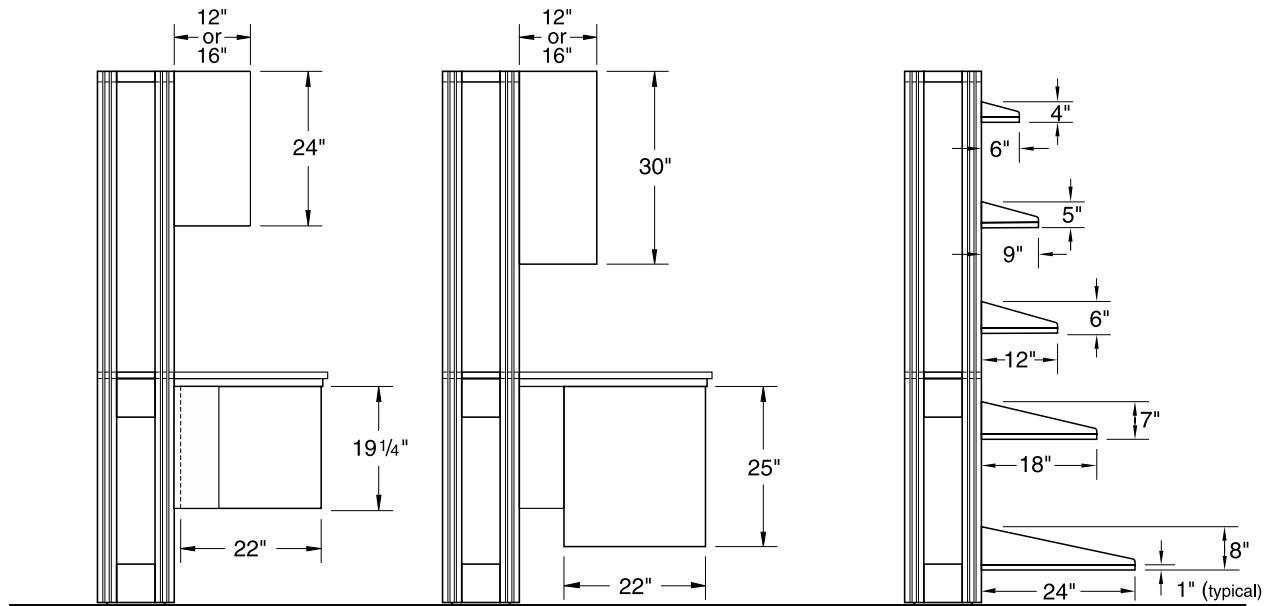
24" Worksurface Top



30" Worksurface Top

Technical Information

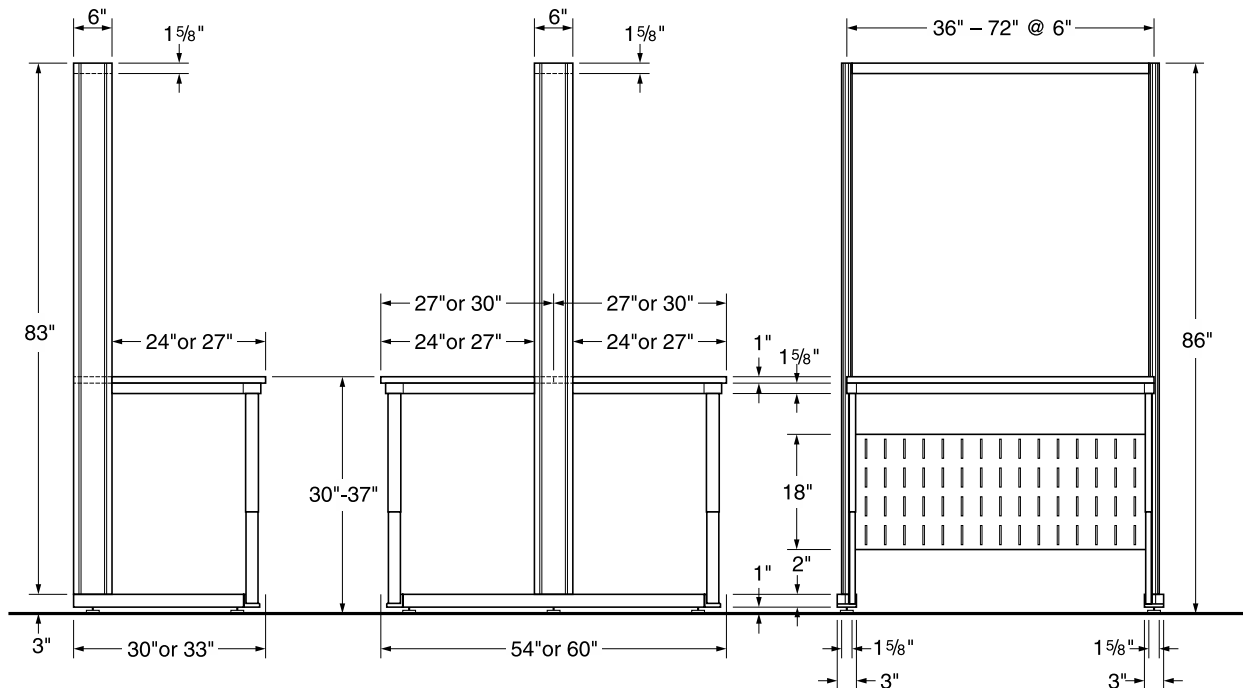
Dimensional Information — Suspended Cabinets and Adjustable Module Shelves



Suspended Cabinets

Adjustable Module Shelves

Dimensional Information — Alpha Columns

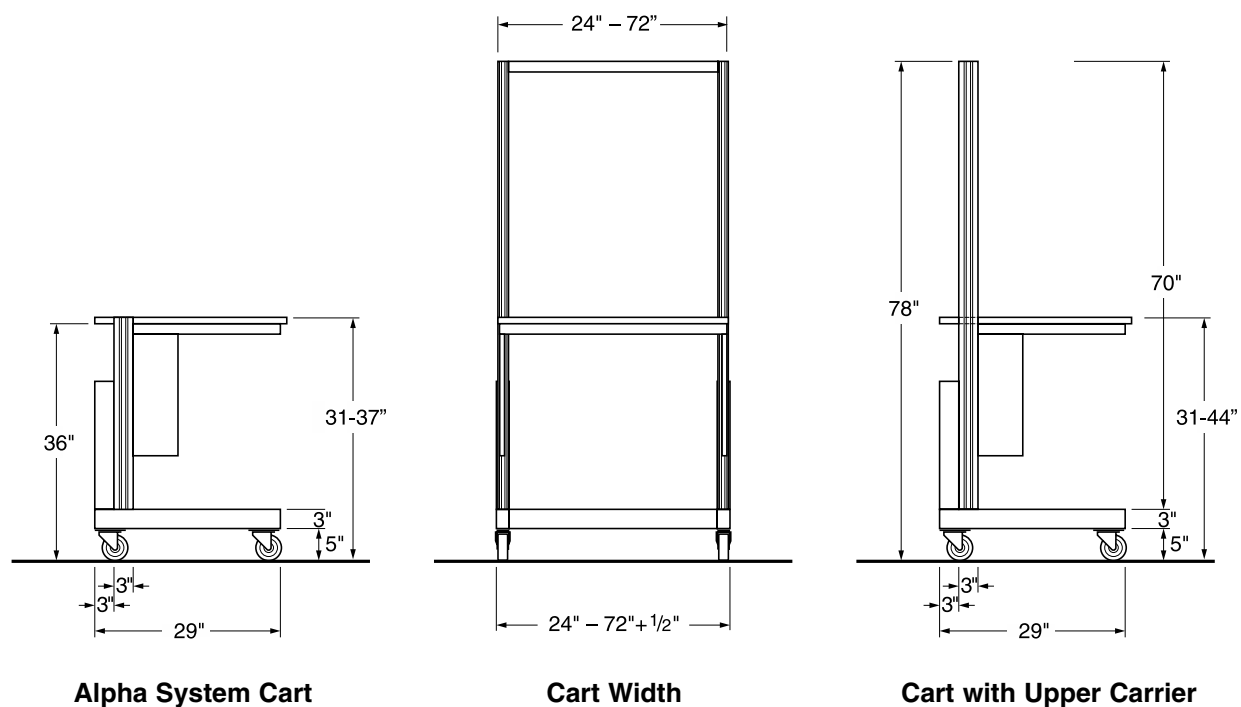


End Elevations

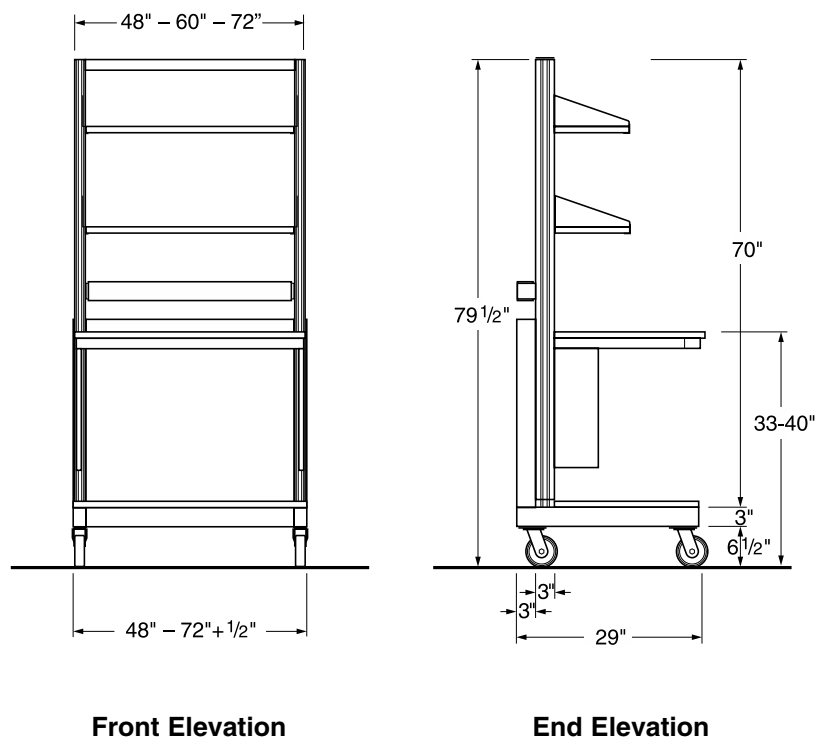
Front Elevation

Technical Information

Dimensional Information — Alpha System Carts

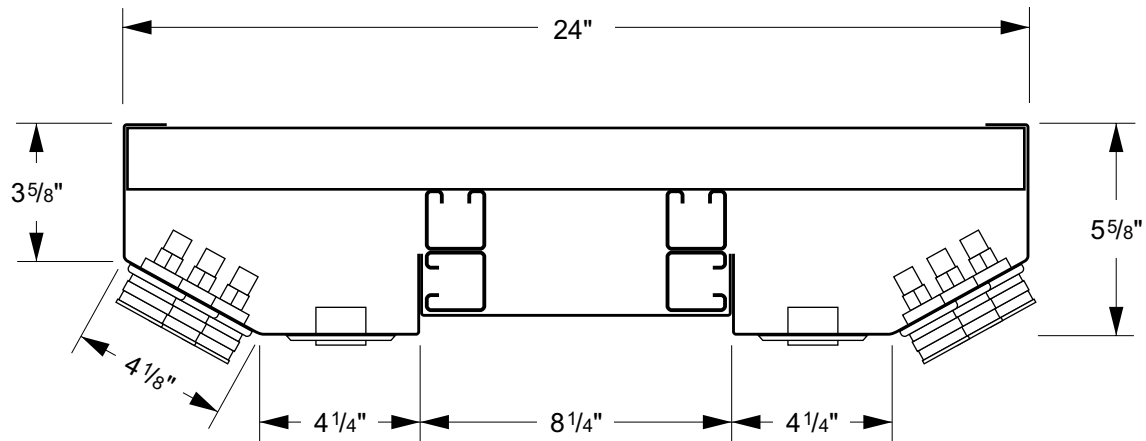


Dimensional Information — Heavy Duty Alpha System Carts

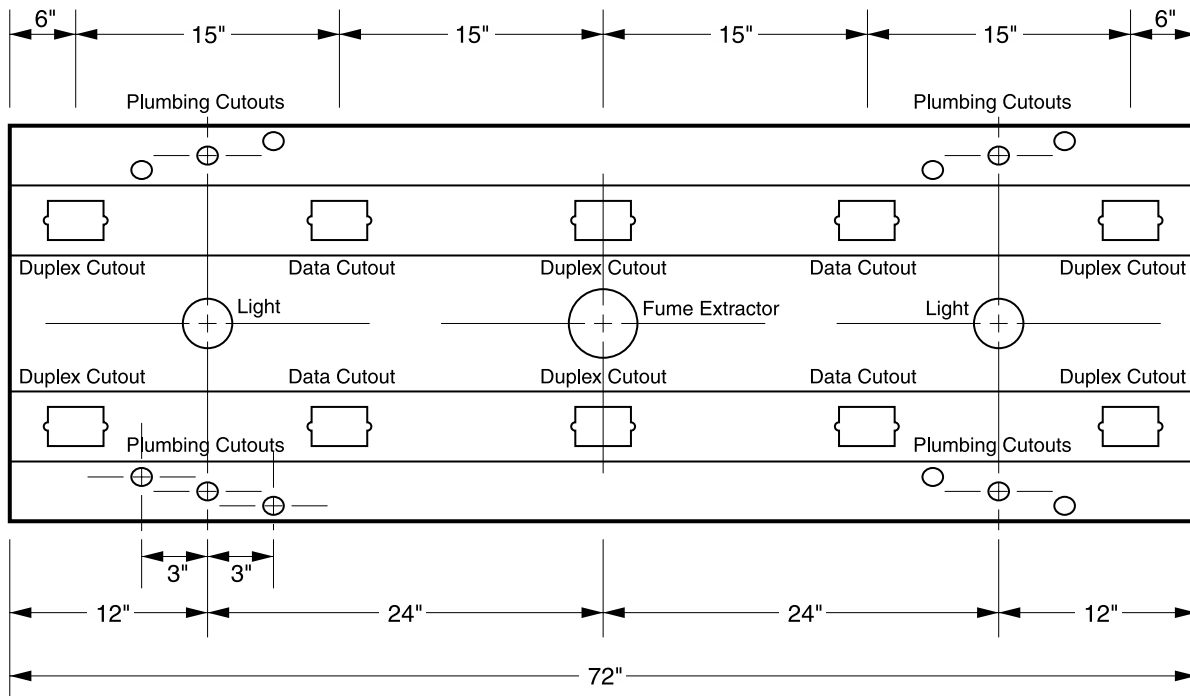


Technical Information

Dimensional Information — Service Enclosure



Typical Service Enclosure Section View



Typical Service Enclosure Plan View Layout

Technical Information

Planning & Design Information — Service Enclosure

Recommended Supply Line Pressures

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Gas | 0.216 psi |
| Air (Ordinary) | 15 psi |
| Air (Air Powered Stirrer Operation)..... | 40 psi |
| Vacuum (Ordinary) | 18"-22" of Mercury |
| Vacuum (High) | 28.5" of Mercury |
| Hot or Cold Water | Local Pressure |
| Steam (Low Pressure) | 0-15 psi as required |
| Steam (High Pressure) | 15-30 psi as required |

Service & Rough-In Abbreviations

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| A – Air | V – Vacuum |
| E – Electric-120 VAC | CW – Cold Water |
| G – Gas | DW – Distilled Water |
| N – Nitrogen | HV – Hood Vent |
| O – Oxygen | HW – Hot Water |
| S – Steam | WV – Waste Vent |

Recommended Pipe Size and Material

| Service | Number of Outlets | Pipe Size | Pipe Material |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| STEAM | 1-8 | 3/8" | In accordance with governing codes |
| | 9-16 | 1/2" | |
| | 17-24 | 3/4" | |
| WATER | 1-10 | 1/2" | Hard Drawn Type L Copper Tubing |
| | 11-18 | 3/4" | |
| | 19-24 | 1" | |
| GAS | 1-12 | 3/8" | In accordance with governing codes |
| | 12-18 | 1/2" | |
| | 19-24 | 3/4" | |
| AIR or VACUUM | 1-8 | 3/8" | Hard Drawn Type L Copper Tubing |
| | 9-16 | 1/2" | |
| | 17-24 | 3/4" | |

Designing Your Service Enclosure

The following points should be used as guidelines in designing your Service Enclosure

Contact local plumbing, electrical, or mechanical contractor or engineer to be sure of meeting all local codes and regulations.

General Options

- Plumbing, Electrical, Data, and Mechanical cutouts and fittings are provided per specifications and drawing based on needs of individual projects.
- Service Enclosures are available up to 10 ft. in length in a single section. Multiple sections may be combined for longer lengths.

Plumbing Service Options:

- Service Enclosures may be pre-plumbed for single point of connection.
- Pre-plumbed service lines are cleaned, tested and capped unless otherwise specified.
- Specify piping material to meet local codes.

Electrical Service Options:

- Pre-wiring available for single point connection.
- UL listing available when factory pre-wired and specified.
- Specify NEMA configurations.
- Specify type and quantity of circuits and terminations.

Data Channel Options:

- Specify data outlet types required. Wiring is by others.

Light and Fume Extraction Support Enclosure Options:

- Contact factory for lighting options.
- Contact factory for Fume Extraction options and airflow requirements.
- Custom sized Service Enclosures are available.

Alphabetical Index

| Part Description | Page |
|--|---------|
| 3" Wall Structural Modules | 31-38 |
| Corner & Peninsula Column Modules..... | 48 |
| Paneled Wall Module | 36-37 |
| Standard Wall Module | 32-33 |
| Standard Wall Module with Electric Cutouts..... | 34-35 |
| 6" Partition Modules | 9-18 |
| Ceiling Support..... | 16 |
| Corner Column Modules | 17 |
| Module End Fillers | 18 |
| Paneled Partition Module | 14-15 |
| Standard Partition Module..... | 10-11 |
| Standard Partition Module with Electric Cutouts..... | 12-13 |
| 9" Wall Structural Modules | 39-46 |
| Corner & Peninsula Column Modules..... | 48 |
| Module End Fillers | 46 |
| Paneled Partition Module | 44-45 |
| Standard Partition Module..... | 40-41 |
| Standard Partition Module with Electric Cutouts..... | 42-43 |
| 12" Island Structural Modules | 19-30 |
| Corner Column Modules | 48-49 |
| Module Accessories | 26-29 |
| Horizontal Service Tunnel..... | 26 |
| Service Drop Enclosure | 29 |
| Service Shelf | 26 |
| Service Tunnel Enclosure Panel..... | 28 |
| Upper Carrier Enclosure Panel | 28 |
| Vertical Service Manifold..... | 27 |
| Vertical Wire Raceway..... | 27 |
| Module End Fillers | 30 |
| Paneled Island Module..... | 24-25 |
| Standard Island Module | 20-21 |
| Standard Island Module with Electric Cutouts | 22-23 |
| Acid Storage Base Cabinets | 125 |
| ADA Height Base Cabinets | 115-117 |
| Alpha Columns | 81-95 |
| Adjustable Shelving..... | 90-92 |
| Double-Sided Modules | 82-83 |
| Service Piping | 94 |
| Service Tunnel | 94 |
| Single-Sided Modules | 84-85 |
| Worksurface Frame..... | 93 |
| Worksurface Top — Single-Sided..... | 88-89 |
| Worksurface Top — Double-Sided | 86-87 |
| Alpha System Cart | 72-75 |
| Cart Accessories | 74 |
| Cart with Upper Carrier | 73 |
| Heavy Duty Cart..... | 75 |
| Standard Cart..... | 73 |
| Worksurface Top | 74 |
| Attachment Kit - Fixed Furniture | 38 |
| Balance Table | 156 |

| Part Description | Page |
|---|-----------|
| Base Cabinets | 96-133 |
| Acid Storage Base Cabinets | 125 |
| Base Cabinet Information..... | 96-99 |
| Cabinet Styles | 97 |
| Floor Mounted Base Cabinets – ADA Height | 115-117 |
| Floor Mounted Base Cabinets – Sitting Height..... | 112-114 |
| Floor Mounted Base Cabinets – Standing Height.. | 118-126 |
| Mobile Base Cabinets | 127-133 |
| Sink Base Cabinets – Floor Mounted | 123-124 |
| Sink Base Cabinets – Suspended | 109 |
| Solvent Storage Base Cabinets | 126 |
| Suspended Base Cabinets – 19" High..... | 102-105 |
| Suspended Base Cabinets – 25" High..... | 106-109 |
| Base Molding..... | 156 |
| Cart – Stainless Steel..... | 157 |
| Cantilevered Worksurface Frame | 58-60 |
| Corner Worksurface Frame..... | 60 |
| Worksurface Frame – 23" deep | 58 |
| Worksurface Frame – 29" deep | 59 |
| Corner & Peninsula Column Modules | 17, 48-49 |
| 3" Wall | 48 |
| 6" Partition..... | 17 |
| 9" Wall | 48 |
| 12" Island | 49 |
| Corner Worksurface Frame..... | 60 |
| Corner Worksurface Frame Filler..... | 60 |
| Corner Worksurface Top..... | 68 |
| Cupsinks | 169 |
| Custom Worksurface Tops..... | 70-71 |
| Dimensional Information..... | 185-193 |
| Distilled Water Fittings..... | 166 |
| Drawers – Suspended..... | 110 |
| Electric Fixtures..... | 174-175 |
| Elevation Tables..... | 76-79 |
| Elevation Table Work Tops | 79 |
| Emergency Eye Wash..... | 168 |
| Enclosure Panels | 28 |
| Eye Wash | 168 |
| Fillers | |
| 6" Partition..... | 18 |
| 9" Wall Module | 46 |
| 12" Island Module..... | 30 |
| Fittings – Service or Plumbing | 160-168 |
| Distilled Water Fittings | 166 |
| Emergency Eye Wash..... | 168 |
| Gas Fittings | 161-162 |
| Safety Shower..... | 168 |
| Steam Fittings | 162 |
| Service Valves..... | 161-162 |
| Ultra-Pure Water Fittings..... | 166 |
| Vandal-Resistant Fittings | 167 |
| Water Fittings | 162-165 |
| Fixed Furniture Add-On Upper Carriers | 47 |
| Fixed Furniture Attachment Kit..... | 38 |

Alphabetical Index

| Part Description | Page |
|--|---------|
| Floor Mounted Base Cabinets..... | 111-126 |
| ADA Height..... | 115-117 |
| Sitting Height..... | 112-114 |
| Standing Height..... | 118-127 |
| Freezer | 156 |
| Full Height Storage Cabinets | 142-146 |
| Fume Hoods..... | 158-159 |
| Fume Hood Base Cabinets..... | 124-126 |
| Gas Fittings | 161-162 |
| Hanging Bracket..... | 154 |
| Hanging Rail..... | 154 |
| High Pressure Laminate Tops..... | 69 |
| Horizontal Service Tunnel..... | 26 |
| Island Modules | 19-30 |
| Kemresin Sinks | 170-172 |
| Kemresin Tops | 69 |
| Keyboard Tray..... | 110 |
| Key Case..... | 157 |
| Ledges | 62-65 |
| Lighting | 57 |
| Lips - Shelving..... | 57 |
| Load Rating Information..... | 176-182 |
| Markerboards | 154 |
| Mobile Cabinets..... | 127-133 |
| Mobile Base Cabinets | 128-131 |
| Mobile Cabinet Tops | 132-133 |
| Modular Worksurface Tops | 66-68 |
| Module End Caps..... | 63 |
| Pegboards | 155 |
| Pipe Enclosure | 29 |
| Receptacles..... | 174-175 |
| Refrigerator..... | 156 |
| Refrigerator/Freezer | 156 |
| Retaining Lip | 57 |
| Safety Shower | 168 |
| Seating | 176-177 |
| Service Fittings..... | 160-168 |
| Service Carriers..... | 147-152 |
| Accessories | 151-152 |
| Ceiling Panel..... | 150-151 |
| Service Enclosure | 148-149 |
| Service Tunnels & Wire Raceways..... | 26-27 |
| Shelving | 50-57 |
| Adjustable Module Shelves..... | 52 |
| Adjustable Pass-Thru Shelves | 53-54 |
| Adjustable Top Shelves | 51 |
| Brackets | 56 |
| Module Shelves without Shelf Brackets..... | 55-56 |
| Shelf Lips | 57 |
| Under Shelf Light | 57 |
| Upper Carrier Adjustable Core Shelves..... | 51 |
| Sinks | 170-173 |
| Kemresin Drop-in Sinks | 172 |

| Part Description | Page |
|---|-----------|
| Kemresin Tub Sinks | 170-171 |
| Stainless Steel Sinks..... | 173 |
| Sink Outlets | 169 |
| Sink Traps | 169 |
| Sink Base Cabinets – Floor Mounted | 117 & 123 |
| Sink Base Cabinets – Suspended..... | 109 |
| Solvent Storage Base Cabinets | 126 |
| Stainless Steel Cart..... | 157 |
| Stainless Steel Sinks..... | 173 |
| Steam Fittings | 162 |
| Stools | 177 |
| Structural Island Modules – 12" | 19-30 |
| Structural Partition Modules – 6"..... | 9-18 |
| Structural Wall Modules – 3"..... | 31-38 |
| Structural Wall Modules – 9"..... | 39-46 |
| Suspended Base Cabinets..... | 101-109 |
| 19" High..... | 102-105 |
| 25" High..... | 106-109 |
| Suspended Drawers..... | 110 |
| Suspended Upper Cabinets..... | 135-141 |
| Suspended Writing Boards..... | 110 |
| Tackboards..... | 154 |
| Tasklights | 57 |
| Under Cabinet Light | 57 |
| Upper Cabinets | 135-141 |
| Upper Carrier – Enclosure Panel | 28 |
| Upper Carrier – for Fixed Furniture..... | 47 |
| Valves – Service..... | 161-162 |
| Vandal-Resistant Fittings | 167 |
| Vertical Wire Raceway | 27 |
| Vertical Service Manifold..... | 27 |
| Wall Modules – 3" | 31-38 |
| Wall Modules – 9" | 39-46 |
| Wall Hanging System | 5-8 |
| Cover Panels..... | 7 |
| Peninsula Modules | 8 |
| Uprights & Rails | 6 |
| Water Fittings | 162-165 |
| Worksurface Frame..... | 58-59 |
| Worksurface Frame – Corner..... | 60 |
| Worksurface Materials..... | 69 |
| Worksurface Tops | 66-71 |
| Worksurface Tops – Alpha System Cart..... | 74 |
| Writing Boards..... | 110 |
| Worksurfaces..... | 61-71 |
| Corner Worksurface Tops | 68 |
| Island Module Ledges | 64 |
| Materials | 69 |
| Modular Worksurface Tops | 66-67 |
| Partition Module Ledges | 65 |
| Wall Module Ledges..... | 62-63 |
| Worksurface Frames | 58-60 |

Numerical Index

| Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|--------------|------|-------------|------|--------------|------|
| 0464-00 | 169 | D31M252230 | 106 | E41C252230 | 109 |
| 0469-00 | 169 | D31M312230 | 113 | E41C322230 | 116 |
| 0482-BP | 169 | D31C352230 | 119 | E41C352230 | 121 |
| 0490-BE | 169 | D31W262230 | 107 | E41W262230 | 109 |
| 0491-BP | 169 | D31W312230 | 113 | E41W342230 | 116 |
| 0492-BP | 169 | D31W362230 | 119 | E41W362230 | 121 |
| 0493-BE | 169 | | | | |
| 0494BP-04 | 169 | D32C192230 | 103 | E43C192230 | 105 |
| 0720-1K-6 | 175 | D32C252230 | 107 | E43C192230L | 105 |
| 0950-00 | 169 | D32W202230 | 103 | E43C322230 | 116 |
| 0995-00 | 169 | D32W262230 | 107 | E43C322230L | 116 |
| | | | | E43C352230 | 121 |
| 1000-00 | 171 | D32C352215 | 119 | E43C352230L | 121 |
| 1000-DI- | 172 | D32W362215 | 119 | E43W202230 | 105 |
| 1005-ADA-DI- | 172 | | | E43W202230L | 105 |
| | | D36C352230 | 119 | E43W342230 | 116 |
| B00C192215 | 102 | D36W362230 | 119 | E43W342230L | 116 |
| B00C252215 | 106 | | | E43W362230 | 121 |
| B00C292215 | 112 | D50C192215 | 104 | E43W362230L | 121 |
| B00C352215 | 118 | D50C352215 | 119 | | |
| B00W202215 | 102 | D50W202215 | 104 | E44C252230 | 109 |
| B00W262215 | 106 | D50W362215 | 119 | E44C252230L | 109 |
| B00W312215 | 112 | | | E44W262230 | 109 |
| B00W362215 | 118 | D51C192230 | 104 | E44W262230L | 109 |
| | | D51C352230 | 119 | | |
| C03C192215 | 102 | D51W202230 | 104 | E45C292230 | 114 |
| C03C192215L | 102 | D51W362230 | 119 | E45C292230L | 114 |
| C03C252215 | 106 | | | E45C322230 | 116 |
| C03C252215L | 104 | D52C192230 | 104 | E45C322230L | 116 |
| C03C292215 | 112 | D52W202230 | 104 | E45C352230 | 121 |
| C03C292215L | 112 | | | E45C352230L | 121 |
| C03C322215 | 115 | D81C192215 | 104 | E45W312230 | 114 |
| C03C322215L | 115 | D81C252215 | 108 | E45W312230L | 114 |
| C03C352215 | 118 | D81C292218 | 113 | E45W342230 | 116 |
| C03C352215L | 118 | D81C352215 | 120 | E45W342230L | 116 |
| C03W202215 | 102 | D81W202215 | 104 | E45W362230 | 121 |
| C03W202215L | 102 | D81W262215 | 108 | E45W362230L | 121 |
| C03W262215 | 106 | D81W312215 | 113 | | |
| C03W262215L | 106 | D81W362215 | 120 | E60C352215 | 122 |
| C03W312215 | 112 | | | E60C352215L | 122 |
| C03W312215L | 112 | D83C292218 | 113 | E60W362215 | 122 |
| C03W342215 | 115 | | | E60W362215L | 122 |
| C03W342215L | 115 | D84C292218 | 113 | | |
| C03W362215 | 118 | D84C352215 | 120 | E61C352230 | 122 |
| C03W362215L | 118 | D84W362215 | 120 | E61W362230 | 122 |
| | | | | | |
| D00C192230 | 103 | D85C192215 | 104 | E63C352230 | 122 |
| D00C252215 | 106 | D85C252215 | 108 | E63C352230L | 122 |
| D00W202230 | 103 | D85C292215 | 114 | E63W362230 | 122 |
| D00W262215 | 106 | D85W202215 | 104 | E63W362230L | 122 |
| | | D85W262215 | 108 | | |
| D02C192230 | 103 | | | E65C352230 | 123 |
| D02W202230 | 103 | D86C192215 | 105 | E65C352230L | 123 |
| | | D86W202215 | 105 | E65W362230 | 123 |
| D08C252215 | 107 | | | E65W362230L | 123 |
| D08C292215 | 112 | D87C192230 | 105 | | |
| D08W262215 | 107 | D87W202230 | 105 | F-0862-04 | 156 |
| D08W312215 | 112 | | | F-1368-00 | 156 |
| | | D90W312218 | 113 | F-2939-00 | 155 |
| D10C252215 | 107 | | | F-5332-00 | 157 |
| D10C292215 | 113 | E40C252215 | 108 | F-5349-00 | 157 |
| D10W262215 | 107 | E40C252215L | 108 | F-5353-06 | 173 |
| D10W312215 | 113 | E40C292215 | 114 | F-5358-06 | 173 |
| | | E40C292215L | 114 | F-5418-24 | 154 |
| D30C192215 | 103 | E40C322215 | 115 | F-5518-24 | 154 |
| D30C252215 | 107 | E40C322215L | 115 | | |
| D30C292215 | 113 | E40C322230 | 116 | F-8250-36-BK | 152 |
| D30C322215 | 115 | E40C352215 | 120 | | |
| D30C352215 | 118 | E40C352215L | 120 | F00M0636-00 | 18 |
| D30C352230 | 119 | E40W262215L | 108 | F00M0924-00 | 46 |
| D30W202215 | 103 | E40W312215 | 114 | F00M1224-00 | 30 |
| D30W262215 | 107 | E40W312215L | 114 | | |
| D30W312215 | 113 | E40W342215 | 115 | F02-3724-00 | 32 |
| D30W342215 | 115 | E40W342215L | 115 | F02-3724-E0 | 34 |
| D30W362215 | 118 | E40W342230 | 116 | F02-4724-00 | 33 |
| D30W362230 | 119 | E40W362215 | 120 | F02-4724-E0 | 35 |
| | | E40W362215L | 120 | F02M3724-00 | 32 |
| | | E40W362230 | 120 | F02M3724-E0 | 34 |
| | | | | F02M4724-00 | 33 |

Numerical Index

| Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| F02M4724-E0 | — F02M4772-E0 35 | F24T0624-00 | — F24T1848-00 55 | F41M3603-00 | — F41M4803-00 48 |
| F04-3724-00 | — F04-3772-00 40 | F24T2124-00 | — F24T2448-00 56 | F41M3609-00 | — F41M4809-00 48 |
| F04-3724-E0 | — F04-3772-E0 42 | F24W0624-0 | — F24W1848-0 55 | F42M3601-00 | — F42M8401-00 8 |
| F04-4724-00 | — F04-4772-00 41 | F24W2124-0 | — F24W2448-0 56 | F42M3603-00 | — F42M8403-00 48 |
| F04-4724-E0 | — F04-4772-E0 43 | F28M0924-00 | — F28M0972-00 51 | F42M3609-00 | — F42M8409-00 48 |
| F04M3724-00 | — F04M3772-00 40 | F28M1224-00 | — F28M1272-00 51 | F43M0618-00 | — F43M0648-00 27 |
| F04M3724-E0 | — F04M3772-E0 42 | F29M1224-00 | — F29M1272-00 51 | F44M0901-00 | — F44M0972-00 26 |
| F04M4724-00 | — F04M4772-00 41 | F32-3724-00 | — F32-3772-00 32 | F45M2424-00 | — F45M4848-00 29 |
| F04M4724-E0 | — F04M4772-E0 43 | F32-3724-E0 | — F32-3772-E0 34 | F46M2424-00 | — F46M4848-00 29 |
| F06-3724-00 | — F06-3772-00 20 | F32-4724-00 | — F32-4772-00 33 | F46M3601-00 | — F46M8401-00 8 |
| F06-3724-E0 | — F06-3772-E0 22 | F32-4724-E0 | — F32-4772-E0 35 | F47M0203-00 | 154 |
| F06-4724-00 | — F06-4772-00 21 | F32M3724-00 | — F32M3772-00 32 | F48-2424-00 | — F48-6072-00 16 |
| F06-4724-E0 | — F06-4772-E0 23 | F32M3724-E0 | — F32M3772-E0 34 | F48M0418-00 | — F48M0448-00 154 |
| F06M3724-00 | — F06M3772-00 20 | F32M4724-00 | — F32M4772-00 33 | F49G1224-00 | — F49G3072-00 16 |
| F06M3724-E0 | — F06M3772-E0 22 | F32M4724-E0 | — F32M4772-E0 35 | F49M0224-00 | — F49M0272-00 135 & 154 |
| F06M4724-00 | — F06M4772-00 21 | F33-3724-00 | — F33-3772-00 36 | F49M1224-00 | — F49M3072-00 16 |
| F06M4724-E0 | — F06M4772-E0 23 | F33-3724-E0 | — F33-3772-E0 36 | F52P2436-00 | — F52P3072-00 79 |
| F08-3742-00 | — F08-3772-00 10 | F33-4724-00 | — F33-4772-00 37 | F52R2436-00 | — F52R3072-00 79 |
| F08-3742-E0 | — F08-3772-E0 12 | F33-4724-E0 | — F33-4772-E0 37 | F52T2436-00 | — F52T3072-00 79 |
| F08-4724-00 | — F08-4772-00 11 | F33M3724-00 | — F33M3772-00 36 | F52M2436-11 | — F52M3072-12 79 |
| F08-4724-E0 | — F08-4772-E0 13 | F33M3724-E0 | — F33M3772-E0 36 | F52M2436L21 | — F52M3072L32 77 |
| F08M3724-00 | — F08M3772-00 10 | F33M4724-00 | — F33M4772-00 37 | F52M2436R21 | — F52M3072R32 77 |
| F08M3724-E0 | — F08M3772-E0 12 | F34-3724-00 | — F34-3772-00 40 | F56M0324-00 | — F56M0372-00 74 |
| F08M4724-00 | — F08M4772-00 11 | F34-3724-E0 | — F34-3772-E0 42 | F57-3724-0C | — F57-3772-0G 73 |
| F08M4724-E0 | — F08M4772-E0 13 | F34-4724-00 | — F34-4772-00 41 | F57-7824-0C | — F57-7872-0G 73 |
| F09M0131-00 | — F09M0137-00 38 | F34-4724-E0 | — F34-4772-E0 43 | F57M1924-00 | — F57M1972-00 74 |
| F09M0731-00 | — F09M0737-00 38 | F34M3724-00 | — F34M3772-00 40 | F58P3024-00 | — F58P3672-00 74 |
| F10M0224-00 | — F11M0372-00 6 | F34M3724-E0 | — F34M3772-E0 42 | F58R3024-00 | — F58R3672-00 74 |
| F12M000224-00 | — F13S000284-00 57 | F34M4724-00 | — F34M4772-00 41 | F58T3024-00 | — F58T3672-00 74 |
| F17-4824-00 | — F17-4872-00 47 | F34M4724-E0 | — F34M4772-E0 43 | F63M0224-00 | — F63M0272-00 57 |
| F20-0306-00 | — F20-0724-00K 56 | F35-3724-00 | — F35-3772-00 44 | F69-0201-00 | 51 |
| F20M0306-00 | — F20M0724-00K 56 | F35-3724-E0 | — F35-3772-E0 44 | F69M1224-00 | — F69M1272-00 26 |
| F21M0624-00 | — F21M0672-00 52 | F35-4724-00 | — F35-4772-00 45 | F70W042215 | — F70W042230 110 |
| F21M0624-30 | — F21M0672-30 53 | F35-4724-E0 | — F35-4772-E0 45 | F70M042215 | — F70M042230 110 |
| F21M0924-00 | — F21M0972-00 52 | F35M3724-00 | — F35M3772-00 44 | F71W022215 | — F71W022218 110 |
| F21M0924-30 | — F21M0972-30 53 | F35M3724-E0 | — F35M3772-E0 44 | F71M022215 | — F71M022218 110 |
| F21M0924-60 | — F21M0972-60 54 | F35M4724-00 | — F35M4772-00 45 | F72M0808-0T | 110 |
| F21M1224-00 | — F21M1272-00 52 | F35M4724-E0 | — F35M4772-E0 45 | F72M1220-00 | 110 |
| F21M1224-30 | — F21M1272-30 53 | F36-3724-00 | — F36-3772-00 20 | F73M0015-00 | — F73M0024-00 133 |
| F21M1224-60 | — F21M1272-60 54 | F36-3724-E0 | — F36-3772-E0 22 | F75M2424-00 | — F75M4848-00 29 |
| F21M1824-00 | — F21M1860-00 52 | F36-4724-00 | — F36-4772-00 21 | F76F3224-00 | — F76M4772-00 7 |
| F21M1824-30 | — F21M1860-30 53 | F36-4724-E0 | — F36-4772-E0 23 | F77M0618-04 | — F77M0618-04 27 |
| F21M1824-60 | — F21M1860-60 54 | F36M3724-00 | — F36M3772-00 20 | F78M3024-00 | — F78M3072-00 28 |
| F21M2424-00 | — F21M2460-00 52 | F36M3724-E0 | — F36M3772-E0 22 | F79M3824-00 | — F79M3872-00 28 |
| F21T0624-00 | — F21T0648-00 52 | F36M4724-00 | — F36M4772-00 21 | F79M4824-00 | — F79M4872-00 28 |
| F21T0624-30 | — F21T0648-30 53 | F36M4724-E0 | — F36M4772-E0 23 | F80-2324-00 | — F80-2372-00 58 |
| F21T0924-00 | — F21T0948-00 52 | F37-3724-00 | — F37-3772-00 24 | F80-2924-00 | — F80-2972-00 59 |
| F21T0924-30 | — F21T0948-30 53 | F37-3724-E0 | — F37-3772-E0 24 | F81-2336-00 | — F81-2348-00 60 |
| F21T0924-60 | — F21T0948-60 54 | F37-4724-00 | — F37-4772-00 25 | F81-2936-00 | — F81-2948-00 60 |
| F21T1224-00 | — F21T1248-00 52 | F37-4724-E0 | — F37-4772-E0 25 | F82M2336-00 | — F82M2948-00 60 |
| F21T1224-30 | — F21T1248-30 53 | F37M3724-00 | — F37M3772-00 24 | F90P0324-00 | — F90P0372-00 62 |
| F21T1224-60 | — F21T1248-60 54 | F37M3724-E0 | — F37M3772-E0 24 | F90P0606-00 | — F90P1212-00 65 |
| F21T1824-00 | — F21T1848-00 52 | F37M4724-00 | — F37M4772-00 25 | F90P0624-00 | — F90P0672-00 65 |
| F21T1824-30 | — F21T1848-30 53 | F37M4724-E0 | — F37M4772-E0 25 | F90P0924-00 | — F90P0972-00 63 |
| F21T1824-60 | — F21T1848-60 54 | F38-3724-00 | — F38-3772-00 10 | F90P1224-00 | — F90P1272-00 64 |
| F21T2424-00 | — F21T2448-00 52 | F38-3724-E0 | — F38-3772-E0 12 | F90R0324-00 | — F90R0372-00 62 |
| F21W0624-0 | — F21W0648-0 52 | F38-4724-00 | — F38-4772-00 11 | F90R0606-00 | — F90R1212-00 65 |
| F21W0624-3 | — F21W0648-3 53 | F38-4724-E0 | — F38-4772-E0 13 | F90R0624-00 | — F90R0672-00 65 |
| F21W0924-00 | — F21W0948-0 52 | F38M3724-00 | — F38M3772-00 10 | F90R0924-00 | — F90R0972-00 63 |
| F21W0924-3 | — F21W0948-3 53 | F38M3724-E0 | — F38M3772-E0 12 | F90R1224-00 | — F90R1272-00 64 |
| F21W0924-6 | — F21W0948-6 54 | F38M4724-00 | — F38M4772-00 11 | | |
| F21W1224-0 | — F21W1248-0 52 | F38M4724-E0 | — F38M4772-E0 13 | | |
| F21W1224-3 | — F21W1248-3 53 | F39-3724-00 | — F39-3772-00 14 | | |
| F21W1224-6 | — F21W1248-6 54 | F39-3724-E0 | — F39-3772-E0 15 | | |
| F21W1824-0 | — F21W1848-0 52 | F39M3724-00 | — F39M3772-00 14 | | |
| F21W1824-3 | — F21W1848-3 53 | F39M4724-00 | — F39M4772-00 15 | | |
| F21W1824-6 | — F21W1848-6 54 | F40M3612-00 | — F40M4812-00 49 | | |
| F21W2424-01 | — F21W2448-0 52 | F40M3706-00 | — F40M8406-00 17 | | |
| F24M0624-00 | — F24M1860-00 55 | | | | |
| F24M2124-00 | — F24M2460-00 56 | | | | |

Numerical Index

| Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|-------------|------|
| F90T0324-00 | 62 | FC97P012736-00 | 86 | M15W332215 | 129 |
| F90T0606-00 | 65 | FC97P012736-0B | 87 | M15W332215L | 129 |
| F90T0624-00 | 65 | FC97P012736-0L | 86 | | |
| F90T0924-00 | 63 | FC97P012736-0R | 87 | M20C262215 | 130 |
| F90T1224-00 | 64 | | | M20C262215L | 130 |
| | | FC98P013036-00 | 88 | M20W272215 | 128 |
| F91E0206-00 | 64 | FC98P013036-0B | 89 | M20W272215L | 128 |
| | | FC98P013036-0L | 88 | M20W332215 | 129 |
| | | FC98P013036-0R | 89 | M20W332215L | 129 |
| F92P0324-00 | 62 | G00C252215 | 109 | M25C262215 | 130 |
| F92P0624-00 | 65 | G00C252215L | 109 | M25C262215L | 130 |
| F92P0924-00 | 63 | G00C322215 | 116 | M25W272215 | 128 |
| F92P1224-00 | 64 | G00C322215L | 117 | M25W272215L | 128 |
| F92R0324-00 | 62 | G00C352215 | 123 | M25C332215 | 131 |
| F92R0624-00 | 65 | G00C352215L | 123 | M25C332215L | 131 |
| F92R0924-00 | 63 | G00C352260 | 124 | M25W332215 | 129 |
| F92R1224-00 | 64 | G00W262215 | 109 | M25W332215L | 129 |
| F92T0324-00 | 62 | G00W262215L | 109 | | |
| F92T0624-00 | 65 | G00W342215 | 117 | M30C262215 | 130 |
| F92T0924-00 | 63 | G00W342215L | 117 | M30W272215 | 128 |
| F92T1224-00 | 64 | G00W362215 | 123 | M35C262215 | 130 |
| | | G00W362215L | 123 | M35W272215 | 128 |
| F94M2415-00 | 133 | G01W362260 | 124 | M36C262215 | 130 |
| F94P2215-00 | 132 | G03C322230 | 117 | M40C332215 | 131 |
| F94R2215-00 | 132 | G03W342230 | 117 | M40W272215 | 128 |
| F94T2215-00 | 132 | G04C352252 | 124 | M45C262215 | 130 |
| | | G04W362252 | 124 | M45C332215 | 131 |
| F95P2324-00 | 67 | G08C352215 | 124 | M45W332215 | 129 |
| F95P2424-00 | 66 | G08C352215L | 124 | M46C332215 | 131 |
| F95P2924-00 | 67 | G08C352224L | 124 | M50W332215 | 129 |
| F95P3024-00 | 66 | G08W362215 | 124 | M60W272215 | 128 |
| F95R2324-00 | 67 | G08W362215L | 124 | M62C262215 | 130 |
| F95R2424-00 | 66 | G14C352214 | 125 | M62W272215 | 128 |
| F95R2924-00 | 67 | G14W362214 | 125 | M62W332215 | 129 |
| F95R3024-00 | 66 | G16C352214 | 125 | M63W332215 | 129 |
| F95T2324-00 | 67 | G16W362214 | 125 | M65W272215 | 128 |
| F95T2424-00 | 66 | G63C352224 | 126 | M67C262215 | 130 |
| F95T2924-00 | 67 | G63C352224L | 126 | M67C332215 | 131 |
| F95T3024-00 | 66 | G63W362224 | 126 | M67W332215 | 129 |
| | | G63W362224L | 126 | M71C332215 | 131 |
| F96P2336-00 | 68 | G68C352224 | 126 | M75W332215 | 129 |
| F96R2336-00 | 68 | G68C352224L | 126 | S00C841318 | 142 |
| F96T2336-00 | 68 | G68W362224 | 126 | S00W841218 | 142 |
| | | G68W362224L | 126 | S11W841230 | 143 |
| FC09P000040-00 | 94 | G80C352224 | 125 | S12C841330 | 143 |
| FC09S000040-00 | 94 | G80C352224L | 125 | S12W841230 | 143 |
| FC21M030636-00 | 90 | G80W362224 | 125 | S20W841218 | 144 |
| FC21M030636-30 | 91 | G80W362224L | 125 | S20W841218L | 144 |
| FC21M030636-60 | 92 | H581-1K | 174 | S25C841318 | 145 |
| FC30M843036-00 | 84 | K7-302435-BK | 156 | S25C841318L | 145 |
| FC30M845436-00 | 82 | K17-3612-00 | 47 | | |
| FC30M843036-00 | 84 | L-105 | 156 | | |
| FC30M845436-00 | 82 | M10C332215 | 131 | | |
| FC35M843036-00 | 85 | M10C332215L | 131 | | |
| FC35M845436-00 | 83 | M10W272215 | 128 | | |
| FC36M843036-00 | 85 | M10W272215L | 128 | | |
| FC36M845436-00 | 83 | M10W332215 | 129 | | |
| FC40M060636-00 | 93 | M10W332215L | 129 | | |
| FC50M362234-00 | 80 | M15W272215 | 128 | | |
| FC80M022336-00 | 93 | M15W272215L | 128 | | |
| FC89M020234-00 | 80 | | | | |
| FC96P012436-00 | 80 | | | | |

Numerical Index

| Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| S25W841218 | – S25W842248 145 | W-0361-0V | 165 | W10C241330 | – W10C241648 136 |
| S25W841218L | – S25W842224L 145 | W-0367-00 | 166 | W10C301330 | – W10C301648 139 |
| S41C841330 | – S41C842248 143 | W-0368-00 | 166 | W10W241230 | – W10W241648 136 |
| S50C841318 | – S50C842248 144 | W-0374-01 | 168 | W10W301230 | – W10W301648 139 |
| S50C841318L | – S50C842224L 144 | W-0400-00 | 161 | W11W241330 | – W11W241648 137 |
| S581-1K | – S581-8W 174 | W-0401-00 | 161 | W11W301330 | – W11W301648 140 |
| S582-1K | – S582-8W 174 | W-0402-00 | 162 | W12C241330 | – W12C241648 137 |
| S655-1K | – S655-1W 175 | W-0403-00 | 162 | W12C301330 | – W12C301648 140 |
| S656-1K | – S657-8W 174 | W-0404-00 | 162 | W12W241230 | – W12W241648 127 |
| S658-6K | – S658-8W 174 | W-0405-00 | 163 | W12W301230 | – W12W301648 140 |
| S681-1K | – S681-8W 174 | W-0407-00 | 166 | W20W241315 | – W20W241624 137 |
| S721-6K-6 | – S721-6W-6a 175 | W-0408-00 | 166 | W20W241315L | – W20W241624L 137 |
| S751-1K-6 | – S751-1W-6a 175 | W-0409-00 | 166 | W20W241330 | – W20W241648 138 |
| SC10M022424-00 | – SC10M022448-00 . . 151 | W-0410-VR | 167 | W20W241330L | – W20W241648L 138 |
| SC21M182436 | – SC23M542496 149 | W-0411-VR | 167 | W20W241330L | – W20W241648L 140 |
| SM-1 | – SM-56 171 | W-0412-VR | 167 | W20W301315 | – W20W301624 140 |
| W-0242-00 | 161 | W-0413-VR | 167 | W20W301315L | – W20W301624L 140 |
| W-0243-00 | 161 | W-0414-VR | 167 | W20W301330 | – W20W301648 141 |
| W-0259-00 | 162 | W-0415-VR | 167 | W25C241315 | – W25C241648 138 |
| W-0260-00 | 161 | W-0416-VR | 167 | W25C241315L | – W25C241624L 138 |
| W-0263-00 | 161 | W-0417-VR | 167 | W25C301315 | – W25C301648 141 |
| W-0266-00 | 161 | W-0510-00 | 165 | W25C301315L | – W25C301624L 141 |
| W-0272-00 | 161 | W-0532-00 | 165 | W25W241215 | – W25W241648 138 |
| W-0273-02 | 162 | W-0535-00 | 165 | W25W241215L | – W25W241624L 138 |
| W-0273-VB | 162 | W-0825-00 | 165 | W25W301215 | – W25W301648 141 |
| W-0274-02 | 162 | W-0833-00 | 165 | W25W301215L | – W25W301624L 141 |
| W-0274-VB | 162 | W-0923-00 | 168 | W41C241330 | – W41C241648 137 |
| W-0286-02 | 161 | W-0926-00 | 168 | W41C301330 | – W41C301648 140 |
| W-0287-00 | 161 | W-0927-00 | 168 | W50C241315 | – W50C241624 137 |
| W-0300-00 | 162 | W-0928-00 | 168 | W50C241315L | – W50C241624L 137 |
| W-0301-00 | 162 | W-0930-00 | 168 | W50C241330 | – W50C241648 138 |
| W-0306-00 | 162 | W-0931-00 | 168 | W50C301315 | – W50C301624 140 |
| W-0333-00 | 164 | W-0932-00 | 168 | W50C301315L | – W50C301624L 140 |
| W-0337-00 | 163 | W-0933-00 | 168 | W50C301330 | – W50C301648 141 |
| W-0337-06 | 163 | W-0934-00 | 168 | X-020004 | – X0200117 155 |
| W-0337-0V | 163 | W-0935-00 | 168 | X-030001-00 | – X-030003-00 57 |
| W-0337-6V | 163 | W-0936-00 | 168 | | |
| W-0340-00 | 164 | W-1133-36 | – W-1233-72 95 & 152 | | |
| W-0340-0V | 164 | W-1533-72 | 95 & 152 | | |
| W-0350-00 | 163 | W-5622-36 | – W-5624-72 95 & 152 | | |
| W-0350-0V | 163 | W00C241315 | – W00C241648 136 | | |
| W-0351-00 | 163 | W00C301315 | – W00C301648 139 | | |
| W-0351-0V | 163 | W00W241215 | – W00W241648 136 | | |
| W-0354-00 | 164 | W00W301215 | – W00W301648 139 | | |
| W-0354-0V | 164 | | | | |
| W-0355-00 | 164 | | | | |
| W-0361-00 | 165 | | | | |

Products in this catalog are protected by one or more of the following patents:

4,856,420 5,241,788 5,407,389 5,582,472 5,728,626 5,994,644
 6,112,913 6,047,838 6,301,837 B1 DES. 346,437 DES. 388,986

Additional patents are pending.

Typical Installations



Typical Installations



Kewaunee Scientific Corporation is dedicated to manufacturing high quality products for the laboratory marketplace. We offer **Total Laboratory Solutions, Innovative Designs, and Technological Expertise** with a worldwide distribution network to provide laboratories that are truly World Class.

Laboratory Products from Kewaunee®:

ALPHA® – Adaptable Casework System

ALPHA Columns – Expandable Workstations

ALPHA Overhead Carrier Systems

BasikBench® – Welded C-Leg Bench

DetectAir – Filtered/Ductless Fume Hoods

EarthLine® – Environmentally Friendly Casework

Enterprise® – Moveable Workstations

Evolution® – Column Based Workstations

Interceptor® – Biological Safety Cabinet

Interceptor® – Laminar Flow Cabinet

Kemresin® – Epoxy Resin Counters & Sinks

Kewaunee Matrix® – Educational Stations

Research Collection® – Steel Casework

Signature® Series – Wood Casework

Spektrum – Laminate Architectural Millwork

Sturdilite® – Flexible Pedestal System

Supreme Air® – Fume Hoods

For our complete product offering, specifications, catalogs, brochures, case studies, and dealer list, go to www.kewaunee.com, or contact your local sales representative directly.



Kewaunee, Alpha, BasikBench, EarthLine, Enterprise, Evolution, Interceptor, Kemresin, Kewaunee Matrix, Research Collection, Signature, Sturdilite, and Supreme Air are registered trademarks of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation



P.O. Box 1842 • Statesville, NC 28687-1842
Phone: (704) 873-7202 • Fax: (704) 873-5160
E-mail: kscmarketing@kewaunee.com
Web Site: www.kewaunee.com

Kewaunee Labway India Pvt. Ltd.

No. CA-9A, 2nd Floor, Jigani Link Road
Jigani, Bangalore 562 106, India
Phone: 9180-27826725 • Fax: 9180-27826724
Web Site: www.kewaunee.in

Kewaunee Labway Asia Pte. Ltd.

194 Pandan Loop, #06-22
Pantech Business Hub, Singapore 128 383
Phone: 65-6773-0288 • Fax: 65-6773-2322

Kewaunee Scientific (Suzhou) Co Ltd

333 Xingpu Road, Modern Industrial Square
Building 4, Unit #2-A • Suzhou Industrial Park • China
Phone: (0512) 6262 5090 • Fax: (0512) 6262 5089
Web Site: china.kewaunee.com

Evolution[®]

Column Based Workstation



KEWAUNEE[®]

encouraging new discovery...*Worldwide*

EVOLUTION

Column Based Workstations

- Infinitely height adjustable worksurfaces and shelving
- Starter and add-on assemblies; single and double-sided
- Laminates, edge-grain maple, phenolic resin and Kemresin worksurfaces available
- UL listed, column mount power bars with power switch and built-in circuit breaker
- Power, data, and service fixtures mountable in columns with pre-wired and pre-piped options
- Storage options include mobile, suspended, freestanding, and overhead
- Meets SEFA 10, Adaptable Casework Systems, Class 7 (freestanding) and Class 8 (mobile) standards





Contents

| | |
|-------------------------------|----|
| Evolution Workstations | 2 |
| 9" Column Modules..... | 6 |
| 12" Column Modules..... | 10 |
| Work Tops | 14 |
| Corner Module | 16 |
| Worksurface Frames | 18 |
| Columns | 20 |
| 9" Column Shelving | 22 |
| 12" Column Shelving..... | 27 |
| Shelf Brackets..... | 32 |
| Mobile Floor Shelving..... | 34 |
| Lighting..... | 35 |
| Power Bar | 37 |
| Tack Panels..... | 38 |
| Bin Bar..... | 39 |
| Horizontal Chase | 40 |
| Service Fittings | 41 |
| Mobile Base Cabinets | 50 |
| Suspended Base Cabinets | 56 |
| Upper Storage Cabinets | 62 |
| Ceiling Service Panels..... | 74 |
| Technical Information..... | 78 |
| Index..... | 86 |

Kewaunee's Evolution is a free standing workstation system that is designed to meet the changing needs of today's Laboratory and Technical environments. The column based design offers infinite height adjustment of the worksurface and shelving; as well as other column mounted accessories. Its modular design and ability to share columns helps control cost and simplifies lab layout. Three standard column heights create platforms with and without an above counter support structure. Evolution is available pre-piped and pre-wired and easily incorporates with overhead utility grids or service carriers and panels. Evolution is designed for mobile, suspended, free-standing, and overhead storage.

Evolution Workstation Part Numbers

Workstation Part Number Explanation

FV 11 M 84 24 36 - 00

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>System Type</p> <p>FV = Evolution</p> <p>Column Type</p> <p>10 = Single-sided Starter 9" Column 11 = Single-sided Add-on 9" Column 20 = Double-sided Starter 9" Column 21 = Double-sided Add-on 9" Column 30 = Single-sided Starter 12" Column 31 = Single-sided Add-on 12" Column 40 = Double-sided Starter 12" Column 41 = Double-sided Add-on 12" Column</p> <p>Material</p> <p>M = Metal (powder coated steel & aluminum) P = Plastic Laminate E = ESD Plastic Laminate R = Kemresin T = Phenolic Resin</p> | <p>Options (see below)</p> <p>Separator</p> <p>Work Top Length</p> <p>Standard Lengths: 24" - 30" - 36" - 42" - 48" 54" - 60" - 66" - 72" - 78" - 84" - 90" - 96"</p> <p>Work Top Depth</p> <p>Standard Depths: 24" - 30" - 36" Double-sided workstations use two work tops back-to-back Double-sided Overall depth = Standard Depth x 2</p> <p>Column Height</p> <p>Standard Heights: 36" - 54" - 84"</p> |
|--|--|

Work Top Materials

Workstation Options

FV 11 M 84 24 36 - 00

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Accent Strip Options</p> <p>0 = Plastic Laminate Accent Strip 1 = Powder Coated Steel Accent Strip</p> | <p>Column Foot Options</p> <p>0 = 1½" Diameter Leveling Glide 1 = 4" Swivel, Locking Caster 2 = 4" Heavy Duty Leveling Caster</p> |
|---|--|

Load Ratings — Assembly Load Maximums

Single-sided – 9" Column Workstation

Workstation on Glides or Heavy Duty Leveling Casters:1,200lbs
 Worksurface Frame:750lbs
 (includes worksurface and suspended storage)

Workstation on Swivel Casters:800lbs
 Shelving: (each)250lbs

Double-sided – 9" Column Workstation

Workstation on Glides or Heavy Duty Leveling Casters:2,000lbs
 Worksurface Frame:(each side).....500lbs
 (includes worksurface and suspended storage)

Workstation on Swivel Casters: ...1200lbs
 Shelving: (each)250lbs

Single-sided – 12" Column Workstation

Workstation on Glides or Heavy Duty Leveling Casters:1,750lbs
 Worksurface Frame:1000lbs
 (includes worksurface and suspended storage)

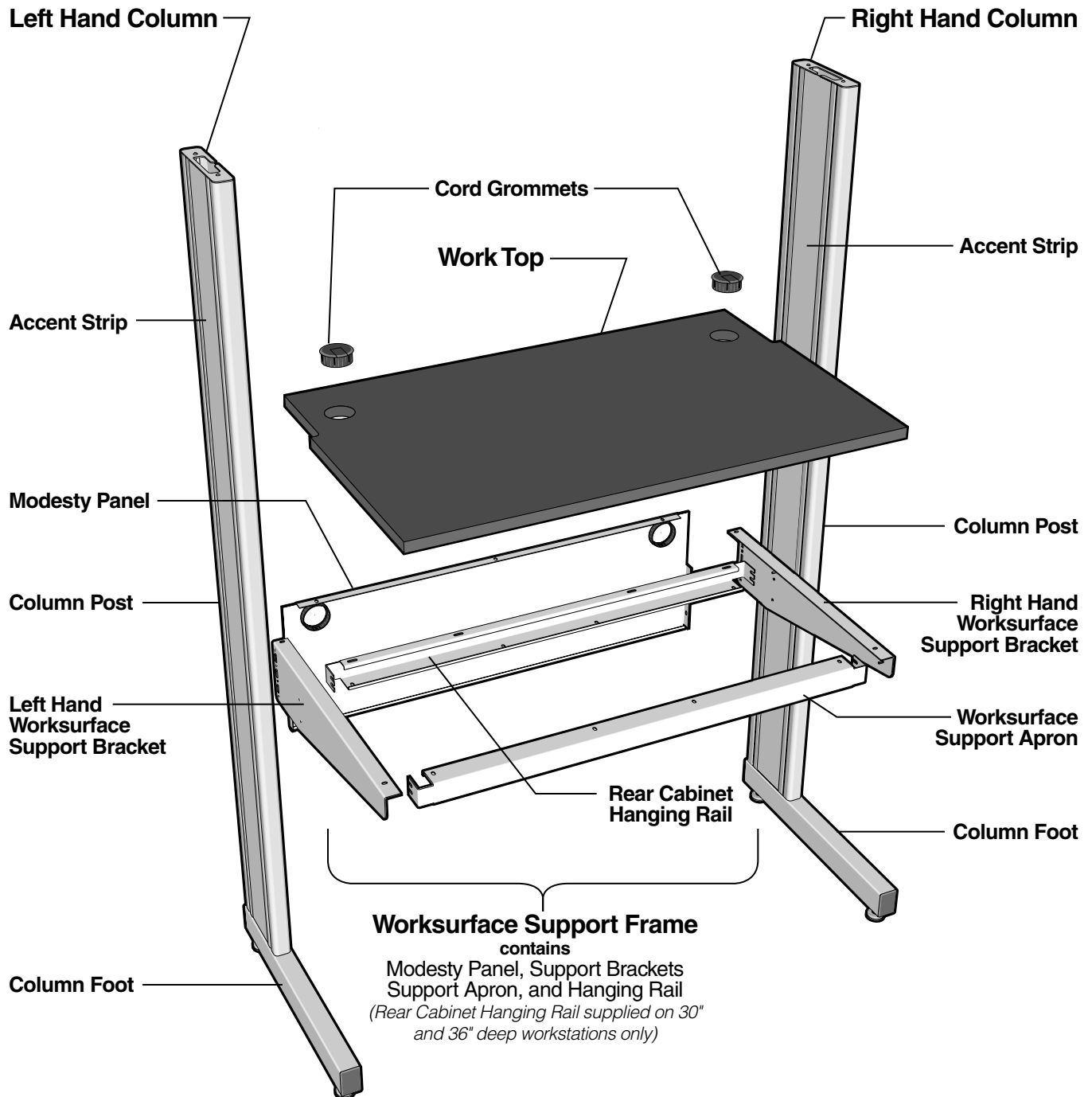
Workstation on Swivel Casters:800lbs
 Shelving: (each)250lbs

Double-sided – 12" Column Workstation

Workstation on Glides or Heavy Duty Leveling Casters:2,500lbs
 Worksurface Frame:(each side).....600lbs
 (includes worksurface and suspended storage)

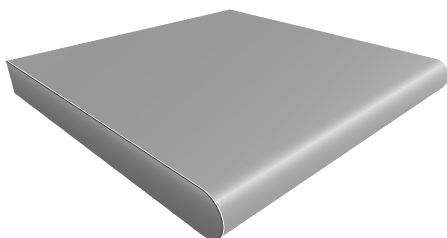
Workstation on Swivel Casters: ...1200lbs
 Shelving: (each)250lbs

Typical Evolution Workstation



Evolution Work Top Material Options

Plastic Laminate



Edge Treatment:

Full-round front edge, self-edged ends and back.

Appearance: Hard smooth surface.

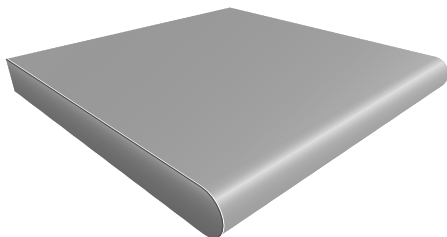
Available Colors: Almond, Dove Grey, Light Neutral, Black
Other colors available on request.

Composition: Horizontal Grade (HGP) high pressure laminate attached to 1" thick solid, M-2, particle board with water resistant adhesive.

Physical Properties: Good impact and heat resistance; fair chemical resistance.

Applications: Recommended for general purpose uses.

Electrostatic Dissipative (ESD) Laminate



Edge Treatment:

Full-round front edge, self-edged ends and back.

Appearance: Hard textured surface.

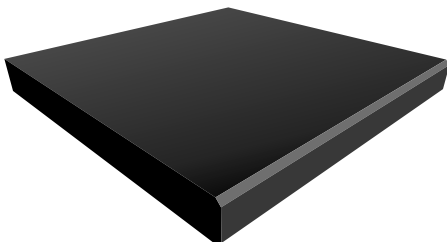
Available Colors: Almond, Dove Grey, Black
Other colors available on request.

Composition: ESD Horizontal Grade (HGP) high pressure laminate attached to 1" thick solid, M-2, particle board with water resistant adhesive.

Physical Properties: Good impact and heat resistance; fair chemical resistance.

Applications: Ideally suited for a variety of electronically sensitive applications.

Kemresin®



Edge Treatment:

Chamfered front edge, finished square ends and back.

Appearance: Ultra-smooth non-porous surface.

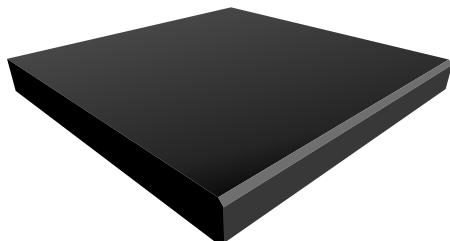
Available Colors: Black, Grey, Putty, Slate

Composition: 1" thick molded epoxy resin.

Physical Properties: Excellent resistance to practically all acids, alkalies and solvents. Highly resistant to heat and normal physical abuse.

Applications: Use wherever optimum physical and chemical resisting properties are required.

Phenolic Resin



Edge Treatment:

Chamfered front edge, finished square ends and back.

Appearance: Hard, smooth, non-glare surface

Available Colors: Black
Other colors available on request.

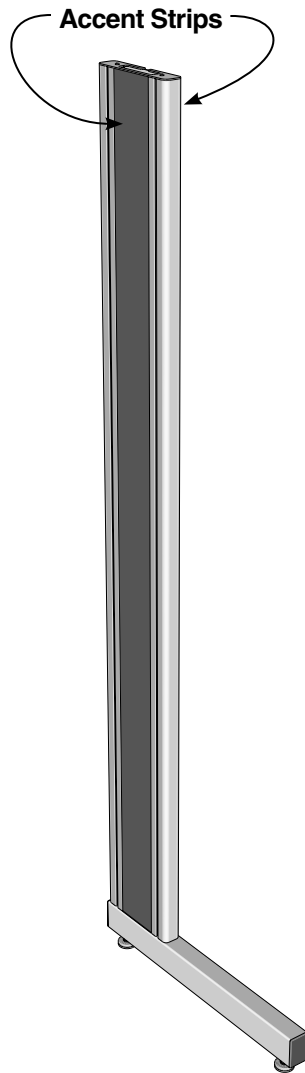
Composition: Cellulose fiber reinforced phenolic resin core with a polyurethane copolymer surface.

Physical Properties: Good chemical resistance to wide range of acids, alkalies and solvents.

Applications: Use wherever a high degree of chemical resistance is required.

Evolution Column Options

Column Accent Strip Options



Workstation Support Columns are furnished with two accent strips, one on each side of the column. Accent strips may be either Plastic Laminate or Powder Coated Steel in colors to either match or accent the Workstation color.

Plastic Laminate Accent Strip

May be used on any 9" or 12" column.

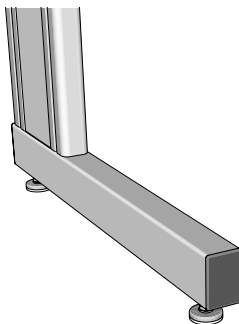
Available Colors: Almond Dove Gray
Black Light Neutral
Brittany Blue Midori
Other colors available on request.

Powder Coated Steel Accent Strip

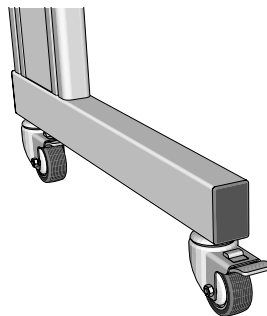
Required for columns with fittings or fixtures.

Available Colors: *All Standard Kewaunee Steel Finish Colors*
Amazon Mountain Blue
Black Sage
Chocolate Sand Tan
Driftwood Satin Grey
Force Grey Snow White
Light Neutral Stormy Blue
Malt True Blue
Midori Wineberry

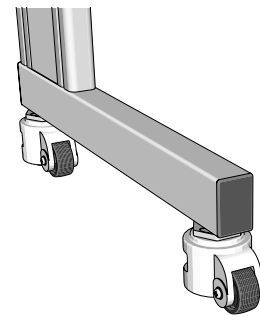
Column Foot Options



1½" Diameter Glide
Overall Height: 1"
Load Rating: 500lbs each



Swivel Locking Caster
Overall Height: 4"
Load Rating: 200lbs each



Heavy Duty Leveling Caster
Overall Height: 4"
Load Rating: 500lbs each

Single-sided – 9" Column Modules

Single-sided 9" Column Modules are available in three heights; 36", 54", and 84", three depths; 24", 30" and 36", and in lengths as shown — in both starter assemblies and add-on assemblies. Starter assemblies consist of two columns, a worksurface support frame, and all required

hardware. Add-on assemblies consist of one column, a worksurface support frame, and all required hardware. Workstation modules ship knocked-down for assembly in the field.

Work Tops must be specified separately. (see page 14)

36" High – 24" Deep

| Starter | | Add-on | |
|--------------|------|--------------|------|
| FV10M362424- | 24"L | FV11M362424- | 24"L |
| FV10M362430- | 30"L | FV11M362430- | 30"L |
| FV10M362436- | 36"L | FV11M362436- | 36"L |
| FV10M362442- | 42"L | FV11M362442- | 42"L |
| FV10M362448- | 48"L | FV11M362448- | 48"L |
| FV10M362454- | 54"L | FV11M362454- | 54"L |
| FV10M362460- | 60"L | FV11M362460- | 60"L |
| FV10M362466- | 66"L | FV11M362466- | 66"L |
| FV10M362472- | 72"L | FV11M362472- | 72"L |
| FV10M362478- | 78"L | FV11M362478- | 78"L |
| FV10M362484- | 84"L | FV11M362484- | 84"L |
| FV10M362490- | 90"L | FV11M362490- | 90"L |
| FV10M362496- | 96"L | FV11M362496- | 96"L |

36" High – 30" Deep

| Starter | | Add-on | |
|--------------|------|--------------|------|
| FV10M363024- | 24"L | FV11M363024- | 24"L |
| FV10M363030- | 30"L | FV11M363030- | 30"L |
| FV10M363036- | 36"L | FV11M363036- | 36"L |
| FV10M363042- | 42"L | FV11M363042- | 42"L |
| FV10M363048- | 48"L | FV11M363048- | 48"L |
| FV10M363054- | 54"L | FV11M363054- | 54"L |
| FV10M363060- | 60"L | FV11M363060- | 60"L |
| FV10M363066- | 66"L | FV11M363066- | 66"L |
| FV10M363072- | 72"L | FV11M363072- | 72"L |
| FV10M363078- | 78"L | FV11M363078- | 78"L |
| FV10M363084- | 84"L | FV11M363084- | 84"L |
| FV10M363090- | 90"L | FV11M363090- | 90"L |
| FV10M363096- | 96"L | FV11M363096- | 96"L |

54" High – 24" Deep

| Starter | | Add-on | |
|--------------|------|--------------|------|
| FV10M542424- | 24"L | FV11M542424- | 24"L |
| FV10M542430- | 30"L | FV11M542430- | 30"L |
| FV10M542436- | 36"L | FV11M542436- | 36"L |
| FV10M542442- | 42"L | FV11M542442- | 42"L |
| FV10M542448- | 48"L | FV11M542448- | 48"L |
| FV10M542454- | 54"L | FV11M542454- | 54"L |
| FV10M542460- | 60"L | FV11M542460- | 60"L |
| FV10M542466- | 66"L | FV11M542466- | 66"L |
| FV10M542472- | 72"L | FV11M542472- | 72"L |
| FV10M542478- | 78"L | FV11M542478- | 78"L |
| FV10M542484- | 84"L | FV11M542484- | 84"L |
| FV10M542490- | 90"L | FV11M542490- | 90"L |
| FV10M542496- | 96"L | FV11M542496- | 96"L |

54" High – 30" Deep

| Starter | | Add-on | |
|--------------|------|--------------|------|
| FV10M543024- | 24"L | FV11M543024- | 24"L |
| FV10M543030- | 30"L | FV11M543030- | 30"L |
| FV10M543036- | 36"L | FV11M543036- | 36"L |
| FV10M543042- | 42"L | FV11M543042- | 42"L |
| FV10M543048- | 48"L | FV11M543048- | 48"L |
| FV10M543054- | 54"L | FV11M543054- | 54"L |
| FV10M543060- | 60"L | FV11M543060- | 60"L |
| FV10M543066- | 66"L | FV11M543066- | 66"L |
| FV10M543072- | 72"L | FV11M543072- | 72"L |
| FV10M543078- | 78"L | FV11M543078- | 78"L |
| FV10M543084- | 84"L | FV11M543084- | 84"L |
| FV10M543090- | 90"L | FV11M543090- | 90"L |
| FV10M543096- | 96"L | FV11M543096- | 96"L |

84" High – 24" Deep

| Starter | | Add-on | |
|--------------|------|--------------|------|
| FV10M842424- | 24"L | FV11M842424- | 24"L |
| FV10M842430- | 30"L | FV11M842430- | 30"L |
| FV10M842436- | 36"L | FV11M842436- | 36"L |
| FV10M842442- | 42"L | FV11M842442- | 42"L |
| FV10M842448- | 48"L | FV11M842448- | 48"L |
| FV10M842454- | 54"L | FV11M842454- | 54"L |
| FV10M842460- | 60"L | FV11M842460- | 60"L |
| FV10M842466- | 66"L | FV11M842466- | 66"L |
| FV10M842472- | 72"L | FV11M842472- | 72"L |
| FV10M842478- | 78"L | FV11M842478- | 78"L |
| FV10M842484- | 84"L | FV11M842484- | 84"L |
| FV10M842490- | 90"L | FV11M842490- | 90"L |
| FV10M842496- | 96"L | FV11M842496- | 96"L |

84" High – 30" Deep

| Starter | | Add-on | |
|--------------|------|--------------|------|
| FV10M843024- | 24"L | FV11M843024- | 24"L |
| FV10M843030- | 30"L | FV11M843030- | 30"L |
| FV10M843036- | 36"L | FV11M843036- | 36"L |
| FV10M843042- | 42"L | FV11M843042- | 42"L |
| FV10M843048- | 48"L | FV11M843048- | 48"L |
| FV10M843054- | 54"L | FV11M843054- | 54"L |
| FV10M843060- | 60"L | FV11M843060- | 60"L |
| FV10M843066- | 66"L | FV11M843066- | 66"L |
| FV10M843072- | 72"L | FV11M843072- | 72"L |
| FV10M843078- | 78"L | FV11M843078- | 78"L |
| FV10M843084- | 84"L | FV11M843084- | 84"L |
| FV10M843090- | 90"L | FV11M843090- | 90"L |
| FV10M843096- | 96"L | FV11M843096- | 96"L |

Single-sided – 9" Column Modules

Module Options:

The two final digits in the part numbers specifies the Accent Panel Material option and the Foot option for the workstation.

Accent Strip Material Options:

0 = Plastic Laminate Panel
1 = Powder Coated Steel Panel

Column Foot Options:

0 = 1 1/2" Leveling Glide
1 = 4" Caster
2 = 4" Heavy Duty Leveling Caster

Example: FV10M362424-00 = with Laminate Accent Strip and Glides

36" High – 36" Deep

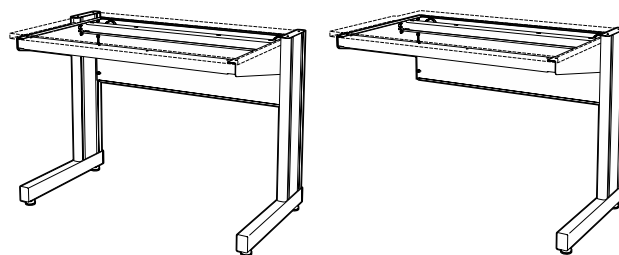
36" High

Starter

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV10M363624- | 24"L |
| FV10M363630- | 30"L |
| FV10M363636- | 36"L |
| FV10M363642- | 42"L |
| FV10M363648- | 48"L |
| FV10M363654- | 54"L |
| FV10M363660- | 60"L |
| FV10M363666- | 66"L |
| FV10M363672- | 72"L |
| FV10M363678- | 78"L |
| FV10M363684- | 84"L |
| FV10M363690- | 90"L |
| FV10M363696- | 96"L |

Add-on

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV11M363624- | 24"L |
| FV11M363630- | 30"L |
| FV11M363636- | 36"L |
| FV11M363642- | 42"L |
| FV11M363648- | 48"L |
| FV11M363654- | 54"L |
| FV11M363660- | 60"L |
| FV11M363666- | 66"L |
| FV11M363672- | 72"L |
| FV11M363678- | 78"L |
| FV11M363684- | 84"L |
| FV11M363690- | 90"L |
| FV11M363696- | 96"L |



54" High – 36" Deep

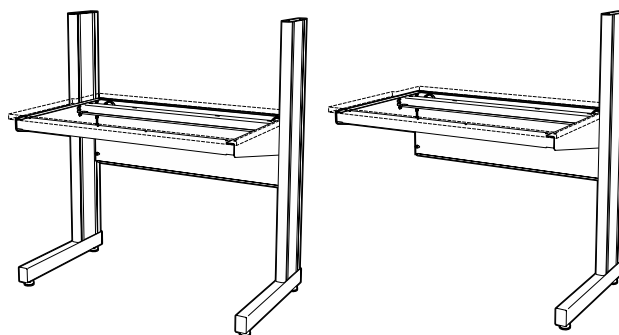
54" High

Starter

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV10M543624- | 24"L |
| FV10M543630- | 30"L |
| FV10M543636- | 36"L |
| FV10M543642- | 42"L |
| FV10M543648- | 48"L |
| FV10M543654- | 54"L |
| FV10M543660- | 60"L |
| FV10M543666- | 66"L |
| FV10M543672- | 72"L |
| FV10M543678- | 78"L |
| FV10M543684- | 84"L |
| FV10M543690- | 90"L |
| FV10M543696- | 96"L |

Add-on

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV11M543624- | 24"L |
| FV11M543630- | 30"L |
| FV11M543636- | 36"L |
| FV11M543642- | 42"L |
| FV11M543648- | 48"L |
| FV11M543654- | 54"L |
| FV11M543660- | 60"L |
| FV11M543666- | 66"L |
| FV11M543672- | 72"L |
| FV11M543678- | 78"L |
| FV11M543684- | 84"L |
| FV11M543690- | 90"L |
| FV11M543696- | 96"L |



84" High – 36" Deep

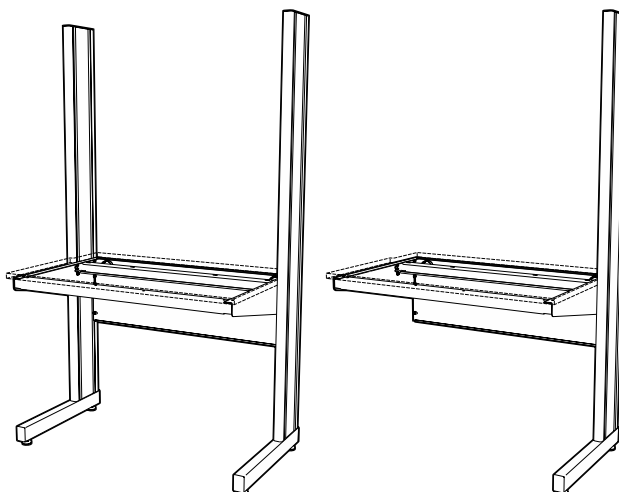
84" High

Starter

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV10M843624- | 24"L |
| FV10M843630- | 30"L |
| FV10M843636- | 36"L |
| FV10M843642- | 42"L |
| FV10M843648- | 48"L |
| FV10M843654- | 54"L |
| FV10M843660- | 60"L |
| FV10M843666- | 66"L |
| FV10M843672- | 72"L |
| FV10M843678- | 78"L |
| FV10M843684- | 84"L |
| FV10M843690- | 90"L |
| FV10M843696- | 96"L |

Add-on

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV11M843624- | 24"L |
| FV11M843630- | 30"L |
| FV11M843636- | 36"L |
| FV11M843642- | 42"L |
| FV11M843648- | 48"L |
| FV11M843654- | 54"L |
| FV11M843660- | 60"L |
| FV11M843666- | 66"L |
| FV11M843672- | 72"L |
| FV11M843678- | 78"L |
| FV11M843684- | 84"L |
| FV11M843690- | 90"L |
| FV11M843696- | 96"L |



Double-sided – 9" Column Modules

Double-sided 9" Column Modules are available in three heights; 36", 54", and 84", three depths; 48", 60" and 72", and in lengths as shown — in both starter assemblies and add-on assemblies. Starter assemblies consist of two columns, two worksurface support frames, and all

required hardware. Add-on assemblies consist of one column, two worksurface support frames, and all required hardware. Workstation modules ship knocked-down for assembly in the field.

Work Tops must be specified separately. (see page 14)

36" High – 48" Deep

| Starter | | Add-on | |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| FV20M364824-__ | 24"L | FV21M364824-__ | 24"L |
| FV20M364830-__ | 30"L | FV21M364830-__ | 30"L |
| FV20M364836-__ | 36"L | FV21M364836-__ | 36"L |
| FV20M364842-__ | 42"L | FV21M364842-__ | 42"L |
| FV20M364848-__ | 48"L | FV21M364848-__ | 48"L |
| FV20M364854-__ | 54"L | FV21M364854-__ | 54"L |
| FV20M364860-__ | 60"L | FV21M364860-__ | 60"L |
| FV20M364866-__ | 66"L | FV21M364866-__ | 66"L |
| FV20M364872-__ | 72"L | FV21M364872-__ | 72"L |
| FV20M364878-__ | 78"L | FV21M364878-__ | 78"L |
| FV20M364884-__ | 84"L | FV21M364884-__ | 84"L |
| FV20M364890-__ | 90"L | FV21M364890-__ | 90"L |
| FV20M364896-__ | 96"L | FV21M364896-__ | 96"L |

36" High – 60" Deep

| Starter | | Add-on | |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| FV20M366024-__ | 24"L | FV21M366024-__ | 24"L |
| FV20M366030-__ | 30"L | FV21M366030-__ | 30"L |
| FV20M366036-__ | 36"L | FV21M366036-__ | 36"L |
| FV20M366042-__ | 42"L | FV21M366042-__ | 42"L |
| FV20M366048-__ | 48"L | FV21M366048-__ | 48"L |
| FV20M366054-__ | 54"L | FV21M366054-__ | 54"L |
| FV20M366060-__ | 60"L | FV21M366060-__ | 60"L |
| FV20M366066-__ | 66"L | FV21M366066-__ | 66"L |
| FV20M366072-__ | 72"L | FV21M366072-__ | 72"L |
| FV20M366078-__ | 78"L | FV21M366078-__ | 78"L |
| FV20M366084-__ | 84"L | FV21M366084-__ | 84"L |
| FV20M366090-__ | 90"L | FV21M366090-__ | 90"L |
| FV20M366096-__ | 96"L | FV21M366096-__ | 96"L |

54" High – 48" Deep

| Starter | | Add-on | |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| FV20M544824-__ | 24"L | FV21M544824-__ | 24"L |
| FV20M544830-__ | 30"L | FV21M544830-__ | 30"L |
| FV20M544836-__ | 36"L | FV21M544836-__ | 36"L |
| FV20M544842-__ | 42"L | FV21M544842-__ | 42"L |
| FV20M544848-__ | 48"L | FV21M544848-__ | 48"L |
| FV20M544854-__ | 54"L | FV21M544854-__ | 54"L |
| FV20M544860-__ | 60"L | FV21M544860-__ | 60"L |
| FV20M544866-__ | 66"L | FV21M544866-__ | 66"L |
| FV20M544872-__ | 72"L | FV21M544872-__ | 72"L |
| FV20M544878-__ | 78"L | FV21M544878-__ | 78"L |
| FV20M544884-__ | 84"L | FV21M544884-__ | 84"L |
| FV20M544890-__ | 90"L | FV21M544890-__ | 90"L |
| FV20M544896-__ | 96"L | FV21M544896-__ | 96"L |

54" High – 60" Deep

| Starter | | Add-on | |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| FV20M546024-__ | 24"L | FV21M546024-__ | 24"L |
| FV20M546030-__ | 30"L | FV21M546030-__ | 30"L |
| FV20M546036-__ | 36"L | FV21M546036-__ | 36"L |
| FV20M546042-__ | 42"L | FV21M546042-__ | 42"L |
| FV20M546048-__ | 48"L | FV21M546048-__ | 48"L |
| FV20M546054-__ | 54"L | FV21M546054-__ | 54"L |
| FV20M546060-__ | 60"L | FV21M546060-__ | 60"L |
| FV20M546066-__ | 66"L | FV21M546066-__ | 66"L |
| FV20M546072-__ | 72"L | FV21M546072-__ | 72"L |
| FV20M546078-__ | 78"L | FV21M546078-__ | 78"L |
| FV20M546084-__ | 84"L | FV21M546084-__ | 84"L |
| FV20M546090-__ | 90"L | FV21M546090-__ | 90"L |
| FV20M546096-__ | 96"L | FV21M546096-__ | 96"L |

84" High – 48" Deep

| Starter | | Add-on | |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| FV20M844824-__ | 24"L | FV21M844824-__ | 24"L |
| FV20M844830-__ | 30"L | FV21M844830-__ | 30"L |
| FV20M844836-__ | 36"L | FV21M844836-__ | 36"L |
| FV20M844842-__ | 42"L | FV21M844842-__ | 42"L |
| FV20M844848-__ | 48"L | FV21M844848-__ | 48"L |
| FV20M844854-__ | 54"L | FV21M844854-__ | 54"L |
| FV20M844860-__ | 60"L | FV21M844860-__ | 60"L |
| FV20M844866-__ | 66"L | FV21M844866-__ | 66"L |
| FV20M844872-__ | 72"L | FV21M844872-__ | 72"L |
| FV20M844878-__ | 78"L | FV21M844878-__ | 78"L |
| FV20M844884-__ | 84"L | FV21M844884-__ | 84"L |
| FV20M844890-__ | 90"L | FV21M844890-__ | 90"L |
| FV20M844896-__ | 96"L | FV21M844896-__ | 96"L |

84" High – 60" Deep

| Starter | | Add-on | |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| FV20M846024-__ | 24"L | FV21M846024-__ | 24"L |
| FV20M846030-__ | 30"L | FV21M846030-__ | 30"L |
| FV20M846036-__ | 36"L | FV21M846036-__ | 36"L |
| FV20M846042-__ | 42"L | FV21M846042-__ | 42"L |
| FV20M846048-__ | 48"L | FV21M846048-__ | 48"L |
| FV20M846054-__ | 54"L | FV21M846054-__ | 54"L |
| FV20M846060-__ | 60"L | FV21M846060-__ | 60"L |
| FV20M846066-__ | 66"L | FV21M846066-__ | 66"L |
| FV20M846072-__ | 72"L | FV21M846072-__ | 72"L |
| FV20M846078-__ | 78"L | FV21M846078-__ | 78"L |
| FV20M846084-__ | 84"L | FV21M846084-__ | 84"L |
| FV20M846090-__ | 90"L | FV21M846090-__ | 90"L |
| FV20M846096-__ | 96"L | FV21M846096-__ | 96"L |

Double-sided – 9" Column Modules

Module Options:

The two final digits in the part numbers specifies the Accent Panel Material option and the Foot option for the workstation.

Accent Strip Material Options:

0 = Plastic Laminate Panel
1 = Powder Coated Steel Panel

Column Foot Options:

0 = 1 1/2" Leveling Glide
1 = 4" Caster
2 = 4" Heavy Duty Leveling Caster
 with Steel Accent Strip and HD Caster

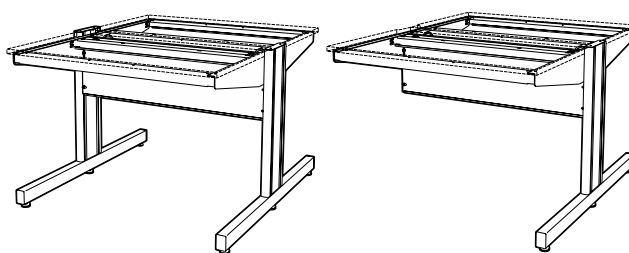
Example: FV20M364824-12 =

36" High – 72" Deep**36" High****Starter**

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV20M367224- | 24"L |
| FV20M367230- | 30"L |
| FV20M367236- | 36"L |
| FV20M367242- | 42"L |
| FV20M367248- | 48"L |
| FV20M367254- | 54"L |
| FV20M367260- | 60"L |
| FV20M367266- | 66"L |
| FV20M367272- | 72"L |
| FV20M367278- | 78"L |
| FV20M367284- | 84"L |
| FV20M367290- | 90"L |
| FV20M367296- | 96"L |

Add-on

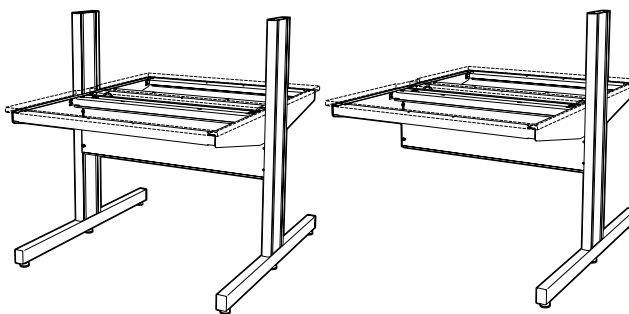
| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV21M367224- | 24"L |
| FV21M367230- | 30"L |
| FV21M367236- | 36"L |
| FV21M367242- | 42"L |
| FV21M367248- | 48"L |
| FV21M367254- | 54"L |
| FV21M367260- | 60"L |
| FV21M367266- | 66"L |
| FV21M367272- | 72"L |
| FV21M367278- | 78"L |
| FV21M367284- | 84"L |
| FV21M367290- | 90"L |
| FV21M367296- | 96"L |

**54" High – 72" Deep****54" High****Starter**

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV20M547224- | 24"L |
| FV20M547230- | 30"L |
| FV20M547236- | 36"L |
| FV20M547242- | 42"L |
| FV20M547248- | 48"L |
| FV20M547254- | 54"L |
| FV20M547260- | 60"L |
| FV20M547266- | 66"L |
| FV20M547272- | 72"L |
| FV20M547278- | 78"L |
| FV20M547284- | 84"L |
| FV20M547290- | 90"L |
| FV20M547296- | 96"L |

Add-on

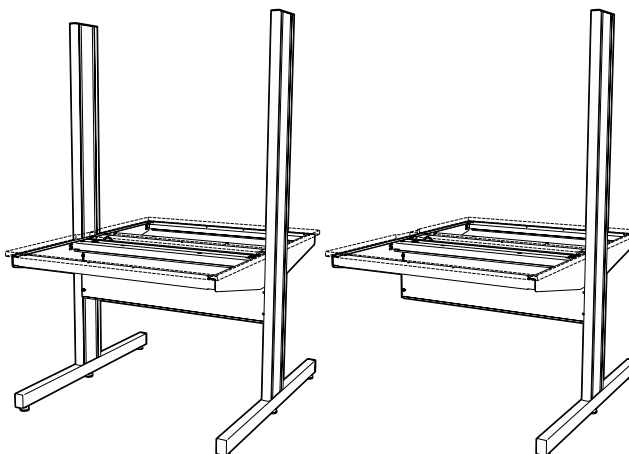
| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV21M547224- | 24"L |
| FV21M547230- | 30"L |
| FV21M547236- | 36"L |
| FV21M547242- | 42"L |
| FV21M547248- | 48"L |
| FV21M547254- | 54"L |
| FV21M547260- | 60"L |
| FV21M547266- | 66"L |
| FV21M547272- | 72"L |
| FV21M547278- | 78"L |
| FV21M547284- | 84"L |
| FV21M547290- | 90"L |
| FV21M547296- | 96"L |

**84" High – 72" Deep****84" High****Starter**

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV20M847224- | 24"L |
| FV20M847230- | 30"L |
| FV20M847236- | 36"L |
| FV20M847242- | 42"L |
| FV20M847248- | 48"L |
| FV20M847254- | 54"L |
| FV20M847260- | 60"L |
| FV20M847266- | 66"L |
| FV20M847272- | 72"L |
| FV20M847278- | 78"L |
| FV20M847284- | 84"L |
| FV20M847290- | 90"L |
| FV20M847296- | 96"L |

Add-on

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV21M847224- | 24"L |
| FV21M847230- | 30"L |
| FV21M847236- | 36"L |
| FV21M847242- | 42"L |
| FV21M847248- | 48"L |
| FV21M847254- | 54"L |
| FV21M847260- | 60"L |
| FV21M847266- | 66"L |
| FV21M847272- | 72"L |
| FV21M847278- | 78"L |
| FV21M847284- | 84"L |
| FV21M847290- | 90"L |
| FV21M847296- | 96"L |



Single-sided – 12" Column Modules

Single-sided 12" Column Modules are available in three heights; 36", 54", and 84", three depths; 24", 30" and 36", and in lengths as shown — in both starter assemblies and add-on assemblies. Starter assemblies consist of two columns, a worksurface support frame, and all required

hardware. Add-on assemblies consist of one column, a worksurface support frame, and all required hardware. Workstation modules ship knocked-down for assembly in the field.

Work Tops must be specified separately. (see page 15)

36" High – 24" Deep

| Starter | | Add-on | |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| FV30M362424-__ | 24"L | FV31M362424-__ | 24"L |
| FV30M362430-__ | 30"L | FV31M362430-__ | 30"L |
| FV30M362436-__ | 36"L | FV31M362436-__ | 36"L |
| FV30M362442-__ | 42"L | FV31M362442-__ | 42"L |
| FV30M362448-__ | 48"L | FV31M362448-__ | 48"L |
| FV30M362454-__ | 54"L | FV31M362454-__ | 54"L |
| FV30M362460-__ | 60"L | FV31M362460-__ | 60"L |
| FV30M362466-__ | 66"L | FV31M362466-__ | 66"L |
| FV30M362472-__ | 72"L | FV31M362472-__ | 72"L |
| FV30M362478-__ | 78"L | FV31M362478-__ | 78"L |
| FV30M362484-__ | 84"L | FV31M362484-__ | 84"L |
| FV30M362490-__ | 90"L | FV31M362490-__ | 90"L |
| FV30M362496-__ | 96"L | FV31M362496-__ | 96"L |

36" High – 30" Deep

| Starter | | Add-on | |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| FV30M363024-__ | 24"L | FV31M363024-__ | 24"L |
| FV30M363030-__ | 30"L | FV31M363030-__ | 30"L |
| FV30M363036-__ | 36"L | FV31M363036-__ | 36"L |
| FV30M363042-__ | 42"L | FV31M363042-__ | 42"L |
| FV30M363048-__ | 48"L | FV31M363048-__ | 48"L |
| FV30M363054-__ | 54"L | FV31M363054-__ | 54"L |
| FV30M363060-__ | 60"L | FV31M363060-__ | 60"L |
| FV30M363066-__ | 66"L | FV31M363066-__ | 66"L |
| FV30M363072-__ | 72"L | FV31M363072-__ | 72"L |
| FV30M363078-__ | 78"L | FV31M363078-__ | 78"L |
| FV30M363084-__ | 84"L | FV31M363084-__ | 84"L |
| FV30M363090-__ | 90"L | FV31M363090-__ | 90"L |
| FV30M363096-__ | 96"L | FV31M363096-__ | 96"L |

54" High – 24" Deep

| Starter | | Add-on | |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| FV30M542424-__ | 24"L | FV31M542424-__ | 24"L |
| FV30M542430-__ | 30"L | FV31M542430-__ | 30"L |
| FV30M542436-__ | 36"L | FV31M542436-__ | 36"L |
| FV30M542442-__ | 42"L | FV31M542442-__ | 42"L |
| FV30M542448-__ | 48"L | FV31M542448-__ | 48"L |
| FV30M542454-__ | 54"L | FV31M542454-__ | 54"L |
| FV30M542460-__ | 60"L | FV31M542460-__ | 60"L |
| FV30M542466-__ | 66"L | FV31M542466-__ | 66"L |
| FV30M542472-__ | 72"L | FV31M542472-__ | 72"L |
| FV30M542478-__ | 78"L | FV31M542478-__ | 78"L |
| FV30M542484-__ | 84"L | FV31M542484-__ | 84"L |
| FV30M542490-__ | 90"L | FV31M542490-__ | 90"L |
| FV30M542496-__ | 96"L | FV31M542496-__ | 96"L |

54" High – 30" Deep

| Starter | | Add-on | |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| FV30M543024-__ | 24"L | FV31M543024-__ | 24"L |
| FV30M543030-__ | 30"L | FV31M543030-__ | 30"L |
| FV30M543036-__ | 36"L | FV31M543036-__ | 36"L |
| FV30M543042-__ | 42"L | FV31M543042-__ | 42"L |
| FV30M543048-__ | 48"L | FV31M543048-__ | 48"L |
| FV30M543054-__ | 54"L | FV31M543054-__ | 54"L |
| FV30M543060-__ | 60"L | FV31M543060-__ | 60"L |
| FV30M543066-__ | 66"L | FV31M543066-__ | 66"L |
| FV30M543072-__ | 72"L | FV31M543072-__ | 72"L |
| FV30M543078-__ | 78"L | FV31M543078-__ | 78"L |
| FV30M543084-__ | 84"L | FV31M543084-__ | 84"L |
| FV30M543090-__ | 90"L | FV31M543090-__ | 90"L |
| FV30M543096-__ | 96"L | FV31M543096-__ | 96"L |

84" High – 24" Deep

| Starter | | Add-on | |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| FV30M842424-__ | 24"L | FV31M842424-__ | 24"L |
| FV30M842430-__ | 30"L | FV31M842430-__ | 30"L |
| FV30M842436-__ | 36"L | FV31M842436-__ | 36"L |
| FV30M842442-__ | 42"L | FV31M842442-__ | 42"L |
| FV30M842448-__ | 48"L | FV31M842448-__ | 48"L |
| FV30M842454-__ | 54"L | FV31M842454-__ | 54"L |
| FV30M842460-__ | 60"L | FV31M842460-__ | 60"L |
| FV30M842466-__ | 66"L | FV31M842466-__ | 66"L |
| FV30M842472-__ | 72"L | FV31M842472-__ | 72"L |
| FV30M842478-__ | 78"L | FV31M842478-__ | 78"L |
| FV30M842484-__ | 84"L | FV31M842484-__ | 84"L |
| FV30M842490-__ | 90"L | FV31M842490-__ | 90"L |
| FV30M842496-__ | 96"L | FV31M842496-__ | 96"L |

84" High – 30" Deep

| Starter | | Add-on | |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| FV30M843024-__ | 24"L | FV31M843024-__ | 24"L |
| FV30M843030-__ | 30"L | FV31M843030-__ | 30"L |
| FV30M843036-__ | 36"L | FV31M843036-__ | 36"L |
| FV30M843042-__ | 42"L | FV31M843042-__ | 42"L |
| FV30M843048-__ | 48"L | FV31M843048-__ | 48"L |
| FV30M843054-__ | 54"L | FV31M843054-__ | 54"L |
| FV30M843060-__ | 60"L | FV31M843060-__ | 60"L |
| FV30M843066-__ | 66"L | FV31M843066-__ | 66"L |
| FV30M843072-__ | 72"L | FV31M843072-__ | 72"L |
| FV30M843078-__ | 78"L | FV31M843078-__ | 78"L |
| FV30M843084-__ | 84"L | FV31M843084-__ | 84"L |
| FV30M843090-__ | 90"L | FV31M843090-__ | 90"L |
| FV30M843096-__ | 96"L | FV31M843096-__ | 96"L |

Single-sided – 12" Column Modules

Module Options:

The two final digits in the part numbers specifies the Accent Panel Material option and the Foot option for the workstation.

Accent Strip Material Options:

0 = Plastic Laminate Panel
1 = Powder Coated Steel Panel

Column Foot Options:

0 = 1 1/2" Leveling Glide
1 = 4" Caster
2 = 4" Heavy Duty Leveling Caster
with Laminate Accent Strip and Glides

Example: FV30M362424-00 =

36" High – 36" Deep

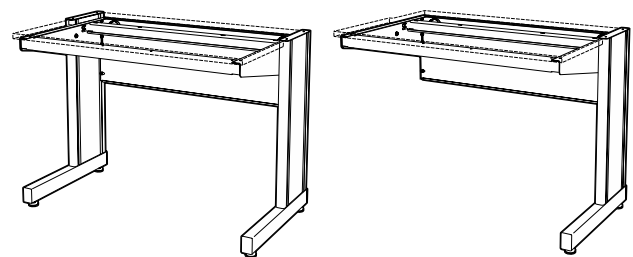
36" High

Starter

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV30M363624- | 24"L |
| FV30M363630- | 30"L |
| FV30M363636- | 36"L |
| FV30M363642- | 42"L |
| FV30M363648- | 48"L |
| FV30M363654- | 54"L |
| FV30M363660- | 60"L |
| FV30M363666- | 66"L |
| FV30M363672- | 72"L |
| FV30M363678- | 78"L |
| FV30M363684- | 84"L |
| FV30M363690- | 90"L |
| FV30M363696- | 96"L |

Add-on

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV31M363624- | 24"L |
| FV31M363630- | 30"L |
| FV31M363636- | 36"L |
| FV31M363642- | 42"L |
| FV31M363648- | 48"L |
| FV31M363654- | 54"L |
| FV31M363660- | 60"L |
| FV31M363666- | 66"L |
| FV31M363672- | 72"L |
| FV31M363678- | 78"L |
| FV31M363684- | 84"L |
| FV31M363690- | 90"L |
| FV31M363696- | 96"L |



54" High – 36" Deep

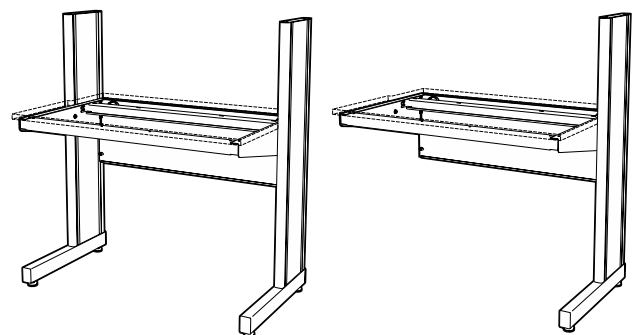
54" High

Starter

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV30M543624- | 24"L |
| FV30M543630- | 30"L |
| FV30M543636- | 36"L |
| FV30M543642- | 42"L |
| FV30M543648- | 48"L |
| FV30M543654- | 54"L |
| FV30M543660- | 60"L |
| FV30M543666- | 66"L |
| FV30M543672- | 72"L |
| FV30M543678- | 78"L |
| FV30M543684- | 84"L |
| FV30M543690- | 90"L |
| FV30M543696- | 96"L |

Add-on

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV31M543624- | 24"L |
| FV31M543630- | 30"L |
| FV31M543636- | 36"L |
| FV31M543642- | 42"L |
| FV31M543648- | 48"L |
| FV31M543654- | 54"L |
| FV31M543660- | 60"L |
| FV31M543666- | 66"L |
| FV31M543672- | 72"L |
| FV31M543678- | 78"L |
| FV31M543684- | 84"L |
| FV31M543690- | 90"L |
| FV31M543696- | 96"L |



84" High – 36" Deep

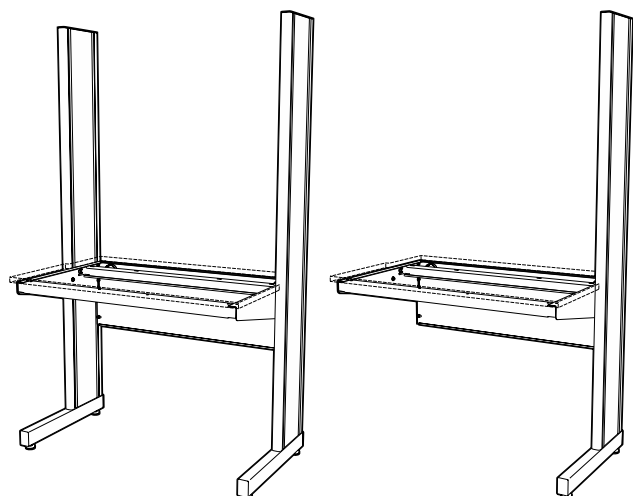
84" High

Starter

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV30M843624- | 24"L |
| FV30M843630- | 30"L |
| FV30M843636- | 36"L |
| FV30M843642- | 42"L |
| FV30M843648- | 48"L |
| FV30M843654- | 54"L |
| FV30M843660- | 60"L |
| FV30M843666- | 66"L |
| FV30M843672- | 72"L |
| FV30M843678- | 78"L |
| FV30M843684- | 84"L |
| FV30M843690- | 90"L |
| FV30M843696- | 96"L |

Add-on

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV31M843624- | 24"L |
| FV31M843630- | 30"L |
| FV31M843636- | 36"L |
| FV31M843642- | 42"L |
| FV31M843648- | 48"L |
| FV31M843654- | 54"L |
| FV31M843660- | 60"L |
| FV31M843666- | 66"L |
| FV31M843672- | 72"L |
| FV31M843678- | 78"L |
| FV31M843684- | 84"L |
| FV31M843690- | 90"L |
| FV31M843696- | 96"L |



Double-sided – 12" Column Modules

Double-sided 12" Column Workstations are available in three heights; 36", 54", and 84", three depths; 48", 60" and 72", and in lengths as shown — in both starter assemblies and add-on assemblies. Starter assemblies consist of two columns, two worksurface support frames, and all

required hardware. Add-on assemblies consist of one column, two worksurface support frames, and all required hardware. Workstation modules ship knocked-down for assembly in the field.

Work Tops must be specified separately. (see page 15)

36" High – 48" Deep

| Starter | | Add-on | |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| FV40M364824-__ | 24"L | FV41M364824-__ | 24"L |
| FV40M364830-__ | 30"L | FV41M364830-__ | 30"L |
| FV40M364836-__ | 36"L | FV41M364836-__ | 36"L |
| FV40M364842-__ | 42"L | FV41M364842-__ | 42"L |
| FV40M364848-__ | 48"L | FV41M364848-__ | 48"L |
| FV40M364854-__ | 54"L | FV41M364854-__ | 54"L |
| FV40M364860-__ | 60"L | FV41M364860-__ | 60"L |
| FV40M364866-__ | 66"L | FV41M364866-__ | 66"L |
| FV40M364872-__ | 72"L | FV41M364872-__ | 72"L |
| FV40M364878-__ | 78"L | FV41M364878-__ | 78"L |
| FV40M364884-__ | 84"L | FV41M364884-__ | 84"L |
| FV40M364890-__ | 90"L | FV41M364890-__ | 90"L |
| FV40M364896-__ | 96"L | FV41M364896-__ | 96"L |

36" High – 60" Deep

| Starter | | Add-on | |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| FV40M366024-__ | 24"L | FV41M366024-__ | 24"L |
| FV40M366030-__ | 30"L | FV41M366030-__ | 30"L |
| FV40M366036-__ | 36"L | FV41M366036-__ | 36"L |
| FV40M366042-__ | 42"L | FV41M366042-__ | 42"L |
| FV40M366048-__ | 48"L | FV41M366048-__ | 48"L |
| FV40M366054-__ | 54"L | FV41M366054-__ | 54"L |
| FV40M366060-__ | 60"L | FV41M366060-__ | 60"L |
| FV40M366066-__ | 66"L | FV41M366066-__ | 66"L |
| FV40M366072-__ | 72"L | FV41M366072-__ | 72"L |
| FV40M366078-__ | 78"L | FV41M366078-__ | 78"L |
| FV40M366084-__ | 84"L | FV41M366084-__ | 84"L |
| FV40M366090-__ | 90"L | FV41M366090-__ | 90"L |
| FV40M366096-__ | 96"L | FV41M366096-__ | 96"L |

54" High – 48" Deep

| Starter | | Add-on | |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| FV40M544824-__ | 24"L | FV41M544824-__ | 24"L |
| FV40M544830-__ | 30"L | FV41M544830-__ | 30"L |
| FV40M544836-__ | 36"L | FV41M544836-__ | 36"L |
| FV40M544842-__ | 42"L | FV41M544842-__ | 42"L |
| FV40M544848-__ | 48"L | FV41M544848-__ | 48"L |
| FV40M544854-__ | 54"L | FV41M544854-__ | 54"L |
| FV40M544860-__ | 60"L | FV41M544860-__ | 60"L |
| FV40M544866-__ | 66"L | FV41M544866-__ | 66"L |
| FV40M544872-__ | 72"L | FV41M544872-__ | 72"L |
| FV40M544878-__ | 78"L | FV41M544878-__ | 78"L |
| FV40M544884-__ | 84"L | FV41M544884-__ | 84"L |
| FV40M544890-__ | 90"L | FV41M544890-__ | 90"L |
| FV40M544896-__ | 96"L | FV41M544896-__ | 96"L |

54" High – 60" Deep

| Starter | | Add-on | |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| FV40M546024-__ | 24"L | FV41M546024-__ | 24"L |
| FV40M546030-__ | 30"L | FV41M546030-__ | 30"L |
| FV40M546036-__ | 36"L | FV41M546036-__ | 36"L |
| FV40M546042-__ | 42"L | FV41M546042-__ | 42"L |
| FV40M546048-__ | 48"L | FV41M546048-__ | 48"L |
| FV40M546054-__ | 54"L | FV41M546054-__ | 54"L |
| FV40M546060-__ | 60"L | FV41M546060-__ | 60"L |
| FV40M546066-__ | 66"L | FV41M546066-__ | 66"L |
| FV40M546072-__ | 72"L | FV41M546072-__ | 72"L |
| FV40M546078-__ | 78"L | FV41M546078-__ | 78"L |
| FV40M546084-__ | 84"L | FV41M546084-__ | 84"L |
| FV40M546090-__ | 90"L | FV41M546090-__ | 90"L |
| FV40M546096-__ | 96"L | FV41M546096-__ | 96"L |

84" High – 48" Deep

| Starter | | Add-on | |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| FV40M844824-__ | 24"L | FV41M844824-__ | 24"L |
| FV40M844830-__ | 30"L | FV41M844830-__ | 30"L |
| FV40M844836-__ | 36"L | FV41M844836-__ | 36"L |
| FV40M844842-__ | 42"L | FV41M844842-__ | 42"L |
| FV40M844848-__ | 48"L | FV41M844848-__ | 48"L |
| FV40M844854-__ | 54"L | FV41M844854-__ | 54"L |
| FV40M844860-__ | 60"L | FV41M844860-__ | 60"L |
| FV40M844866-__ | 66"L | FV41M844866-__ | 66"L |
| FV40M844872-__ | 72"L | FV41M844872-__ | 72"L |
| FV40M844878-__ | 78"L | FV41M844878-__ | 78"L |
| FV40M844884-__ | 84"L | FV41M844884-__ | 84"L |
| FV40M844890-__ | 90"L | FV41M844890-__ | 90"L |
| FV40M844896-__ | 96"L | FV41M844896-__ | 96"L |

84" High – 60" Deep

| Starter | | Add-on | |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| FV40M846024-__ | 24"L | FV41M846024-__ | 24"L |
| FV40M846030-__ | 30"L | FV41M846030-__ | 30"L |
| FV40M846036-__ | 36"L | FV41M846036-__ | 36"L |
| FV40M846042-__ | 42"L | FV41M846042-__ | 42"L |
| FV40M846048-__ | 48"L | FV41M846048-__ | 48"L |
| FV40M846054-__ | 54"L | FV41M846054-__ | 54"L |
| FV40M846060-__ | 60"L | FV41M846060-__ | 60"L |
| FV40M846066-__ | 66"L | FV41M846066-__ | 66"L |
| FV40M846072-__ | 72"L | FV41M846072-__ | 72"L |
| FV40M846078-__ | 78"L | FV41M846078-__ | 78"L |
| FV40M846084-__ | 84"L | FV41M846084-__ | 84"L |
| FV40M846090-__ | 90"L | FV41M846090-__ | 90"L |
| FV40M846096-__ | 96"L | FV41M846096-__ | 96"L |

Double-sided – 12" Column Modules

Workstation Options:

The two final digits in the part numbers specifies the Accent Panel Material option and the Foot option for the workstation.

Accent Panel Material Options:

0 = Plastic Laminate Panel
1 = Powder Coated Steel Panel

Workstation Foot Options:

0 = 1 1/2" Leveling Glide
1 = 4" Caster
2 = 4" Heavy Duty Leveling Caster
with Steel Accent Strip and 4" Caster

Example: FV40M364824-11 =

36" High – 72" Deep

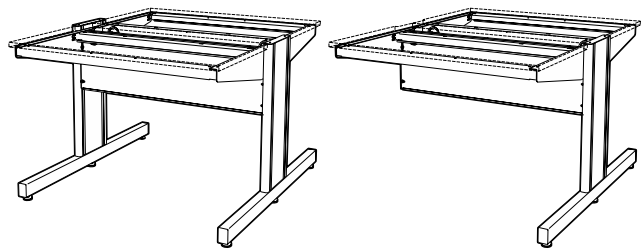
36" High

Starter

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV40M367224- | 24"L |
| FV40M367230- | 30"L |
| FV40M367236- | 36"L |
| FV40M367242- | 42"L |
| FV40M367248- | 48"L |
| FV40M367254- | 54"L |
| FV40M367260- | 60"L |
| FV40M367266- | 66"L |
| FV40M367272- | 72"L |
| FV40M367278- | 78"L |
| FV40M367284- | 84"L |
| FV40M367290- | 90"L |
| FV40M367296- | 96"L |

Add-on

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV41M367224- | 24"L |
| FV41M367230- | 30"L |
| FV41M367236- | 36"L |
| FV41M367242- | 42"L |
| FV41M367248- | 48"L |
| FV41M367254- | 54"L |
| FV41M367260- | 60"L |
| FV41M367266- | 66"L |
| FV41M367272- | 72"L |
| FV41M367278- | 78"L |
| FV41M367284- | 84"L |
| FV41M367290- | 90"L |
| FV41M367296- | 96"L |



54" High – 72" Deep

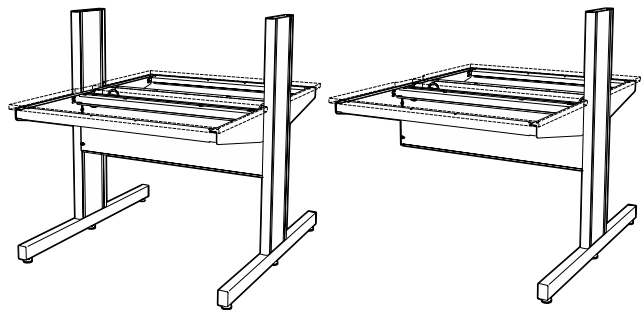
54" High

Starter

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV40M547224- | 24"L |
| FV40M547230- | 30"L |
| FV40M547236- | 36"L |
| FV40M547242- | 42"L |
| FV40M547248- | 48"L |
| FV40M547254- | 54"L |
| FV40M547260- | 60"L |
| FV40M547266- | 66"L |
| FV40M547272- | 72"L |
| FV40M547278- | 78"L |
| FV40M547284- | 84"L |
| FV40M547290- | 90"L |
| FV40M547296- | 96"L |

Add-on

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV41M547224- | 24"L |
| FV41M547230- | 30"L |
| FV41M547236- | 36"L |
| FV41M547242- | 42"L |
| FV41M547248- | 48"L |
| FV41M547254- | 54"L |
| FV41M547260- | 60"L |
| FV41M547266- | 66"L |
| FV41M547272- | 72"L |
| FV41M547278- | 78"L |
| FV41M547284- | 84"L |
| FV41M547290- | 90"L |
| FV41M547296- | 96"L |



84" High – 72" Deep

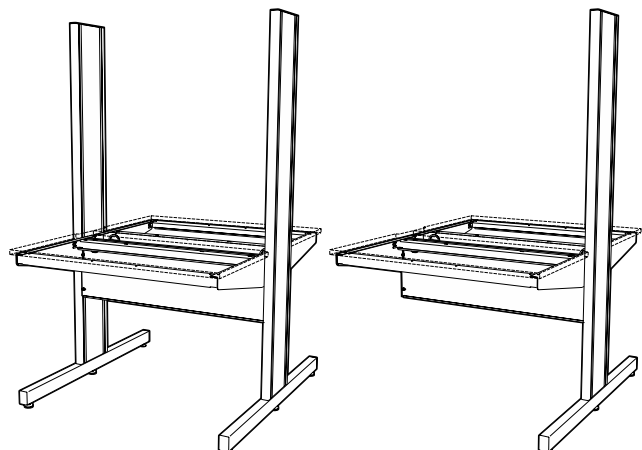
84" High

Starter

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV40M847224- | 24"L |
| FV40M847230- | 30"L |
| FV40M847236- | 36"L |
| FV40M847242- | 42"L |
| FV40M847248- | 48"L |
| FV40M847254- | 54"L |
| FV40M847260- | 60"L |
| FV40M847266- | 66"L |
| FV40M847272- | 72"L |
| FV40M847278- | 78"L |
| FV40M847284- | 84"L |
| FV40M847290- | 90"L |
| FV40M847296- | 96"L |

Add-on

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV41M847224- | 24"L |
| FV41M847230- | 30"L |
| FV41M847236- | 36"L |
| FV41M847242- | 42"L |
| FV41M847248- | 48"L |
| FV41M847254- | 54"L |
| FV41M847260- | 60"L |
| FV41M847266- | 66"L |
| FV41M847272- | 72"L |
| FV41M847278- | 78"L |
| FV41M847284- | 84"L |
| FV41M847290- | 90"L |
| FV41M847296- | 96"L |



Work Tops

Work Tops are available in four materials, 1" thick and with or without an extra 1" of length on either the left, right, or both ends to extend the length of the top to be even with the outside of the column. See page 4 for available color options.

Work Top Material Codes:

P = Plastic Laminate
R = Kemresin
E = ESD Laminate
T = Phenolic Resin

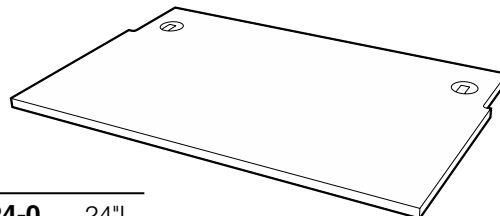
Extended Length Option:

0 = Standard Length
L = Extended on Left End
R = Extended on Right End
B = Extended on Both Ends

Example: FV90P013060-00
Standard length Plastic Laminate top

Example: FV91P016060-0B
Work top extended both ends

Work Top for Single-sided 9" Column Workstation



24" Deep

| | | |
|------|----------|------|
| FV90 | 012424-0 | 24"L |
| FV90 | 012430-0 | 30"L |
| FV90 | 012436-0 | 36"L |
| FV90 | 012442-0 | 42"L |
| FV90 | 012448-0 | 48"L |
| FV90 | 012454-0 | 54"L |
| FV90 | 012460-0 | 60"L |
| FV90 | 012466-0 | 66"L |
| FV90 | 012472-0 | 72"L |
| FV90 | 012478-0 | 78"L |
| FV90 | 012484-0 | 84"L |
| FV90 | 012490-0 | 90"L |
| FV90 | 012496-0 | 96"L |

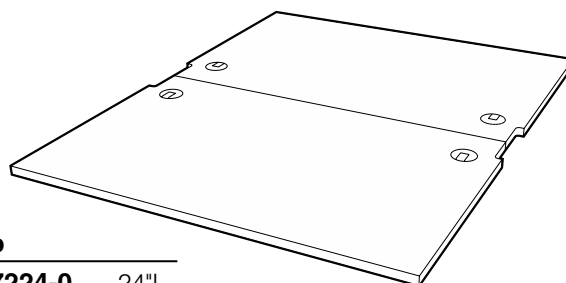
30" Deep

| | | |
|------|----------|------|
| FV90 | 013024-0 | 24"L |
| FV90 | 013030-0 | 30"L |
| FV90 | 013036-0 | 36"L |
| FV90 | 013042-0 | 42"L |
| FV90 | 013048-0 | 48"L |
| FV90 | 013054-0 | 54"L |
| FV90 | 013060-0 | 60"L |
| FV90 | 013066-0 | 66"L |
| FV90 | 013072-0 | 72"L |
| FV90 | 013078-0 | 78"L |
| FV90 | 013084-0 | 84"L |
| FV90 | 013090-0 | 90"L |
| FV90 | 013096-0 | 96"L |

36" Deep

| | | |
|------|----------|------|
| FV90 | 013624-0 | 24"L |
| FV90 | 013630-0 | 30"L |
| FV90 | 013636-0 | 36"L |
| FV90 | 013642-0 | 42"L |
| FV90 | 013648-0 | 48"L |
| FV90 | 013654-0 | 54"L |
| FV90 | 013660-0 | 60"L |
| FV90 | 013666-0 | 66"L |
| FV90 | 013672-0 | 72"L |
| FV90 | 013678-0 | 78"L |
| FV90 | 013684-0 | 84"L |
| FV90 | 013690-0 | 90"L |
| FV90 | 013696-0 | 96"L |

Work Top for Double-sided 9" Column Workstation



48" Deep

| | | |
|------|----------|------|
| FV91 | 014824-0 | 24"L |
| FV91 | 014830-0 | 30"L |
| FV91 | 014836-0 | 36"L |
| FV91 | 014842-0 | 42"L |
| FV91 | 014848-0 | 48"L |
| FV91 | 014854-0 | 54"L |
| FV91 | 014860-0 | 60"L |
| FV91 | 014866-0 | 66"L |
| FV91 | 014872-0 | 72"L |
| FV91 | 014878-0 | 78"L |
| FV91 | 014884-0 | 84"L |
| FV91 | 014890-0 | 90"L |
| FV91 | 014896-0 | 96"L |

60" Deep

| | | |
|------|----------|------|
| FV91 | 016024-0 | 24"L |
| FV91 | 016030-0 | 30"L |
| FV91 | 016036-0 | 36"L |
| FV91 | 016042-0 | 42"L |
| FV91 | 016048-0 | 48"L |
| FV91 | 016054-0 | 54"L |
| FV91 | 016060-0 | 60"L |
| FV91 | 016066-0 | 66"L |
| FV91 | 016072-0 | 72"L |
| FV91 | 016078-0 | 78"L |
| FV91 | 016084-0 | 84"L |
| FV91 | 016090-0 | 90"L |
| FV91 | 016096-0 | 96"L |

72" Deep

| | | |
|------|----------|------|
| FV91 | 017224-0 | 24"L |
| FV91 | 017230-0 | 30"L |
| FV91 | 017236-0 | 36"L |
| FV91 | 017242-0 | 42"L |
| FV91 | 017248-0 | 48"L |
| FV91 | 017254-0 | 54"L |
| FV91 | 017260-0 | 60"L |
| FV91 | 017266-0 | 66"L |
| FV91 | 017272-0 | 72"L |
| FV91 | 017278-0 | 78"L |
| FV91 | 017284-0 | 84"L |
| FV91 | 017290-0 | 90"L |
| FV91 | 017296-0 | 96"L |

Work Tops

Work Tops are available in four materials and with or without an extra 1" of length on either the left, right, or both ends to extend the length of the top to be even with the outside of the column. See page 4 for available color options.

Work Top Material Codes:

P = Plastic Laminate
R = Kemresin
E = ESD Laminate
T = Phenolic Resin

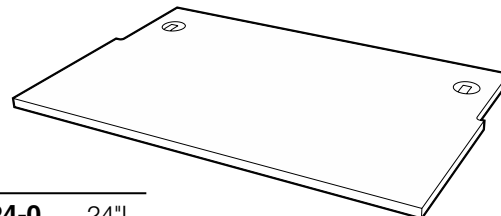
Extended Length Option:

0 = Standard Length
L = Extended on Left End
R = Extended on Right End
B = Extended on Both Ends

Example: FV92P013060-00
 Standard length Plastic Laminate top

Example: FV93P016060-0B
 Work top extended both ends

Work Top for Single-sided 12" Column Workstation



24" Deep

| | | |
|------|----------|------|
| FV92 | 012424-0 | 24"L |
| FV92 | 012430-0 | 30"L |
| FV92 | 012436-0 | 36"L |
| FV92 | 012442-0 | 42"L |
| FV92 | 012448-0 | 48"L |
| FV92 | 012454-0 | 54"L |
| FV92 | 012460-0 | 60"L |
| FV92 | 012466-0 | 66"L |
| FV92 | 012472-0 | 72"L |
| FV92 | 012478-0 | 78"L |
| FV92 | 012484-0 | 84"L |
| FV92 | 012490-0 | 90"L |
| FV92 | 012496-0 | 96"L |

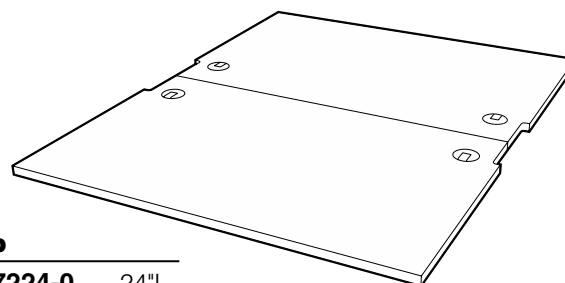
30" Deep

| | | |
|------|----------|------|
| FV92 | 013024-0 | 24"L |
| FV92 | 013030-0 | 30"L |
| FV92 | 013036-0 | 36"L |
| FV92 | 013042-0 | 42"L |
| FV92 | 013048-0 | 48"L |
| FV92 | 013054-0 | 54"L |
| FV92 | 013060-0 | 60"L |
| FV92 | 013066-0 | 66"L |
| FV92 | 013072-0 | 72"L |
| FV92 | 013078-0 | 78"L |
| FV92 | 013084-0 | 84"L |
| FV92 | 013090-0 | 90"L |
| FV92 | 013096-0 | 96"L |

36" Deep

| | | |
|------|----------|------|
| FV92 | 013624-0 | 24"L |
| FV92 | 013630-0 | 30"L |
| FV92 | 013636-0 | 36"L |
| FV92 | 013642-0 | 42"L |
| FV92 | 013648-0 | 48"L |
| FV92 | 013654-0 | 54"L |
| FV92 | 013660-0 | 60"L |
| FV92 | 013666-0 | 66"L |
| FV92 | 013672-0 | 72"L |
| FV92 | 013678-0 | 78"L |
| FV92 | 013684-0 | 84"L |
| FV92 | 013690-0 | 90"L |
| FV92 | 013696-0 | 96"L |

Work Top for Double-sided 12" Column Workstation



48" Deep

| | | |
|------|----------|------|
| FV93 | 014824-0 | 24"L |
| FV93 | 014830-0 | 30"L |
| FV93 | 014836-0 | 36"L |
| FV93 | 014842-0 | 42"L |
| FV93 | 014848-0 | 48"L |
| FV93 | 014854-0 | 54"L |
| FV93 | 014860-0 | 60"L |
| FV93 | 014866-0 | 66"L |
| FV93 | 014872-0 | 72"L |
| FV93 | 014878-0 | 78"L |
| FV93 | 014884-0 | 84"L |
| FV93 | 014890-0 | 90"L |
| FV93 | 014896-0 | 96"L |

60" Deep

| | | |
|------|----------|------|
| FV93 | 016024-0 | 24"L |
| FV93 | 016030-0 | 30"L |
| FV93 | 016036-0 | 36"L |
| FV93 | 016042-0 | 42"L |
| FV93 | 016048-0 | 48"L |
| FV93 | 016054-0 | 54"L |
| FV93 | 016060-0 | 60"L |
| FV93 | 016066-0 | 66"L |
| FV93 | 016072-0 | 72"L |
| FV93 | 016078-0 | 78"L |
| FV93 | 016084-0 | 84"L |
| FV93 | 016090-0 | 90"L |
| FV93 | 016096-0 | 96"L |

72" Deep

| | | |
|------|----------|------|
| FV93 | 017224-0 | 24"L |
| FV93 | 017230-0 | 30"L |
| FV93 | 017236-0 | 36"L |
| FV93 | 017242-0 | 42"L |
| FV93 | 017248-0 | 48"L |
| FV93 | 017254-0 | 54"L |
| FV93 | 017260-0 | 60"L |
| FV93 | 017266-0 | 66"L |
| FV93 | 017272-0 | 72"L |
| FV93 | 017278-0 | 78"L |
| FV93 | 017284-0 | 84"L |
| FV93 | 017290-0 | 90"L |
| FV93 | 017296-0 | 96"L |

Corner Modules – 9" Column

Evolution Corner Modules are designed to be added to two starter workstation modules to create an "L" shaped assembly. They are available in two different configurations; square or diagonal and in three depths; 24", 30", and 36" to match workstation depths.

Square Corner Support Frames include: two support brackets, and an adjustable height rear corner support leg.

Diagonal Corner Support Frames include: two support brackets, a front apron, two modesty panels, and an adjustable height rear corner support leg.

Work Tops must be specified separately.

Work Tops are available in four materials and with or without an extra 1" of length on either the left or right ends to extend the length of the top to be even with the outside of the column. See page 4 for available color options.

Work Top Material Codes:

P = Plastic Laminate
R = Kemresin
E = ESD Laminate
T = Phenolic Resin

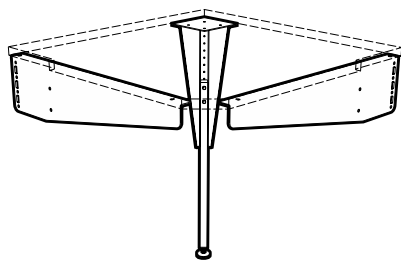
Example: FV14P013032-00
Standard length Plastic Laminate top

Extended Length Option:

0 = Standard Length
L = Extended on Left End
R = Extended on Right End

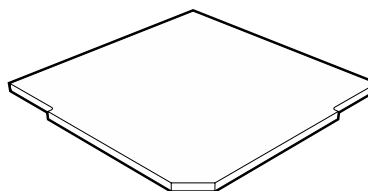
Example: FV15T013046-0R
Phenolic Resin work top extended right end

Square Corner Support Frame — 9" Column



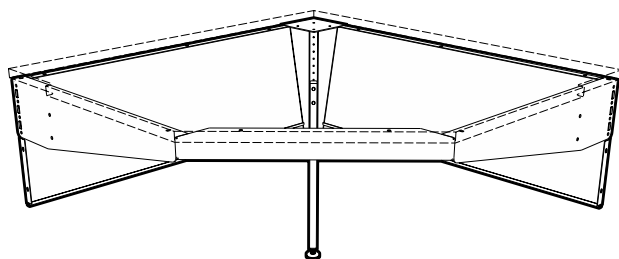
FV14M062426-00 24"D x 26"L
FV14M063032-00 30"D x 32"L
FV14M063638-00 36"D x 38"L

Square Corner Work Top — 9" Column



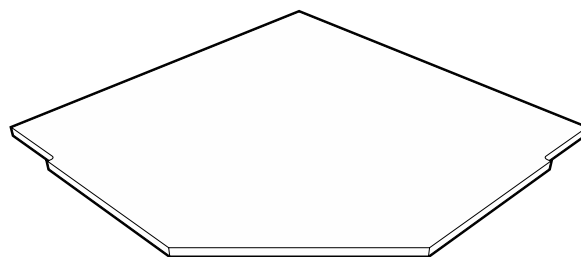
FV94□012426-__ 24"D x 26"L
FV94 □013032-__ 30"D x 32"L
FV94□013638-__ 36"D x 38"L

Diagonal Corner Support Frame — 9" Column



FV15M062440-00 24"D x 40"L
FV15M063046-00 30"D x 46"L
FV15M063652-00 36"D x 52"L

Diagonal Corner Work Top — 9" Column



FV95□012440-__ 24"D x 40"L
FV95□013046-__ 30"D x 46"L
FV95□013652-__ 36"D x 52"L

Corner Modules – 12" Column

Evolution Corner Modules are designed to be added to two starter workstation modules to create an "L" shaped assembly. They are available in two different configurations; square or diagonal and in three depths; 24", 30", and 36" to match workstation depths.

Square Corner Support Frames include: two support brackets, and an adjustable height rear corner support leg.

Diagonal Corner Support Frames include: two support brackets, a front apron, two modesty panels, and an adjustable height rear corner support leg.

Work Tops must be specified separately.

Work Tops are available in four materials and with or without an extra 1" of length on either the left or right ends to extend the length of the top to be even with the outside of the column. See page 4 for available color options.

Work Top Material Codes:

P = Plastic Laminate
R = Kemresin
E = ESD Laminate
T = Phenolic Resin

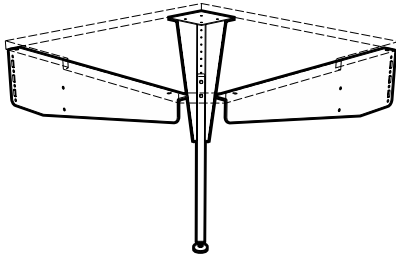
Example: FV14P013032-00
Standard length Plastic Laminate top

Extended Length Option:

0 = Standard Length
L = Extended on Left End
R = Extended on Right End

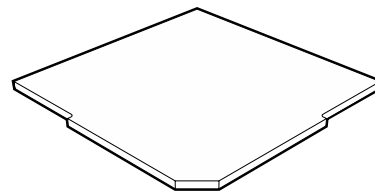
Example: FV15T013046-0R
Phenolic Resin work top extended right end

Square Corner Support Frame — 12" Column



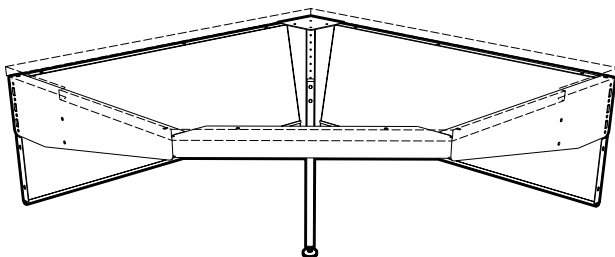
FV34M062426-00 24"D x 26"L
FV34M063032-00 30"D x 32"L
FV34M063638-00 36"D x 38"L

Square Corner Work Top — 12" Column



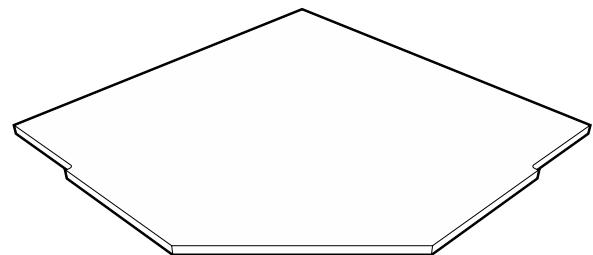
FV96□012426-__ 24"D x 26"L
FV96□013032-__ 30"D x 32"L
FV96□013638-__ 36"D x 38"L

Diagonal Corner Support Frame — 12" Column



FV35M062440-00 24"D x 40"L
FV35M063046-00 30"D x 46"L
FV35M063652-00 36"D x 52"L

Diagonal Corner Work Top — 12" Column



FV97□012440-__ 24"D x 40"L
FV97□013046-__ 30"D x 46"L
FV97□013652-__ 36"D x 52"L

Worksurface Frames

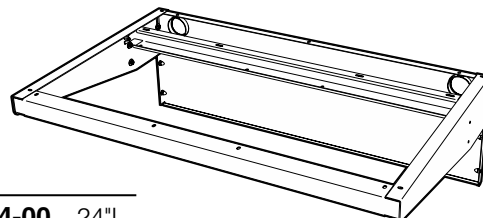
Worksurface Frames may be used between two stand-alone workstations to create a multi-module assembly.

30" and 36" deep frames also include a rear cabinet hanging rail.

Work Tops are not included and must be specified separately. (see page 14)

Each frame assembly consists of two worksurface support brackets, a front worksurface support apron, a modesty panel and all hardware required for assembly.

Worksurface Frame for Single-sided 9" Column Workstation



24" Deep

| | |
|----------------|------|
| FV80M062424-00 | 24"L |
| FV80M062430-00 | 30"L |
| FV80M062436-00 | 36"L |
| FV80M062442-00 | 42"L |
| FV80M062448-00 | 48"L |
| FV80M062454-00 | 54"L |
| FV80M062460-00 | 60"L |
| FV80M062466-00 | 66"L |
| FV80M062472-00 | 72"L |
| FV80M062478-00 | 78"L |
| FV80M062484-00 | 84"L |
| FV80M062490-00 | 90"L |
| FV80M062496-00 | 96"L |

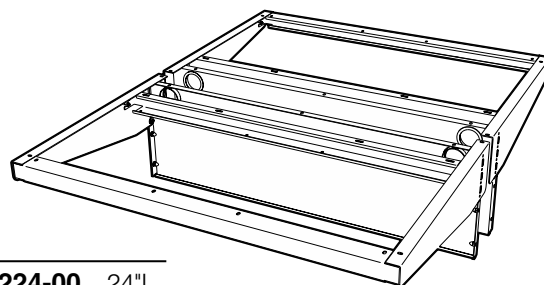
30" Deep

| | |
|----------------|------|
| FV80M063024-00 | 24"L |
| FV80M063030-00 | 30"L |
| FV80M063036-00 | 36"L |
| FV80M063042-00 | 42"L |
| FV80M063048-00 | 48"L |
| FV80M063054-00 | 54"L |
| FV80M063060-00 | 60"L |
| FV80M063066-00 | 66"L |
| FV80M063072-00 | 72"L |
| FV80M063078-00 | 78"L |
| FV80M063084-00 | 84"L |
| FV80M063090-00 | 90"L |
| FV80M063096-00 | 96"L |

36" Deep

| | |
|----------------|------|
| FV80M063624-00 | 24"L |
| FV80M063630-00 | 30"L |
| FV80M063636-00 | 36"L |
| FV80M063642-00 | 42"L |
| FV80M063648-00 | 48"L |
| FV80M063654-00 | 54"L |
| FV80M063660-00 | 60"L |
| FV80M063666-00 | 66"L |
| FV80M063672-00 | 72"L |
| FV80M063678-00 | 78"L |
| FV80M063684-00 | 84"L |
| FV80M063690-00 | 90"L |
| FV80M063696-00 | 96"L |

Worksurface Frame for Double-sided 9" Column Workstation



48" Deep

| | |
|----------------|------|
| FV81M064824-00 | 24"L |
| FV81M064830-00 | 30"L |
| FV81M064836-00 | 36"L |
| FV81M064842-00 | 42"L |
| FV81M064848-00 | 48"L |
| FV81M064854-00 | 54"L |
| FV81M064860-00 | 60"L |
| FV81M064866-00 | 66"L |
| FV81M064872-00 | 72"L |
| FV81M064878-00 | 78"L |
| FV81M064884-00 | 84"L |
| FV81M064890-00 | 90"L |
| FV81M064896-00 | 96"L |

60" Deep

| | |
|----------------|------|
| FV81M066024-00 | 24"L |
| FV81M066030-00 | 30"L |
| FV81M066036-00 | 36"L |
| FV81M066042-00 | 42"L |
| FV81M066048-00 | 48"L |
| FV81M066054-00 | 54"L |
| FV81M066060-00 | 60"L |
| FV81M066066-00 | 66"L |
| FV81M066072-00 | 72"L |
| FV81M066078-00 | 78"L |
| FV81M066084-00 | 84"L |
| FV81M066090-00 | 90"L |
| FV81M066096-00 | 96"L |

72" Deep

| | |
|----------------|------|
| FV81M067224-00 | 24"L |
| FV81M067230-00 | 30"L |
| FV81M067236-00 | 36"L |
| FV81M067242-00 | 42"L |
| FV81M067248-00 | 48"L |
| FV81M067254-00 | 54"L |
| FV81M067260-00 | 60"L |
| FV81M067266-00 | 66"L |
| FV81M067272-00 | 72"L |
| FV81M067278-00 | 78"L |
| FV81M067284-00 | 84"L |
| FV81M067290-00 | 90"L |
| FV81M067296-00 | 96"L |

Worksurface Frames

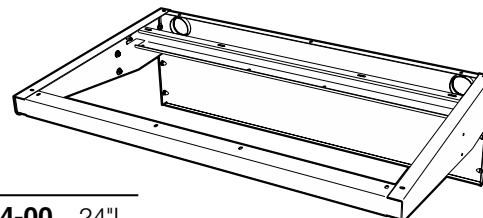
Worksurface Frames may be used between two stand-alone workstations to create a multi-module assembly.

30" and 36" deep frames also include a rear cabinet hanging rail.

Work Tops are not included and must be specified separately. (see page 15)

Each frame assembly consists of two worksurface support brackets, a front worksurface support apron, a modesty panel and all hardware required for assembly.

Worksurface Frame for Single-sided 12" Column Workstation



24" Deep

| | |
|----------------|------|
| FV82M062424-00 | 24"L |
| FV82M062430-00 | 30"L |
| FV82M062436-00 | 36"L |
| FV82M062442-00 | 42"L |
| FV82M062448-00 | 48"L |
| FV82M062454-00 | 54"L |
| FV82M062460-00 | 60"L |
| FV82M062466-00 | 66"L |
| FV82M062472-00 | 72"L |
| FV82M062478-00 | 78"L |
| FV82M062484-00 | 84"L |
| FV82M062490-00 | 90"L |
| FV82M062496-00 | 96"L |

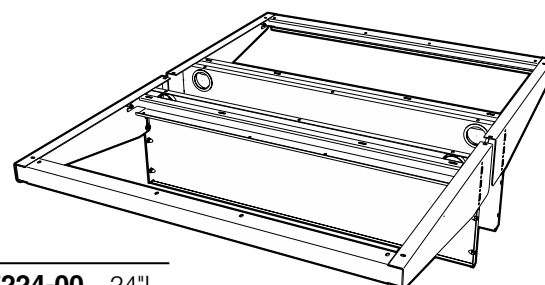
30" Deep

| | |
|----------------|------|
| FV82M063024-00 | 24"L |
| FV82M063030-00 | 30"L |
| FV82M063036-00 | 36"L |
| FV82M063042-00 | 42"L |
| FV82M063048-00 | 48"L |
| FV82M063054-00 | 54"L |
| FV82M063060-00 | 60"L |
| FV82M063066-00 | 66"L |
| FV82M063072-00 | 72"L |
| FV82M063078-00 | 78"L |
| FV82M063084-00 | 84"L |
| FV82M063090-00 | 90"L |
| FV82M063096-00 | 96"L |

36" Deep

| | |
|----------------|------|
| FV82M063624-00 | 24"L |
| FV82M063630-00 | 30"L |
| FV82M063636-00 | 36"L |
| FV82M063642-00 | 42"L |
| FV82M063648-00 | 48"L |
| FV82M063654-00 | 54"L |
| FV82M063660-00 | 60"L |
| FV82M063666-00 | 66"L |
| FV82M063672-00 | 72"L |
| FV82M063678-00 | 78"L |
| FV82M063684-00 | 84"L |
| FV82M063690-00 | 90"L |
| FV82M063696-00 | 96"L |

Worksurface Frame for Double-sided 12" Column Workstation



48" Deep

| | |
|----------------|------|
| FV83M064824-00 | 24"L |
| FV83M064830-00 | 30"L |
| FV83M064836-00 | 36"L |
| FV83M064842-00 | 42"L |
| FV83M064848-00 | 48"L |
| FV83M064854-00 | 54"L |
| FV83M064860-00 | 60"L |
| FV83M064866-00 | 66"L |
| FV83M064872-00 | 72"L |
| FV83M064878-00 | 78"L |
| FV83M064884-00 | 84"L |
| FV83M064890-00 | 90"L |
| FV83M064896-00 | 96"L |

60" Deep

| | |
|----------------|------|
| FV83M066024-__ | 24"L |
| FV83M066030-__ | 30"L |
| FV83M066036-__ | 36"L |
| FV83M066042-__ | 42"L |
| FV83M066048-__ | 48"L |
| FV83M066054-__ | 54"L |
| FV83M066060-__ | 60"L |
| FV83M066066-__ | 66"L |
| FV83M066072-__ | 72"L |
| FV83M066078-__ | 78"L |
| FV83M066084-__ | 84"L |
| FV83M066090-__ | 90"L |
| FV83M066096-__ | 96"L |

72" Deep

| | |
|----------------|------|
| FV83M067224-00 | 24"L |
| FV83M067230-00 | 30"L |
| FV83M067236-00 | 36"L |
| FV83M067242-00 | 42"L |
| FV83M067248-00 | 48"L |
| FV83M067254-00 | 54"L |
| FV83M067260-00 | 60"L |
| FV83M067266-00 | 66"L |
| FV83M067272-00 | 72"L |
| FV83M067278-00 | 78"L |
| FV83M067284-00 | 84"L |
| FV83M067290-00 | 90"L |
| FV83M067296-00 | 96"L |

Columns

Columns are available individually for replacement purposes and custom applications.

The two final digits in the part number specifies the Accent Strip Material option and the Foot option for the column.

Accent Strip Material Options:

- 0** = Plastic Laminate Panel
- 1** = Powder Coated Steel Panel

Workstation Foot Options:

- 0** = 1 1/2" Leveling Glide
- 1** = 4" Caster
- 2** = 4" Heavy Duty Leveling Caster

Example: FV01M36301-11 = with Steel Accent Panel and 4" Caster

9" Single-sided Columns

36" High

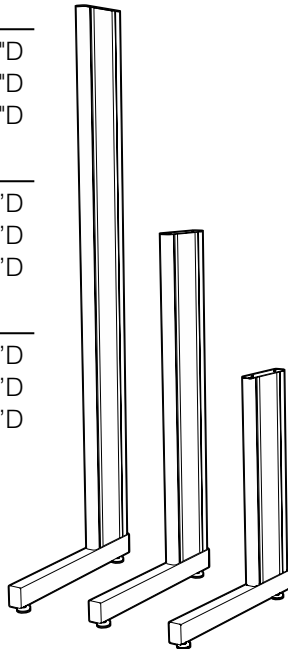
- FV01M362402-__ 24"D
- FV01M363002-__ 30"D
- FV01M363602-__ 36"D

54" High

- FV01M542402-__ 24"D
- FV01M543002-__ 30"D
- FV01M543602-__ 36"D

84" High

- FV01M842402-__ 24"D
- FV01M843002-__ 30"D
- FV01M843602-__ 36"D



9" Double-sided Columns

36" High

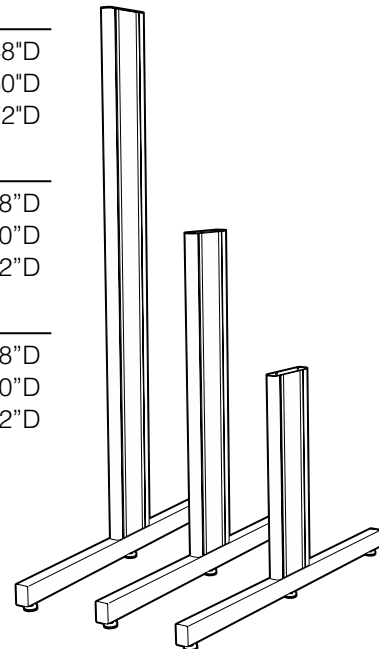
- FV02M364802-__ 48"D
- FV02M366002-__ 60"D
- FV02M367202-__ 72"D

54" High

- FV02M544802-__ 48"D
- FV02M546002-__ 60"D
- FV02M547202-__ 72"D

84" High

- FV02M844802-__ 48"D
- FV02M846002-__ 60"D
- FV02M847202-__ 72"D



12" Single-sided Columns

36" High

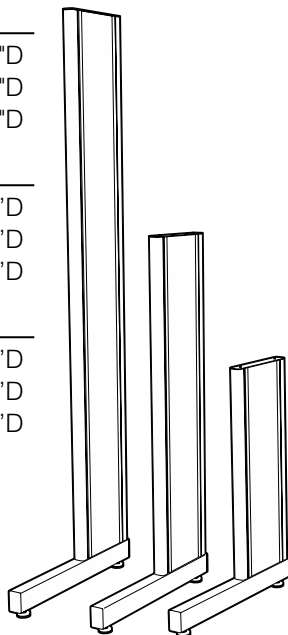
- FV03M362402-__ 24"D
- FV03M363002-__ 30"D
- FV03M363602-__ 36"D

54" High

- FV03M542402-__ 24"D
- FV03M543002-__ 30"D
- FV03M543602-__ 36"D

84" High

- FV03M842402-__ 24"D
- FV03M843002-__ 30"D
- FV03M843602-__ 36"D



12" Double-sided Columns

36" High

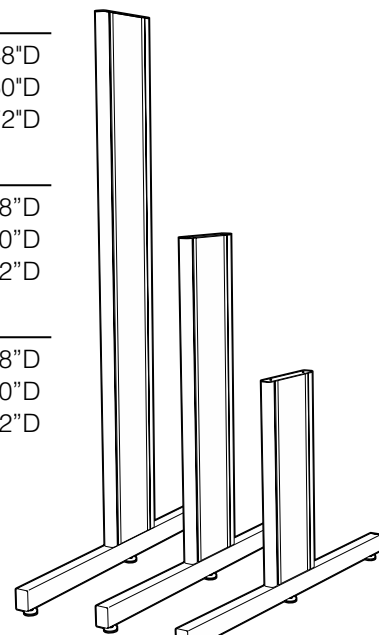
- FV04M364802-__ 48"D
- FV04M366002-__ 60"D
- FV04M367202-__ 72"D

54" High

- FV04M544802-__ 48"D
- FV04M546002-__ 60"D
- FV04M547202-__ 72"D

84" High

- FV04M844802-__ 48"D
- FV04M846002-__ 60"D
- FV04M847202-__ 72"D



Evolution Shelving

Shelf Assembly Part Number Explanation

FV 60M 031536 - 00

System Type

FV = Evolution

Shelf Type

- 57 = Universal – Single-sided Undermount
- 58 = Universal – Single-sided Bookend
- 59 = Universal – Double-sided Undermount
- 60 = 9" Column – Single-sided Undermount
- 61 = 12" Column – Single-sided Undermount
- 62 = 9" Column – Single-sided Bookend
- 63 = 12" Column – Single-sided Bookend
- 64 = 9" Column – Double-sided Bookend
- 65 = 12" Column – Double-sided Bookend
- 66 = 9" Column – Center Undermount
- 67 = 12" Column – Center Undermount

Shelf Material

M = Powder Coated Steel

Options (see below)

Separator

Shelf Length

Standard Lengths: 24" - 30" - 36" - 42" - 48"
54" - 60" - 66" - 72" - 78" - 84" - 90" - 96"

Shelf Depth

Standard Depths: 12" - 15" - 18" - 24"

Center Undermount Shelving

Standard Depths: 12" - 15" - 18" - 24" - 30" - 36"

Shelf Bracket Height

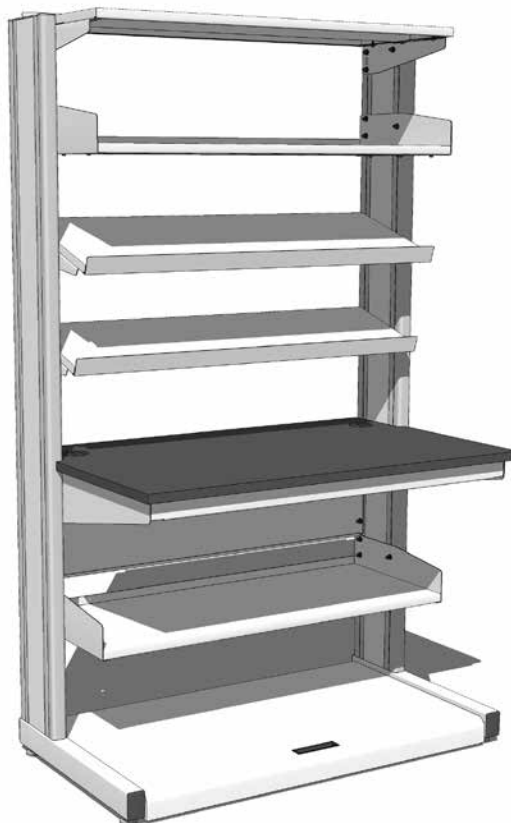
Standard Heights: 2" - 3" - 5"

Shelf Options

FV 60M 031536 - 00

Shelf Lip Option

- 00 = No Shelf Lips
- 01 = One Shelf Lip
- 02 = Two Shelf Lips (front & back)
- 03 = Three Shelf Lips (for FV66 Center Shelving only)



Single-sided Shelving for 9" Column

Single-sided Undermount Shelves

consist of a pair of powder coated, 12 gauge steel shelf brackets and a 1" thick, powder coated, 14 gauge steel shelf. Shelves are infinitely height adjustable from above the worksurface to the top of the column and have limited mounting below

worksurface. Shelves mount flush with the rear of workstation columns and are available with or without retaining lips.

Shelf Retaining Lip Options:

- 00** = No shelf lip
- 01** = Shelf Lip on one edge
- 02** = Shelf Lip on both edges

Example: FV57M031236-01

= Shelf with Lip on one edge

Single-sided Undermount Shelving

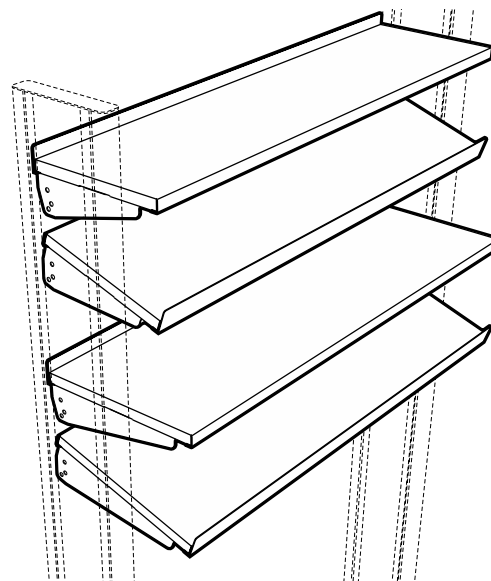
12" Deep

| | |
|---------------------|------|
| FV57M031224- | 24"L |
| FV57M031230- | 30"L |
| FV57M031236- | 36"L |
| FV57M031242- | 42"L |
| FV57M031248- | 48"L |
| FV57M031254- | 54"L |
| FV57M031260- | 60"L |
| FV57M031266- | 66"L |
| FV57M031272- | 72"L |
| FV57M031278- | 78"L |
| FV57M031284- | 84"L |
| FV57M031290- | 90"L |
| FV57M031296- | 96"L |

15" Deep

| | |
|---------------------|------|
| FV57M031524- | 24"L |
| FV57M031530- | 30"L |
| FV57M031536- | 36"L |
| FV57M031542- | 42"L |
| FV57M031548- | 48"L |
| FV57M031554- | 54"L |
| FV57M031560- | 60"L |
| FV57M031566- | 66"L |
| FV57M031572- | 72"L |
| FV57M031578- | 78"L |
| FV57M031584- | 84"L |
| FV57M031590- | 90"L |
| FV57M031596- | 96"L |

FV57 Shelving Assemblies may be used on either 9" or 12" column workstations

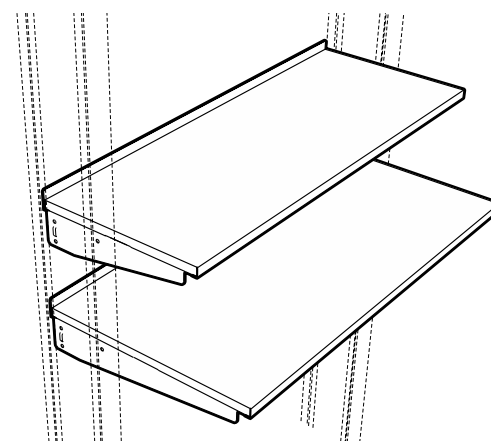


18" Deep

| | |
|---------------------|------|
| FV60M031824- | 24"L |
| FV60M031830- | 30"L |
| FV60M031836- | 36"L |
| FV60M031842- | 42"L |
| FV60M031848- | 48"L |
| FV60M031854- | 54"L |
| FV60M031860- | 60"L |
| FV60M031866- | 66"L |
| FV60M031872- | 72"L |
| FV60M031878- | 78"L |
| FV60M031884- | 84"L |
| FV60M031890- | 90"L |
| FV60M031896- | 96"L |

24" Deep

| | |
|---------------------|------|
| FV60M032424- | 24"L |
| FV60M032430- | 30"L |
| FV60M032436- | 36"L |
| FV60M032442- | 42"L |
| FV60M032448- | 48"L |
| FV60M032454- | 54"L |
| FV60M032460- | 60"L |
| FV60M032466- | 66"L |
| FV60M032472- | 72"L |
| FV60M032478- | 78"L |
| FV60M032484- | 84"L |
| FV60M032490- | 90"L |
| FV60M032496- | 96"L |



Single-sided Shelving for 9" Column

Single-sided Bookend Shelves

consist of a pair of powder coated, 5" high, 12 gauge steel shelf brackets and a 1" thick, powder coated, 14 gauge steel shelf. Shelves are infinitely height adjustable from above the worksurface to the top of the column and have limited mounting

below worksurface. Shelves mount flush with the rear of workstation columns and are available with or without retaining lips.

Shelf Retaining Lip Options:

- 00** = No shelf lip
- 01** = Shelf Lip on one edge
- 02** = Shelf Lip on both edges

Example: FV58M051536-00
= Shelf without Retaining Lips

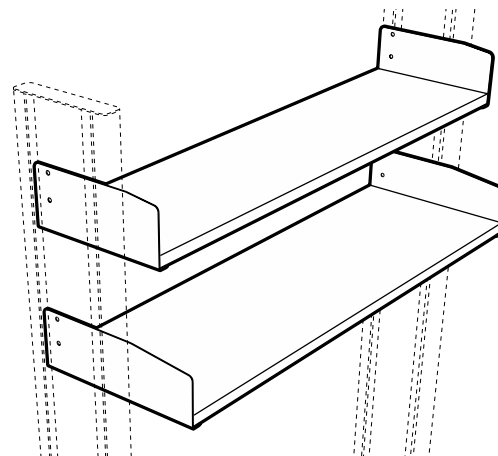
Single-sided Bookend Shelving

12" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV58M051224- | 24"L |
| FV58M051230- | 30"L |
| FV58M051236- | 36"L |
| FV58M051242- | 42"L |
| FV58M051248- | 48"L |
| FV58M051254- | 54"L |
| FV58M051260- | 60"L |
| FV58M051266- | 66"L |
| FV58M051272- | 72"L |
| FV58M051278- | 78"L |
| FV58M051284- | 84"L |
| FV58M051290- | 90"L |
| FV58M051296- | 96"L |

15" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV58M051524- | 24"L |
| FV58M051530- | 30"L |
| FV58M051536- | 36"L |
| FV58M051542- | 42"L |
| FV58M051548- | 48"L |
| FV58M051554- | 54"L |
| FV58M051560- | 60"L |
| FV58M051566- | 66"L |
| FV58M051572- | 72"L |
| FV58M051578- | 78"L |
| FV58M051584- | 84"L |
| FV58M051590- | 90"L |
| FV58M051596- | 96"L |



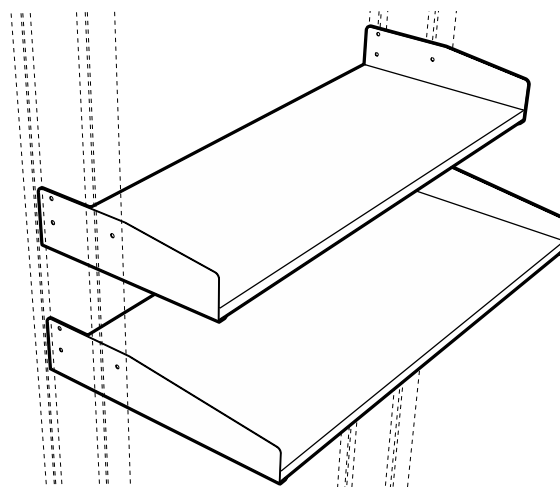
FV58 Shelving Assemblies may be used on either 9" or 12" column workstations

18" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV62M051824- | 24"L |
| FV62M051830- | 30"L |
| FV62M051836- | 36"L |
| FV62M051842- | 42"L |
| FV62M051848- | 48"L |
| FV62M051854- | 54"L |
| FV62M051860- | 60"L |
| FV62M051866- | 66"L |
| FV62M051872- | 72"L |
| FV62M051878- | 78"L |
| FV62M051884- | 84"L |
| FV62M051890- | 90"L |
| FV62M051896- | 96"L |

24" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV62M052424- | 24"L |
| FV62M052430- | 30"L |
| FV62M052436- | 36"L |
| FV62M052442- | 42"L |
| FV62M052448- | 48"L |
| FV62M052454- | 54"L |
| FV62M052460- | 60"L |
| FV62M052466- | 66"L |
| FV62M052472- | 72"L |
| FV62M052478- | 78"L |
| FV62M052484- | 84"L |
| FV62M052490- | 90"L |
| FV62M052496- | 96"L |



Double-sided Shelving for 9" Column

Double-sided Undermount Shelves

consist of a pair of powder coated, 12 gauge steel shelf brackets and a 1" thick, powder coated, 14 gauge steel shelf. Shelves are infinitely height adjustable from above the worksurface to the top of the column and have limited mounting below the

worksurface. The rear edge of the shelf is centered on the workstation column. Single-sided undermount shelves are available with or without retaining lips and may be used on either 9" or 12" column workstations.

Shelf Retaining Lip Options:

- 00** = No shelf lip
- 01** = Shelf Lip on one edge
- 02** = Shelf Lip on both edges

Example: FV59M031236-01
= Shelf with Lip on one edge

Double-sided Undermount Shelving

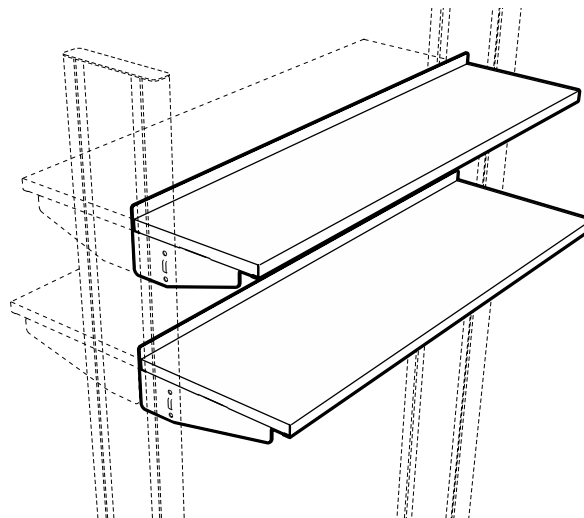
12" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV59M031224- | 24"L |
| FV59M031230- | 30"L |
| FV59M031236- | 36"L |
| FV59M031242- | 42"L |
| FV59M031248- | 48"L |
| FV59M031254- | 54"L |
| FV59M031260- | 60"L |
| FV59M031266- | 66"L |
| FV59M031272- | 72"L |
| FV59M031278- | 78"L |
| FV59M031284- | 84"L |
| FV59M031290- | 90"L |
| FV59M031296- | 96"L |

15" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV59M031524- | 24"L |
| FV59M031530- | 30"L |
| FV59M031536- | 36"L |
| FV59M031542- | 42"L |
| FV59M031548- | 48"L |
| FV59M031554- | 54"L |
| FV59M031560- | 60"L |
| FV59M031566- | 66"L |
| FV59M031572- | 72"L |
| FV59M031578- | 78"L |
| FV59M031584- | 84"L |
| FV59M031590- | 90"L |
| FV59M031596- | 96"L |

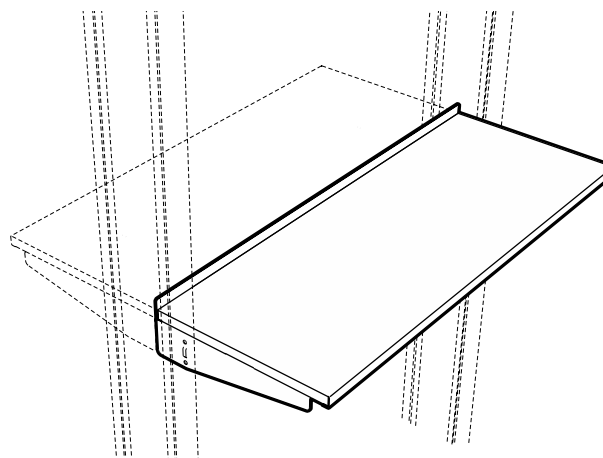
*FV59 Shelving Assemblies may be used on either
9" or 12" column workstations*



18" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV59M031824- | 24"L |
| FV59M031830- | 30"L |
| FV59M031836- | 36"L |
| FV59M031842- | 42"L |
| FV59M031848- | 48"L |
| FV59M031854- | 54"L |
| FV59M031860- | 60"L |
| FV59M031866- | 66"L |
| FV59M031872- | 72"L |
| FV59M031878- | 78"L |
| FV59M031884- | 84"L |
| FV59M031890- | 90"L |
| FV59M031896- | 96"L |

*FV59 Shelving Assemblies
may be used on either
9" or 12" column
workstations*



Double-sided Shelving 9" Column

Double-sided Bookend Shelves consist of a pair of powder coated, 5" high, 12 gauge steel shelf brackets and a 1" thick, powder coated, 14 gauge steel shelf. Shelves are infinitely height adjustable from above the worksurface to the top of the column and have limited

mounting below worksurface. The rear edge of the shelf is centered on the workstation column. Double-sided bookend shelves are available with or without retaining lips.

Shelf Retaining Lip Options:

- 00** = No shelf lip
- 01** = Shelf Lip on one edge
- 02** = Shelf Lip on both edges

Example: FV64M051536-**00**
= Shelf without Retaining Lips

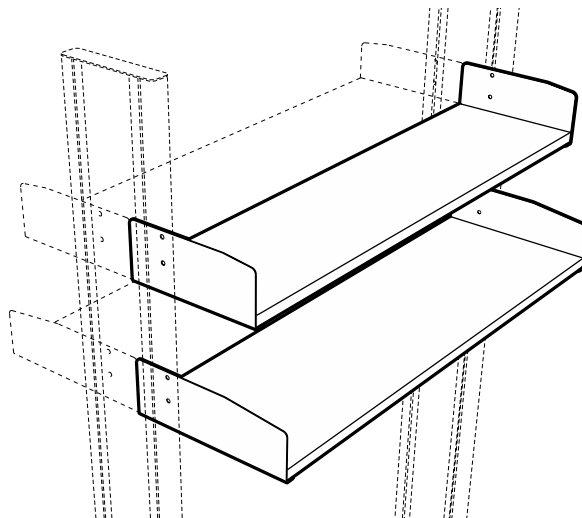
Double-sided Bookend Shelving

12" Deep

| | |
|---------------------|------|
| FV64M051224- | 24"L |
| FV64M051230- | 30"L |
| FV64M051236- | 36"L |
| FV64M051242- | 42"L |
| FV64M051248- | 48"L |
| FV64M051254- | 54"L |
| FV64M051260- | 60"L |
| FV64M051266- | 66"L |
| FV64M051272- | 72"L |
| FV64M051278- | 78"L |
| FV64M051284- | 84"L |
| FV64M051290- | 90"L |
| FV64M051296- | 96"L |

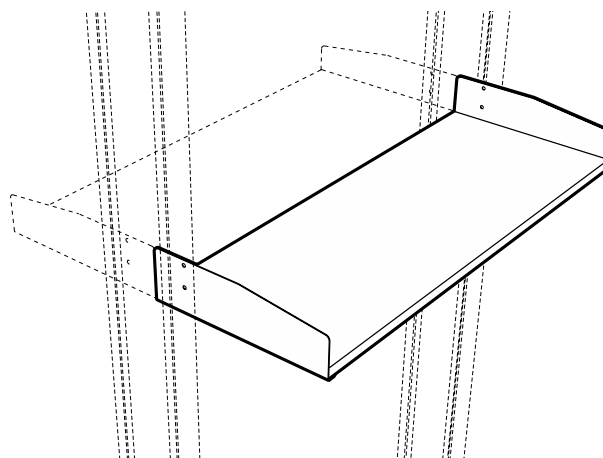
15" Deep

| | |
|---------------------|------|
| FV64M051524- | 24"L |
| FV64M051530- | 30"L |
| FV64M051536- | 36"L |
| FV64M051542- | 42"L |
| FV64M051548- | 48"L |
| FV64M051554- | 54"L |
| FV64M051560- | 60"L |
| FV64M051566- | 66"L |
| FV64M051572- | 72"L |
| FV64M051578- | 78"L |
| FV64M051584- | 84"L |
| FV64M051590- | 90"L |
| FV64M051596- | 96"L |



18" Deep

| | |
|---------------------|------|
| FV64M051824- | 24"L |
| FV64M051830- | 30"L |
| FV64M051836- | 36"L |
| FV64M051842- | 42"L |
| FV64M051848- | 48"L |
| FV64M051854- | 54"L |
| FV64M051860- | 60"L |
| FV64M051866- | 66"L |
| FV64M051872- | 72"L |
| FV64M051878- | 78"L |
| FV64M051884- | 84"L |
| FV64M051890- | 90"L |
| FV64M051896- | 96"L |



Center Shelving for 9" Column

Center Undermount Shelves consist of a pair of powder coated, 12 gauge steel shelf brackets and a 1" thick, powder coated, 14 gauge steel shelf. (shelf assemblies over 24" deep are furnished with two shelves) Shelves are infinitely height adjustable from above the worksurface to the top

of the column and have limited mounting below worksurface. Shelves are centered on the workstation columns and are available with or without retaining lips.

Shelf Retaining Lip Options:

00 = No shelf lip

***01** = Shelf Lip in center

02 = Shelf Lip on both edges

***03** = Shelf Lip on both edges and center

* available only on shelves over 24" deep

Example: FV66M021836-02

= Shelf with Lip on both edges

Center Undermount Shelving

12" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV66M021224- | 24"L |
| FV66M021230- | 30"L |
| FV66M021236- | 36"L |
| FV66M021242- | 42"L |
| FV66M021248- | 48"L |
| FV66M021254- | 54"L |
| FV66M021260- | 60"L |
| FV66M021266- | 66"L |
| FV66M021272- | 72"L |
| FV66M021278- | 78"L |
| FV66M021284- | 84"L |
| FV66M021290- | 90"L |
| FV66M021296- | 96"L |

18" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV66M021824- | 24"L |
| FV66M021830- | 30"L |
| FV66M021836- | 36"L |
| FV66M021842- | 42"L |
| FV66M021848- | 48"L |
| FV66M021854- | 54"L |
| FV66M021860- | 60"L |
| FV66M021866- | 66"L |
| FV66M021872- | 72"L |
| FV66M021878- | 78"L |
| FV66M021884- | 84"L |
| FV66M021890- | 90"L |
| FV66M021896- | 96"L |

30" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV66M033024- | 24"L |
| FV66M033030- | 30"L |
| FV66M033036- | 36"L |
| FV66M033042- | 42"L |
| FV66M033048- | 48"L |
| FV66M033054- | 54"L |
| FV66M033060- | 60"L |
| FV66M033066- | 66"L |
| FV66M033072- | 72"L |
| FV66M033078- | 78"L |
| FV66M033084- | 84"L |
| FV66M033090- | 90"L |
| FV66M033096- | 96"L |

15" Deep

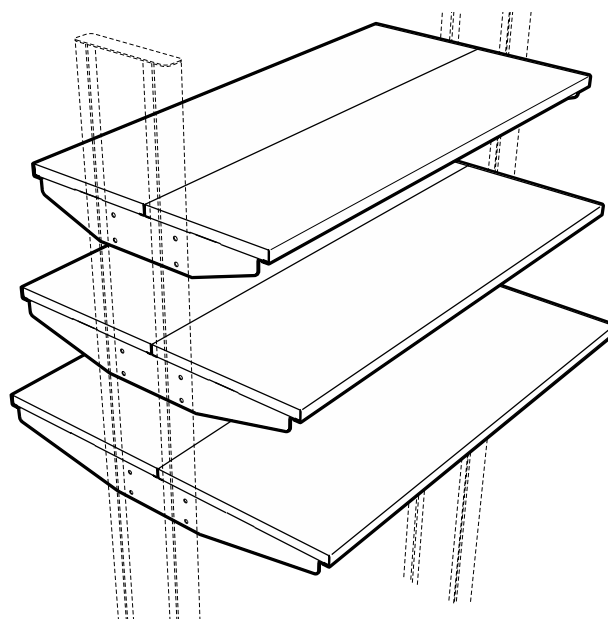
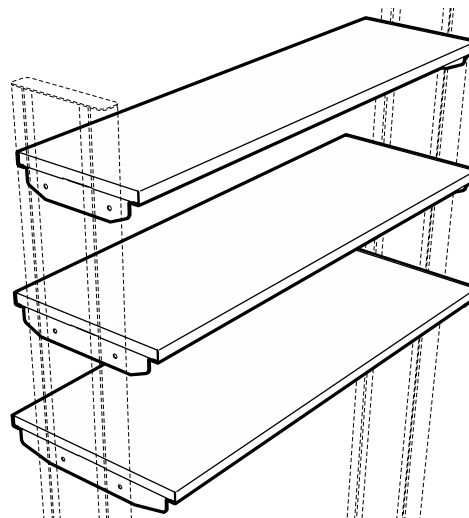
| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV66M021524- | 24"L |
| FV66M021530- | 30"L |
| FV66M021536- | 36"L |
| FV66M021542- | 42"L |
| FV66M021548- | 48"L |
| FV66M021554- | 54"L |
| FV66M021560- | 60"L |
| FV66M021566- | 66"L |
| FV66M021572- | 72"L |
| FV66M021578- | 78"L |
| FV66M021584- | 84"L |
| FV66M021590- | 90"L |
| FV66M021596- | 96"L |

24" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV66M032424- | 24"L |
| FV66M032430- | 30"L |
| FV66M032436- | 36"L |
| FV66M032442- | 42"L |
| FV66M032448- | 48"L |
| FV66M032454- | 54"L |
| FV66M032460- | 60"L |
| FV66M032466- | 66"L |
| FV66M032472- | 72"L |
| FV66M032478- | 78"L |
| FV66M032484- | 84"L |
| FV66M032490- | 90"L |
| FV66M032496- | 96"L |

36" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV66M033624- | 24"L |
| FV66M033630- | 30"L |
| FV66M033636- | 36"L |
| FV66M033642- | 42"L |
| FV66M033648- | 48"L |
| FV66M033654- | 54"L |
| FV66M033660- | 60"L |
| FV66M033666- | 66"L |
| FV66M033672- | 72"L |
| FV66M033678- | 78"L |
| FV66M033684- | 84"L |
| FV66M033690- | 90"L |
| FV66M033696- | 96"L |



Single-sided Shelving for 12" Column

Single-sided Undermount Shelves consist of a pair of powder coated, 12 gauge steel shelf brackets and a 1" thick, powder coated, 14 gauge steel shelf. Shelves are infinitely height adjustable from above the worksurface to the top of the column and have limited mounting below

worksurface. Shelves mount flush with the rear of workstation columns and are available with or without retaining lips.

Shelf Retaining Lip Options:

- 00** = No shelf lip
- 01** = Shelf Lip on one edge
- 02** = Shelf Lip on both edges

Example: FV57M031236-01
= Shelf with Lip on one edge

Single-sided Undermount Shelving

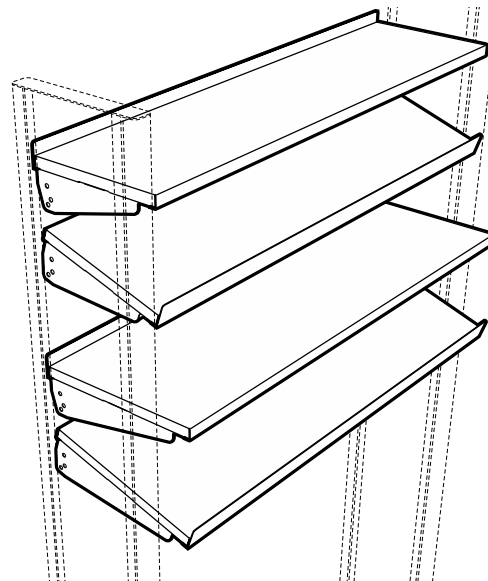
12" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV57M031224- | 24"L |
| FV57M031230- | 30"L |
| FV57M031236- | 36"L |
| FV57M031242- | 42"L |
| FV57M031248- | 48"L |
| FV57M031254- | 54"L |
| FV57M031260- | 60"L |
| FV57M031266- | 66"L |
| FV57M031272- | 72"L |
| FV57M031278- | 78"L |
| FV57M031284- | 84"L |
| FV57M031290- | 90"L |
| FV57M031296- | 96"L |

15" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV57M031524- | 24"L |
| FV57M031530- | 30"L |
| FV57M031536- | 36"L |
| FV57M031542- | 42"L |
| FV57M031548- | 48"L |
| FV57M031554- | 54"L |
| FV57M031560- | 60"L |
| FV57M031566- | 66"L |
| FV57M031572- | 72"L |
| FV57M031578- | 78"L |
| FV57M031584- | 84"L |
| FV57M031590- | 90"L |
| FV57M031596- | 96"L |

*FV57 Shelving Assemblies may be used on either
9" or 12" column workstations*

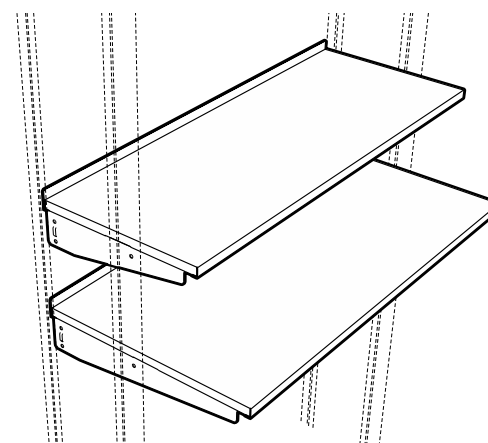


18" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV61M031824- | 24"L |
| FV61M031830- | 30"L |
| FV61M031836- | 36"L |
| FV61M031842- | 42"L |
| FV61M031848- | 48"L |
| FV61M031854- | 54"L |
| FV61M031860- | 60"L |
| FV61M031866- | 66"L |
| FV61M031872- | 72"L |
| FV61M031878- | 78"L |
| FV61M031884- | 84"L |
| FV61M031890- | 90"L |
| FV61M031896- | 96"L |

24" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV61M032424- | 24"L |
| FV61M032430- | 30"L |
| FV61M032436- | 36"L |
| FV61M032442- | 42"L |
| FV61M032448- | 48"L |
| FV61M032454- | 54"L |
| FV61M032460- | 60"L |
| FV61M032466- | 66"L |
| FV61M032472- | 72"L |
| FV61M032478- | 78"L |
| FV61M032484- | 84"L |
| FV61M032490- | 90"L |
| FV61M032496- | 96"L |



Single-sided Shelving for 12" Column

Single-sided Bookend Shelves consist of a pair of powder coated, 5" high, 12 gauge steel shelf brackets and a 1" thick, powder coated, 14 gauge steel shelf. Shelves are infinitely height adjustable from above the worksurface to the top of the column and have limited mounting

below worksurface. Shelves mount flush with the rear of workstation columns and are available with or without retaining lips.

Shelf Retaining Lip Options:

- 00** = No shelf lip
- 01** = Shelf Lip on one edge
- 02** = Shelf Lip on both edges

Example: FV58M051536-00
= Shelf without Retaining Lips

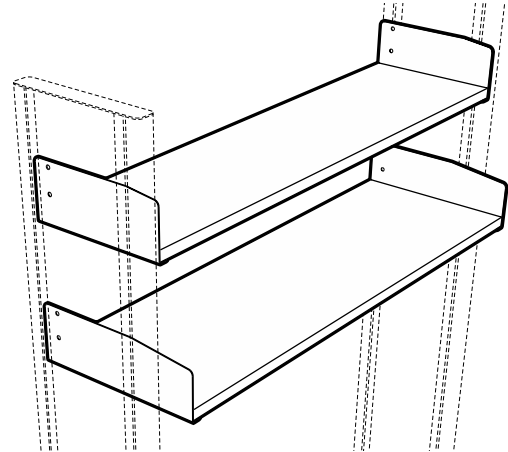
Single-sided Bookend Shelving

12" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV58M051224- | 24"L |
| FV58M051230- | 30"L |
| FV58M051236- | 36"L |
| FV58M051242- | 42"L |
| FV58M051248- | 48"L |
| FV58M051254- | 54"L |
| FV58M051260- | 60"L |
| FV58M051266- | 66"L |
| FV58M051272- | 72"L |
| FV58M051278- | 78"L |
| FV58M051284- | 84"L |
| FV58M051290- | 90"L |
| FV58M051296- | 96"L |

15" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV58M051524- | 24"L |
| FV58M051530- | 30"L |
| FV58M051536- | 36"L |
| FV58M051542- | 42"L |
| FV58M051548- | 48"L |
| FV58M051554- | 54"L |
| FV58M051560- | 60"L |
| FV58M051566- | 66"L |
| FV58M051572- | 72"L |
| FV58M051578- | 78"L |
| FV58M051584- | 84"L |
| FV58M051590- | 90"L |
| FV58M051596- | 96"L |



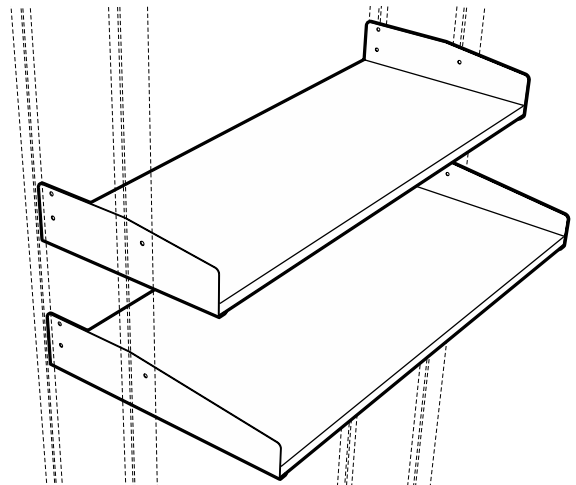
FV58 Shelving Assemblies may be used on either 9" or 12" column workstations

18" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV63M051824- | 24"L |
| FV63M051830- | 30"L |
| FV63M051836- | 36"L |
| FV63M051842- | 42"L |
| FV63M051848- | 48"L |
| FV63M051854- | 54"L |
| FV63M051860- | 60"L |
| FV63M051866- | 66"L |
| FV63M051872- | 72"L |
| FV63M051878- | 78"L |
| FV63M051884- | 84"L |
| FV63M051890- | 90"L |
| FV63M051896- | 96"L |

24" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV63M052424- | 24"L |
| FV63M052430- | 30"L |
| FV63M052436- | 36"L |
| FV63M052442- | 42"L |
| FV63M052448- | 48"L |
| FV63M052454- | 54"L |
| FV63M052460- | 60"L |
| FV63M052466- | 66"L |
| FV63M052472- | 72"L |
| FV63M052478- | 78"L |
| FV63M052484- | 84"L |
| FV63M052490- | 90"L |
| FV63M052496- | 96"L |



Double-sided Shelving for 12" Column

Double-sided Undermount Shelves consist of a pair of powder coated, 12 gauge steel shelf brackets and a 1" thick, powder coated, 14 gauge steel shelf. Shelves are infinitely height adjustable from above the worksurface to the top of the column and have limited mounting below the

worksurface. The rear edge of the shelf is centered on the workstation column. Double-sided undermount shelves are available with or without retaining lips and may be used on either 9" or 12" column workstations.

Shelf Retaining Lip Options:

- 00** = No shelf lip
- 01** = Shelf Lip on one edge
- 02** = Shelf Lip on both edges

Example: FV59M031236-01
= Shelf with Lip on one edge

Double-sided Under-mount Shelving

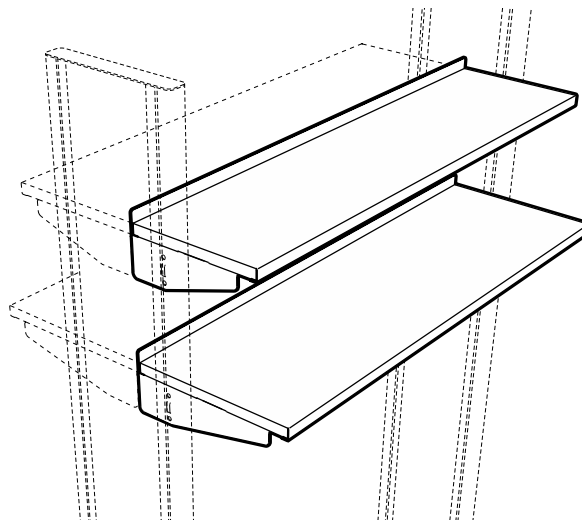
12" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV59M031224- | 24"L |
| FV59M031230- | 30"L |
| FV59M031236- | 36"L |
| FV59M031242- | 42"L |
| FV59M031248- | 48"L |
| FV59M031254- | 54"L |
| FV59M031260- | 60"L |
| FV59M031266- | 66"L |
| FV59M031272- | 72"L |
| FV59M031278- | 78"L |
| FV59M031284- | 84"L |
| FV59M031290- | 90"L |
| FV59M031296- | 96"L |

15" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV59M031524- | 24"L |
| FV59M031530- | 30"L |
| FV59M031536- | 36"L |
| FV59M031542- | 42"L |
| FV59M031548- | 48"L |
| FV59M031554- | 54"L |
| FV59M031560- | 60"L |
| FV59M031566- | 66"L |
| FV59M031572- | 72"L |
| FV59M031578- | 78"L |
| FV59M031584- | 84"L |
| FV59M031590- | 90"L |
| FV59M031596- | 96"L |

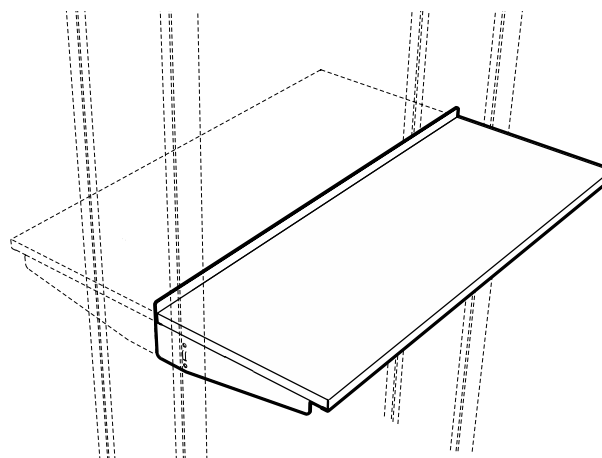
FV59 Shelving Assemblies may be used on either 9" or 12" column workstations



18" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV59M031824- | 24"L |
| FV59M031830- | 30"L |
| FV59M031836- | 36"L |
| FV59M031842- | 42"L |
| FV59M031848- | 48"L |
| FV59M031854- | 54"L |
| FV59M031860- | 60"L |
| FV59M031866- | 66"L |
| FV59M031872- | 72"L |
| FV59M031878- | 78"L |
| FV59M031884- | 84"L |
| FV59M031890- | 90"L |
| FV59M031896- | 96"L |

FV59 Shelving Assemblies may be used on either 9" or 12" column workstations



Double-sided Shelving 12" Column

Double-sided Bookend Shelves consist of a pair of powder coated, 5" high, 12 gauge steel shelf brackets and a 1" thick, powder coated, 14 gauge steel shelf. Shelves are infinitely height adjustable from above the worksurface to the top of the column and have limited

mounting below worksurface. The rear edge of the shelf is centered on the workstation column. Double-sided bookend shelves are available with or without retaining lips.

Shelf Retaining Lip Options:

- 00** = No shelf lip
- 01** = Shelf Lip on one edge
- 02** = Shelf Lip on both edges

Example: FV65M051536-00
= Shelf without Retaining Lips

Double-sided Bookend Shelving

12" Deep

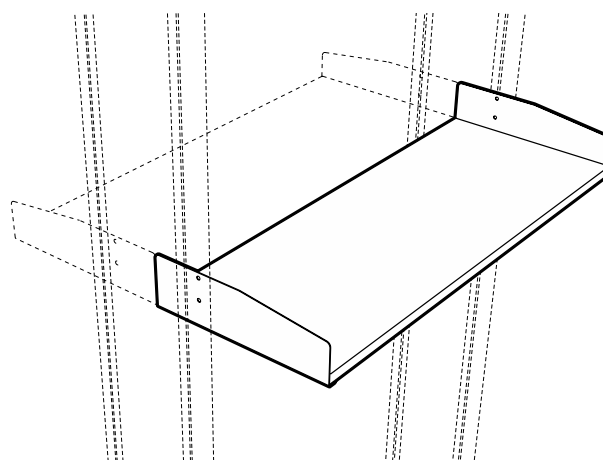
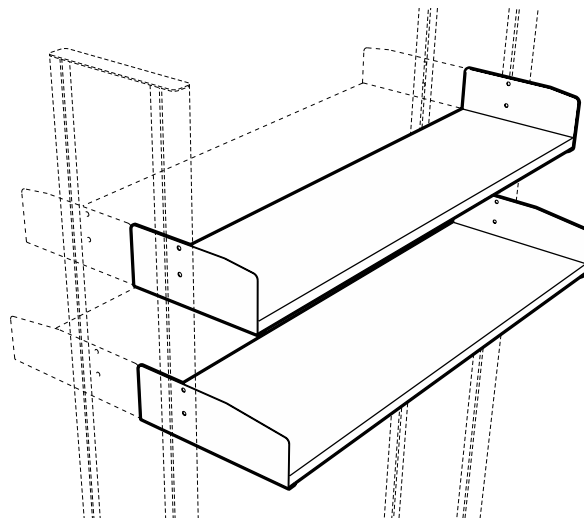
| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV65M051224- | 24"L |
| FV65M051230- | 30"L |
| FV65M051236- | 36"L |
| FV65M051242- | 42"L |
| FV65M051248- | 48"L |
| FV65M051254- | 54"L |
| FV65M051260- | 60"L |
| FV65M051266- | 66"L |
| FV65M051272- | 72"L |
| FV65M051278- | 78"L |
| FV65M051284- | 84"L |
| FV65M051290- | 90"L |
| FV65M051296- | 96"L |

15" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV65M051524- | 24"L |
| FV65M051530- | 30"L |
| FV65M051536- | 36"L |
| FV65M051542- | 42"L |
| FV65M051548- | 48"L |
| FV65M051554- | 54"L |
| FV65M051560- | 60"L |
| FV65M051566- | 66"L |
| FV65M051572- | 72"L |
| FV65M051578- | 78"L |
| FV65M051584- | 84"L |
| FV65M051590- | 90"L |
| FV65M051596- | 96"L |

18" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV65M051824- | 24"L |
| FV65M051830- | 30"L |
| FV65M051836- | 36"L |
| FV65M051842- | 42"L |
| FV65M051848- | 48"L |
| FV65M051854- | 54"L |
| FV65M051860- | 60"L |
| FV65M051866- | 66"L |
| FV65M051872- | 72"L |
| FV65M051878- | 78"L |
| FV65M051884- | 84"L |
| FV65M051890- | 90"L |
| FV65M051896- | 96"L |



Center Shelving for 12" Column

Center Undermount Shelves consist of a pair of powder coated, 12 gauge steel shelf brackets and a 1" thick, powder coated, 14 gauge steel shelf. (shelf assemblies over 24" deep are furnished with two shelves) Shelves are infinitely height adjustable from above the worksurface to the top

of the column and have limited mounting below worksurface. Shelves are centered on the workstation columns and are available with or without retaining lips.

Shelf Retaining Lip Options:

00 = No shelf lip

***01** = Shelf Lip in center

02 = Shelf Lip on both edges

***03** = Shelf Lip on both edges and center

* available only on shelves over 24" deep

Example: FV67M021836-02

= Shelf with Lip on both edges

Center Undermount Shelving

12" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV67M021224- | 24"L |
| FV67M021230- | 30"L |
| FV67M021236- | 36"L |
| FV67M021242- | 42"L |
| FV67M021248- | 48"L |
| FV67M021254- | 54"L |
| FV67M021260- | 60"L |
| FV67M021266- | 66"L |
| FV67M021272- | 72"L |
| FV67M021278- | 78"L |
| FV67M021284- | 84"L |
| FV67M021290- | 90"L |
| FV67M021296- | 96"L |

18" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV67M021824- | 24"L |
| FV67M021830- | 30"L |
| FV67M021836- | 36"L |
| FV67M021842- | 42"L |
| FV67M021848- | 48"L |
| FV67M021854- | 54"L |
| FV67M021860- | 60"L |
| FV67M021866- | 66"L |
| FV67M021872- | 72"L |
| FV67M021878- | 78"L |
| FV67M021884- | 84"L |
| FV67M021890- | 90"L |
| FV67M021896- | 96"L |

30" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV67M033024- | 24"L |
| FV67M033030- | 30"L |
| FV67M033036- | 36"L |
| FV67M033042- | 42"L |
| FV67M033048- | 48"L |
| FV67M033054- | 54"L |
| FV67M033060- | 60"L |
| FV67M033066- | 66"L |
| FV67M033072- | 72"L |
| FV67M033078- | 78"L |
| FV67M033084- | 84"L |
| FV67M033090- | 90"L |
| FV67M033096- | 96"L |

15" Deep

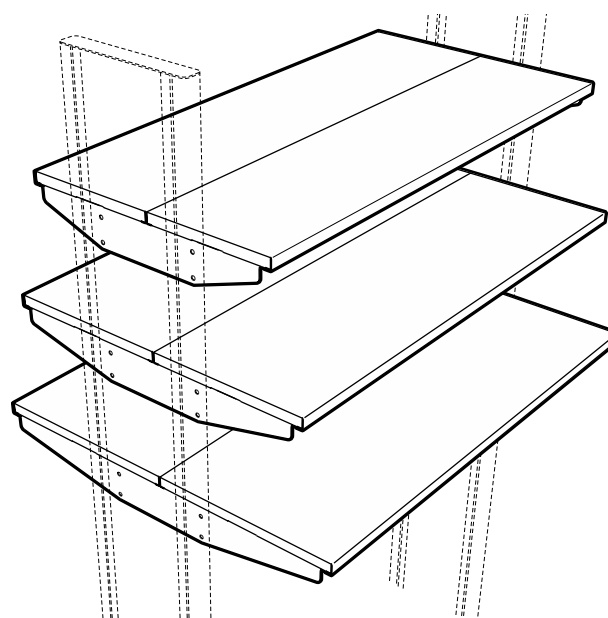
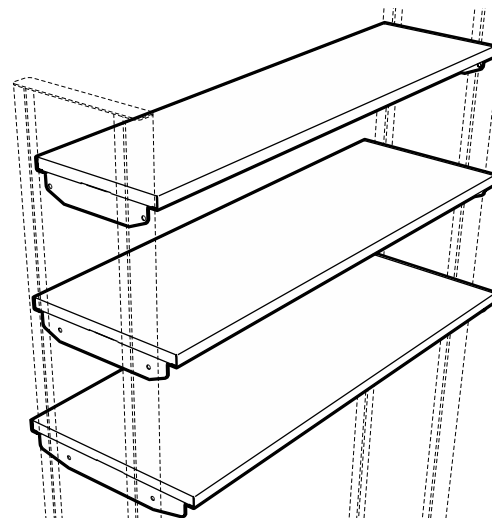
| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV67M021524- | 24"L |
| FV67M021530- | 30"L |
| FV67M021536- | 36"L |
| FV67M021542- | 42"L |
| FV67M021548- | 48"L |
| FV67M021554- | 54"L |
| FV67M021560- | 60"L |
| FV67M021566- | 66"L |
| FV67M021572- | 72"L |
| FV67M021578- | 78"L |
| FV67M021584- | 84"L |
| FV67M021590- | 90"L |
| FV67M021596- | 96"L |

24" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV67M032424- | 24"L |
| FV67M032430- | 30"L |
| FV67M032436- | 36"L |
| FV67M032442- | 42"L |
| FV67M032448- | 48"L |
| FV67M032454- | 54"L |
| FV67M032460- | 60"L |
| FV67M032466- | 66"L |
| FV67M032472- | 72"L |
| FV67M032478- | 78"L |
| FV67M032484- | 84"L |
| FV67M032490- | 90"L |
| FV67M032496- | 96"L |

36" Deep

| | |
|--------------|------|
| FV67M033624- | 24"L |
| FV67M033630- | 30"L |
| FV67M033636- | 36"L |
| FV67M033642- | 42"L |
| FV67M033648- | 48"L |
| FV67M033654- | 54"L |
| FV67M033660- | 60"L |
| FV67M033666- | 66"L |
| FV67M033672- | 72"L |
| FV67M033678- | 78"L |
| FV67M033684- | 84"L |
| FV67M033690- | 90"L |
| FV67M033696- | 96"L |



Shelf Brackets

Shelf Brackets may be ordered separately for use with custom shelving materials.

Single-sided Undermount and Bookend Shelf Brackets are powder coated, 12 gauge steel, and are designed to allow the shelf to mount flush with the rear of workstation columns. Brackets are furnished with nuts and bolts for mounting to the workstation column but do not include shelf fasteners.

Single-sided Undermount Shelf Brackets

Universal – for 9" or 12" Column

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------|------|
| FV57M0312PR-00 | 12" Deep | pair |
| FV57M0315PR-00 | 15" Deep | pair |

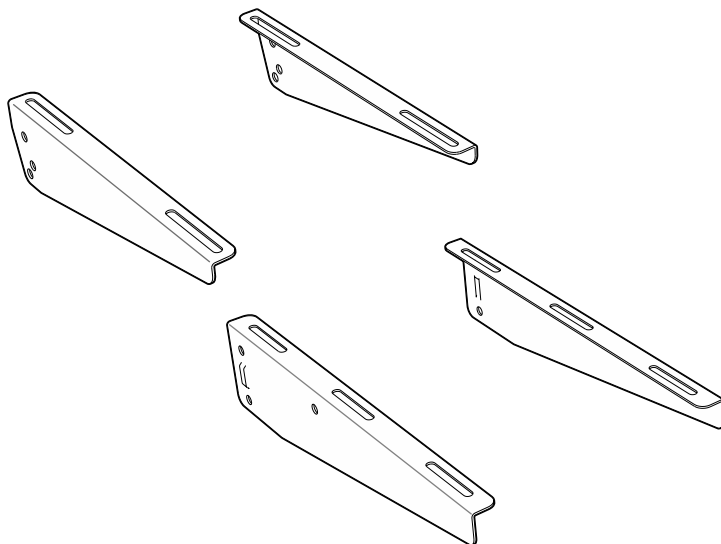
FV57 Shelf Brackets may be used on either 9" or 12" column workstations

For 9" Column

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------|------|
| FV60M0318PR-00 | 18" Deep | pair |
| FV60M0324PR-00 | 24" Deep | pair |

For 12" Column

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------|------|
| FV61M0318PR-00 | 18" Deep | pair |
| FV61M0324PR-00 | 24" Deep | pair |



Single-sided Bookend Shelf Brackets

Universal – for 9" or 12" Column

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------|------|
| FV58M0512PR-00 | 12" Deep | pair |
| FV58M0515PR-00 | 15" Deep | pair |

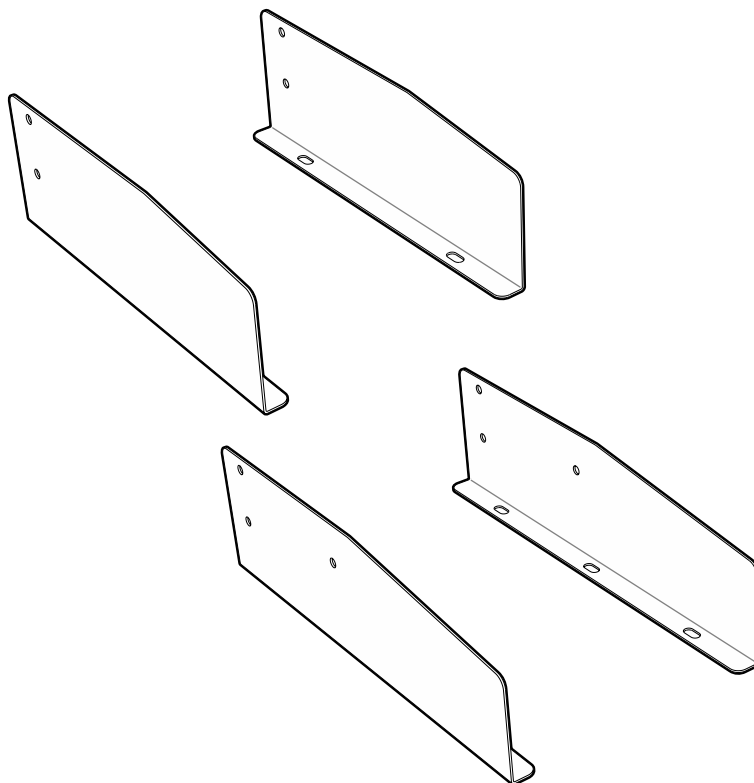
FV58 Shelf Brackets may be used on either 9" or 12" column workstations

For 9" Column

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------|------|
| FV62M0518PR-00 | 18" Deep | pair |
| FV62M0524PR-00 | 24" Deep | pair |

For 12" Column

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------|------|
| FV63M0518PR-00 | 18" Deep | pair |
| FV63M0524PR-00 | 24" Deep | pair |



Shelf Brackets

Shelf Brackets may be ordered separately for use with custom shelving materials.

Double-sided Undermount and Bookend Shelf Brackets are powder coated, 12 gauge steel, and are designed to allow the shelf rear edge to mount to the center of the workstation columns. Brackets are furnished with nuts and bolts for mounting to the workstation column but do not include shelf fasteners.

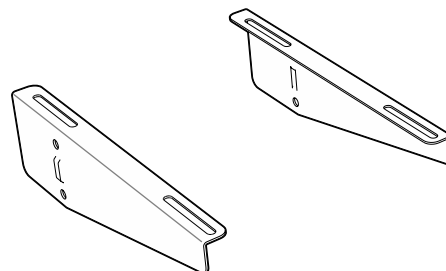
Center Undermount Shelf Brackets are powder coated, 12 gauge steel, and are designed to allow the shelf to mount to the center of the workstation columns. Brackets are furnished with nuts and bolts for mounting to the workstation column but do not include shelf fasteners.

Double-sided Undermount Shelf Brackets

Universal – for 9" or 12" Column

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------|------|
| FV59M0312PR-00 | 12" Deep | pair |
| FV59M0315PR-00 | 15" Deep | pair |
| FV59M0318PR-00 | 18" Deep | pair |

FV59 Shelf Brackets may be used on either 9" or 12" column workstations



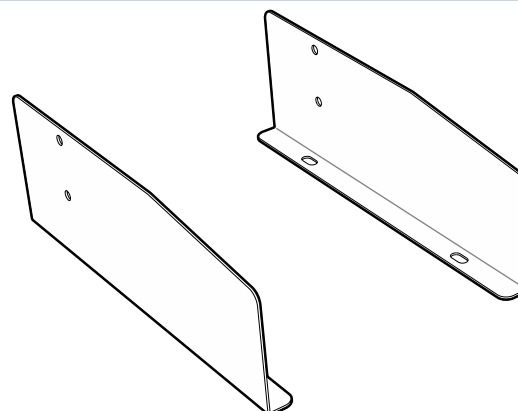
Double-sided Bookend Shelf Brackets

For 9" Column

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------|------|
| FV64M0512PR-00 | 12" Deep | pair |
| FV64M0515PR-00 | 15" Deep | pair |
| FV64M0518PR-00 | 18" Deep | pair |

For 12" Column

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------|------|
| FV65M0512PR-00 | 12" Deep | pair |
| FV65M0515PR-00 | 15" Deep | pair |
| FV65M0518PR-00 | 18" Deep | pair |



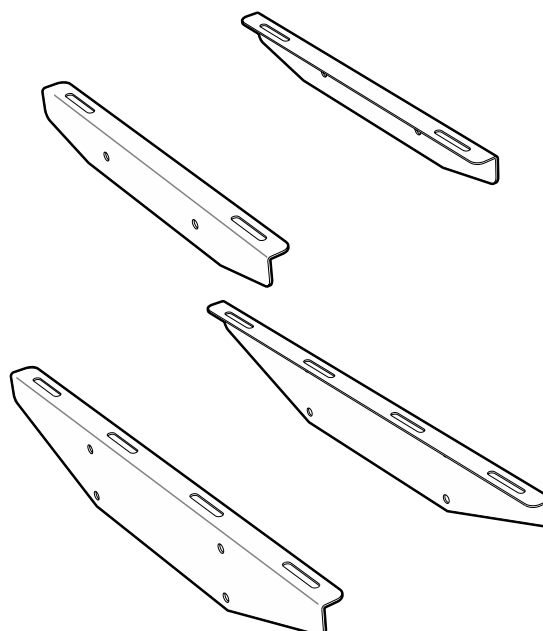
Center Undermount Shelf Brackets

For 9" Column

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------|------|
| FV66M0212PR-00 | 12" Deep | pair |
| FV66M0215PR-00 | 15" Deep | pair |
| FV66M0218PR-00 | 18" Deep | pair |
| FV66M0324PR-00 | 24" Deep | pair |
| FV66M0330PR-00 | 30" Deep | pair |
| FV66M0336PR-00 | 36" Deep | pair |

For 12" Column

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------|------|
| FV67M0212PR-00 | 12" Deep | pair |
| FV67M0215PR-00 | 15" Deep | pair |
| FV67M0218PR-00 | 18" Deep | pair |
| FV67M0324PR-00 | 24" Deep | pair |
| FV67M0330PR-00 | 30" Deep | pair |
| FV67M0336PR-00 | 36" Deep | pair |



Mobile Floor Shelving

Mobile Floor Shelves are designed for heavy duty storage at the floor level. Fabricated from powder coated, 16 gauge cold rolled steel, they are mounted on four fixed directional casters for straight tracking, and a radius front edge with recessed handle(s).

Mobile Floor Shelving

21" Deep

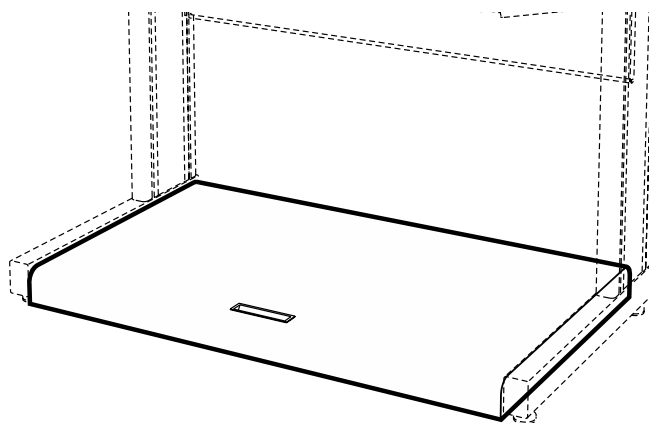
| | |
|-----------------------|------|
| FV79M042124-00 | 24"L |
| FV79M042130-00 | 30"L |
| FV79M042136-00 | 36"L |
| FV79M042142-00 | 42"L |
| FV79M042148-00 | 48"L |
| FV79M042154-00 | 54"L |
| FV79M042160-00 | 60"L |
| FV79M042166-00 | 66"L |
| FV79M042172-00 | 72"L |
| FV79M042178-00 | 78"L |
| FV79M042184-00 | 84"L |
| FV79M042190-00 | 90"L |
| FV79M042196-00 | 96"L |

33" Deep

| | |
|-----------------------|------|
| FV79M043324-00 | 24"L |
| FV79M043330-00 | 30"L |
| FV79M043336-00 | 36"L |
| FV79M043342-00 | 42"L |
| FV79M043348-00 | 48"L |
| FV79M043354-00 | 54"L |
| FV79M043360-00 | 60"L |
| FV79M043366-00 | 66"L |
| FV79M043372-00 | 72"L |
| FV79M043378-00 | 78"L |
| FV79M043384-00 | 84"L |
| FV79M043390-00 | 90"L |
| FV79M043396-00 | 96"L |

27" Deep

| | |
|-----------------------|------|
| FV79M042724-00 | 24"L |
| FV79M042730-00 | 30"L |
| FV79M042736-00 | 36"L |
| FV79M042742-00 | 42"L |
| FV79M042748-00 | 48"L |
| FV79M042754-00 | 54"L |
| FV79M042760-00 | 60"L |
| FV79M042766-00 | 66"L |
| FV79M042772-00 | 72"L |
| FV79M042778-00 | 78"L |
| FV79M042784-00 | 84"L |
| FV79M042790-00 | 90"L |
| FV79M042796-00 | 96"L |



Lighting

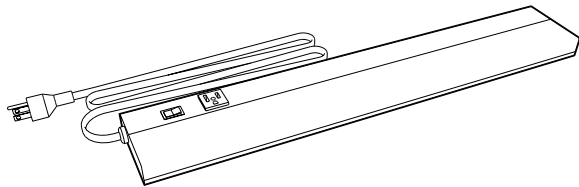
Fluorescent Task Lighting consists of a thin-profile, specification grade, white, painted steel housing, 1" high by 3½" deep. It is UL listed and furnished with rocker switch, single outlet, lamp, and six foot cord.

LED Task Lighting consists of a thin-profile, white, LED strip, 9.5mm high by 33mm deep with a touch dimmer

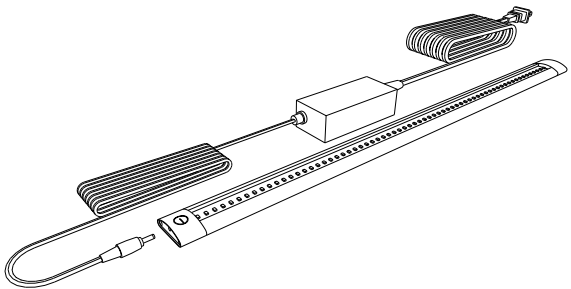
switch. It is UL listed and furnished with 120 VAC to 24 VDC power supply with ten foot power cord. The light includes a magnetic mounting strip for mounting to steel shelving and integral tabs for mounting to wood and plastic laminate.

Fluorescent Task Lighting

LED Task Lighting



| Part Number | Nominal Length | Actual Length | Fits Under |
|------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| F-5314-00 | 24" | 21¼" | 29" - 35" Shelves |
| F-5316-00 | 36" | 34¾" | 40" - 47" Shelves |



| Part Number | Length | Fits Under |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| X-030002-00 | 500mm – 19⅝" | 29" - 40" Shelves |
| X-030003-00 | 1000mm – 39⅝" | 46" - 47" Shelves |

Lighting

Fluorescent Overhead Lighting mounts between the columns and includes two support arms, that allows adjustment of height, tilt, and distance from column. The powder coated steel light assembly includes: T8 fluorescent tube, On/Off switch, 24" long jumper cord, and 10 foot power cord. The light includes an easily removed diffuser for tube replacement and all required mounting hardware. Field installation of jumper or power cord is required.

LED Overhead Lighting mounts between the columns and includes two support arms that allows adjustment of height, tilt, and distance from column. The powder coated steel light assembly includes: LED light, On/Off switch, 24" long jumper cord, and 10 foot power cord. The light includes an easily removed diffuser and all required mounting hardware. Field installation of jumper or power cord is required.

Overhead Lighting

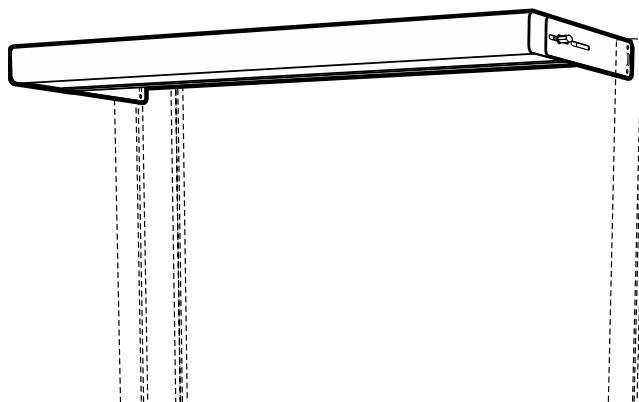
16¹/₂" Long Support Arm

Fluorescent Light

| | |
|----------------|------|
| FV52M031624-00 | 24"L |
| FV52M031630-00 | 30"L |
| FV52M031636-00 | 36"L |
| FV52M031642-00 | 42"L |
| FV52M031648-00 | 48"L |
| FV52M031654-00 | 54"L |
| FV52M031660-00 | 60"L |
| FV52M031666-00 | 66"L |
| FV52M031672-00 | 72"L |
| FV52M031678-00 | 78"L |
| FV52M031684-00 | 84"L |
| FV52M031690-00 | 90"L |
| FV52M031696-00 | 96"L |

LED Light

| | |
|----------------|------|
| FV53M031624-00 | 24"L |
| FV53M031630-00 | 30"L |
| FV53M031636-00 | 36"L |
| FV53M031642-00 | 42"L |
| FV53M031648-00 | 48"L |
| FV53M031654-00 | 54"L |
| FV53M031660-00 | 60"L |
| FV53M031666-00 | 66"L |
| FV53M031672-00 | 72"L |
| FV53M031678-00 | 78"L |
| FV53M031684-00 | 84"L |
| FV53M031690-00 | 90"L |
| FV53M031696-00 | 96"L |



22¹/₂" Long Support Arm

Fluorescent Light

| | |
|----------------|------|
| FV52M032224-00 | 24"L |
| FV52M032230-00 | 30"L |
| FV52M032236-00 | 36"L |
| FV52M032242-00 | 42"L |
| FV52M032248-00 | 48"L |
| FV52M032254-00 | 54"L |
| FV52M032260-00 | 60"L |
| FV52M032266-00 | 66"L |
| FV52M032272-00 | 72"L |
| FV52M032278-00 | 78"L |
| FV52M032284-00 | 84"L |
| FV52M032290-00 | 90"L |
| FV52M032296-00 | 96"L |

LED Light

| | |
|----------------|------|
| FV53M032224-00 | 24"L |
| FV53M032230-00 | 30"L |
| FV53M032236-00 | 36"L |
| FV53M032242-00 | 42"L |
| FV53M032248-00 | 48"L |
| FV53M032254-00 | 54"L |
| FV53M032260-00 | 60"L |
| FV53M032266-00 | 66"L |
| FV53M032272-00 | 72"L |
| FV53M032278-00 | 78"L |
| FV53M032284-00 | 84"L |
| FV53M032290-00 | 90"L |
| FV53M032296-00 | 96"L |

Accessories

Power Bars are available with either 15 or 20 amp receptacles, include an On/Off switch with built in circuit breaker, and a 10 foot power cord with either a straight blade or twist-lock plug. They are column mounted and infinitely height adjustable from the worksurface to the top of the column with limited mounting ability below worksurface. Power bars are fabricated from powder coated, cold rolled steel, include all mounting hardware, and are UL Listed.

Power Cord Plug Option:

- 1** = Straight Blade (NEMA 5-15/5-20)
- 2** = Twist-lock (NEMA L5-15/L5-20)

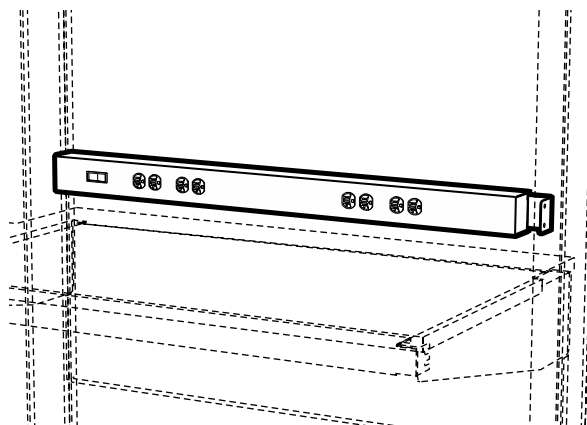
Example: FV50M030336-12

Power Bar with 15 amp Twist-lock plug

Power Bar

| 15 Amp | | Number of Duplex Receptacles |
|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|
| FV50M030224-1 | 24"L | 2 |
| FV50M030230-1 | 30"L | 2 |
| FV50M030236-1 | 36"L | 4 |
| FV50M030242-1 | 42"L | 4 |
| FV50M030248-1 | 48"L | 4 |
| FV50M030254-1 | 54"L | 4 |
| FV50M030260-1 | 60"L | 4 |
| FV50M030266-1 | 66"L | 4 |
| FV50M030272-1 | 72"L | 4 |
| FV50M030278-1 | 78"L | 4 |
| FV50M030284-1 | 84"L | 4 |
| FV50M030290-1 | 90"L | 4 |
| FV50M030296-1 | 96"L | 4 |

| 20 Amp | | Number of Duplex Receptacles |
|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|
| FV50M030224-2 | 24"L | 2 |
| FV50M030230-2 | 30"L | 2 |
| FV50M030236-2 | 36"L | 4 |
| FV50M030242-2 | 42"L | 4 |
| FV50M030248-2 | 48"L | 4 |
| FV50M030254-2 | 54"L | 4 |
| FV50M030260-2 | 60"L | 4 |
| FV50M030266-2 | 66"L | 4 |
| FV50M030272-2 | 72"L | 4 |
| FV50M030278-2 | 78"L | 4 |
| FV50M030284-2 | 84"L | 4 |
| FV50M030290-2 | 90"L | 4 |
| FV50M030296-2 | 96"L | 4 |



Accessories

Fabric Covered Tack Panels include a powder coated steel support frame, a fabric covered panel, and mounting hardware. Tack panels are column mounted and infinitely height adjustable from above the worksurface to the top of the column. When used in conjunction with shelving, tack panel must be mounted above the shelf or below the shelf brackets.

Contact your local Kewaunee sales representative for available colors.

Fabric Covered Tack Panels

12" High

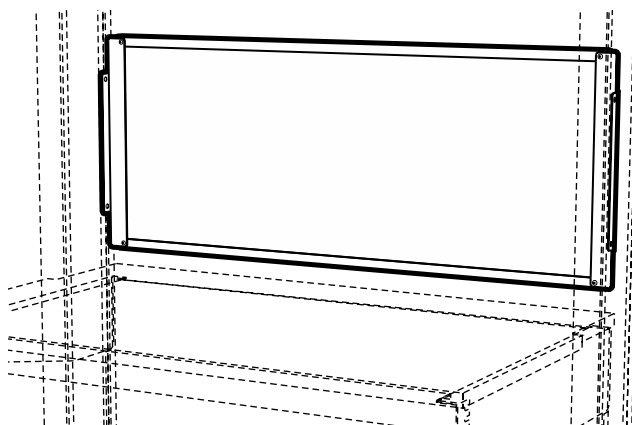
| | |
|-----------------------|------|
| FV73M120224-00 | 24"L |
| FV73M120230-00 | 30"L |
| FV73M120236-00 | 36"L |
| FV73M120242-00 | 42"L |
| FV73M120248-00 | 48"L |
| FV73M120254-00 | 54"L |
| FV73M120260-00 | 60"L |
| FV73M120266-00 | 66"L |
| FV73M120272-00 | 72"L |
| FV73M120278-00 | 78"L |
| FV73M120284-00 | 84"L |
| FV73M120290-00 | 90"L |
| FV73M120296-00 | 96"L |

24" High

| | |
|-----------------------|------|
| FV73M240224-00 | 24"L |
| FV73M240230-00 | 30"L |
| FV73M240236-00 | 36"L |
| FV73M240242-00 | 42"L |
| FV73M240248-00 | 48"L |
| FV73M240254-00 | 54"L |
| FV73M240260-00 | 60"L |
| FV73M240266-00 | 66"L |
| FV73M240272-00 | 72"L |
| FV73M240278-00 | 78"L |
| FV73M240284-00 | 84"L |
| FV73M240290-00 | 90"L |
| FV73M240296-00 | 96"L |

18" High

| | |
|-----------------------|------|
| FV73M180224-00 | 24"L |
| FV73M180230-00 | 30"L |
| FV73M180236-00 | 36"L |
| FV73M180242-00 | 42"L |
| FV73M180248-00 | 48"L |
| FV73M180254-00 | 54"L |
| FV73M180260-00 | 60"L |
| FV73M180266-00 | 66"L |
| FV73M180272-00 | 72"L |
| FV73M180278-00 | 78"L |
| FV73M180284-00 | 84"L |
| FV73M180290-00 | 90"L |
| FV73M180296-00 | 96"L |



Accessories

Bin Bars are 12 gauge steel with a channel formation for added rigidity. Column mounted, infinitely height adjustable from above the worksurface to the top of the column, bin bar mounting brackets incorporate three depth adjustment slots. Bin Bars are available in either powder coated steel, or stainless steel. Stainless Steel Bin Bars are designed for ESD applications and include a grounding kit. Both include required mounting hardware.

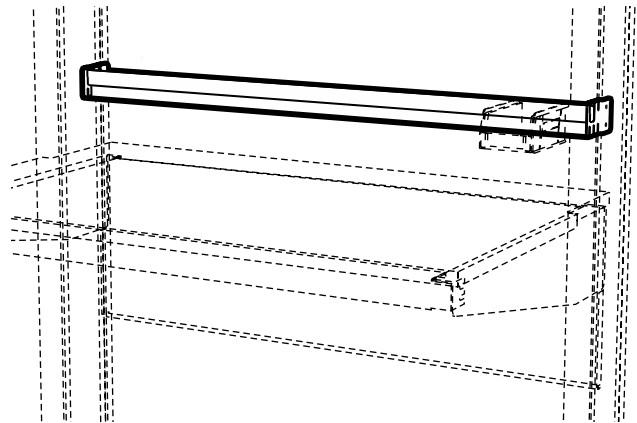
Bin Bars

Powder Coated Steel Bin Bar w/Brackets

| | |
|-----------------------|------|
| FV70M020224-00 | 24"L |
| FV70M020230-00 | 30"L |
| FV70M020236-00 | 36"L |
| FV70M020242-00 | 42"L |
| FV70M020248-00 | 48"L |
| FV70M020254-00 | 54"L |
| FV70M020260-00 | 60"L |
| FV70M020266-00 | 66"L |
| FV70M020272-00 | 72"L |
| FV70M020278-00 | 78"L |
| FV70M020284-00 | 84"L |
| FV70M020290-00 | 90"L |
| FV70M020296-00 | 96"L |

Stainless Steel Bin Bar w/Brackets

| | |
|-----------------------|------|
| FV70S020224-00 | 24"L |
| FV70S020230-00 | 30"L |
| FV70S020236-00 | 36"L |
| FV70S020242-00 | 42"L |
| FV70S020248-00 | 48"L |
| FV70S020254-00 | 54"L |
| FV70S020260-00 | 60"L |
| FV70S020266-00 | 66"L |
| FV70S020272-00 | 72"L |
| FV70S020278-00 | 78"L |
| FV70S020284-00 | 84"L |
| FV70S020290-00 | 90"L |
| FV70S020296-00 | 96"L |



Accessories

Top of Column Horizontal Chases are designed to mount flush with the top of the column and can accommodate wiring, conduit, and piping. They provide a convenient chase for stand-alone benches or a continuous chase through the columns for interconnected applications. Made of powder coated steel, they include a removable top cover and all required mounting hardware.

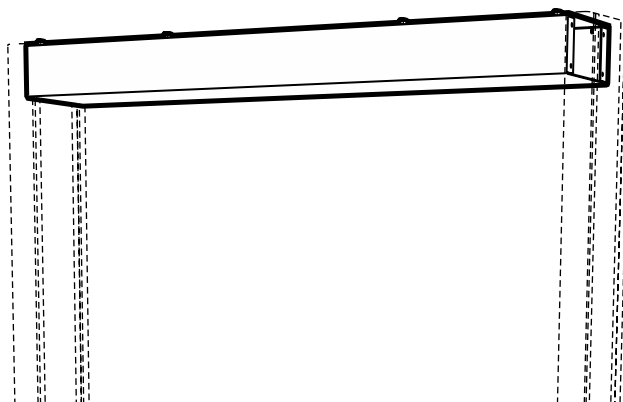
Top of Column Horizontal Chase

4" High – 8" Deep

| | |
|-----------------------|------|
| FV72M040824-00 | 24"L |
| FV72M040830-00 | 30"L |
| FV72M040836-00 | 36"L |
| FV72M040842-00 | 42"L |
| FV72M040848-00 | 48"L |
| FV72M040854-00 | 54"L |
| FV72M040860-00 | 60"L |
| FV72M040866-00 | 66"L |
| FV72M040872-00 | 72"L |
| FV72M040878-00 | 78"L |
| FV72M040884-00 | 84"L |
| FV72M040890-00 | 90"L |
| FV72M040896-00 | 96"L |

4" High – 11" Deep

| | |
|-----------------------|------|
| FV72M041124-00 | 24"L |
| FV72M041130-00 | 30"L |
| FV72M041136-00 | 36"L |
| FV72M041142-00 | 42"L |
| FV72M041148-00 | 48"L |
| FV72M041154-00 | 54"L |
| FV72M041160-00 | 60"L |
| FV72M041166-00 | 66"L |
| FV72M041172-00 | 72"L |
| FV72M041178-00 | 78"L |
| FV72M041184-00 | 84"L |
| FV72M041190-00 | 90"L |
| FV72M041196-00 | 96"L |



Service Fittings & Fixtures

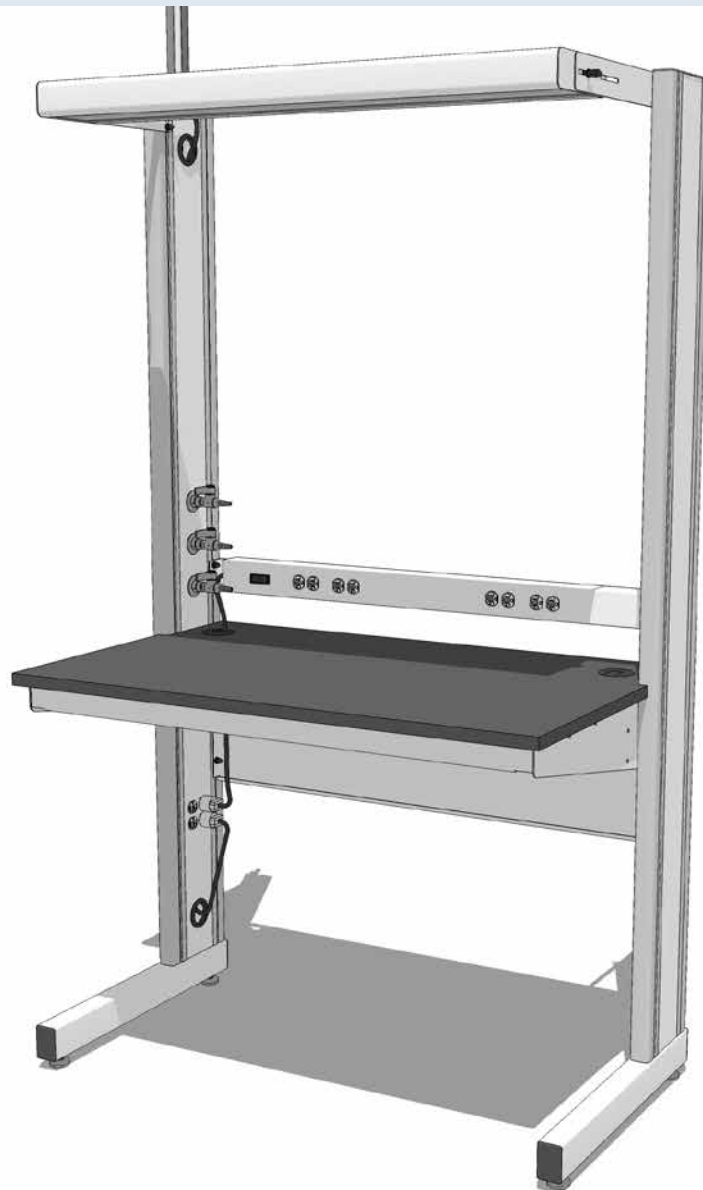
Features:

Service Fittings

- May be mounted on columns with powder coated steel accent strips only
- Vertical columns accept up to three fittings
- Fittings pre-plumbed to hoses for connection to overhead service panels and chases
- Keyed quick-connect fittings to ease service connection and disconnection during bench relocation

Electrical and Data Fixtures

- May be mounted on columns with powder coated steel accent strips only
- May be pre-wired to top or bottom of column
- All cataloged components UL listed
- Columns are certified to UL standard 61010-1 when pre-wired with cataloged fixtures



Service Fittings

Internal Service Hoses are required to mount services on the workstation columns. They are factory installed when ordered with the service fitting and are available in either reinforced PVC or braided stainless steel. The 3/8" hoses are furnished with a 3/8" IPS female outlet and either a 3/8" IPS female inlet or 3/8" IPS male quick-connect inlet.

Hoses are available in multiple lengths from 3 feet to 8 feet above the top of an 84" column and in 9 colors to match quick-connect color codes.

Specify hose color by placing color code at end of hose part number.

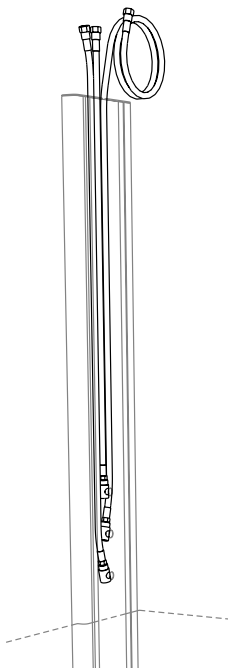
Example: W-6132E36-02 for Orange hose with female inlet

Specify hose color and quick-connect key by placing color code and key number at end of hose part number.

Example: W-6135E36-01-K4 for Black hose with Yellow Vacuum quick-connect

Service fittings require columns with steel accent strips.

Internal Service Hoses



Reinforced PVC Hose

for Non-burning Gases

3/8" IPS Female Inlet – 3/8" IPS Female Outlet

| Part Number | Length (Above Top Of Column) |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| W-6132E36-0 | 36" ATOC |
| W-6132E48-0 | 48" ATOC |
| W-6132E60-0 | 60" ATOC |
| W-6132E72-0 | 72" ATOC |
| W-6132E96-0 | 96" ATOC |

Reinforced PVC Hose with Quick-connect Fitting

for Non-burning Gases

3/8" IPS Male Quick-connect Inlet (not illustrated)

3/8" IPS Female Outlet

| Part Number | Length (Above Top Of Column) |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| W-6135E36-0 -K | 36" ATOC |
| W-6135E48-0 -K | 48" ATOC |
| W-6135E60-0 -K | 60" ATOC |
| W-6135E72-0 -K | 72" ATOC |
| W-6135E96-0 -K | 96" ATOC |

Braided Stainless Steel Hose

for Natural & Reactive Gases

3/8" IPS Female Inlet – 3/8" IPS Female Outlet

| Part Number | Length (Above Top Of Column) |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| W-6232E36-00 | 36" ATOC |
| W-6232E48-00 | 48" ATOC |
| W-6232E60-00 | 60" ATOC |
| W-6232E72-00 | 72" ATOC |
| W-6232E96-00 | 96" ATOC |

Braided Stainless Steel Hose with Quick-connect Fitting

for Natural & Reactive Gases

3/8" IPS Male Quick-connect Inlet (not illustrated)

3/8" IPS Female Outlet

| Part Number | Length (Above Top Of Column) |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| W-6235E36-K | 36" ATOC |
| W-6235E48-K | 48" ATOC |
| W-6235E60-K | 60" ATOC |
| W-6235E72-K | 72" ATOC |
| W-6235E96-K | 96" ATOC |

Keyed Quick-connect Fittings



Male Quick-connect

3/8" IPS Male

| Part Number | Key Color |
|------------------|--------------|
| W-8111-K1 | Black |
| W-8111-K2 | Orange |
| W-8111-K3 | Green |
| W-8111-K4 | Yellow |
| W-8111-K5 | Blue |
| W-8111-K6 | White |
| W-8111-K7 | Purple |
| W-8111-K8 | Brown |

Keyed Quick-connect Fittings

| Key Number and Color Code | Standard Service | Female Body Sleeve Dia. | | Male Body Sleeve Dia. | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| | | in. | mm | in. | mm |
| K1 Black | Helium | 1.13 | 28.7 | 0.99 | 25.1 |
| K2 Orange | Air | 1.16 | 29.5 | 1.02 | 25.8 |
| K3 Green | Water | 1.19 | 30.2 | 1.05 | 26.6 |
| K4 Yellow | Vacuum | 1.22 | 31.0 | 1.08 | 27.4 |
| K5 Blue | Gas | 1.24 | 31.5 | 1.11 | 28.1 |
| K6 White | — | 1.28 | 32.5 | 1.14 | 28.9 |
| K7 Purple | Argon | 1.31 | 33.3 | 1.17 | 29.7 |
| K8 Brown | Nitrogen | 1.34 | 34.0 | 1.20 | 30.4 |

Hose Colors

| Color Code | Color |
|---------------|--------|
| 01 | Black |
| 02 | Orange |
| 03 | Green |
| 04 | Yellow |
| 05 | Blue |
| 06 | White |
| 07 | Purple |
| 08 | Brown |
| 09 | Clear |

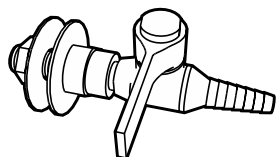
Service Fittings

Ball Valves are chrome plated brass and provide on/off control of gas, air, or vacuum at pressures up to 75 PSI.

Needle Point Cocks are chrome plated brass with a brass floating cone and integral brass seat. They provide metering control of laboratory gases at pressures up to 60 PSI.

Service fittings require columns with steel accent strips.

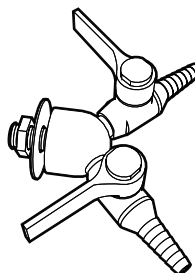
Service Fittings



Ball Valve

3/8" IPS Male Inlet

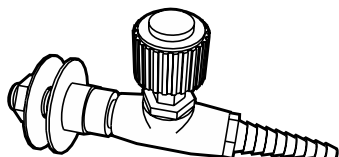
| Part Number | Service |
|------------------|----------|
| W-0605-0A | Air |
| W-0605-0G | Gas |
| W-0605-0N | Nitrogen |
| W-0605-0R | Argon |
| W-0605-0V | Vacuum |
| W-0605-00 | Specify |



Double Ball Valve

3/8" IPS Female Inlet

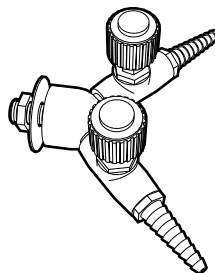
| Part Number | Service |
|------------------|----------|
| W-0602-0A | Air |
| W-0602-0G | Gas |
| W-0602-0N | Nitrogen |
| W-0602-0R | Argon |
| W-0602-0V | Vacuum |
| W-0602-00 | Specify |



Needle Point Cock

3/8" IPS Male Inlet

| Part Number | Service |
|------------------|----------|
| W-0606-0A | Air |
| W-0606-0G | Gas |
| W-0606-0N | Nitrogen |
| W-0606-0R | Argon |
| W-0606-0V | Vacuum |
| W-0606-00 | Specify |



Double Needle Point Cock

3/8" IPS Female Inlet

| Part Number | Service |
|------------------|----------|
| W-0603-0A | Air |
| W-0603-0G | Gas |
| W-0603-0N | Nitrogen |
| W-0603-0R | Argon |
| W-0603-0V | Vacuum |
| W-0603-00 | Specify |

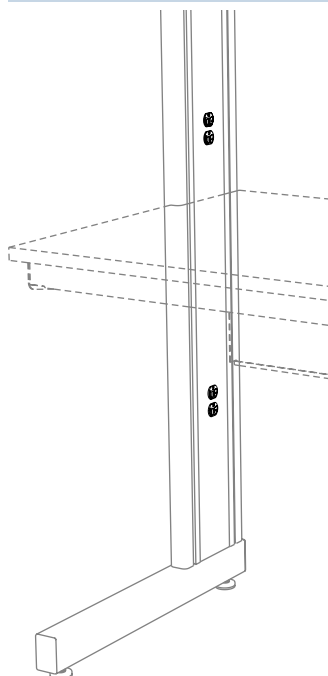
Electric/Data Fixtures & Accessories

Electrical Fixtures may be mounted in the workstation columns as either a single device, or double device configuration. Part numbers shown include the device, the required cutout and hardware, and installation. Electrical devices include pre-wiring when a power cord is specified. Location of devices must be specified.

RJ45—8P8C Data/Com Outlets are available in either Cat-6 or Cat-6a configurations. Part numbers shown include the device, the required cutout and hardware, and installation. They do not include wiring.

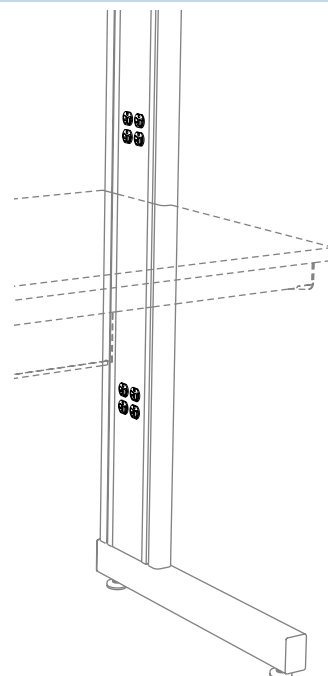
Electric/Data Fixtures require columns with steel accent strips.


Electrical/Data Fixtures



RJ45 8P8C Data/Com Outlet


| Part Number | Color | Category |
|----------------------|-------|----------|
| FV-D620-1K-6 | Black | Cat-6 |
| FV-D620-1V-6 | Ivory | Cat-6 |
| FV-D620-1W-6 | White | Cat-6 |
| FV-D620-1K-6a | Black | Cat-6a |
| FV-D620-1V-6a | Ivory | Cat-6a |
| FV-D620-1W-6a | White | Cat-6a |



 120 VAC, 20 amp specification grade, 3-wire polarized grounding duplex receptacle


Single Duplex

| Part Number | Device |
|-------------------|--------|
| FV-S581-1K | Black |
| FV-S581-1V | Ivory |
| FV-S581-1W | White |
| FV-S581-1G | Grey |
| FV-S581-1R | Red |

 120 VAC, 20 amp specification grade, 3-wire polarized grounding duplex receptacle


Single Duplex

| Part Number | Device |
|-------------------|--------|
| FV-S681-1K | Black |
| FV-S681-1V | Ivory |
| FV-S681-1W | White |
| FV-S681-1G | Grey |
| FV-S681-1R | Red |

 120 VAC, 20 amp hospital grade, 3-wire polarized grounding duplex receptacle

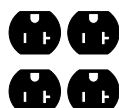
Hospital Grade Single Duplex

| Part Number | Device |
|-------------------|--------|
| FV-H581-1K | Black |
| FV-H581-1V | Ivory |
| FV-H581-1W | White |
| FV-H581-1G | Grey |
| FV-H581-1R | Red |

 120 VAC, 20 amp, GFCI, specification grade duplex receptacle

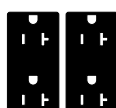
GFCI Single Duplex

| Part Number | Device |
|-------------------|--------|
| FV-S656-1K | Black |
| FV-S656-1V | Ivory |
| FV-S656-1W | White |
| FV-S656-1G | Grey |
| FV-S656-1R | Red |



Double Duplex

| Part Number | Color |
|-------------------|-------|
| FV-S581-6K | Black |
| FV-S581-6V | Ivory |
| FV-S581-6W | White |
| FV-S581-6G | Grey |
| FV-S581-6R | Red |



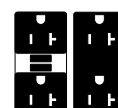
Double Duplex

| Part Number | Color |
|-------------------|-------|
| FV-S681-6K | Black |
| FV-S681-6V | Ivory |
| FV-S681-6W | White |
| FV-S681-6G | Grey |
| FV-S681-6R | Red |



Hospital Grade Double Duplex

| Part Number | Color |
|-------------------|-------|
| FV-H581-6K | Black |
| FV-H581-6V | Ivory |
| FV-H581-6W | White |
| FV-H581-6G | Grey |
| FV-H581-6R | Red |



GFCI Double Duplex

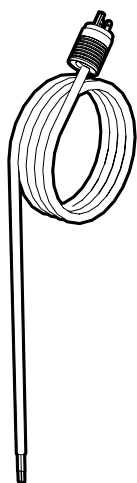
| Part Number | Color |
|-------------------|-------|
| FV-S658-6K | Black |
| FV-S658-6V | Ivory |
| FV-S658-6W | White |
| FV-S658-6G | Grey |
| FV-S658-6R | Red |

Electric/Data Fixtures & Accessories

Power Cords are required to carry power from the electrical devices to wall outlets or overhead service panels. The SJ 12/3 and SJ 12/4 cords are available in multiple lengths measured from the top of 84" high columns. Standard exit point is the top of the column, but they may be routed to the bottom when specified.

Cord Access Ports are designed to route power and data cords from the interior of the column through the column accent strip, but may be used as pass-thru ports when workstations are set in a continuous run. Ports are a 2 1/2" diameter hole fitted with a rubber grommet creating a 2 1/8" diameter access. Location of ports must be specified.

Power Cords



Single-circuit 3-wire

120 VAC — 20A — NEMA 5-20

| Part Number | Length | Plug Type |
|------------------|----------|----------------|
| W-5621-36 | 36" ATOC | Straight Blade |
| W-5621-48 | 48" ATOC | Straight Blade |
| W-5621-60 | 60" ATOC | Straight Blade |
| W-5621-72 | 72" ATOC | Straight Blade |
| W-5621-96 | 96" ATOC | Straight Blade |

120 VAC — 20A — NEMA L5-20

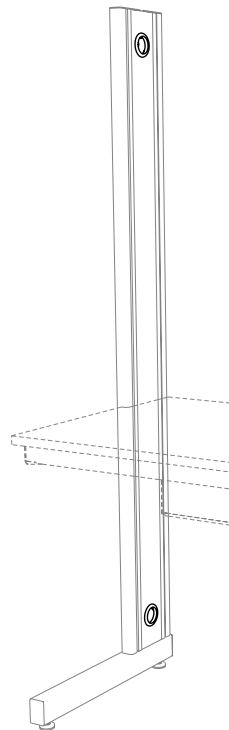
| Part Number | Length | Plug Type |
|------------------|----------|------------|
| W-5622-36 | 36" ATOC | Twist-Lock |
| W-5622-48 | 48" ATOC | Twist-Lock |
| W-5622-60 | 60" ATOC | Twist-Lock |
| W-5622-72 | 72" ATOC | Twist-Lock |
| W-5622-96 | 96" ATOC | Twist-Lock |

Dual-circuit 4-wire

120 VAC — 20A — NEMA L14-20

| Part Number | Length | Plug Type |
|------------------|----------|------------|
| W-5624-36 | 36" ATOC | Twist-Lock |
| W-5624-48 | 48" ATOC | Twist-Lock |
| W-5624-60 | 60" ATOC | Twist-Lock |
| W-5624-72 | 72" ATOC | Twist-Lock |
| W-5624-96 | 96" ATOC | Twist-Lock |

Cord Access Ports



Part Number

F-8421-00

Steel & Wood Cabinets

Features:

Steel Base Cabinets

- Electrostatically applied, chemical resistant, powder coat finish available in colors to compliment any laboratory environment
- Heavy gauge formed and welded steel cabinet body construction provides strength and durability
- One piece drawer body, radiused all four sides
- Furnished standard with full-extension, soft-close drawer slides
- One-piece case bottom and horizontal front rail
- Furnished standard with finished back
- Exclusive positive door catch option
- Five-knuckle, semi-concealed, and concealed hinges available

Wood Base Cabinets

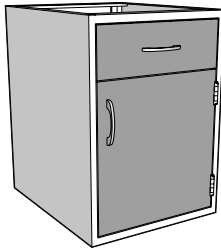
- Multiple coat, chemical resistant finish system formulated to highlight the natural grain patterns
- Dovetailed drawer construction with nine-ply hardwood plywood drawer sides
- 3/4" seven-ply hardwood plywood end panels, bottom and shelf, with solid hardwood facing
- Full extension, ball bearing, 100 lb. load rated, drawer slides, standard on all drawers and pullboards.
- 3/4" seven-ply hardwood plywood finished back dadoed into end panels and bottom
- Institutional type five-knuckle offset door hinges rated for 150 pound loads



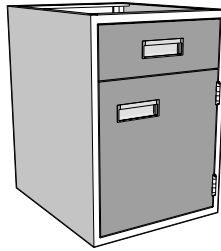
Cabinet Door & Drawer Styles

Steel Inset — Square Edge

- Doors and drawer heads are flush with face of cabinet
- Square Edge
- Multiple Pull and Hinge Options



with Type 1 Pull



with Type 9 Pull

Wood Style-1



- Radius Lip, Semi-Overlay Construction
- Multiple Pull Options

Conventional

Wood Style-3

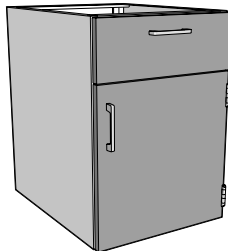


- Radius Edge, Semi-Overlay Construction
- Integral Machined Pull

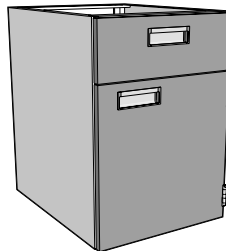
Silhouette

Steel Overlay — Square Edge

- Square Edge Full Overlay Construction
- Multiple Pull and Hinge Options



with Type 8 Pull



with Type 9 Pull

Wood Style-5

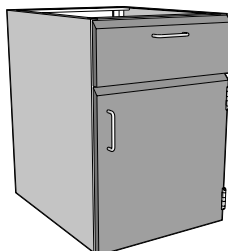


- Square Edge, Full Overlay Construction
- Multiple Pull Options

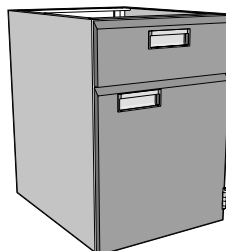
Contemporary

Steel Overlay — Bevel Edge

- Beveled Edge Full Overlay Construction
- Multiple Pull and Hinge Options



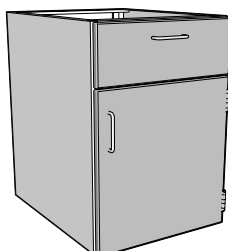
with Type 4 Pull



with Type 9 Pull

Steel Overlay — Wood on Steel

- Oak or Maple Door and Drawer Front
- Multiple Pull and Hinge Options



Steel and Wood Cabinet Part Numbers

Base Cabinet Catalog Number Explanation

M25C332218-1011

Cabinet Type

- B = Open Cupboard Cabinet
- C = All Cupboard Cabinet
- D = All Drawer Cabinet
- E = Drawer & Cupboard Cabinet
- G = Special Purpose Cabinet
- M = Mobile Cabinet

Drawer and Door Configuration

Cabinetry Material

- W = Wood
- C = Steel

Style-Hardware Material Selection

See Below

Special Configurations

L = Left Hand Swing

Cabinet Length

(Nominal in Inches)

Cabinet Depth

(Nominal in Inches)

Cabinet Height

- 19 = 19³/₈" 20 = 19⁵/₈" 25 = 25¹/₈" 26 = 25¹⁵/₁₆"
- 26 = 26¹/₄" 27 = 26³/₄" 33 = 33"

Steel Furniture Style - Hardware - Material Selections

M25C332218-0101

Cabinet Style - Hinge Type - Catch

- 0 = Inset - 5-knuckle Hinge - Positive Catch
- 1 = Full Overlay - 5-knuckle Hinge - Positive Catch
- 4 = Full Overlay - Semi-concealed Hinge
- 6 = Full Overlay - Concealed Hinge (170° Swing)

Door and Drawer Style

- 1 = Square Edge Steel
- 6 = Wood - Available for Full Overlay Cabinet Styles only
- 7 = Beveled Edge Steel - Available for Full Overlay Cabinet Styles only

Cabinet Material / D&D Material

- 0 = Cold Rolled Steel / Cold Rolled Steel
- 1 = Cold Rolled Steel / Plain Sliced Red Oak
- 2 = Cold Rolled Steel / Plain Sliced White Maple
- *3 = Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel

* Stainless Steel available in D&D Style 1 only

Pull Type

- 0 = No Option
- 1 = Rounded Aluminum
- 2 = Black Wire
- 3 = White Wire
- 4 = Stainless Steel Wire
- 6 = Chrome Plated Wire
- ‡7 = Beveled Label Holder
- 8 = Square Aluminum
- †9 = Flush Aluminum
- ‡ Mounts horizontally
- † Not available on wood doors & drawer heads

Wood Furniture Style - Hardware - Material Selections

M25W332218-1011

Door and Drawer Head Style

- 0 = No Option
- 1 = Conventional Radius Lip
- 3 = Silhouette
- 5 = Contemporary Full Overlay

Hinge Type

- 0 = Stainless Steel - Five Knuckle
- 2 = Black Powder Coated - Five Knuckle
- 3 = White Powder Coated - Five Knuckle

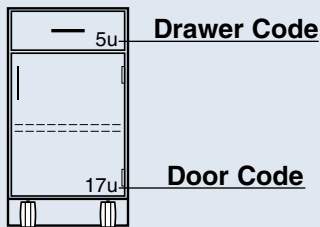
Cabinet Exterior

- 1 = Plain Sliced Red Oak
- †2 = Plain Sliced White Maple †
- † Maple exterior available for Style 1 and Style 5 only

Pull Type

- *0 = No Pull
- 1 = Rounded Aluminum
- 2 = Black Wire
- 3 = White Wire
- 4 = Stainless Steel Wire
- 5 = Integral Machined
- 6 = Chrome Plated Wire
- ‡7 = Beveled Label Holder
- 8 = Square Aluminum
- ‡ Mounts horizontally
- * pull holes bored on 4" centers but no pull provided

Base Cabinet Information



Base cabinets are designed on a "unit" system to allow maximum flexibility in the selection of drawer and/or cupboard door sizes. The charts below show both the actual height as well as the "unit" height of both Steel and Wood Base Cabinets

The adjacent tables indicate the "unit" height, actual height and inside clearance dimensions of the base cabinets drawers and cupboards. Simply match the "unit" code shown on the cabinet to the appropriate code in the tables.

| Steel Cabinet Dimensions | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Descriptive Height | Dimensional Height | Unit Height |
| Standing Mobile | 33" | 54 units |
| Sitting Mobile | 26 ¹ / ₄ " | 42 units |
| 25" High Suspended | 25 ¹ / ₈ " | 48 units |
| 19" High Suspended | 19 ³ / ₈ " | 36 units |

| Wood Cabinet Dimensions | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Descriptive Height | Dimensional Height | Unit Height |
| Standing Mobile | 33" | 22 units |
| Sitting Mobile | 26 ³ / ₄ " | 17 units |
| 25" High Suspended | 25 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 20 units |
| 19" High Suspended | 19 ⁵ / ₈ " | 15 units |

Steel Drawer Size Codes

| Units High | Drawer Head Height | Inside Dimensions | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Clear/Height | Length (Front-to-Back) |
| 8 | 3 ³ / ₄ " | 2 ³ / ₈ " | 18" |
| 9 | 4 ¹ / ₄ " | 2 ³ / ₈ " | 18" |
| 10 | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 18" |
| 11 | 5 ³ / ₁₆ " | 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 18" |
| 12 | 5 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " | 4 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 18" |
| 14 | 6 ⁵ / ₈ " | 5 ³ / ₈ " | 18" |
| 15 | 6 ¹ / ₈ " | 5 ⁷ / ₈ " | 18" |
| 16 | 7 ⁵ / ₈ " | 6 ³ / ₈ " | 18" |
| 20 | 9 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 8 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | 18" |
| 24 | 11 ¹ / ₂ " | 10 ¹ / ₄ " | 18" |
| 3 | 1 ³ / ₁₆ " | Pullout Shelf | |

Steel Drawer Width I.D. (side-to-side)

| Base Cabinet Length | Number of Drawers Across | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 12" | 8 ³ / ₈ " | | |
| 15" | 11 ³ / ₈ " | | |
| 18" | 14 ³ / ₈ " | | |
| 21" | 17 ³ / ₈ " | | |
| 24" | 20 ³ / ₈ " | 8 ³ / ₈ " | |
| 30" | 26 ³ / ₈ " | 11 ³ / ₈ " | |
| 36" | 32 ³ / ₈ " | 14 ³ / ₈ " | 8 ³ / ₈ " |
| 42" | 38 ³ / ₈ " | 17 ³ / ₈ " | |
| 48" | 44 ³ / ₈ " | 20 ³ / ₈ " | 12 ³ / ₈ " |

Steel Cupboard Size Codes

| Units High | Door Height | Inside Dimensions | |
|------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Height (Top-to-Bottom) | Depth (Front-to-Back) |
| 30 | 14 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 13 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 20 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 36 | 17 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 16 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 20 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 45 | 21 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 20 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 20 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 48 | 23 ³ / ₁₆ " | 22 ³ / ₁₆ " | 20 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 54 | 26 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 25 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 20 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 60 | 29" | 28" | 20 ¹ / ₂ " |

Steel Cupboard Width I.D. (side-to-side)

| Base Cabinet Length | Number of Cupboards Across | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 12" | 9 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 15" | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 18" | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 21" | 18 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 24" | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 9 ¹ / ₂ " | |
| 30" | 27 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | |
| 36" | 33 ¹ / ₂ " | 15 ¹ / ₂ " | 9 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 42" | 39 ¹ / ₂ " | 18 ¹ / ₂ " | |
| 48" | 45 ¹ / ₂ " | 21 ¹ / ₂ " | 13 ¹ / ₂ " |

Wood Drawer Size Codes

| Units High | Drawer Head Height | Inside Dimensions | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Clear/Height | Length (Front-to-Back) |
| 2 | Pullboard | | 14" |
| 3 | 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 2 ¹ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 4 | 4 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 3 ³ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 5 | 5 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | 4 ⁵ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 6 | 6 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 5 ⁷ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 7 | 7 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 7 ¹ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 8 | 9 ¹ / ₈ " | 8 ³ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 10 | 11 ⁵ / ₈ " | 10 ⁷ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |
| 12 | 14 ¹ / ₈ " | 13 ¹ / ₈ " † | 16 ³ / ₄ " |

† 1/4" less if drawer is top drawer in cabinet

Wood Drawer Width I.D. (side-to-side)

| Base Cabinet Length | Number of Drawers Across | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 15" | 11 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 18" | 14 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 21" | 17 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 24" | 20 ¹ / ₂ " | 8 ³ / ₄ " | |
| 30" | 26 ¹ / ₂ " | 11 ³ / ₄ " | |
| 36" | 32 ¹ / ₂ " | 14 ³ / ₄ " | 8 ³ / ₄ " |
| 42" | 38 ¹ / ₂ " | 17 ³ / ₄ " | 11 ³ / ₄ " |
| 48" | 44 ¹ / ₂ " | 20 ³ / ₄ " | 14 ³ / ₄ " |

Wood Cupboard Size Codes

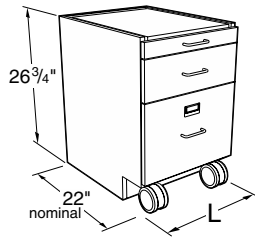
| Units High | Opening Height | Inside Dimensions | |
|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Height (Top-to-Bottom) | Depth (Front-to-Back) |
| 12 | 14 ³ / ₈ " | 14 ³ / ₈ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 15 | 18 ¹ / ₈ " | 18 ¹ / ₈ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 16 | 19 ³ / ₈ " | 19 ³ / ₈ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 17 | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 18 | 21 ⁷ / ₈ " | 21 ⁷ / ₈ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 20 | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 22 | 26 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ³ / ₄ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 24 | 29 ¹ / ₄ " | 29 ¹ / ₄ " | 19 ¹ / ₂ " |

Wood Cupboard Width I.D. (side-to-side)

| Base Cabinet Length | Number of Cupboards Across | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 15" | 13 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 18" | 16 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 21" | 19 ¹ / ₂ " | | |
| 24" | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 10 ³ / ₄ " | |
| 30" | 28 ¹ / ₂ " | 13 ³ / ₄ " | |
| 36" | 34 ¹ / ₂ " | 16 ³ / ₄ " | 10 ³ / ₄ " |
| 42" | 40 ¹ / ₂ " | 19 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ³ / ₄ " |
| 48" | 46 ¹ / ₂ " | 22 ³ / ₄ " | 14 ³ / ₄ " |

The dimensions shown in these tables are minimums. They may be slightly larger on some cabinet types and/or styles.

Wood Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets



Specifications:

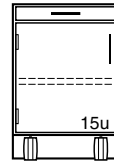
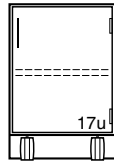
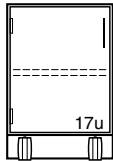
These Mobile Cabinets are 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are designed to fit under 30" high worksurface frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 48 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard Cabinets

Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



M10W272215L _____ 15"L
M10W272218L _____ 18"L
M10W272221L _____ 21"L
M10W272224L _____ 24"L

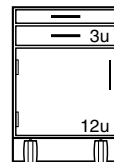
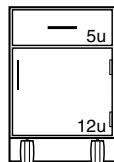
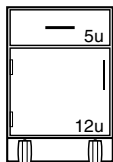
M10W272215- _____ 15"L
M10W272218- _____ 18"L
M10W272221- _____ 21"L
M10W272224- _____ 24"L

M15W272215L _____ 15"L
M15W272218L _____ 18"L
M15W272221L _____ 21"L
M15W272224L _____ 24"L

M15W272215- _____ 15"L
M15W272218- _____ 18"L
M15W272221- _____ 21"L
M15W272224- _____ 24"L

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



M20W272215L _____ 15"L
M20W272218L _____ 18"L
M20W272221L _____ 21"L
M20W272224L _____ 24"L

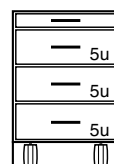
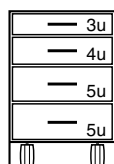
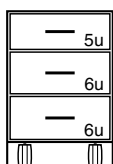
M20W272215- _____ 15"L
M20W272218- _____ 18"L
M20W272221- _____ 21"L
M20W272224- _____ 24"L

M25W272215L _____ 15"L
M25W272218L _____ 18"L
M25W272221L _____ 21"L
M25W272224L _____ 24"L

M25W272215- _____ 15"L
M25W272218- _____ 18"L
M25W272221- _____ 21"L
M25W272224- _____ 24"L

Drawer Cabinets

Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards



M30W272215- _____ 15"L
M30W272218- _____ 18"L
M30W272221- _____ 21"L
M30W272224- _____ 24"L

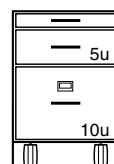
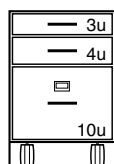
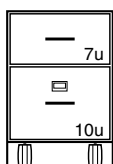
M40W272215- _____ 15"L
M40W272218- _____ 18"L
M40W272221- _____ 21"L
M40W272224- _____ 24"L

M35W272215- _____ 15"L
M35W272218- _____ 18"L
M35W272221- _____ 21"L
M35W272224- _____ 24"L

Note: Wood Mobile Cabinets are constructed with finished top panels. Tops may be added but are not required to close the top of the cabinet.

Tops are recommended on wood mobile cabinets with pullboards.

Tops must be ordered separately. (see page 55)

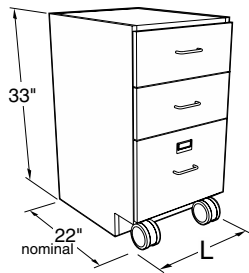


M60W272215- _____ 15"L
M60W272218- _____ 18"L
M60W272221- _____ 21"L
M60W272224- _____ 24"L

M62W272215- _____ 15"L
M62W272218- _____ 18"L
M62W272221- _____ 21"L
M62W272224- _____ 24"L

M65W272215- _____ 15"L
M65W272218- _____ 18"L
M65W272221- _____ 21"L
M65W272224- _____ 24"L

Wood Standing Height Mobile Cabinets



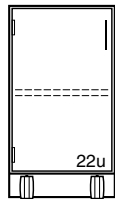
Specifications:

These Mobile Cabinets are 33" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are designed to fit under 36" high worksurface frames.

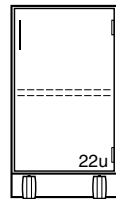
Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 48 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

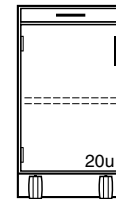
Cupboard Cabinets



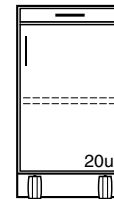
M10W332215L _____ 15"L
M10W332218L _____ 18"L
M10W332221L _____ 21"L
M10W332224L _____ 24"L



M10W332215- _____ 15"L
M10W332218- _____ 18"L
M10W332221- _____ 21"L
M10W332224- _____ 24"L



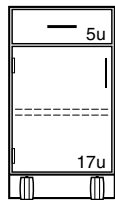
M15W332215L _____ 15"L
M15W332218L _____ 18"L
M15W332221L _____ 21"L
M15W332224L _____ 24"L



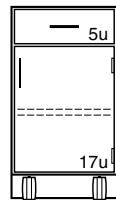
M15W332215- _____ 15"L
M15W332218- _____ 18"L
M15W332221- _____ 21"L
M15W332224- _____ 24"L

Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards

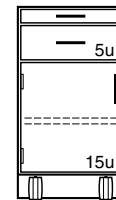
Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets



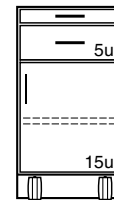
M20W332215L _____ 15"L
M20W332218L _____ 18"L
M20W332221L _____ 21"L
M20W332224L _____ 24"L



M20W332215- _____ 15"L
M20W332218- _____ 18"L
M20W332221- _____ 21"L
M20W332224- _____ 24"L



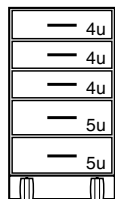
M25W332215L _____ 15"L
M25W332218L _____ 18"L
M25W332221L _____ 21"L
M25W332224L _____ 24"L



M25W332215- _____ 15"L
M25W332218- _____ 18"L
M25W332221- _____ 21"L
M25W332224- _____ 24"L

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards

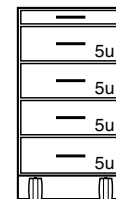
Drawer Cabinets



M50W332215- _____ 15"L
M50W332218- _____ 18"L
M50W332221- _____ 21"L
M50W332224- _____ 24"L



M50W332215- _____ 15"L
M50W332218- _____ 18"L
M50W332221- _____ 21"L
M50W332224- _____ 24"L

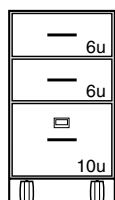


M45W332215- _____ 15"L
M45W332218- _____ 18"L
M45W332221- _____ 21"L
M45W332224- _____ 24"L

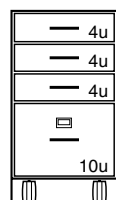
Note: Wood Mobile Cabinets are constructed with finished top panels. Tops may be added but are not required to close the top of the cabinet.

Tops are recommended on wood mobile cabinets with pullboards.

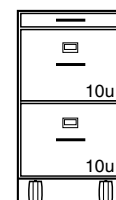
Tops must be ordered separately. (see page 55)



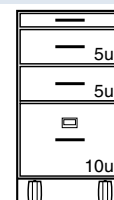
M62W332215- _____ 15"L
M62W332218- _____ 18"L
M62W332221- _____ 21"L
M62W332224- _____ 24"L



M63W332215- _____ 15"L
M63W332218- _____ 18"L
M63W332221- _____ 21"L
M63W332224- _____ 24"L

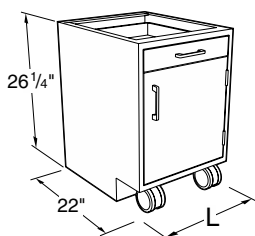


M75W332215- _____ 15"L
M75W332218- _____ 18"L
M75W332221- _____ 21"L
M75W332224- _____ 24"L



M67W332215- _____ 15"L
M67W332218- _____ 18"L
M67W332221- _____ 21"L
M67W332224- _____ 24"L

Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets



Specifications

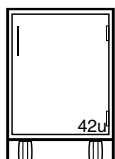
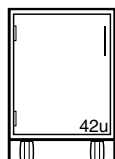
Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets are 26 1/4" high and 22" deep.

Lengths as shown. Designed to fit under 30" high workstation frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species and pull selection. See page 48 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard Cabinets



Note: Steel Mobile Cabinets are constructed with open top frames. Tops are required to close the top of the cabinets.

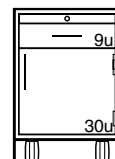
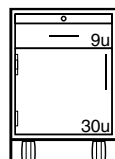
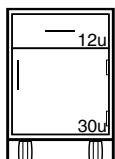
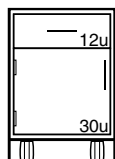
Tops must be ordered separately.
(see page 55)

M10C262215L _____ 15"L
M10C262218L _____ 18"L
M10C262221L _____ 21"L
M10C262224L _____ 24"L

M10C262215- _____ 15"L
M10C262218- _____ 18"L
M10C262221- _____ 21"L
M10C262224- _____ 24"L

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



M20C262215L _____ 15"L
M20C262218L _____ 18"L
M20C262221L _____ 21"L
M20C262224L _____ 24"L

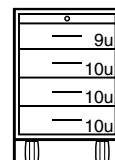
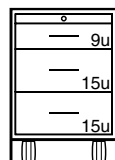
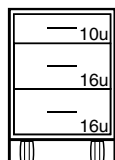
M20C262215- _____ 15"L
M20C262218- _____ 18"L
M20C262221- _____ 21"L
M20C262224- _____ 24"L

M25C262215L _____ 15"L
M25C262218L _____ 18"L
M25C262221L _____ 21"L
M25C262224L _____ 24"L

M25C262215- _____ 15"L
M25C262218- _____ 18"L
M25C262221- _____ 21"L
M25C262224- _____ 24"L

Drawer Cabinets

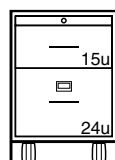
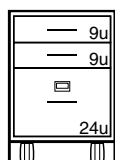
Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards



M30C262215- _____ 15"L
M30C262218- _____ 18"L
M30C262221- _____ 21"L
M30C262224- _____ 24"L

M35C262215- _____ 15"L
M35C262218- _____ 18"L
M35C262221- _____ 21"L
M35C262224- _____ 24"L

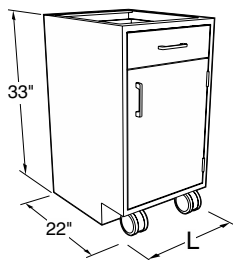
M45C262215- _____ 15"L
M45C262218- _____ 18"L
M45C262221- _____ 21"L
M45C262224- _____ 24"L



M62C262215- _____ 15"L
M62C262218- _____ 18"L
M62C262221- _____ 21"L
M62C262224- _____ 24"L

M66C262215- _____ 15"L
M66C262218- _____ 18"L
M66C262221- _____ 21"L
M66C262224- _____ 24"L

Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets



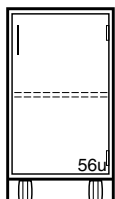
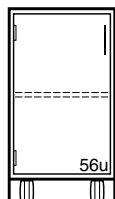
Specifications

Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets are 33" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Designed to fit under 36" high workstation frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species and pull selection. See page 48 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard Cabinets



M10C332215L 15"L
M10C332218L 18"L
M10C332221L 21"L
M10C332224L 24"L

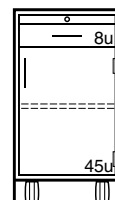
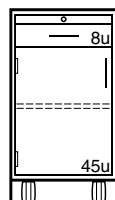
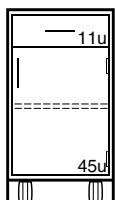
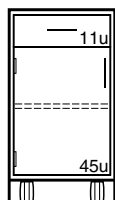
M10C332215- 15"L
M10C332218- 18"L
M10C332221- 21"L
M10C332224- 24"L

Note: Steel Mobile Cabinets are constructed with open top frames. Tops are required to close the top of the cabinets.

Tops must be ordered separately.
(see page 55)

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



M20C332215L 15"L
M20C332218L 18"L
M20C332221L 21"L
M20C332224L 24"L

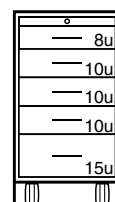
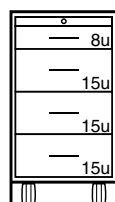
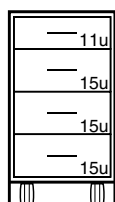
M20C332215- 15"L
M20C332218- 18"L
M20C332221- 21"L
M20C332224- 24"L

M25C332215L 15"L
M25C332218L 18"L
M25C332221L 21"L
M25C332224L 24"L

M25C332215- 15"L
M25C332218- 18"L
M25C332221- 21"L
M25C332224- 24"L

Drawer Cabinets

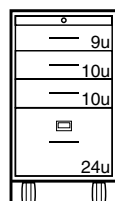
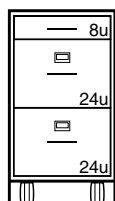
Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards



M40C332215- 15"L
M40C332218- 18"L
M40C332221- 21"L
M40C332224- 24"L

M46C332215- 15"L
M46C332218- 18"L
M46C332221- 21"L
M46C332224- 24"L

M56C332215- 15"L
M56C332218- 18"L
M56C332221- 21"L
M56C332224- 24"L



M71C332215- 15"L
M71C332218- 18"L
M71C332221- 21"L
M71C332224- 24"L

M68C332215- 15"L
M68C332218- 18"L
M68C332221- 21"L
M68C332224- 24"L

Add-A-Drawer Mobile Cabinets

Specifications:

Add-A-Drawer Mobile Cabinets allow the removal of the top drawer assembly to convert the cabinet from standing height to sitting height. The base section of the add-a-drawer cabinet is 26³/₄" high, the add-on drawer 6¹/₄", for an overall height of 33".

All add-a-drawer mobile cabinets have finished backs and counter-weights. The M95 four-drawer cabinet incorporates a drawer interlock system on the bottom three drawers.

The cabinets are a nominal 22" deep with lengths as shown. They are designed to fit under 30" and 36" high worksurface frames.

Cupboards have one adjustable shelf.

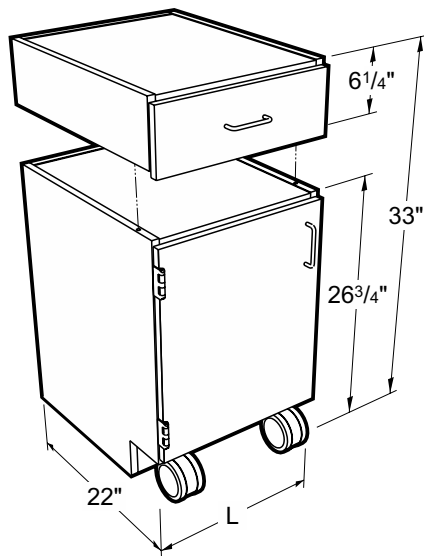
Tops of both the base section and the add-on drawer are finished to match the cabinet.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 42 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

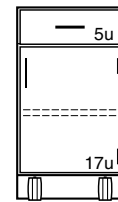
Tops may be added but are not required for a finished cabinet.

When desired, tops must be ordered separately. (see page 55)

Wood Add-A-Drawer Mobile Cabinets

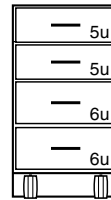


Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets



| | | | |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| M90W332215L ----- | 15"L | M90W332215- ----- | 15"L |
| M90W332218L ----- | 18"L | M90W332218- ----- | 18"L |
| M90W332221L ----- | 21"L | M90W332221- ----- | 21"L |
| M90W332224L ----- | 24"L | M90W332224- ----- | 24"L |

Drawer Cabinets



| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| M95W332215- ----- | 15"L |
| M95W332218- ----- | 18"L |
| M95W332221- ----- | 21"L |
| M95W332224- ----- | 24"L |

Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories

Specifications:

1" Thick Mobile Cabinet Tops are available in three depths, 22", 23", or 24" and may be used on either Wood or Steel Mobile Cabinets. All edges are finished.

Steel Mobile Cabinet Tops are fabricated from 18 gauge steel and

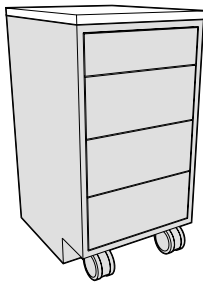
finished to match the cabinet. They are designed for steel mobile cabinets only and add less than 1/4" to the overall height of the cabinet.

Mobile Cabinet Grab Bar allows easier movement and relocation of mobile cabinets. Fabricated from

powder coated steel or stainless steel, they may be used on either steel or wood mobile cabinets, with or without tops.

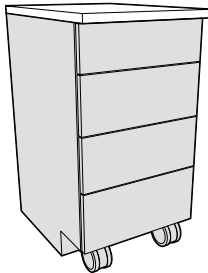
Bars must be attached in field with supplied screws and/or bolts.

1" Thick — Mobile Cabinet Top



22" Deep flush to front of case

| Length | Kemresin® | Kemresin Color Options | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|--------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 15" | F94R2215-00- ___ | BK = Black | F94T2215-00 | F94P2215-00 |
| 18" | F94R2218-00- ___ | GR = Grey | F94T2218-00 | F94P2218-00 |
| 21" | F94R2221-00- ___ | PT = Putty | F94T2221-00 | F94P2221-00 |
| 24" | F94R2224-00- ___ | SL = Slate | F94T2224-00 | F94P2224-00 |



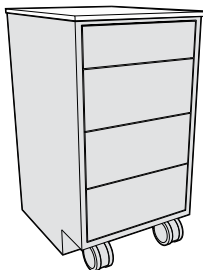
23" Deep flush to overlay door/drawer fronts - 1" overhang of case

| Length | Kemresin® | Kemresin Color Options | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|--------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 15" | F94R2315-00- ___ | BK = Black | F94T2315-00 | F94P2315-00 |
| 18" | F94R2318-00- ___ | GR = Grey | F94T2318-00 | F94P2318-00 |
| 21" | F94R2321-00- ___ | PT = Putty | F94T2321-00 | F94P2321-00 |
| 24" | F94R2324-00- ___ | SL = Slate | F94T2324-00 | F94P2324-00 |

24" Deep 1" overhang of overlay door/drawer fronts

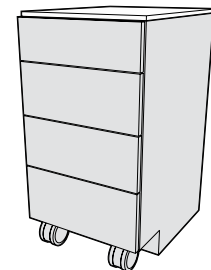
| Length | Kemresin® | Kemresin Color Options | Black Phenolic Resin | Black Plastic Laminate |
|--------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 15" | F94R2415-00- ___ | BK = Black | F94T2415-00 | F94P2415-00 |
| 18" | F94R2418-00- ___ | GR = Grey | F94T2418-00 | F94P2418-00 |
| 21" | F94R2421-00- ___ | PT = Putty | F94T2421-00 | F94P2421-00 |
| 24" | F94R2424-00- ___ | SL = Slate | F94T2424-00 | F94P2424-00 |

Steel — Mobile Cabinet Top

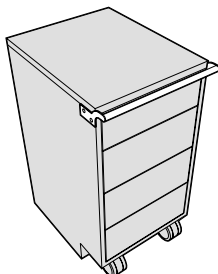


for Steel Mobile Cabinets only top 22 1/8" deep

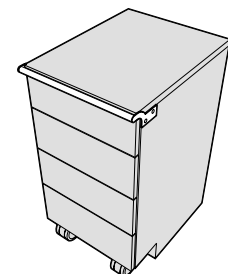
| Length | Painted Steel |
|--------|--------------------|
| 15" | F94M2215-00 |
| 18" | F94M2218-00 |
| 21" | F94M2221-00 |
| 24" | F94M2224-00 |



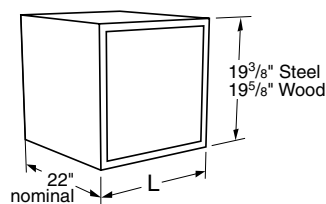
Mobile Cabinet Grab Bar



| Length | Painted Steel | Stainless Steel |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 15" | F73M0015-00 | F73S0015-00 |
| 18" | F73M0018-00 | F73S0018-00 |
| 21" | F73M0021-00 | F73S0021-00 |
| 24" | F73M0024-00 | F73S0024-00 |



Suspended Base Cabinets – 19" High



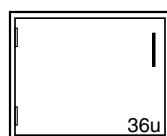
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath 30" or 36" deep worksurface frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction.

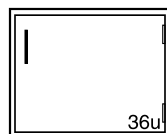
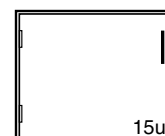
Cabinets on this page are a nominal 19" high, and are available in lengths shown.

See page 48 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

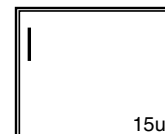
Cupboard Base Cabinets



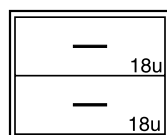
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| C03C192215L _____ | 15" | C03W202215L _____ |
| C03C192218L _____ | 18" | C03W202218L _____ |
| C03C192221L _____ | 21" | C03W202221L _____ |
| C03C192224L _____ | 24" | C03W202224L _____ |



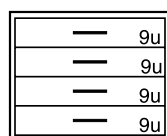
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| C03C192215- _____ | 15" | C03W202215- _____ |
| C03C192218- _____ | 18" | C03W202218- _____ |
| C03C192221- _____ | 21" | C03W202221- _____ |
| C03C192224- _____ | 24" | C03W202224- _____ |



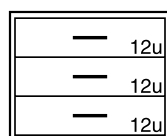
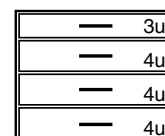
Drawer Base Cabinets



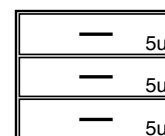
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| D00C192215- _____ | 30" | D00W202215- 0 _____ |
| D00C192218- _____ | 36" | D00W202218- 0 _____ |
| D00C192221- _____ | 42" | D00W202221- 0 _____ |
| D00C192224- _____ | 48" | D00W202224- 0 _____ |



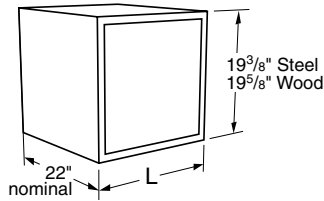
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| D30C192215- _____ | 15" | D30W202215- 0 _____ |
| D30C192218- _____ | 18" | D30W202218- 0 _____ |
| D30C192221- _____ | 21" | D30W202221- 0 _____ |
| D30C192224- _____ | 24" | D30W202224- 0 _____ |



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| D50C192215- _____ | 15" | D50W202215- 0 _____ |
| D50C192218- _____ | 18" | D50W202218- 0 _____ |
| D50C192221- _____ | 21" | D50W202221- 0 _____ |
| D50C192224- _____ | 24" | D50W202224- 0 _____ |



Suspended Base Cabinets – 19" High



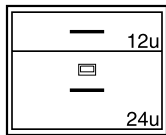
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath 30" or 36" deep worksurface frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction.

Cabinets on this page are a nominal 19" high, and are available in lengths shown.

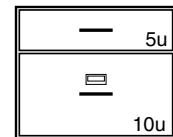
See page 48 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

Drawer Base Cabinets

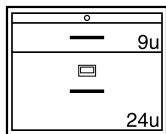


1 File Drawer with hangers

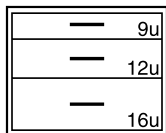
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D81C192215- _____ | 15" | D81W202215- 0 _ _ |
| D81C192218- _____ | 18" | D81W202218- 0 _ _ |
| D81C192221- _____ | 21" | D81W202221- 0 _ _ |
| D81C192224- _____ | 24" | D81W202224- 0 _ _ |



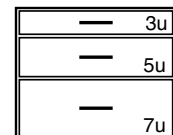
1 File Drawer with hangers



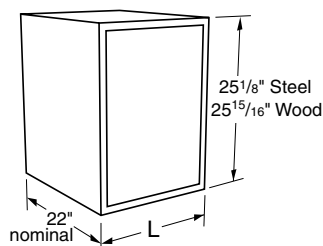
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D85C192215- _____ | 15" | D85W202215- 0 _ _ |
| D85C192218- _____ | 18" | D85W202218- 0 _ _ |
| D85C192221- _____ | 21" | D85W202221- 0 _ _ |
| D85C192224- _____ | 24" | D85W202224- 0 _ _ |



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D86C192215- _____ | 15" | D86W202215- 0 _ _ |
| D86C192218- _____ | 18" | D86W202218- 0 _ _ |
| D86C192221- _____ | 21" | D86W202221- 0 _ _ |
| D86C192224- _____ | 24" | D86W202224- 0 _ _ |



Suspended Base Cabinets – 25" High



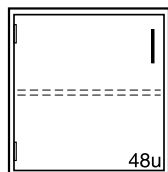
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath 30" or 36" deep worksurface frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction.

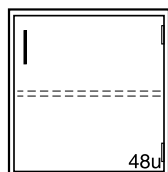
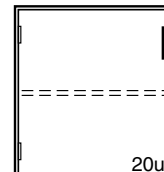
Cabinets on this page are a nominal 25" high, and are available in lengths shown.

See page 48 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

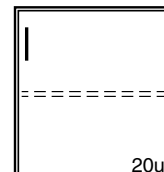
Cupboard Base Cabinets



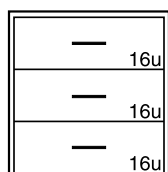
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| C03C252215L ----- | 15" | C03W262215L_0 --- |
| C03C252218L ----- | 18" | C03W262218L_0 --- |
| C03C252221L ----- | 21" | C03W262221L_0 --- |
| C03C252224L ----- | 24" | C03W262224L_0 --- |



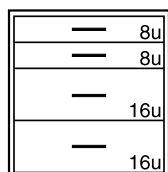
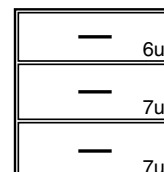
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| C03C252215- ----- | 15" | C03W262215-_0 --- |
| C03C252218- ----- | 18" | C03W262218-_0 --- |
| C03C252221- ----- | 21" | C03W262221-_0 --- |
| C03C252224- ----- | 24" | C03W262224-_0 --- |



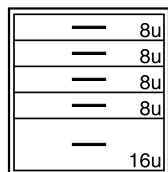
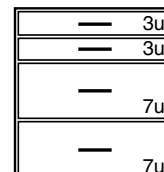
Drawer Base Cabinets



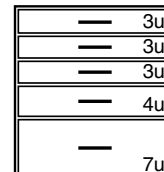
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D00C252215- ----- | 15" | D00W262215-_0 --- |
| D00C252218- ----- | 18" | D00W262218-_0 --- |
| D00C252221- ----- | 21" | D00W262221-_0 --- |
| D00C252224- ----- | 24" | D00W262224-_0 --- |



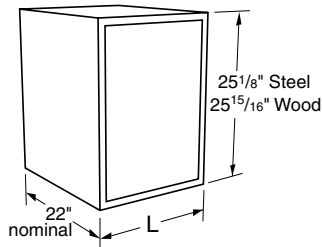
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D08C252215- ----- | 15" | D08W262215-_0 --- |
| D08C252218- ----- | 18" | D08W262218-_0 --- |
| D08C252221- ----- | 21" | D08W262221-_0 --- |
| D08C252224- ----- | 24" | D08W262224-_0 --- |



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D10C252215- ----- | 15" | D10W262215-_0 --- |
| D10C252218- ----- | 18" | D10W262218-_0 --- |
| D10C252221- ----- | 21" | D10W262221-_0 --- |
| D10C252224- ----- | 24" | D10W262224-_0 --- |



Suspended Base Cabinets – 25" High



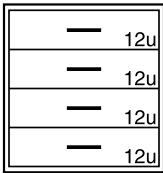
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath 30" or 36" deep worksurface frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction.

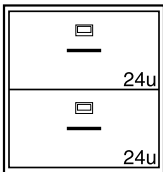
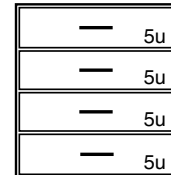
Cabinets on this page are a nominal 25" high, and are available in lengths shown.

See page 48 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

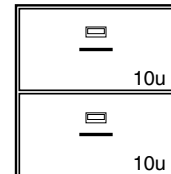
Drawer Base Cabinets



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D30C252215- _____ | 15" | D30W262215- 0 _ _ |
| D30C252218- _____ | 18" | D30W262218- 0 _ _ |
| D30C252221- _____ | 21" | D30W262221- 0 _ _ |
| D30C252224- _____ | 24" | D30W262224- 0 _ _ |

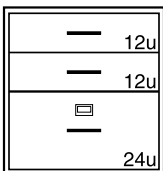


| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D81C252215- _____ | 15" | D81W262215- 0 _ _ |
| D81C252218- _____ | 18" | D81W262218- 0 _ _ |
| D81C252221- _____ | 21" | D81W262221- 0 _ _ |
| D81C252224- _____ | 24" | D81W262224- 0 _ _ |

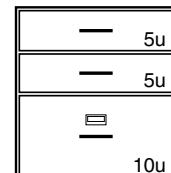


2 File Drawers with hangers

2 File Drawers with hangers



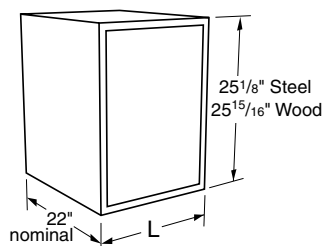
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| D85C252215- _____ | 15" | D85W262215- 0 _ _ |
| D85C252218- _____ | 18" | D85W262218- 0 _ _ |
| D85C252221- _____ | 21" | D85W262221- 0 _ _ |
| D85C252224- _____ | 24" | D85W262224- 0 _ _ |



1 File Drawer with hangers

1 File Drawer with hangers

Suspended Base Cabinets – 25" High



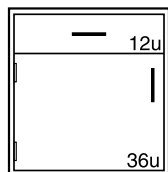
Specifications:

Suspended Base Cabinets are designed to hang beneath 30" or 36" deep worksurface frames. They are available in either steel or wood construction.

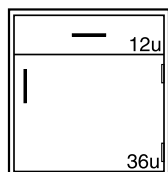
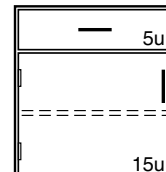
Cabinets on this page are a nominal 25" high, and are available in lengths shown.

See page 48 for designating cabinet style, door and drawer head material, and hardware selection.

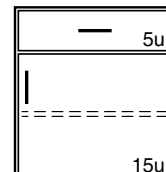
Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinets



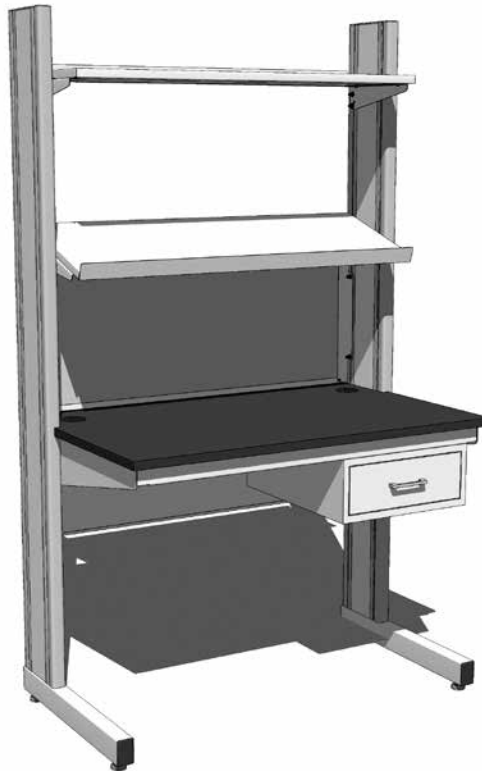
| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| E40C252215L _____ | 15" | E40W262215L _____ |
| E40C252218L _____ | 18" | E40W262218L _____ |
| E40C252221L _____ | 21" | E40W262221L _____ |
| E40C252224L _____ | 24" | E40W262224L _____ |



| Steel Cabinet | Length | Wood Cabinet |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| E40C252215- _____ | 15" | E40W262215- _____ |
| E40C252218- _____ | 18" | E40W262218- _____ |
| E40C252221- _____ | 21" | E40W262221- _____ |
| E40C252224- _____ | 24" | E40W262224- _____ |



Steel Suspended Drawer Units

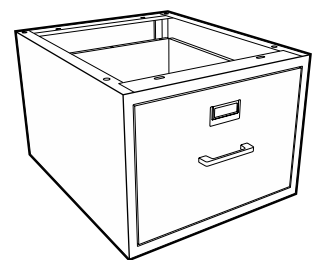
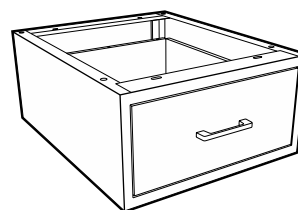
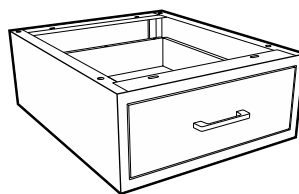
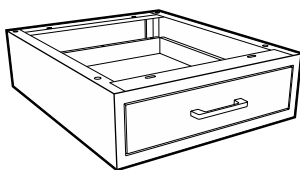


Steel Suspended Drawer Units are designed to hang beneath 30" or 36" deep module frames. They are available in steel construction only and are furnished complete with all required mounting hardware.

Steel Suspended Drawer Units may be stacked to create multiple drawer unit assemblies.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style and pull selection. See page 48 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Steel Suspended Drawer Units



5 1/2" High Drawer Unit L

| | |
|--------------------|-----|
| D00C062215- | 15" |
| D00C062218- | 18" |
| D00C062221- | 21" |
| D00C062224- | 24" |

Overall Dimensions

| | |
|--------------------|--------|
| Overall Height | 5 1/2" |
| Overall Depth | 22" |
| Drawer Head Height | 3 3/4" |

Inside Dimensions

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Height/Clearance | 2 3/8" |
| Front-to-back | 18" |

7 1/2" High Drawer Unit L

| | |
|--------------------|-----|
| D00C082215- | 15" |
| D00C082218- | 18" |
| D00C082221- | 21" |
| D00C082224- | 24" |

Overall Dimensions

| | |
|--------------------|----------|
| Overall Height | 7 1/2" |
| Overall Depth | 22" |
| Drawer Head Height | 5 11/16" |

Inside Dimensions

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| Height/Clearance | 4 7/16" |
| Front-to-back | 18" |

9" High Drawer Unit L

| | |
|--------------------|-----|
| D00C092215- | 15" |
| D00C092218- | 18" |
| D00C092221- | 21" |
| D00C092224- | 24" |

Overall Dimensions

| | |
|--------------------|--------|
| Overall Height | 9" |
| Overall Depth | 22" |
| Drawer Head Height | 7 1/8" |

Inside Dimensions

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Height/Clearance | 5 7/8" |
| Front-to-back | 18" |

File Drawer Unit L

| | |
|--------------------|-----|
| D00C132215- | 15" |
| D00C132218- | 18" |
| D00C132221- | 21" |
| D00C132224- | 24" |

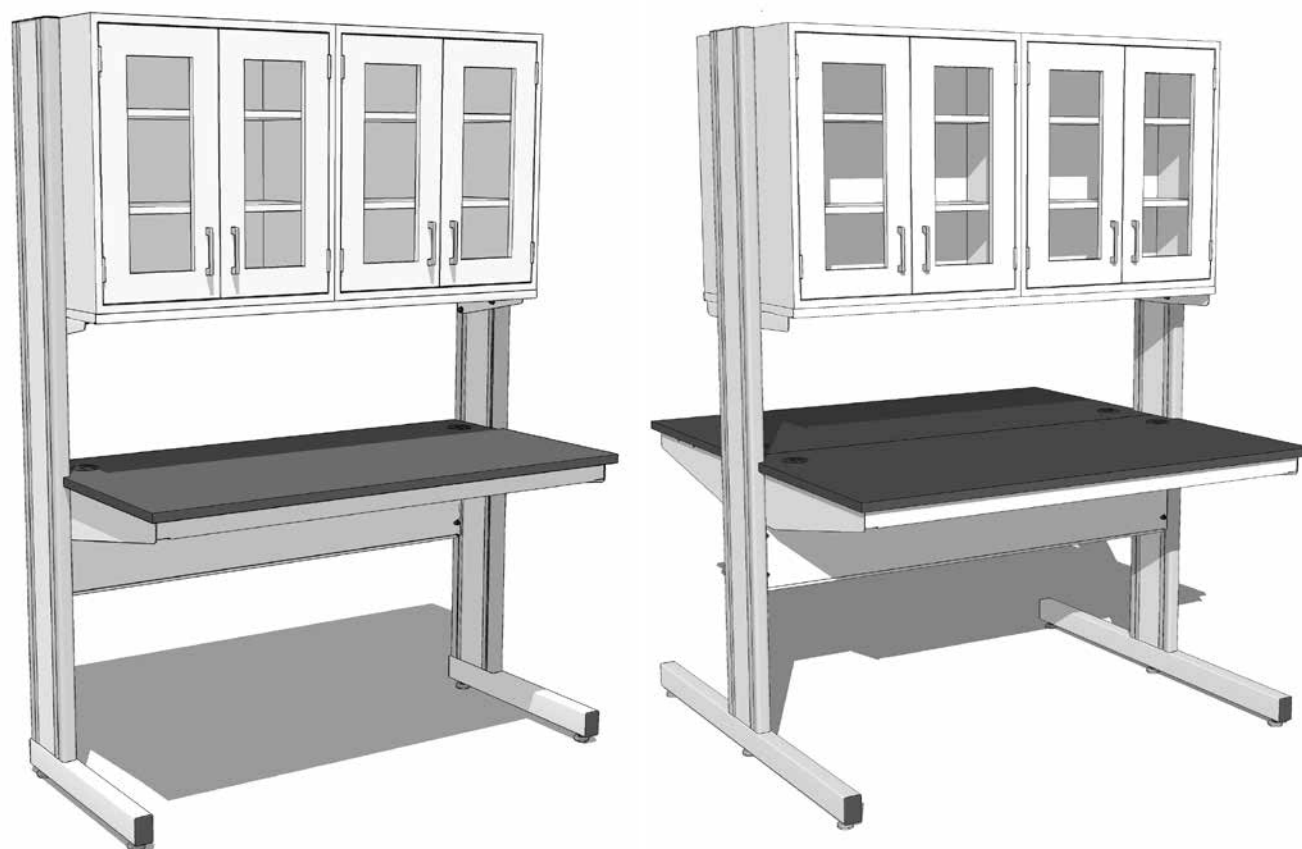
Overall Dimensions

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Overall Height | 13 1/4" |
| Overall Depth | 22" |
| Drawer Head Height | 11 1/2" |

Inside Dimensions

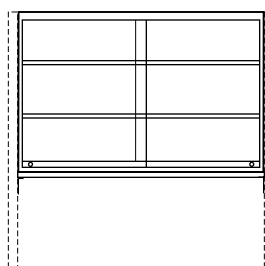
| | |
|------------------|---------|
| Height/Clearance | 10 1/4" |
| Front-to-back | 18" |

Upper Storage Cabinets

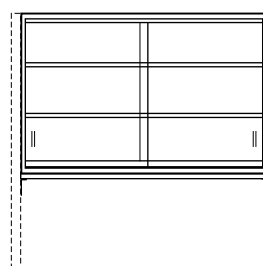


Sliding Plate Glass Door Cabinets

Single-sided Steel Cabinets Single-sided Wood Cabinets



| Depth Steel Cabinet | Length Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|--|-----------------------------|-------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " FW10C301330-00_0 | 30" FW10W301230-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " FW10C301336-00_0 | 36" FW10W301236-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " FW10C301342-00_0 | 42" FW10W301242-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " FW10C301348-00_0 | 48" FW10W301248-00_0 | 12" |
| 16" FW10C301630-00_0 | 30" FW10W301630-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" FW10C301636-00_0 | 36" FW10W301636-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" FW10C301642-00_0 | 42" FW10W301642-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" FW10C301648-00_0 | 48" FW10W301648-00_0 | 16" |



Double-sided Steel Cabinets Double-sided Wood Cabinets

| Depth Steel Cabinet | Length Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|--|-----------------------------|-------|
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " FW10C302630-00_0 | 30" FW10W302430-00_0 | 24" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " FW10C302636-00_0 | 36" FW10W302436-00_0 | 24" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " FW10C302642-00_0 | 42" FW10W302442-00_0 | 24" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " FW10C302648-00_0 | 48" FW10W302448-00_0 | 24" |
| 32" FW10C303230-00_0 | 30" FW10W303230-00_0 | 32" |
| 32" FW10C303236-00_0 | 36" FW10W303236-00_0 | 32" |
| 32" FW10C303242-00_0 | 42" FW10W303242-00_0 | 32" |
| 32" FW10C303248-00_0 | 48" FW10W303248-00_0 | 32" |

Upper Storage Cabinets

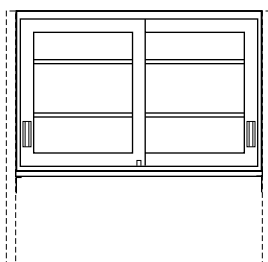
Upper Storage Cabinets are used in place of open shelving when enclosed storage and/or resistance to dust is required. Cabinets are available in powder coated steel or hardwood veneer plywood construction, and in a variety of door styles. All Evolution upper cabinets are 30" high and include two adjustable shelves. Double-sided cabinets use two single-sided cabinets mounted back-to-back on a single support assembly. Cabinets

mount between columns and include support assembly and mounting hardware.

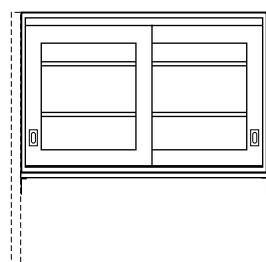
Note: Last four digits of part number designates cabinet/door style and hardware selection. See page 48 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Sliding Glazed Door Cabinets

Single-sided Steel Cabinets Single-sided Wood Cabinets



| Depth Steel Cabinet | Length Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " FW11C301330-00_0 | 30" | FW11W301230-00_0 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " FW11C301336-00_0 | 36" | FW11W301236-00_0 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " FW11C301342-00_0 | 42" | FW11W301242-00_0 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " FW11C301348-00_0 | 48" | FW11W301248-00_0 12" |
| 16" FW11C301630-00_0 | 30" | FW11W301630-00_0 16" |
| 16" FW11C301636-00_0 | 36" | FW11W301636-00_0 16" |
| 16" FW11C301642-00_0 | 42" | FW11W301642-00_0 16" |
| 16" FW11C301648-00_0 | 48" | FW11W301648-00_0 16" |

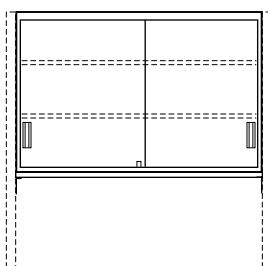


Double-sided Steel Cabinets Double-sided Wood Cabinets

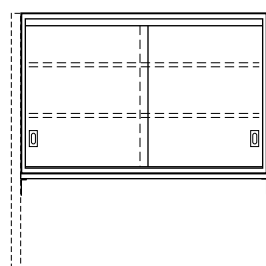
| Depth Steel Cabinet | Length Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " FW11C302630-00_0 | 30" | FW11W302430-00_0 24" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " FW11C302636-00_0 | 36" | FW11W302436-00_0 24" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " FW11C302642-00_0 | 42" | FW11W302442-00_0 24" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " FW11C302648-00_0 | 48" | FW11W302448-00_0 24" |
| 32" FW11C303230-00_0 | 30" | FW11W303230-00_0 32" |
| 32" FW11C303236-00_0 | 36" | FW11W303236-00_0 32" |
| 32" FW11C303242-00_0 | 42" | FW11W303242-00_0 32" |
| 32" FW11C303248-00_0 | 48" | FW11W303248-00_0 32" |

Sliding Panel Door Cabinets

Single-sided Steel Cabinets Single-sided Wood Cabinets



| Depth Steel Cabinet | Length Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " FW12C301330-00_0 | 30" | FW12W301230-00_0 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " FW12C301336-00_0 | 36" | FW12W301236-00_0 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " FW12C301342-00_0 | 42" | FW12W301242-00_0 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " FW12C301348-00_0 | 48" | FW12W301248-00_0 12" |
| 16" FW12C301630-00_0 | 30" | FW12W301630-00_0 16" |
| 16" FW12C301636-00_0 | 36" | FW12W301636-00_0 16" |
| 16" FW12C301642-00_0 | 42" | FW12W301642-00_0 16" |
| 16" FW12C301648-00_0 | 48" | FW12W301648-00_0 16" |



Double-sided Steel Cabinets Double-sided Wood Cabinets

| Depth Steel Cabinet | Length Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " FW12C302630-00_0 | 30" | FW12W302430-00_0 24" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " FW12C302636-00_0 | 36" | FW12W302436-00_0 24" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " FW12C302642-00_0 | 42" | FW12W302442-00_0 24" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " FW12C302648-00_0 | 48" | FW12W302448-00_0 24" |
| 32" FW12C303230-00_0 | 30" | FW12W303230-00_0 32" |
| 32" FW12C303236-00_0 | 36" | FW12W303236-00_0 32" |
| 32" FW12C303242-00_0 | 42" | FW12W303242-00_0 32" |
| 32" FW12C303248-00_0 | 48" | FW12W303248-00_0 32" |

Upper Storage Cabinets

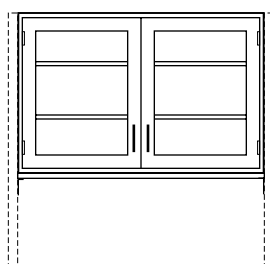
Upper Storage Cabinets are used in place of open shelving when enclosed storage and/or resistance to dust is required. Cabinets are available in powder coated steel or hardwood veneer plywood construction, and in a variety of door styles. All Evolution upper cabinets are 30" high and include two adjustable shelves. Double-sided cabinets use two single-sided cabinets mounted back-to-back on a single support assembly. Cabinets mount

between columns and include support assembly and mounting hardware.

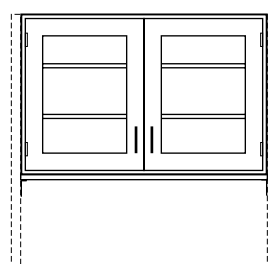
Note: Last four digits of part number designates cabinet/door style and hardware selection. See page 48 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Swinging Glazed Door Cabinets

Single-sided Steel Cabinets Single-sided Wood Cabinets



| Depth Steel Cabinet | Length Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|--|-----------------------------|-------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " FW20C301330-00_0 | 30" FW20W301230-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " FW20C301336-00_0 | 36" FW20W301236-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " FW20C301342-00_0 | 42" FW20W301242-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " FW20C301348-00_0 | 48" FW20W301248-00_0 | 12" |
| 16" FW20C301630-00_0 | 30" FW20W301630-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" FW20C301636-00_0 | 36" FW20W301636-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" FW20C301642-00_0 | 42" FW20W301642-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" FW20C301648-00_0 | 48" FW20W301648-00_0 | 16" |

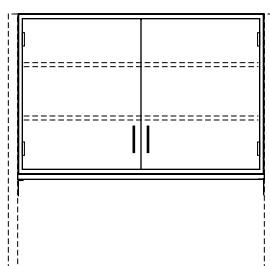


Double-sided Steel Cabinets Double-sided Wood Cabinets

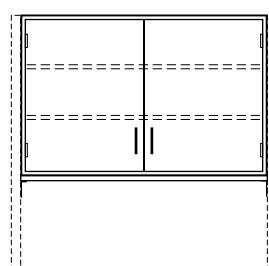
| Depth Steel Cabinet | Length Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|--|-----------------------------|-------|
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " FW20C302630-00_0 | 30" FW20W302430-00_0 | 24" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " FW20C302636-00_0 | 36" FW20W302436-00_0 | 24" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " FW20C302642-00_0 | 42" FW20W302442-00_0 | 24" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " FW20C302648-00_0 | 48" FW20W302448-00_0 | 24" |
| 32" FW20C303230-00_0 | 30" FW20W303230-00_0 | 32" |
| 32" FW20C303236-00_0 | 36" FW20W303236-00_0 | 32" |
| 32" FW20C303242-00_0 | 42" FW20W303242-00_0 | 32" |
| 32" FW20C303248-00_0 | 48" FW20W303248-00_0 | 32" |

Swinging Panel Door Cabinets

Single-sided Steel Cabinets Single-sided Wood Cabinets



| Depth Steel Cabinet | Length Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|--|-----------------------------|-------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " FW25C301330-00_0 | 30" FW25W301230-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " FW25C301336-00_0 | 36" FW25W301236-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " FW25C301342-00_0 | 42" FW25W301242-00_0 | 12" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " FW25C301348-00_0 | 48" FW25W301248-00_0 | 12" |
| 16" FW25C301630-00_0 | 30" FW25W301630-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" FW25C301636-00_0 | 36" FW25W301636-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" FW25C301642-00_0 | 42" FW25W301642-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" FW25C301648-00_0 | 48" FW25W301648-00_0 | 16" |

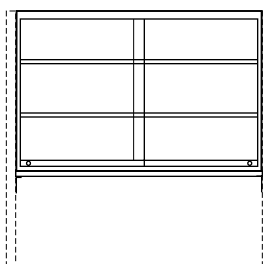


Double-sided Steel Cabinets Double-sided Wood Cabinets

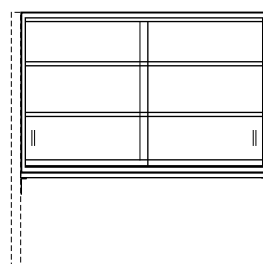
| Depth Steel Cabinet | Length Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|--|-----------------------------|-------|
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " FW25C302630-00_0 | 30" FW25W302430-00_0 | 24" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " FW25C302636-00_0 | 36" FW25W302436-00_0 | 24" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " FW25C302642-00_0 | 42" FW25W302442-00_0 | 24" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " FW25C302648-00_0 | 48" FW25W302448-00_0 | 24" |
| 32" FW25C303230-00_0 | 30" FW25W303230-00_0 | 32" |
| 32" FW25C303236-00_0 | 36" FW25W303236-00_0 | 32" |
| 32" FW25C303242-00_0 | 42" FW25W303242-00_0 | 32" |
| 32" FW25C303248-00_0 | 48" FW25W303248-00_0 | 32" |

Pass-thru Upper Storage Cabinets

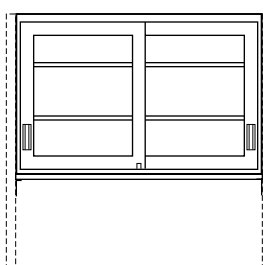
Sliding Plate Glass Door Cabinets



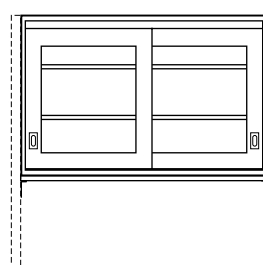
| Depth Steel Cabinet | Length Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 16" FW13C301630-00_0 | 30" FW13W301630-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" FW13C301636-00_0 | 36" FW13W301636-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" FW13C301642-00_0 | 42" FW13W301642-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" FW13C301648-00_0 | 48" FW13W301648-00_0 | 16" |
| 22" FW13C302230-00_0 | 30" FW13W302230-00_0 | 22" |
| 22" FW13C302236-00_0 | 36" FW13W302236-00_0 | 22" |
| 22" FW13C302242-00_0 | 42" FW13W302242-00_0 | 22" |
| 22" FW13C302248-00_0 | 48" FW13W302248-00_0 | 22" |



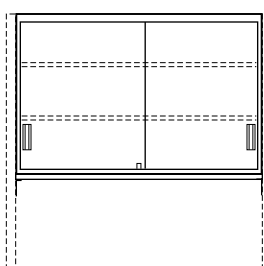
Sliding Glazed Glass Door Cabinets



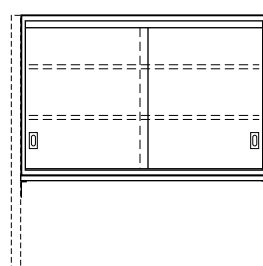
| Depth Steel Cabinet | Length Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 16" FW14C301630-00_0 | 30" FW14W301630-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" FW14C301636-00_0 | 36" FW14W301636-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" FW14C301642-00_0 | 42" FW14W301642-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" FW14C301648-00_0 | 48" FW14W301648-00_0 | 16" |
| 22" FW14C302230-00_0 | 30" FW14W302230-00_0 | 22" |
| 22" FW14C302236-00_0 | 36" FW14W302236-00_0 | 22" |
| 22" FW14C302242-00_0 | 42" FW14W302242-00_0 | 22" |
| 22" FW14C302248-00_0 | 48" FW14W302248-00_0 | 22" |



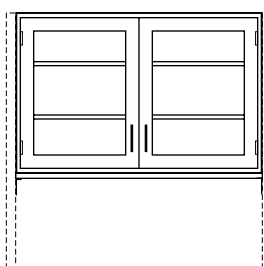
Sliding Panel Door Cabinets



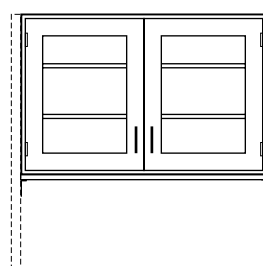
| Depth Steel Cabinet | Length Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 16" FW15C301630-00_0 | 30" FW15W301630-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" FW15C301636-00_0 | 36" FW15W301636-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" FW15C301642-00_0 | 42" FW15W301642-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" FW15C301648-00_0 | 48" FW15W301648-00_0 | 16" |
| 22" FW15C302230-00_0 | 30" FW15W302230-00_0 | 22" |
| 22" FW15C302236-00_0 | 36" FW15W302236-00_0 | 22" |
| 22" FW15C302242-00_0 | 42" FW15W302242-00_0 | 22" |
| 22" FW15C302248-00_0 | 48" FW15W302248-00_0 | 22" |



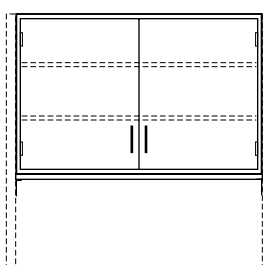
Swinging Glazed Door Cabinets



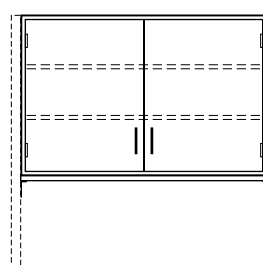
| Depth Steel Cabinet | Length Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 16" FW23C301630-00_0 | 30" FW23W301630-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" FW23C301636-00_0 | 36" FW23W301636-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" FW23C301642-00_0 | 42" FW23W301642-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" FW23C301648-00_0 | 48" FW23W301648-00_0 | 16" |
| 22" FW23C302230-00_0 | 30" FW23W302230-00_0 | 22" |
| 22" FW23C302236-00_0 | 36" FW23W302236-00_0 | 22" |
| 22" FW23C302242-00_0 | 42" FW23W302242-00_0 | 22" |
| 22" FW23C302248-00_0 | 48" FW23W302248-00_0 | 22" |



Swinging Panel Door Cabinets



| Depth Steel Cabinet | Length Wood Cabinet | Depth |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 16" FW28C301630-00_0 | 30" FW28W301630-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" FW28C301636-00_0 | 36" FW28W301636-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" FW28C301642-00_0 | 42" FW28W301642-00_0 | 16" |
| 16" FW28C301648-00_0 | 48" FW28W301648-00_0 | 16" |
| 22" FW28C302230-00_0 | 30" FW28W302230-00_0 | 22" |
| 22" FW28C302236-00_0 | 36" FW28W302236-00_0 | 22" |
| 22" FW28C302242-00_0 | 42" FW28W302242-00_0 | 22" |
| 22" FW28C302248-00_0 | 48" FW28W302248-00_0 | 22" |



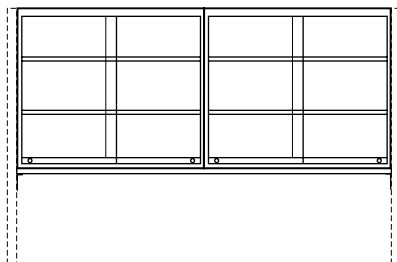
Upper Storage Cabinets

Upper Storage Cabinets are used in place of open shelving when enclosed storage and/or resistance to dust is required. Cabinets are available in powder coated steel or hardwood veneer plywood construction, and in a variety of door styles. All Evolution upper cabinets are 30" high and include two adjustable shelves. Double-sided cabinets use two single-sided cabinets mounted back-to-back on a single support assembly. Cabinets mount

between columns and include support assembly and mounting hardware.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates cabinet/door style and hardware selection. See page 48 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Sliding Plate Glass Door Cabinets

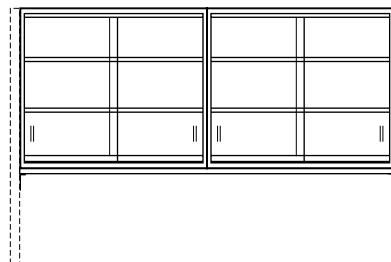


Single-sided Steel Cabinets

| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW10C301354-00_0 | 54" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW10C301360-00_0 | 60" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW10C301366-00_0 | 66" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW10C301372-00_0 | 72" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW10C301378-00_0 | 78" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW10C301384-00_0 | 84" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW10C301390-00_0 | 90" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW10C301396-00_0 | 96" |
| 16" | FW10C301654-00_0 | 54" |
| 16" | FW10C301660-00_0 | 60" |
| 16" | FW10C301666-00_0 | 66" |
| 16" | FW10C301672-00_0 | 72" |
| 16" | FW10C301678-00_0 | 78" |
| 16" | FW10C301684-00_0 | 84" |
| 16" | FW10C301690-00_0 | 90" |
| 16" | FW10C301696-00_0 | 96" |

Double-sided Steel Cabinets

| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW10C302654-00_0 | 54" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW10C302660-00_0 | 60" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW10C302666-00_0 | 66" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW10C302672-00_0 | 72" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW10C302678-00_0 | 78" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW10C302684-00_0 | 84" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW10C302690-00_0 | 90" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW10C302696-00_0 | 96" |
| 32" | FW10C303254-00_0 | 54" |
| 32" | FW10C303260-00_0 | 60" |
| 32" | FW10C303266-00_0 | 66" |
| 32" | FW10C303272-00_0 | 72" |
| 32" | FW10C303278-00_0 | 78" |
| 32" | FW10C303284-00_0 | 84" |
| 32" | FW10C303290-00_0 | 90" |
| 32" | FW10C303296-00_0 | 96" |



Single-sided Wood Cabinets

| Depth | Wood Cabinet | Length |
|-------|------------------|--------|
| 12" | FW10W301254-00_0 | 54" |
| 12" | FW10W301260-00_0 | 60" |
| 12" | FW10W301266-00_0 | 66" |
| 12" | FW10W301272-00_0 | 72" |
| 12" | FW10W301278-00_0 | 78" |
| 12" | FW10W301284-00_0 | 84" |
| 12" | FW10W301290-00_0 | 90" |
| 12" | FW10W301296-00_0 | 96" |
| 16" | FW10W301654-00_0 | 54" |
| 16" | FW10W301660-00_0 | 60" |
| 16" | FW10W301666-00_0 | 66" |
| 16" | FW10W301672-00_0 | 72" |
| 16" | FW10W301678-00_0 | 78" |
| 16" | FW10W301684-00_0 | 84" |
| 16" | FW10W301690-00_0 | 90" |
| 16" | FW10W301696-00_0 | 96" |

Double-sided Wood Cabinets

| Depth | Wood Cabinet | Length |
|-------|------------------|--------|
| 24" | FW10W302454-00_0 | 54" |
| 24" | FW10W302460-00_0 | 60" |
| 24" | FW10W302466-00_0 | 66" |
| 24" | FW10W302472-00_0 | 72" |
| 24" | FW10W302478-00_0 | 78" |
| 24" | FW10W302484-00_0 | 84" |
| 24" | FW10W302490-00_0 | 90" |
| 24" | FW10W302496-00_0 | 96" |
| 32" | FW10W303254-00_0 | 54" |
| 32" | FW10W303260-00_0 | 60" |
| 32" | FW10W303266-00_0 | 66" |
| 32" | FW10W303272-00_0 | 72" |
| 32" | FW10W303278-00_0 | 78" |
| 32" | FW10W303284-00_0 | 84" |
| 32" | FW10W303290-00_0 | 90" |
| 32" | FW10W303296-00_0 | 96" |

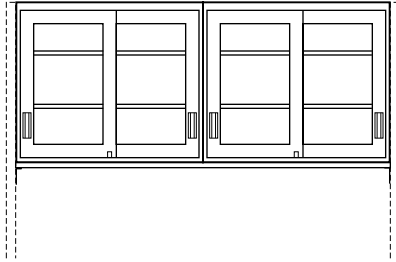
Upper Storage Cabinets

Upper Storage Cabinets are used in place of open shelving when enclosed storage and/or resistance to dust is required. Cabinets are available in powder coated steel or hardwood veneer plywood construction, and in a variety of door styles. All Evolution upper cabinets are 30" high and include two adjustable shelves. Double-sided cabinets use two single-sided cabinets mounted back-to-back on a single support assembly. Cabinets mount

between columns and include support assembly and mounting hardware.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates cabinet/door style and hardware selection. See page 48 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Sliding Glazed Door Cabinets

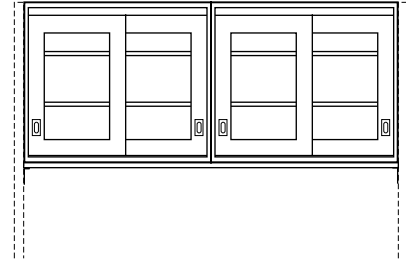


Single-sided Steel Cabinets

| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW11C301354-00_0 | 54" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW11C301360-00_0 | 60" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW11C301366-00_0 | 66" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW11C301372-00_0 | 72" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW11C301378-00_0 | 78" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW11C301384-00_0 | 84" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW11C301390-00_0 | 90" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW11C301396-00_0 | 96" |
| 16" | FW11C301654-00_0 | 54" |
| 16" | FW11C301660-00_0 | 60" |
| 16" | FW11C301666-00_0 | 66" |
| 16" | FW11C301672-00_0 | 72" |
| 16" | FW11C301678-00_0 | 78" |
| 16" | FW11C301684-00_0 | 84" |
| 16" | FW11C301690-00_0 | 90" |
| 16" | FW11C301696-00_0 | 96" |

Double-sided Steel Cabinets

| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW11C302654-00_0 | 54" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW11C302660-00_0 | 60" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW11C302666-00_0 | 66" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW11C302672-00_0 | 72" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW11C302678-00_0 | 78" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW11C302684-00_0 | 84" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW11C302690-00_0 | 90" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW11C302696-00_0 | 96" |
| 32" | FW11C303254-00_0 | 54" |
| 32" | FW11C303260-00_0 | 60" |
| 32" | FW11C303266-00_0 | 66" |
| 32" | FW11C303272-00_0 | 72" |
| 32" | FW11C303278-00_0 | 78" |
| 32" | FW11C303284-00_0 | 84" |
| 32" | FW11C303290-00_0 | 90" |
| 32" | FW11C303296-00_0 | 96" |



Single-sided Wood Cabinets

| Depth | Wood Cabinet | Length |
|-------|------------------|--------|
| 12" | FW11W301254-00_0 | 54" |
| 12" | FW11W301260-00_0 | 60" |
| 12" | FW11W301266-00_0 | 66" |
| 12" | FW11W301272-00_0 | 72" |
| 12" | FW11W301278-00_0 | 78" |
| 12" | FW11W301284-00_0 | 84" |
| 12" | FW11W301290-00_0 | 90" |
| 12" | FW11W301296-00_0 | 96" |
| 16" | FW11W301654-00_0 | 54" |
| 16" | FW11W301660-00_0 | 60" |
| 16" | FW11W301666-00_0 | 66" |
| 16" | FW11W301672-00_0 | 72" |
| 16" | FW11W301678-00_0 | 78" |
| 16" | FW11W301684-00_0 | 84" |
| 16" | FW11W301690-00_0 | 90" |
| 16" | FW11W301696-00_0 | 96" |

Double-sided Wood Cabinets

| Depth | Wood Cabinet | Length |
|-------|------------------|--------|
| 24" | FW11W302454-00_0 | 54" |
| 24" | FW11W302460-00_0 | 60" |
| 24" | FW11W302466-00_0 | 66" |
| 24" | FW11W302472-00_0 | 72" |
| 24" | FW11W302478-00_0 | 78" |
| 24" | FW11W302484-00_0 | 84" |
| 24" | FW11W302490-00_0 | 90" |
| 24" | FW11W302496-00_0 | 96" |
| 32" | FW11W303254-00_0 | 54" |
| 32" | FW11W303260-00_0 | 60" |
| 32" | FW11W303266-00_0 | 66" |
| 32" | FW11W303272-00_0 | 72" |
| 32" | FW11W303278-00_0 | 78" |
| 32" | FW11W303284-00_0 | 84" |
| 32" | FW11W303290-00_0 | 90" |
| 32" | FW11W303296-00_0 | 96" |

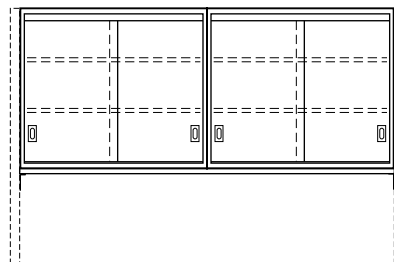
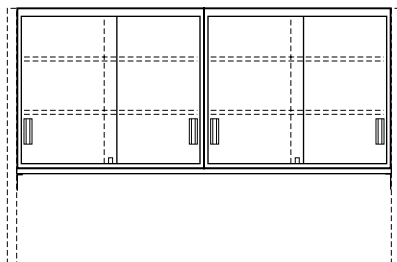
Upper Storage Cabinets

Upper Storage Cabinets are used in place of open shelving when enclosed storage and/or resistance to dust is required. Cabinets are available in powder coated steel or hardwood veneer plywood construction, and in a variety of door styles. All Evolution upper cabinets are 30" high and include two adjustable shelves. Double-sided cabinets use two single-sided cabinets mounted back-to-back on a single support assembly. Cabinets mount

between columns and include support assembly and mounting hardware.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates cabinet/door style and hardware selection. See page 48 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Sliding Panel Door Cabinets



Single-sided Steel Cabinets

| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW12C301354-00_0 | 54" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW12C301360-00_0 | 60" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW12C301366-00_0 | 66" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW12C301372-00_0 | 72" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW12C301378-00_0 | 78" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW12C301384-00_0 | 84" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW12C301390-00_0 | 90" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW12C301396-00_0 | 96" |
| 16" | FW12C301654-00_0 | 54" |
| 16" | FW12C301660-00_0 | 60" |
| 16" | FW12C301666-00_0 | 66" |
| 16" | FW12C301672-00_0 | 72" |
| 16" | FW12C301678-00_0 | 78" |
| 16" | FW12C301684-00_0 | 84" |
| 16" | FW12C301690-00_0 | 90" |
| 16" | FW12C301696-00_0 | 96" |

Double-sided Steel Cabinets

| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW12C302654-00_0 | 54" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW12C302660-00_0 | 60" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW12C302666-00_0 | 66" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW12C302672-00_0 | 72" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW12C302678-00_0 | 78" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW12C302684-00_0 | 84" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW12C302690-00_0 | 90" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW12C302696-00_0 | 96" |
| 32" | FW12C303254-00_0 | 54" |
| 32" | FW12C303260-00_0 | 60" |
| 32" | FW12C303266-00_0 | 66" |
| 32" | FW12C303272-00_0 | 72" |
| 32" | FW12C303278-00_0 | 78" |
| 32" | FW12C303284-00_0 | 84" |
| 32" | FW12C303290-00_0 | 90" |
| 32" | FW12C303296-00_0 | 96" |

Single-sided Wood Cabinets

| Depth | Wood Cabinet | Length |
|-------|-------------------------|--------|
| 12" | FW12W301254-00_0 | 54" |
| 12" | FW12W301260-00_0 | 60" |
| 12" | FW12W301266-00_0 | 66" |
| 12" | FW12W301272-00_0 | 72" |
| 12" | FW12W301278-00_0 | 78" |
| 12" | FW12W301284-00_0 | 84" |
| 12" | FW12W301290-00_0 | 90" |
| 12" | FW12W301296-00_0 | 96" |
| 16" | FW12W301654-00_0 | 54" |
| 16" | FW12W301660-00_0 | 60" |
| 16" | FW12W301666-00_0 | 66" |
| 16" | FW12W301672-00_0 | 72" |
| 16" | FW12W301678-00_0 | 78" |
| 16" | FW12W301684-00_0 | 84" |
| 16" | FW12W301690-00_0 | 90" |
| 16" | FW12W301696-00_0 | 96" |

Double-sided Wood Cabinets

| Depth | Wood Cabinet | Length |
|-------|-------------------------|--------|
| 24" | FW24W302454-00_0 | 54" |
| 24" | FW24W302460-00_0 | 60" |
| 24" | FW24W302466-00_0 | 66" |
| 24" | FW24W302472-00_0 | 72" |
| 24" | FW24W302478-00_0 | 78" |
| 24" | FW24W302484-00_0 | 84" |
| 24" | FW24W302490-00_0 | 90" |
| 24" | FW24W302496-00_0 | 96" |
| 32" | FW12W303254-00_0 | 54" |
| 32" | FW12W303260-00_0 | 60" |
| 32" | FW12W303266-00_0 | 66" |
| 32" | FW12W303272-00_0 | 72" |
| 32" | FW12W303278-00_0 | 78" |
| 32" | FW12W303284-00_0 | 84" |
| 32" | FW12W303290-00_0 | 90" |
| 32" | FW12W303296-00_0 | 96" |

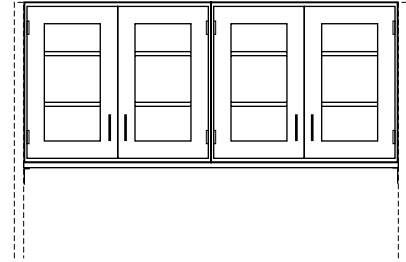
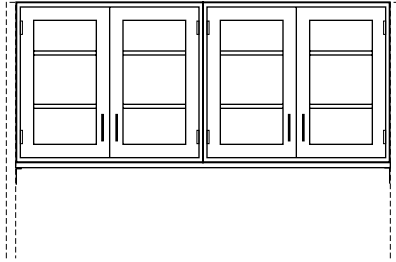
Upper Storage Cabinets

Upper Storage Cabinets are used in place of open shelving when enclosed storage and/or resistance to dust is required. Cabinets are available in powder coated steel or hardwood veneer plywood construction, and in a variety of door styles. All Evolution upper cabinets are 30" high and include two adjustable shelves. Double-sided cabinets use two single-sided cabinets mounted back-to-back on a single support assembly. Cabinets mount

between columns and include support assembly and mounting hardware.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates cabinet/door style and hardware selection. See page 48 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Swinging Glazed Door Cabinets



Single-sided Steel Cabinets

| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW20C301354-00_0 | 54" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW20C301360-00_0 | 60" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW20C301366-00_0 | 66" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW20C301372-00_0 | 72" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW20C301378-00_0 | 78" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW20C301384-00_0 | 84" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW20C301390-00_0 | 90" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW20C301396-00_0 | 96" |
| 16" | FW20C301654-00_0 | 54" |
| 16" | FW20C301660-00_0 | 60" |
| 16" | FW20C301666-00_0 | 66" |
| 16" | FW20C301672-00_0 | 72" |
| 16" | FW20C301678-00_0 | 78" |
| 16" | FW20C301684-00_0 | 84" |
| 16" | FW20C301690-00_0 | 90" |
| 16" | FW20C301696-00_0 | 96" |

Double-sided Steel Cabinets

| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW20C302654-00_0 | 54" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW20C302660-00_0 | 60" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW20C302666-00_0 | 66" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW20C302672-00_0 | 72" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW20C302678-00_0 | 78" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW20C302684-00_0 | 84" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW20C302690-00_0 | 90" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW20C302696-00_0 | 96" |
| 32" | FW20C303254-00_0 | 54" |
| 32" | FW20C303260-00_0 | 60" |
| 32" | FW20C303266-00_0 | 66" |
| 32" | FW20C303272-00_0 | 72" |
| 32" | FW20C303278-00_0 | 78" |
| 32" | FW20C303284-00_0 | 84" |
| 32" | FW20C303290-00_0 | 90" |
| 32" | FW20C303296-00_0 | 96" |

Single-sided Wood Cabinets

| Depth | Wood Cabinet | Length |
|-------|-------------------------|--------|
| 12" | FW20W301254-00_0 | 54" |
| 12" | FW20W301260-00_0 | 60" |
| 12" | FW20W301266-00_0 | 66" |
| 12" | FW20W301272-00_0 | 72" |
| 12" | FW20W301278-00_0 | 78" |
| 12" | FW20W301284-00_0 | 84" |
| 12" | FW20W301290-00_0 | 90" |
| 12" | FW20W301296-00_0 | 96" |
| 16" | FW20W301654-00_0 | 54" |
| 16" | FW20W301660-00_0 | 60" |
| 16" | FW20W301666-00_0 | 66" |
| 16" | FW20W301672-00_0 | 72" |
| 16" | FW20W301678-00_0 | 78" |
| 16" | FW20W301684-00_0 | 84" |
| 16" | FW20W301690-00_0 | 90" |
| 16" | FW20W301696-00_0 | 96" |

Double-sided Wood Cabinets

| Depth | Wood Cabinet | Length |
|-------|-------------------------|--------|
| 24" | FW20W302454-00_0 | 54" |
| 24" | FW20W302460-00_0 | 60" |
| 24" | FW20W302466-00_0 | 66" |
| 24" | FW20W302472-00_0 | 72" |
| 24" | FW20W302478-00_0 | 78" |
| 24" | FW20W302484-00_0 | 84" |
| 24" | FW20W302490-00_0 | 90" |
| 24" | FW20W302496-00_0 | 96" |
| 32" | FW20W303254-00_0 | 54" |
| 32" | FW20W303260-00_0 | 60" |
| 32" | FW20W303266-00_0 | 66" |
| 32" | FW20W303272-00_0 | 72" |
| 32" | FW20W303278-00_0 | 78" |
| 32" | FW20W303284-00_0 | 84" |
| 32" | FW20W303290-00_0 | 90" |
| 32" | FW20W303296-00_0 | 96" |

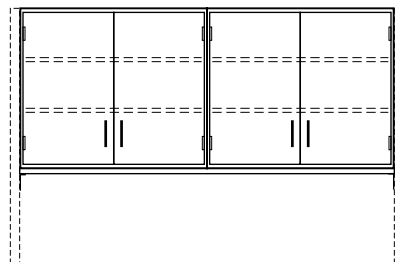
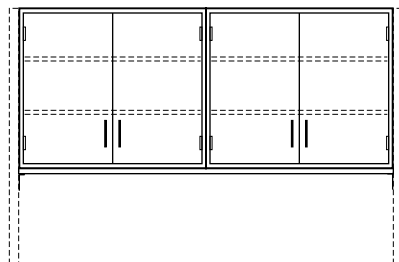
Upper Storage Cabinets

Upper Storage Cabinets are used in place of open shelving when enclosed storage and/or resistance to dust is required. Cabinets are available in powder coated steel or hardwood veneer plywood construction, and in a variety of door styles. All Evolution upper cabinets are 30" high and include two adjustable shelves. Double-sided cabinets use two single-sided cabinets mounted back-to-back on a single support assembly. Cabinets mount

between columns and include support assembly and mounting hardware.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates cabinet/door style and hardware selection. See page 48 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Swinging Panel Door Cabinets



Single-sided Steel Cabinets

| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW25C301354-00_0 | 54" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW25C301360-00_0 | 60" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW25C301366-00_0 | 66" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW25C301372-00_0 | 72" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW25C301378-00_0 | 78" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW25C301384-00_0 | 84" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW25C301390-00_0 | 90" |
| 12 ³ / ₄ " | FW25C301396-00_0 | 96" |
| 16" | FW25C301654-00_0 | 54" |
| 16" | FW25C301660-00_0 | 60" |
| 16" | FW25C301666-00_0 | 66" |
| 16" | FW25C301672-00_0 | 72" |
| 16" | FW25C301678-00_0 | 78" |
| 16" | FW25C301684-00_0 | 84" |
| 16" | FW25C301690-00_0 | 90" |
| 16" | FW25C301696-00_0 | 96" |

Double-sided Steel Cabinets

| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW25C302654-00_0 | 54" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW25C302660-00_0 | 60" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW25C302666-00_0 | 66" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW25C302672-00_0 | 72" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW25C302678-00_0 | 78" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW25C302684-00_0 | 84" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW25C302690-00_0 | 90" |
| 25 ¹ / ₂ " | FW25C302696-00_0 | 96" |
| 32" | FW25C303254-00_0 | 54" |
| 32" | FW25C303260-00_0 | 60" |
| 32" | FW25C303266-00_0 | 66" |
| 32" | FW25C303272-00_0 | 72" |
| 32" | FW25C303278-00_0 | 78" |
| 32" | FW25C303284-00_0 | 84" |
| 32" | FW25C303290-00_0 | 90" |
| 32" | FW25C303296-00_0 | 96" |

Single-sided Wood Cabinets

| Depth | Wood Cabinet | Length |
|-------|-------------------------|--------|
| 12" | FW25W301254-00_0 | 54" |
| 12" | FW25W301260-00_0 | 60" |
| 12" | FW25W301266-00_0 | 66" |
| 12" | FW25W301272-00_0 | 72" |
| 12" | FW25W301278-00_0 | 78" |
| 12" | FW25W301284-00_0 | 84" |
| 12" | FW25W301290-00_0 | 90" |
| 12" | FW25W301296-00_0 | 96" |
| 16" | FW25W301654-00_0 | 54" |
| 16" | FW25W301660-00_0 | 60" |
| 16" | FW25W301666-00_0 | 66" |
| 16" | FW25W301672-00_0 | 72" |
| 16" | FW25W301678-00_0 | 78" |
| 16" | FW25W301684-00_0 | 84" |
| 16" | FW25W301690-00_0 | 90" |
| 16" | FW25W301696-00_0 | 96" |

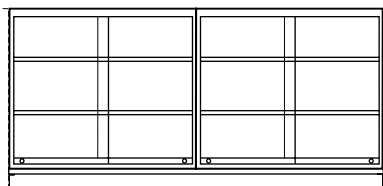
Double-sided Wood Cabinets

| Depth | Wood Cabinet | Length |
|-------|-------------------------|--------|
| 24" | FW25W302454-00_0 | 54" |
| 24" | FW25W302460-00_0 | 60" |
| 24" | FW25W302466-00_0 | 66" |
| 24" | FW25W302472-00_0 | 72" |
| 24" | FW25W302478-00_0 | 78" |
| 24" | FW25W302484-00_0 | 84" |
| 24" | FW25W302490-00_0 | 90" |
| 24" | FW25W302496-00_0 | 96" |
| 32" | FW25W303254-00_0 | 54" |
| 32" | FW25W303260-00_0 | 60" |
| 32" | FW25W303266-00_0 | 66" |
| 32" | FW25W303272-00_0 | 72" |
| 32" | FW25W303278-00_0 | 78" |
| 32" | FW25W303284-00_0 | 84" |
| 32" | FW25W303290-00_0 | 90" |
| 32" | FW25W303296-00_0 | 96" |

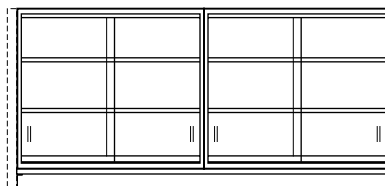
Pass-thru Upper Storage Cabinets



Sliding Plate Glass Door Cabinets



| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length |
|-------|-------------------------|--------|
| 16" | FW13C301654-00_0 | 54" |
| 16" | FW13C301660-00_0 | 60" |
| 16" | FW13C301666-00_0 | 66" |
| 16" | FW13C301672-00_0 | 72" |
| 16" | FW13C301678-00_0 | 78" |
| 16" | FW13C301684-00_0 | 84" |
| 16" | FW13C301690-00_0 | 90" |
| 16" | FW13C301696-00_0 | 96" |
| 22" | FW13C302254-00_0 | 54" |
| 22" | FW13C302260-00_0 | 60" |
| 22" | FW13C302266-00_0 | 66" |
| 22" | FW13C302272-00_0 | 72" |
| 22" | FW13C302278-00_0 | 78" |
| 22" | FW13C302284-00_0 | 84" |
| 22" | FW13C302290-00_0 | 90" |
| 22" | FW13C302296-00_0 | 96" |



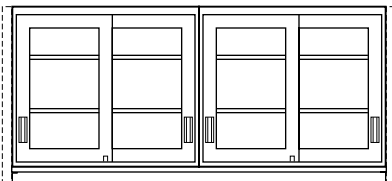
| Depth | Wood Cabinet | Length |
|-------|-------------------------|--------|
| 16" | FW13W301654-00_0 | 54" |
| 16" | FW13W301660-00_0 | 60" |
| 16" | FW13W301666-00_0 | 66" |
| 16" | FW13W301672-00_0 | 72" |
| 16" | FW13W301678-00_0 | 78" |
| 16" | FW13W301684-00_0 | 84" |
| 16" | FW13W301690-00_0 | 90" |
| 16" | FW13W301696-00_0 | 96" |
| 22" | FW13W302254-00_0 | 54" |
| 22" | FW13W302260-00_0 | 60" |
| 22" | FW13W302266-00_0 | 66" |
| 22" | FW13W302272-00_0 | 72" |
| 22" | FW13W302278-00_0 | 78" |
| 22" | FW13W302284-00_0 | 84" |
| 22" | FW13W302290-00_0 | 90" |
| 22" | FW13W302296-00_0 | 96" |

Pass-thru Upper Storage Cabinets

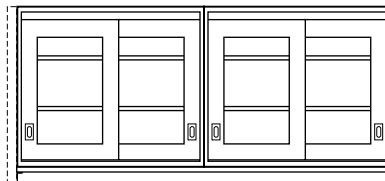
Pass-thru Upper Storage Cabinets are used in place of open shelving when enclosed storage and/or resistance to dust is required. Cabinets are available in powder coated steel or hardwood veneer plywood construction, and in a variety of door styles. All Evolution upper cabinets are 30" high and include two adjustable shelves. Cabinets mount between columns and include support assembly and mounting hardware.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates cabinet/door style and hardware selection. See page 48 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Sliding Glazed Door Cabinets

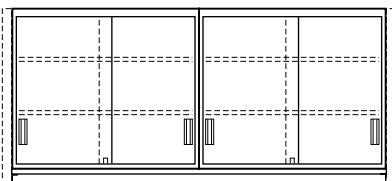


| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length |
|-------|-------------------------|--------|
| 16" | FW14C301654-00_0 | 54" |
| 16" | FW14C301660-00_0 | 60" |
| 16" | FW14C301666-00_0 | 66" |
| 16" | FW14C301672-00_0 | 72" |
| 16" | FW14C301678-00_0 | 78" |
| 16" | FW14C301684-00_0 | 84" |
| 16" | FW14C301690-00_0 | 90" |
| 16" | FW14C301696-00_0 | 96" |
| 22" | FW14C302254-00_0 | 54" |
| 22" | FW14C302260-00_0 | 60" |
| 22" | FW14C302266-00_0 | 66" |
| 22" | FW14C302272-00_0 | 72" |
| 22" | FW14C302278-00_0 | 78" |
| 22" | FW14C302284-00_0 | 84" |
| 22" | FW14C302290-00_0 | 90" |
| 22" | FW14C302296-00_0 | 96" |

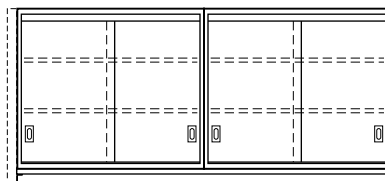


| Depth | Wood Cabinet | Length |
|-------|-------------------------|--------|
| 16" | FW14W301654-00_0 | 54" |
| 16" | FW14W301660-00_0 | 60" |
| 16" | FW14W301666-00_0 | 66" |
| 16" | FW14W301672-00_0 | 72" |
| 16" | FW14W301678-00_0 | 78" |
| 16" | FW14W301684-00_0 | 84" |
| 16" | FW14W301690-00_0 | 90" |
| 16" | FW14W301696-00_0 | 96" |
| 22" | FW14W302254-00_0 | 54" |
| 22" | FW14W302260-00_0 | 60" |
| 22" | FW14W302266-00_0 | 66" |
| 22" | FW14W302272-00_0 | 72" |
| 22" | FW14W302278-00_0 | 78" |
| 22" | FW14W302284-00_0 | 84" |
| 22" | FW14W302290-00_0 | 90" |
| 22" | FW14W302296-00_0 | 96" |

Sliding Panel Door Cabinets



| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length |
|-------|-------------------------|--------|
| 16" | FW15C301654-00_0 | 54" |
| 16" | FW15C301660-00_0 | 60" |
| 16" | FW15C301666-00_0 | 66" |
| 16" | FW15C301672-00_0 | 72" |
| 16" | FW15C301678-00_0 | 78" |
| 16" | FW15C301684-00_0 | 84" |
| 16" | FW15C301690-00_0 | 90" |
| 16" | FW15C301696-00_0 | 96" |
| 22" | FW15C302254-00_0 | 54" |
| 22" | FW15C302260-00_0 | 60" |
| 22" | FW15C302266-00_0 | 66" |
| 22" | FW15C302272-00_0 | 72" |
| 22" | FW15C302278-00_0 | 78" |
| 22" | FW15C302284-00_0 | 84" |
| 22" | FW15C302290-00_0 | 90" |
| 22" | FW15C302296-00_0 | 96" |



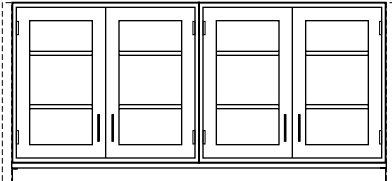
| Depth | Wood Cabinet | Length |
|-------|-------------------------|--------|
| 16" | FW15W301654-00_0 | 54" |
| 16" | FW15W301660-00_0 | 60" |
| 16" | FW15W301666-00_0 | 66" |
| 16" | FW15W301672-00_0 | 72" |
| 16" | FW15W301678-00_0 | 78" |
| 16" | FW15W301684-00_0 | 84" |
| 16" | FW15W301690-00_0 | 90" |
| 16" | FW15W301696-00_0 | 96" |
| 22" | FW15W302254-00_0 | 54" |
| 22" | FW15W302260-00_0 | 60" |
| 22" | FW15W302266-00_0 | 66" |
| 22" | FW15W302272-00_0 | 72" |
| 22" | FW15W302278-00_0 | 78" |
| 22" | FW15W302284-00_0 | 84" |
| 22" | FW15W302290-00_0 | 90" |
| 22" | FW15W302296-00_0 | 96" |

Pass-thru Upper Storage Cabinets

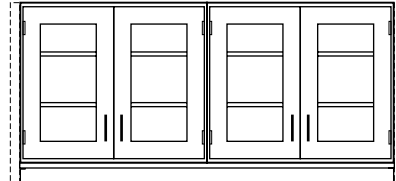
Pass-thru Upper Storage Cabinets are used in place of open shelving when enclosed storage and/or resistance to dust is required. Cabinets are available in powder coated steel or hardwood veneer plywood construction, and in a variety of door styles. All Evolution upper cabinets are 30" high and include two adjustable shelves. Cabinets mount between columns and include support assembly and mounting hardware.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates cabinet/door style and hardware selection. See page 48 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Swinging Glazed Door Cabinets

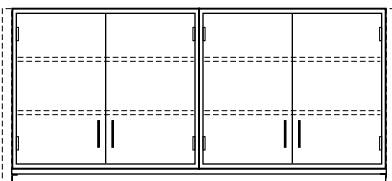


| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length |
|-------|-------------------------|--------|
| 16" | FW23C301654-00_0 | 54" |
| 16" | FW23C301660-00_0 | 60" |
| 16" | FW23C301666-00_0 | 66" |
| 16" | FW23C301672-00_0 | 72" |
| 16" | FW23C301678-00_0 | 78" |
| 16" | FW23C301684-00_0 | 84" |
| 16" | FW23C301690-00_0 | 90" |
| 16" | FW23C301696-00_0 | 96" |
| 22" | FW23C302254-00_0 | 54" |
| 22" | FW23C302260-00_0 | 60" |
| 22" | FW23C302266-00_0 | 66" |
| 22" | FW23C302272-00_0 | 72" |
| 22" | FW23C302278-00_0 | 78" |
| 22" | FW23C302284-00_0 | 84" |
| 22" | FW23C302290-00_0 | 90" |
| 22" | FW23C302296-00_0 | 96" |

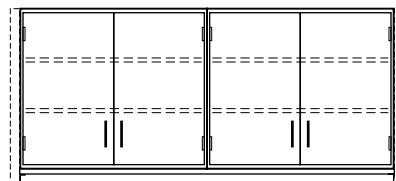


| Depth | Wood Cabinet | Length |
|-------|-------------------------|--------|
| 16" | FW23W301654-00_0 | 54" |
| 16" | FW23W301660-00_0 | 60" |
| 16" | FW23W301666-00_0 | 66" |
| 16" | FW23W301672-00_0 | 72" |
| 16" | FW23W301678-00_0 | 78" |
| 16" | FW23W301684-00_0 | 84" |
| 16" | FW23W301690-00_0 | 90" |
| 16" | FW23W301696-00_0 | 96" |
| 22" | FW23W302254-00_0 | 54" |
| 22" | FW23W302260-00_0 | 60" |
| 22" | FW23W302266-00_0 | 66" |
| 22" | FW23W302272-00_0 | 72" |
| 22" | FW23W302278-00_0 | 78" |
| 22" | FW23W302284-00_0 | 84" |
| 22" | FW23W302290-00_0 | 90" |
| 22" | FW23W302296-00_0 | 96" |

Swinging Panel Door Cabinets



| Depth | Steel Cabinet | Length |
|-------|-------------------------|--------|
| 16" | FW28C301654-00_0 | 54" |
| 16" | FW28C301660-00_0 | 60" |
| 16" | FW28C301666-00_0 | 66" |
| 16" | FW28C301672-00_0 | 72" |
| 16" | FW28C301678-00_0 | 78" |
| 16" | FW28C301684-00_0 | 84" |
| 16" | FW28C301690-00_0 | 90" |
| 16" | FW28C301696-00_0 | 96" |
| 22" | FW28C302254-00_0 | 54" |
| 22" | FW28C302260-00_0 | 60" |
| 22" | FW28C302266-00_0 | 66" |
| 22" | FW28C302272-00_0 | 72" |
| 22" | FW28C302278-00_0 | 78" |
| 22" | FW28C302284-00_0 | 84" |
| 22" | FW28C302290-00_0 | 90" |
| 22" | FW28C302296-00_0 | 96" |

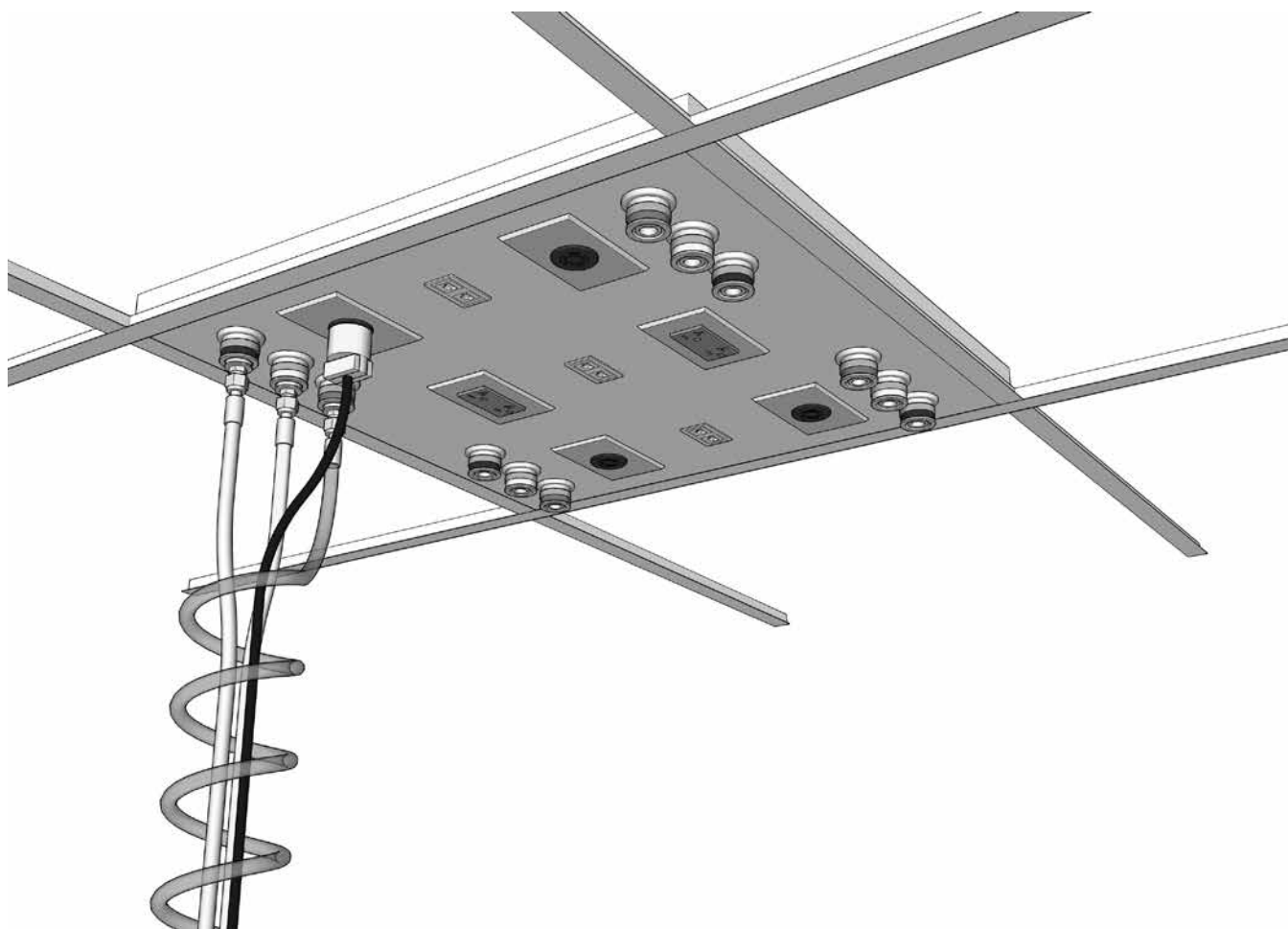


| Depth | Wood Cabinet | Length |
|-------|-------------------------|--------|
| 16" | FW28W301654-00_0 | 54" |
| 16" | FW28W301660-00_0 | 60" |
| 16" | FW28W301666-00_0 | 66" |
| 16" | FW28W301672-00_0 | 72" |
| 16" | FW28W301678-00_0 | 78" |
| 16" | FW28W301684-00_0 | 84" |
| 16" | FW28W301690-00_0 | 90" |
| 16" | FW28W301696-00_0 | 96" |
| 22" | FW28W302254-00_0 | 54" |
| 22" | FW28W302260-00_0 | 60" |
| 22" | FW28W302266-00_0 | 66" |
| 22" | FW28W302272-00_0 | 72" |
| 22" | FW28W302278-00_0 | 78" |
| 22" | FW28W302284-00_0 | 84" |
| 22" | FW28W302290-00_0 | 90" |
| 22" | FW28W302296-00_0 | 96" |

Ceiling Service Panel

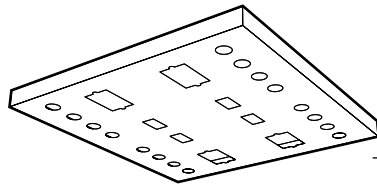
Features:

- Designed to integrate into common ceiling grids for delivering plumbing, electrical, and data services to the lab bench
- Fits in standard 2' x 2' and 2' x 4' ceiling grids
- Electrical devices are UL listed.
- Available in all standard powder coat finish colors
- May be customized to meet your project requirements
- Accommodates multiple lab services including:
 - Common gases, air, vacuum, and water
 - High purity and special gases
 - Power and data
- Accepts multiple fitting options including:
 - Standard or fine control valves
 - Pressure gauges and regulators
 - Quick-connect fittings
 - Communication and data outlets
 - Electrical service outlets



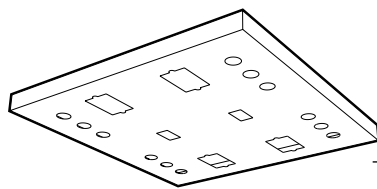
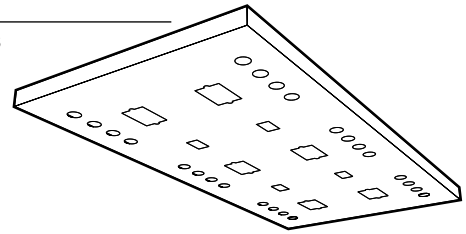
Ceiling Service Panel

Typical Ceiling Panel Layouts



Six Station – 2' x 4' panel

Six groups of 4 service cutouts
Six power receptacle cutouts
Four data outlet cutouts

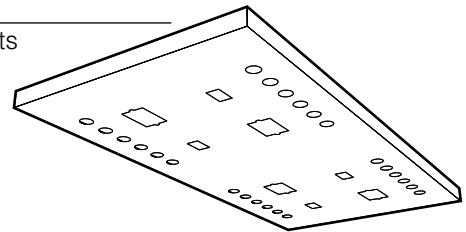


Four Station – 2' x 2' panel

Four groups of 4 service cutouts
Four power receptacle cutouts
Four data outlet cutouts

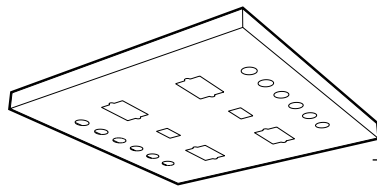
Four Station – 2' x 4' panel

Four groups of 6 service cutouts
Four power receptacle cutouts
Four data outlet cutouts



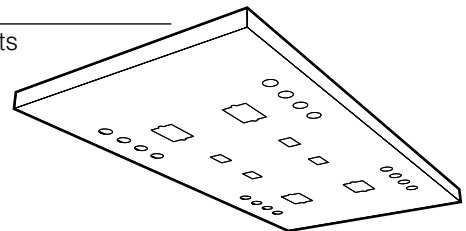
Four Station – 2' x 2' panel

Four groups of 3 service cutouts
Four power receptacle cutouts
Two data outlet cutouts



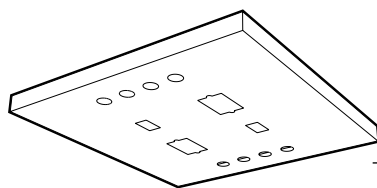
Four Station – 2' x 4' panel

Four groups of 4 service cutouts
Four power receptacle cutouts
Four data outlet cutouts



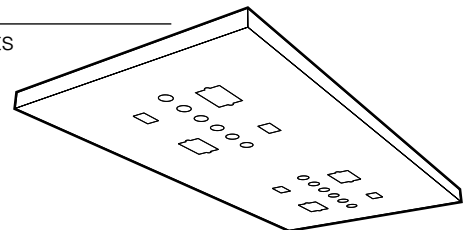
Two Station – 2' x 2' panel

Two groups of 6 service cutouts
Four power receptacle cutouts
Two data outlet cutouts



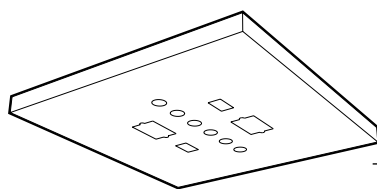
Two Station – 2' x 4' panel

Two groups of 6 service cutouts
Four power receptacle cutouts
Four data outlet cutouts



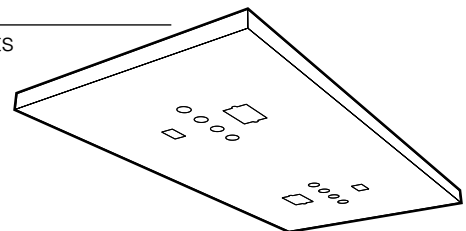
Two Station – 2' x 2' panel

Two groups of 4 service cutouts
Two power receptacle cutouts
Two data outlet cutouts



Two Station – 2' x 4' panel

Two groups of 4 service cutouts
Two power receptacle cutouts
Two data outlet cutouts



One Station – 2' x 2' panel

One group of 6 service cutouts
One power receptacle cutout
One data outlet cutout

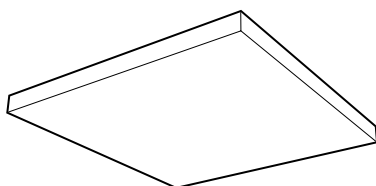
Ceiling Service Panel Accessories

Ceiling Service Panels are fabricated from powder coat 12 gauge steel in two sizes to fit standard ceiling grid. They can be punched to accept most electrical, data, or service fittings. **Fittings and Fixtures must be ordered separately**

Electrical Fixtures are furnished complete with device, box and cover plate and are supplied loose, uninstalled.

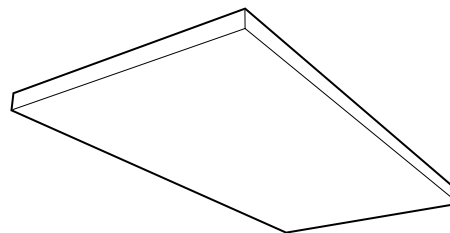
Power Cords are required to carry power from the overhead service carriers to the support frame. The SJ 12/3 and SJ 12/4 cords are available in various configurations.

24" x 24" Ceiling Service Panel



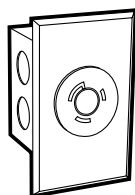
| Part Number | Dimensions (HxDxL) |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| SC10M022424-00 | 1½" x 24" x 24" |

24" x 48" Ceiling Service Panel



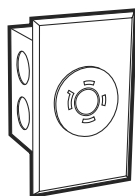
| Part Number | Dimensions (HxDxL) |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| SC10M022448-00 | 1½" x 24" x 48" |

Electrical Fixtures



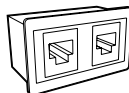
Twist-lock Single-circuit 20 amp

0620-1K Black
NEMA L5-20 3-wire, specification grade, 120 VAC, 20 amp, single receptacle.



Dual-circuit Twist-lock 20 amp

0624-1K Black
NEMA L14-20 4-wire, specification grade receptacle. Capable of carrying two 120 VAC, 20 amp circuits.
Note: Check local electrical codes for compliance.



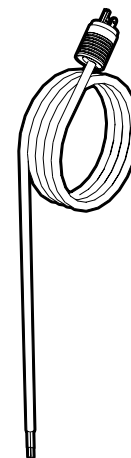
RJ45 8P8C Data/Comm Outlet

0720-0K-6 Cat-6 Black
0720-0V-6 Cat-6 Ivory

0720-0K-6a Cat-6a Black
0720-0V-6a Cat-6a Ivory

(2) RJ45 8P8C Outlets
Fits in 1¼" x 2" cutout.

Power Cords



Single-circuit 3-wire

120 VAC — 20A — NEMA L5-20

| Part Number | Length | Plug Type |
|------------------|---------|------------|
| W-5622-36 | 36"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5622-48 | 48"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5622-60 | 60"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5622-72 | 72"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5622-96 | 96"ATOP | Twist-Lock |

Dual-circuit 4-wire

120 VAC — 20A — NEMA L14-20

| Part Number | Length | Plug Type |
|------------------|---------|------------|
| W-5624-36 | 36"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5624-48 | 48"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5624-60 | 60"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5624-72 | 72"ATOP | Twist-Lock |
| W-5624-96 | 96"ATOP | Twist-Lock |

Ceiling Service Panel Accessories

Service Hoses are required to carry services from overhead service panel to the workstation column. They are available in reinforced PVC, polyurethane, or braided stainless steel. PVC hoses are available in 9 colors to match quick-connect color codes.

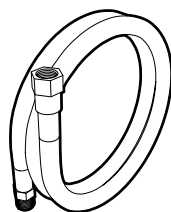
Specify PVC hose color by placing color code at end of hose part number.

Example: W-1133-36-02 for Orange hose

Keyed Quick-Connect Fittings are available for Hoses to ease service connection and disconnection during bench relocation. They are available in eight sizes (keys) which keeps service outlets from being connected to the wrong service.

Extension Service Hoses

Hose/Cord Wrap



Reinforced PVC Hose

for Non-burning Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet
3/8" IPS Male Outlet

Length Part Number

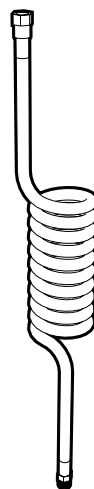
| | |
|-----|--------------------|
| 36" | W-1133-36-0 |
| 48" | W-1133-48-0 |
| 60" | W-1133-60-0 |
| 72" | W-1133-72-0 |
| 96" | W-1133-96-0 |

Braided Stainless Steel Hose

for Natural & Reactive Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet
3/8" IPS Male Outlet

Length Part Number

| | |
|-----|---------------------|
| 36" | W-1233-36-00 |
| 48" | W-1233-48-00 |
| 60" | W-1233-60-00 |
| 72" | W-1233-72-00 |
| 96" | W-1233-96-00 |

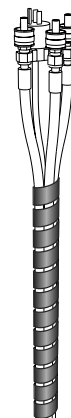


Coiled Polyurethane Hose

for Non-burning Gases
3/8" IPS Female Inlet
3/8" IPS Male Outlet

Length Part Number

| | |
|-----|------------------|
| 72" | W-1533-72 |
|-----|------------------|



Poly Hose Wrap

Spiral wrap for bundling service lines and cords. Expandable from 1" to 2" diameter. May be trimmed to length with scissors.

L Part Number Color

| | | |
|-----|---------------------|---------|
| 36" | F-8250-36-BK | Black |
| 36" | F-8250-36-NA | Natural |
| 72" | F-8250-72-BK | Black |
| 72" | F-8250-72-NA | Natural |

Keyed Quick-connect Fittings

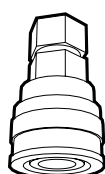
for use on
Service Hoses



Male Hose Mount

3/8" IPS Male

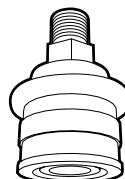
for use on
Service Hoses



Female Hose Mount

3/8" IPS Female

for use on
Ceiling Service Panels



Female Panel Mount

3/8" IPS Male

Hose Colors

| Color Code | Color | Color Code | Color |
|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| 01 | Black | 06 | White |
| 02 | Orange | 07 | Purple |
| 03 | Green | 08 | Brown |
| 04 | Yellow | 09 | Clear |
| 05 | Blue | | |

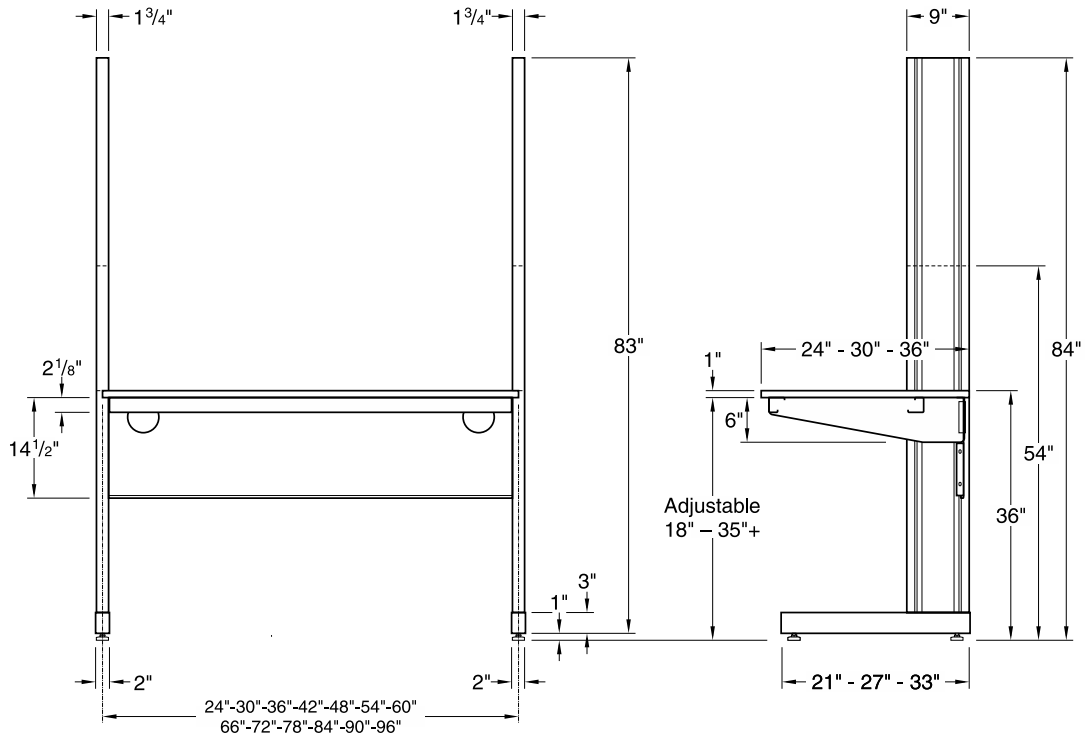
Keyed Quick-connect Fittings

| Part Number | Key Color | Part Number | Key Color | Part Number | Key Color |
|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| W-8111-K1 | Black | W-9112-K1 | Black | W-9122-K1 | Black |
| W-8111-K2 | Orange | W-9112-K2 | Orange | W-9122-K2 | Orange |
| W-8111-K3 | Green | W-9112-K3 | Green | W-9122-K3 | Green |
| W-8111-K4 | Yellow | W-9112-K4 | Yellow | W-9122-K4 | Yellow |
| W-8111-K5 | Blue | W-9112-K5 | Blue | W-9122-K5 | Blue |
| W-8111-K6 | White | W-9112-K6 | White | W-9122-K6 | White |
| W-8111-K7 | Purple | W-9112-K7 | Purple | W-9122-K7 | Purple |
| W-8111-K8 | Brown | W-9112-K8 | Brown | W-9122-K8 | Brown |

| Key Number and Color Code | Standard Service | Female Body Sleeve Dia. | | Male Body Sleeve Dia. | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|
| | | in. | mm | in. | mm |
| K1 Black | Helium | 1.13 | 28.7 | 0.99 | 25.1 |
| K2 Orange | Air | 1.16 | 29.5 | 1.02 | 25.8 |
| K3 Green | Water | 1.19 | 30.2 | 1.05 | 26.6 |
| K4 Yellow | Vacuum | 1.22 | 31.0 | 1.08 | 27.4 |
| K5 Blue | Gas | 1.24 | 31.5 | 1.11 | 28.1 |
| K6 White | — | 1.28 | 32.5 | 1.14 | 28.9 |
| K7 Purple | Argon | 1.31 | 33.3 | 1.17 | 29.7 |
| K8 Brown | Nitrogen | 1.34 | 34.0 | 1.20 | 30.4 |

Technical Information

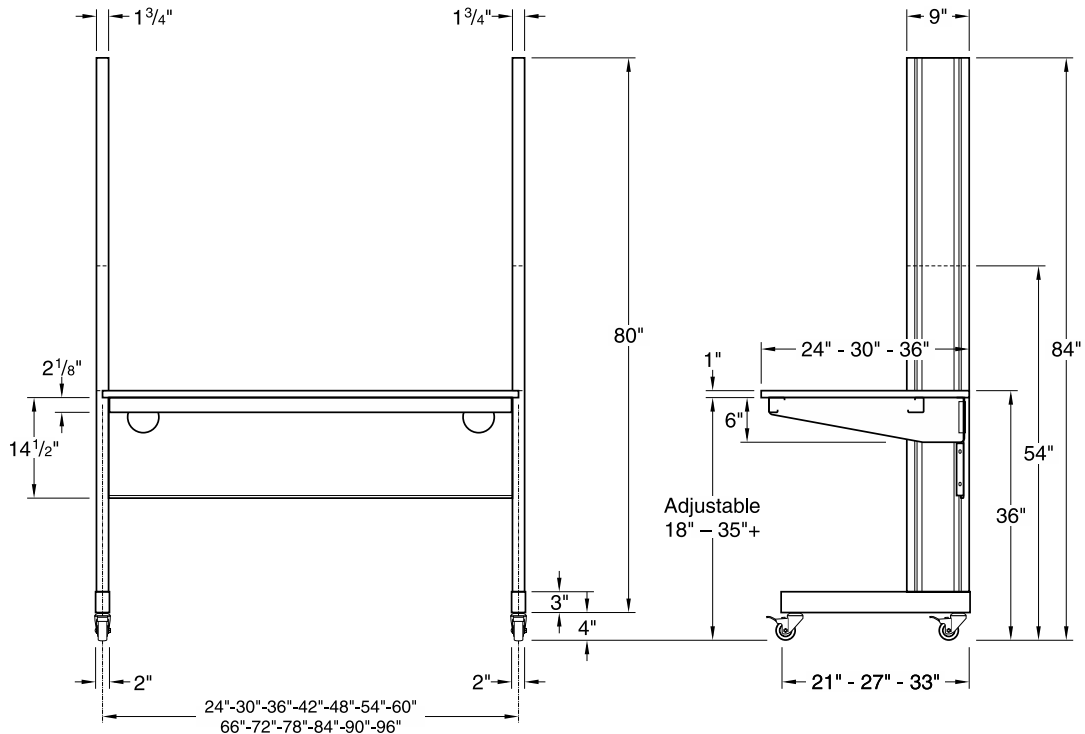
Dimensions – FV10 & FV11 Single-sided 9" Column Workstation on Glides



FV10MXXXXXX-00 Front Elevation

FV10MXXXXXX-00 End Elevation

Dimensions – FV10 & FV11 Single-sided 9" Column Workstation Casters

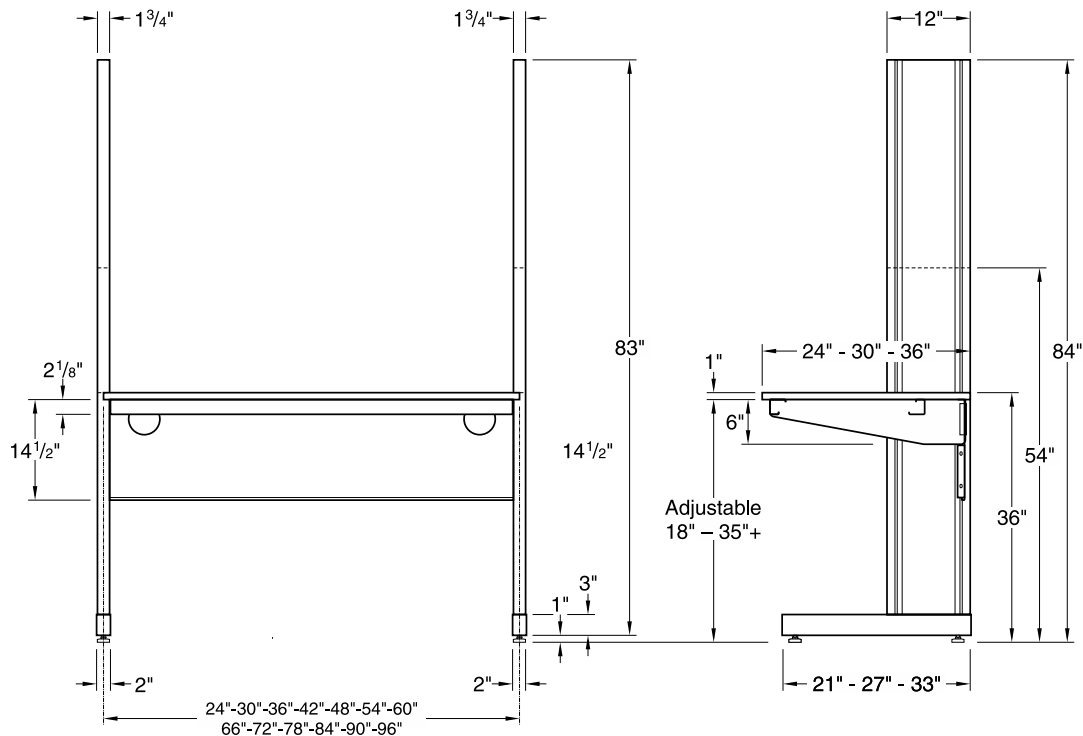


FV10MXXXXXX-01 & 02 Front Elevation

FV10MXXXXXX-01 & 02 End Elevation

Technical Information

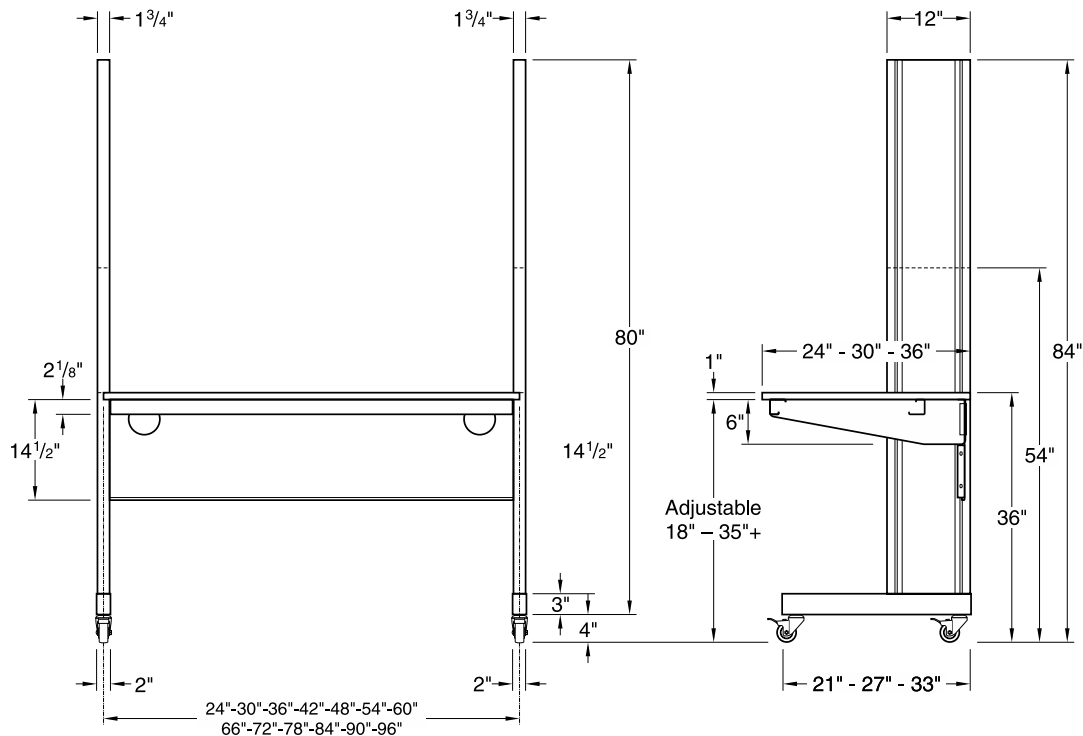
Dimensions – FV30 & FV31 Single-sided 12" Column Workstation on Glides



FV30MXXXXXX-00 Front Elevation

FV30MXXXXXX-00 End Elevation

Dimensions – FV30 & FV31 Single-sided 12" Column Workstation Casters

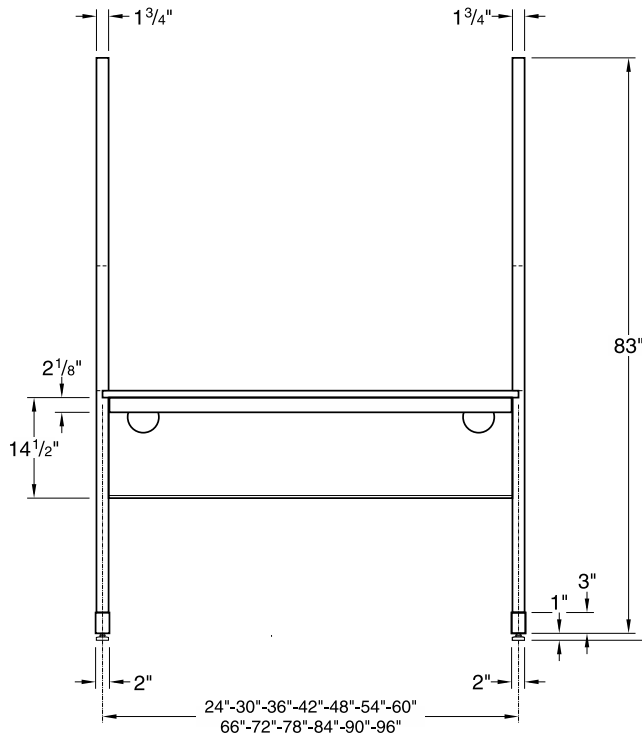


FV30MXXXXXX-01 & 02 Front Elevation

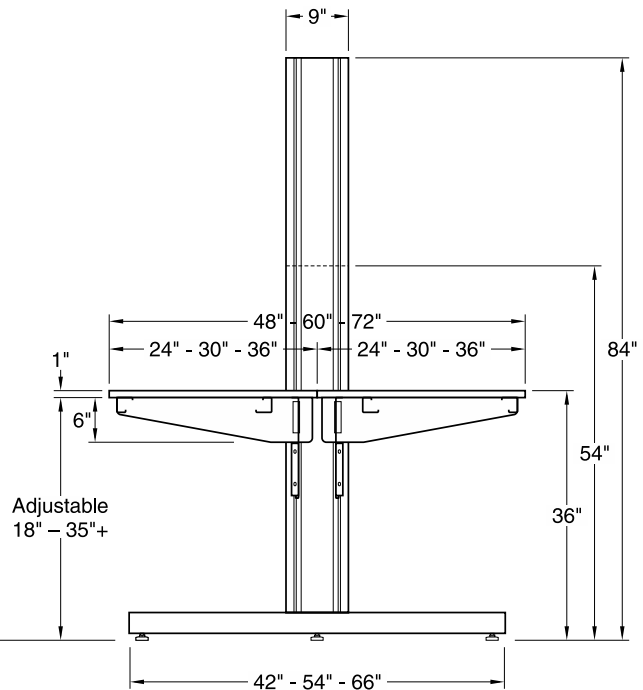
FV30MXXXXXX-01 & 02 End Elevation

Technical Information

Dimensions – FV20 & FV21 Double-sided 9" Column Workstation on Glides

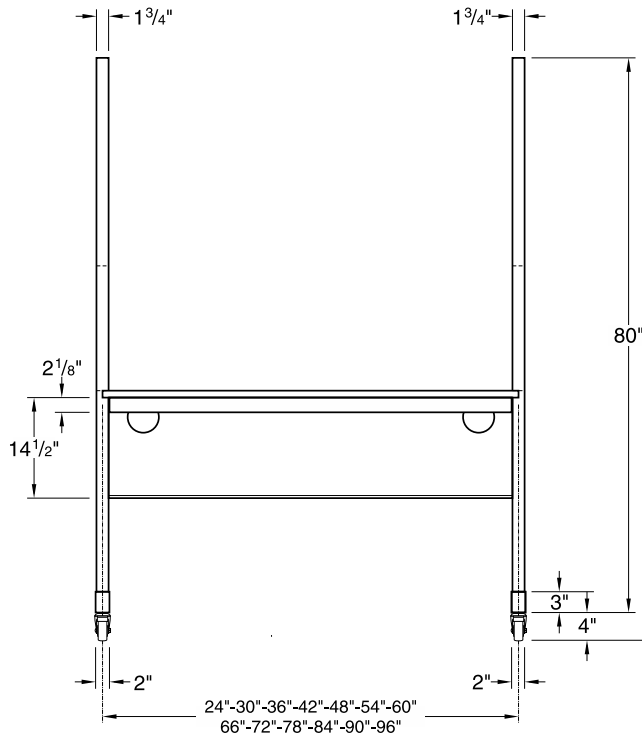


FV20MXXXXXX-00 Front Elevation

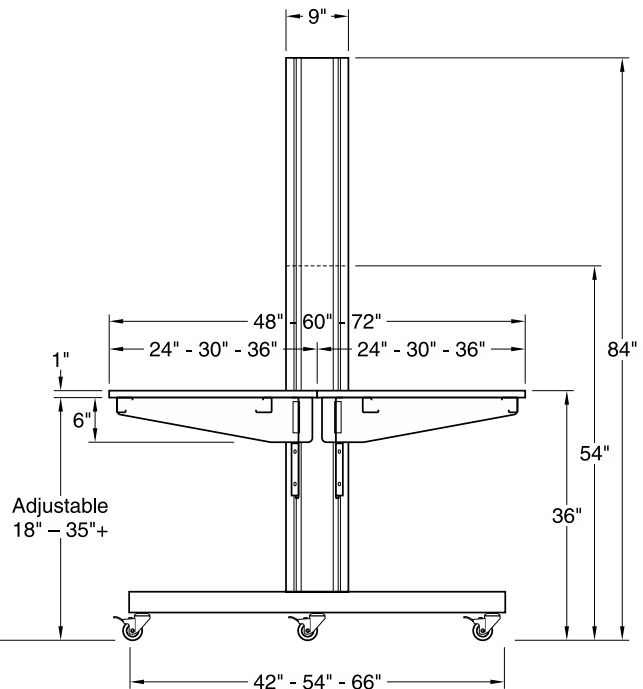


FV20MXXXXXX-00 End Elevation

Dimensions – FV20 & FV21 Double-sided 9" Column Workstation Casters



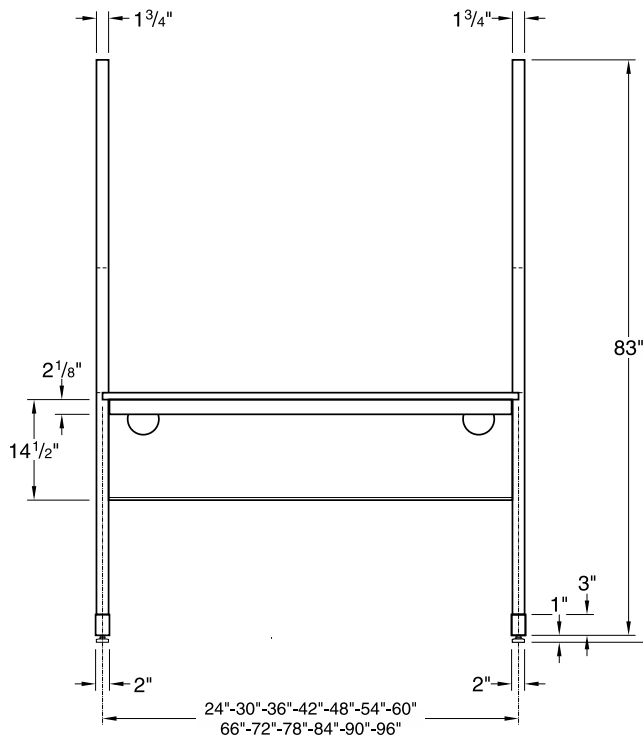
FV20MXXXXXX-01 & 02 Front Elevation



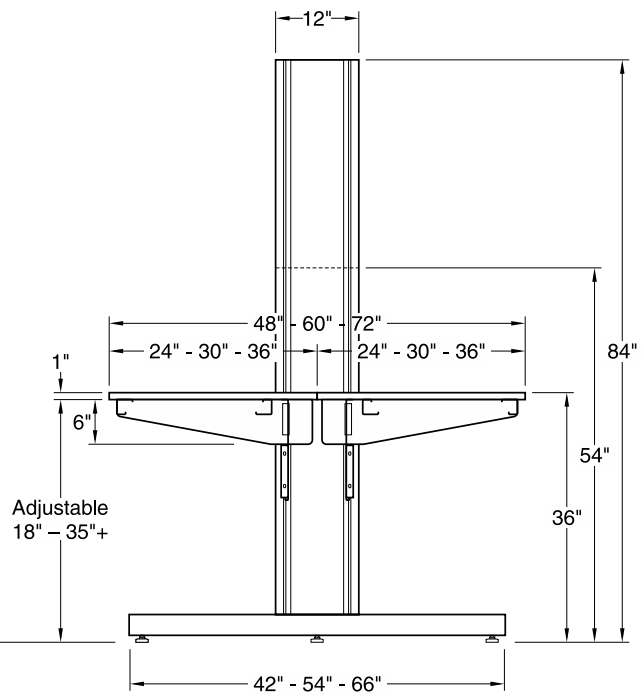
FV20MXXXXXX-01 & 02 End Elevation

Technical Information

Dimensions – FV40 & FV41 Double-sided 12" Column Workstation on Glides

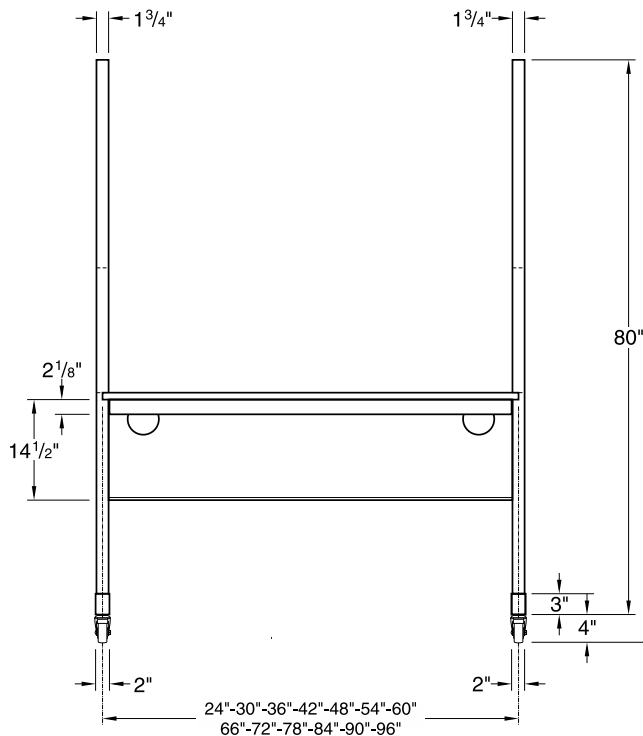


FV40MXXXXXX-00 Front Elevation

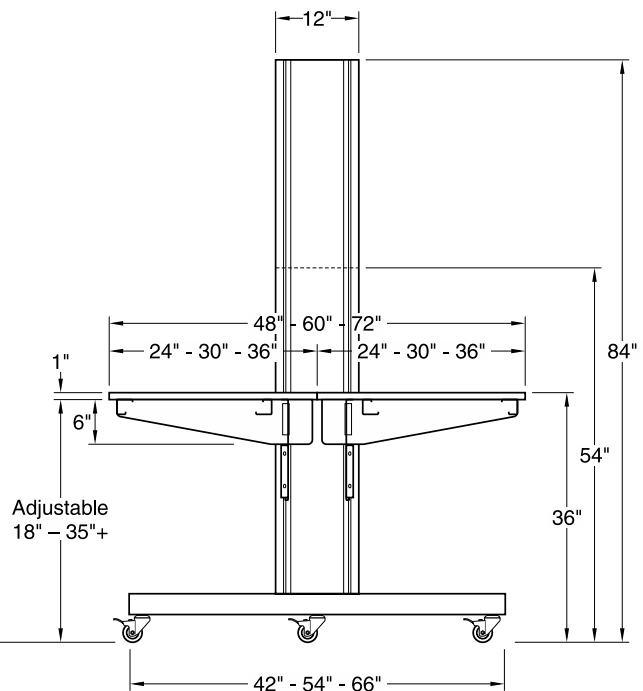


FV40MXXXXXX-00 End Elevation

Dimensions – FV40 & FV41 Double-sided 12" Column Workstation Casters



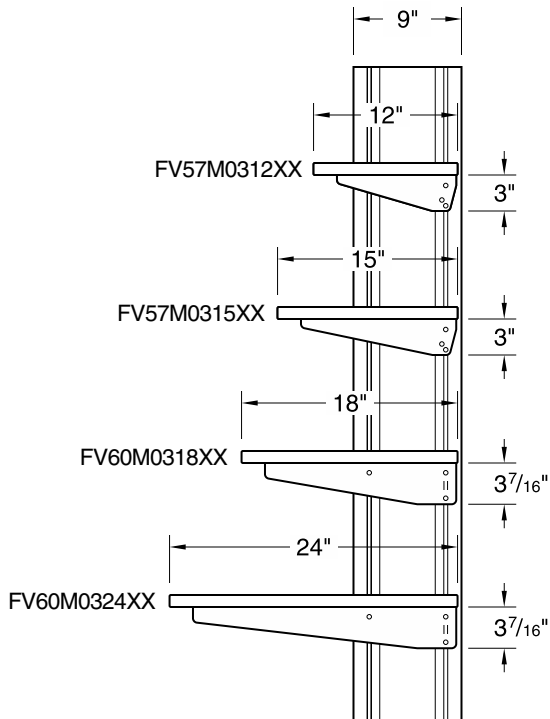
FV40MXXXXXX-01 & 02 Front Elevation



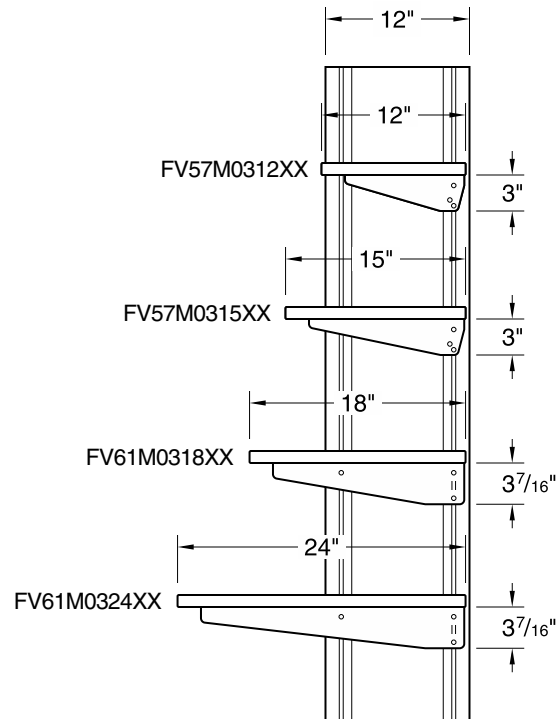
FV40MXXXXXX-01 & 02 End Elevation

Technical Information

Dimensions – Single-sided Undermount Shelf Assemblies

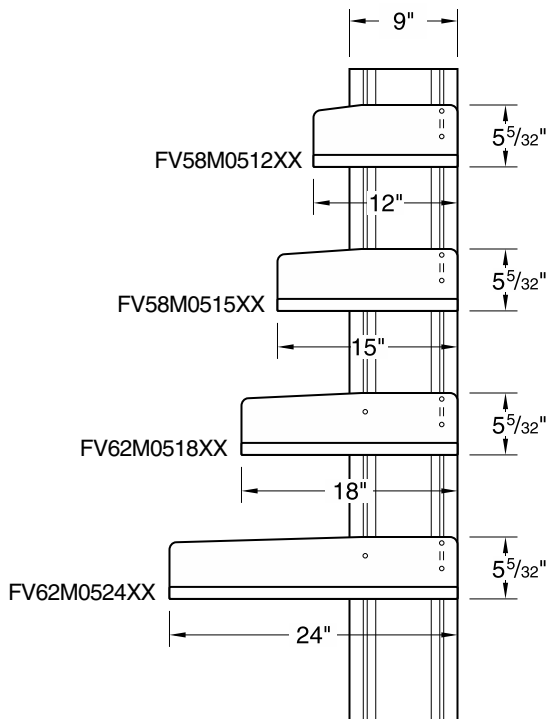


9" Column Section View

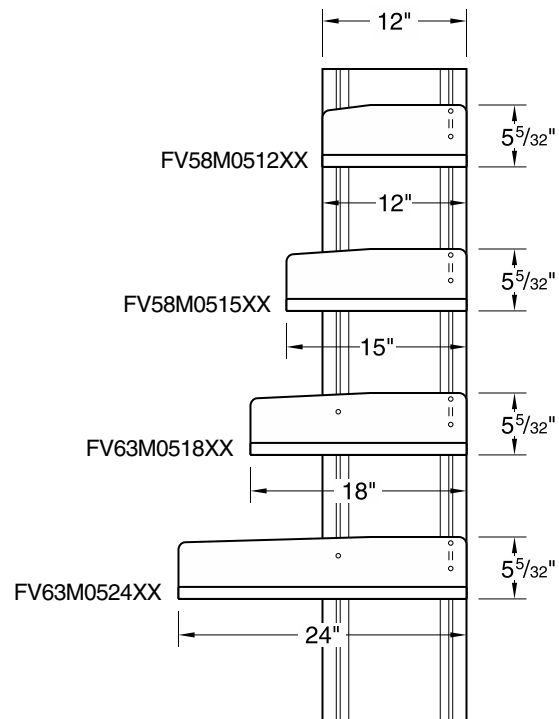


12" Column Section View

Dimensions – Single-sided Bookend Shelf Assemblies



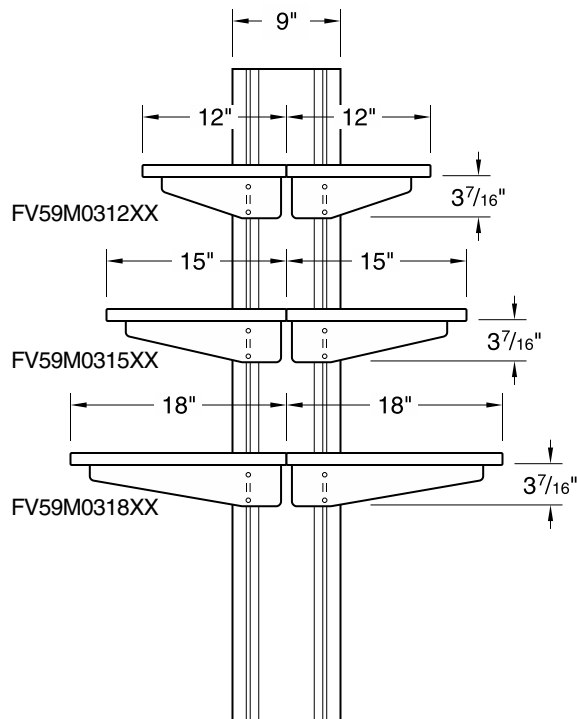
9" Column Section View



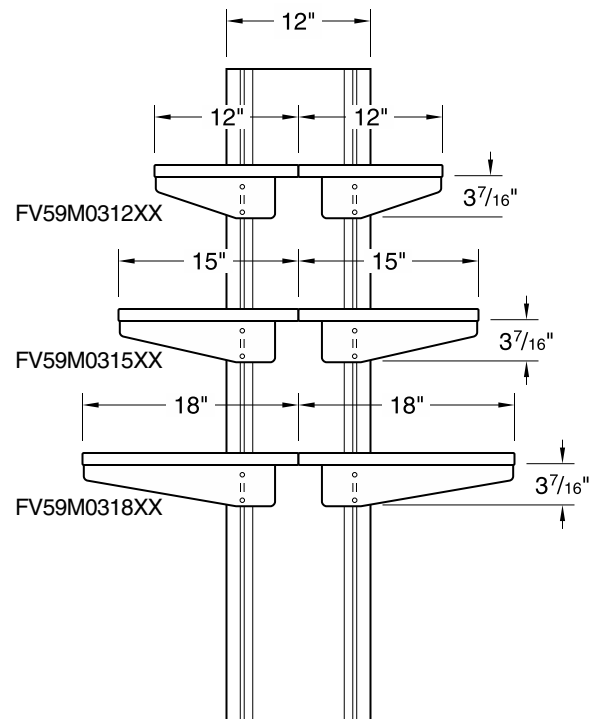
12" Column Section View

Technical Information

Dimensions – Double-sided Undermount Shelf Assemblies

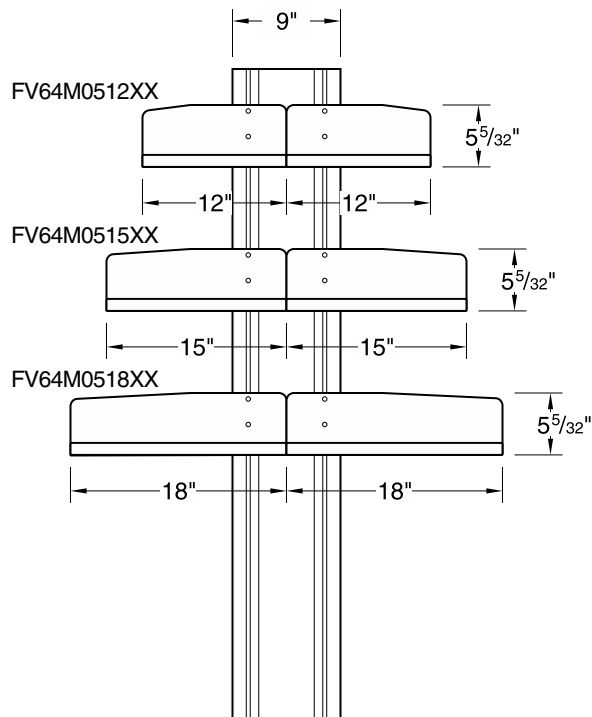


9" Column Section View

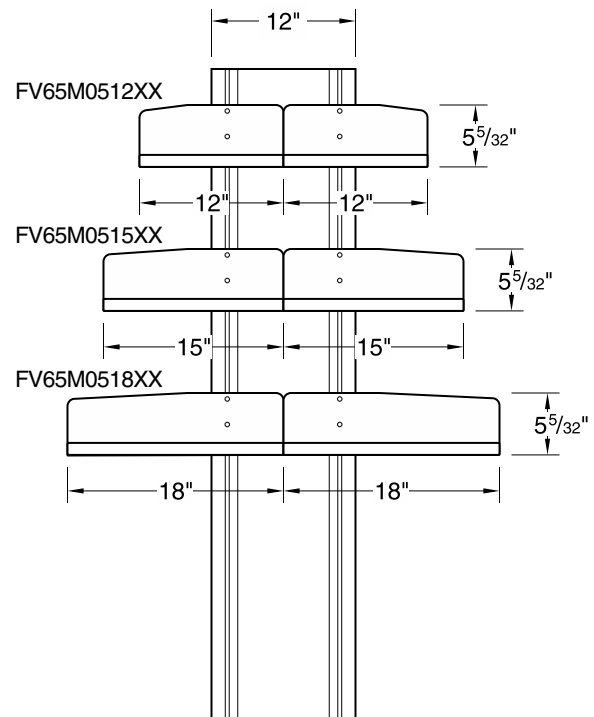


12" Column Section View

Dimensions – Double-sided Bookend Shelf Assemblies



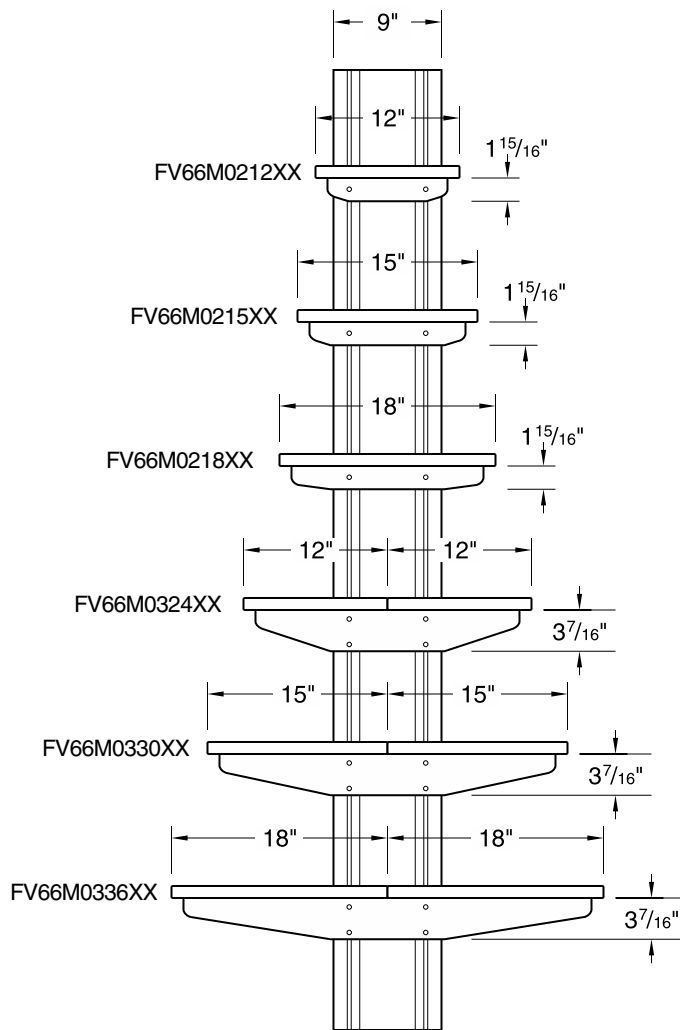
9" Column Section View



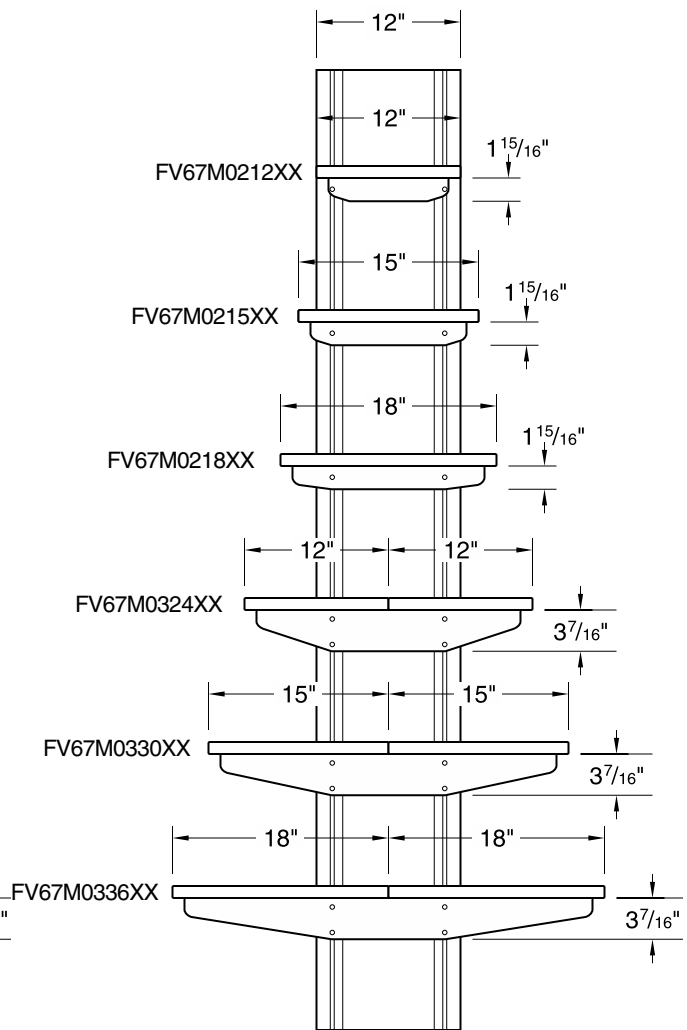
12" Column Section View

Technical Information

Dimensions – Center Undermount Shelf Assemblies



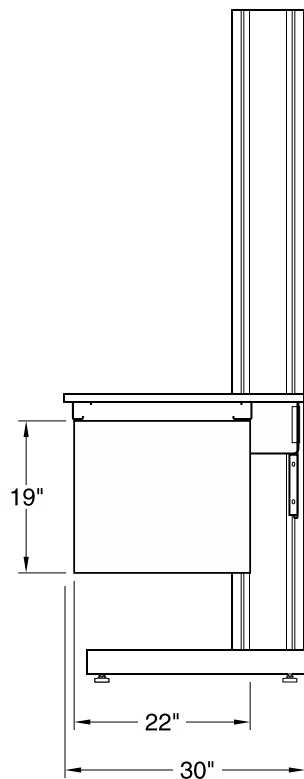
9" Column Section View



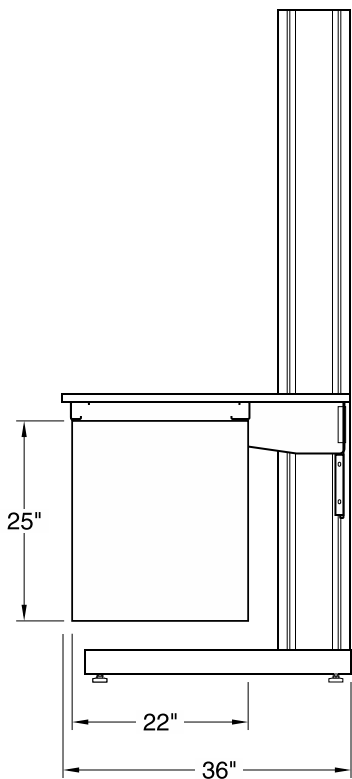
12" Column Section View

Technical Information

Dimensions – Suspended Cabinets

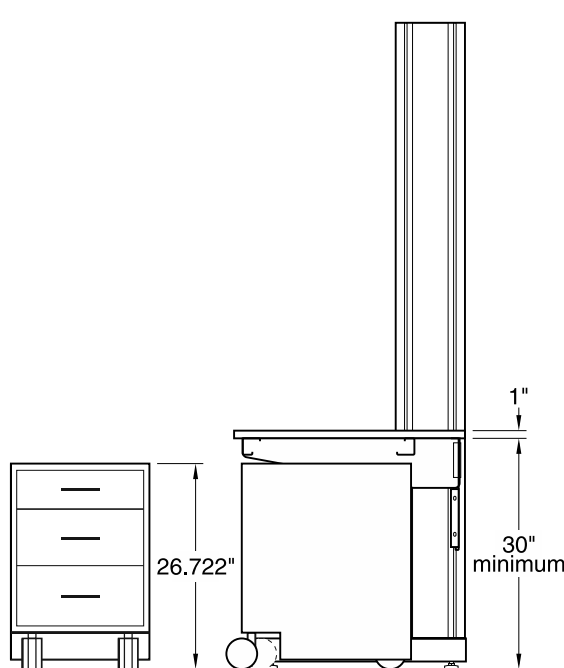


30" Deep Workstation

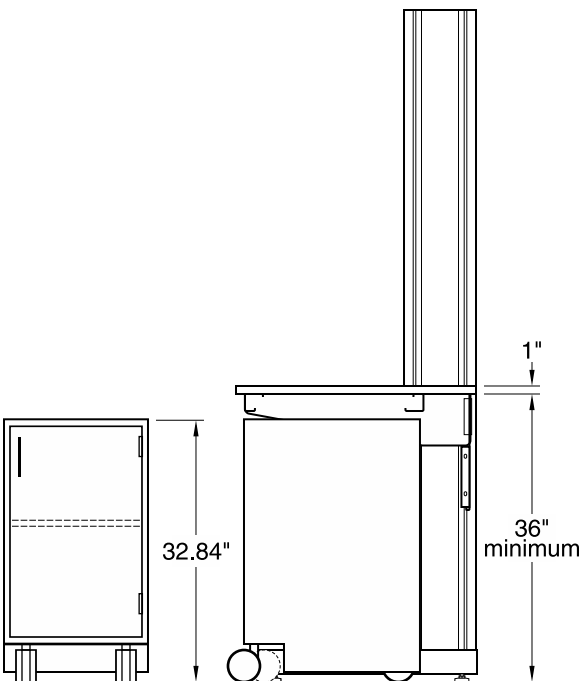


36" Deep Workstation

Dimensions – Mobile Cabinets



Sitting Height Mobile Cabinet



Standing Height Mobile Cabinet

Alphabetical Index

| Part Description | Page | Part Description | Page |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| Accessories | | Load Ratings | 2 |
| Bin Bar | 39 | Mobile Cabinet | |
| Horizontal Chase | 40 | Grab Bar | 55 |
| Power Bar | 37 | Tops | 55 |
| Tack Panels | 38 | Add-A-Drawer | 54 |
| Mobile Floor Shelving | 34 | Steel | 52 |
| | | Wood | 50 |
| Cabinets | | Part Number Explanation | 2 |
| Cabinet Door & Drawer Styles | 47 | Shelving | |
| Cabinet Part Number Explanation | 48 | Single-sided for 9" Column | 22 |
| Mobile Cabinets | 50 | Single-sided for 12" Column | 27 |
| Suspended Base Cabinets - 19" High | 56 | Double-sided for 9" Column | 24 |
| Suspended Base Cabinets - 25" High | 58 | Double-sided for 12" Column | 29 |
| Suspended Drawer Units | 61 | Center for 9" Column | 26 |
| | | Center for 12" Column | 31 |
| Ceiling Service Panels | 74 | Shelf Brackets | 32 |
| Electric/Data Fixtures | 76 | Upper Storage Cabinets | |
| Hose Wrap | 77 | Sliding Glazed Doors | 63 & 67 |
| Keyed Quick-connect Fittings | 77 | Sliding Panel Doors | 63 & 68 |
| Polyurethane Hose | 77 | Sliding Plate Glass Doors | 62 & 66 |
| Power Cords | 76 | Swinging Glazed Doors | 64 & 69 |
| RJ45 8P8C Data/Com Outlets | 76 | Swinging Panel Doors | 64 & 70 |
| Twist-lock Receptacles | 76 | | |
| Columns | 20 | Upper Storage Cabinets — Pass-thru | |
| Column Foot Options | 5 | Sliding Glazed Doors | 65 & 72 |
| Corner Work Tops | 16 | Sliding Panel Doors | 65 & 72 |
| | | Sliding Plate Glass Doors | 65 & 71 |
| Dimensions | | Swinging Glazed Doors | 65 & 73 |
| Base Cabinet | 49 | Swinging Panel Doors | 65 & 73 |
| Mobile Cabinets | 85 | Workstations Modules | |
| Shelving | 82 | Single-sided — 9" Column | 6 |
| Suspended Cabinets | 85 | Double-sided — 9" Column | 8 |
| Workstations | 78 | Single-sided — 12" Column | 10 |
| | | Double-sided — 12" Column | 12 |
| Fittings & Fixtures | | Corner Modules | 16 |
| Ball Valves | 43 | Work Tops | |
| Cord Access Ports | 45 | Module Work Tops | 14 |
| Duplex Receptacles | 44 | Corner Work Tops | 16 |
| GFCI Receptacles | 44 | Worksurface Frames | 18 |
| Needle Point Cocks | 43 | Module Worksurface Frames | 18 |
| Power Cords | 45 | Corner Worksurface Frames | 18 |
| RJ45 8P8C Data/Com Outlets | 44 | | |
| Hoses | | | |
| Extensions Service Hoses | 77 | | |
| Polyurethane Hose | 77 | | |
| PVC Hoses | 42 | | |
| Internal Service Hoses | 42 | | |
| Keyed Quick-connect Fittings | 42 & 77 | | |
| Stainless Steel Hoses | 42 | | |
| Lighting | | | |
| Fluorescent Overhead Lighting | 36 | | |
| Fluorescent Tasking Lighting | 35 | | |
| LED Overhead Lighting | 36 | | |
| LED Task Lighting | 35 | | |

Numerical Index

| Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| 0620-1K | – 0624-1K 76 | FV61M031824- | – FV61M032496- 27 | FW23C301630- | – FW23C302248- 65 |
| 0720-0K-6 | – 0720-0V-6a 76 | FV61M0318PR-00- | – FV61M0324PR-00 . . 32 | FW23C301654- | – FW23C302296- 73 |
| | | FV62M051824- | – FV62M052496- 23 | FW23W301630- | – FW23W302248- 65 |
| C03C192215- | – C03C192224L 56 | FV62M0518PR-00- | – FV62M0524PR-00 . 32 | FW23W301654- | – FW23W302296- 73 |
| C03C252215- | – C03C252224L 58 | FV63M051824- | – FV63M052496- 28 | FW25C301354- | – FW25C303296- 70 |
| C03W202215- | – C03W202224L 56 | FV63M0518PR-00- | – FV63M0524PR-00 . 32 | | |
| C03W262215- | – C03W262224L 58 | FV64M051224- | – FV64M051896- 25 | FW25W301230- | – FW25W303248- 64 |
| | | FV64M0512PR-00- | – FV64M0518PR-00 . 33 | FW25W301254- | – FW25W303296- 70 |
| D00C062216- | – D00C132224- 61 | FV65M051224- | – FV65M051896- 30 | FW28C301630- | – FW28C302248- 65 |
| D00C192215- | – D00C192224- 56 | FV65M0512PR-00- | – FV65M0518PR-00 . 33 | FW28C301654- | – FW28C302296- 73 |
| D00C252215- | – D00C252224- 58 | FV66M021224- | – FV66M033696- 26 | FW28W301630- | – FW28W302248- 65 |
| D00W202215- | – D00W202224- 56 | FV66M0212PR-00- | – FV66M0336PR-00 . 33 | FW28W301654- | – FW28W302296- 73 |
| D00W262215- | – D00W262224- 58 | FV67M021224- | – FV67M033696- 31 | | |
| D08C252215- | – D08C252224- 58 | FV67M0212PR-00- | – FV67M0336PR-00 . 33 | M10C272215- | – M10C272224L 52 |
| D08W262215- | – D08W262224- 58 | | | M10C332215- | – M10C332224L 53 |
| D10C252215- | – D10C252224- 58 | FV70M020224-00- | – FV70S020296-00 . . 39 | M10W272215- | – M10W272224L 50 |
| D10W262215- | – D10W262224- 58 | FV72M040824-00- | – FV72M041196-00 . . 40 | M10W332215- | – M10W332224L 51 |
| D30C192215- | – D30C192224- 56 | FV73M120224-00- | – FV73M240296-00 . . 38 | M15W272215- | – M15W272224L 50 |
| D30C252215- | – D30C252224- 59 | FV79M042124-00- | – FV79M043396-00 . . 34 | M15W332215- | – M15W332224L 51 |
| D30W202215- | – D30W202224- 56 | | | | |
| D30W262215- | – D30W262224- 59 | FV80M062424- | – FV81M063696- 18 | M20C272215- | – M20C272224L 52 |
| D50C192215- | – D50C192224- 56 | FV82M062424- | – FV83M063696- 19 | M20C332215- | – M20C332224L 53 |
| D50W202215- | – D50W202224- 56 | FV90_012424- | – FV91_017296- 14 | M20W272215- | – M20W272224L 50 |
| D81C192215- | – D81C192224- 57 | FV92_012424- | – FV93_017296- 15 | M20W332215- | – M20W332224L 51 |
| D81C252215- | – D81C252224- 59 | FV94_012426- | – FV95_013652- 16 | M25C272215- | – M25C272224L 52 |
| D81W202215- | – D81W202224- 57 | FV96_012426- | – FV97_013652- 17 | M25C332215- | – M25C332224L 53 |
| D81W262215- | – D81W262224- 59 | | | M25W272215- | – M25W272224L 50 |
| D85C192215- | – D85C192224- 57 | FV-D620-1K-6 | – FV-D620-1W-6a . . . 44 | M25W332215- | – M25W332224L 51 |
| D85C252215- | – D85C252224- 59 | FV-H581-1K | – FV-H581-6W 44 | | |
| D85W202215- | – D85W202224- 57 | FV-S581-1K | – FV-S581-6W 44 | M30C272215- | – M30C272224- 52 |
| D85W262215- | – D85W262224- 59 | FV-S656-1K | – FV-S656-6W 44 | M30W272215- | – M30W272224- 50 |
| D86C192215- | – D86C192224- 57 | FV-S681-1K | – FV-S681-6W 44 | M35C272215- | – M35C272224- 52 |
| D86W202215- | – D86W202224- 57 | | | M35W272215- | – M35W272224- 50 |
| | | FW10C301330- | – FW10C303248- 62 | | |
| E40C252215- | – E40C252224L 60 | FW10C301354- | – FW10C303296- 66 | M40C332215- | – M40C332224- 53 |
| E40W262215- | – E40W262224L 60 | FW10W301230- | – FW10W303248- 62 | M40W272215- | – M40W272224- 50 |
| | | FW10W301254- | – FW10W303296- 66 | M45C272215- | – M45C272224- 52 |
| F-5314-00 | – F-5316-00 35 | | | M45W272215- | – M45W272224- 51 |
| F73M0015-00 | – F73S0024-00 55 | FW11C301330- | – FW11C303248- 63 | M46C332215- | – M46C332224- 53 |
| F-8250-36-BK | – F8250-72-NA 77 | FW11C301354- | – FW11C303296- 67 | M50W272215- | – M50W272224- 51 |
| F-8421-00 | – 45 | FW11W301230- | – FW11W303248- 63 | M56C332215- | – M56C332224- 53 |
| F94M2215-00 | – F94M2214-00 55 | FW11W301254- | – FW11W303296- 67 | M60W272215- | – M60W272224- 50 |
| F94P2215-00 | – F94T2424-00 55 | | | M62C272215- | – M62C272224- 52 |
| | | FW12C301330- | – FW12C303248- 63 | M62W272215- | – M62W272224- 50 |
| FV01M362402- | – FV04M847202- 20 | FW12C301354- | – FW12C303296- 68 | M62W272215- | – M62W272224- 51 |
| FV10M362424- | – FV11M843696- 6 | FW12W301230- | – FW12W303248- 63 | M63W272215- | – M63W272224- 51 |
| FV14M062426- | – FV15M063652- 16 | FW12W301254- | – FW12W303296- 68 | M65W272215- | – M65W272224- 50 |
| FV20M364824- | – FV21M847296- 8 | FW13C301630- | – FW13C302248- 65 | M66C272215- | – M66C272224- 52 |
| FV30M362424- | – FV31M843696- 10 | | | M67W272215- | – M67W272224- 51 |
| FV34M062426- | – FV35M063652- 16 | FW13C301654- | – FW13C302296- 71 | M68C332215- | – M68C332224- 53 |
| FV40M364824- | – FV41M847296- 12 | FW13W301630- | – FW13W302248- 65 | M71C332215- | – M71C332224- 52 |
| | | FW13W301654- | – FW13W302296- 71 | M75W272215- | – M75W272224- 51 |
| FV50M030224-1_ | – FV52M032296-2_ . . 37 | FW14C301630- | – FW14C302248- 65 | M90W332215- | – M90W332224L 54 |
| FV52M031624-00 | – FV52M032296-00 . . 36 | FW14C301654- | – FW14C302296- 72 | M95W332215- | – M95W332224- 54 |
| FV53M031624-00 | – FV53M032296-00 . . 36 | FW14W301630- | – FW14W302248- 65 | | |
| | | FW14W301654- | – FW14W302296- 72 | SC10M022424-00- | – SC10M022448-00- . . 76 |
| FV57M031224- | – FV57M031596- . . 22&27 | FW15C301630- | – FW15C302248- 65 | | |
| FV57M0312PR-00- | – FV57M0315PR-00 . . 32 | FW15C301654- | – FW15C302296- 72 | W-0602-0A | – W-0606-0V 43 |
| FV58M051224- | – FV58M051596- . . 23&28 | FW15W301630- | – FW15W302248- 65 | W-1133-36- | – W-1233-96- 77 |
| FV58M0512PR-00- | – FV58M0515PR-00 . . 32 | FW15W301654- | – FW15W302296- 72 | W-1533-72 | – 77 |
| FV59M031224- | – FV59M031896- . . 24&29 | | | W-5621-36 | – W-5624-96 45&76 |
| FV59M0312PR-00- | – FV59M0318PR-00 . . 33 | FW20C301330- | – FW20C303248- 64 | W-6132E36- | – W-6135E96- 42 |
| FV60M031824- | – FV60M032496- 22 | FW20C301354- | – FW20C303296- 69 | W-8111-K1 | – W-8111-K8 42 |
| FV60M0318PR-00- | – FV60M0324PR-00 . . 32 | FW20W301254- | – FW20W303296- 69 | W-8111-K1 | – W-9122-K8 77 |

Typical Installations



Typical Installations



Kewaunee Scientific Corporation is dedicated to manufacturing high quality products for the laboratory marketplace. We offer **Total Laboratory Solutions, Innovative Designs, and Technological Expertise** with a worldwide distribution network to provide laboratories that are truly World Class.

Laboratory Products from Kewaunee®:

ALPHA® – Adaptable Casework System

ALPHA Columns – Expandable Workstations

ALPHA Overhead Carrier Systems

BasikBench® – Welded C-Leg Bench

DetectAir – Filtered/Ductless Fume Hoods

EarthLine® – Environmentally Friendly Casework

Enterprise® – Moveable Workstations

Evolution® – Column Based Workstations

Interceptor® – Biological Safety Cabinet

Interceptor® – Laminar Flow Cabinet

Kemresin® – Epoxy Resin Counters & Sinks

Kewaunee Matrix® – Educational Stations

Research Collection® – Steel Casework

Signature® Series – Wood Casework

Spektrum – Laminate Architectural Millwork

Sturdilite® – Flexible Pedestal System

Supreme Air® – Fume Hoods

For our complete product offering, specifications, catalogs, brochures, case studies, and dealer list, go to www.kewaunee.com, or contact your local sales representative directly.



Kewaunee, Alpha, Basic Bench, EarthLine, Enterprise, Evolution, Interceptor, Kemresin, Kewaunee Matrix, Research Collection, Signature, Sturdilite, and Supreme Air are registered trademarks of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation



P.O. Box 1842 • Statesville, NC 28687-1842
Phone: (704) 873-7202 • Fax: (704) 873-5160
E-mail: kscmarketing@kewaunee.com
Web Site: www.kewaunee.com

Kewaunee Labway India Pvt. Ltd.

No. CA-9A, 2nd Floor, Jigani Link Road
Jigani, Bangalore 562 106, India
Phone: 9180-27826725 • Fax: 9180-27826724
Web Site: www.kewaunee.in

Kewaunee Labway Asia Pte. Ltd.

194 Pandan Loop, #06-22
Pantech Business Hub, Singapore 128 383
Phone: 65-6773-0288 • Fax: 65-6773-2322

Kewaunee Scientific (Suzhou) Co Ltd

333 Xingpu Road, Modern Industrial Square
Building 4, Unit #2-A • Suzhou Industrial Park • China
Phone: (0512) 6262 5090 • Fax: (0512) 6262 5089
Web Site: china.kewaunee.com